

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



3 1761 00876995 2











Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation



(69)

408

455



The Knights  
of England





FE 5581

# The Knights of England

A Complete Record from the Earliest Time to the  
Present Day of the Knights of all the Orders of  
Chivalry in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and  
of Knights Bachelors

BY

WM. A. SHAW, LITT.D.

*Editor of the Calendar of Treasury Papers at H.M. Record Office ;  
Author of the History of the English Church under the  
Commonwealth ; Author of the History of Currency ; etc.*

INCORPORATING

A COMPLETE LIST OF KNIGHTS BACHELORS DUBBED IN IRELAND

Compiled by

G. D. BURTCHAELL, M.A., M.R.I.A.

Barrister-at-Law, Office of Arms, Ireland

*Author of Genealogical Memoirs of the Members of Parliament  
for Kilkenny*

VOL. II.

718/06  
80067

Printed and Published for the  
CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD,  
LORD CHAMBERLAIN'S OFFICE, ST. JAMES'S PALACE

SHERRATT AND HUGHES  
LONDON 1906

CR  
4809  
S53  
v. 8



## Knights Bachelors



## Knights Bachelors

---

1257, May 18. HENRY PLANTAGENET, 2nd son of Richard earl of Cornwall (knighted on the day of his father's coronation as king of the Romans at Aachen).

1272, Oct. 13. EDMUND PLANTAGENET, 5th son of Richard earl of Cornwall (knighted on the occasion of his marriage with Margaret, sister of the earl of Clare. He was made earl at the same time).

1272, Oct. 13. HENRY DE LACY (knighted and made earl of Lincoln, same occasion).

1272, Oct. 13. GEORGE DE CANTELUPE (same occasion), and many others, nobles of the kingdom of England, some of them knighted ('militiae cingulum susceperunt') by the King himself, others by the aforesaid earls.

1336.

*On Monday after St. Matthew's day the king, Edward III., made his eldest son (the Black Prince) earl of Chester and duke of Cornwall, and after making six other earls the same day the king made 20 knights, to wit:—*

EDWARD DE MONTAGUE (Montacute).

THOM DE SWINNERTON.

JOH DE ISLE.

JOH DARCY.

RIC DAMMORY.

JO DE PULTENEY.

JO DE MERE.

ROGER BAVENT.

ROGER HILLARY.

JO DE BOLINGBROKE.

JO LUTERELE.

SYMON DE SWANLOND.

WILL STOT.

WILL BASSET.

ROB DE SADYNGTON.

WILL DE ZOUSCH.

JO DE COGESHALE.

ROGER DANNGERVILE.

THOM DEL MORE.

JO STRACCHE.

1346, July 13.

*The king, Edward III., landed at La Hogue in his expedition to France, and there on the shore he knighted the Black Prince and made him Prince of Wales. Thereupon the said Black Prince immediately made the following knights :—*

ROGER DE MORTIMER, afterwards earl of March.

WILLIAM DE MONTACUTE, lord Montacute, afterwards earl of Salisbury.

WILLIAM DE ROS, lord Ros.

et cum illis etiam fuerunt alii consimiliter ad ordinem promoti militem.

1346, Aug. 26.

*Grants of annuity ordered to the following to support the order of knighthood which they have taken from the King (that is to say recently in the campaign in France).*

ROBERT DE MAULE.

GUY DE BRIANE.

JOHN DE RAVENSHOLM.

PETER DE BREWESE.

THOMAS DE LANCASTRE.

HENRY DENGAYNE.

JOHN, son of GILES DE BELLO CAMPO.

1346, Aug. 26. Sir JOHN DE LISLE, of Rougemont, raised to the rank of a banneret by a writ of this date, being the date of the battle of Crecy.

1346, Aug. 26. RALPH DE SHELTON, knighted whilst in the king's retinue at Crecy.

1347. *Knights made by Edward III. at the Seige of Calais in France.\**

FITZWALTER.

JOHN FOURNEYS.

RIC CORNERD.

EDW. MOLYN *alias* Montermer.

WILLIAM WALKINGTON.

WILLIAM WAUTOR *alias* Aches.

WILLIAM BLUNT.

THOMAS BLOWNT.

BASTARD GRAY.

GILES DE BEAUCHAMP.

NICOLAS LANGFORD.

ROGER HERHAM.

CHRISTOFER DE LANGFORD.

JO CREWES.

WILLIAM DE WATENALD.

JOHN TRACY.

NORMAN DARCY.

\* This list of knights made in 1347 is contained in Harl. MS. 1156, fo. 82.

[Anno 1347.]

JOHN DARCY.  
JOHN LYMBURNE.  
JOHN SAMBIE.  
HENRY FITZHENRY.  
RIC PIERS.  
REYNOLD MOYNE.  
CHRISTOFER DE LUDLOWE.  
JO STORMYE.  
JOHN DE LISLE.  
WARREN DE LISLE.  
OLIVER DYNHAM.  
THO. DE RACHESE.  
WILLIAM FERRERS.  
ROBERT FERRERS.  
RALPHE HASTINGS.  
HUGH COURTNEY.  
JO MORDAKE.  
RICHARD HEKYN.  
ROBERT DE BARCHHAILE.  
WILLIAM COZANS.  
HENR GLASTINGBUR.  
ROB BAYNTON.  
WILLIAM WOLTON.  
RIC CORNTCALL.  
JO HUSSEY.  
JO DE BELLUSE.  
JO POYNINGES.  
CHRISTOFER DE POYNINGES.  
JO BOALOR.  
WILLIAM MORTYMER.  
— KIRKELOTS.  
JO TRUSSELL.  
ROG SWYNTON.  
WILLIAM LOVELL.  
PIERS DE LA WARE.  
FITZWILLIAM GAWRE.  
SIMON LE ZOWCHE.



[Anno 1347.]

WILLIAM LE ZOWCHE.  
WILLIAM FRATOR [VAIRE].  
WILLIAM BOOTHE.  
JO DACTON.  
JOHN DE CLIVDON.  
ROBERT DE NEVOR.  
WARREIN LATYNE [? LAKYNE].  
OTES DE GUSON.  
—— DE STAFFORD.  
JOHN VERDON.  
CHRISTOFER DE VERDON.  
WILLIAM DE GERDESTON.  
WILLIAM FRANCKS.  
ROBERT BOWSER.  
CHRISTOFER DE BOURNE.  
JOHN DE MEREWORTH.  
JOHN DE SUTTON.  
JOHN DE NORWECHE.  
JOHN BAFFORD.  
WILLIAM DE LA WARRE.  
THO. DE HALWTON.  
JOHN DAYNWELL.  
THO. DE ENGAYNE.  
JO DE ENGAYNE.  
JOHN PAVELEY.  
JOHN CUNSTABLE.  
JEOFFREY DE GRAY.  
RIC DE WERE.  
JOHN DE LEYBORNE.  
ROGER CORBET.  
WALTER PAVELEY.  
CHRISTOFER DE LAYTON.  
ROBERT WILLOWBY.  
—— TRUSSELL.  
SEIGNEUR LE STRATTON.  
ROBERT DE ROKEBY.  
SIMON DE SENNYLE.



[Anno 1347.]

JOHN FITZSYMOND.  
 JOHN DE SIRMONE.  
 — PORCHESTER.  
 TALBOT DE BASHALL, in Lanc.  
 ROGER FELDBRIGGE.  
 JOHN DE SULLAY.  
 CHRISTOFER DE CHAWERTH.  
 JOHN DE CODINGTON.  
 — ROBERT.  
 JOHN BYRON LE FILS.  
 JOHN DE PALIE.  
 WILLIAM BANESTRE.  
 — TIMPERLEY.  
 JOHN DAWBENEY  
 JOHN WALLUM.  
 PIERS DE THORNETON.  
 — RIPLEIGHE.  
 JOHN BACKUSE.  
 JOHN TALBOT.  
 WALTER DE CHIRKINGHAM.  
 JOHN DESCURS.  
 CHRISTOFER DE BECKERINGE.  
 JOHN DARDERNE.  
 WALTER PECHAY.  
 — LAYBORNE.  
 — HARTLEWE.  
 — LANGTON.

---

*Knights made by the Black Prince in the South West of France during the campaign which culminated in the battle of Poitiers.*

1355, Oct. 11. JANEKINUS DE BEREFORT, et alii milites.  
 1355, Oct. 13. GILLOTUS DE STRATTONE, et quidam alii.  
 1355, Oct. 17. ADAM DE LOWCHES (probably a misreading for Zouche).  
 1355, Nov. 3. The son of the lord de Libreto.  
 1355, Nov. 3. RALPH BASSET, lord Basset de Drayton.  
 1355, Nov. 3. ROLANDUS DAVEYS.  
 1355, Nov. 3. et plures alii ad ordinem militare promovebantur.  
 1355, Nov. 12. THEODORICUS DALE, ostiarius camere domini principis.

About April, 1360.

ROGER (LE WARR), sire de la Warr (by Edward III., near Paris, France, on volunteering to lead a sally towards Paris).

JOHN (FITZ-WALTER), sire de Fitz-Walter (same occasion).

THUMAS BALASTRE (same occasion).

GUILLAUME DE TROUSIAUS (same occasion).

THUMAS LE DESPENSIER (same occasion).

JEHAN DE NEUFVILLE (same occasion).

RICHARD STURI (? STURMY) (same occasion).

et plusieurs sultre.

Before 1362, Nov. 20. RICHARD DE LA BERE, sheriff of Hereford.

Before 1372, Oct. JOHN BOTILLER, sheriff of Lancashire.

Before 1377, June 22. THOMAS BOKELOND, sheriff of Hampshire.

Before 1377, June 22. JOHN DE CARESWELL, sheriff of Shropshire and Stafford.

About July, 1380.

*The day the duke of Buckingham came before St. Omer he made several new knights, viz.:—*

RAOUL DE NOEFVILLE.

le fils au signeur messire BETREMIEU BOURSIER.

le fils au signeur messire THUMAS CAMOIS.

FOUKE COURBET.

THUMAS D'ANGAIN (D'ANGLURI).

RAOUL DE PIPPE.

LOEIS DE SAINT-OBIN.

JEHAN PAULLE.

After 1399, Aug. 22. JOHN BERKELEY, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester.

Before 1399, Sept. 30. THOMAS CLANVOWE, sheriff of Hereford.

Before 1399, Sept. 30. WILLIAM FYENS or FENYS, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex.

After 1399, Oct. 2. JOHN DAUNTESEY, sheriff of Wilts.

After 1399, Nov. 3. WILLIAM SHARESHULL, sheriff of Staffordshire.

After 1400, Nov. 24. HENRY NEVYLL, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester.

After 1401, Nov. 8. THOMAS MAUREWARD, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester.

1403, July 21. RICHARD DE SANDFORD (on the morrow of the battle of Shrewsbury) with at least two others.

After 1406, Nov. 5. ROBERT LYSLE, sheriff of Northumberland.

[1409, Aug. 4.]

*Knights dubbed by king Henry IV. at the coming in of [Jean de Werchin], seneschal of Hainault, with other gentlemen to do feats of arms in Smithfield [on a challenge previously sent by them to the Order of the Garter], where these gentlemen did acquit themselves well, and were made knights [? at Windsor], viz.:—*

JOHN CHEYNEY'S son and heir.

WILLIAM PORTER.

JOHN STANDISH.

After 1413, Nov. 6. JAMES HARYNGTON, sheriff of Cumberland.

After 1414, Nov. 10. JOHN HEVENYNGHAM, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk.

After 1416, Nov. 30. THOMAS WYKEHAM, sheriff of Hampshire.

1426, May 19.

*After the battle of Verneuil (1424, August), the Duke of Bedford came over into England and on Whitsuntide in 1426 at Leicester [at a Parliament there] he dubbed King Henry VI. knight and forthwith the said King*

*dubbed 44 knights. See the list of these knights supra pp. 130—2, where the names of the knights who may be presumed to have been made bachelor knights merely are printed in italics.*

After 1427, Nov. 7. STEPHEN POPHAM, sheriff of Hampshire.

1439, May 15. HENRY, son of the earl of Huntingdon (at Kenyngton).

1439, May 15. HENRY, son of the earl of Arundel (*ibid.*).

1439, May 15. LEWYS JOHN (*idid.*).

1439, May 15. WILLIAM ESTEFYLDE, merchant of London (*ibid.*).

After 1441, June 10. FRANCIS DE SURIENNE, called l'Arragonois, received a grant of money to support the dignity of knight-hood.

After 1449, Sept. 25. NICOLAS BYRON, sheriff of Lancashire.

After 1452, Nov. 8. RICHARD FENYS, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex.

1456, before July 15. A squire of the king of Denmark lately came to England and received the military order at Windsor.

1460, July 10.

*Knights made at the battle of Northampton.*

HENRY STAFFORD.

THOMAS DYMMOKE.

WILLIAM TYRELL.

WILLIAM TYRELL, of the Beche (Bey).

THOMAS STANLEY (STRANLEY).

WILLIAM NORRYS.

JOHN OF ASHETON.

HENRY LEWYS (LOYS).

THOMAS THORPE.

1460, Dec. 30.

*Knights made at the battle of Wakefield.*

LORD CLIFFORD (by the hands of Henry, duke of Somerset).

JAMES LUTTERELL (by same).

ROBERT WHITTINGHAM (by same).

— LATYMER, of Somersetshire (by same).

RICHARD PERCY (by the hands of his brother, the earl of Northumberland).

WILLIAM GASCOIGNE (by same).

THOMAS METHAM (by same).

WILLIAM BERTRAM (by same).

RICHARD ALBOROUGH (by same).

THOMAS ELDTRETON (by same).

JOHN MALEVER (by same).

WILLIAM ST. QUYNTEIN (by same).

JOHN COURTENEY (by the hands of his brother, the earl of Devonshire).



1460, Dec. 30.

THOMAS FULFORDE (by same).  
ALEXANDER HOODY (by same).  
RICHARD CARY (by same).  
ROGER CLIFFORD (by the hands of his brother, lord Clifford).  
RICHARD TEMPEST (by same).  
HENRY BELLINGHAM (by same).  
THOMAS BARTHORPE (by the hands of lord Roos).

1460-1, Feb. 17.

*Knights made at the second battle of St. Albans.*  
*The King knighted his son Edward on the spot, and that*  
*young prince thereupon conferred that dignity on the*  
*earl of Shrewsbury and some thirty others, including :*

THOMAS ROOS.  
ANDREW TROLLOPE (being the first that he made).  
—— WHYTYNGAM (who came next).  
—— TRESHAM (who came next).  
JOHN GRAY, and 12 more knights the same day.  
JOHN DONE.  
WILLIAM TALBOYS.  
SYMOND HAMMYS.

1461, Mar. 29.

*Knights made by king Edward IV. at the battle of Towton.*  
WILLIAM HASTYNGES.  
WALTER DEVEREUX.  
HUMFREY STAFFORD.  
THOMAS MONTGOMERY.  
JOHN HOWARD, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk.  
THOMAS WALGRAVE.

1461, June 27.

*Knights made the day before the Coronation of Edward IV.*  
JOHN FOGGE, made a knight of the Carpet.  
JOHN SCOTT, made a knight of the Carpet.

After 1461, Nov. 7. GEORGE LOMLEY, sheriff of Northumberland.

After 1464, Nov. 5. JAMES BASKERVILLE, sheriff of Hereford.

Before 1466, Easter. LAWRENCE REYNFORD, sheriff of Essex and Herts.

Before 1465, April. THOMAS UVEDALE, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex.

After 1465, Easter. GEORGE DARELL, sheriff of Wilts.

1471, May 4.

*Knights made by Edward IV. in the field of Grafton (Garton) beside Tewkesbury after the battle of Tewkesbury, on the field of battle.*

LORD JOHN COBHAM.

GEORGE NEVILL, son and heir to lord Abergavenny.

THOMAS WINGFIELD.

HENRY WINGFIELD.

PHILIPPE COURTENAY, sheriff of Devonshire.

HENRY BEAUMONT, sheriff of Staffordshire.

MAURICE BERKELEY, sheriff of Hampshire.

RICHARD HASTINGES, called by his wife lord Welles.

RAUF HASTINGES.

ROBERT HARRINGTON.

THOMAS GREY, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

JAMES TYRELL.

HENRY FERRERS.

JOHN APARRE (PARR).

HENRY PERPOYNT, sheriff of Notts and Derby.

JOHN DONE (DONNE, DOWNE).

ROGER KYNASTON (KINASTON, KINGESTON), sheriff of Shropshire.

RICHARD CROFTE, senior, sheriff of Hereford.

JOHN PILKINGTON.

JOHN LYNGEYNE.

JOHN HARLEY.

WILLIAM BOTTELLER.

CHRISTOPHER MORESBY.

JOHN CLAY.

ROBERT GREENE.

[1471, May 4.]

JOHN WILLOUGHBY [*de jure* lord Latimer].

ROGER REED (REE, RED).

JOHN SAVAGE (HAVAGE).

THOMAS STRICKLAND.

GEORGE BROWNE.

WILLIAM MOTTON.

JOHN CROKER.

—— SKERNE, of Essex.

JAMES CROWMER.

WILLIAM SANDES (SANDALLE).

JOHN DEVEREUX.

HENRY GREY.

JOHN SEYNTLOE.

EDWARD WOODHOUSE.

WILLIAM BRANDON.

RICHARD BEAUCHAMP.

THOMAS CORNEWALL (CROMWELL).

ROGER COUBETT.

HUMPHREY BLOUNT.

—— POOLE.

JOHN FERES.

JOHN BYNGHAM.

RICHARD RADCLYFFE.

JOHN SAUNDES.

NICHOLAS LANGFORD.

[1471, between May 4 and May 21.]

*Knights Banneret made by Edward IV. on that voyage and late journey; whose pennons and standards (in the difference of pennons) were rent by the King's commandment.*

THOMAS GREY.

RICHARD HASTINGES, afterwards lord Welles.

JOHN COURTENEY.

NICHOLAS LATYMER (LAWRENCE).

RAUF HASTINGS, sheriff of Northamptonshire. May 5.

ROGER TOKETTS (ROGERS).

JOHN STANLEY.

SYMON MOUNTFORD.

JOHN HENNINGHAM.

WILLIAM STANLEY.

THOMAS DERING.

WILLIAM STAMFORD.

— ABERDENNY.

1471, May 21.

*Knights made by Edward IV. outside the City Gates between Islington and Shoreditch when he entered London in state after the city had beaten off the Bastard Falconbridge.*

JOHN STOCKTON, lord mayor of London.

JOHN CROSBY, sheriff of London.

THOMAS URSWICK (Horswyke), recorder of London.

[1471, May 21.]

RALPH VERNEY [alderman of London].

RICHARD LEE [alderman of London].

JOHN YONGE [alderman of London].

WILLIAM TAYLOR [alderman of London].

GEORGE IRELAND [alderman of London].

JOHN (WILLIAM) STOKER (STOCKER) [alderman of London].

MATHEW PHILIP (PHILIPPE) [alderman of London].

WILLIAM HAMPTON [alderman of London].

THOMAS STALBROKE [alderman of London].

BARTHOLOMEW JAMES [alderman of London].

Between 1471, Oct., and 1472, July.

*Knights made in Granado by Sir Edward Woodville [? Anthony Woodville, Earl Rivers], warring on the infidels [? or by Sir Edward, styled Lord Woodville, in Brittany, in 1488].*

EDWARD WYNGFEILDE.

CANTELUPE.



1472, JOHN PARR, sheriff of Westmoreland.

1476-7, Jan. 18. THOMAS HAWARD, or HOWARD, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk.

after 1480, Nov. 15. ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, sheriff of Devon.

after 1481, Sept. 29. GILES DAUBENEY, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset.

after 1481, Nov. 5. HUMPHREY STANLEY, sheriff of Staffordshire.

1482, July 24 (St. James's Eve).

*Bannerets made in Scotland by the duke of Gloucester  
[probably on the conclusion of the Treaty between the  
duke of Gloucester, the duke of Albany, and the  
Scottish Nobles near Edinburgh].*

EDWARD WYDEVILL (WOODVILE), banneret.

WALTER HERBERT, banneret.

HERBERT GREYSTOKE, banneret.

[1482, July 24.]

JOHN ELRINGTON, banneret.

HENRY PERCY, banneret.

WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, banneret.

EDMOND HASTINGS, banneret.

JAMES TYRELL, banneret.

JAMES DANBY, banneret.

HUGH HASTINGES, banneret.

RAUF ASHETON, banneret.

WILLIAM REDMAN, banneret.

RICHARD RADCLIF, banneret.

THOMAS MALYVERER, banneret.

BRYAN STAPLETON, banneret.

JOHN SAVAGE, banneret.

WILLIAM EVERS, banneret.

PIERS MIDDELTON, banneret.

CHRISTOPHER WARDE, banneret.

STEPHEN HAMERTON, banneret.

THOMAS TEMPEST, banneret.

[1482, July 24.]

JOHN EVERINGHAM, banneret.  
 ROBERT HARRINGTON, banneret.  
 THOMAS BROUGHTON, banneret.  
 JOHN ASKE, banneret.  
 THOMAS GREY, of Warke, banneret.  
 RAUF WODERINGTON, banneret.  
 ROGER THORNETON, banneret.  
 THOMAS MOLYNEUX, banneret.  
 ALEXANDER HOUGHTON, banneret.  
 PIERS A. LEGH, banneret.  
 EDWARD STANLEY, banneret.  
 JOHN GREY, of Wilton, banneret.  
 RICHARD HODLESTON, banneret.

*Knights made the same day by the same duke of Gloucester.*

WILLIAM NEVILL, of Thorneton Bridge.  
 RICHARD HAWTE.  
 JOHN WODERINGTON (WIDRINGTON).  
 WILLIAM INGLEBY (ENGELBY),  
 THOMAS GOWRE.  
 RANDOLF PYGOTT.  
 JOHN DARRELL.  
 WILLIAM HOUGHTON.  
 WILLIAM PARKER, of London.  
 ROGER COTTON.  
 THOMAS BOWLES.  
 THOMAS (JOHN) BRIDGES (BERGYLL).  
 ALEXANDER BAYNHAM.  
 SANDY JARDEN (JURDEN), a Scot.

*Knights made the same day in the Englishmen's Camp by  
 Alexander, duke of Albany.*

ADAM MURREY.  
 THOMAS LYNDSEY.  
 JOHN CONINGHAM.  
 JOHN ROTHERFORD.

*Knights made the same day by the earl of Northumberland  
in Scotland [at the same place].*

JOHN PENYNGTON.

ROBERT PLOMPTON.

MARTIN, of the Sea.

*Knights made the same day, at the same place by lord  
Stanley, steward of the King's House.*

CHRISTOPHER SOUTHWORTH.

RICHARD LANGTON.

WILLIAM STANLEY.

JOHN BOWTHE.

GEORGE HOLFORDE.

RICHARD BOLDE.

[1482, July 24.]

RICHARD TOWNLEY.

JAMES LAWRENCE.

THOMAS TALBOTT.

HENRY TARBOCKE.

JOHN TALBOTT.

ALEXANDER STANDISHE.

CHRISTOPHER STANDISHE.

WILLIAM FARRINGTON.

HENRY KYGHLEY.

1482, Aug. 22.

*Bannerets and Knights made by Richard, duke of Gloucester,  
in Scotland at Hoton Field beside Berwick [? at the  
surrendering of Berwick to the English, which took  
place on the 24th Aug., 1482].*

*Knights.*

FRAUNCYS, lord Lovell.

[RICHARD], lord Fitz-Hugh.

[THOMAS], lord Scroop of Masham.

— GREYSTOKE.

[1482, Aug. 22.]

GEORGE, lord Lumley.

*Bannerets.*

THOMAS PILKINGTON.

ROBERT RYDER.

*Other Knights and Bannerets.*

WILLIAM DARCY.

JOHN MELTON.

JOHN SAVELL.

RAUF BULMER.

RAUF BIGOD.

RAUF BOWES (BOWYER).

JOHN CONSTABLE, of Holderness.

JAMES STRANGWAYS.

ROBERT MIDDLETON.

WILLIAM FITZ WILLIAM.

THOMAS FITZ WILLIAM.

THOMAS WORTLEY.

JAMES DANBY.

THOMAS MALYVERER.

RAUF FITZ RANDALL.

CHARLES PILKINGTON.

ROBERT WATERTON.

JOHN NEVILL, of Liverseege.

RICHARD COIGNERS, of Cowton.

WILLIAM BECKWITHE.

*Knights, dubbed by the earl of Northumberland on the field  
of Sefford the same time.*

MARMADUKE CONSTABLE.

CHRISTOPHER WARDE.

ROGER HERON.

THOMAS GREY.

WILLIAM MALORY.

PIERS MIDDLETON.

STEPHEN HAMERTON.

ROBERT HILYARD (HELYARDE).

[1482, Aug. 22].

RAUF WODRINGTON.  
 RAUF HARBOTTELL.  
 JOHN EVERINGHAM.  
 JOHN ASKE.  
 RAUF BATHORPE.  
 ROGER THORNETON.  
 CHRISTOPHER CURWEN.  
 JOHN SALVEYN, of Duffett.  
 THOMAS GREY, of Horton.  
 THOMAS TEMPEST.

? 1482-3, Jan. 6. THOMAS THWAYTES.

1482-3, after Feb. 18.

*Knights dubbed after the Parliament was ended.*

JOHN WOOD, speaker of the Parliament.  
 WILLIAM CATESBY, justice.

1483, Saturday, July 5.

*Knights made by Richard III., the day before his Coronation.*

ROBERT DYMVOKE, the King's champion at the Coronation.  
 WILLIAM HOPTON.  
 ROBERT PERSAY (PERCYE).  
 WILLIAM JENNEY, justice [of the King's Bench].  
 GERVASE CLYFTON, sheriff of Notts and Derby.

[? 1483, July 12.]

HUMPHREY STARKEY, chief baron of the Exchequer (on Saturday after [? the Coronation] in the Tower.

1483, Sept. 8.

*Knights made at York by Richard III. on the procession through the city and the repetition of the Coronation.*

GEFFEREY DE SASIOLA, ambassador from Spain, in testimony whereof he gave him letters patent dated at York the same day.

RICHARD, of Gloucester, the King's natural son.  
 And many other Northern Gentlemen.



[? 1484, the 13th day of .]

WILLIAM, lord Crichton of Crichton, a Scottishman, before dinner.

THOMAS HYLL, mayor of London, after dinner.

before Easter, 1485. ROBERT BRACKENBURY, sheriff of Kent.

[before 1485, August.] CHARLES SOMERSET, made knight by Philip, archduke of Austria [in Flanders.]

1485, Aug. 7.

*Knights made at the landing of Henry, earl of Richmond (afterwards Henry VII.), at Milford Haven.*

EDWARD COURTENAY, afterwards earl of Devonshire.

JOHN WELLES, afterwards viscount Welles.

PHILIBERT DE CHANDÉE, afterwards earl of Bath.

JOHN CHENEY (CHEINY).

RICHARD GUILDFORD.

EDWARD PONYINGES.

JAMES BLOUNT.

DAVY OWEN.

CHARLES SOMERSET.

JOHN FORTESCU, sheriff of Essex and Herts.

JOHN HALIWEL (HALWYN).

JOHN RYSELEY.

WILLIAM BRANDON.

\* THOMAS MILBORN (MELBOURNE).

\* WILLIAM TYLER.

JOHN TREURY (TERURY).

1485, Aug. 25.

*Knights made at the Battle of Redmore or Bosworth by Henry VII.*

JOHN TALBOTT.

JOHN (ROGER) MORTEMER.

WALTER HUNGERFORD.

\* In Ashmolean MS. 1121, p. 433, these names are given as made at the battle of Redmore.

1485, Aug. 25.

ROBERT POINTZ.  
HUMFREY STANLEY.  
WILLIAM WYLOUGHBY.  
JOHN TURBERVILLE.  
RES (RICE) AP THOMAS.  
HUGH PERSALL.  
RICHARD EDGCOMBE.

[? 1485, Aug. 25.]

[*At the same time or between the Battle of Bosworth and  
the Coronation of Henry VII.*]

EDMUND CAREW.  
JOHN BICKENELL (BRIKENELL, KYKENELL).  
WILLIAM COURTENEY.

1485-6 (or 1486-7), Jan. 6.

*Knights of London made twelfth day anno primo (? secundo)  
Henry VII., the King keeping his estate at Whitehall  
being crowned.*

HENRY COLLETT, mayor of London.  
JOHN FENKELL (FENKYLL).  
JOHN BROWNE.  
WILLIAM CAPELL.  
[? *At the same time.*]  
NICHOLAS [ROBERT] BILLESDON.

1486, before Whitsuntide. JOHN BYRON, sheriff of Notts and Derby  
(as the King came from York).

1486, at Whitsuntide. ROGER TOWNESSENDE (at Worcester, in the  
King's chamber).

after 1486, Nov. 5. JOHN LYNGEYN, sheriff of Hereford.

1486-7 [? Jan. 6].

WILLIAM HODIE, chief baron of the Exchequer.  
JOHN SWYLIARD (SULIARD), judge of the King's Bench.

1487, June 16.

*Knights Banneret made by Henry VII. at the Battle of  
Stoke-on-Trent whereof the first three were made  
before the battle and the other eleven after.*

GILBERT TALBOTT.  
JOHN CHEYNY.  
WILLIAM STOUNER.  
JOHN ARUNDELL.  
THOMAS COKESEY, *alias* Grevell.  
EDMONDE BEDINGFEILDE (BENINGFIELD).  
JOHN FORTESCUE.  
HUMFREY STANLEY.  
JAMES BLOUNT.  
RICHARD DELABERE.  
JOHN MORTEMER.  
WILLIAM TROUTBECKE.  
RICHARD CROFTS.  
JAMES BASKERVILLE.

*Knights made at the abovesaid battle.*

JAMES AWDELEY.  
THOMAS POOLE (POALL).  
ROBERT CLYFFORD.  
EDWARD ABOROUGH (BOROUGH).  
GEORGE HOPTON, of Swillington.  
EDWARD NORRYS (MORYS).  
WILLIAM TYRWHIT, of Kettleby.  
THOMAS GREEN (GREY).  
HENRY WILLOUGHBY.  
JOHN MUSGRAVE.  
EDWARD PYKERINGE.  
WILLIAM SANDES.  
THOMAS (GREGORY) LOVELL.  
JAMES PARKER (PICKS).



[1487, June 16.]

ANTHONY BROWNE.

MAURICE BARKLEY.

WILLIAM CAREW.

RICHARD FITZ LEWES (FITZ HEWS).

JOHN PASTON.

RICHARD POOLE (POLLE).

ROGER BELLINGHAM (BELINGHAM, BILLINGHAM).

EDWARD DARELL.

THOMAS HANSARD.

THOMAS, of Walton.

ROBERT, of Broughton.

THOMAS BLOUNT.

WILLIAM VAMPAGE, the first knight that was dubbed in the field that day.

HUMFREY SAUVAGE.

JOHN SABCOTTS (SAPPACOTTIS).

GREGORY LOVELL.

NICHOLAS VAULX.

WILLIAM TROWTBEKE [see on previous page].

JOHN DEVENISHE.

AMYAS POULET.

HENRY BOULDE.

WILLIAM REDMEYLL (REDMILL).

ROBERT CHEINEY.

JOHN WYNDHAM.

GEORGE NEVILL, the bastard.

RAUF SHIRLEY.

ROBERT BRANDON.

JOHN DIGBY.\*

WILLIAM LITTLTON.

CHRISTOPHER WROUGHTON.

WILLIAM NORRYS.†

JAMES PARKER.

THOMAS LIEN (LINN, LYN).

\* Harl MS. 5177, says :—"at Canterbury when the King went to Calais." This would mean Oct. 1492 But Digby occurs as already a Knight in 1488 in Gairdner's "materials for the History of Hy. VII." Vol. II., p. 385.

† Occurs as an esquire in Sept. 1486, and as a Knight in Feb. 1487. Gairdner (*ibid*) pp. 35, 89.

[1487, June 16.]

MAURICE ABAROW (A BAROW).

THOMAS MANYNGTON (was dubbed as he says, but ).

JAMES HARINGTON.†

JOHN LONGVILLE.

THOMAS TYRELL (TERELL).

GEORGE HERBERT.

RAUF LANGFORTH.\*

1487 [? June 8]. THOMAS OULEY, merchant (at Coventry the same summer, the King's banner yet displayed. He was of the same town a burgess).

1487 [? Aug. 1-5]. RICHARD TODDE, mayor of York (dubbed by the King at York).

1487 [? Aug. 1-5]. RICHARD YORKE, mayor of the Staple (*ibid*).

1487 [Aug. 8]. RICHARD SALKYLD (by the King at Durham).

1487, Aug. 9. RICHARD CLERVAUX (at Croft, by the King on St. Laurence Eve).

1487, Aug. 24. JOHN WAREN (by the King at Ripon on St. Bartholomew's Day).

1487. Aug. 24. THOMAS ASHTON (HASHETON) (*ibid*).

1487 [? Nov. 3]. WILLIAM HORN, mayor of London (by the King in Hornsey Park at the King's return to London).

1487 [? Nov. 3]. JOHN PERSEVALL (*ibid*).

1487 [? Nov. 3]. THOMAS FITZ WILLIAM, recorder of London (*? Ibid.*).

[? 1487] Dec. 11. ARNOLD HAKE VAN SOTT, ge. nat. van Tyrell of Almaine, dubbed by the King the same year on Friday after the conception of our Lady.

† Occurs as already a Knight in August 1486. Gairdner (*ibid*) p. 29.

\* It is not easy to decide whether the whole of this list from Sir James Awdeley to Sir Rauf Langforth is, or is not, a homogeneous list of knights created at the same time, viz. :-At the battle of Stoke. Some patent discrepancies are noticed in the footnotes. In Harl MS. 5177, the list is arranged in a different order, viz. :- (1) Those who have paid their fees to the College of Arms; (2) Those who have only paid part; (3) Those who have not paid at all.

[?1487]. *These three following came from High Almaine to see this realm and to receive the order of knighthood of the King, as they did.*

BALTHEZAR CANHAUSER.

CHRISTOPHER VAN SILBERMERG.

ADRYAN VAN GREKNECKE.

1488 [? Dec. 21., or between Easter and Michaelmas, 1489].

RICHARD NANFANT, sheriff of Cornwall, dubbed by the King before Christmas, who sent him on embassy into Spain. He was dubbed on the way towards Kingston.

[? Early in 1489.]

THOMAS STAFFORD (dubbed by the King at the sea side when he sent his army into Brittany).

JOHN HOLDILSTON (HODESTON) (*ibid.*).

[?1489, August .] ALBRIGHT , brother to the Chancellor of Denmark.

? 1489 [between March and August, or ? 1490, August—September].  
SAMPSON NORTON, dubbed in Brittany by Robert, first lord Willoughby de Broke.

after 1489, Nov. 5. CHRISTOPHER THROGMARTON, sheriff of Gloucester.

[?1492, Oct.]

LEWYS CAERLION (CARLION) (dubbed by the King at Guines).

[GILBERT TALBOT]\* [shield only].

[? — NEVILL] [shield only].

[? — BENSTEAD] [shield only].

[Shield only, unidentified. Per pale purple and azure, three lucies' heads erased and erect or, in the mouth of each a spear head argent.]

[? — SAVAGE] [shield only].

[Shield only, unidentified. Quarterly 1, Gules, a fesse dancettée argent; 2, Azure, an eagle displayed or, a bendlet gules; 3, or on a chief gules two hands coupé argent, the one dexter the other sinister; 4, gules, three lucies in pale argent.]

\* After the name of Sir Lewis Carleon, the MS. (Cott. Claud C. III.) gives the trickings of twelve shields without names. The conjectural identification of the bearers of these arms is given here on the authority of Metcalfe alone ('Book of Knights' pp. 22-3). The only reason for including these twelve knights under the date ?1492, Oct., is the fact that they follow Sir Lewys Carleon without any indication of break in the MS. The same is the case with the succeeding eleven knights.

[? 1492, Oct.]

[? PICKERING] [shield only].

GEORGE DARELL.

[? — STANLEY] [shield only].

[? — COURTENEY] [shield only].

[? — VERE] [shield only].

[? FITZ WARYN] [shield only].

ROBERT CURSON.

— GASCOIGNE.

— BEAMONT.

WILLIAM BROWNE.

— EVERS.

WILLIAM HAWTE.

[? — MENCE] [shield only].

— BREERTON.

— STRANGE.

— HUNGERFORD.

[ — — Shield only, unidentified. Azure, a fesse dancettée between three falcons or, belted proper.]

1494, Jan. 6.\*

RAUF OSTRICHE (ASTRY), mayor of London (in the King's Chamber at Westminster).

WILLIAM DE MARTIN, late lord mayor of London (*ibid.*).

NICHOLAS, lord Howth, of Ireland (*ibid.*).

LORD SLANE (*ibid.*).

1494, Nov. 9. JOHN LEVESQUE (LANESQUE), a Breton (dubbed by the King on the day of the tournament after the creation of prince Henry as duke of York).

1497, June 17.

*Knights Bannerets made at the Battle of Blackheath.*

THOMAS LOVELL (LOVETT).

CHARLES SOMERSETT.

REIGNALD BRAY.

RICHARD GUYLFORDE.

ROBERT HARECOURT.

\* Cott MS., Claud C. III. Harl MS. 5177. Harl MS. 6063. In the last of these MSS. these four names occur amongst the Knights made at the Coronation of Queen Elizabeth, wife of Henry VII.

[1497, June 17.]

RES AP THOMAS.

HENRY WILLOUGHBY.

RICHARD LEWIS or FITZ LEWES.

JOHN SEINT JOHN.

THOMAS GREENE.

ROBERT [EDWARD] BROUGHTON.

NICHOLAS VAUX.

WILLIAM TYRWHITE.

THOMAS TYRELL (TYRETT, TYRWHIT).

*Knights made at the same battle of Blackheath.*

EDWARD BLOUNT.

WILLIAM DE LA POOLE, called lord William of Suffolk,  
brother to Edmond de la Pole, earl of Suffolk.

THOMAS BRANDON.

JOHN [EDWARD] SAVAGE, sheriff of Worcester.

THOMAS CORNEWALL, baron of Burford.\*

JOHN SEYMER, of Wiltshire.\*

ROBERT DRURY.\*

CHARLES A. BRUGES (A. BRUGES).

EDWARD STANHOPE.

ROBERT LOVELL.

ROBERT TYRELL (TYRETT, TEREILL).

JOHN FERRERS (FERRES).

HENRY TAY.\*

JOHN HUSSEE (HUSE).

JOHN RODNEY (? UDNEY).

JOHN MONTGOMERY.

RICHARD PUDSEY (PUESEY).

JOHN DARELL (BARREL), of Calehill, in Kent.

EDMOND ARONDELL, of the West.

WILLIAM MERYNGE.

JOHN PECHE.

THOMAS DIGBY.\*

\* Occurs in Harl MS. 5177, under the heading of Knights dubbed at the Bridge foot on the King's entering London.



[1497, June 17.]

ROBERT PAYTON.  
 GEORGE TALBOYS.  
 PHILIPPE CALTHORPE.  
 JOHN GREENE, of Essex.\*  
 ROGER WENTWORTHE.  
 ROBERT CONSTABLE.\*  
 JOHN SKIPWITH, of Co. Lincoln.  
 JOHN WILLIAMS.  
 ROULAND DE VEYLLEVILLE.

[after 1497, June 17.]

*Knights dubbed at the Bridge Foot on the King's entering  
 London after the Battle of Blackheath.*

JOHN H . . . . .  
 MORGAN . . . . .  
 JOHN HUNGERFORDE.  
 JOHN FYNEULX (FYNEUX), chief justice of the King's Bench.  
 JOHN RAYNSFORDE.  
 BRYAN SANDFORDE.  
 [Shield only; Argent, a chevron Gules.]  
 JOHN LANGFORDE.  
 THOMAS BRYAN.  
 JOHN TATE, lord mayor of London.  
 JOHN SHAA [SHAWE], sheriff of London.  
 RICHARD HADDON, sheriff of London.  
 ROBERT SHEFFIELD, recorder of London.  
 JOHN DUNHAM.  
 THOMAS ROTHERHAM.  
 JOHN AWDELEY, of Suffolk.  
 PHILIPPE COOKE.  
 JOHN BRUERTON (BRERETON).  
 THOMAS LAWNE (DE LA LAUNDE).  
 RICHARD LOVELACE.  
 THOMAS SALISBURY.  
 RICHARD [JOHN] CAREWE (CARN).

\* Occurs in Harl. MS. 5177 under the heading of Knights dubbed at Bridge foot on the king's entering London.

(No place or date.)

ANDREW DE TREVISANO.

LAURENCE AYLMER.

[On or before 1497, Sept. 30.]

*Knights Bannerets made in Scotland by Thomas, earl of Surrey, the King's Lieutenant.*

WILLIAM GASCOIGNE.

JOHN NEVILL.

JOHN HASTINGES.

THOMAS DARCY.

WALTER GRYFFITH.

RAUF RYDER.

THOMAS WORTLEY.

ROGER BELLINGHAM.

WILLIAM TYLER.

EDWARD PYKERINGE.

*Knights made in Scotland by same at same time.*

THOMAS, lord Howard, the earl of Surrey's son.

EDWARD HOWARD, the earl of Surrey's son.

HENRY SCROOPE.

WILLIAM COGNYERS (CONNYERS).

WILLIAM BULMER.

GEORGE MANNERS.

RAUF EVERS.

[? 1497, Sept. 30.]

EDWARD SAVAGE.

ROGER HOPTON.

JOHN WARBRETON.

RANDOLPH BRUERTON.

ANDREW BRUERTON.

ROBERT ASKE.

JOHN HOTHOM.

HENRY BOYNTON.



[? 1497, Sept. 30.]

ROBERT BELLINGHAM.  
 RICHARD WOODROFE.  
 THOMAS ILDERTON.  
 JOHN WANDISFORD.  
 ROGER HASTINGS.  
 JOHN ROCLYFF.  
 RICHARD CHOLMONDELEY.  
 JOHN NORMANVILLE.  
 RICHARD ALDEBURGH.  
 RICHARD CALVERLEY.  
 WILLIAM SKARGILL.  
 RICHARD MYRFEILDE.  
 RAULF ELLERCAR.  
 WILLIAM CALVERLEY.  
 JOHN GOWER.

*Other Knights made in Scotland by George, lord Strange,  
 being there with Thomas, earl of Surrey.*

JOHN IRELANDE.  
 WILLIAM BOWTHE.  
 RICHARD ASHETON.  
 JOHN TOWNLEY.  
 WILLIAM TERBUKE.  
 HENRY HALSALL.  
 ROGER PYLSTON.  
 EDWARD HANMORE.  
 HUMPHREY LYSLEY (LYLL).

Before Easter, 1499. JOHN HOTHOM, sheriff of Yorkshire.

[? 1500]. — BRAMPTON, son of Sir Edward Brampton, merchant,  
 of London and Portugal (at Winchester).

Before 1501, Sept. 29. EDWARD RADCLYFF, sheriff of Northumber-  
 land.

1501, Nov. 14.

*Knights of the Sword (or Carpet) made at the marriage  
 of prince Arthur.*

JOHN DANVERS, of Dauncy.  
 JOHN COTTYSMORE.

1501, Nov. 14.

HUMFREY CATISBY (CATESBY).  
 JOHN VAVASOUR, justice of Common Pleas.  
 JOHN POUNDE.  
 JOHN FOGGE (FOOG).  
 LEWES BAGOTT.  
 WILLIAM CLOPTON.  
 WILLIAM PEROTT.  
 JAMES AP OWEN.  
 EDMOND JENNY.  
 THOMAS BARNESTON.  
 THOMAS KNIGHT.  
 RAUF VERNEY.  
 PHILIPPE TILNEY.  
 THOMAS DANVERS.  
 DEDO DE AZEVEDO, a Spaniard.  
 FERDINAND DE VILLA LOBOS (LOGES), a Spaniard.  
 THOMAS WOODE, chief justice of Common Pleas.  
 ROBERT READE, justice of the King's Bench.  
 THOMAS TREMAYLE, justice of the King's Bench.  
 WILLIAM DANVERS, justice of Common Pleas.  
 JOHN TYMPERLEY.  
 JOHN CHAMPERNOUN.  
 JOHN VILLERS (VILLIERS).  
 ROBERT TANFELDE.

1502, May 18. FRANCISCUS DE CAPELLO.

[?] A. P. DANE (DAVE), of Islande, a Scot.

1502, Xmas. THOMAS FROWYKE, chief justice of Common Pleas (at Richmond).

1503, between Easter and Whitsuntide. At Baynards Castle in the King's Chamber.

BARTHOLOMEW REDE, mayor of London.  
 KEY VAN ANVYLL.  
 JOHN FISHER.  
 EDMOND LUCY.  
 — COTTON, of Cambridge.  
 GILBERT DEBBENHAM.

1503-4, Feb. 18.

*Knights of the Sword dubbed at the creation of prince Henry as prince of Wales.*

\*JOHN (GREY), 4th viscount Lisle.

THOMAS (DACRE), 3rd lord Dacre of the North.

BRYAN STAPLETON.

RAUF GREY.

MILES BUSSY.

EDWARD POMEREY.

JOHN MORDANT.

JAMES HUBERT.

RICHARD EMSON.

DAVY PHILIPPE.

HUGH VAUGHAN.

EDMOND HAMPDEN.

NICHOLAS WADDAM.

WILLIAM PERPOYNT.

JOHN SOUTHWORTHE.

ADRIAN FORTESCU.

JOHN LYNGEYN.

JOHN EVERINGHAM.

JOHN CONSTABLE, of Holderness.

HENRY WYDERINGTON.

THOMAS TRENCHARD.

WILLIAM GYFFORDE.

THOMAS SUTTON.

JOHN LYSLE: of Throkston, in Wiltshire.

THOMAS FETYPLACE.

JOHN CUTTE.

ROBERT SOUTHWELL.

HENRY STAFFORDE.

---

[?] JOHN WILTSHIRE, dubbed by the duke of Juliers at the command of the king of the Romans.

After 1505, Dec. 1. JOHN GAWYN, sheriff of Wilts.

1508. WILLIAM TREVANYON, sheriff of Cornwall.

\* The first eight names in this list are given as Knights of the Bath, *supra* vol. i. p. 147.

Before Easter, 1509. EVERARD FYLDYNG, sheriff of Rutland.

1509, May 14. Charter by king James IV. of Scotland granting the dignity of knighthood to CHRISTOPHER GALIACE, of San Severino (dated St. Michael's Castle, Stirling, Scotland).

1509, June 23. STEPHEN JENNYNS, mayor of London (on the day of the King's Coronation).

After 1510, Nov. 9. RICHARD KNYGHTLEY, sheriff of Northamptonshire.

[? 1510-11, Feb. 12.] HUGH ODonELL, dubbed at the banquet at Westminster: anno secundo.

1511, Sept. 15.

HENRY GUILDEFORDE, dubbed by the king of Aragon at Bruges [Burgos] in Castile.\*

WYSTAN (WESTON) BROWNE (*ibid.*).†

1512, Mar. 30.†

HENRY GUILDEFORDE (at Westminster, the last day of the Parliament).

CHARLES BRANDON (*ibid.*).

1512, Apr. 18. GUYOT DE HENLE, Sieur de la Mote (At Greenwich).

(?) 1512, Apr. 18. HENRY SHERBOURNE (? *ibid.*).

(?) 1512, Apr. 18. THOMAS LUCY (? *ibid.*).

(?) 1512, Apr. 18. JOHN BURDETT (? *ibid.*).

(?) 1512, Apr. 18. ROBERT MORTON (? *ibid.*).

[1512, between April and December.]

WILLIAM SIDNEY (made in Brittany by the duke of Norfolk, lord admiral).

[? 1512]. ANTHONY UTREIGHT [UGHTRED] (made at Eltham).

\* Lansd MS., Claud C. III., says 1511. Harl MS. 5177 says 1509.

† Claud C. says 1511, as does Harl 5177.

[? 1513, Aug. 16.] *Possibly at the Battle of Spurs in France.*  
*Knights Bannerets.*

JOHN PECHE (PEACHY).

ROBERT BRANDON.

HENRY GUILDFORD.

EDWARD POYNINGES.

ANDREW WYNDESORE, treasurer of the King's Middleward  
of battle.

JOHN REYNSFORD.

HENRY WYATT.

JOHN SEYMOUR.

JOHN AWDELEY.

RICHARD CAREW.

ANTHONY UTRIGHT (*see supra*).

THOMAS WEST.

ROBERT DYMOKE, treasurer of the King's Rearward.

JOHN HUSEE (HUSSEY).

JOHN ARUNDELL, of the West.

RICHARD WENTWORTHE.

RANDOLF BRERETON, marshal of the Rearward.

PIERS EDGECOMBE.

HENRY CLYFFFORDE.

THOMAS CORNEWALL.

THOMAS LEIGHTON.

THOMAS BLOUNT.

JOHN ASTON.

WILLIAM PERPOUNT.

HENRY SACHEVERELE.

GEORGE HOLFORDE (HALLFORTH).

HENRY HALSALL.

GEORGE (JOHN) WARBLETON.

[?] THOMAS DARCUS (DARUS) *alias* Denys, of , in  
Devonshire.\*

\* Harl MS. 5177 says *anno* 5, 6

1513, Sept. 9.

*Knightes made at the battaill on Bramston Moore, otherwise called Flodden Field, which field was faughten the IX day of September, in the yere of our Lord God 1513, being the fifte yere of the reign of king Henry the eight betweene the king of Scottes and his people to the number of 60,000 on the one partie, and the erle of Surrey, thresurer and marshall of England and lieutenant generall in the North Partes, and certain nobles and subjectes of the kinge of England to the number of 30,000 on the other partie. At what time the Scottish king and divers of his noblemen were slayne.*

The lord Scrope, of Upsall.

EDMUND HOWARD.

WILLIAM PERCY.

GEORGE DARCY.

WILLIAM MIDDLETON.

WILLIAM MAULIVERER.

THOMAS BERKLEY.

MARMADUKE CONSTABLE.

CHRISTOPHER DACRES.

JOHN HOTHOM.

NICHOLAS APPLEYARD.

EDWARD GORGE.

RAUF ELLERKAR, the younger.

JOHN WILLOUGHBY.

EDWARD ECHINGHAM.

WILLIAM PENINGTON.

JOHN STANLEY, the bastard.

WALTER STONNER.

VYVYAN MARKYNFELD.

RAUF BOWES.

BRYAN STAPLETON.



[1513 Sept. 9.]

GUY DAWNEY.  
 WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, the younger.  
 RAUF SALVAYN.  
 RICHARD MAULEVERER.  
 WILLIAM CONSTABLE, of Hatfield.  
 WILLIAM CONSTABLE, of Carethorp.  
 CHRISTOPHER DANBY.  
 THOMAS BURGH.  
 WILLIAM ROSS.  
 WILLIAM NEWTON.  
 ROGER GREY.  
 ROBERT COLYNGWOD.  
 ROGER FAREWELL.  
 THOMAS STRANGUISHE.  
 JOHN BULMER.

1513, Sept. 25.

*Knights made at Tournay, in the church after the King  
 came from Mass under his banner in the church.\**

JOHN, lord Awdeley.  
 [THOMAS], lord Cobham.  
 Lord RICHARD GREY.  
 Lord EDWARD GREY.  
 HENRY POOLE.  
 ANTHONY WINGEFELDE.  
 THOMAS TIRRELL (of Gyppyng).  
 THOMAS BOUROUGH (BOROUGH).  
 THOMAS TYRRELL, of Heron.  
 THOMAS FAIREFAX.  
 THOMAS LOVELL (junior).  
 JOHN VEER.  
 HENRY LONGE.  
 JOHN MARNEY.  
 JOHN MARKHAM.

\* Harl MS. 5177, Harl MS. 6069 f. 120, printed by Brewer, S.P. Hy. VIII., Vol. I. p. 676. Cott MS. Claud C. III. and Harl 6063, say Dec. 25, anno 5. Harl MS. 6069, says Dec. 25.



[1513, Sept. 25.]

JOHN SAVAGE.  
JOHN RAGLANDE.  
JOHN NEVILL (of Leversege).  
WILLIAM HANSARDE.  
JOHN SHARPPE.  
JOHN MAINWARING.  
EDWARD GUYLFORDE.  
EDWARD BELKNAPP.  
EDWARD HUNGERFORDE.  
EDWARD STRADLING.  
EDWARD NEVILE.  
EDWARD DOON (DUN).  
EDWARD FERRERS.  
WILLIAM COMPTON.  
WILLIAM EVERS.  
WILLIAM HUSSE (HUSEE).  
WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM.  
WILLIAM BRERTON.  
WILLIAM ESSEX.  
WILLIAM GRYFFYTH.  
WILLIAM A PARRE.  
WILLIAM TYLER.  
RAUF (EDWARD) CHAMBERLAYN.  
RIC SACHEVERELL.  
RIC TEMPEST.  
WILLIAM ASCU.  
RIC JERNYNHAM (JERMINGHAM).  
ROB TYRWHYT.  
RAUF EGERTON.  
GYLES CAPELL.  
GEOFFREY GATES.  
CHRISTOPHER WILLOUGHBY.  
JOHN GYFFORDE.  
CHRISTOPHER GARNEYS.  
OWEN PERROT.  
HENRY OWEN.

[1513, Sept. 25.]

JAMES FREMLINGHAM (FRAMLINGHAM).

LEWIS ORELL.

[? 1513, Oct. 13. ? *During the reception of prince Charles and Margaret of Savoy by Henry VIII. at Tournay.*]

JOHN GLEYMHAM.

ARTHUR PLANTAGENET, dubbed the 14th day of October.

SYMON HARECOURT.

JOHN ZOWKETT, de Germania.

LEWES DE WALDENCOURTE, de Hannonia.

RAUF VERNEY.

RICHARD WALDEN.

JAMES DARELL.

ANTHONY HUNGERFORDE.

WILLIAM KINGESTON.

[? at same time.]

PETER VAVASOUR.

EDWARD WADHAM.

JOHN HAMPDEN.

JOHN TALBOT.

EDWARD GREY.

WILLIAM BARANTINE.

NICHOLAS BARINGTON.

JOHN BRUGES.

WILLIAM FYNCH.

GEORGE HARVY.

NICHOLAS HEYDON.

LYONELL DYMOKE.

EDWARD BENSTED.

WILLIAM SMYTHE.

JOHN DAUNCE.

THOMAS CLYNTON.

RICHARD WHETHILL.

WILLIAM THOMAS.

JOHN WYSEMAN.

1513, Oct. 13.

*Of the lord chamberlain's Ward at the same time, the  
13th [? 14] day of October anno [quinto] were made  
knights [these following:—]*

[JOHN] LA ZOUCHE, son and heir of lord Zouche.

[JOHN] SUTTON, son and heir of lord Dudley.

ARTHUR HOPTON.

EDMOND BRAY.

GEORGE SAINTLEGER.

WILLIAM MORGAN.

EDWARD GREVILLE.

THOMAS PHILIPPS.

THOMAS GAMAGE.

RICHARD HERBERT.

WILLIAM MATHEW.

CHRISTOPHER BAYNHAM.

RICHARD VAUGHAN.

CHRISTOPHER ASCU.

ANDREW BYLISBY.

THOMAS HANMER (HAMER).

JOHN THIMBILBY.

SYMON FITZ RICHARD.

WILLIAM BAWDRYPPE.

1513, Oct. 14.

*Knights dubbed at Lille the 14th day of October anno  
[quinto].*

[JOHN] NEVILL, son and heir to lord Latimer.

GILBERT TALBOTT.

SYMON DE FERRATO.

THOMAS FUCHS.

PAUL ARMESDROFFER.

WILLIAM DE NOUYON.

JOHN DE LA ZOUCHE.

JOHN LEYKE.

EDWARD CROFT.

[1513, Oct. 14.]

WILLIAM GRYSLEY (GRISLE).  
 THOMAS COKAYN.  
 RICHARD BASSETT.  
 JOHN MAYNWERINGE, of Ightfield.  
 RICHARD BOSSUM.  
 JOHN CRESSENOR.  
 ALEXANDER RADCLYFF.  
 WILLIAM STANLEY.  
 WILLIAM POOLE.  
 WILLIAM LEYLONDE.  
 ALEXANDER ORBASTON.  
 JOHN HOLFORDE.  
 EDWARD BELYNGHAM.  
 ROBERT NEVYLL, of Leversege.  
 WILLIAM LYSLE.  
 WALTER CALVERLEY.  
 THOMAS WENTWORTH.  
 JOHN RODNEY.  
 JOHN BURTON.  
 THOMAS ROKELEY.  
 THOMAS KYNARDESTON.  
 JOHN TREMAYLE.

after 1513, Nov. 9. WALTER RODNEY, sheriff of Oxfordshire.

after 1513, Nov. 9. EDWARD CROFTES, sheriff of Hereford.

1513, Dec. 25. WILLIAM COMPTON, sheriff of Hampshire.

[?1513, ?at Flodden.]

[— WALSINGHAM] (shield only, sable a chevron argent  
 between three cinquefoils pierced or).

ROBERT (OGLE), 4th lord Ogle.

EDMOND WALSINGHAM.

THOMAS WEST.

JOHN DAWTREY.

before Easter, 1515. EDWARD GORGE, sheriff of Somerset and  
 Dorset.

[? 1515] WILLIAM BUTLER (BOTELER), lord mayor of London.  
WILLIAM FITZ WILLIAM, of Geynspark Hall, in Essex.

Before 1516, Easter. JOHN SCROOPE, sheriff of Wiltshire.

After Easter, 1516. WILLIAM HERBERT, of Troy, sheriff of Hereford.

After 1517, Nov. 9. GILES STRANGWISSHE, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset.

1517-8, Jan. 3.

JOHN HEYRON (HERON), dubbed at Windsor.

RICHARD WESTON (*ibid*).

[? 1518]

THOMAS DYNHAM.

THOMAS EXMEW, lord mayor of London.

Before Easter, 1519. THOMAS BURGH, sheriff of Leicestershire.

[? 1519] JAMES YERFORDE [YARFORD], lord mayor of London.

1520, June.

THOMAS SEYMOUR (dubbed by the King at Calais).

[?] LAWRENCE STAYBER, of Noremberge, in High Almaine.

WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, of Cardington, Co. Beds.

EDMONDE TAME.

WILLIAM DENYS, sheriff of Gloucester.

EDWARD DEYMER.

Before Easter, 1522. WILLIAM GYFFORD, sheriff of Hampshire.

Before Easter, 1522. EDWARD CROFT, sheriff of Hereford.

1523. *Knights made in Scotland by the Duke of Norfolk, lord treasurer of England*\* [between 1522-3, Feb., and 1523, Nov].

ARTHUR (ANTHONY) DARCY.

THOMAS CLYFFORDE.

PHILIP DACRES.

RICHARD BREERETON.

\* Harl. MS. 6063 says simply "at Sefforth." Harl. 6069 says "at Sefforth in the 15 year of Henry VIII. at Blaykasne."

[1523.]

WILLIAM OGLE.  
 RAUF FENWYKE.  
 WILLIAM CARY.  
 JOHN HARBEB.  
 EDWARD GREY, of Fyllynham.  
 NICHOLAS RYDDELEY.  
 WILLIAM ELDERECARE.  
 WILLIAM TRENAYLL [*? ibid.*].  
 WILLIAM HERON.  
 JOHN HERON.  
 JOHN DE LA WAYLL.  
 THOMAS FOSTER.  
 WILLIAM BOWMER, of Morton.  
 RAPH HEDWORTH.  
 RICHARD HOWYCHEKE.  
 EDWARD KNOWILL, of Buckinghamshire.  
 THOMAS SOWNORTH.  
 RAFE BOULMER, of Maryke.  
 RAUF (NEVILL), 4th earl of Westmorland.  
 WILLIAM BARON, of Grayflesh.  
 JOHN DENNET.

*Knights made at Jedworth the 25th day of September, in  
the reign of our king aforesaid.*

Lord WILLIAM HOWARD [*? ibid.*]  
 CHRISTOPHER CONYERS.  
 WALTER STRICKLAND.  
 THOMAS HILTON.  
 MARMADUKE CONSTABLE.  
 THOMAS TEMPEST.  
 WILLIAM MUSGRAVE.

1523, July 1.

*Knights made by the Lord Admiral after the taking of  
Morlaix "for their hardiness and noble courage."*

FRANCIS BRYAN.  
 ANTHONY BROWNE.



[1523, July 1.]

RICHARD CROMWELL.

HENRY MORE.

GILES HUSSEY.

JOHN RUSSELL.

JOHN RAYNSFORD.

GEORGE COBHAM.

JOHN CORNWALLIS.

EDWARD RIGLEY.

And divers others.

After 1523, Sept. 29. JOHN ROGERS, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset.

1523, Oct. 31.

*Knights made by Charles, duke of Suffolk, in France, at a town called Roie, in the time of war, he being the King's lieutenant.*

HENRY, Lord HERBERT, son and heir to the earl of Worcester.

EDWARD (GREY).

Lord POWIS.

ARTHUR POOLE, brother to lord Montagu.

OLYVER MANERS, brother to lord Roos.

THOMAS WENTWORTHE.

RICHARD CORBETT.

WILLIAM STOURTON.

RICHARD SANDES.

EDMONDE BENINGFEILDE (BEDINGFIELD).

EDWARD SEYMOUR.

GEORGE WARHAM.

WILLIAM MANTELL (MARTELL).

ROBERT JERNINGHAM.

*Item: The said duke of Suffolk at the same tyme made these two knights on the river of Somme.*

JOHN DUDLEY.

ROBERT UTREIGHT.



1523, Dec. 3.

*Item: At Valenciennes the said duke of Suffolk made these two knights.*

WILLIAM PENYNGTON.

BARTHOLOMEW TATE.

[? 1523.] THOMAS BALDRY, lord mayor of London.

After 1524, Nov. 10. THOMAS CORNEWALL, sheriff of Shropshire.

[? 1524.] THOMAS WRYOTHESLEY, Garter King-at-Arms (dubbed by Don Ferdinando, archduke of Austria, at Nuremburg, Germany).

1525. WILLIAM BAYLY, lord mayor of London (by the King at Bridewell).

[?] — FITZ JAMES.

— FITZ HERBERT.

FOWKE GREVILL.

After 1527, Nov. 16. THOMAS PULTENEY, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester.

1527. ROGER MAYNORS, dubbed at Windsor on Corpus Christi day.

[?] THOMAS ELYOTT.

JOHN PORTE.

JAMES STRANGEWAYES.

THOMAS WHARTON.

EDWARD GOWER.

WILLIAM FAYRFAX.

ROBERT SKARGYLL.

HUMFRYE FORSTER.

ROGER LAMPELOWE.

GEORGE LAWSON.

EDWARD BOUGHTON, of Woolwich in Kent.

THOMAS SPEKE (SPOKE).

JAMES METCALFE.

GEORGE CAREW.

[After 1529, Nov. 3.]

*Knights made by the King at York Place, now called  
Whitehall, in the Parliament time 1529.*

WILLIAM HUSSEE.

GEOFFREY POOLE.

JOHN MILTON.

ROBERT PAYTON.

RICHARD GREENFEILDE.

RICHARD PAGE.

PHILIPPE BUTLER, of Hertfordshire.

THOMAS STRAUNGE.

JOHN RUSSELL.

ROBERT CHEYFFELDE.

RAUF DODMERE, mayor of London [mayor in 1529].

[THOMAS] PARGETER, mayor of London [mayor in 1530].

JAMES STRANGUISCHE.

JAMES SPENCER.

THOMAS DE CURTON.

[ROBERT] DE NORWYCHE, justice of Common Pleas.

[WILLIAM] SHELLEY, justice of Common Pleas.

JOHN RUDSTONE.

JOHN MUNDY.

JOHN ALLEN (ALEYN).

BRYAN TYKE.

ROBERT LEGHE.

JOHN CLERKE.

JOHN DAUNET.

EDWARD PYKERINGE.

OSBURNE ECHINGHAM.

WILLIAM PONDRE.

LYONELL NORRES.

JOHN CHAMOUN.

THOMAS SPERT (SPORTE).

HENRY FARMOUR.

WILLIAM STRETTON.

RAUF LANGFORDE.

[After 1529, Nov. 3.]

ANTHONY BABINGTON.

—— BASSETT, of Blowre.

—— SMYTHE, of Chester.

JAMES LEYBOURNE.

RICHARD LAMPLEY, at Wolton.

RICHARD CLEMENT.

After 1529, Nov. 9. ANDREW BYLESBY, sheriff of Lincolnshire.

After 1530, Nov. 11. GILES ALYNGTON, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

After 1530, Nov. 11. CUTHBERT RADCLYFF, sheriff of Northumberland.

After 1531, Nov. 9. HENRY FERMOUR, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk.

After 1531, Nov. 9. JOHN VILLIERS, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester.

After 1531, Nov. 9. NICHOLAS FAYREFAX, sheriff of Yorkshire.

1532, Nov. 1.

*Knights made at Calais [after the interviews between Henry VIII. and Francis I.].*

THOMAS DARCY.

HUMFREY FORSTER, sheriff of Oxfordshire.

[? Nov. 10.]. JOHN ACKETT, of Waterton in Ireland.

GEORGE SOMERSETT, of Northampton.

GEORGE GRYFFITH, of Staffordshire.

WILLIAM NEWEMAN, of Northampton.

EDMOND ASTON, of Staffordshire.

THOMAS PALMER, Captain of Newnham Bridge: dubbed by the King the 10th of November.

After 1532, Nov. 16. EDMUND TRAFFORD, sheriff of Lancashire.

After 1532, Nov. 20. THOMAS LAKYN, sheriff of Shropshire.

Before 1532, Dec. 31. HUGH TREVANION, sheriff of Cornwall.

1533, May 24.

*Knights made at Greenwich before the Coronation of  
queen Anne Boleyn on the Sunday before Whit-  
Sunday.*

CHRISTOPHER DANBY.

CHRISTOPHER HYLYARDE.

BRYAN HASTINGS.

THOMAS METHAM.

WILLIAM WALGRAVE.

WILLIAM FELDYNGE.

THOMAS BUTTELER.

1533, June 1.

*Knights made with the Sword at the Coronation of Queen  
Anne Boleyn.*

JOHN WILUGHBY.

GEORGE CALVELEY.

ANDREW (RANDOLPH) BRERETON.

JOHN CHAWORTHE.

GEORGE GRESLEY.

JOHN CONSTABLE.

THOMAS UMPTON.

THOMAS RUSSHE.

JOHN SEINTCLERE.

ANTHONY WYNDESORE.

MARMADUKE TUNSTALL.

HENRY FARINGTON.

THOMAS HALSALL.

EDWARD FYTTON.

EDWARD MADESON.

RICHARD LYGON.

ROBERT NEDHAM, sheriff of Shropshire.

GEORGE COGNIERS.

HUMFREY FERRERS.

[1533, June 1.]

— LONGFORD.

WILLIAM VENABLES, baron of Kynderton.

Before Easter, 1536. WALTER HUBBERD, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk.

1536, Apr. 20. HUGH POLLARD, sheriff of Devon.

1536, after July 18.

THOMAS LORD CROMWELL (at the breaking up of the Parliament).

— POWLETT (at the same time).

1536, Oct. 16.

GEORGE SPEEKE (at Windsor).

THOMAS CAREWE (*ibid.*).

1536 (after 1534, Nov.). WILLIAM WEST, sheriff of Essex and Herts.

1536, May-Aug. RICHARD RICH, chancellor of the Augmentations.

1536-7, Mar. 18 (? Apr. 1).

THOMAS WYATT (on Easter day).

— DE LA MOYTE.

1537, Oct. 18.

*Knights made at the creation of the earls of Hertford and of Southampton.*

THOMAS HENNAGE.

THOMAS SEYMOUR.

RICHARD LONGE.

WILLIAM COFFYN.

MICHAEL LYSTER.

ROBERT DORMER.

[? after 1538, Nov. 15.] JOHN WILLIAMS, sheriff of Oxfordshire.

HENRY KNYVETT.

HUGH POWLET.

STEPHEN PECOCKE.

[? after 1538, Nov. 15.]

EDWARD MONTAGU.

HUMFREY BROWNE.

GERVASE CLYFTON.

ROBERT BOWES.

RAUF EVERS.

EDWARD WYNDHAM.

CHRISTOPHER MORRYS.

RAUF WARREN.

ROGER HOLMELEY.

RICHARD GRESHAM.

PERCYVALL HARTE.

RAUF VERNEY.

THOMAS WRYOTHESLEY.

ROBERT SOUTHWELL.

NICHOLAS HARE.

ANTHONY KYNGESTON.

RICHARD CROMWELL.

THOMAS POPE.

JOHN ARUNDELL.

JOHN BAKER.

NICHOLAS FORMAN.

WILLIAM HOLLYES.

JOHN GRESHAM.

ANTHONY LEGHE.

MARTIN BOWES.

HENRY HOWARD [styled] earl of Surrey.

WILLIAM, lord Parr.\*

JOHN VERNON, of Staffordshire.

ANTHONY KNYVET, porter of Calais.

RICHARD MANNERS.

ROBERT NEVILL.

THOMAS BOROUGH.

RAUF SADLER, of Stondon, Herts.

\* *sic* in MS. William Lord Parr of Horton was knighted 25 December, 1513 and created Lord Parr 23rd December, 1543. The person referred to in the list is his nephew Sir William Parr, who was created Lord Parr and Ros of Kendal 9th March, 1539, Earl of Essex 23 December, 1543, and Marquess of Northampton 16th February, 1547.



[? after 1538, Nov. 15.]

EDMOND KNIGHTLEY.  
 CHRISTOPHER MORE, of Hampshire.  
 JAMES FOULCHAMPE.  
 JOHN GOSTWYKE.  
 JOHN GASCOIGNE.  
 HUMFREY WYNGEFEILDE.  
 RAUF LANE.  
 EDWARD CARNE.  
 ——— PARTRICHE.  
 RICHARD POLLARD.  
 MICHAEL DORMER.

After 1540, Nov. 17. WILLIAM FERMOR, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk.

---

*Knights living in Ireland in 1541 dubbed before that date.*

WALTER BELLEW, of the Roche, Co. Louth.  
 WALTER CHEVERS, of Maston, Co. Meath.  
 WALTER DE LA HYDE, of Moyglare, Co. Meath.  
 GERALD FITZJOHN FITZGERALD *alias* MacShane, of Cloncurry, Co. Kildare.  
 JOHN GRACE, of Grace Court, Co. Kilkenny.  
 OLIVER PLUNKET, of Kilsaran, Co. Louth.  
 JOHN PLUNKET, of Bewley, Co. Louth.  
 THOMAS PLUNKET, of Rathmore, Co. Meath.  
 JOHN WHITE, constable of the Castle of Dublin (1535, Aug. 28).  
 THOMAS BUTLER, of Cahir, Co. Tipperary (at Clonmel, 1535, Sept., by lord Leonard Grey, lord deputy).  
 ULICK BOURKE, captain of Clanrickard (at Galway, 1538, July 13, by same).  
 JAMES FITZSIMON, mayor of Dublin (at Belsho, 1539, Aug., by same).  
 MICHAEL COURCY, mayor of Drogheda (at Belsho, 1539, Aug.).  
 GERALD AYLMER, lord chief justice of the King's Bench (*ibid.*, 1539, Aug.).  
 THOMAS TALBOT, of Malahide (*ibid.*, 1539, Aug.).  
 THOMAS CUSACK, chancellor of the Exchequer (1540).  
 JAMES DOWDALL, of Ballyscanlon, Co. Louth.



GERALD FLEMYNG, natural son of lord Slane.

PATRICK GERON, of Gernonstown, Co. Louth.

THOMAS LUTTRELL, of Luttrellston, Co. Dublin, chief justice of Common Pleas.

PATRICK WHITE, 2nd baron of the Exchequer.

WILLIAM BIRMINGHAM, of Dunfert, Co. Kildare.

GERALD FITZJOHN FITZGERALD, of Dromany, Co. Waterford.

DONAL O'BRIEN.

TURLOGH O'BRIEN.

1542. RICHARD SOUTHWELL (dubbed at the Parliament anno 33, "who with these three following are placed in the original before Sir Richard Edgecombe").

EDMUND MARVYN.

EDWARD NORTH.

WILLIAM DENHAM.

RICHARD EDGECOMBE.

JOHN GUILDEFORDE.

JOHN HARINGTON.

WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY.

THOMAS MOYLE, of Kent.

WALTER HERBERT.

THOMAS JOHANES.

WILLIAM VAUGHAN.

ROBERT ACTON.

EDMOND (RICHARD) PECKHAM, cofferer of the Household.

ROWLAND HYLL.

GEORGE COTTON.

REIGNOLD SCOTTE, of Kent, sheriff of Kent.

JOHN CANDYSHE.

1541-2, Feb. 2. JOHN DAWNEY, of Yorkshire.

1542, Oct. 1. DONUGANS MACAMYCE [MAGENIS], of Ireland (at Greenwich).

1542, Oct. 1. ARTHUR MAKENYCE [MAGENIS], of Ireland (*ibid.*).

After 1542, Nov. 22. RICHARD CATESBY, sheriff of Northamptonshire.

[? 1542.] JOHN ARONDELL, of Trerice.

JOHN COTES, mayor of London.

1543. WILLIAM HERBERT.

ROBERT TYRWHITE.

WILLIAM PETER.

JOHN FOGGE.

[? 1543-4.] WILLIAM PAGET, of Bromley, Co. Stafford (afterwards lord Paget de Beaudesert).

FOULKE GREVELL.

RICHARD MANNERS.

EDWARD STRADLINGE.

RAUF ELLERCAR.

1544, May 11. On Sunday, at Leith.

*Knights made in Scotland by the Earl of Hertford, the King's lieutenant, 1544, at the burning of Edinburgh, Leith and others.*

[? EDWARD] (CLINTON), lord Clinton \*

JOHN (CONYERS), 3rd lord Conyers.

WILLIAM WROUGHTON.

THOMAS VENABLES (made knight at Edinburgh).

THOMAS LEIGHT (LEE), *alias* Doctor.

EDWARD DARRELL.

JOHN LUTTERELL.

GEORGE BOWES (of the Bishopric).

RAFE BULLMER.

THOMAS HOLCROFT.

WILLIAM BREERTON.

HUGH CHOLMELEY.

[1544, May 11.]

EDWARD WARREN.

BRIAN LAYTON (of Lancashire).

PETER LEE.

JOHN CONSTABLE (of Yorkshire).

\* Edward, lord Clinton, is referred to as "chevalier" in April, 1536, when he was summoned to Parliament. The knight in the text could not possibly be his son Henry, as this latter was only about 4 years old in 1544. Possibly lord Edward Clinton was made a knight banneret in 1544.

EDMOND TRAFFORD (of Lancashire).  
 HUGH CALVELY.  
 JOHN ATHERTON.  
 THOMAS GERRAT (GERARD).  
 RICHARD LEE (of St. Albans).  
 RICHARD CHOMLEY (of Yorkshire).  
 THOMAS WATERTON (of Yorkshire).  
 WILLIAM VAVASOUR.  
 RICHARD SHIRBORNE.  
 PETER FRETCHWELL (FRECHEVILLE) (of Staveley, Co. Derby).  
 THOMAS COKIN (COKER, COKEYN) (of Ashburne, Co. Derby).  
 ROBERT STAPLETON.  
 RICHARD EGERTON.  
 LAURENCE SMYTH.  
 WILLIAM RATCLIFF (RADCLIFFE) (of Ordsall).  
 THOMAS MALEVERAY (MALYVERER) (of Alderton in Yorkshire).  
 ROBERT WORSELEY.  
 THOMAS TALBOTT (of Bashall).  
 RICHARD HOLLAND.  
 JOHN LEE (LEGH) (of Booth).  
 THOMAS CLEIR (CLERE), (of Norfolk).  
 ANTHONY NEVILL.  
 LEONARD BECKWITH.  
 JOHN JENNINGS (JENYNS) (of London, spinner).  
 THOMAS HOLT.

1544, on Tuesday, May 13, at Leith [by same].

CHARLES HOWARD.  
 GEORGE BLOUNT.  
 WILLIAM WOODHOWSE (? not a knight).  
 GEORGE (ROGER) BREERTON.  
 ERRYNGE (URYAN) BREERTON.  
 PHILIP EGERTON.

1544, on Sunday, May 18, at Butterden [by same].

WILLIAM DAMPORT (DAVENPORTE).  
 RAUFF LAYSTER (LEYCESTER).

EDMOND SAVAGE.

JOHN MASSEY.

JOHN NEVILL.

HEW WYLLOUGHBY.

EDWARD WARNER.

PETER MEWTAS.

ROBERT (THOMAS) CONSTABLE (of Yorkshire).

HUMFRY (THOMAS) BRAIDBURIE (BRADBOURNE).

FRANCIS HOTHOME (of Yorkshire).

1544, Sept. 30.

*Knights made by the King at Bologne after the conquest  
of the town.*

HENRY (MANNERS), 3rd earl of Rutland.

LORD NEVILL.

[THOMAS RADCLIFFE] lord FITZWALTER [afterwards earl  
of Essex].

[JOHN] (BRAY), 2nd lord Bray.

LORD JOHN GREY.

LORD EDWARD GREY.

PIERS, lord LE POWER [POER].\*

1544, Oct. 1. HUMPHREY STILE, sheriff of Kent.

[?] 1544-5, Jan. 20, or 1544, Sept. 30, or some other date.

INGRAM CLYFFORDE.

ANTHONY DENNY.

THOMAS CARDEN (COORDENNE).

PHILIPPE HOBBY.

THOMAS PASTON.

JOHN BARKELEY.

CHARLES BRANDON.

FRANCIS ASKUE (AWSKAME), of Lincolnshire, sheriff of  
Lincolnshire.

RAUF VANE.

RICHARD WYNYBANKE.

NICHOLAS WENTWORTHE, of Essex.

\* After Lord Le Power the MS. reads "Sir Henry Dudley, dubbed by the King at Boulogne the 20th of January, anno 36, i.e. 1545. King Henry left Boulogne on the 30th of Sept., 1544. As there must be an error here, I have thought it best to relegate this Dudley to a footnote and to continue the list with Ingram Clyfforde with the addition of the query as to the date.

RAUF HOPTON.

JOHN POWLETT, afterwards 2nd marquess of Winchester.

THOMAS MORGAN, of Wales.

ROBERT STAFFORDE.

WILLIAM BLOUNT.

ANDREW FLAMOCKE (FLEMOK).

RICHARD WYNGEFIELDE.

ANTH SLAMNOTH.

MAURICE BARKLEYE.

JOHN WELLISBOURNE.

? 1545, Feb. 7. WILLIAM LAXTON, at the Palace of Westminster, on Sunday, the 7th of February, anno 37, he being then mayor of London [? an erratum for anno 36. Laxton was mayor of London from Nov., 1544, to Nov. 1545].

[? 1545, Apr. 5.] WILLIAM CAVENDISH, treasurer of the Chamber (dubbed Easter day, anno 37).

1545, May 31. ROBERT TOWNSHEND, of Norfolk (dubbed on Trinity Sunday, anno 37).

1545, Sept. 23.

*Knights made in Scotland by the Earl of Hertford, the King's lieutenant, being then encamped by our Lady Church by Norham Castle on his coming home after he had been in Scotland 15 days.*

JOHN (NEVILL), 4th lord Latimer.\*

THOMAS WHARTON, son and heir to lord Wharton.

JOHN TEMPEST.

GEORGE RADCLYFFE.

FRANCYS HASTYNGS.

WILLIAM SEINT QUINTIN.

CHRISTOPHER METCALF.

THOMAS DACRES.

WILLIAM STAFFORDE.

THOMAS GREY, of Horton.

WILLIAM CALVERLEY.

WILLIAM INGLEBY.

ROGER FENWYKE.

RICHARD CANDYSHE, Captain of Blackness.

\* John, lord Latimer is styled "chivaler" from at least 1543, June 14, in the writs summoning him to Parliament. Possibly he was made a knight banneret in 1545.



After 1545, Nov. 22. JOHN DAWTRIE, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex.  
 [After 1545, Nov. 23.] THOMAS BROMLEY, justice of the King's Bench (dubbed at the Parliament, anno 1537).

[After 1545, Nov. 23.] JOHN HINDE (HYNDE), justice of the Common Pleas (*ibid.*).

? 1545. MICHAEL STANHOPE (at Hampton Court, anno 37).

RICHARD REDE, doctor, de Redbourn, juxta St. Albans (anno 37).

JOHN PERPENT, of Hertfordshire (anno 37).

FRANCIS BARNARDE, a Venetian (anno 37).

JOHN PAKINGTON (anno 37).

[?] WILLIAM BUTTES.

GEORGE BAYNHAM.

FRANCIS LEYKE.

JOHN HYLSTON.

—— HOGAN.

1545-6, Mar. WILLIAM BRABAZON, vice-treasurer of Ireland (dubbed in Ireland).

[1546, after March.] GEORGE CORNWALL (dubbed at Boulogne by the earl of Hertford).

[1546.] WALTER BROWNE, of Mulbranken, Co. Wexford, 1546 (dubbed in Ireland).

[1546.] THOMAS NUGENT, of Carlanstown, Co. Westmeath (*ibid.*).

[? 1546.] PETER GAMBOW, a spaniard (dubbed by the King at York Place, anno 38).

[?] WILLIAM FARMOUR, of Norfolk.

HUMFREY ACTON.

THOMAS PALMER.

1546-7, Feb. 6.

*On Sunday King Edward the VI. was made knight by Edward, earl of Hertford, his uncle, lord Protector, and the same time the said King\* dubbed the two following:—*

HENRY HOUBLETHORNE (HABARTHORNE), lord mayor of London (at the Tower).

JOHN PORTMAN, justice of the King's Bench (*ibid.*).

\* Harl MS. 5177, says His Highness (*i.e.*, the Lord Protector).

1546-7, Feb. 20.

*Knights dubbed by the King on Sunday, the day of his Coronation, being crowned, to the number of 40, in lieu of [being knighted by] the Bath, which then could not be performed according to all ceremonies thereto belonging, the time for that purpose being too short.\**  
(See these names supra vol. i. p. 150-2, under Knights of the Bath.)

1546-7, Feb. 22.

*Knights of the Carpet dubbed by the King on Tuesday after the Coronation, being Shrove Tuesday.†*

JOHN RADCLYFFE.

WILLIAM STANLEY.

Lord [?] THOMAS GREY.

JOHN BUTLER, of Gloucestershire (of Hertfordshire).

ANTHONY AUCHER (AUGER) (AGER).

JOHN SHELTON, of Suffolk.

EDWARD SABCOTTES (SAPCOTS).

RICHARD COTTON.

JOHN MASON.

THOMAS NEWNAM (NEWMAN).

JOHN WYNDHAM.

PHILIPPE CALTHORPE.

JOHN VAUGHAN, of Wales.

MAURICE DENYS, of Gloucestershire.

ANTHONY HENYNGHAM.

ROWLAND MORETON (MOURTON).

JOHN WENTWORTHE, of Essex, father to the lady Maltravers.

THOMAS DYER.

JOHN GODSALVE.

THOMAS BARNESTON (BARMSTON).

THOMAS GYFFORDE (GILFORD).

ROGER GYFFORDE, of Devonshire.

\* In Harl. MS. 6063, the list is headed "Coronation of Ed. VI. Knights of the Bath." In Strype's "Ecclesiastical Memorials," II., II., p. 328, these knights are styled Knights of the Carpet. I have, however, deliberately preferred to rank them as Knights of the Bath in view of the King's actual intention.

† Cott MS. Claud C III. Harl MS. 6063. Harl MS. 5177. This list is printed by Strype (Eccles. Memorials II., II., 327-8), from a MS. Ex. Offic Armor, No. 1, 7, under the title "The Knights of the Carpet, dubbed by the King on Shrove Tuesday, in the morning viz. : some of them the same day, and the rest of them during the utas of the abovesaid whole solemnization, being 55 in number."



JOHN SAVAGE.  
 EDWARD ROGERS.  
 WALTER (WILLIAM) BUCLER (BUTLER).  
 ROGER BLEWETT.  
 HUMFREY STAFFORD.  
 JOHN HERSEY (HERCY), of Nottinghamshire.  
 JOHN PERPOINT (PERPOINT) of Nottinghamshire.  
 FRANCYS ENGLEFEILDE.  
 THOMAS FITZHERBERT.  
 JOHN SPRYNGE.  
 THOMAS HAMNARE (HANMER).  
 JOHN GREVILL.  
 JOHN BROKETT.  
 THOMAS BELL, of Gloucestershire.  
 JOHN HORSEY.  
 RES GRYFFYTHE, of Wales.  
 JOHN SALISBURY, of Wales.  
 THOMAS GRAVENER.  
 WILLIAM HOLLEYS, the younger.  
 THOMAS HOLLEYS, elder brother to the above.  
 WILLIAM RAYNSFORDE.  
 THOMAS WROTHE.  
 WILLIAM PYKERINGE.  
 JOHN CARY.  
 HENRY DOYLE.  
 URYAN BRERETON.  
 WILLIAM DRURY.  
 GEORGE HARPER.  
 THOMAS KEMPE.  
 JOHN NORTON, of Kent.  
 ROBERT LANGLEY.  
 THOMAS NEVILL.  
 JOHN APRICE (AP RES, DEPRICE).  
 WALTER MYLDMAY.  
 CLEMENT SMYTHE.

1547, Sept. EDWARD BELLINGHAM, marshal of the army (dubbed in Ireland).

[1547, between the 18th and 25th of September.]

*Knights Bannerets and Bachelor Knights made in the camp beside Roxburgh, in Scotland, in the first year of Edward VI.'s reign by the hands of the high and mighty Prince Edward, duke of Somerset, Lieutenant General of all the King's armies by land and sea, and Governor of his Royal person and Protector of all his realms, dominions and subjects.*

FRANCYS BRYAN, banneret.

RAUF SADLER, banneret.

RAUFE VANE, banneret.

WILLIAM (GREY), 13th lord Grey of Wilton.\*

Lord EDWARD SEYMOUR.

Lord WALDECK, a mercenary captain, served in England 1549-50.

THOMAS DACRES.

JOHN THYNE (BOTEVILLE *alias* Thynne).

JOHN GRESHAM.

MILES PARTRIGE.

FRANCYS FLEMYNGE.

CHARLES (STOURTON), 8th lord Stourton.

EDMONDE (EDWARD) BRUGES.

NICHOLAS STRANGE.

JOHN TALBOT, of Grafton.

FRANCYS SALVEYN (? TALBOYN).

JOHN SOUTHWORTHE.

THOMAS DANBY, of Yorkshire.

JOHN FOSTER.

JOHN HORSELEY.

RAUF BAGNALL.

Lord THOMAS HOWARD.

RICHARD CONWAY.

GYLES POOLE.

OLYVER LAWRENCE.

HENRY GATES.

\* William, lord Grey of Wilton, is described as chivaler in the writs summoning him to Parliament from 1529, November onwards. Possibly he was made a knight banneret in 1547.

EDWARD HASTINGES.  
 WILLIAM SKIPWITHE.  
 WILLIAM BUTTES.  
 GEORGE BLAGE.  
 WILLIAM FRAUNCES.  
 FRANCYS KNOLLES.  
 WILLIAM THORNEBOROUGH.  
 GEORGE HOWARDE.  
 JAMES WYLFORDE.  
 RAUF COPYNGER.  
 THOMAS WENTWORTH.  
 JOHN MERVYN.  
 HUGH ASCUE.  
 RICHARD TOWNELEY.  
 MARMADUKE CONSTABLE.  
 GEORGE AWDELEY.  
 JOHN HOLCROFTE.  
 ——— BARTEVILLE, a Frenchman.  
 ANDREW DUDLEY.  
 CHRISTOPHER DYES.  
 THOMAS CHALONER.  
 ROWLAND CLERKE.  
 PETER NEGRO.  
 ALONNCE DE VILLE SERGE (SEIGE).  
 OLIVER WALLOP.

[? 1547, Sept. 18.]

NICHOLAS THROCKMORTON (by the king (?) in London).

1547, Oct. 1.

*Knights made at Newcastle the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October in anno  
 primo by the hands of Edward, duke of Somerset,  
 lord protector.*

WALTER BONHAM.  
 HENRY HUSSEE (HUSSEY).  
 ROBERT BRANLYN.  
 JAQUES GRANADO.

1547, Oct. 3.

*Knights made at Berwick by the hands of John, Earl of Warwick, Lieutenant of the King's army in anno primo in Scotland.*

RICHARD BUCKLEY.

ANTHONY STRELLEY.

ARTHUR MANWERYNGE.

JOHN RYBANDE (dubbed at Newcastle?).

ANDREW CORBET (dubbed at Newcastle?).

THOMAS NEVILL, second son to Rauf, earl of Westmorland.

[? 1547, Nov.] JOHN JERMYN, of Suffolk.

1547, Nov. 24 \*

JAMES BASCARVILLE (at Westminster).

JAMES CROFTES (*ibid.*).

ANTHONY COPE (*ibid.*).

1547. ROBERT CURSON, of Norfolk.

[1547]. RICHARD BUTLER, of Ballyraggett, Co. Kilkenny (dubbed in Ireland).

1548, Aug. JAMES GERNON, of Killencoole, Co. Louth (dubbed at Navan, in Ireland, by Sir Edward Bellingham).

[? 1548, Dec.] HENRY WHARTON (? dubbed at Westminster).

1548, Dec. 1.†

WILLIAM COBHAM (at Westminster).

THOMAS CORNWALLES (*ibid.*).

RICHARD CORBETT (*ibid.*).

[1548]. PATRICK HUSSEY, baron of Galtrim, Co. Meath (dubbed in Ireland).

? DOMYNIKE BOLLONUS, ambassador from Venice (dubbed in England by the King).

? HENRY AMCOTTES, lord mayor of London.

1549, March 3.

WILLIAM LOCKE, sheriff of London (by the king at Whitehall).

[JOHN] AWLYF (ALYF, AXLYF), sheriff of London.

JOHN CUT, of Essex. [See *supra* vol. i. p. 152.]

\* Harl MS. 5177 says 1549, Nov. 24, for these three Knights.

† Harl MS. 5177 says 1549, Dec. 1st, for these three Knights.

? THOMAS GARGRAVE, of Yorkshire.

? RICHARD SAKEVILLE, chancellor of the Augmentation Court.  
[? 1549, Nov.] JOHN YORKE, sheriff of London.

1549, Nov. 10.

JOHN DE LA ZOUCHE (at Westminster).

JOHN POLLARDE (*ibid*).

ARTHUR CHAMPERNOUN (*ibid*).

GYLES STRANGUISHE [STRANGWAYES] (*ibid*).

JOHN MORE (MOORE), (*ibid*).

THOMAS WOODHOUSE (*ibid*).

WILLIAM HERBERT (*ibid*).

WALTER HERBERT (*ibid*).

After 1549, Nov. 12. EDMUND WYNDHAM, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk.

1549, Nov. 17.

THE DUKE OF LUNINBOROUGH [LÜNEBURG] (at Westminster).

JOHN (BOURCHIER), styled lord Fitz Warine, son and heir to the earl of Bath (*ibid*).

NICHOLAS PELHAM, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex (*ibid*).

AMBROSE DUDLEY, second son to the earl of Warwick (*ibid*).

JOHN PARRETT (*ibid*).

THOMAS RUSSELL (*ibid*).

[? after] 1549.

THOMAS ESSEX.

CHRISTOPHER HEYDON, of Norfolk.

THOMAS POMEREY.

JOHN SYDNAM.

JOHN POLLARD [? 1553, Oct. 2.]

JOHN MOWNE.

HENRY BEDINGFEILDE.

ROGER VAUGHAN.

THOMAS GOLDYNGE.

JOHN SAINTLOE.

PAULE BAPTIST SPYNOLA, of Genoa.

NICHOLAS ARNOLDE.

WILLIAM ALLERTON.

FRANCYS JOBSON.

ANTHONY GWYDOTT.

THOMAS SAUNDERS.

HENRY HUSSEY.

RICHARD BLOUNT (BLUNT).

ANDREW JUDGE.

GILBERT DETHIKE, Garter King of Arms (on Tuesday in Easter week, *anno* 5, 1551).

WILLIAM CECILL, secretary [1551, Oct. 11].

JOHN CHEKE [1551, Oct. 11].

HENRY NEVILL.

HENRY SIDNEY [1550, Oct. 11, with Sir W. Cecill *sic* ? for 1551].

WILLIAM WALDERTON.

WILLIAM FITZ WILLIAM, of Ireland, of the Privy Chamber to the king.

ROBERT CHESTRE, of Royston (dubbed at Waltham).

ROBERT OXENBRIDGE.

JOHN BROWNE.

GEORGE BARNES, lord mayor of London [lord mayor in 1552].

— COURT PENY.

RICHARD DOBBES, lord mayor of London [lord mayor in 1551].

RAUF ELLERCAR.

JAMES STUMPES.

THOMAS SMYTH, secretary [? 1548, Oct.].

THOMAS STRADLINGE [1549, Feb. 17].

THOMAS WYATT, the younger.

JAMES DYER, sergeant-at-law [1552, ? Nov.].

JOHN SENTLEGER.

after 1550, Nov. 11. RICHARD PEXALL, sheriff of Hampshire.

[1550.] FRANCIS HARBERT, of Dublin (dubbed in Ireland).

1550, Dec. JOHN TRAVERS, Master of the Ordnance (*ibid*).

[1551.] CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, of Crickstown, Co. Meath (*ibid*).

[1551.] JOHN BELLEW, of Bellewstown, Co. Louth (*ibid*) see p. 69 *infra*.

[1551.] WILLIAM SENTLOWE, constable of the Castle of Wexford (*ibid*).



- 1551-2. PATRICK BARNEWALL, of Gracedieu, Co. Dublin, Master of the Rolls (*ibid*).  
 1551-2. THADY or TEIGE O'CARROLL, of Ely, Co. Tipperary (*ibid*).  
 1552, Nov. NICHOLAS BAGENAL, marshall of the army (*ibid*).  
 1552-3. MAURICE FITZ GERALD, of Lackaghe, Co. Kildare (*ibid*).  
 1552-3. GERALD NUGENT, of Ballybretnagh, Co. Westmeath (*ibid*).  
 1553, Oct. 2.

*Knights [Bachelors] made the day after the coronation of queen Mary, being Monday, 2nd of Oct., at Westminster. in the presence of the queen, in her Presence Chamber, by the earl of Arundel, lord steward of the Household, who had commission to knight the following.\**

LORD [FITZGERALD] GARRET. †  
 [WILLIAM] (BURGH), 4th lord Burgh.  
 [EDWARD] (SUTTON *alias* Dudley), 8th lord Dudley.  
 THOMAS STANLEY.  
 EDMONDE (EDWARD) WYNDESORE.  
 HENRY RADCLYFFE.  
 THOMAS HASTINGES.  
 EDWARD WALDEGRAVE.  
 JOHN BOORNE (BOURNE), secretary.  
 RAUFE CHAMBERLAIN.  
 JOHN TIRRELL, of Gippinge.  
 JOHN HUDDLESTON.  
 ROBERT PECKHAM.  
 JOHN BRAND (BRENT).  
 HENRY LEE (LEY).  
 CHRISTOPHER ALLEN.  
 RICHARD FRESTON.  
 WILLIAM KELLAWAY.  
 HENRY GASCON (GASCOIGNE) (GARTON).  
 JOHN TREGONNELL.  
 AMBROSE JERMIN.  
 LEONARD CHAMBERLEYN.

\* Harl 6063. Cott, Claud C. III. Harl 5177. This has been printed in the Diary of Henry Machyn (Camden Soc. o. s. 42, p. 334), from an MS. in the College of Arms 1 y. f. 74.

† A late hand has inserted in the MS., Harl 5177, Lord Mayor Garret. This is undoubtedly incorrect, as Sir William Garret, or Gerard, was not Lord Mayor of London till 1555. For the evidence of the existence of a Lord Fitzgerald Garret, see Acts of the Privy Council, New Series, Vol. IV., pp. 31, 388.

1553, Oct. 2.

THOMAS GERRARD.

[DAVID] BROKE [BROOKE], chief baron of the Exchequer.

[RICHARD] MORGAN, chief justice of Common Pleas.

GEORGE GIFFORD (GEFFORD).

THOMAS PAKENTON (PAKINGTON).

THOMAS LOVELL.

JOHN SPENCER.

JOHN (WILLIAM) FITZWILLIAM (FITZWILLIAMS).

THOMAS ANDREWES.

WILLIAM COURTNEY.

WILLIAM GRYSELEY (GRESLEY).

THOMAS CAVE.

EDWARD LITTLETON.

PHILIP PARRYS (PARIS).

THOMAS WHITE, master of the Requests.

THOMAS METHAM (METTAM).

RICHARD LEWSON (LAWSON) (LASEN).

THOMAS DAWNEY.

ROBERT WINGFIELD.

THOMAS KNIVETT.

ROGER WOODHOWSE (WODOWES).

FRANCYS STONNER.

JOHN À LEE (LYE, LEIGH).

RICHARD TATE.

EDWARD GREENE.

ROBERT LANE.

RICHARD STAPLETON.

WILLIAM DENSELL (DAMSELL).

JOHN CHICHESTER.

HENRY CRIPPS.

THOMAS PALMER.

HENRY ASHLEY (ASHELEY).

RICHARD STRANGewaies.

GEORGE MATHIEU (MATHEW).

JOHN COTTON.

GEORGE (JOHN) POLLARD (PAWLETT *alias* Pollard).

JOHN WERBERTON.

1553, Oct. 2.

JOHN FARMOUR (FERMOUR).

JOHN (THOMAS) BENGAR (BERENGAR).

JOHN CONSTABLE.

EDWARD (SUTTON *alias* Dudley), 8th lord Dudley.

GER (GEORGE) STANLEY (inserted by a later hand in Harl MS., 6063, as a correction for the preceding item).

ROWLAND STANLEY.

RAUF EGARTON.

RICHARD MALIVERY (? MOLINEUX).

THOMAS HESKETT.

THOMAS WAYNEMAN.

JOHN CROFTS.

EDWARD (EDMOND) MAULEVERER (MALEVERY).

THOMAS TYNDALL.

THOMAS THROGMORTON.

EDWARD GREVILLE.

HENRY STAFFORD.

THOMAS FINCHE.

RICHARD BRAYE.

WILLIAM LAWSON.

1553, Oct. 19.

*Knights made Oct. 19 primo Marie.*

RICHARD BRUGES (BRUGYS).

JAMES FITZJAMES.

THOMAS VERNEY.

JAMES (THOMAS) WILLIAMS.

RAUF (WILLIAM) MERINGE.

EDMOND PINSON (PYLSON).

EDWARD FITTON.

WILLIAM WIGSTONE.

HENRY JONES (JOANES, JAMES).

JOHN BRUSE (BREWSE).

ROBERT WHITNEY (WYTNEY).

ROGER (RICHARD) CHUDLEY.

THOMAS BASKERVILLE.

THOMAS TYNDALL.

1553, Oct. 20.

*Knights made the next day following.*

WILLIAM WARRAM (WARHAM).

RICHARD WALLWYN.

THOMAS WHITE, lord mayor of London.

1554-5, Jan. 27.

*Knights made by King Philip in his chamber upon Sunday,  
the 27th of January.*

JOHN LYON (LYONS), lord mayor of London.

ROBERT BROKE, lord chief justice of Common Pleas.

EDWARD SAUNDERS, justice of Common Pleas.

JOHN WHIDDON, justice of the King's Bench.

WILLIAM STAIMFORD (STAUNFORD), justice of Common Pleas.

CLEMENT HYGHAM (HIGHAM) [speaker of the House of  
Commons and afterwards chief baron of the Exchequer.]

(1555). THOMAS BARNEWALL, of Trimblestown, Co. Meath (dubbed  
in Ireland).

(1555). PETER BUTLER, of Cahir, Co. Tipperary (*ibid*).

(1555). NICHOLAS DEVEREUX, of Balmagir, Co. Wexford (*ibid*).

(1555). THOMAS NANGLE, baron of Navan, Co. Meath (*ibid*).

(1555). OLIVER NUGENT, of Drumcree, Co. Westmeath (*ibid*).

(1555). RICHARD TUITE, of Tuitestown, Co. Westmeath (*ibid*).

[? 1555]. WILLIAM GARRET [GERARD], lord mayor of London (in  
England).

? OLIVER LEADER (LEDER), sheriff of Cambridge and  
Huntingdon, knighted some time after 1554, Nov. 14.

EDWARD GAGE.

ROBERT DENYS.

1556, May 26. JOHN BELLEW, of Bellewstown and The Roche,  
Co. Louth (dubbed in Ireland). See p. 65 *supra*.

1556, May 26. MAURICE FITZGERALD, of Bever, Co. Cork (*ibid*).

(1556, May). CHRISTOPHER CHEVERS, of Maston, Co. Meath (*ibid*).

1556 (July). GERALD PETIT, of Irishton, Co. Meath (*ibid*).

1556-7. OLIVER BLUNKET, of Rathmore, Co. Meath (*ibid*).

1556-7. THOMAS TYRELL, of Fertullagh, Co. Westmeath (*ibid*).

1556-7, Feb. 7. THOMAS OFFELEY [OFFLEY], lord mayor of London  
(in England by the King).

1556-7, Feb. 7. WILLIAM CHESTER [alderman of London].

1557, Aug. DONAL MACDONELL, of Antrim (dubbed in Ireland by the earl of Essex, lord lieutenant).\*

[? 1557]. THOMAS CURTEYS [CURTEIS], lord mayor of London (in England).

[?] THOMAS PERCY, afterwards 8th earl of Northumberland.

HENRY PERCY.

WILLIAM CORDELL, solicitor general.

JOHN SULYARD.

EDWARD GREY.

WILLIAM BELLOWS.

1558, June 26. DONAL MACCARTIE MORE (at Limerick on Sunday).

1558, Nov. 30. GERALD FITZGERALD, earl of Desmond (at Waterford).

1558, Nov. 30. MAURICE FITZGERALD, of Decies, Co. Waterford (*ibid*).

1558 [? Nov.-Dec.]

THOMAS PARRY, of Wales, treasurer of the Household (in England).

HENRY CAREY, afterwards baron Hunsdon.

THOMAS LEIGH, lord mayor of London.

NICHOLAS BACON, lord keeper of the Great Seal.

[? 1558-9, Jan.] ROBERT CATELYNE (CATLYN), chief justice of the Queen's Bench.

[1558-9 ? after Jan.] THOMAS GRESHAM.

1559. WILLIAM HEWET, lord mayor of London.

1559. ANTHONIE STANDEN.

1559-60, Jan. 2. EDMUND BUTLER, brother to the earl of Ormonde (dubbed in Ireland).

1559-60, Jan. 2. EDWARD STANLEY, brother to the earl of Derby (*ibid*).

1559-60, Jan. 2. THOMAS MANNERS (*ibid*).

1559-60, Jan. 2. JAMES FITZ GERALD, of Desmond (*ibid*).

1560 [? Feb. 27] on St. George's Day. GEORGE BOWES (at Berwick by the duke of Norfolk, when the armies returned from the siege of Leith).

1560, July 18. ARTHUR GREY, afterwards lord Grey of Wilton (*ibid* by same).

\* In 1557 knighthood was offered to John Challoner, mayor of Dublin ; but was declined.



- 1560, July 18. BERNABY FITZPATRICK, of Ireland (*ibid* by same).  
 1560, July 18. EDWARD BRAY (*ibid* by same).  
 1560, July 18. WILLIAM MALLORY (*ibid* by same).  
 1560, July 18. EDWARD LITTLETON (*ibid* by same).  
 1560, July 18. WILLIAM BATHORPE (*ibid* by same).  
 1560, July 18. JOHN CONWAY, of Warwickshire (*ibid* by same).  
 1560, July 18. WALTER ASTON, of Staffordshire (*ibid* by same).  
 1560, July 21. RICHARD NEWPORTE (*ibid* by same).  
 1560, July 21. WILLIAM FAYRFAX, of Gilling (*ibid* by same).  
 1560, July 24. RICHARD FULMERSTON (*ibid* by same).  
 after 1560, Nov. 12. EDWARD CAPELL, sheriff of Essex and Herts.  
 1561. WILLIAM BUTLER.  
 1561, Aug. 12. OWEN HOPTON (at Smalbridge, Sir William Waldgrave's house in Essex).  
 1561. HENRY LEA.  
 1561. JOHN PERROTT.  
 ? 1560-1 (1562-3), Feb. 15. WILLIAM HARPER, lord mayor of London (at Westminster the 15th day of Feb., 1562 [*sic* ? for 1560-1]).  
 after 1561, Nov. 8. THOMAS TYNDALE, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk.  
 1562-3, Mar. 8. THOMAS LODGE, lord mayor of London (at Westminster).  
 1562-3, Mar. 8. ADRYAN POYNINGES.  
 1563. JOHN WHITE, lord mayor of London.  
 1563. HENRY CHEYNY (by the Queen's own hands).  
 1564 [Aug. 10]. [HENRY] WILLIAMS, *alias* Cromwell, of Huntingdonshire (by same).  
 1564. EDWARD CAPELL.  
 1564, Sept. 2. THOMAS FITZGERALD, *alias* O'Desmond, brother to the earl of Desmond. See p. 74 *infra*.  
 1564-5, Feb. 18. RICHARD MALLORY, lord mayor of London (at Westminster the 18th of Feb., 1564 [? 1563-4]).  
 1564-5. OWIN OSWILIFANT (ASSWILLIAN), of Ireland.  
 1565, June 23 (? 19). JAMES HARRINGTON (by the earl of Leicester, at the Queen's command).  
 1565, July. OWEN O'SULLIVAN BEARE (dubbed in Ireland).  
 1565, July. WARHAM ST. LEGER (*ibid*).  
 1565, Aug. 21. HENRY DARCY (at Kenilworth, by the earl of Leicester).  
 1565, Aug. 21. RICHARD KNIGHTLEY (*ibid* by same).



- 1565, Aug. 21. GEORGE HASTINGS (*ibid*).
- 1565, Aug. 21. WILLIAM DEVEREULX (*ibid*).
- 1565, Aug. 21. JOHN THROGMORTON, recorder of Coventry (*ibid*).
- 1565, Aug. 21. FOULKE GREVILL (*ibid*).
- 1565, Aug. 21. JOHN LITTLETON, (*ibid*).
- 1565 (1566), Aug. 21. GEORGE TURPYN, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester (*ibid*).
- 1565, Aug. 21 (? after Aug. 21). THOMAS LUCY (in his own house in Warwickshire).
- 1565, Aug. 21 (? after Aug. 21). EDMOND BRUDENELL (at Thomas Lucy's house, by the earl of Leicester).
1565. PETER MANNERINGE.
1565. GEORGE STANLEY.
- 1565-6, Feb. 17. RICHARD CHAMPYON, lord mayor of London (at Greenwich by Thomas, earl of Sussex, the 17th of Feb., 1565, [? 1564-5]).
- [1565-6], Mar. 10 (Sunday). THOMAS HOBBY (at Greenwich).
- 1566, July. CHRISTOPHER NUGENT, baron of Delvin (at Drogheda by Sir Henry Sydney, lord deputy general of Ireland).
- 1566, July. ROBERT BARNEWELL, baron of Tremeleston (*ibid* by same).
- 1566, July. THOMAS PLUNKET, baron of Louth (*ibid* by same).
- 1566, July. CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, of Turvey and Gracedieu, Co. Dublin (*ibid*).
- 1566, July. PATRICK BARNEWALL, of Stackallan and Crickstown, Co. Meath (*ibid*).
- 1566, July. THOMAS FITZWILLIAM, of Merrion, Co. Dublin (*ibid*).
- 1566, July. NICHOLAS HERON (*ibid*).
- 1566, Sept. 6. HENRY NORREYS (at Rycott at his own house by the Queen).
- 1566, Sept. 6. RICHARD WAYNEMAN (*ibid*).
1566. CHRISTOPHER BROWNE (at Bradname).
- 1566, Nov. 16. WILLIAM SARSFIELD, of Lucan, mayor of Dublin (dubbed in Christchurch, Dublin, for service against Shan O'Neale).
- 1566, Nov. 27. JOHN ARUNDELL (at the Court at the Tower).
- 1566-7, Feb. 2. ANTHONY BROWNE [afterwards], justice of the Common Pleas (at the Parliament House at Westminster, the 2nd of Feb. (Jan.), 1566, by Thomas, earl of Essex).

- 1566-7, Feb. 10. HENRY COMPTON (CORUPTON), (at Arundell House, London, by Robert, earl of Leicester).
- 1566-7, Feb. 14. THEOBALD BUTLER, of Cahire (in the church of Clonmell by Sir Henry Sydney, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1566-7, Feb. 16 (Sunday). CHRISTOPHER DRAPER, lord mayor of London (at Westminster on Sunday, Feb. 16th, 1566 [? 1565-6]).
- 1567, Mar. 30. JAMES FITZRICHARD (BARRY), viscount Buttevant (at Limerick by Sir Henry Sydney, the lord deputy).
- 1567, Mar. 30. DAVID (ROCHE), 5th viscount Roche of Fermoy (*ibid* by same).
- 1567, Mar. 30. DERMOT MACCARTIE, lord of Muskerry, Co. Cork (*ibid* by same).
- 1567, Mar. 30. WILLIAM O'CARROLL (OCKERVILL), lord of Ely, Co. Tipperary (*ibid*).
- 1567, Mar. 30. GERALD COURCY, lord Courcy (*ibid*).
- 1567, Mar. 30. THOMAS (FITZMAURICE), 16th lord of Kerry and baron of Lixnaw (*ibid*).
- 1567, Mar. 30. DONOGH (DENISE) MACCARTIE REAGH (*ibid*).
- 1567, Mar. 30. JOHN FITZGERALD, of Desmond (*ibid*).
- 1567, Mar. 31. WILLIAM BOURKE (at Limerick in the afternoon).
- 1567, Apr. 4. HUGH O'DONNELL (at Balliloughrea, the earl of Clanricarde's house, by Henry Sydney, knt., lord deputy).
- 1567, Apr. 4. (DONAL) O'CONNOR SLIGAGH (*ibid* by same).
- 1567, Apr. 4. RORY O'SHAUGHNESSY (O'SHAGHNES) (*ibid*).
- 1567, June 8. THOMAS SACKVILLE (at Westminster, by the duke of Norfolk, and the same day created baron of Buckhurst).
- 1567, June 23. THOMAS MYLDMAY (at Richmond, by Robert, earl of Leicester).
- 1567, Sept. BRIAN MACPHELM O'NEALE (at Carrickfergus).
- 1567, Dec. JOHN PLUNKET, of Dunsoghly, Co. Dublin, lord chief justice of the Queen's Bench (in Ireland).
- 1567, Dec. ROBERT DILLON (DE LION), of Newtown, Co. Meath, lord chief justice of Common Pleas (*ibid*).
- 1567-8, Mar. 14. ROGER MARTIN, lord mayor of London (at Westminster the 14th March, 1567 [? 1566-7] by Robert, earl of Leicester).
- 1568, Aug. 7. GEORGE PENRODOCKE, sheriff of Herts. (at Hatfield by Robert, earl of Leicester).
- 1568, Aug. (?). LEWES MORDANT, of Northampton.
- 1568, Aug. EDWARD MONTAGU, of Northampton.

- 1568, Aug. RICHARD FENYS (FYNES), [of] Oxford, sheriff of Oxford after 1568, Nov. 18. CUTHBERT MUSGRAVE, sheriff of Cumberland.
- 1569, Aug. or Sept. HENRY WALLOPE (at Basing).
- 1569, Aug. or Sept. WILLIAM KINGESMYTH (*ibid*).
- 1569, Sept. 11. THOMAS FITZGERALD, of Desmond (in the church at Limerick on Sunday). *See supra* p. 71.
- 1569, ? Oct. 28. THOMAS ROWE, lord mayor of London (at Westminster).
- 1569-70, Jan. 1. HUMPHREY GILBERT (at Drogheda).
- 1569-70, Jan. 13. CHRISTOPHER ST. LAWRENCE, lord baron of Howthe (at Drogheda by Sir Henry Sydney, knt., lord deputy).
- 1569-70, Feb. 5. WILLIAM WEST (at Hampton Court, and was then created lord de la Warr).
- 1570, May 11. WILLIAM DRURY, of Suffolk (at Berwick by Thomas, earl of Sussex).
- 1570, May 11. THOMAS MANNERS (*ibid* by same).
- 1570, May 11. ROBERT CONSTABLE (*ibid* by same).
- 1570, May 11. GEORGE CARY (*ibid* by same).
- 1570, Aug. 28. VALENTYNE BROWNE (at Carlisle, by Thomas, earl of Sussex).
- 1570, Aug. 28. EDWARD HASTINGS, of Leicester (*ibid* by same).
- 1570, Aug. 28. FRANCIS RUSSELL, of Bedford (*ibid* by same).
- 1570, Aug. 28. WILLIAM HYLTON, baron of Hilton (*ibid* by same).
- 1570, Aug. 28. SIMON MUSGRAVE (*ibid* by same).
- 1570, Aug. 28. HENRY GRAY, of Warke, Co. Northumberland (*ibid* by same).
- 1570, Aug. 28. HENRY CURWEN, of Workington (*ibid* by same).
- 1570, Aug. 28. ROBERT STAPLETON (*ibid* by same).
- 1570, Aug. 28. JEROME BOWES, of Staffordshire (*ibid* by same).
1570. JOHN GOODEWYNE (at Eythorpe in Waddesdon, Bucks., at William Dormer's house by the earl of Leicester, at the Queen's command).
1570. EDMUND ASHFIELD (*ibid*).
1570. GEORGE PECKHAM (*ibid*).
- 1570, ? July-Aug. ROBERT WHITNEY (at Windsor).
- 1570, ? July-Aug. EDWARD ASTON.
- 1570, ? July-Aug. ALEXANDER AVENON, lord mayor of London 1569 (at Somerset House, 1570 [doubtless an erratum for 1569]).

1570. ROWLANDE HAYWARDE, of Wales, lord mayor of London (*ibid*).
1570. THOMAS SCOTT, of Kent, (*ibid*).
1570. CUTHBERT COLLINGBOURNE.
1570. JOHN MACCOGLAN (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1571 [after Sept. 5]. JOHN CUTTE (CUTTES) (at Mr. Altham's, in Essex, by the earl of Leicester).
- 1571 [after Sept. 5]. THOMAS LUCAS (*ibid*).
- 1571 [? Oct.]. THOMAS BARRINGTON (at Greenwich).
- 1571 [? Oct.]. GEORGE CALVELEY (CALVERLEY), of Calveley.
- 1571 [? Oct.]. JOHN GILBERT (at Westminster).
- 1571 [? Oct.]. WILLIAM ALLEN, lord mayor of London.
1572. WALTER WALLER.
- 1572, ? Aug. WILLIAM FITZ WILLIAM, of Northamptonshire.
- 1572, ? Aug. EDWARD MAUNCELL (MANSFIELD), of Monmouthshire.
- 1572-3, Jan. CORMAC MAC TEIG MAC CARTIE, of Muskerry (in Ireland by Sir William Fitz Williams).
- 1572-3, Jan. CHARLES SOMERSET, of Wales (on the                      of Jan.).
- 1572-3, Feb. 2 (Candlemas Day). LIONELL DUCKETT, lord mayor of London (at Greenwich [? *sic.* for 1571-2]).
- 1573, Apr. 26. JAMES FITZ GERALD of Decies, of the House of Dromaney (in Christchurch, Dublin, by Sir William Fitz Williams).
- 1573, Aug. 12. THOMAS GUILDEFORDE (at Rye).
- 1573, Aug. 12. ALEXANDER COLEPEPER (*ibid*).
- 1573, Aug. 12. THOMAS SHIRLEY (*ibid*).
- 1573, Aug. 12. THOMAS WALSINGHAM (*ibid*).
- 1573, Aug. 12. THOMAS PALMER of Angmering, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1573, Aug. 12. JOHN PELHAM (*ibid*).
- 1573, Aug. 31. RICHARD BAKER, of Sisingherst (at Dover).
- 1573, Aug. 31. THOMAS VANE, sen., of Tunbridge, sheriff of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1573, Sept. WILLIAM WYNTER (at Gillingham).
- 1573, Sept. JAMES HALES (at Cobham Hall).
- 1573, ? Sept. or Oct. THOMAS (JOHN) HERBERT (at Greenwich).
- 1573, Oct. EDWARD STRADLINGE (*ibid*).
- 1574, May 2. JOHN RIVERS, lord mayor of London [lord mayor in 1573] (at Greenwich, 1574, May 2).
- 1574, Aug. 21. RICHARD BARKLEY (at Bristol).



- 1574, Aug. 21. JOHN TRACY (*ibid*).  
 1574, Aug. 21. THOMAS PORTER (PARLER) (*ibid*).  
 1574, Aug. 21. JOHN YONGE, of Somerset (*ibid*).  
 1574, Aug. 21. WILLIAM MORGAN, of Wales (*ibid*).  
 1574, Aug. 21. JOHN SIDNAM (SIDENHAM) (*ibid*).  
 1574, Aug. 23. JOHN STOWELL, of Somersetshire (at Mr. Bonham's house).  
 1574, Aug. 23. JOHN HORNER, of Somersetshire (*ibid et tunc*).  
 1574 [Aug. 23 ?]. GEORGE ROGERS, of Somersetshire [*? ibid*].  
 1574 [Aug. 23 ?]. HENRY PORTMAN [*? ibid*].  
 1574, Aug. 23. JOHN CLIFTON, of Somersetshire (*ibid et tunc*).  
 1574, Sept. 9. EDWARD HERBERT (at Salisbury).  
 1574, Sept. 9. JOHN HORSEY [*? ibid*].  
 1574, Sept. JOHN HUNGERFORD, [of] Oxfordshire [*? ibid*].  
 1574, Sept. HENRY KNYVET, of Wilts [*? ibid*].  
 1574, Sept. JAMES MERVIN (MARTIN), of Wilts [*? ibid*].  
 1574. THOMAS WROUGHTON, of Wilts [*? ibid*].  
 1574. JOHN DANVERS, of Wilts (*ibid*).  
 1574. HENRY SHERRINGTON, of Wilts (*ibid*).  
 1574. MATHEW ARONDELL, of Dorset.  
 1574. EDWARD BAYNTON, of Wilts.  
 1574. JOHN NORTON (MORTON), of Yorkshire.  
 1574. WILLIAM BABINGTON.  
 1574. JOHN HUBAND (HUBBERT), of Warwickshire, sheriff of Herefordshire.  
 1574. WILLIAM DRURY.  
 1574. EDWARD STRADLING.  
 1574, Nov. 6. CHRISTOPHER WRAY, lord chief justice of the King's Bench (at Hampton Court).  
 1575. JAMES HAWES, lord mayor of London [1574].  
 1575, July 18. HENRY BROOKE, *alias* Cobham, brother to lord Cobham (at Kenilworth).  
 1575. THOMAS CECIL (SIKSALT, SCISSALL) (son and heir to the lord treasurer), of Lincolnshire (*ibid*).  
 1575. THOMAS STANHOP, of Co. Nottingham, sheriff of Notts (*ibid*).  
 1575. ARTHUR BASSETT, of Cornwall (*ibid*).  
 1575. THOMAS TRESHAM, of Northamptonshire (*ibid*).  
 1575, ? Aug. FRANCYS WYLUGHBY, of Co. Nottingham (at Myddelton in his own house).  
 1575, ? Aug. WILLIAM CATESBY, of Co. Northampton (*ibid*).

- 1575, ? Sept. JOHN FETYPLACE, of Berks (at Woodstock).  
1575, Sept. EDMOND FETYPLACE (his cousin) (*ibid*).  
1575, Sept. GERARD CROKER, of Oxfordshire (*ibid*).  
1575. GEORGE HASTINGS.  
1575, Sept. LUCAS DILLON (DE LION), lord chief baron of the Exchequer (in the church at Drogheda by Sir Henry Sydney, lord deputy).  
(1575, ? Sept.) OWEN MACTOOLE O'GALLAGHER, sometimes erroneously called Owen O'Toole (by Sir Henry Sydney, lord deputy).  
(1575, ? Sept. HUGH O'MAGENIS (*ibid*).  
1575, Oct. AMYAS POWLET, of Wilts (at Windsor).  
1575-6, Feb. 19. AMBROSE NICHOLAS, lord mayor of London [in 1575] (at Whitehall 1575-6, Feb. 19, in the Parliament time).  
1576, Mar. 25 (Sunday). RICHARD ROGERS, of Dorset (at Westminster on Sunday).  
1576, Mar. 25. JOHN KELLIGREWE, of Cornwall (*ibid*).  
1576, Mar. 25. WILLIAM COURTENAY, of Devonshire.  
1576, Apr. JOHN MAC OLIVERIUS (BOURKE), MAC WILLIAM EIGHTER (at Athlone by Sir Henry Sydney, lord deputy).  
1576, Apr. 23. HENRY COLLEY (COULKE), of Castle Carbery, Co. Kildare (at Dublin, in Christ Church, on St. George's day, by Sir Henry Sydney lord deputy).  
1576, May 14. WILLIAM MOORE, of Surrey (at Pirford, in Surrey, the seat of Sir John Wolley, by the earl of Leicester).  
1576. FRANCIS CAREW, of Surrey.  
1576. THOMAS BROWNE, of Betchworth Castle, Surrey.  
1576, ? Aug. 5, 1577. WILLIAM DRURY, deputy lieutenant of Co. Bucks.  
1576, ? Aug. WILLIAM WALDEGRAVE, of Essex (Suffolk).  
1576. JOHN PETER, of Essex, sheriff of Essex and Herts.  
1576. ROBERT D'OYLEY (DOYLE), of Oxford.  
1576. WILLIAM HERBERT, of Wales.  
1576. JOHN SMITHE, of Essex.  
1576, Oct. 7. NICHOLAS MALBY, chief of the commissioners of Connaught (at Athlone).  
1576-7, Jan. ROBERT BELL, of Norfolk, chief baron of the Exchequer.



- 1576-7, Feb. 17. (Shrove Sunday) RICHARD BULKELEY (BARKLEY), of Anglesea (of Co. Cheshire), at Whitehall the day before his marriage.
- 1576-7, Mar. JOHN LANGLEY, lord mayor of London [in 1576] (at Westminster).
- 1577 (? 1576), Mar. OWEN ARLYE [ARTYE] *see* 1579, May.
- 1577, May (18-23). JOHN BROCKET, of Herts (at Gorhambury, Herts, the house of Sir Nicholas Bacon, lord keeper of the Great Seal).
- 1577, May. HENRY COCKE, of Herts (*ibid*).
- 1577, May. HENRY BOTELER, of Lancs. (*ibid*).
- 1577, May. RAUF BREERTON, of Cheshire (*ibid*).
- 1577, May. WILLIAM BOUTHE, of Co. Lincoln. [? Lancs.] (*ibid*).
- 1577, Oct. JOHN GEOFFREY (JEFFERY), chief baron of the Exchequer (at Windsor).
1577. RICHARD GRENEVILLE, of Cornwall (*ibid*).
- 1577, Nov. FRANCIS WALSINGHAM, principal secretary (*ibid*).
- 1577, Nov. CHRISTOPHER HATTON, vice chamberlain and captain of the Guard (*ibid*).
- 1577, Nov. THOMAS HENEAGE, of Essex, treasurer of the Chamber (*ibid*).
- 1577, Dec. EDWARD HORSY, of Dorsetshire, captain of the Isle of Wight (at Hampton Court).
- 1577-8, Jan. THOMAS BOYNTON, of Aclam, Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1578, Feb. (on Shrove Tuesday). JOHN RADCLIFF, of Ordsall, Lancs. (*ibid*).
1578. EDWARD LONGE, of Wilts.
1578. FRANCYS HYNDE, of Co. Cambridge.
- 1578, Apr. 24. HENRY HARRINGTON (at Dublin, in Christ Church).
- 1578, Apr. 24. HENRY BAGENAL (BAGNOL) (*ibid*).
- 1578, May 1. THOMAS RAMSEY, lord Mayor of London [in 1577] at Greenwich).
- 1578, May 4. CHRISTOPHER HYLYARD (HILLYARD), of Yorkshire (*ibid*).
- 1578, May 25. EDMOND TRAFFORD, of Lancashire.
- ✓ 1578, Aug. 1. GEORGE COLT, of Graysor Candish (at his house called Colts Hall in Suffolk).
- ✓ 1578, Aug. 5. (Saturday) PHILIP PARKER (at Bury St. Edmunds).
- ✓ 1578, Aug. 5. ARTHUR HEVENINGHAM (HEYGHAM), of Barrow (*ibid*).
- ✓ 1578, Aug. 5. ROBERT JERMYN, of Rushbroke (*ibid*).

- ✓1578, Aug. 5. WILLIAM SPRINGE, of Lavenham, Suffolk, sheriff of Suffolk (*ibid*).
- ✓1578, Aug. 5. THOMAS KIDSON (RITSON), of Hengrave Hall, near Bury (*ibid*).
- ✓1578, Aug. 5. THOMAS BERNARDESTON (*ibid*).
- ✓1578, Aug. 22. RAUF SHELTON, of Shelton, Norfolk (at Norwich).
- ✓1578, Aug. 22. EDWARD CLEERE (*ibid*).
- ✓1578, Aug. 22. WILLIAM PASTON, of Paston, Norfolk (*ibid*).
- ✓1578, Aug. 22. NICHOLAS BACON, son to the lordkeeper (*ibid*).
- ✓1578, Aug. 22. THOMAS KNYVET (KNEVET), of Ashwell Thorpe, Norfolk (*ibid*).
- ✓1578, Aug. 22. ROBERT WOODE, mayor of Norwich (*ibid*).
- 1578, Aug. 22. ? THOMAS GREEN, of Harpham, or FRANCIS GREEN, of Wilby Norfolk.
- [1578, Aug. 22 ?] HENRY KNYVETT (? REVET).
- ✓1578, Aug. 26. (Tuesday) THOMAS GAWDY, of Gaudy Hall, Norfolk (at Woodrysing).
- ✓1578, Aug. 27. (Wednesday) ROGER WOODHOUSE (at Sir Edward Cleere's house in Thetford Blickling).
- ✓1578, Aug. 27. HENRY WOODHOUSE (*ibid*).
- 1578, Nov. 15. ROGER MANWOODE, chief baron of the Exchequer (at Richmond).
- 1578. RICHARD PIPE, lord Mayor of London.
- 1578, Dec. 21 (Sunday). WILLIAM HERBERT (at Richmond on St. Thomas Day).
- 1578. ROBERT CLARKE, baron of the Exchequer [an erratum].
- 1578. ROWLAND CLARKE.
- 1578. WILLIAM CLARKE.
- 1578. JAMES WHITNEY.
- 1579, May. THOMAS FAYRFAX, of Yorkshire (at Westminster).
- 1579, May. THOMAS BROMLEY, of Shropshire, lord chancellor (*ibid*).
- 1579, May. THOMAS LAYTON (LEIGHTON), of Shropshire (*ibid*).
- 1579, May 28. BRIAN O'RORKE (O'ROWRWERKE) (at Dublin, in Christ Church, on Ascension day).
- 1579, May. OWEN MACCARTIE REAGH (dubbed in Ireland at Kilkenny), *see* 1577, Mar.
- 1579, June. HUGH CONOLAGH O'REILLY (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1579, July 5. GILBERT GERARD, of Lancs., attorney general (at Greenwich).
- 1579, Sept. DREWE DREWRY, of Norfolk (at Wanstead, in Essex).

- 1579, Sept. JOHN HIGHAM, of Suffolk (at Mulsham, Sir Thomas Mildmay's house in Essex).
- 1579, Sept. HENRY (EDMOND) HUDLESTON, of Cambridge, sheriff of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1579, Sept. 14. WILLIAM PELHAM (by the Rt. Hon. Sir William Drurye, lord justice of Ireland).
- 1579, Sept. GEORGE BOURCHIER (by same in the field near Arklow, Tipperary).
- 1579, Sept. WILLIAM STANLEY (by same).
- 1579, Sept. PETER CARUE (CAREWE), the younger, of Laghlin (by same).
- 1579, Sept. EDWARD MOORE, of Melivant (by same).
- 1579, Sept. GEORGE (? WILLIAM) GORGES (by same).
- 1579, Sept. THOMAS PERROTT (by same).
- 1579, Sept. PATRICKE WALSHE, mayor of Waterford (by same at Waterford).
- 1579, Oct. 11. WILLIAM GERARD (GERALD), lord chancellor of Ireland (dubbed in Ireland by Sir William Pelham, lord justice).
- 1579, Oct. 11. EDWARD FITTON, the younger (*ibid*).
1579. JOHN GODOLPHIN, of Cornwall.
1579. ARTHUR BASSET.
1579. WILLIAM RUSSELL.
1579. WILLIAM ZOUCH.
- 1579-80, Jan. 24 (Sunday). GEOFFREY FOULGIAM (FOULIAMBE), of Co. Derby (at Westminster).
- 1579-80, Jan. 24. JOHN BYRON, of Notts. (*ibid*).
- 1579-80, Feb. 7. NICHOLAS WOODROFFE, lord mayor of London [in 1579] (*ibid*).
- 1579-80, Feb. 7 (or 14). JOHN CHICHESTER, of Devon (at Westminster).
- 1579-80, Feb. 14. — RYVET (RYVE) (*ibid*).
- 1580, June 3. (Friday) GEORGE BROMLEY, of Salop, attorney to the Duchy of Lancaster (at Nonsuch).
- 1580 [after June 3]. HENRY WODERINGTON (WIDDRINGTON, WITHERINGTON), of Northumberland.
- 1580, Nov. 20. (Sunday) FRANCIS GODOLPHIN, of Cornwall (at Richmond).
- 1580, Nov. 20. (Sunday) — SAINTPOLL (ST. PAULE, SAMPOLE), of Lincolnshire (at Richmond).

1580. WILLIAM CAVENDISH.

1580, Nov. 30. JOHN DAWNAY, of Yorkshire (at Richmond, on Wednesday, being St. Andrew's day).

1580-1, Feb. 5. JOHN BRANCHE, lord mayor of London [in 1580] (at Westminster, on Shrove Sunday).

1581, Apr. 4. FRANCIS DRAKE (at Deptford, near Greenwich, on Tuesday, by the Queen's Majesty, being on the ship the "Golden Hind," wherewith he had travelled about the world).

1581, Apr. 4. GEORGE HART, son and heir of Sir Percival Hart, of Kent (at St. James's, near Westminster).

1581. THOMAS HUMFREY.

1581. JAMES HALES, of Kent.

1581, Sept. 10. WILLIAM RUSSELL (at St. Patrick's Church, Dublin, by lord Grey de Wilton, lord deputy of Ireland).

1581, Sept. 16. MCWILLIAM BOURKE (RICHARD AN IARAIN) (by same in Dublin Castle).

1581, Nov. 17. ROBERT DILLON, of Riverston, chief justice of Common Pleas (by same on Coronation day, an erratum for Accession day).

1581 (? 1583), Dec. 31. CHARLES FRAMLINGHAM, of Suffolk (at Westminster on Sunday).

1582, May 3. EDMOND ANDERSON, chief justice of Common Pleas (at the Court at Greenwich on Thursday).

1582, May 6. JAMES HERVY, lord mayor of London [in 1581] (at the Court at Greenwich on Sunday).

1582, May 22. EDWARD HOBBY (at Somerset Place in London on Tuesday, the day after his marriage with the baron of Hunsdon's daughter).

1582, July. JOHN SELBY, knight porter of Berwick (at Nonsuch).

1582, Sept. 6 or 7. ANTHONY COLCLOUGH, of Tinterne, Co. Wexford (in Ireland by the lords justices).

1582. CHARLES CAVENDISH, of Derby.

1582. CLOPTON GARGRAVE.

1582-3, Feb. 11 (12). THOMAS (ANTHONY) SANDES (SANDE), of Throwley, Kent (at Barn Elmes, near Fulham, at Shrove-tide).

[? after 1582-3, Feb. 12.] FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY, of Waltherton.

1583, May 6. THOMAS BLANKE, lord mayor of London [in 1582] (at Greenwich on Sunday).

1583, May 5. JOHN BOURKE, baron of Leitrim (by the lords justices of Ireland in St. Patrick's Church on Rogation Sunday).



- 1583, May 5. THOMAS FLEMINGE, baron of Slane (by the same).  
 1583, May 5. \*PATRICKE (PETER) BARNEWELL, baron of Tremleston (by the same).  
 1583, May 13. JAMES (? WILLIAM) DOWDALL (dubbed in Ireland).  
 1583, June 16 (Sunday). WILLIAM MOHUN.  
 1583. TYRLOW (TYRELAGH) O'BRIAN, of the House of Towmont, in Ireland (at Oatlands, by lord Hunsdon).  
 1583. JOHN ORELLY, of the Brenne, in Ireland (*ibid* by same or by the Queen).  
 1583, Oct. (? 5). EDMOND STAFFORD (at Oatlands on his going as ambassador resident to France).  
 1583, Nov. 3. WILLIAM HAYDON, of Norfolk (by the earl of Leicester at St. James's on Sunday).  
 1583, Nov. 3. PHILIP BOTELLER, of Co. Herts (*ibid* by same).  
 1583, Nov. RICHARD MACOLIVERIUS BOURKE, MacWilliam Eighth (dubbed in Ireland).  
 1583, Dec. 8 (? 1584, Jan. 8). GEORGE HENNEAGE, of Lincolnshire (at St. James's on Sunday).  
 1583, Dec. 8 (? 1584, Jan. 8). ROBERT (JAMES) SAVELL, bastard son of Sir Henry Savell (*ibid* or Westminster).  
 1583. FRANCIS FLEMING?  
 1583. DONOUGH OLIVER?  
 1583-4, Jan. 9 (? 15). JOHN (HENRY) HARINGTON, sheriff of Warwick (at Sir Thomas Henneage's house in London, by Sir Henry Sidney).  
 1583-4, Feb. 2. EDWARD OSBOURN (OSBORNE), lord mayor of London [in 1583] (at Westminster on Candlemas Day).  
 1583-4, Feb. 16 (? Jan. 9). RICHARD MALIVERER (at lord Lumley's house on Tower Hill, or at Westminster).  
 1583-4, Mar. 1. GEORGE SYDENHAM (at Whitehall).  
 1583-4, Mar. 5 (6, ? 16). RAUF BURGHCHIER (BOWSER), of Yorkshire (at Westminster, Whitehall) [Harl 6063, dates it 1585].  
 1583-4. JOHN BERHAM.  
 1584, May 17 (? Mar. 17, 1584-5). GEORGE CHAWORTH, of Wyverton, Co. Notts (at Greenwich on Sunday).  
 1584, June 9. EDWARD (MANNERS), 4th earl of Rutland (at Greenwich).

\*M.S. addit. 4763 reads Sir John Burgh, Sir Barnewall Fleming, and Sir Patrick Bar. of Tremleston.

- 1584, June 21. JAMES DOWDALL, of Knock, chief justice of Her Majesty's Bench (by Sir John Perrott, lord deputy general of Ireland).
- 1584, June 21. EDWARD WATERHOWES (by same in St. Patrick's Church).
- 1584, June 21. RICHARD BINGHAM (by same).
- 1584, June 21. NICHOLAS WHITE, master of the rolls (by same).
- 1584, Aug. THOMAS LESTRANGE (by same).
- 1584, Aug. WILLIAM COLLYER (by same).
- 1584, Aug. THOMAS JONES (by same).
- 1584, Aug. 18. EDWARD DYMOKE, of Lincolnshire.
1584. JOHN McCOSTLY. [*? See John MacCoghlan, p. 75 supra.*]
- 1584-5, Jan. 6. WALTER RAWLEY [RALEIGH] (at Greenwich on Twelfth Day).
- 1584-5, Feb. 14. THOMAS [EDWARD] PULLYSON, lord mayor of London [in 1584] (at Somerset House).
- 1584-5, Mar. 7. MOYLE FYNCH, of Kent (at Greenwich).
- [1584-5 ? 1583-4, Mar. 7 or after]. HENRY BERKLEY, of Stoke, Co. Somerset.
- 1585, Apr. 4. RICHARD DYER, son and heir to the late lord chief justice of the Common Pleas.
1585. COTTON GARGRAVE, of Yorkshire, sheriff of Yorkshire.
- 1585, Apr. 13. THOMAS SCROOPE, son and heir to the lord Scrope (at Greenwich).
- 1585, May 1. ARTHUR O'NEILL (NELE) (in Ireland by the lord deputy).
- 1585, May 1. CHARLES O'CARROLL, of Ely (by same).
- 1585, May 1. MOROGH NE DOE O'FLAHERTY (by same).
- 1585, May 6. ANTHONY THOROLD, of Lincolnshire.
- 1585, May 16. HUBERT BOURKE, *alias* McDavie (at Dublin by Sir John Perrott, knight, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1585, May 16. CUCONAGHT MAGUIRE (McSKRINE) (in Ireland by the lord deputy).
- 1585, May 16. ROSSE MACMAHON (*ibid*).
- 1585, May 16. CON OGE O'NEILL (*ibid*).
- 1585, May 16. JOHN O'DOHERTY (*ibid*).
- 1585, May 16. FINEEN (FLORENCE) O'DRISCOLL MORE (*ibid*).
- 1585, May 16. THOMAS BARRY OGE (*ibid*).
- 1585, June 18. ROBERT SOUTHWELL (at Theobalds, on Friday, on the removing day).
- 1585, June 18. HENRY CONINGESBY (*ibid*).



- 1585, Oct. 14. JOHN ARONDELL, of Tolverne (at Richmond).  
 1585, Nov. 27. PIERCE FITZJAMES FITZGERALD, of Ballysonan, Co. Kildare (by the lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1585-6, Jan. 9. BERNARD DRAKE (at Greenwich, on Sunday).  
 1585-6, Feb. 6. WOLSTAN DIXIE, lord mayor of London [in 1585] (*ibid* on Sunday).  
 1585-6. WILLIAM BOWES, of Stretham, in the bishopric of Durham (at Greenwich).  
 1585-6, Feb. 24. JOHN TYRRELL, of the Pass, Co. Westmeath (by the lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1585-6, Feb. 28. GEORGE CAREWE (in Christ Church by same).  
 1585-6, Feb. 28. PATRICK BARNEWALL, of Gracedien and Turvey, Co. Dublin (by same).  
 1585-6, Mar. 2. ANDREW NOEL, of Dalby, Co. Leicester (at Greenwich on Wednesday).  
 1585-6. CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORD, of Kirtlington, Co. York (*ibid*).  
 1586, June 24. RICHARD MOLYNEULX, of Sefton, Co. Lancs. (*ibid*, on Midsummer Day, being Thursday).  
 1586, June 24. JOHN MONSON, of Lincolnshire (*ibid*) [Harl MS. 6063 says 1585].  
 1586 (? 1588), July 23. JOHN OWGAN (of Beleston) (by the lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1586. ANTHONY SPILLMAN.  
 1586. EDWARD WINGFIELD, of Kimbolton.  
 1586. HENRY CONSTABLE.  
 1586. THOMAS GORGES.  
 1586. RICHARD MALORY.  
 1586. MARTIN SKINKE, a Dutchman (in the Low Countries by the earl of Leicester).  
 1586. JOHN NORRYS (in Holland by Robert, earl of Leicester).  
 1586. ROBERT (DEVEREUX), 19th earl of Essex (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. GEORGE (TUCHET), 11th lord Audley (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. WILLIAM RUSSELL (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. HENRY PALMER (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. EDWARD DENNY (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. WILLIAM HATTON (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. HENRY UMPTON (UNTON), (in Holland by Robert, earl of Leicester).  
 1586. HENRY NORRIS (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. HENRY NOELL (*ibid* by same).

- 1586 (? Oct. 7). ROBERT SYDNEY (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. JOHN BORRUGH (BORROWES) (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. HENRY GOODYEAR (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. GEORGE FARRER (FARMOUR) (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. JOHN WINGFIELD (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. GEORGE DIGBY (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. PHILLIP BUTLER (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. THOMAS DENNYS (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. ROGER WILLIAMS (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. WILLIAM READ (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. EDWARD STANLEY (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. EDWARD NORRIS (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. THOMAS HORSEY (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. RICHARD DYER (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. EDWARD (EDMOND) CARY (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. JOHN PASTON (PAYTON or PAYNTON) (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. WILLIAM KNOWLES (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. BARTHOLOMEW BAFFORD (BAMPFORD), a Scot (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. ALEXANDER STEWARD, a Scot (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. ROWLAND YORK (*ibid* by same. This name is given in Ashmolean M.S. 840 (fo. 161) but is erased).  
 1586. HENRY NORTH (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. THOMAS GEORGE (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. HENRY YARTLEY (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. EVAN LLOYD (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. HENRY JONES (*ibid* by same).  
 1586. JOHN LLOYD (FLOYD) (*ibid* by same).  
 1587. HENRY NOWELL, of Leicester.  
 1587. GEORGE BOND, lord mayor of London.  
 1587. LEWIS DYVE.  
 1587. JOHN MANNERS.  
 1587. JOHN ROPER.  
 1587. HENRY POOLE, at Richement (Richmond).  
 1587, June 11. GEORGE BARNES, lord mayor of London (on Sunday by the lord chamberlain).  
 1587, June 18. GEORGE SAVELL (on Sunday, at Greenwich).  
 1587, June 18. THOMAS THROGMORTON (*ibid*).  
 1587, July (?) 10. WALTER LEWSON (LEVESON), sheriff of Staffordshire (at Theobald's).

1587. — MORYSON.
- 1587, Nov. 11 (12). HENRY GREY (on Sunday).
- 1587, Nov. 11. HORATIO PALAVICHINI (PALEVESYN) (on Sunday).
- 1587, Nov. 17. THOMAS WILLIAMS (by Sir John Perrott, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1587, Nov. 17. OGHY O'HANLON (by same).
- 1587, Nov. 21. JOHN PAGINGTON (PACKINGTON), (on Tuesday at the lord admiral's).
- 1587, Dec. 7. THOMAS MORGAN (by the earl of Leicester at his embarking at Flushing on Thursday).
- 1587, Dec. 7. EDWARD WINGFELD (*ibid* by same).
- 1587, Dec. 7. HUGH CHOLMELEY (*ibid* by same).
- 1587, Dec. 7. CHARLES BLOUNT (*ibid* by same).
- 1587, Dec. 7. FRANCYS KNOLLES (*ibid* by same).
- 1587, Dec. 7. THOMAS WEST (*ibid* by same).
- 1588, Apr. (May) 14. EDWARD BARKLEY (*ibid* by same).
- 1588, May 1.\* NICHOLAS ST. LAWRENCE, son and heir to lord Houth (*ibid* by same).
- 1588, May 1 (? June 30). WILLIAM BRERETON† (?), of Brereton in Cheshire (*ibid* by same).
- 1588, July 4. GEORGE CLYVE, of Cheshire (by Sir William Fitz Williams, knt., lord deputy general of Ireland, who received the sword the last day of June, 1588).
- 1588, July 25. THOMAS HOWARD, lord Howard (at sea, on board the "Ark," by the admiral, lord Howard of Effingham).
- 1588, July 25. JOHN HAWKINS (*ibid* by same).
- 1588, July 25. MARTIN FROBISHER (*ibid* by same).
- 1588, ? July. Lord EDM. SHEFFIELD (at sea by same).
- 1588, ? July. ROGER TOWNSEND (*ibid* by same).
- 1588, ? July. GEORGE BEESTON, of Chester (*ibid* by same).
- 1588, Oct. 6. THOMAS NORRYS, armiger, vice regent of Munster (in the Cathedral Church of Dublin by same). The lord deputy took his journey into Ulster for Connaught the 4th of November, and came home the 23rd of December, in which time he made four knights, viz.:—
1588. GEORGE BYNGHAM, of Ballemote, in the County of Sligo, brother to the chief justice of Connaught (by same).
1588. THOMAS MASTERSON (by same).
1588. HENRY DUKE (by same).

\* Addit. 4763 reads 1588, Sir Murthrowne do ofard before Sir Nicholas Lawrence. See 1585, May 1.

† M.S. addit. 4763 adds Sir John Ougan, Sir Thomas Johnes (the Coronation day), Sir Edw. Varlett.

1588. TIRLOUGH LENAGH O'NELE (by same).  
1588. THOMAS WILFORD (in the Low Countries by the lord Willoughby).  
1588. FRANCIS VERE (*ibid* by same).  
1588. JOHN POOLEY (*ibid* by same).  
1588. JOHN POINTZ (PORE) (*ibid* by same).  
1588. NICHOLAS PARKER (*ibid* by same).  
1588. THOMAS KNOWLES (KNOLLES) (*ibid* by same).  
1588. JOHN SCOTT (*ibid* by same).  
1588. EDWARD UVEDALL (*ibid* by same).  
1588. CHARLES DANVERS (*ibid* by same).  
1588. CHRISTOPHER BLOUNT (*ibid* by same).  
1588. EDWARD ASTON.  
1588. PAUL BACKES, governor of Bergen, by lord Willoughby.  
1588. THOMAS BASKERVILLE.  
1588. MARTIN CALTHORPE, lord mayor of London.  
1588. GEORGE (CLIFFORD), 3rd earl of Cumberland.  
1588. ANTHONY MANEY, of Kent.  
1588. JOHN SPENCER.  
1588. GEORGE TRENCHARD.  
1588-9, Jan. 5. GEFFERY FENTON, secretary (by the lord deputy of Ireland).  
1588-9, ? Jan. 5. NICHOLAS LESTRANGE (by same).  
1589, Aug. 12. RICHARD SHEE, of Kilkenny (at Kilkenny, by Sir William Fitz Williams, lord deputy of Ireland).  
1589, Oct. 26. EDWARD DENNY, of Walton Abay, in the County of Essex (by same).  
1589, Oct. 26. THOMAS SHIRLEY (at Kilkenny by same).  
1589. WALTER LONGE, of Wracksall, in Wiltshire (by same).  
1589. THOMAS SHIRLEY, jun.  
1589. WILLIAM BEVILL.  
1589. WILLIAM LEIGH.  
1589. JOHN LEVESON.  
1589. THOMAS LLOYDE, *alias* Fludd.  
1589 (? 1588). RICHARD MARTIN, lord mayor of London. [an erratum, Martin was not lord mayor till 1593. ? Read afterwards lord mayor].  
1589. WILLIAM SACKVILL.



- 1590-1, Jan. 14 (24). HUGHE MAGWIER (in Trinity Church, Dublin, by the Rt. Hon. Sir William Fitz Williams, knight, lord deputy general of Ireland).
- 1590-1. MICHAEL BLOUNT.
- 1590-1. EDWARD FERRERS.
- 1590-1. JOHN HART, lord mayor of London [in 1589].
- 1590-1. RALPH HORSEY.
- 1590-1. JOHN HUNGERFORD.
- 1590-1. RICHARD WELCHE.
1591. JOHN ALLOT, lord mayor of London [in 1590].
- 1591, Apr. 4. GEORGE DELVES (dubbed in Ireland on Easter day by the lord deputy).
- 1591, May 20. ROBERT CECILL (? at Theobalds).
1591. CONYERS CLIFFORD.
- 1591 (1592). ANTHONY COPE.
1591. WALTER COVERT.
1591. FRANCIS DARCY.
1591. ROBERT GARDINER.
1591. HENRY GULDFORD, of Bennenden, Kent.
1591. WALTER HARCOURT.
1591. JOHN HICKFORD.
1591. CLEMENT (JOHN) HIGHAM.
1591. HENRY KILLEGREW.
1591. EDWARD LAYTON.
1591. RICHARD PAWLETT.
1591. WALTER SANDES.
1591. ANTHONY SHELLEY.
1591. JOHN SEYMOUR.
1591. THOMAS WEST.
- 1591, July 1. NICHOLAS DEVEREUX, of Co. Wexford (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1591, Aug. 21. GEORGE BROWNE (2nd son of Viscount Montagu) (at Cowdray, by the lord admiral).
- 1591, Aug. 21. ROBERT DORMER (*ibid* by same).
- 1591, Aug. 21. HENRY GORING (*ibid* by same).
- 1591, Aug. 21. HENRY GLEHAM (*ibid* by same).
- 1591, Aug. 21. JOHN CARRELL (*ibid* by same).
- 1591, Aug. 21. NICHOLAS PARKER (*ibid* by same).
- 1591, ? Sept. THOMAS CHALLONER (by the French King).

- 1591, Sept. DEVEREUX POOLE (by same).  
 1591, Sept. CHRISTOPHER LYDCOTE (by same).  
 1591, Sept. THOMAS WILKES (by same).  
 1591, Sept. ? 27 (1592, Oct. 8).  
     CHARLES PERCY (before Rouen by Robert, earl of Essex).  
     WILLIAM (EDWARD) BROOKE (*ibid* by same).  
     THOMAS CONISBYE (*ibid* by same).  
     THOMAS GERRARD (*ibid* by same).  
     JOHN TRACY (*ibid* by same).  
     JOHN WOOTTON (*ibid* by same).  
     RICHARD ACTON (*ibid* by same).  
     HENRY JONES (*ibid* by same).  
     FRANCIS ALLYN (ALLEN) (*ibid* by same).  
     EDWARD (EDMOND) YORKE (*ibid* by same).  
     MATHEW MORGAN (*ibid* by same).  
     THOMAS FAIRFAX (*ibid* by same).  
     NICHOLAS CLIFFORD (*ibid* by same).  
     ROBERT DRURY (*ibid* by same).  
     THOMAS JERMYN (*ibid* by same).  
     WILLIAM WOODHOWSE (*ibid* by same).  
     WILLIAM DAWTREY (HAWTRY) (*ibid* by same).  
     GRIFFIN MARKHAM (*ibid* by same).  
     HENRY DANVERS of Dantsey, Wilts (*ibid* by same).  
     EDWARD HASTINGS (*ibid* by same).  
     FERDINAND GORGE (*ibid* by same).  
 1591, Oct. 24. THOMAS COLECLUGH, of Tintern, Co. Wexford (by  
     Sir William Fitz Williams, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1591-2, Feb. MICHAEL MOLINES (dubbed in Ireland by the lord  
     deputy).  
 1592, Sept. JOHN HIGFORD (HICKFORD), lord of the manor of  
     Alderton (by the Queen in the Progress? at Alderton).  
 1592. WILLIAM BRIDGES.  
 1592. WILLIAM BRINKERD (BRUNKARD).  
 1592. HENRY BROMLEY, sheriff of Worcester.  
 1592. CHRISTOPHER EDMONDS.  
 1592. WILLIAM EYRE.  
 1592, Sept. JOHN FORTESCUE.  
 1592. HUMFREY FOSTER of Aldermaston, Berks.



- 1592. RICHARD FYNES.
- 1592. FRANCIS HASTINGES.
- 1592. THOMAS LUCY, jun.
- 1592. HENRY NEWTON.
- 1592. WILLIAM PERIAM.
- 1592. JOHN POPHAM.
- 1592. JOHN PUCKERINGE.
- 1592. THOMAS READ.
- 1592. WILLIAM SPENCER.
- 1592. WILLIAM WEBB, lord mayor of London [in 1591].
- 1592. HENRY WINSTON.
- 1592. JOHN WOOLLEY, of Pirford.
- 1592. EDWARD WOTTON.
- 1593, May 28. THOMAS MOORE, of Crohan, in King's County  
(dubbed in Ireland by the lord deputy).
- 1593. THOMAS NAPPER.
- 1593. WILLIAM ROWE.
- 1593. ANTHONY ST. LEGER.
- 1593. WILLIAM WESTON.
- 1593, June 17. EDWARD KYNASTON DE OTLEY, in Salop (by the lord  
deputy of Ireland).
- 1593, June 17. ANTHONY MANEY (MANE), of Biddenden, in Kent  
(by same).
- 1593, June 17. GEORGE VILLIERS (WILLERS) (by same).
- 1593, July. EDWARD FITZ GERALD, of Tecroghan (by same).
- 1593, Oct. 15. JOHN HOLLES, of Haughton, in Nottingham (by  
same).
- 1593, Nov. 9 or 11. ROBERT SALISBURIE (by same).
- 1593, Nov. 17. RAPHE LANE (by same).
- 1593, Nov. 17. GEORGE COLLEY, of Edendere, *alias* Colleiston, in  
King's Co. (by same).
- 1593. HENRY OUGHTRED (by same).
- 1593, Dec. 2. DUDLEY LOFTUS (by same).
- 1593, Dec. 2. EDWARD HERBERT, of Monaster Orys, in King's Co.  
(by same).
- 1594, May 19. JOHN DOWDALL, of Kilfinny, Co. Limerick (by same  
on Whit Sunday).
- before 1594, May 30. EDWARD RATCLYFFE, afterwards 13th earl of  
Sussex.

- 1594, July 7. THOMAS POSTHUMUS HOBY (in Ireland by the lord deputy).
- 1594, Aug. 11. STEPHEN THORNEHURST (by same).
- 1594, Aug. 30. Prince HENRY of Scotland (by his father, at his baptism).
- 1594, Aug. 30. WILLIAM STEWART, of Houston (by king James of Scotland at the baptism of his son).
- 1594, Aug. 30. ROBERT BRUCE, of Clackmannan (by same).
- 1594, Aug. 30. JOHN BOSWELL, of Balmowrow (by same).
- 1594, Aug. 30. JAMES SCHAW, of Salquhy (by same).
- 1594, Aug. 30. JOHN MURRAY, of Ethilstoun (by same).
- 1594, Aug. 30. WILLIAM MONTEITH, of Kerse (by same).
- 1594, Aug. 30. ALEXANDER FRASER, of Fraserburgh (by same).
- 1594, Aug. 30. JOHN LINDSAY, of Dunrod (by same).
- 1594, Aug. 30. GEORGE LEVINGSTON, of Ogilface (by same).
- 1594, Aug. 30. JAMES FORESTER, of Torwood-head (by same).
- 1594, Aug. 30. ANDREW BALFOURE, of Strathour (by same).
- 1594, Aug. 30. WALTER DUNDAS, of Over Newlistoun (by same).
- 1594, Aug. 30. JOHN BOSWEL, of Glasemont (by same).
- 1594, Aug. 30. GEORGE ELPHINSTOUN, of Blytherhood (by same).
- 1594, Aug. 30. WILLIAM LEVINGSTON, of Darnechester (by same).
- 1594, Aug. 30. DAVID MELDRUM, of New-hall (by same).
- 1594, Sept. 1. WILLIAM CLARKE (upon a hill near Enniskillen, which was then distressed: by Sir William Russell, kt., lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1594, Sept. 1. ROBERT NEEDHAM (by same).
- 1595, Apr. 20. EDWARD MONINS (by the Rt. Hon. Sir William Russell, kt., lord deputy general of Ireland, at Mone).
- after 1595, May 22. JOHN CONYERS, of Sockbourne, sheriff of Durham.
- 1595, Aug. 24. EDWARD BRABAZON, of Estwell, in Leicestershire (in Christchurch by Sir William Russell lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1595, Aug. 24. WILLIAM WALDEGRAVE, of Smallbrige, in Suffolk (*ibid* by same).
- 1595, Nov. 9. RICHARD WINGFIELD, of Northamptonshire (*ibid* by same).
- 1595 (1593). GEORGE MANNERING.
1595. WILLIAM READ.
1595. JOHN SPENCER, lord mayor of London [in 1594].
1595. EDWARD WINTER.

1595-6, Jan. 4. HENRY WARREN (in Christchurch by the Rt. Hon. Sir William Russell, knt., lord deputy general of Ireland).

1596, Apr. 11. JOHN NORTH, son and heir to the lord North (*ibid* by same).

1596, ? June ? 22.

ROBERT (RADCLYFFE) 12th earl of Sussex (at Cadiz, 1596, by the lord admiral and the earl of Essex).

DON CHRISTOFERO (*ibid* by same).

Count LODOVICK (*ibid* by same).

Lord HERBERT (*ibid* by same).

Lord BURKE (*ibid* by same).

SAMUEL BAGNALL (*ibid* by same).

ARTHUR SAVAGE (*ibid* by same).

WILLIAM HOWARD (*ibid* by same).

GEORGE DEVEREUX (*ibid* by same).

HENRY NEVILL (*ibid* by same).

EDWIN RICH (*ibid* by same).

ANTH. ASHLEY (*ibid* by same).

Monsieur LAVINS (*ibid* by same).

Monsieur EDMARKER (EGMORLES) (*ibid* by same).

HENRY LEONARD (*ibid* by same).

RICHARD LEWSON (LEVESON) (*ibid* by same).

HORATIO VERE (*ibid* by same).

ARTHUR THROGMORTON (*ibid* by same).

MILES CORBET (*ibid* by same).

EDWARD CONWAY, (*ibid* by same).

OLIVER LAMBERT (*ibid* by same).

ANTHONY COOKE (*ibid* by same).

JOHN TOWNSEND (*ibid* by same).

CHRISTOPHER HAIDON (HEYDON) (*ibid* by same).

FRANCIS POPHAM (*ibid* by same).

PHILIP WOODHOWSE (*ibid* by same).

ALEXANDER CLIFFORD (*ibid* by same).

MORIS BARKLEY (*ibid* by same).

CHARLES BLOUNT (*ibid* by same).

GEORGE GIFFORD (*ibid* by same).

ROBERT CROSSE (*ibid* by same).

JOHN SCUDAMOUR (*ibid* by same).

WILLIAM (JOHN OR PIERRE) LEIGH (*ibid* by same).

1596, ? June ? 22.

- JOHN LEA (at Cadiz by the earl of Essex).  
 RICHARD WAYNMAN (*ibid* by same).  
 RICHARD WESTON (*ibid* by same).  
 JAMES WOOTTON (*ibid* by same).  
 RICHARD RANDALL (RUDDALL) (*ibid* by same).  
 ROBERT MANSFIELD (MANSELL) (*ibid* by same).  
 WILLIAM MOUNSON (*ibid* by same).  
 JOHN BOWLLES (BAILLES, BOLLES) (*ibid* by same).  
 EDWARD BOWES (*ibid* by same).  
 HUMFRY DREWELL (*ibid* by same).  
 AMYAS PRESTON (*ibid* by same).  
 ROBERT REMINGTON (*ibid* by same).  
 JOHN BUTTS (BUCKE) (*ibid* by same).  
 JOHN MORAN (MORGAN) (*ibid* by same).  
 JOHN ALDRIGG (ALDRICH) (*ibid* by same).  
 JOHN SHELTON (*ibid* by same).  
 WILLIAM ASHENDON (*ibid* by same).  
 MATHEW BROWNE (*ibid* by same).  
 THOMAS ACTON (*ibid* by same).  
 THOMAS GATES (*ibid* by same).  
 WILLIAM (GELLIAN) MERRICK (*ibid* by same).  
 THOMAS SMYTH (*ibid* by same).  
 WILLIAM POLEY (POOLEY) (*ibid* by same).  
 THOMAS PALMER (*ibid* by same).  
 ROBERT LOVELL (*ibid* by same).  
 JOHN STAFFORD (*ibid* by same).  
 JOHN GILBERT (*ibid* by same).  
 WILLIAM HARVY (*ibid* by same).  
 JOHN GRAY (*ibid* by same).  
 BALDWIN MEDKIR (MEDKERKE, METHKIRK) (*ibid* by same).  
 GERRAT HARVY, of Co. Bedford (*ibid* by same).

1596. HENRY BILLINGSLEY, lord mayor of London.

1596 (1595). ARTHUR CHICHESTER.

1596. OCHEMACH DRINIR.

1596. ROBERT DUDLEY.

1596. EDWARD DYER.

1596. — GUILFORD.

1596. RICHARD LEVER, a stranger.
1596. BARENTINE MOLINES, junr.
1596. JOHN PEYTON.
1596. JOHN STANHOP.
1596. WILLIAM WRAY.
- 1596-7, Mar. 4. JOHN CHICHESTER, of Devonshire (in the Glynes, where that traytor, Feogh Mac Hugh, some tyme remainyed; by the Rt. Hon. Sir William Russell, knt., lord deputy general of Ireland).
- 1597, Mar. 27. WILLIAM LANE, of Horton, in the County of Northampton (in St. Patrick's Church by same).
- 1597, May 8. CALISTENES BROOKE, of Sutton, in the County of Kent (in the Glynes by same).
- 1597, May 8. RICHARD TREVOR, of Trevallin, in the County of Denbigh (*ibid* by same).
- 1597, May 8. THOMAS MARIA WINGFIELD (*ibid* by same).
- 1597, July 19. THOMAS WALLER, of Branchele, in the County of Kent (at the Fort of the Blackwater by Thomas Lord Burgh, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1597, Aug. 15. CHRISTOPHER PLUNKETT (at his manor house of Donsoghly by same).
- 1597, Sept. 24. HENRY BROUNKER, of Westham, in the County of Essex (at Drogheda by same).
- 1597, Oct. 30. NICHOLAS WALSH (by Sir Thomas Norreys, lord justice of Ireland).
- 1597, Oct. 30. WARHAM ST. LEGER (by same).
1597. BASSINGBOURNE GAWDY.
1597. ARTHUR GORGES.
1597. HUGH JAMES (MAC JAMES).
1597. RICHARD SALTINGSTALL (SALTINGSTONE), lord mayor of London.
1597. ANTHONY WINGFIELD.
1597. HENRY (WRIOTHESLEY), 4th earl of Southampton (at the Azores [by the earl of Essex]).
1597. THOMAS EGERTON (*ibid* by same).
1597. THOMAS VAVASOR (*ibid* by same).
1597. LODOVICK GREVILL (*ibid* by same).
- 1597-8, Jan. 22. WALTER BUTLER, son and heir to John Butler, third brother to the earl of Ormond (in St. Patrick's Church by Adam Loftus, archbishop of Dublin, and Sir Robert Gardiner, knt., chief justice of the Queen's Bench, Ireland, joint lords justices of Ireland).



- 1597-8, Jan. 22. JAMES BUTLER, of Lismalin (in St. Patrick's Church by the same).
- 1597-8, Feb. JONATHAN TRELANY (at Whitehall on Shrove Tuesday).
- 1597-8, Feb. WILLIAM STROWDE (*ibid*).
- 1597-8, Feb. GEORGE MORE, of the West (*ibid*).
- 1597-8, Feb. 28 ? 29. GEORGE CARY, of Cockington (at Whitehall, the last day of February).
- 1598, May 25. THOMAS VANE, of Kent.
- 1598, June 17. GARRETT AYLMER (in Christ Church, by Adam Loftus, archbishop of Dublin, and Sir Robert Gardiner, knt., chief justice of the Queen's Bench, Ireland, joint lords justices of Ireland).
- 1598, June 18. MICHILL SANDS (SONDS) (at Greenwich).
- 1598, June 18. THOMAS RERESBY (*ibid*).
- 1598, July. HENRY (BROOKE), 11th lord Cobham (at Nonsuch).
- 1598, Sept. 24. RICHARD PERCY (in Christ Church, by Adam Loftus, archbishop of Dublin, and Sir Richard Gardiner, *ut supra*).
- 1598, Sept. 24. ROBERT ASHEFIELD (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, Mar. 25. RENALD MOHUN.
- 1599, Apr. 8. JOHN EGERTON (in Christ Church, by Adam Loftus, archbishop of Dublin, and Sir Robert Gardiner, *ut supra*).
- 1599, Apr. 25. STEPHEN SOHAM (SOAME, SOME), lord mayor of London [in 1598] (at Greenwich).
- 1599, May 5. THOMAS MOSTEN (at Dublin, by Robert, earl of Essex, lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1599, May 9. THOMAS TASBOROUGH, of Harwich, in the county of Buckingham (at Dublin by same).
- 1599, May 17. FRANCIS RUSHE (at Maryborough, the Fort of Lease, by same).
- 1599, May 22. TERENCE O'DEMPSY (at Kiltenan, in Mounster, by same).
- 1599, May 30. ROGER (MANNERS), 6th earl of Rutland (at Caluri Castle by same).
- 1599, June 12. FRANCIS BARKLEY (at Asketon by same).
- 1599, June 19. GEORGE THORNTON (at Killmallocke by same).
- 1599, June 20. JAMES DEVEREUX (at Sir John Colley's Towne by same).

- 1599, June 30. RICHARD MASTERSON (at his own house at Fernes by the earl of Essex, lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1599, July 12. THOMAS (GREY), 15th lord Grey, of Wilton (at Dublin by same).
- 1599, July 12. Lord MOUNTEAGLE (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, July 12. THOMAS WEST (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, July 12. ROBERT VERNON (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, July 12. HENRY CARY (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, July 12. ARTHUR CHAMPERNOUN (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, July 12. WILLIAM CONSTABLE (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, July 12. JOHN DAVYS (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, July 12. JOHN POOLEY (POLEY) (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, July 12. CAREY (CAREW) REYNELL (RAYNOLDES, REGINALD) (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, July 12. GEORGE MANNERS (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, July 12. EDWARD (CROMWELL), 4th lord Cromwell (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, July 13. WILLIAM GODOLPHIN (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, July 13. WILLIAM COURTNEY (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, July 13. FRANCIS LACON (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, July 15. ROBERT BASSETT (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, July 22. ROBERT CONSTABLE (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, July 22. EDWARD WARREN (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, July 22. CUTHBERT HALSELL (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, July 24. HEWETT OSBURNE (in Meath by same).
- 1599, July 24. HUGH O'CONNOR DUNE (in the camp at the meeting with Sir Conyers Clifford, who fought well the day before, by same).
- 1599, July 24. JOHN MACCOGHILAN (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, July 24. MULLMORE MACSWINE A DOE (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, July 24. THEOBALD DILLON (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, July 30. JOCELIN PERCY (at the rising of the camp, after the fight in Ophaley, by same).
- 1599, July 30. THOMAS BOURKE (BURGH) (by same).
- 1599, July 30. WILLIAM WARREN (by same).
- 1599, July 30. HENRIE LINDLEY (by the earl of Essex, lord Lieutenant of Ireland, at the rising of the camp after the fight in Ophaley).
- 1599, July 30. THEOPHILUS FINCH (by same).
- 1599, July 30. JOHN VAUGHAN (by same).

- 1599, July 30. WILLIAM LOVELACE (by same).  
1599, July 30. JOHN HARRINGTON (by same).  
1599, July 30. WILLIAM GASCOIGNE (by same).  
1599, Aug. 4. ROBERT DIGBY (at Dublin by same).  
1599, Aug. 4. EDWARD BLUNT (BLOUNTE) (*ibid* by same).  
1599, Aug. 5. HENRY GOODEARE (*ibid* by same).  
1599, Aug. 5. EDWARD ESSEX (*ibid* by same).  
1599, Aug. 5. WILLIAM CORNEWALLYS (*ibid* by same).  
1599, Aug. 5. RICHARD LOVELACE (*ibid* by same).  
1599, Aug. 5. EDWARD READ (*ibid* by same).  
1599, Aug. 5. RICHARD (EDWARD) MORGAN (*ibid* by same).  
1599, Aug. 5. HENRY CAREWE (*ibid* by same).  
1599, Aug. 5. RICHARD MORISON (*ibid* by same).  
1599, Aug. 5. JOHN HAYDON (*ibid* by same).  
1599, Aug. 5. FRANCIS MERRICKE (*ibid* by same).  
1599, Aug. 5. CHARLES WILLMOTE (*ibid* by same).  
1599, Aug. 5. EDWARD MICHELBORNE (*ibid* by same).  
1599, Aug. 6. GEORGE LESTER (LEYCESTER) (at Dublin Castle by same).  
1599, Aug. 6. JOHN CROFTES (at Dublin by same).  
1599, Aug. 6. HENRY WALLOP (*ibid* by same).  
1599, Aug. 6. JOHN SAMES (by same).  
1599, Aug. 6. HENRY FOOKES (FOULXE) (by same).  
1599, Aug. 6. WILLIAM BOUSTRED (BOWLSTRAD) (by same).  
1599, Aug. SIMON WESTON (by same).  
1599, Aug. 31. JOHN DRAYCOTT (by same).  
1599, Aug. 31. WILLIAM CLOVELL (by same).  
1599, Aug. 31. JOHN BROCKETT (by same).  
1599, Sept. 6. CHARLES MANNORS (by same).  
1599, Sept. 6. FULKE CONWAY (by same).  
1599, Sept. 6. HENRY FOLLIOTT (by same).  
1599, Sept. 6. JOHN CHAMBERLAINE (by same).  
1599, Sept. 6. ROBT. YAXELEY (by same).  
1599, Sept. 6. GERRATT MOORE (by same).  
1599, Sept. 6. JOHN TALBOT (by same).  
1599, Sept. 10. JONATHAN PETTO (by same).  
1599, Sept. 10. ROBERT BROOKE (by same).

- 1599, Sept. 24. ROBERT OSBURNE (at Sir Robte Gardiner's house in Dublin by same).
- 1599, Sept. 24. JOHN POOLEY (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, Sept. 24. JOHN RATCLIFF (on the sandes by same).
- 1599, Sept. 24. THOMAS LOFTUS (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, Sept. 24. EDWARD LOFTUS (*ibid* by same).
- 1599, Sept. 24. EDWARD BAYNHAM (*ibid* by same).
1599. EDWIN SANDES (by Adam Loftus, archbishop of Dublin, and Sir George Cary, knt., treasurer at war, Ireland, and joint lords justices of Ireland).
- 1599 (1591). EDWARD BROOKE.
1599. GEORGE BOOTH.
- 1599 (1601). RICHARD FETIPLACE.
1599. PETER LEE, of Ireland.
- 1599 [? 1596, 1600]. RICHARD LEE (? 1596, Peter Lee, jun.).
1599. JOHN LYNE.
1599. JOHN SAVAGE.
1599. FRANCIS STAFFORD.
- 1599 [?]. RICHARD CHAMPERNON.
- [1599-1600], Jan. RICHARD HAUGHTON.
- [1599-1600], Jan. RICHARD (THOMAS) LASSELLS.
- [1599-1600], Jan. EDM. WITHEPOLE.
- 1599-1600, Feb. 28. OLIVER ST. JOHN (in Christchurch by Charles, lord Mountjoy, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1600, Apr. 6. FRANCIS SHANE (*ibid* by same).
- 1600, May 1. JAMES FITZPIERCE FITZGERALD (at Dublin Castle by same).
- 1600, Aug. NICHOLAS MOSELEY, lord mayor of London [in 1599].
- 1600, Aug. ? RICHARD LEWKENOR.
- 1600, Aug. ? THOMAS RIDGWAY.
- [?] 1600, Aug. FRANCIS LEAKE.
- 1600, Aug. ? EDWARD MORE.
- 1600, Aug. ? ROBERT OXENBRIDGE.
- 1600, Nov. 17. WILLIAM FORTESCUE (at Drogheda by Charles, lord Mountjoy, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1600, Nov. 17. JOHN ROTHERHAM (*ibid* by same).
- 1600, Nov. 17. JAMES DILLON (*ibid* by same).
- 1600, Nov. 19. BENJAMIN BERRY (at Dublin Castle by same).
- 1600, Nov. 19. RICHARD GRAHAM (GREIME, GREAME) (by same).
- after 1600, Nov. 24. THOMAS MEADE, sheriff of Essex.



- 1601, June. PERCIVALL HART.  
[?]. WILLIAM RYDER, lord mayor of London [in 1600].
- 1601, Sept. 14 (? Nov.). EDWARD CECIL (2nd son to lord Burghley)  
(at Basing, at the marquis of Winchester's by the Queen).
- 1601, Sept. 14. EDWARD HUNGERFORD (next heir to lord Hungerford)  
(*ibid* by same).
- 1601, Sept. 14. EDWARD BAINTON (*ibid* by same).
- 1601, Sept. 14. W. KINGSMIL (*ibid* by same).
- 1601, Sept. 14. CAREW RAWLEIGH (*ibid* by same).
- 1601, Sept. 14. FRANCIS PALMER (then sheriff of the shire) (*ibid* by  
same).
- 1601, Sept. 14. BENJAMIN TICHBOURNE (*ibid* by same).
- 1601, Sept. 14. HAMDEN PAULET (*ibid* by same).
- 1601, Sept. 14. RICHARD NORTON, of Hampshire (*ibid* by same).
- 1601, Sept. 14. FRANCIS STONER, of Oxfordshire (*ibid* by same).
- 1601, Sept. 14. EDMUND LUDLOW (LUTLOW), of Wilts (*ibid* by  
same).
- 1601, Sept. 15 or 16. RICHARD WHITE (in his house at Farnham  
by same).
- 1601, Sept. 15 or 16. RICHARD MILL (? *ibid* by same).
- 1601, Sept. 15. WILLIAM UDALL (? *ibid* by same).
- 1601, Sept. EDWIN GOODWIN, of Bishops Wooburn, Bucks. (probably  
son of John Goodwin and either the father or elder brother  
of Sir Francis, sheriff in 21 king James I.) (at Causham,  
at Mr. Comptroller while there at dinner, by the Queen).
- 1601, Sept. EDWARD FETTIPLACE (an ancient Bedford family) (*ibid*  
by same).
- 1601, Sept. RICHARD WARDE (*ibid* by same).
- 1601, Sept. [? end of]. RICHARD STAFFORD (at Englefield House—  
Sir Edward Norris's house—at Ricott by the Queen).
- 1601, Sept. [? end of]. JOHN NORRIS (*ibid* by same).
- 1601, Oct. 31 (the last of). THOMAS SAVAGE (by Charles, lord  
Mountjoy, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1601, Nov. — LEIGH.
- 1601, Dec. 24. RICHARD BOURKE, 4th earl of Clanricarde (at  
Tyrone's overthrow at the battle of Kinsale by the lord  
deputy of Ireland).
- 1601-2, Mar. 11. JOHN FITZ EDMOND FITZ GERRALD, of Clone (by  
Charles, lord Mountjoy, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1601-2, Mar. 14. TEGUE (TIRLAUGH) O'BRIAN, uncle to the earl of  
Thomond (by same).
- 1601-2, Mar. 18. JOHN FITZGERALD (at Waterford by same).



- 1601-2, Mar. 18. EDWARD GOUGH (*ibid* by same).  
 1602, Apr. 29 (19). HENRY SLINGSBY (in Dublin Castle by same).  
 1602, Apr. 29. MYLES FLEETWOODE (by same).  
 1602, May 13. RICHARD AILWARD (by same).  
 1602, May 13. EDWARD NOELL (by same).  
 1602, May 13. NEALE GARVE O'DONELL (by same).  
 1602, May 13. CAHIRE O'DOGHERTIE (by same).  
 1602, May 13. RANDAL McDONELL MCSORLEY (McSAWERLY), Boy  
 (by same).  
 1602, Dec. 5. RANDOLFE MANNERING (at Trim by same).  
 1602-3, Jan. 4. THEOBALD BOURKE, *alias* ne Long (by same).

*Knights dubbed by King James.*

- 1603, Mar. 28. JOHN PEYTON (PAYTON), of Wells, Norfolk (at  
 Edinburgh).  
 1603, Apr. 6. WILLIAM SELBY, of Northumberland (at Berwick).  
 1603, Apr. 8 (6). RAFE GREY, of Northumberland (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 9. ROBERT DUDLEY, mayor of Newcastle (at Widdrington).  
 1603, Apr. 9. HENRY WIDERINGTON, of Northumberland (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 9. NICHOLAS FORSTER, of Northumberland (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 9. WILLIAM FENWICKE, of Northumberland (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 9. EDWARD GORGES, of Northumberland (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 9. NICHOLAS SCRIVEN (at Newcastle, ? not knighted).  
 1603, Apr. 13. ROBERT DELAVALL, of Northumberland (at Newcastle).  
 1603, Apr. 13. CHRISTOPHER LOWTHER, of Cumberland (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 13. NICHOLAS CURWEN, of Cumberland (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 13. JAMES BELLINGHAM, of Westmorland (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 13. NICHOLAS TUFTON, of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 13. ROBERT ANDERSON, mayor of Newcastle.  
 1603, Apr. 13. JOHN CONYERS, of Durham (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 13. BERTRAM BULMER (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 17. WILLIAM CECIL, lord Burghley (at York).  
 1603, Apr. 17. EDMOND TRAFFORD, of Lancashire (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 17. THOMAS HOLCROFT, of Lancashire (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 17. JOHN MALLORY, of Yorkshire (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 17. WILLIAM INGLEBY, of Yorkshire (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 17. PHILIP CONSTABLE, of Durham (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 17. CHRISTOPHER HILLYARD (HAWARD, HELLYARD), of  
 Yorkshire (*ibid*).

- 1603, Apr. 17. ROBERT SWIFT, of Yorkshire (at York).
- 1603, Apr. 17. RICHARD WORTLEY, of Yorkshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 17. HENRY BELLASIS, of Yorkshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 17. THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Yorkshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 17. HENRY GRIFFITH, of Yorkshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 17. FRANCIS BOYNTON, of Yorkshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 17. HENRY CHOLMLEY, of Yorkshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 17. RICHARD GARGRAVE, of Yorkshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 17. MARMADUKE GRIMSTON, of Yorkshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 17. LANCELOT ALFORD, of Yorkshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 17. RALPH ELLERKER (ILLERKER), of Yorkshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 17. GEORGE FREVIL (FREWIL), of Durham (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 17. MAUGER VAVASOR, of Yorkshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 17. RALPH BATHORPE, of Yorkshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 17. RICHARD LOUTHER (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 17. WALTER CRAPE.
- 1603, Apr. 18 (17). ROBERT WALTER, lord mayor of York (at York).
- 1603, Apr. 18. ROGER ASTON, of Cheshire (at Grimstone).
- 1603, Apr. 18. THOMAS ASTON, of Cheshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 18. THOMAS HOLT, of Cheshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 18. JAMES HARRINGTON, of Rutland (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 18. CHARLES MONTAGUE, of Northamptonshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 18. THOMAS DAWNEY, of Yorkshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 18. WILLIAM BAMBROUGH, of Yorkshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 18. FRANCIS LOVELL, of Harling, Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 18. THOMAS (FRANCIS) BEAUFIELD.
- 1603, Apr. 18. THOMAS GERRARD, of Byrn, Co. Lancs. (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 18. RALPH CONESBIE (CONINGSBY), of Herts (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 18. RICHARD MUSGRAVE, of Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 20. HENRY LEIGH (by the lord deputy of Ireland at Dublin Castle).
- 1603, Apr. 20. JARMAN POOLE (by same, *ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 21. JOHN MANNERS, of Derbyshire (by the King at Worksop).
- 1603, Apr. 21. HENRY GREY, of Co. Bedford (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 21. EDWARD LORAYN (LOCKRANE), of Co. Derby (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 21. HENRY PERPOINT (PIERREPONT), of Co. Notts. (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 21. FRANCIS NEWPORT (DAVENPORT), of Salop (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 21. HENRY BEAUMONT, of Co. Leicester (*ibid*).

- 1603, Apr. 21. WILLIAM SKIPWITH, of Co. Leicester  
(By the King at Worksop).
- 1603, Apr. 21. HUGH SMITH, of Somerset (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 21. WALTER COPE, of Co. Oxford (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 21. EDMOND LUCY (LACY), of Co. Warwick (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 21. EDMOND COCKAYN, of Co. Derby (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 21. JOHN HARPER, of Co. Derby (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 21. THOMAS GRESLEY, of Co. Notts (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 21. JOHN BIRON, of Co. Notts (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 21. PERCIVALL WILLOUGHBY, of Co. Linc. (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 21. PETER FRESHVILE (FRESHWELL), of Co. Derby  
(*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 21. RICHARD THEKESTON (CHECKSTONE, SEXTON), of Co.  
York (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 21. THOMAS STANLEY, of Co. Derby (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 22. JOHN PARKER, of Sussex (at Newark Castle).
- 1603, Apr. 22. ROBERT BRETT, of Devon (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 22. LEWIS LEWKNOR, of Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 22. RICHARD MOMPESON, of Bucks (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 22. FRANCIS DUCKET, of Salop (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 22. RICHARD WARBURTON, of Cheshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 22. RICHARD WYGMORE, of Co. Hereford (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 22. EDWARD (EDMOND) FOXE, of Salop (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 22 (21). WILLIAM DAVENPORT (DAMPORT), of Cheshire  
(*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 22. ROGER AYSCHUE (ASKEWE, ASKOTH), of Cheshire  
(upon the way to Belvoir Castle).
- 1603, Apr. 22. WILLIAM SUTTON, of Co. Notts (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 22. JOHN STANHOP, of Co. Derby (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 22. BRIAN LASSELLS, of Co. Yorks (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 23. OLIVER MANNERS, of Co. Lincoln (at Belvoir Castle).
- 1603, Apr. 23. WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 23. THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 23. GREGORY CROMWELL, of Co. Hants (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 23. GEORGE MANNERS, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 23. HENRY HASTINGS, of Co. Leicester (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 23. WILLIAM PELHAM, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 23. PHILIP TIRWHITT, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 23. VALENTINE BROWN, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).



- 1603, Apr. 23. ROGER DALYSON, of Co. Lincoln (at Belvoir Castle).  
 1603, Apr. 23. THOMAS GRANTHAM, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. ANTHONY MARKHAM, of Co. Oxford (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. WILLIAM CARRE, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. JOHN THOROLD, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. EDWARD AYSCUE (AYSCOUGH), of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. HENRY PAGENHAM, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. EDWARD (EDMUND) BUSSY (BUSHEY), of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. EDWARD TIRWHIT, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. EDWARD CARRE, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. EVERARD DIGBY, of Co. Rutland (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. WILLIAM ERMINE (AYRMINE), of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. NICHOLAS SANDERSON, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. RICHARD OGLE, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. HUGH WHICHCOT (SWYTHCOATE), of Lincoln (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. EDWARD ROSSETER, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. WILLIAM HYCKMAN, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. THOMAS BEAUMONT, of Co. Leicester (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. WILLIAM JEPSON, of Hants. (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. THOMAS CAVE, of Co. Leicester (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. PHILIP SHERRARD, of Co. Leicester (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. WILLIAM SKEFFINGTON, of Co. Leicester (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. WILLIAM FAWNT (FAUNT), of Co. Leicester (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. BASIL BROOK, of Shropshire (Lubbenham, Co. Leicester. (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. WILLIAM TURPIN, of Co. Leicester (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. WILLIAM LAMBERT.  
 1603, Apr. 23. JOHN ZOUCHE, of Co. Derby (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. JOHN THORNHAUGH (THORNEY, THORNIX), of Co. Nott. (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. EDWARD SWYFT, of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. PHILIP (? GEORGE) STIRLEY (? STRELLEY, SHIRLEY), of Co. Leicester (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. JOHN FERRERS, of Co. Warwick (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. EDWARD LITTLETON, of Co. Salop (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. WILLIAM FIELDING, of Co. Warwick (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. JOHN WENTWORTH, of Co. Essex (*ibid*).  
 1603, Apr. 23. WALTER CHUTE, of Kent (*ibid*).

- 1603, Apr. 23. EDWARD CONYERS (COMMES, COMINES)  
(at Belvoir Castle).
- 1603, Apr. 23. WILLIAM FAIRFAX, of Co. York. (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 23. JOHN TYRELL, of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 23. HUMFREY CONISBY (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 23. EDWARD CLEARE (*ibid*).
- 1603, Apr. 23. HAMOND SOUTHCOTE (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. WILLIAM KILLIGREW, of Cornwall (Berks) (at Theobalds).
- 1603, May 7. MICHAEL (NICHOLAS) STANHOPE, of Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. FRANCIS BARRINGTON, of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. ROWLAND LITTON, of Knebworth, Herts (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. WILLIAM PETER (PETERS), of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. JOHN BROGRAVE, attorney general of the Duchy of Lancaster, of Essex (Herts) (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. WILLIAM COOKE, of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. HENRY (? ARTHUR) CAPELL, of Haddon, Herts (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. HERBERT CROFT (CROFTS), of Co. Hereford (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. EDWARD GREVILL, of Wilcot, Co. Warwick (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. HENRY BUTLER (BOTYLAR), of Bramfield, Herts (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. HENRY MAYNARD, of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. RICHARD SPENCER, of Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. JOHN LEVENTHORP, of Shingle Hall, Herts (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. THOMAS POPE BLUNT, of Tittenhanger, Herts (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. RICHARD CLIFFORD (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. THOMAS MEDCALFE, of Co. York (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. HENRY FANSHAW, of Ware, Herts (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. GAMALIEL CAPEL, of Rookwood Hall, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. WILLIAM SMITH, of Thoydon Mount, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. JOHN FERRERS, of Mackiat, Herts (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. ROBERT BITTON.
- 1603, May 7. RICHARD BAKER, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. VINCENT SKINNER, of Enfield, Middlesex (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. HUGH BEESTON, of Cheshire.
- 1603, May 7. JOHN LEE (LEIGH).
- 1603, May 7. THOMAS BISHOP, of Parham, Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. GERVASE ELLYS (ELVIS, ELWYS, ELWES), lieutenant of the Tower (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 7. EDWARD LEWIS, of Glamorgan (*ibid*).



- 1603, May 11. CHARLES HOWARD (HAWARD), of Sheffield, Sussex  
(at the Charterhouse).
- 1603, May 11. AMBROSE WILLOUGHBY, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. EDWARD HOWARD (HAWARD), of Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. HENRY HASTYNGS, of Co. Leicester (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. GYLES ALLINGTON, of Horsheath, Co. Cambridge  
(*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. WILLIAM HYNDE, of Co. Cambridge (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. RICHARD VERNEY, of Compton Maddock, Co.  
Warwick (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. JOHN THINNE, of Longleat, Co. Wilts (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. WILLIAM FITZWILLIAMS, of Co. Lincoln (Dostrap,  
Co. Northampton) (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. EDWARD (WILLIAM) CARELL, of Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. EDWARD BACON, of Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. FRANCIS ANDERSON, of Co. Beds. (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. JOHN POULTNEY (POUNTNEY), of Co. Notts (Misterton,  
Co. Leicester (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. EDWARD DARCY, of Co. Yorks (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. JOHN SYDENHAM, of Co. Somerset (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. JOHN TUFTON, of Hothfield, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. THOMAS GRIFFIN, of Co. Northampton (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. VALENTINE KNIGHTLEY, of Fausley, Co. Northampton  
(*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. RAFE WISEMAN, of Ravens Hall, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. WILLIAM AYLOFF (AYLIFF), of Braxted, Essex  
(*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. EDWARD WATSON, of Co. Northampton (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. JAMES CROMER, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. THOMAS CHEEK, of Pirgo, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. THOMAS ROUSE, of Suffolk (Norfolk) (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. JOHN RODNEY.
- 1603, May 11. HENRY VAUGHAN.
- 1603, May 11. JOHN SMITH, of Osterhanger, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. CHARLES (THOMAS) CORNWALLIS, of Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. JOHN HUNNAM (HANNAM, HAMMAN), of Cheshire  
(*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. THOMAS MEDE (MEADE), of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. EUSEBIUS ISHAM, of Co. Northampton (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. ARTHUR (JOHN) COOPER, of Surrey (*ibid*).

- 1603, May 11. ROBERT WINGFIELD, of Co. Northampton (Suffolk)  
(at the Charterhouse).
- 1603, May 11. THOMAS JOSSELYNG (JOSSELINE), of Herts (Kent)  
(*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. HENRY GOODERICK (GOODRIKE), of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. MAXIMILIAN DALISON (DALLISON), of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. WILLIAM COPE (COAPE), of Co. Northampton (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. GEORGE FLEETWOOD, of Co. Bucks (Beds) (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. PETER EVENS (EVERS), of Co. Lincoln (Yorks)  
(*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. HENRY CLARE (CLEERE), of Co. Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. EDWARD FRANCIS.
- 1603, May 11. FRANCIS WOLLEY, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. ARTHUR MANWARING (MANNERING), of Cheshire  
(*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. EDWARD WATERHOUSE, of Co. Yorks (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. WILLIAM TWISDEN, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. HATTON CHEEK (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. HENRY GORING, of Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. RICHARD (WALTER) SANDS, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. ROBERT COTTON, of Connington, Co. Huntingdon  
(*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. OLIVER LUKE, of Co. Beds. (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. THOMAS KNIVETT (KNEVET), of Norfolk (? Wilts)  
(*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. HENRY SECKFORD (SACKFORD), of Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. EDWIN SANDES, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. JOHN ASHLEY, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. WILLIAM (MILES) FLEETWOOD, of Co. Beds. (Middle-  
sex) (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. WALTER MILD MAY, of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. ARTHUR ATYE (ATEY), of Kilburn, Midds. (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. EDWARD LEWKENOR, of Denham Hall, Suffolk  
(*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. MILES SANDS, of Wimbeldon, Ely, Co. Camb. (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. WILLIAM KINGSMILL, of Hants (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. THOMAS KEMP, of Wye, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. EDWARD TIRRELL (TERRILL), of Thornton, Bucks  
(*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. THOMAS RUSSELL, of Co. Strensham, Worcester (*ibid*).

- 1603, May 11. RICHARD TICHBORNE, of Hants (at the Charterhouse).  
 1603, May 11. THOMAS CORNWALL, of Salop (baron of Burford, Cheshire) (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. JOHN CUTTS, of Co. Cambridge (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. RICHARD FARMER (FERMOR), of Co. Northampton (of Swinerton, Oxford) (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. THOMAS (WILLIAM) AYLOFF (AYLIFF), of Essex (Gloucester) (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. JOHN TASBOROUGH (TASBURGH), of Suffolk (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. JOHN SHIRLEY (SHURLEY), of Ifield, Sussex (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. THOMAS PRESTON, of Dorset (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. WILLIAM STAFFORD, of Co. Huntingdon (Blotherwick, Northampton) (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. THOMAS CARRELL, of Sussex (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. EDWARD CARRELL, of Sussex (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. THOMAS PALMER, of Wingham, Kent (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. ROBERT (JOHN) NEWDIGATE, of Co. Beds. (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. GEORGE RAWLEY (RAWGHLEY), of Essex (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. THOMAS BEAUFOE, of Co. Warwick (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. WILLIAM LOWER, of Cornwall (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. THOMAS (CHARLES) FAIRFAX, of Denton, Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. HENRY SIDNEY, of Norfolk (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. PECKSALL BROCAS (BROCKHURST), of Hants (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11 (1604, Nov. 16). WALTER TICHBORNE.  
 1603, May 11. HENRY CRIPPS (CRIPS), or CRISPE, of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. GEORGE HARVY (HERVEY), of Rumford, Essex (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. JOHN HEVENINGHAM, of Norfolk (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. WILLIAM BOWYER, of Denham, Bucks. (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. JEROM WESTON, of Skreene, Essex (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. EDMOND BOWYER, of Camberwell, Surrey (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. NICHOLAS HASELWOOD (HALSWELL, HASELWELL), of Northampton (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. JOHN JENNINGS, of Co. Worcester (Church Hill, Surrey) (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. AMBROSE TURVILE (TURWELL), of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. JOHN LUKE (LUCK), of Co. Beds.  
 1603, May 11. JOHN (WILLIAM) DORMER, of Bucks. (*ibid*).  
 1603, May 11. RICHARD (NICHOLAS) SAUNDERS (SANDERS), of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).

- 1603, May 11. JOHN SHIRLEY (SHEARLEY), of Sussex (Devon)  
(at the Charterhouse).
- 1603, May 11. THOMAS WAYNMAN, of Co. Oxford (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. GODDARD PEMBERTON (PEMPTON) (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. THOMAS METHAM (METTAME), of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. EDWARD (EDMOND) BILLINGHAM (BELLINGHAM), of  
Cumberland (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. JOHN HARRINGTON, of Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. EDWARD HARRINGTON, of Yorks. (Ridlington, Rut-  
land) (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. WILLIAM DYER, of Somerset, Great Houghton,  
Hunts. (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. JOHN (WILLIAM) WENTWORTH, of Somerset (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. WALTER MONTAGU, of Somerset (Northampton)  
(*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. GUY PALMES, of Ashwell, Co. Rutland (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. HENRY ASHLEY, of Surrey (Berks.) (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. THOMAS BAKER (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. THOMAS VACHILL, *alias* VACATHELL, of Colley, Berks.  
(*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. THOMAS BASKERVILLE (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. THOMAS STUKLEY, of Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. WILLIAM LEEK (LEAKE).
- 1603, May 11. HUGH LOOSSE (LOSSE), of Middlesex (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. WILLIAM LYGON, of Worcester (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. EDWARD LYGON (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. THOMAS GROSSE (LEGROSSE), of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. THOMAS FOWLER, of Islington, Middlesex (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. EUSEBIUS ANDREW (ANDREWES), of Co. Northampton  
(*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. EDWARD ANDREW.
- 1603, May 11. ROBERT LUCY, of Co. Warwick (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. WILLIAM WALTER (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. RICHARD BLOUNT, of Co. Oxford (Devon) (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. ANTHONY DERING, of Pluckley, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. JOHN CAREW, of Somerset (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. EDWARD APSLEY, of Worminghurst, Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. BARTRAM BOOMER.
- 1603, May 11. WILLIAM ALFORD, of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. ROBERT LEE (LEIGH), of Co. Lincoln (Sussex) (*ibid*).



- 1603, May 11. THOMAS BEAUMONT (BEAMOND), of Co. Leicester (at the Charterhouse).
- 1603, May 11. ROBERT MARKHAM, of Co. Oxford (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. FRANCIS CASTILION, of Co. Bucks. (Benhall Valence, Berks.) (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. GEORGE MARKHAM (MARTHAM).
- 1603, May 11. JOHN MASHALL (MARSHALL).
- 1603, May 11. ROBERT MARSHALL (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. GEORGE SAVILE, of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. ROBERT CLEVELAND (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 11. ROBERT TOWNESEND, of Salop (Norfolk) (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 13. ROBERT MACKLARAND (MAICKLAND, MACKLAND, MARKEHAM), of Co. Oxford (at the Tower).
- 1603, May 13. GEORGE MORTON (MORETON, NORTON), of Dorset. (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 13. EDMOND BELL (BOLT), of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 13. THOMAS PEYTON (PARTON), of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 13. DAVID FOWLIS, of Ingleby, Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 13. WILLIAM GARDNER, of Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 13. JOHN DEANE (DENIE), of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 13. JOHN TREVOR (TREAVOR, TRAVER), of Flint (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 13. THOMAS SMITH, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 13. THOMAS HUBERT (HOBART, HUBART, HUBBARDE), of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 13. WILLIAM DETHICK, Garter King of Arms, of Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 20. JULIUS CAESAR, of London, master of requests (at Greenwich).
- 1603, May 20. ROGER WILBRAHAM, of Cheshire, master of requests (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 20. WILLIAM WADE (WAAD), of Middlesex, a clerk of the Council (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 20. THOMAS SMITH, of Berks, a clerk of the Council (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 20. THOMAS EDMONDES, of Devon, a clerk of the Council (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 20. THOMAS LEAKE (LAKE), of Co. Derby, a clerk of the Signet (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 20. JOHN WOOD, of Co. Cambridge, a clerk of the Signet (*ibid*) see p. 116 *infra*.
- 1603, May 22. ROBERT LEE (LEIGH), lord mayor of London (*ibid*).



- 1603, May 22. JOHN CROOK (CROKE), of Co. Oxford (Chilton, Bucks), recorder of London (At Greenwich).
- 1603, May 22. EDWARD COKE, of Co. Norfolk, attorney general (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 22. JOHN MORRYS (NORRYS, NORRIS), of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 22. EDWARD SEYMORE, of Devon (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 22. WARWICK HELE, of Devon (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 22 (June 3). THOMAS ARUNDELL, of Cornwall (*ibid*).
- 1603, May 29. EDWARD BLAYNEY (by the lord deputy of Ireland at Dublin Castle, which day the lord lieutenant departed into England).
- 1603, June 10 (3). WILLIAM SELBY, of Kent (by the King at Greenwich).
- 1603, June ? 6 [after 23]. NICHOLAS THROGMORTON, of Bedington, Surrey (at Beddington, at Sir Francis Carew's).
- 1603, ? 6 [? after June 23]. EDWARD GORGES, of Co. Somerset (Langford, Wilts) (*ibid*).
- 1603, 6 [? after June 23]. ALEXANDER BRETT, of Co. Somerset (Devon) (*ibid*).
- 1603, 9 [? after June 23]. WILLIAM FLEETWOOD, of Bucks (at Hendon (? Kensington), at Sir John Fortescue's).
- 1603, 7 [? after June 23]. THOMAS HESKETH, of Lancashire, attorney of the wards (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 23 (?). EDMOND HERRICK (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 8. WILLIAM NORTON, of Hants (at Sion House).
- 1603, June 8 (23). ROBERT WROTHE (WORTHIE), of Loughton, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 8 (23). THOMAS TIRRINGHAM (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 8 (23). MARMADUKE WYVELL, of Constable Burton, Co. Yorks (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 8 (23). FRANCIS (ROBERT) MORE, of Berks (Losely, Surrey (*ibid*)).
- 1603, June 11. EDMUND CONQUEST, at Sir John Fort's.
- 1603, June 25 (? 24). THOMAS GARDNER (GARDENER, GOODNES), of Surrey (at Hanworth).
- 1603, June 25 (? 24). THOMAS GRYMES (CRIMES, GORGES), of Peckham, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 14 (? 24). WILLIAM WELSH (WALSH), of Worcester (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 11 (? 24). JOHN TOWNSEND, of Salop (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 25 (? 24). GEORGE TRENCHARD, of Dorset (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 25 (? 24). JOHN FOLIOTT (TALBOT), of Worcester (*ibid*).

- 1603, June 25 (? 24). HENRY POOLE, of Oaksey, Wilts  
(at Hanworth).
- 1603, June 25 (? 24). JOHN PAWLETT, of Wilts (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 25 (? 24). THOMAS CROMPTON (COMPTON), of Hereford  
(*ibid*).
- 1603, June 11 (? 24). JOHN LANGTON, of Lancashire (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 13 (? 27). HATTON FERMOR (FARMER), of Bucks (? of  
Easton Neston, Northampton) at Easton Neston, Sir George  
Fermor's).
- 1603, June 13 (? 27). EDWARD LEE (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 13 (? 27). THOMAS WOODHOUSE, of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 27. FRANCIS CURSON, of Salop (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 27 (July 14). RICHARD CONQUEST, of Co. Beds.  
(Haughton Conquest, Northampton) (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 27 (July 14). RAFF (RICHARD) TEMPEST, of Co. Yorks.  
(*ibid* or at Sir William Fleet's).
- 1603, June 27 (July 14). EDWARD RANDALL, of Albury, Surrey  
(*ibid*).
- 1603, June 27. ANTHONY CHESTER, of Co. Hereford (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 27. WALTER VAUGHAN, of Hereford (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 28. WILLIAM DUNCHE, of Berks (at Salden House, Sir  
John Fortescue's).
- 1603, June 28. JOHN DYVE (DYVES), of Beds. (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 28. GERRARD THROCKMORTON, of Co. Gloucester (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 28. JOHN CROOK (CROKE), of Co. Oxford (Bucks) (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 28. RICHARD CHEETWOOD (CHETWOOD), of Co. Northamp-  
ton (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 28. ROBERT HAREWELL (HARTWELL), of Preston, Co.  
Northampton (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 28. RICHARD PRYCE, of Co. Huntingdon (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 28. JAMES HAYDON (HEYDON), of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 28. THOMAS SNAGGE, of Beds (Bucks) (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 28. FRANCIS CHENEY, of Bucks (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 28. HENRY LONGFEILD (LONGVILE), of Bucks (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 28. HENRY DRURY, of Bucks (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 28. WILLIAM BURLACY, of Bucks (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 28. THOMAS DENTON, of Hillesden, Bucks (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 28. ANTHONY TIRRINGHAM, of Thurringham, Bucks  
(*ibid*).
- 1603, June 28. JOHN SANDES (SAMS, SANDS), of Bucks (*ibid*).
- 1603, June 28. RICHARD HINTLEY. (HUNTLEY) (*ibid*).

- 1603, June 28. THOMAS HYLL (HILL), of Kent (at Salden House).  
 1603, June 28. THOMAS CAVE, of Stanford, Northampton (*ibid*).  
 1603, June 28. EDMUND CONQUEST.  
 1603, June 28. JOHN CARRELL, of Sussex (*ibid*).  
 1603, June 28 (14). HENRY BILLINGSLEY, of London (*ibid*).  
 1603, June 28. ADRIAN SCROOP, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).  
 ? 1603, June 28. ROBERT STRICKLAND (*ibid*).  
 ? 1603, June 28. EDMUND HORRELL (*ibid*).  
 ? 1603, June 28. JOHN LANGTON (*ibid*).  
 ? 1603, June 28. THOMAS TEMPLE, of Stow, Bucks (*ibid*).  
 1603, after June 28 (July 18). WILLIAM SMITH, of Co. Leicester  
     (at Aylesbury, at Sir John Packington's).  
 1603, ? after June 28. ALEXANDER HAMPDEN (at Great Hampden,  
     Bucks, the seat of said Sir Alexander).  
 1603, after June 28 (July 12). HENRY BARKER, of Berks (*ibid*).  
 1603, after June 28 (July 12). WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY, of Bucks  
     (*ibid*).  
 1603, after June 28 (July 12). EDWARD PYNCHON, of Essex (*ibid*).  
 1603, after June 28 (? July ? 12, 14). WILLIAM PAWLET, of Wilts  
     (at Great Missenden, the seat of Sir William Fleetwood).  
 1603, after June 28 (June 14). THOMAS EVERSFIELD, of Sussex  
     (*ibid*).  
 1603, after June 28 (June 14). ARTHUR PORTER, of Co. Gloucester  
     (*ibid*).  
 1603, after June 28 (June 14). GERRARD FLEETWOOD, of Bucks  
     (*ibid* or at Sir George Fermor's).  
 ? ? ? THOMAS MONKE, of Powderwick, Devon (at Sir William  
     Fleetwood's).  
 1603, after June 28 (June 14). THOMAS SOMERFIELD (SOMERVILE)  
     (*ibid*).  
 1603, after June 28 (June 14). FRANCIS HARRIS (*ibid*).  
 1603, after June 28 (June 14). EDWARD HALLES (HALES), of Kent  
     (*ibid*).  
 1603, after June 28 (June 14). RICHARD SAUNDERS (*ibid*).  
 1603, after June 28 (June 14). JAMES PARRETT (PERROTT) (*ibid*).  
 1603, after June 28 (June 14). WILLIAM SOUTHLAND (*ibid*).  
 1603, after June 28 (June 14). WILLIAM FOSTER (FORSTER), of  
     Surrey (*ibid*).  
 1603, after June 28 (June 14). WILLIAM WALSH (WELSH), of  
     Worcester (*ibid*).



- 1603, July 9. THOMAS (NICHOLAS, RICHARD) TEMPEST, of Bucks (at Worcester).
- 1603, July 9. JOHN ROPER, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 9. WILLIAM WOGAN, of Co. Pembroke (Salop) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 9. JOHN WOGAN, of Co. Pembroke (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 9. RICHARD CHOLMLEY, of Whitby, Co. Yorks (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 9. JOHN YORK, of Co. York (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 9. JOHN CHAMBERLEYN, of Co. Oxford (Prestbury. Gloucester) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 9. FRANCIS TRAPPES, of Co. York (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 9. WILLIAM HILLARD (HILLIARD), of Co. York (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 9. THOMAS BELLASIS, of Co. York (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 9. RICHARD LOWTHER (CHRISTOPHER LOWDER), of Cumberland (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 9. EDWARD PLOMPTON (PLUMPTON), of Uflet, Co. York (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 9. BRYAN (GEORGE) PALMES, of Hants (Naborn, Yorks) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 9. MATHEW REDMAN, of Co. York (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 9. MATHEW TENANT.
- 1603, July 9. THOMAS SAMFORD (SANDFORD), of Westminster (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 9. STEPHEN (RICHARD) TEMPEST, of Co. York (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 9. WILLIAM PADDY, of Co. Oxford (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 9. JOHN BABFORD (HENRY BABTHORPE) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 9. AMYAS BAMFIELD, of Poltmore, Devon (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 9 (21). FRANCIS STIDOLFE, of Mickleham, Surrey.
- 1603, July 9. THOMAS BROWNE, of Devon (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 9. MARTIN GAMMON, of Devon (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 9. THOMAS PRESTON, of Dorset (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 9 (21). MICHAEL GREEN, of Co. Oxford (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 9 (21). WILLIAM GREEN, senior.
- 1603, July 9. EDWARD STODDER, of Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 20. JOHN GAMMES, of Co. Radnor (at Hampton Court).
- 1603, July 20. WILLIAM CAVE, of Co. Oxford (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23.\* JOHN BENNET, of London (in the Royal garden at Whitehall before the King's Coronation).
- 1603, July 23. FRANCIS GAWDY, of Norfolk, judge of the King's Bench (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD FENNOR, of Middlesex, judge of the King's Bench (*ibid*).

\* 1603, July 17, general summons for all persons that had £40 in lands to come and receive the honour of knighthood or compound (Rymer xvi. 560). This list of July 23 must be in response to this. The majority attended according to the summons.

- 1603, July 23. CHRISTOPHER YELVERTON, of Norfolk, judge of the King's Bench (In the Royal Garden at Whitehall before the King's Coronation).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS WALMESLEY, of Lancs., judge of the Common Pleas (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. PETER WARBERTON, of Cheshire, judge of the Common Pleas (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. GEORGE KINGSMILL, of Hants., judge of the Common Pleas (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ROBERT CLARK, of Essex, baron of the Exchequer (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN SAVILE, of Co. Yorks., baron of the Exchequer (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM DANIEL, of London, baron of the Exchequer (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. DAVID WILLIAMS, serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN HELE, of Devon, serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD HERON (HERNE), of Co. Lincoln, serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD PHILIPPS, of Somerset, serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY HUBERT (HOBART), of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. CHRISTOPHER PARKINS (PERKINS) (Northampton), of Kent, LL.D. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. DANIEL DUNNE, of London, LL.D. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS CROMPTON, of London, LL.D. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. MATHEW CAREW, of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN TYNDALL, of Norfolk, master in Chancery (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN GYBSON, of Co. York., master in Chancery (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD STANHOP, of Co. York (Northampton), LL.D. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RICHARD SWALE, of Swale, Co. York. LL.D. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN HARRIS, of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS FLEMYNG, of Hants. (Dorset), solicitor-general (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY MONTAGUE, of Co. Northampton. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. FRANCIS BACON, of Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. GEORGE COPPIN (COPPEN), of Norfolk, clerk of the Crown (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RICHARD CUNNISBY (CONESBIE, CONINGSBIE), of London, gentleman usher (*ibid*).



- 1603, July 23. JOHN DROMMOND, gentleman usher, a Scotchman (in the Royal Garden at Whitehall before the Coronation of the King).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN (THOMAS) CONWAY, of London, gentleman usher (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN WILLOUGHBY, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN TYRRELL, of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. PHILIP SCUDAMORE, of Co. Hereford. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS DABRIDGECOURT, of Stratfield, Hants. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RAFF BOSWELL (BOSVILL), of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM ROPER, of Eltham, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ANTHONY ROPER, of Farningham, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. CHRISTOPHER ROPER, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS BRIDGES, of Co. Gloucester. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS SMITH, of Cheshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN GILBERT, of Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1623, July 23. FRANCIS VINCENT, of Stoke Dabernon, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN COTTON, of Lanwade, Co. Cambridge (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ROBERT LANE, of Co. Warwick (Barford, Northampton) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ROBERT EDWARDS, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. NICHOLAS GILBORNE, of Charing, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. SAMUEL SANDES, of Co. Worcester. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS MILD MAY, of Co. Hereford (Moulsham, Essex) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS HANMER (HAMMOND), of Cheshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN WHITTON (WHIDDON), of Berks. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ALEXANDER CAVE, of Boglegrave, Leicester (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN (RICHARD) TRACY, of Co. Gloucester. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS (RICHARD) SALTONSTALL (SALTINGSTON), of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ROBERT VARNAM (VARNON), of Cheshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS PENRUDDOCK, of Wiltshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD COOKE (COKE), of Giddy Hall, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RAFF LAWSON, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM MEREDITH, of Glamorgan (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. GEORGE SELBY, of Northumberland (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS HUMPHREY, of Sweptston, Leicester. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS WINDEBANCK, of Berks. (*ibid*).

- 1603, July 23. THOMAS CLARKE, of Essex (in the Royal Garden at Whitehall before the King's Coronation).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN WOOD, of Essex (clerk of the Signet (*ibid*). See p. 109 *supra*).
- 1603, July 23. LEWIS MANSFIELD (MANSELL, MAUNSELL), of Co. Glamorgan. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RICHARD HAWKYNs, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN ROGERS (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ROBERT ALEXANDER, of Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN BROWN, of Frampton, Dorset. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RICHARD SKIPWITH, of Co. Leicester. (*Ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS BARNARDESTON, of Witham, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM GERRARD (GARRARD, GARRETT), of Dorney, Bucks. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS PALMER, of Kent (Parham, Sussex) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RICHARD ASTON, of Cheshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM (JOHN) THORNY (THORNEGH), of Co. Nottingham. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. FRANCIS BOYLDEN (BALDWINE, BALDEN, BAYLDON), of Co. York. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD DUNTON (DUNCOMBE), of Beds.
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM HARMAN (HANMER), of Cheshire (Flint) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY LONGFEILD (LONGVILE), of Bucks. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN MERES (MEERES), of Kent (Amborn, Leicester) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. CHARLES DIMMOCK (DYMOCKE), of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. VALENTYNE BROWN, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN READ, of Co. Lincoln. (Leicester) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN LEE (LEIGH), of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. GEORGE REYNELL, of Devon. (*ibid*). See p. 117 *infra*.
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD PYTTS (PITTS), of Curwee, Co Worcester. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS ROE (ROW), of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY SAVYLE, of Methley, Co. York. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WALTER TREADWAY, of Co. Northampton. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. GEORGE KNIGHTON, of Co. Notts. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD PEINTER (PAINTER) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY JONES (*ibid*).

- 1603, July 23. ANTHONY EVERARD, of Waltham, Essex (in the Royal Garden at Whitehall before the King's Coronation).
- 1603, July 23. STEPHEN BOOD (BOARDE), of Cuckfield, Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS MAY, of Mayfield, Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN BEDELL (BEEDLE), of Hamerton, Co. Huntingdon. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS BEDELL (BEAKE), of Co. Huntingdon., son of the foregoing (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY DAY, of Norfolk, ignoble (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY ROWLEY (HAWLEY), of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. FRANCIS SMYTH, of Ashley Folvill, Leicester (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY DRURY, of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. GEORGE CHOWNE, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ARTHUR ACKLAND, of Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS REYNELL (REYNOLLES), of Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. GEORGE REYNELL, of Devonshire (*ibid*). See p. 116 *supra*.
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM BARNES, of Wolwich, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WALTER RICE, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ROBERT MONSON, of Burton, Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY AYSUE (ASKEWE, ASKOUGH), of Santon. Lincoln (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. CHARLES HUSSY (HUSSEY), of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JAMES PITTS, of Co. Worcester. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS HENEAGE, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD (EDMUND) THOROLD, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WALTER (WILFRED) LAWSON (LUSON), of Westmorland (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDMOND MONTFORD (EDWARD MOUNTFORD), of Norfolk (Warwick) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN MONTFORD (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM RIGDEN (RIGDON), of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN THORNBOROWE (THORNBERRY), of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. FRANCIS ZOUCHE (SOWTH), of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM SOMERVILE (SOMERFELD), of Somerset. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. NICHOLAS COTES (COOTE), of Barking (Essex).
- 1603, July 23. AMBROSE (HENRY) COPPINGER, of Co. Middl. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY BLOMER, of Co. Gloucester. (Bucks) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDMOND (EDWARD) THIMBLETHORP (THEMILTHORP), of Norfolk (*ibid*).



- 1603, July 23. NICHOLAS LASHER (LUSHER), of Sholand, Surrey in the Royal Garden at Whitehall, before the King's coronation).
- 1603, July 23. ROBERT PHILLIPPS, of Somerset. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ROBERT HYDE, of Co. Cambridge. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN PHILPOT, of Hants. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS NEVILL, of Berks. (Leicester) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. CHRISTOPHER ROPER, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ROBERT CHICHESTER (CHESTER), of Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. CHRISTOPHER (EUSTACE) HART, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN NEWDIGATE, of Co. Beds. (of Orbey, Warwick.) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD GORGE (GEORGE), of Somerset. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. MARTIN BARNHAM, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM DORRINGTON, of Dorset. (Hants.) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD GILES, of Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RICHARD ELDERTON (ELDRINGTON, ETHERINGTON) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ANTHONY CULPEPER (COLEPEPER), of Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RICHARD COOPER (COOP ROPER), of Surrey, sergeant porter (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN GRANGER, of Co. Middl. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM READE, of Co. Middl. (Suffolk) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY RAYNSFORD, of Surrey (Gloucester) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, of Oxford. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RICHARD LECHFORD, of Kent (Lee, Surrey) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS HARFLEET, *alias* Septuans, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS DUTTON, of Cheshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS ROBERTS, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. FRANCIS DOWSE, of Somerset, Nether Wallep, Hants. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY WILLIAMS (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY BOWYER, of London (of Cookfield, Sussex) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS DUCKETT, of Berks. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS DARRELL, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ROBERT ASHBY, of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS (EDWARD) CULPEPPER, of Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD AVERY (ALVEY, AWBRAY), of Co. Gloucester. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. GEORGE SOMMERS, of Dorset. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RICHARD PORTMAN (POTMAN), of Kent (*ibid*).

- 1603, July 23. THOMAS HUNT, of Norfolk (London) (in the Royal Garden at Whitehall before the King's coronation).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN MORLEY, of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN WILDGOSE, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. GEORGE PETER (PEETERS), of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. SYMON STEWARD, of Co. Cambridge. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. NICHOLAS GASCOYNE, of Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. BARNARD WHETSTONE, of Co. Lincoln (Woodford Hall, Essex) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS CLARK, of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. GEORGE WALDEGRAVE, of Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM BARROW, of Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN WENTWORTH, of Suffolk (Norfolk) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RICHARD SMITH, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM SLYNGSBY, of Co. York (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ARNOLD LYGON, of Worcester. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD ALLAMY (ALBAINE) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. GEORGE YOUNG, of Somerset. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN SKYNNER, of Essex (Cambridge) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. CONYERS DARCY, of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM HARMAN, of Chester (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ANTHONY BROWNE, of Essex (Elson, Norfolk) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. NICHOLAS POYNTZ, of Co. Gloucester. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. OWEN OGLETHORPE, of Co. Oxford. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. GEORGE WILMORE (WALMORE), of Co. Notts. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. GREGORY WILMORE (WOLMORE), of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. GEORGE BUCK, of Co. Lincoln, Master of the Revels (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN BUCK, of Co. Worcester. (Hornby Grange, Lincoln) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS CONEY (CONNEY), of Bassingham, Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS PERNY (BERNEY), of Co. Norfolk. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. MARK STEWARD, of Ely, Cambridge (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. MATHEW GAMBLE, of Co. Lincoln. (Spalden, Holland) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN GAMBLE, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RICHARD WESTON, of Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS (HENRY) MAY, of Sussex (*ibid*).



- 1603, July 23. LEONARD HASSELL (in the Royal Garden at Whitehall before the King's Coronation).
- 1603, July 23. FRANCIS BARNHAM, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. GEORGE FANE, of Hunton, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ANTHONY ROPER, of Farningham, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY STONER (STEWARD), of Oxford. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN CARUS (CAROWSE).
- 1603, July 23. LEONARD HYDE (HIDE), of Herts. (Cambridge) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. CHARLES MORGAN, of Co. Hereford. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ROWLAND MORGAN, of Co. Hereford. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS HARDRES (HARDRES), of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RICHARD BEAUMONT, of Co. Leicester. (Whitley, Yorks.) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY CHOLMLEY, of Cheshire (Yorks.) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD PEACOCK, of Co. Middl. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. DREW DRURY, of Polsby, Norfolk. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. CHRISTOPHER YELVERTON, of Norfolk. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. CHARLES YELVERTON, of Norfolk. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM (RICHARD) GRESHAM, of Norfolk. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY ROLLE (ROWLE), senior, of Stevenston, Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY ROLLE, junior, of Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN HACKER (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM BLACKSTON, of Durham. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS MILD MAY, of Essex, (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ROWLAND LACY, of Co. Oxford. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM GOODYERE, of Berks. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. TIMOTHY LOWE, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS WANTON (WAUTON), of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JULIAN (GIDEON) HANSON (ANSAM, AUNSHAM), of Middl. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS SKYNNER, of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JAMES CROFT (CROFTES), of Co. Hereford. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM WORLINGTON (WORTHINGTON), of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN DORRINGTON (DODINGTON), of Co. Notts. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ANTHONY DENTON, of Bucks. (*ibid*).

- 1603, July 23. JOHN NEEDHAM (KEEDHAM), of Co. Northampton.  
(in the Royal Garden at Whitehall before the King's  
Coronation).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD ONLEY, of Co. Catesby, Northampton.  
(*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS SEYMORE (SEIMORE), of Somerset. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY HELMES, of Norfolk. (Northampton) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM LAYTON (LATON, LEIGHTON), of Salop.  
(*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM MYNNE, of Co. Rutland. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JAMES STONHOWSE, of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. MARK IVE (IVES), of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS HORWOLLE (HORWOOD).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM (JAMES) THOMAS, of Co. Carnarvon. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM MORRIS, of Co. Carnarvon. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD CAPEL, of Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. MAURICE COOPER, of Herts.
- 1603, July 23. MORRIS GRIFFITH (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ANDREW ASHLEY, of Writtle, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD SULIARD, of Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. BENJAMIN PELLET, of Bolney, Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ANDREW PASCHALL, of Springfield, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD RALEIGH, of Co. Warwick. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RICHARD EDGECOMBE, of Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RICHARD VAUGHAN, of Co. Hereford. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM COB (COBBE), of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. NICHOLAS GASCOIGN, of Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. FRANCIS CLEER (CLEARE), of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. GEORGE FORSTER (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JAMES CALTHROPP, of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS DARREL (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS ROBERTS (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY DISNEY, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. GILFORD (WILLIAM) SLINGSBY, of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN SULIARD, of Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. PHILIP CONNISBY (CONESBIE), of Co. Hereford. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. GEORGE COTTON, of Cambridge. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN GILBERT, of Suffolk (*ibid*).

- 1603, July 23. EDWARD BUTLER, of Herts. (in the Royal Garden at Whitehall before the King's Coronation).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY THYNNE, of Wilts. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RICHARD EGERTON, of Stafford. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD (HENRY) ASHFORD (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RALPH GIBBS, of Co. Lincoln. (Warwick) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN GUNBERT (GUNTER) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN (HENRY) JENKINS, of York. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM BOUCHIER (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM DE GREY (GRAY), of Martyn, Norfolk. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ROBERT DINLEY (DYNLEY), of Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. DANIEL NORTON, of Southwick, Hants. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. GEORGE GILL, of Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. CLIPESBY GAWDY, of Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM WYThERINGTON, of Co. Northampton. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM WYTHENS, of Eltham, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. INGLEBY DANIEL, of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HUGH WYRALL (WORRALL), of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RICHARD SALTONSTALL, of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ROBERT (ROGER) HORTON (HALTON).
- 1603, July 23. VINCENT FULNETBY (FOWNETBY).
- 1603, July 23. FRANCIS EGEOCK, of Co. Worcester. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. PHILIP KIGHLEY (KEIGHLEY) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM HARRIS, of Shenfield, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS DALLISON, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN DORMER, of Bucks. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM BOND, of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. FRANCIS TANFIELD, of Norfolk. (Gayton, Northampton) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. GEORGE BELGRAVE, of Co. Lincoln. (Belgrave, Leicester) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. CLEMENT SPILMAN, of Norfolk (Oxford) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD SHEFFIELD, of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. CALTHROP PARKER, of Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD MARBURY, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN DANNSEY (DAUNCIE), of Cheshire (*ibid*).

- 1603, July 23. RICHARD TRACY, of Co. Gloucester. (in the Royal Garden at Whitehall before the King's Coronation).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN POWELL (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ROBERT EDOLFE, of Henxhall, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. DAVID WOODROFFE, of Poyl, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. MANWOOD PENRUDDOK, of Wilts. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS HARWELL (HARTWELL, HORWOLL), of Co. Worcester. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS BIGGES, of Co. Worcester. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD (THOMAS) BLENERHASSET, of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ROBERT WELSH, of Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. GEORGE SNELLING, of Portslade, Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN (EDWARD) CLAXTON, of Durham (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RICHARD MANWARING, of Cheshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. GEORGE PARKINS, of Kent (Bunny, Notts.) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RALPH MADDISON, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RICHARD WYVER (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ROBERT STAMFORD (STANFORD), of Co. Stafford. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ROBERT CHESTER, of Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS GRESHAM, of Titsey, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY WARNER, of Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS HAYES.
- 1603, July 23. HENRY ASHLEY, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ROBERT WYNDE (WINDEY, WINDE), of Norfolk (Gloucester) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD CLAYBORNE (CLEYBORNE), of Notts. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. FRANCIS CURSON, of Salop (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ANTHONY ROWSE, of Haulten, Cornwall (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM REYNARD (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM STEED, of Havesham, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM AP RICE (PRICE AP RHEIS), of Washoughly, Co. Huntingdon. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS STANDISH, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WALTER DEVEREUX, of Suffolk (Castle Bromwich, Warwick) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM HUDSON, of Northumberland (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD PYNCHON, of Essex (*ibid*).



- 1603, July 23. THOMAS FREAK, of Sherborn, Dorset. (in the Royal Garden at Whitehall before the King's Coronation).
- 1603, July 23. ROBERT MILLER, of Dorset. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS PRIDEAUX, of Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. FLEETWOOD DORMER, of Shipton Lee, Bucks. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY MAXEY, of Bradwell, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY BUCKINGHAM (BOKENHAM), of Norfolk (Suffolk) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM SAMUEL, of Northampton (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN ACTON, of Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. BARTHOLOMEW SAMBORNE, of Somerset. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS ROOKBY (ROCKLEY), of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ALEXANDER BARLOW, of Lancs. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ROGER PORTINGTON, of Co. Yorks. (Everton, Notts.) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY WHITEHEAD, of Herts. (Normans Court, Southants) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. REYNOLD (REGINALD) SCRYVEN, of Salop. (*ibid*).  
Not knighted.
- 1603, July 23. FRANCIS HILLESLEY, of Co. York. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RICHARD PELL, of Hants. (Silk Willoughby, Lincoln) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS BARTLET, of Co. Gloucester. (Berks.) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ANTHONY IREBY, of Boston, Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ANTHONY PELHAM (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS SOUTHWELL, of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD PARHAM, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN BENTLEY, of Co. Derby (Birdsall Park, Devon) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS LAMBERT, of Co. Derby (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD SOWTHE, of Co. Somerset. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN HUBERT (HUBBERT), of Norfolk. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS FOWLER, junior, of Middl. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. CHARLES KELK, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. WALTER AYSCOUGH, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. RICHARD CONQUEST, of Co. Lincoln. (York) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. JOHN BYNNE (BYNDE) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. GILES HOWLAND, of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. FRANCIS VENTRICE, of Co. Northampton. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. HENRY BUNBURY, of Stanny, Co. Cheshire (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS EDEN, of Suffolk (*ibid*).



- 1603, July 23. HENRY JAMES, of Smarden, Kent (in the Royal Garden at Whitehall before the King's Coronation).  
1603, July 23. EDWARD AWBREY, of Co. Pembroke. (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. WILLIAM AWBREY, of Co. Pembroke. (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. GEORGE FORSTER (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. WILLIAM HOWSON, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. WILLIAM WRAY, of Cornwall (Glentworth, Lincoln) (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. RICHARD MICHELBORNE, of Suffolk (Broadhurst, Sussex) (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. ISAAC APPLETON, of Essex (Waldingfield, Suffolk) (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. TOBIE CHANCY (CHAUNCIE), of Co. Northampton. (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. WILLIAM CHANCY, of Co. Northampton. (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. THOMAS VARNAM (VERNAN), of Co. York. (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. CHRISTOPHER HODSON, of Co. Bucks. (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. JOHN LOCKTON, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. JOHN PAWLET, of Wilts. (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. CHARLES BARNABY (BARNEBY), of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. THOMAS DREW, of Devon. (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. GEORGE SOWTHICOT, of Devon. (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. ROBERT BROWN, of Dorset. (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. ANTHONY DRURY, of Norfolk (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. WILLIAM HARRIS, of Crixey, Essex (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. HUGH BRAWNE, of London (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. HENRY WINDHAM, of Norfolk (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. ROBERT DRURY, of Rougham, Suffolk (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. JOHN PRETYMAN, of Suffolk (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. WILLIAM PAWLET, of Wilts. (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. JOHN AYLMER (ELMER), of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. THOMAS HANMER, of Co. Flint (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. JASPER MOORE (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. WILLIAM CRAFTORD (CRAYFORD), of Kent (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. ROBERT STANFORD, of Co. Stafford. (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. ROBERT COTTON, of Co. Huntingdon. (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. GEORGE GRENVILLE (GREINFELD), of Cornwall (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. GEORGE GILBY (SELBEE), of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).

- 1603, July 23. RICHARD FETIPLACE, of Berks. (in the Royal Garden at Whitehall before the King's Coronation).
- 1603, July 23. JEROM (JEREMY), HORSEY, of Bucks. (Lincoln) (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. FRANCIS GOLDSMITH, of Crayford, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS ELLIOT, of Surrey (Newland Hall, Writtle, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ROBERT PRIDEAUX, of Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. NICHOLAS STODDER (STODDARD), of Mottingham, Eltham, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. ROBERT PENRUDDOK, of Wilts. (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS BEAKE.
- 1603, July 23. — LEICESTER.
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD WINGFEILD.
- 1603, July 23. ROBERT STROUDE.
- 1603, July 23. JOHN WINDHAM.
- 1603, July 23. JOHN FITZ.
- 1603, July 23. LEWIS STUKELEY.
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS HARRIS, of Malden, Essex.
- 1603, July 23. HENRY BOULE ? see Rolle *supra*, p. 120.
- 1603, July 23. SAMUEL (SAMPSON) LENNARD, of Kent.
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS MARVIN.
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS BLENNERHASSET.
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS HARTGILL, of Herts.
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS HAREWOOD.
- 1603, July 23. — WYATT.
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM GAINSFORD.
- 1603, July 23. NICHOLAS SMITHE.
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD PENRUDDOCKE.
- 1603, July 23. WILLIAM MORGAN, of Tredegar, Glamorgan.
- 1603, July 23. — FITZWILLIAMS.
- 1603, July 23. PHILIP ANESLIE (ANNESLEY).
- 1603, July 23. WESTON BROWN.
- 1603, July 23. JOHN OTELEY.
- 1603, July 23. THOMAS BROMLEY.
- 1603, July 23. — RUDYARD.
- 1603, July 23. — SHERBORNE.
- 1603, July 23. EDWARD FILMORE.

- 1603, July 23. — BUCKMORE.  
1603, July 23. JOHN THORNEY.  
1603, July 23. JAMES BUGGES.  
1603, July 23. THOMAS INGHAM, of Goodneston, Kent (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. THOMAS VERNEY (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. THOMAS PHILLIPS, of Sommerset (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. CHARLES PERSHALL (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. THOMAS CROWE (*ibid*).  
1603, July 23. ROBERT KELLIGREW (at Hanworth, June 5, *sic*? for Whitehall).  
1603, July 24. BAPTIST HICKS, alderman (at Whitehall).  
1603, July 24. RICHARD BROWN, of Essex (*ibid*).  
1603, July 24. MARMADUKE DARRELL (DOREL), of Fulmere, Bucks. (*ibid*).  
1603, July 24. RAFF WELDON, of Kent (*ibid*).  
1603, July 24. HENRY COCK, cofferer, of Broxborne, Herts.  
1603, July 24 (23). RICHARD COCKS, clerk comptroller of the Household (at Whitehall).  
1603, July 24. BARTHOLOMEW FULKS (FOWKES), of Herts. (*ibid*).  
1603, July 24. ROBERT VERNAM (VERNON, VARNAM), of Cheshire (*ibid*).  
1603, July 25. RALPH BINGLEY (in Christ Church, Dublin, by Sir George Carey, lord deputy, on St. James's day, being Coronation day).  
1603, July 25. THOMAS WILLIAMS (*ibid*).  
1603, July 25. EDMUND FETTEPLACE (*ibid*).  
1603, July 25. TOBY CALFIELD (*ibid*).  
1603, July 25. JOHN TYRRELL, mayor of Dublin (*ibid*).  
1603, July 25. THOMAS COOCHE (at Dublin Castle by same after dinner).  
1603, July 25. FERDINANDO FRECKLETON (*ibid*).  
1603, July 25. GEORGE GREAME (GRYMES) (*ibid*).  
1603, July 25. MULRONY O'CARROLL (*ibid*).  
1603, July 25. THOMAS ASH (*ibid*).  
1603, July 25. WILLIAM USSHER (*ibid*).  
1603, July 25. RICHARD BOYLE (*ibid*, after supper).  
1603, July 25. LAURENCE ESMOND (*ibid*).  
1603, July 25. PETER MANWOOD, sheriff of Kent.  
1603, July 26 (24). THOMAS BENNETT, alderman of London (at Whitehall).

- 1603, July 26 (24). THOMAS LOWE, alderman of London (at Whitehall).
- 1603, July 26 (24). LEONARD HALIDAY (HOLIDAY), alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 26 (24). JOHN WATTS, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 26 (24). RICHARD GODDARD, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 26 (24). HENRY ROWE, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 26 (24). EDWARD HOLMDEN (HAMDAINE), alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 26 (24). ROBERT HAMPSON, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 26 (24). HUMPHREY WELD (WILDE), alderman of London
- 1603, July 26 (24). THOMAS CAMBELL, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 26 (24). WILLIAM CRAVEN, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 26 (24). HENRY ANDERSON, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 26 (24). WILLIAM GLOVER, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 26 (24). JAMES PEMBERTON, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 26 (24). JOHN SWYNERTON, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 26 (24). WILLIAM ROMNEY (RUMNEY), alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 26 (24). THOMAS MIDDLETON, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 26 (24). THOMAS HAYES, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, July 26 (24). WILLIAM CRANLEY, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1603, Aug. 5. THOMAS BECKINGHAM of Beckingham, end, Essex (at Hampton Court).
- 1603, Aug. 5. JAMES MURREY, of Scotland (*ibid*).
- 1603, Aug. 5. JOHN FERON (FEARNE) (*ibid*).
- 1603, Aug. (13-16). RICHARD WHITE, of Hants. (at South Warnborough).
- 1603, Sept. 4. RICHARD WILBRAHAM (at Christ Church, Dublin, by Sir George Carey, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1603, Sept. 16. THOMAS ROPER (*ibid* by same).
- 1603, Sept. 18 (21). WILLIAM WINDSOR (*ibid* by same).
- 1603, Sept. 29. RODERICK (ROREY) O'DONNELL, created earl of Tyrconnel and knighted (at Dublin Castle by same).
- 1603, Sept. 29. FRANCIS ROE (ROWE), (at Dublin Castle by the earl of Tyrconnel).
- 1603, Sept. 29. HENRY CROFTES (*ibid* by same).
- 1603, Sept. 29. RAFF CONSTABLE (*ibid* by same).
- 1603, Sept. 29. RICHARD NUGENT, lord Delvin (*ibid* by same).



- 1603, Sept. 29. RALPHE SYDLY  
(at Dublin Castle by the earl of Tyrconnel).
- 1603, Sept. 29. JAMES GOUGH (GOGHE) (*ibid* by same).
- 1603, Sept. 29. JOHN MACNAMARA (*ibid* by same).
- 1603 [Sept. 20-Oct. 4]. JOHN GEFFERY (JEFFERY), of Co. Worcester.  
(at Southampton by the King).
- 1603 [Sept. 20-Oct. 4]. JAMES OUCHTERLONY (at Winchester).
1603. WILLIAM RICHARDSON, of Co. Worcester (*ibid*).
- 1603, Oct. 2. JAMES LANCASTER, of Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1603, Oct. 2. WILLIAM HARPOLE (by Sir George Carey, lord deputy  
of Ireland).
- 1603, Oct. 2. EDWARD FISHER (*ibid* by same).
- after 1603, Dec. 1. WILLIAM RAYNER, sheriff of Notts.
- 1603, Dec. 9. (Oct. 8). JAMES LEA (LEY), of Devon (Westbury  
Wilts) (at Wilton by the King).
- 1603, Dec. 9 (Nov.-Oct. 18). MOUNS. DAVELI (DOVALLE) (*ibid*).
- 1603, Dec. 18. (10 ? Nov. 18). RICHARD COOK, of Bucks. (at Wood-  
stock).
- 1603, Dec. 18. JOHN JEPHSON (at Dublin Castle by Sir George  
Carey, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1603, Dec. 18. JOHN DAVIS (*ibid* by same).
- 1603, Feb. 22. WILLIAM BRABAZON, son and heir to Sir Edward  
Brabazon (at Reban by same).
- 1603-4, Mar. 9. FRANCIS KINGSMILL (*ibid* by same).
- 1603-4, Mar. 12. ELIAS JONES (*ibid* by same).
- 1603-4, Mar. 14 (? 15). LAWRENCE TANFIELD, of Co. Oxford (at the  
Tower by the king).
- 1603-4, Mar. 14. GEORGE BLOUNT, of Devon (*ibid*).
- 1603-4, Mar. 14. GEORGE (GARRET) KEMP (*ibid*).
- 1603-4, Mar. 14. NICHOLAS BROWN (*ibid*).
- 1603-4, Mar. 14. NICHOLAS TEMPEST, of Kent (? Durham) (*ibid*).
- 1603-4, Mar. 14. WILLIAM BROWN, of Sussex, lieut. gov. of  
Flushing (*ibid*).
- 1603-4, Mar. 14. TIMOTHY WHITTINGHAM, of Bucks. (? Durham)  
(*ibid*).
- 1603-4, Mar. 14. ANTHONY BROWN, of Essex (at the Tower).
- 1603-4, Mar. 14. JOHN ASHBORNHAM, of Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1603-4, Mar. 14. EDWARD BELLINGHAM.
- 1603-4, Mar. 14. GEORGE YOUNG.
- 1603-4, Mar. 14. HAMON LE STRANGE, of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1603-4, Mar. 14. GILBERT WAKERING, of Sussex (*ibid*).



- 1603-4, Mar. 14. ROBERT DALINGTON (At the Tower).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. JOHN KERN (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. THOMAS MULLYNS (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. ALEXANDER TEMPLE, of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. THOMAS HORSMAN, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. WILLIAM BILSBY, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. JOHN (EDWARD) BOYS of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. JOHN WILLIAMS, of Northampton (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. THOMAS LEWSEY (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. JUSTINIAN LEWEN (LOWEN), of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. STEPHEN PROCTOR, of Co. York. (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. CHRISTOPHER MARTYN, of Cambridge (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. JOHN COLLYMORE, of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. JOHN CONWAY, of Co. Flint (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. EDMOND ASHFIELD, of Bucks. (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. JOHN ACKLAND (ACKLAM), of Devon, (Yorks.) (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. THOMAS STANLEY, of Co. Derby (Fittleworth, Sussex) (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. WILLIAM WEBBE, of Wilts. (Melcomb, Dorset) (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. JOHN HAMDEN, of Sussex (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. CAVALLERO MAYCOTT (MACOTT), of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. THOMAS CULPEPPER, of Sussex (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. JOHN HALL, of Hants. (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. HARBOTTLE GRYMSTON, of Suffolk (Bradfield, Essex) (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14 (1604, Aug. 20). EDWARD MANSFIELD (MANSELL) (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. RICHARD STROUDE (*ibid*) [*? see 1603, July 23*].  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. HENRY ST. BARBE, of Devon. (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. WILLIAM THOROLD, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. CLEMENT (*recte* HENRY) SPILMAN, of Co. Oxford (Norfolk) (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. HENRY CONSTABLE, of Co. York (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. JOHN HEDWORTH, of Durham (at the Tower).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. JOHN WEBBE, of Wilts (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. PETER GARTON, of Sussex (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. HENRY JENKINSON, of York (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. FRANCIS VERNEY, of Cheshire (*ibid*).

- 1603-4, Mar. 14. JOHN RHODES, of Co. Derby (At the Tower).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. FRANCIS LEAKE, of Co. York. (Sutton, Derby) (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. THOMAS KNIVETT, of Co. Wilts. (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. NICHOLAS BLUNT (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. ROBERT DONALT (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. THOMAS MONTFORD, of Warwick (*ibid*).  
 1603-4, Mar. 14. ROBERT VERNEY (*ibid*).  
 1604, Mar. 25. JOSIAS BODLEY (at Reban by Sir George Carey, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1604, Mar. 25. JOHN OWESLEY (*ibid* by same).  
 1604, Mar. 25. WILLIAM TAAFE (*ibid* by same).  
 1604, Apr. 1. RICHARD GROBHAM (GRUBHAM), of Wilts, Herts., (at Royston by the King).  
 1604, Apr. 1. GEORGE GUNTER, of Sussex (*ibid*).  
 1604, Apr. 1. RICHARD HYDE, of Cambridge. (*ibid*).  
 1604, Apr. 1. CHARLES NORWYCH, of Northampton. (*ibid*).  
 1604, Apr. 1. DAVID CONINGHAM, of Coningham (*ibid*).  
 1604, Apr. 17. TEIGE O'ROURKE (at Reban by Sir George Carey, lord lieutenant of Ireland).  
 1604, Apr. 17. DONNOGH O'CONNOR SLIGAH (*ibid*).  
 1604, Apr. 17. TIRLOGHE MCHENRY O'NEALE (*ibid*).  
 1604, Apr. 18. ROBERT BRETT, of Devon. (at Whitehall by the King).  
 1604, Apr. 18. THOMAS NEAL, of Hants (*ibid*).  
 1604, Apr. 18. GEORGE CONYERS, of Co. York (Soackburn, Durham) (*ibid*).  
 1604, Apr. 18. ROBERT DOLMAN, of Berks (Yorks.) (*ibid*).  
 1604, Apr. 18. FRANCIS FITCHE (FITZ), of Co. Yorks. (Essex) (*ibid*).  
 1604, Apr. 18 ? THOMAS BODLEY (at Whitehall).  
 1604, Apr. 18. JOHN OSBORNE (*ibid*).  
 1604, Apr. 18. THOMAS WISEMAN, of Essex (*ibid*).  
 1604, Apr. 18. WILFORD LAWSON, of Cumberland (at Whitehall).  
 1604, Apr. 18. THOMAS PIGOTT, of Bucks. (*ibid*).  
 1604, Apr. 18. ALEXANDER TUTT, of Wilts. (*ibid*).  
 1604, Apr. 18. NORTON KNATCHBULL, of Kent. (*ibid*).  
 1604, Apr. 18. ROBERT YOUNG, of Somerset, Haselbury (Herts.) (*ibid*).  
 1604, Apr. (? 18). MICHAEL DORMER, of Bucks. (*ibid*).  
 1604, Apr. (? 18). RICHARD GREENWAY, of Sussex (London (*ibid*)).

- 1604, Apr. (? 18). THOMAS DILKES, of Warwick (At Whitehall).  
 1604, Apr. (? 18). GEORGE THROCKMORTON, of Co. Gloucester. (*ibid*).  
 1604, Apr. (? 18). RICHARD INGOLSBY (INGLEBY), of Bucks. (*ibid*).  
 1604, May 1. BASIL BROOK, of Madeley, Shropshire (at Sir William Cornwallis's at Highgate).  
 1604, May 5. LYONELL GUEST (at Lexlipp by Sir George Carey, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1604, May 8. PARR LANE (*ibid* by same).  
 1604, May 8. GEORGE BEVERLY (*ibid* by same).  
 1604, May 12. FRANCIS EVERS (EWERS), of Co. York. (by the King at Whitehall).  
 1604, May 12. MARTIN CULPEPPER, of Co. Oxford. (*ibid*)  
 1604, May 12. EDWARD BOYS, of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1604, May 12. THOMAS POWER (GOWER), of Stitnam, Co. York. (*ibid*).  
 1604, May 12. BARTHOLOMEW MICHEL, of Co. Notts. (*ibid*).  
 1604, May 12. MATTHEW BAMFEILD, of Devon. (Wilts.) (*ibid*).  
 1604, May 12. ROGER (ROBERT) WOODROFF (*ibid*).  
 1604, May 12. WOLSTON DIXIE, of Co. Leicester. (*ibid*).  
 1604, May 12. WILLIAM GRATWICKE (GREATWICK), of Sussex (*ibid*).  
 1604, May 12. ADOLPHUS CAREW (RODOLPHUS CARIE) (*ibid*).  
 1604, May 12. JOHN BOWYER, of London (*ibid*).  
 1604, May 12. EDMOND CRIPPES (CRISPE), of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1604, May 12. EDWARD HEXT (HEX), of Devon (*ibid*).  
 1604, May 12. NICHOLAS STALAGE, of Sussex (*ibid*).  
 1604, May 30. CUTHBERT PEPPER, of Co. Lincoln. (Yorks.) (at Whitehall).  
 1604, May 30. ROBERT OSBORN, of Co. Northampton. (*ibid*).  
 1604, May 30. WILLIAM (GILBERT) PRINCE, of Wilts. (at Whitehall).  
 1604, May 30. WYMOND CAREW, of Norfolk (*ibid*).  
 1604, May 30. ROGER OWEN, of Essex, sheriff of Shropshire (*ibid*).  
 1604, May 30. GABRIEL POYNTZ, of London (*ibid*).  
 1604, May 30. RICHARD WILLIAMSON, of the Council at York (*ibid*).  
 1604, May 30. JOHN JACKSON, of the Council at York (*ibid*).  
 1604, May 30. WILLIAM GEE, of the Council at York. (*ibid*).  
 1604, May 30. HUGH BETHEL, of Co. York. (*ibid*).  
 1604, May 30. THOMAS BLAND, of Co. York. (*ibid*).  
 1604, May 30. CHARLES EGERTON (EVERTON), of Co. Stafford. (*ibid*).

- 1604, May 30. JOHN FERON (FERNE), of Co. York. (*ibid* ? at Hampton Court, June 10).
- 1604, May 30. WILLIAM BERWICK (BARWICKE), of Suffolk (*ibid* ? at Hampton Court, June 10).
- 1604, June 2. JOHN SPECOT (SPECOTT), of Devon (at Greenwich).
- 1604, June 12. ADAM SPRATLING, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1604, June 12. GEORGE SMYTH, of Devon (*ibid*).
- 1604, June 12. THOMAS HONYWOOD, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1604, June 12. RICHARD GRAVES (GREEVES), of Co. Herts (Worcester) (*ibid*).
- 1604, June 12. CHARLES HOLLIS (HOLES, HALES), of Kent, Warwick (*ibid*).
- 1604, June 12. JOHN WHETBROOK (WHITBROKE), of Salop (*ibid*).
- 1604, June 12 (14). JOHN CLAYPOOLE (*ibid*).
- 1604, June 16. RICHARD TRACY, son and heir of Paul Tracy, of Stanway, Gloucester (at Leighton).
- 1604, June 16. WILLIAM STONE, of London (Leighton, Beds.) (at Ruckholts, the seat of Michael Hicke at Leyland (Leighton), Essex (Beds)).
- 1604, June 16. DAVID WOOD (*ibid*).
- 1604, June 29. ROBERT HITCHMAN (HITCHAM), of Suffolk (attorney to queen Anne, sergeant-at-law (at Whitehall)).
- 1604, June 29. HENRY TOWNSEND, of Salop, chief justice of Chester (*ibid*).
- 1604, June 29. THOMAS EDEN, of Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1604, June 30 (July 3). WILLIAM HUTTON, of Cumberland (at Greenwich by the King).
- 1604, July 1. RICHARD GRYMES (at Lexlipp by Sir George Carey, the lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1604, July 1 (10). DANIEL O'BRIEN (*ibid* by same).
- 1604, July 1 (10). NICHOLAS MORDANTE (*ibid* by same).
- 1604, July 3 (21). WILLIAM FORD (FORTH), at Suffolk (at Greenwich).
- 1604, July 3. WILLIAM HALL, of Bibbrook, Kent (at Greenwich).
- 1604, July 3. EDMOND PELHAM (PEKHAM), of Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1604, July 4. FRANCIS HOWARD, of Surrey (at Chatham).
- 1604, July 4. SECKFORD TREVOR, of Flint. (*ibid*).
- 1604, July 4. FRANCIS CORNWALL, of Salop (*ibid*).
- 1604, July 4. GEORGE CURSON (*ibid*).
- 1604, July 4. STEPHEN (JOHN) RIDELSDON (RYDELSTON), of Co. York. (*ibid*).
- 1604, July 4. ROGER NEVESON, of Kent (*ibid*).



- 1604, July 4. THOMAS BLUDDER, of Essex (Surrey) (at Chatham)  
 1604, July 4. JOHN LEWIS, of Glamorgan (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 4. WALTER GORE, of Wilts. (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 4. WILLIAM LOWRE (LOWER), of Cornwall (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 4. PETER BUCK, of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 4. WALTER CHETWYND, of Co. Stafford. (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 4. FRANCIS CHERRY, of London (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 4. WILLIAM CHETWYND, of Co. Stafford. (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 4. WILLIAM PAGE, of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 4. WILLIAM HORWOOD, of Co. Stafford. (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 4. ROBERT JAUDRELL, of Co. Cambridge. (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 4. JOHN SCORY (STORY) (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 4. WILLIAM HILL, of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 4. ANTHONY AUGER (AUCHER), of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 4. JEREMIAH TURNER, of Surrey (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 4. EDWARD BROMLEY, of Salop (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 4. EDWARD (THOMAS) STODDER (STUDDER), of Bucks.  
     (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 4. JOHN RAWLINSON, of Essex (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 4. GEORGE WRIGHT, of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 7. THOMAS FORSTER, of Herts. (at Whitehall).  
 1604, July 8. JAMES DEAN, of London (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 8. ROGER JONES, of London (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 10 (? 11). JOHN LINWRAY, of Somerset. (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 10. EDWARD MUSGRAVE, of Cumberland (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 10. ROBERT JOHNSON, of Bucks. (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 15. GEORGE LYNNE (HAME) (at Oatlands).  
 1604, July 15. ARTHUR ASTON, of Co. Staff. (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 15. GEORGE KEER, of Caithness (*ibid*).  
 1604, July 21. GILBERT HOUGHTON (HAUGHTON), of Co. Lances.  
     (*ibid* or at Whitehall).  
 1604, July (? after 21). PHILIP HOWARD of Herts (at Oatlands).  
 1604, July (? after) 21. WILLIAM FORD (FORTH), of Suffolk (*ibid*).  
 1604, July (? after) 21. NATHANIEL (FRANCIS) BACON, junr., of  
     Norfolk (*ibid*).  
 1604, July (? after) 21. MARTYN STUTVILE, of Suffolk (*ibid*).  
 1604, July (? after) 21. JAMES BACON, of Suffolk (*ibid*).  
 1604, July (? after) 21. HENRY BENINGFIELD, of Suffolk (*ibid*).



- 1604, July (? after) 21. WILLIAM WISEMAN, of Essex (at Ware, ? Whitehall, in the King's bedchamber).
- 1604, Aug. 2. AMBROSE FOORD (FORTH) (at Lexlipp by Sir George Carey, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1604, Aug. 6. MICHAEL HICKS, of Essex (at Theobalds).
- 1604, Aug. 6. STEPHEN POWLE, of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1604, Aug. 6. THOMAS DACRES, of Co. Yorks. (Herts.) (*ibid*).
- 1604, Aug. 6. CHRISTOPHER PIGOT, of Bucks. (*ibid*).
- 1604, Aug. 6. GEORGE HEYWARD (HAWARD, HAYWOOD), of London (Salop) (*ibid*).
- 1604, Aug. 6. ARTHUR DAKYNS, of Co. York. (*ibid*).
- 1604, Aug. 18. OLIVER BUTLER (BOTELER), of Sharnbrook, Co. Beds. (Kent) (at the King's passage through Ware).
- 1604, Aug. 15. JOHN SYDNEY (at Lexlipp by Sir George Carey, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1604, Aug. 20. THOMAS STEWARD, of Co. Cambridge. (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1604, Aug. 20. THOMAS THINNE, of Wilts. (*ibid*).
- 1604, Aug. 20. JAMES WINGFIELD, of Co. Northampton. (*ibid*).
- 1604, Aug. 20. GEORGE WAUTON (WALTON), of Co. Huntingdon. (*ibid*).
- 1604, Aug. 20. PHILIP CROMWELL, of Co. Huntingdon. (*ibid*).
- 1604, Aug. 20. ANTHONY FORREST, of Co. Huntingdon. (*ibid*).
- 1604, Aug. 27. BRYAN MCHUGH OGE MCMAHOUNE (at Lexlipp by Sir George Carey, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1604, Aug. 28. PATRICK M'ART MOYLE (MACMAHON) (*ibid* by same).
- 1604, Aug. 30. JOHN SYDNEY (*ibid* by same).
- 1604, Sept. 21. HENRY SAVILE, of Bucks., provost of Eton (at a banquet at Eton College, by the King).
- 1604, Oct. 11. HENRY OGE O'NEALE (at Lexlipp by Sir George Carew, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1604, Oct. 11. RICHARD HANSARD (*ibid* by same).
- 1604, Nov. 1. ARTHUR MAGENNIS (*ibid* by same).
- before 1604, Nov. 5. JOHN BEDELL, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon.
- 1604, Nov. 6. RICHARD BULKLEIGH (BUCKLEY), of Cheshire (Beaumaris, Anglesey) (by the King at Whitehall).
- 1604, Nov. 6. HUMFREY ORME, of Co. Lincoln. (Northampton) (*ibid*).
- 1604, Nov. 6. GEORGE SYMONS, of Devon. (*ibid*).

- 1604, Nov. 6. RICHARD HOPTON, of Hereford (At Whitehall).  
 1604, Nov. 6. WILLIAM HAMPDEN (HARPDEN, HUMDAINE), of Co. Notts. (Gloucester *ibid*).  
 1604, Nov. 6. JOHN DRURY, of Essex *ibid*.  
 1604, Nov. 11. JOHN DAWSON (LAWSON), of Co. York. (Cumberland) *ibid*.  
 1604, Nov. 16. FRANCIS CLARE, of Somerset. *ibid*.  
 1604, Nov. 16. CLEMENT FYSHER, of Co. Warwick. *ibid*.  
 1604, Nov. 16. WALTER TICHBORN, of Hants. *ibid*.  
 1604, Nov. 20. ROBERT JERMIN, of Suffolk (at Royston).  
 1604, Nov. 24. AUGUSTINE PALGRAVE, of Norfolk (at Sir Oliver Cromwell's at Hinchinbrook).  
 1604, Dec. 7. GAWEN HARVEY (at Lexlipp by Sir George Carey, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1604, Dec. 17 (?). JAMES CARNEGIE, of Scotland (at Whitehall).  
 1604, Dec. 17. JOHN SHARP, of Scotland *ibid*.  
 1604, Dec. 17. JOHN LERMENT (LARMANT) *ibid*.  
 1604, Dec. 17. JOHN SKINNER (SKINNE) *ibid*.  
 1604, Dec. 17. ROBERT LOWRESTON (LOWESTON) *ibid*.  
 1604, Dec. 18. RICHARD HUSSEY, of Salop. (at Royston).  
 1604, Dec. 18. ISAAC JERMYN, of Suffolk *ibid*.  
 1604, Dec. 19. EDWARD BUSHELL, of Co. Gloucester. *ibid*.  
 1604, Dec. 25. CHRISTOPHER NUGENT (on Christmas Day by Sir George Carey, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1604, Dec. 25. ADAM LOFTUS (at Christchurch, Dublin, by same).  
 1604-5, Jan. 17. JOHN ROUSE, of Norfolk (by the King at Royston).  
 1604-5, Jan. 18. JOHN FENWICK, of Northumberland *ibid*.  
 1604-5, Jan. 22. THOMAS MUSCHAMP, of Surrey *ibid*.  
 1604-5, Jan. 22. JOHN HUET (HEWETT), of London *ibid*.  
 1604-5, Jan. 30. EDWARD RADCLIFFE, of Co. Cambridge (Dilston, Northumberland) (at Sir Oliver Cromwell's at Hinchinbrook).  
 1604-5, Feb. 3. GEORGE (THOMAS) SNIGGE (SNAGGE, SNEGG), of Somerset., baron of the Exchequer (at Whitehall).  
 1604-5, Feb. 3. JOHN PORTMAN, of Somerset *ibid*.  
 1604-5, Feb. 10. THOMAS ROTHERAM (at Dublin Castle by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1604-5, Feb. 10. JOHN EVERARD *ibid* by same).  
 1604-5, Feb. 10. DOMINICK SARSFEILD, 2nd justice of the King's Bench, attorney of Munster *ibid* by same).

- 1604-5, Feb. 14. RICHARD WELSH (WEALCH), of Co. Worcester, sheriff of Worcester. (at Whitehall by the king).  
1604-5, Feb. 19. PETER YOUNG, of Angus (*ibid*).  
1604-5, Feb. 20. EDWARD DYMMOCK, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).  
1604-5, Feb. 26. EDWARD FRANCIS (at Newmarket).  
1604-5, Feb. 26. RICE GRIFFIN, of Co. Warwick. (*ibid*).  
1604-5, Feb. 26. FRANCIS FULFORD, of Devon. (*ibid*).  
1604-5, Feb. 27. THOMAS FLEMING, of Hants. (*ibid*).  
1604-5, Feb. 27. ROBERT CRANE, of Suffolk (*ibid*).  
1604-5, Feb. 27. THOMAS HUGGON, of Norfolk (*ibid*).  
1604-5, Feb. 27. HENRY COLT, of Suffolk (*ibid*).  
1604-5, Mar. 23. PHILIP CAREW, of Herts. (at Greenwich).  
1604-5, Mar. 23. JOHN SHEFFIELD, of Co. York. (*ibid*).  
1604-5, Mar. 23. HENRY KNOLLES, of Berks. (*ibid*).  
1604-5, Mar. 23. JOHN GUEVARA, of Co. Lincoln. (at Greenwich).  
1604-5, Mar. 23. JOHN EYRE, of Wilts. (*ibid*).  
1604-5, Mar. 23. THOMAS ROWE, of Gloucester. (*ibid*).  
1604-5, Mar. 24 (Feb. 10). CHARLES CALTHORPE, attorney-general (by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).  
1605, Apr. 2. WILLIAM HERRICK, of London, goldsmith (*ibid*).  
1605, Apr. 9. THOMAS CORNWALLIS, of Norfolk (*ibid*).  
1605, Apr. 9. JOHN SEYMORE, of Somerset. (*ibid*).  
1605, Apr. 9. WILLIAM THOMAS UVEDALL, of Hants. (*ibid*).  
1605, Apr. 9. GEORGE ALDRIDGE, of Somerset. (*ibid*).  
1605, Apr. 9. FRANCIS CALTON, of Surrey (*ibid*).  
1605, Apr. 9. GEORGE IVE, of Bristol, Somerset. (*ibid*).  
1605, Apr. 14. CLEMENT SCUDAMORE, of London (*ibid*).  
1605, Apr. 21. CHRISTOPHER CLEVE (CLEIVE), of Kent (*ibid*).  
1605, Apr. 21. THOMAS GLOVER, of London (*ibid*).  
1605, Apr. 21 (12). RICHARD BUTLER (at Dublin Castle by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).  
1605, Apr. 29. ROBERT BANYSTER, of Salop, master of the King's Household (at Greenwich by the King).  
1605, May 4. JOHN SELBY, of Co. Northampton. (*ibid*).  
1605, May 4. GEORGE FLOWER, of Devon. (*ibid*).  
1605 May 14 (15). THOMAS FOLJAMBE, of Co. Derby. (at Richmond).  
1605, May 14. ROGER DELAVALLE (DAVILL, D'EIVIL), of Co. York. (*ibid*).  
1605, May 15 (14). HUGH POLLARD, of Devon. (*ibid*).



- 1605, May 15. HUGH MONTGOMERY (at Richmond).
- 1605, May 16. THOMAS HENLEY (HENDLEY), of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1605, May 16. JOHN BUCKLEY (BUNKLEY, BULCKLEY, BANCKLEY), of Co. Derby. (Chester) (*ibid*).
- 1605, May 17. ROBERT WRIGHT, of Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1605, May 22 (17). JOHN MEUX (MEWSE, MONOX), of Hants. (At Greenwich, ? Richmond).
- 1605, May 22. WILLIAM KIRKHAM (KIRTHAM), of Devon (at Greenwich).
- 1605, May 22. JOHN FITZ WILLIAMS, of Co. Bedford. (*ibid*).
- 1605, May 22. ROBERT PAYN, of London (Medlow, Hunts.). (*ibid*).
- 1605, May 22. HUGH PLATT, of London (*ibid*).
- 1605, May 22. EDWARD COPE, of Northampton (at Greenwich).
- 1605, May 22. HENRY MALLORY, of Co. Cambridge. (*ibid*).
- 1605, May 22. NICHOLAS HALL (HALSE), of Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1605, May 22. ANNESLEY (ANSELM) WILDEGOS, of Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1605, May 22. JOHN LEE (LEIGH), of Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1605, May 22. WILLIAM COBHAM, of Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1605, May 22. AMBROSE BUTTON, of Wilts. (Hants.) (*ibid*).
- 1605, May 22. ROBERT ALBANY, of Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1605, May 25. JOHN SPELMAN (SPILMAN), of London (of Dartford, Kent, Dutch) (at Dartford).
- 1605, May 25. HENRY MILD MAY (at Dublin Castle by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1605, May 26. DAVID MURRAY (by the King at Greenwich).
- 1605, May 29 (4 or 7). GEORGE CHAWORTH, of Co. Derby. (*ibid*).
- 1605, May 29 (7). GILBERT KINGSTON (KNIVETON, KNIGHTON, KNIFTON), of Co. Notts. (*ibid*).
- 1605, June 5. FRANCIS SLINGSBIE (at Dublin Castle by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1605, June 5. ALLEN APSLYE (*ibid* by same).
- 1605, June 9. ROBERT NEWCOMEN (*ibid* by same).
- 1605, June 19. JOHN BINGHAM (*ibid* by same).
- 1605 (? 1606), July 5. WILLIAM BUTTON (HUTTON), of Wilts. (by the King at Whitehall).
- 1605, July 18. EDMOND WAYNEMAN (at Dublin Castle by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1605, July 27. GEORGE PERIAM, of Co. Oxford. (at Luton by the King).
- 1605, Aug. 23. CORMACK McBARON O'NEALE (at Dublin Castle by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1605, Aug. 23. THOMAS FITZ WILLIAMS, of Merion (*ibid* by same).

- 1605, July (Aug.) 30. WILLIAM SIDLEY (SYDLEY), of Kent (at Oxford).
- 1605, July (Aug.) 30. GEORGE RIVERS, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1605, July (Aug.) 30. GEORGE TIPPIN (TYPPIN, TAPPIN), of Co. Oxford (upon the way the same day).
- 1605, Sept. CHARLES DE CAMBRAY, of France (at Huntingdon).
- 1605, Sept. 20. CHRISTOPHER BELLEW or BEDLOWE, of Castleton (at Dublin Castle by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy).
- 1605, Oct. 5 (3). THOMAS BURTON (at Howth by same).
- 1605, Oct. 13. HUGH OWEN (*ibid* by same).
- 1605, Oct. (? Aug.). THOMAS HOSKINS (HOPKINS), of Surrey (at Windsor).
- 1605, Oct. (? Aug. 14). PETER SALTONSTALL (SALTINGSTOWE), of London (*ibid*).
- 1605, Nov. 24. THOMAS HUNCKES (in the Castle, Dublin, by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy).
- 1605 [end of Nov. or begin. of Dec.]. JOHN SMYTH, of Essex (at Royston).
- 1605, Dec. THOMAS HAWARD, *alias* Hewer, of Norfolk (at Hinchinbroke).
- 1605, Dec. 16. RICHARD WHITE, of Hants. and the Isle of Wight (at Whitehall).
- 1605, Dec. 16. PHILIP STANHOP, of Co. Leicester. (*ibid*).
- 1605, Dec. 16. AMBROSE GREY, of Co. Leicester. (*ibid*).
- 1605-6, Jan. 14. ROBERT NUGENT, of the Disert (in Dublin Castle by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1605-6, Jan. 23. NICHOLAS DE MOLLIN (MOLINE), Venetian ambassador (at Whitehall).
- 1605-6, Feb. 2. FRANCIS KETTELBY, of Co. Leicester. (*ibid*).
- 1605-6, Feb. 2. WILLIAM TATE (TATT), of Northampton. (*ibid*).
- 1605-6, Feb. 2. ROBERT PURSELL (PURSLEY), of Salop (*ibid*).
- 1605-6, Feb. 16. TIMOTHY HUTTON, of Co. York. (*ibid*).
- 1605-6, Feb. 16. JOHN THROGMORTON, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1605-6, Mar. 8 (? May 14). JOHN DIGBY, of Co. Warwick. (*ibid*).
- 1605-6, Mar. 18. HENRY MOODY, of Wilts. (*ibid*).
- 1606, May 14. JOHN WYNN, of Co. Carnarvon. (*ibid*).
- 1606, May 14-21. THOMAS BROOKE, of Co. Northampton. (Leicester) (at Theobalds).
- 1606, May 14-21 (? Mar. 14). HENRY PEYTON, of Suffolk (at Royston).
- 1606, May 14-21 (May 20). WILLIAM LISLE (LISLEY), of the Isle of Wight (at Whitehall).



- 1606, May 23. GEORGE MARBURY (MERBURY), of Co. Lincoln. (at Greenwich).
- 1606, May 23. ROGER MOSTON, of Co. Flint. (*ibid*).
- 1606, May 25. HENRY MIDDLETON, of Cheshire (*ibid*).
- 1606, June 1. EDMOND WALSH (at Christchurch by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1606, June 7. WILLIAM GLYNN (at Dublin Castle by same).
- 1606, June 19. THOMAS DALE, of Surrey, governor of Virginia (by the King at Richmond).
- 1606, June 22. WILLIAM SYNNOTT, of Bolefernock, in Co. Wexford (at Dublin Castle by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1606, July 5. JOHN BURLACY, of Suffolk (at Greenwich by the King).
- 1606, July 13. THOMAS WINGFEILD (*ibid*).
- 1606, July 15. HENRY BAKER, of Kent (at Oatlands).
- 1606, July 15. ARTHUR HARRIS, of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1606, July 23. JOHN JOLLES (JOWLES), of London (at Greenwich).
- 1606, Aug. 17 (? July 19). THOMAS GLOVER, ambassador into Turkey (at Hampton Court).
- 1606, Aug. 17. REYNOLD (REGINALD) ARGALL (ARGOLL), of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1606, Aug. (?) THOMAS JORDAIN (at Windsor).
- 1606, Aug. 24. GEORGE ERSKINE (at Farnham Castle, the bishop of Winchester's residence).
- 1606, Aug. 30. JOHN LEIGH, of the Isle of Wight (at Beaulieu, the earl of Southampton's residence).
- 1606, Sept. WILLIAM OGLANDER, of the Isle of Wight (at Hampton Court).
- 1606, Sept. GEORGE PHILPOT, of Co. Hants. (*ibid*).
- 1606, Oct. 17. NICHOLAS HAYES, of Co. Hants. (at Newmarket).
- 1606, Oct. 18. WILLIAM HEWET, of London (*ibid*).
- 1606, Oct. 19. THOMAS PLATERS (PLAYTER), of Suffolk, sheriff of Suffolk (at Newmarket).
- 1606, Oct. 19. EDWARD LEWKENOR, of Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1606, Oct. 20. HENRY CHENEY, of Co. Cambridge. (Oxford) (at Royston).
- 1606, Oct. 20. JOHN LEIGH (*ibid*).
- 1606, Nov. 1. EDWARD TARBOCK (TURBOCKE), of Lancs. at Whitehall).
- 1606, Nov. 5. JOHN GREY (GRAYES), (*ibid*).
- 1606, Nov. 5. WILLIAM WRIGHT, of Suffolk (*ibid*).

- 1606, Nov. 13. NICHOLAS PRIDEAUX, of Cornwall (at Richmond).  
1606, Nov. 22. ROBERT LOVET (LOVERTT), of Bucks. (at Whitehall).  
1606, Nov. 28. GEORGE SHERLOCK (at Dublin Castle by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).  
1606, Dec. 1. EDMOND FITZJOHN FITZGERALD (at Drogheda by same).  
1606, Dec. 5. JOHN FLEMING (FLAMING), of Co. Denby. (by the King at Enfield).  
1606, Dec. 6. ISAAK SYDLEY (SEDLEY), of Kent (*ibid*).  
1606, Dec. 11. GEORGE FULWOOD, of Co. Derby (Warwick) (at Whitehall).  
1606, Dec. 11. ANTHONY HUNGERFORD, of Co. Gloucester (*ibid*).  
1606, Dec. 15. WILLIAM BUTTON, of London (*ibid*).  
1606, Dec. 23. THOMAS PALMER, of Kent (Angmerin, Sussex) (*ibid*).  
1606-7, Jan. 3. GEORGE FITZWILLIAMS, of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).  
1606-7, Jan. 20. JOHN MILLISENT, of Co. Cambridge. (at Royston).  
1606-7, Feb. 8. JOHN RYVES, of Dorset. (at Whitehall).  
1606-7, Feb. 15 (9). JAMES ALTHAM, of London (*ibid*).  
1606-7, Feb. 15. WILLIAM (JOHN) POOLE, of Devon. (*ibid*).  
1606-7, Feb. 17. HENRY OXENDEN, of Kent (*ibid*).  
1606-7, Feb. 17. JOHN (AUGUSTINE) NICHOLS (NICHOLAS) (*ibid*).  
1606-7, Mar. 1. THOMAS BOWLES (BOLLES), of Lancs. (*ibid*).  
1606-7, Mar. 2. THOMAS PANTON, of Co. Denbigh. (*ibid*).  
1606-7, Mar. 4. THOMAS CROMPTON (COMPTON), of Co. Warwick. (*ibid*).  
1606-7, Mar. 4. WILLIAM FIELDING (FEILDINGES), of Co. Warwick. (*ibid*).  
1606-7, Mar. (?) (1607, Apr. 14). ROBERT TIRRELL, of Essex (at Royston).  
1606-7, Mar. (?) (1607, Apr. 14). ROGER (GEORGE) MILLISENT, of Co. Cambridge. (*ibid*).  
1606-7, Mar. (?) (1607, Apr. 14). GEORGE FITZJEFFREY (FITZ-GEFFREY) (*ibid*).  
1606-7, Mar. 24. ROGER JONES (at Drogheda by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).  
1606-7, Mar. 24. THOMAS PHILLIPS (*ibid* by same).  
1606-7, Mar. 24. JOHN MORE, of Croghan (*ibid* by same).  
1607, Mar. 30. FRANCIS RUSSELL, of Co. Beds. (at Whitehall by the King).  
1607, Mar. 30. ROBERT BUTLER, of Herts. (*ibid*).  
1607, Apr. 14 (5-12). THOMAS TYRRELL (at Royston).

- 1607, Apr. 15 (16). EDWARD VERE, of Essex (at Newmarket).  
 1607, Apr. 15 (16). JOHN VERE, of Essex (at Newmarket).  
 1607, Apr. 16. JOHN GIBSON, of Co. Yorks. (at Royston).  
 1607, Apr. 29. THOMAS CHICHLEY, of Co. Cambridge (at Whitehall  
 ? Royston).  
 1607, Apr. 29 (24). DUDLEY DIGGS, of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1607, Apr. 29 (24). GEORGE HENEAGE, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).  
 1607, Apr. 29 (24). GEORGE WANDESFORD (MANSFORD), of Co.  
 Yorks. (*ibid*).  
 1607, May 3 (Apr. 29). EDWARD GOSTWICK, of Co. Beds. (*ibid*).  
 1607, May 7 (14). CHARLES EGERTON, of Co. Stafford. (at Whitehall).  
 1607, May 24. JOHN BOWYER (*ibid*).  
 1607, May 27. JOHN KEYES (KAYES), of Co. York. (*ibid*).  
 1607, May 27. RICHARD CONQUEST, of Co. Beds. (*ibid*).  
 1607, May 28. WILLIAM DILLON, of Devon. (*ibid*).  
 1607, May 28. CHARLES WRENNE (WRINNER), of Co. York. (*ibid*).  
 1607, May 30. HENRY LEGH (LEE), of Co. Middl. (*ibid*).  
 1607, June 4. JOHN STANHOP, of Co. Derby. (*ibid*).  
 1607, June 7 (? Apr. 30). CHRISTOPHER HARRIS, of Devon. (*ibid*).  
 1607, June 11. GEORGE SAYER, of Stanway (? Aldham), Essex  
 (*ibid*).  
 1607, June 19. HENRY MILDMA, of Essex (*ibid*).  
 1607, June 26. WILLIAM MEWES (MEUX), of the Isle of Wight  
 (*ibid*).  
 1607, June 26. GEORGE DALTON (DALSTON), of Westmorland (*ibid*).  
 1607, June 26 (27). FRANCIS FREEMAN, of Co. Northampton. (at  
 Richmond).  
 1607, June 26. GEORGE PAWLETT (at Slane by Sir Arthur Chichester,  
 lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1607, June 28. DONELL O'CATHAN (at Slane by Sir Arthur  
 Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1607, June 28 (27). RALPH WYNWOOD, secretary of State (at  
 Richmond by the King prior to being sent ambassador to  
 Holland with Sir Richard Spencer).  
 1607, June 29. JOHN PETTUS (PETHOUSE), alderman of Norwich (at  
 Whitehall).  
 1607, July 5. JOHN DODDRIDGE, of London, on his becoming the  
 King's principal serjeant-at-law (at Whitehall).  
 1607, July 5. CHRISTOPHER PICKERING, of Co. York. (*ibid*).  
 1607, July 5. HENRY FRANKLIN (FRANKLAND), of Cumberland  
 (*ibid*).  
 1607, July 5. JOHN WYLDE, of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1607, July 5. GEORGE PAULE, of Surrey (*ibid*).

- 1607, July (5-10). JOHN ROWSE, of Co. Worcester. (at Greenwich).  
1607, July (5-10). JOHN BUTLER (BOTELAR), of Co. Beds. (Hatfield Woodhall, Herts.).  
1607, July 10. GEORGE DOUGLAS, a Scotchman (*ibid* or Theobalds).  
1607, July 10. JARVIS PRICE, of Wales (*ibid*).  
1607, July 10. VINCENT CORBET, of Salop (*ibid*).  
1607, July 19. EDWARD WALGRAVE, of Norfolk (*ibid*).  
1607, July 20. THOMAS NORTON, of Kent (at Oatlands).  
1607, July 20 (Oct. 2). EDWARD DENNIS, of the Isle of Wight (*ibid*).  
1607, Aug. 16. THOMAS CHICHESTER (at Slane by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).  
1607, Aug. 20 (23). BOWYER WORSLEY, of the Isle of Wight (at Sarum).  
1607, Aug. 20 (23). EDWARD DUKE (DUCKE), of Kent (*ibid*).  
1607, Aug. 20 (23). THOMAS JARVIS (JERVOIS, IVERS), of Co. Hants. (Surrey) (*ibid*).  
1607, Aug. 26 (23). EDMOND UVEDALL (UDALL), of Wilts. (*ibid*).  
1607, Aug. 29 (23). EDWARD ESTCOURT (ESTOCKE, ESCOTT), of Salisbury (*ibid*).  
1607, Aug. 29 (23). GABRIEL PILE (PILLE), of Wilts. (*ibid*).  
1607, Sept. 8. EDWARD TYRRELL (at Windsor).  
1607, Sept. 23. THOMAS DARRELL (DAYRELL, DORRELL), of Bucks. (at Theobalds).  
1607, Oct. 5. FABIAN LEVENS (LEWENS), of Hampton Court (at Royston).  
1607, Oct. 7 (Nov. 8 at Whitehall). JOHN CONSTABLE, of Co. Yorks. (at Royston).  
1607, Oct. 27. HENRY LOVELL, of Essex (*ibid*).  
1607, Nov. 5. ROBERT JACOB, the King's solicitor-general (at Christchurch, Dublin by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).  
1607, Nov. 6 (8). THOMAS ESTCOURT (ERESCOURT), of Co. Gloucester. sheriff of Gloucester. (by the King at Whitehall).  
1607, Nov. 17. WILLIAM DANVERS (DAVERS), of Wilts. (at Hampton Court).  
1607, Nov. 29. THOMAS BROWNE, of the Hospital, Co. Limerick (at Dublin Castle by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).  
1607, Nov. ? 18 [after 29]. JAMES OXENDEN (OXENFORD), of Kent (by the King at Whitehall).  
1607, Nov. ? 18 [after 29]. THOMAS WILFORD, of Kent (*ibid*).



- 1607, Nov. 30. JOHN (JAMES) COLVILE, of Norfolk (at Theobald's).  
 1607, Nov. 30. RALPH SHELTON (SKELTON), of Norfolk (*ibid*).  
 1607, Dec. 20. WILLIAM HAMOND (HAYMAN), of Kent (at Whitehall).  
 1607, Dec. 20. ROBERT COOK (COKE), son of Sir Edward, of London (*ibid*).  
 1607, Dec. 21. WILLIAM ST. JOHN (at Dublin Castle by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1607, Dec. 23. JOHN THOMPSON, of Kent (by the King at Hampton Court).  
 1607, Dec. 23. CHARLES (GILES) BRAY, of Co. Oxford (*ibid*).  
 1607, Dec. 23 (24). ROBERT CARRE (KARR), a Scotchman (*ibid*).  
 1607-8, Jan. 7. WILLIAM POWELL, of Wales (at Whitehall).  
 1607-8, Jan. 15. FRANCIS CLARKE, of Surrey (at Theobalds).  
 1607-8, Jan. 17 (24). EDWARD FISHER, of Berks. (*ibid*).  
 1607-8, Jan. 21. HENRY LILLE (LILLO), of Lillie (at Whitehall).  
 1607-8, Jan. 25. ROBERT LEWKNER, of Suffolk (Kent) (*ibid*).  
 1607-8, Jan. 30. FERDINANDO FAIRFAX (at Theobalds).  
 1607-8, Feb. 1. RALPH DELAVALL (DALLIVALL) of Northumberland (at Whitehall).  
 1607-8, Feb. 11 (5). JOHN DAVIES, of London (at Theobalds).  
 1607-8, Feb. 11. MOLTON LAMBARD (LAMBERT), of Kent (at Theobald's).  
 1607-8, Feb. 13. WILLIAM ACKLAM, of Co. Yorks. (at Whitehall).  
 1607-8, Feb. 13 (15). ANTHONY HUNGERFORD, of Wilts. (*ibid*).  
 1607-8, Feb. 15 (Mar. 5). HENRY GONTHERANT (GUNTHEROPE, GOUNTHROUT), a German (at Whitehall ? Newmarket).  
 1607-8, Mar. 5. WILLIAM CROMPTON (at Newmarket).  
 1607-8, Mar. 5 (4). EDWARD LEWKNER, of Suffolk (*ibid*).  
 1607-8, Mar. 5 (4). ROBERT QUARLES, of Essex (*ibid*).  
 1607-8, Mar. 5 (4). THOMAS SECKFORD (SACKFORD), of Co. Beds. (*ibid*).  
 1608, Mar. 25. JOHN CROMPTON (at Whitehall).  
 1608, Mar. 25 (26). STEPHEN LISURES (LEESURES, LEISURE) (*ibid*).  
 1608, Mar. 26. WILLIAM (FERDINANDO) FYTCH (FITCH), of Essex (*ibid*).  
 1608, Mar. 26. JOHN ISHOM (ISHAM), of Co. Northampton. (*ibid*).  
 1608, Mar. 26 (? 29). EDWARD HUSSEY, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).  
 1608, Mar. 30. ANTHONY BARKER, of Berks. (*ibid*).  
 1608, Mar. 30. MERVYN TOUCHET, *alias* Audley (Dudley) (*ibid*).  
 1608, Mar. 30. ROBERT DUTTON.  
 1608, Mar. 30. JAMES ALTHAM, of London (*ibid*).



- 1608, Apr. 8. FRANCIS HARRIS, of Essex (at Newmarket).  
1608, Apr. 17. EDWARD BARRETT, of Essex (*ibid*).  
1608, Apr. 26. EDWARD LEWES (LEWIS), of Wales (at Whitehall).  
1608, Apr. 29. WILLIAM YOUNG, of Berks. (*ibid*).  
1608, Apr. 29. WILLIAM HARVEY, of St. Martins, Middlesex (*ibid*).  
1608, Apr. 30. THOMAS HERN (HARNE), of Norfolk (*ibid*).  
1608, May 2 (13). THOMAS WOTTON, of Kent (*ibid*).  
1608, May 7. WILLIAM HARVEY, of Suffolk (*ibid*).  
1608, May 8. WILLIAM SOUTH (CUTTS), of Co. Cambridge. (*ibid*).  
1608, May 8. FRANCIS SWANN, of Kent (*ibid*).  
1608, May 13. (OLIVER) PYTT (PITTES), of Surrey (*ibid*).  
1608, May 15 (? 13). JOHN STRADLING, of Salop (St. Donet's, Glamorgan) (*ibid*).  
1608, May 15 (? 13). SAMUEL (THO) PAYTON, of Knolton, Kent (*ibid*).  
1608, May 24 (22). THOMAS HOLLAND, of Norfolk (at Greenwich).  
1608, May 24. ROTHERAM WILLOUGHBY (*ibid*).  
1608, May 24. ANTHONY PELL, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).  
1608, May 27. EVERARD WHITNEY, of Co. Hereford (*ibid*).  
1608, May 29 (27). GEORGE GORING, of Sussex (at Greenwich).  
1608, June 5. THOMAS HAWKINS, of Kent (*ibid*).  
1608, June 7 (3). JOHN BROWN, of Essex (Sussex) (*ibid*).  
1608, June 13. WARHAM ST. LEGER, of Kent (*ibid*).  
1608, June 13. RICHARD BULLER (BALLARY), of Cornwall (*ibid*).  
1608, June 13. ALEXANDER HAYES, a Scotchman (*ibid*).  
1608, June 19. THOMAS OVERBURY, of Co. Gloucester. (*ibid*).  
1608, July 6. ROBERT RIDGEWAY (near Dundalk by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).  
1608, July 19. HENRY GOODYEERE (by the King at Lamer, the seat of Sir John Gerrard in Wheathamsted, Co. Herts.).  
1608, Aug. 1-3. CHARLES MORDEN (MORDANT) (at Grafton, Northampton).  
1608, Aug. 1-3. RICHARD CATCHMAYD (CATSMAY) (*ibid*).  
1608, Aug. 1-3. THOMAS ROTHERAM, of Co. Beds. (*ibid*).  
1608, Aug. 1-3 (? 5). THOMAS TRESHAM, of Newton, Co. Northampton. (*ibid* ? at Bletsoe).  
1608, Aug. 1-3 (4). THOMAS (JOHN) CHENEY, of Bucks. (Sandown, Beds.) (*ibid*).  
1608, Aug. 1-3 (4). WILLIAM SANDERS, of Co. Northampton. (*ibid*).  
1608, Aug. 1-3 (4). THOMAS HASELRIG, of Co. Leicester. (*ibid*).

- 1608, Aug. 4. HENRY ANDERSON, of London (at Holmby, Alderton, Sir Thomas Haselrig's house).
- 1608, Aug. 5 (July 10). ANTHONY ST. JOHN, third son of Oliver, lord St. John (at Bletsoe, the seat of said lord St. John).
- 1608, Aug. 5. ALEXANDER ST. JOHN, fourth son of said lord St. John (*ibid*).
- 1608, Aug. 6. RICHARD HARPER (HARPUR), of Co. Derby., sheriff of Derby. (at Holmby).
- 1608, Aug. 19 (8). SEYMOUR KNIGHTLEY, of Co. Northampton. (at Grafton).
- 1608, Aug. 19 (8). EDWARD GRIFFIN, of Co. Northampton. (*ibid*).
- 1608, Aug. 19 (8). LEWIS WATSON, of Co. Northampton. (*ibid*).
- 1608, Aug. 19 (8). RICHARD MERWOOD (MARWOOD), of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1608, Aug. 19 (8 ? 3). THOMAS BUTLER (*ibid* ? at Grafton).
- 1608, Aug. 20 (29). EDWARD LENTHALL (at Windsor).
- 1608, Aug. 20 (29). ROBERT LEE (at Windsor).
- 1608, Aug. 20 (29). THOMAS LEE (LEIGH), of Stoneley, Warwick. (*ibid*).
- 1608, Sept. (end of) (Oct. 2). WILLIAM BODENHAM (BODRINGHAM) (at Hampton Court).
- 1608, Oct. 1 (2). PHILIP FAIRFAX, of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1608, Oct. 1 ? (28). JUSTINIAN CLARKE (at Whitehall).
- 1608, Oct. 4 (28). FRANCIS HEALE, of Somerset (at Royston).
- 1608, Oct. 4 (28). GEORGE CHAWORTH, of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1608, Oct. 4 (28). JOHN PEYTON, of Suffolk (Island, Cambridge) (*ibid*).
- 1608, Oct. 14. GEORGE CHEWTE, of Stockwell, in Surrey (at Christchurch, Dublin, by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1608, Nov. 1. GEORGE JUSTINIANUS, Venetian ambassador (at Whitehall).
- 1608, Nov. 5. BARNARD GRENVILE (GREENEFELDE), of Stowe, in Cornwall (at Christchurch, Dublin, by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1608, Nov. 7 (6). CHARLES VAUGHAN (WANGHAM), of Co. Hereford. (at Whitehall).
- 1608, Nov. 10. JOHN MOLINEUX, of Co. Notts. (*ibid*).
- 1608, Nov. 13 (14). ROWLAND COTTON, of Salop (*ibid*).
- 1608, Nov. 13 (14). WILLIAM SWANN, of Kent (at Whitehall).
- 1608-9, Jan. 2. FRANCIS NEALE, of Hants. (*ibid*).

- 1608-9, Jan. 6. ROBERT OGLETHORPE, 2nd baron of the Exchequer (in the Presence Chamber at Dublin Castle by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1608-9, Jan. 8. THOMAS FINCH, of Kent (by the King at Whitehall).
- 1608-9, Jan. 9. ROBERT BROOKE, of London (Cocfield, Suffolk (*ibid*)).
- 1608-9, Feb. 1. RICHARD BARNABY (BURNABY), of Co. Northampton. (at Theobalds).
- 1608-9, Feb. 1. JOHN ANDREWES, of Co. Gloucester. (Bucks.) (*ibid*).
- 1608-9, Feb. 2. JOHN ST. JOHN, of Lidiard Tregoo, Wilts. (at Whitehall).
- 1608-9, Feb. 2. PETER PETTESWORTH (BETTESWORTH), of Milland, Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1608-9, Feb. 2 (7). HENRY WHETTENHALL, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1608-9, Feb. 2 (7). WILLIAM WEBB, of London (*ibid*).
- 1608-9, Feb. 2 (7). GEORGE LE HUNT, of Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1608-9, Feb. 7 (12). ROBERT DOUGLAS, of Scotland (*ibid* or at Royston).
- 1608-9, Feb. 14. JOHN ELIOT, 3rd baron of the Exchequer (at Dublin Castle by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1608-9, Mar. 3 (5). JOHN DAVERS (DANVERS), of Co. Gloucester. (at Whitehall).
- 1608-9, Mar. 7. WILLIAM CAVENDISH, of Co. Derby. (*ibid*).
- 1608-9, Mar. 7. WILLIAM (EDMUND) PASTON, of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1608-9, Mar. 7. HUMPHREY BASKERVILLE, of Co. Hereford. (*ibid*).
- 1608-9, Mar. 7. WILLIAM MAYNARD, of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1608-9, Mar. 7. LEVENTHORPE FRANCK, of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1608-9, Mar. 7. THOMAS EDOLPH, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1608-9, Mar. 7. HENRY SAMBORNE, of Co. Oxford. (Moulsford, Berks.) (*ibid*).
- 1608-9, Mar. 7. THOMAS AWBERY (AUBREY), of Co. Hereford (*ibid*).
- 1608-9, Mar. 7. JAMES BOGG, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1608-9, Mar. 22. GEORGE BOSTON (BESTON, BEESTON), of London (Cheshire) (*ibid*).
- 1609, Mar. 30. HENRY NEVILL, of Berks. (*ibid*).
- 1609, Apr. 18 (13 ? Mar. 30). THEODORE NEWTON, of Somerset. (*ibid*).
- 1609, Apr. 18 (? Mar. 30). JOHN CROOK (CROKE), of Co. Oxford. (*ibid*).
- 1609, Apr. 21 (27, 29). THOMAS GAINSFORTH, of Co. Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1609, Apr. 29. WILLIAM ERSKINE, a Scotchman (*ibid*).



- 1609, Apr. 29 (May 8). HENRY BARTLETT (BERKLEY), of Somerset. (Gloucester) (At Whitehall).
- 1609, May 23. ANTHONY GAWDY, of Norfolk (at Greenwich or Whitehall).
- 1609, May 28. JOHN DENHAM, of Berks. (at Greenwich).
- 1609, May 28. FRANCIS AUNGIER (ANGER), of Surrey (Cambridge) (*ibid*).
- 1609, June 2 (May 23). JOHN BOUCHIER (BOWCER), of Co. York. (at Whitehall ? Greenwich).
- 1609, June 24. JOHN CAGE, of Co. Cambridge., sheriff of Cambridge. and Huntingdon. (at Greenwich).
- 1609, June 24. EDWARD SOUTHCOT (*ibid*).
- 1609, June 24. ADRIAN MANMAKER, of Middleburg, Zeland (*ibid*).
- 1609, June (July) 25. CORNELIUS HOFFMAN, of Antwerp (*ibid*).  
See p. 623.
- 1609, June 26. ROBERT FISHER, of Co. Warwick. (*ibid* or Whitehall).
- 1609, July 2 (June 29). GEORGE (JOHN) HOLLIS (at Greenwich).
- 1609, July 2. THOMAS COTTEL (CUTTEAL), a German (Dutch denizen merchant) (*ibid*).
- 1609, July 3 (2). THOMAS HERNE (HORNE, HARNE), of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1609, July 5 (3). EDWARD BULLOCK (at Richmond).
- 1609, July 7. JOHN KING, of Abbey O'Boyle, Ireland (at Whitehall).
- 1609, July 9. BRIAN CAVE, of Co. Leicester. (*ibid*).
- 1609, July 10. THOMAS DELVES, of Cheshire (*ibid*).
- 1609, July 18. HENRY SKIPWITH, of Lincoln. (Prestwoud, Leicester) (*ibid*).
- 1609, July 23 (29). JOHN HEYWARD (HAYWARD), of Salop (Kent) (at Windsor).
- 1609, July 23. HENRY MINNE (MEENE, MYNN), of Rutland (Norfolk) (*ibid*).
- 1609, Aug. 2. THOMAS TRACY, of Gloucester (at Salisbury).
- 1609, Aug. 13. ANTHONY MAYNEY, of Kent (at Basing).
- 1609, Sept. 20. WILLIAM LOVELACE, of Kent (at Theobalds).
- 1609, Sept. 30. NICHOLAS WHITE (at Loughroer by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1609, Sept. 30. JAMES CARROLL (*ibid* by same).
- 1609, Sept. 30. ROBERT PIGOTT, of Disert in Leix (*ibid* by same).
- 1609, Oct. 3. HENRY GOSTERY (GOSTRY, GOSTRO) (by the King at Hampton Court).
- 1609, Oct. 3. JOHN LIDCOTT, of Co. Oxford (Sussex) (*ibid*).

- 1609, Oct. 3. JOHN KIDERMINSTER (KEDERMINSTER), of Bucks. (*ibid*).
- 1609, Oct. 3. JOHN BLENERHASSET, of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1609, Nov. 11. ANTHONY TERRILL (at Whitehall).
- 1609, Nov. 14. JAMES HAMILTON, a Scotchman (at Royston).
- 1609, Nov. 27. HENRY BOWYER, of Bucks. (at Theobalds).
- 1609-10, Jan. 6. WILLIAM ST. CLERE (at Whitehall).
- 1609-10, Jan. 7. CHARLES JONES, of Monmouth (*ibid*).
- 1609-10, Jan. 9. WILLIAM LYGON, of Co. Worcester. (*ibid*).
- 1609-10, Jan. 9. JAMES ALTHAM, of Essex (London) (*ibid*).
- 1609-10, Jan. 9. HENRY DAVIES, of Hants. (*ibid*).
- 1609-10, Jan. 9. JOHN HORTON, of Cheshire (Gloucester) (*ibid*).
- 1609-10, Jan. 10. JOHN FORD, of Essex (at Theobalds) (? confusion with next item).
- 1609-10, Jan. 20. JOHN LUNSFORD, of Sussex (at Theobalds).
- 1609-10, Jan. 20 (16). GEORGE FARWELL, of Somerset (*ibid*).
- 1609-10, Jan. 26 (23). HENRY TANCRED, of Co. Yorks. (at Royston).
- 1609-10, Jan. 26 (23). JOHN LAWRENCE, of London (Iver, Bucks) (*ibid*).
- 1609-10, Feb. 25 (26). EDWARD (EDMUND) DOWSE, of Hants. (at Whitehall).
- 1609-10, Feb. 26 (1610, Mar. 25). EDWARD BROMLEY, of Shropshire (at Whitehall).
- 1609-10, Mar. 24. WILLIAM POWER (at Dublin Castle by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1610, May 17. ALBERT JOACKIMY, deputy of Zealand in the Assembly of the United Provinces and councillor of Goes; an ambassador from the United Provinces (by Letters Patent).
- 1610, May 17. HELIAS AB OLDENBARNEVELT, doctor of law, lord in Middlehern, syndic and councillor of Rotterdam, and ambassador as above (by same).
- 1610, May 17. JOHN BERK, doctor of law, lord in Godschalkoor, syndic and chief councillor of Dort, and ambassador as above (by same).
- 1610, May 17. ALBERT DE VEER, doctor of law, syndic and chief councillor of Amsterdam, and ambassador as above (by same).
- 1610, June 25. THOMAS CESAR, a baron of the Exchequer (at Whitehall).



- 1610, Aug. 9 (? 15-20). DUDLEY CARLETON, of Surrey (at Holdenby on his audience of leave on going ambassador to Venice ? at Windsor, July 2).
1610. — MURRAY (*ibid*).
- 1610, Oct. 30. FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY (at Dublin Castle by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1610, Dec. 20. JACOB VAN DER EYNDEN, prefect and governor of Woerdam (by patent dated at Westminster).
- 1610-11, Jan. 7. PETER OSBORN (by the King at Whitehall).
- 1610-11, Jan. 7. EDWARD (EDMUND) VERNEY, of Bucks., knight marshal (*ibid*).
- 1610-11, Jan. 8. WILLIAM SIDNEY, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1610-11, Jan. 8. JOHN LEEDES, of Surrey (Sussex) (*ibid*).
- 1610-11, Jan. 8. RICHARD LEA, of Salop (Cheshire) (*ibid*).
- 1610-11, Jan. 10. RICHARD NORTON, of Hants. (at Hampton Court).
- 1610-11, Jan. 10. THOMAS BRERETON, of Cheshire (*ibid*).
- 1610-11, Jan. 10. CORNELIUS HOOFTMAN, of Belgium. See p. 621.
- 1610-11, Jan. 15. FRANCIS WORTLEY, of Co. Yorks. (at Theobalds).
- 1610-11, Jan. 22. ADAM LOFTUS, eldest son of Sir Dudley (at Dublin Castle by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1610-11, Feb. 3 (10). HENRY CROFTS (at Whitehall).
- 1610-11, Feb. 4. EDWARD PEYTO, of Co. Warwick. (*ibid* ? at Newmarket, Mar. 5).
- 1619-11, Feb. 8. RICHARD WORSELEY (*ibid* ? at Richmond, Feb. 13).
- 1610-11, Feb. 8 (4). THOMAS MEWTAS (MEUTIS) (*ibid*).
- 1610-11, Feb. 8 (4). THOMAS ERSKINE (*ibid*).
- 1610-11, Feb. 8 (13). BERNARD DEWHURST (DIAS, DYOSE, DEMSTURT) (*ibid*).
- 1610-11, Feb. 8 (4). HENRY KINGSMILL (*ibid*).
- 1610-11, Feb. 12 (5). FRANCIS PRINCE, of Salop. (at Theobalds).
- 1610-11, Feb. 12 (5). WILLIAM SPRINGE, of Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1610-11, Feb. 16 (6). HENRY PALLAVICIN, of Co. Cambridge. (at Newmarket).
- 1610-11, Feb. 16 (6). CHARLES HOWARD (*ibid*).
- 1610-11, Mar. (early). ROBERT BELL, of Norfolk (at Greenwich).
- 1610-11, Mar. 14 (5). HENRY FANE (VANE), of Kent (at Newmarket).
- 1610-11, Mar. 24. JOHN BOURCHIER (at Dublin Castle by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1611, Apr. 13. JOHN STEWARD (at Royston ? at Whitehall, Apr. 25).

- 1611, Apr. 25. THOMAS WHARTON (at Whitehall).
- 1611, May 5. The Venetian Ambassador (at Greenwich).
- 1611, ? Aug. 3. OTTO STARCHEDELL, president of Hessia and in the retinue of prince Otto of Hesse.
- 1611, ? Aug. 3. GASPER WIDMARKTER, a colonel in the retinue of prince Otto of Hesse.
- 1611, Oct. 6. FRANCIS COOKE (at Dublin Castle by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1611, Oct. 6. MATHEW CAREW (*ibid* by same).
- 1611, Oct. 6. THOMAS STAFFORD (*ibid* by same).
- 1611, Nov. 10. JOHN HOBART, of Co. Norfolk (by the King at Whitehall).
- 1611, Nov. 10. RICHARD BINGLEY, of Co. Flint. (*ibid*).
- 1611, Nov. 10. LAWRENCE STOUGHTON, of Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1611, Nov. 10. GILBERT PICKERING, of Co. Northampton. (at Whitehall).
- 1611, Nov. 10. EDWARD WHORWOOD (HORWOOD, HARWOOD), of Co. Stafford. (*ibid*).
- 1611, Nov. 10. JOHN HUNT, of Co. Leicester. (*ibid*).
- 1611, Dec. 6 (2). THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Co. Yorks. (at Royston).
- 1611, Dec. 6 (2). AUGUSTINE PETTUS (PETHOUSE), of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1611, Dec. 20 (5). FERDINANDO HEBBURN, of Midds. (at Theobalds).
- 1611, Dec. 20 (5). JOHN (JAMES) LEVESON, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1611, Dec. 20 (5). HENRY LEE (LEIGH) (*ibid*).
- 1612, Apr. 4 (9). THOMAS BRUDENELL, of Co. Northampton, a baronet who had not before received the honour of knighthood (at Whitehall).
- 1612, Apr. 4 (9). LEWIS TRESHAM, of Co. Northampton, a baronet who had not before received the honour of knighthood, *ut supra* (*ibid*).
- 1612, Apr. 4 (9). JOHN SHELLEY, of Sussex, a baronet who had not before received the honour of knighthood, *ut supra* (*ibid*).
- 1612, Apr. 9. WILLIAM METHWOLD, chief baron of the Exchequer, Ireland (at Theobalds ? 1611-12, Mar. 16, at Whitehall).
- 1612, May (Mar.) 24. LYONELL TALMACHE, of Suffolk, a baronet who had not previously received the honour of knighthood (at Whitehall).
- 1612, May 24 (June 8). THOMAS SPENCER, of Oxford, a baronet, etc., as above (*ibid*).
- 1612, June 3. JOHN MOLINEUX, of Notts., a baronet, etc., as above (*ibid*).
- 1612, June 3. THOMAS PUCKERING, of Herts., a baronet, etc., as above (*ibid*).

- 1612, June 5. JOHN HACKETT (at Eltham).
- 1612, July 21. ROBERT SANDY *alias* NAPPER or NAPIER, of Co. Beds.  
(at ? Wrest, the seat of the earl of Kent).
- 1612, Aug. 19 (July 24). EDWARD DEVEREUX, of Co. Warwick. (at  
Leicester).
- 1612, Aug. 30 (? 31). ROBERT EATON (at Rycott).
- 1612, Sept. (? June 3, ? Oct. 11). ROBERT (GEORGE) GRESLEY  
(GREDISLEY), of Co. Derby, a baronet who had not previously  
received the honour of knighthood (on the King's return  
to Whitehall ? at Royston).
- 1612, Sept. (? June 7, ? Oct. 11). JOHN WRAY, of Co. Lincoln. (at  
Whitehall).
- 1612, Sept. (? Oct. 11). CHARLES HOWARD (at Whitehall, ? at  
Royston).
- 1612, Nov. ? 15. — GABELLINE, a banker (at Whitehall on the  
agents of Savoy taking their leave prior to the King's going  
to Theobalds).
- 1612, Dec. 2. WILLIAM VAN DER RYT (RIT), of Brodchen, general  
of horse of the United Netherlands (by especial patent dated  
at Westminster, enrolled on the French Roll 201, membrane  
38, Record Office).
- ? 1612. THOMAS BURKE, of Ballyloughmask and Newtown, Co. Mayo  
(dubbed in Ireland).
- ? 1612. WILLIAM BURKE, of Kilcowley, Co. Galway (*ibid*).
- 1612-3, Jan. 10 (12). ROBERT KNOLLES (KNOWLES) (at Theobalds).
- 1612-3, Jan. ? 13 (after 14). HUMPHREY MAY, of Sussex (at New-  
market).
- 1612-3, Jan. ? 13 (after 14). FRANCIS (OLAVE) LEIGH, of Co.  
Warwick. (*ibid*).
- 1612-13, Jan. ? 13 (after 14). ROBERT WINGFIELD (*ibid*).
- 1612-13, Jan. 15 (after 14). EDMOND WYLD (*ibid*).
- 1612-3, Jan. (after 14). EDWARD AYSCOUGH (ASKEWE) (*ibid*).
- 1612-3, Jan. (after 14). JOSEPH KILLEGREW (*ibid*).
- 1612-13, Jan. 15 (after 14). EDWARD UNDERHILL, of Co. Warwick.  
(? Hants.), late proctor of Oxford (*ibid*).
- 1612-3, Jan. 15 (after 14). NEVILL POOLE (*ibid*).
- 1612-3, Feb. 2 (5). WILLIAM PORDAGE, of Kent (at Whitehall).
- 1612-3, Mar. 21. EDWARD ALTHAM (At Royston).
- 1612-3, Mar. 21. WILLIAM TRESHAM, of Northumberland (Northamp-  
tonshire) (*ibid*).
- 1612-3, Mar. 21. JOHN WOODWARD (*ibid*).

- 1612-3, Mar. 21. JOHN TEMPLE (At Royston).
- 1612-3, Mar. 21. ROGER JAMES (JEAMES) of Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1612-3, Mar. 21. EDMOND COCKETT, of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1612-3, Mar. 22. THOMAS GOURNEY, of London (at Theobalds).
- 1612-3, Mar. 22 (1613, Mar. 30, May 19). JOHN WYNN, of Carnarvon. (*ibid* ? at Whitehall).
- 1613, Mar. 27. RICHARD MOLINEUX (at Whitehall).
- 1613, Apr. 21 (Mar. 30 ? May 19). ROBERT HOUGHTON, justice of the King's Bench (at Whitehall).
- 1613, Apr. 22. RICHARD ALDWORTH, provost marshal of Munster (at Dublin Castle by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1613, June 27. HENRY APLETON (APULTON), of Essex (at Greenwich by the King).
- 1613, July 4. LYONEL CRANFEILD, of London (at Oatlands).
- 1613, July 9. ARTHUR INGRAM, of London (at Theobalds).
- 1613, July 20. EDWARD MOORE, eldest son of Sir Garret Moore, of Melifont (at Dublin Castle by Sir Arthur Chichester, lord Deputy of Ireland).
- 1613, Aug. 1. GAMALIEL CAPELL (*ibid* by same).
- 1613, Oct. 9 (20 or 6). CHARLES CAESAR (by the king at Theobalds).
- 1613, Oct. 22 (? 23). FRANCIS SEYMOUR (at Royston).
- 1613, Oct. 22. HENRY WARDELER (WARDLAW), a Scotchman (*ibid*).
- 1613, Oct. 22. EDWARD BAYNTON, of Wilts. (*ibid*).
- 1613, Oct. 25. GERRARD HERBERT (HARBERT ? HARBORD) (*ibid*).
- 1613, Oct. 25. THOMAS BILSON, of Hants. (*ibid*).
- 1613, Oct. 29 (? 24). HUMPHREY LYNE (LYNDE), of Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1613, Oct. 29. ROBERT CLARKE (*ibid*).
- 1613, Nov. 8. HENRY YELVERTON, of London, solicitor general (at Whitehall).
- 1613, Nov. 11 (12). THOMAS WROTH (at Theobalds).
- 1613, Nov. 13. WILLIAM STEWARD, a Scotchman (at Royston).
- 1613, Nov. 19. WILLIAM UVEDALL (UDALL) of Wickham, Hants. (*ibid*).
- 1613, Nov. 26 (20). WILLIAM SELBIE, of Northumberland (*ibid*).
- 1613, Nov. 26 (20). THOMAS BROOK (BROOKES), of Co. Leicester (*ibid*).
- 1613, Nov. 26 (20). ROBERT BELL, of Norfolk (*ibid*).



- 1613, Nov. 26 (21). CHARLES GAWDIE, of Norfolk (at Royston).  
 1613, Nov. 26 (22). THOMAS WALSINGHAM, of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1613, Nov. 26 (22). JOHN GILL, of Somerset.  
 1613, Dec. 15 (14). THOMAS TRENCHARD, of Dorset (at Theobalds).  
 1613, Dec. 15. THOMAS HEWET, of London (shire clerk, of Worsop, Notts.) (*ibid*).  
 1613-4, Jan. 16 (18). HUMPHREY TUFTON, of Kent (at Royston).  
 1613-4, Jan. 16. JOHN CLAVERING, of Co. Northampton (Calely, Northumberland) (*ibid*).  
 1613-4, Feb. 20 (9). MICHAEL EVERARD (EVERED) (*ibid*).  
 1613-4, Mar. 4. JOHN STEEDE, of Kent (at Theobalds).  
 1613-4, Mar. 4. WILLIAM CLOPTON, of Norfolk (Kentwell, Suffolk) (*ibid*).  
 1614, Apr. 1. ROBERT DARRELL (DORRELL), of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1614, Apr. 1. HENRY ROBINSON (*ibid*).  
 1614, May 3 (5). TIMOTHY THORNHILL, of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1614, May 29. EDWARD RODNEY (at Somerset House).  
 1614, June 8. RANDOLPH CREW, of Cheshire, speaker of the late House of Commons (at Whitehall).  
 1614, June 13. JOHN MERRICK, of London (at Greenwich).  
 1614, June 13. WILLIAM CROSSE (CROFT, CROFTS) (*ibid*).  
 1614, July 7. JOHN HORNER, of Somerset (at Windsor).  
 1614, July 18. JAMES SCORDECK (SCORDICKE), a Belgian (at the Rye in Hatfield Broad Oak). *See infra*.  
 1614, July 19. PAUL BANNING (BAYNING), of London (Little Bentley, Essex, a baronet) (at Audley End).  
 1614, Aug. 25 (18). HENRY LEE, bart., of Quarrendon, Bucks. (at Woodstock).  
 1614, Oct. 2. JOHN FRANKLIN, of Co. Midds. (at Theobalds or the Tower).  
 1614, Nov. 5. JOHN SMITH, of Flechamsted, Warwick. (by lord Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1614, Nov. 5. ROWLAND RIDGLEY (*ibid* by same).  
 1614, Nov. 7. LAWRENCE HYDE, the queen's attorney (at Whitehall by the king).  
 1614, Nov. 21 (20). WILLIAM SOME, of Great Thurlow, Suffolk (at Newmarket).  
 1614, Nov. 21. JOHN REPINGDON (REPPINGTON), of Co. Warwick (*ibid*).  
 1614, Dec. 29. JAMES SCHOORDICK, of Renounwen, Netherlands. Letters patent dated at Westminster; enrolled on French Roll 201, membrane 38, Record Office. *See supra*.



- 1614, Dec. 31. EDWARD MOSELEY, of Grays Inn, attorney of the Duchy of Lancaster (at Whitehall).
- 1614-5, Jan. 19. DUDLEY NORTON, secretary, Ireland, at his going over into Ireland (at Newmarket).
- 1614-5, Jan. 30. JOHN SAVAGE (*ibid*).
- 1614-5, Feb. 3. ROBERT ANSTROTHER, a Scotchman (*ibid*).
- 1614-5, Feb. 12. OLIVER SHOR Tales, of Ballilorkan, Co. Kilkenny (by lord Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1614-5, Feb. 15. ROBERT DILLON (by the king at Theobalds).
- 1614-5, Feb. 21. CHRISTOPHER DILLON, eldest son of Sir Theobald (in Ireland by lord Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1614-5, Feb. 26. JOHN BLAGRAVE (BLAUGRAVE), of Berks. (by the King at Whitehall).
- 1614-5, Feb. 26. JOHN GARRETT (GARRARD), of Lamer, Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1614-5, Mar. 2. EDMOND WHEELER, of Datchet, Bucks. (at Theobalds).
- 1614-5, Mar. 2. CHARLES NOWELL (NOELL) (*ibid*).
- 1614-5, Mar. 17. WILLIAM LAMPTON (at Newmarket).
- 1614-5, Mar. 19. (NICHOLAS) CLAUDIUS FOSTER (FORSTER) of Bamborough Hall, Northumberland (*ibid*).
- 1614-5, Mar. 21. THOMAS GERRARD (at Royston).
- 1614-5, Mar. 23. THOMAS WHITE, of Farnham, Surrey (at Theobalds).
- 1615, Mar. 30 (Apr. 3). ROBERT VERNON, the Avenor (at Woking).
- 1615, Apr. 13 (9). FULKE GREVILLE (at Whitehall or Greenwich).
- 1615, Apr. 13 (9). EDWARD BANESTER (BANISTER) of Hants. (*ibid*).
- 1615, Apr. 13 (9). DAVID BAFFORD (BAFORE), (*ibid*).
- 1615, Apr. 24. GEORGE VILLIERS, of Co. Leicester. (at Somerset House).
- 1615, Apr. 25. THOMAS LAMPLOUGH, sheriff of Cumberland (at Theobalds).
- 1615, Apr. 25. JOHN OFFLEY, of Madeley, Stafford (*ibid*).
- 1615, Apr. 25. SAMUEL TRYON, of London (Essex) (at Newmarket ? May 20 at Greenwich).
- 1615, Apr. 30. PIERCE BUTLER, of Lismalin, Co. Tipperary (in Ireland by lord Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1615, May 26 (20). RICHARD CARRELL (by the King at Greenwich).
- 1615, June 2. ROGER MANNERS, of Whitwell, Derby (at Theobalds).
- 1615, June 2. RICHARD NEWPORT (*ibid*).
- 1615, June 3. JOHN ASHFIELD, of Netherall, Suffolk (*ibid*).

- 1615, June 10. THOMAS BLACKSTONE (BLACKISTON), baronet (at Greenwich ? Theobalds).
- 1615, June 13. THOMAS CAVE, of Co. Northampton. (*ibid*).
- 1615, June 13. HENRY COWLEY (*ibid*).
- 1615, June 22. WILLIAM ELWAYS (ELWISS) (*ibid*)
- 1615, June 22. THOMAS WINNE (at Wanstead ? Greenwich).
- 1615, June 22. WILLIAM ZOUCHE (*ibid*).
- 1615, June 26. THOMAS ELLIOTT (at Greenwich).
- 1615, July 2. WILLIAM LISTER, of Co. York. (at Oatlands).
- 1615, July 11. — PORTER (in Ireland by lord Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1615, July 13. GODFREY RODES, of Co. York. (by the King at Havering).
- 1615, July 16. WILLIAM GARWAY (GARRAWAY), of London, the chief of the Customers (at Theobalds).
- 1615, July 19. HENRY SOUTHWELL (*ibid*).
- 1615, July 21. THOMAS SOUTHWELL (at Whitehall).
- 1615, July 21. THOMAS SMITH, of Cheshire (*ibid*).
- 1615, July 21. BARNABY BRYAN, of Ireland (*ibid*).
- 1615, July 22. THOMAS BELLEY, of Hunts. (at Bagshot).
- 1615, July 23. WILLIAM COLLEY, of Edendery (in Ireland, in camp, by lord Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1615, July 23. HENRY BELINGE, of Killussy (*ibid* by same).
- 1615, Aug. 5. JOHN SAMWELL (CAMMELL, SAMRILL, LAMVILL) (by the King at Salisbury).
- 1615, Aug. 15. JOHN FITZJAMES (at Lulworth Castle, in Co. Dorset., the seat of Viscount Bindon).
- 1615, Aug. 19. JOHN BEARE, serjeant-at-law (in Ireland by lord Chichester, lord deputy).
- 1615, Aug. 27. JOHN RICHARDS, of the Isle of Wight (at Broadlands, the seat of the family of St. Barbe adjoining the town of Romsey).
- 1615, Aug. 29. HENRY CLARKE (at Tichborne, the seat of Sir Benjamin Tichborne).
- 1615, July 29. JOHN MACDOWGAL, a Scotchman (*ibid*).
- 1615, July 31. JOHN DINGLEY, of the Isle of Wight (at Farnham Castle, the Episcopal Palace of the see of Winchester).
- 1615, Sept. 7. ROBERT NAUNTON, master of the Court of Wards (at Windsor).
- 1615, Sept. 14 (21). FRANCIS THORNEY, of Co. Notts (at Theobalds).

- 1615, Oct. 6 (2). GEORGE MARSHALL (at Royston).  
1615, Oct. 9. PATRICK MURRAY (MARREY) (*ibid*).  
1615, Oct. 14 (Sept. 14). WILLIAM HARINGTON (*ibid*).  
1615, Oct. 14 (July 4). EDWARD HINDE, of Cambridge (*ibid*).  
1615, Oct. 31. HENRY CROOK (at Theobalds).  
1615, Nov. 5. GEORGE HASTINGS (at Whitehall ? Theobalds).  
1615, Dec. 1. WILLIAM BARDES (BARDESIUS), lord of Warmenhuysen (letters patent dated at Westminster, enrolled on French rolls 201, membrane 38, Record Office).  
1615, Dec. 1. WILLIAM DE HERTOGHE, lord of Ormaele, Steen, and Steenorkersel (same).  
1615, Dec. 1. JAMES MAGNUS, lord of Amers, Arentsberg, Berchambacht, and Melissant (same).  
1615, Dec. 1. JOHN AB ARSEN, governor of Breda (same).  
1615, Dec. 4. WILLIAM BOUNCKER (BRUNKARD), (at Newmarket).  
1615, Dec. 4. THOMAS (JOHN) LEIGHTON (*ibid*).  
1615, Dec. 15. ALEXANDER MONCRIEFF (MUNCRIFF) (*ibid*).  
1615, Dec. 22. JOHN OGLANDER, of the Isle of Wight (at Royston).  
1615, Dec. 23. ROBERT BROOKE (at Theobalds).  
1615-6, Jan. 22. THOMAS PERYENT (PERRIANT) (*ibid*).  
1615-6, Jan. 22. ROBERT LEIGH, of Billesley, Warwick. (*ibid*).  
1615-6, Jan. 22. ROBERT OFFLEY (*ibid*).  
1615-6, Jan. 22. JOHN LEIGH (*ibid*).  
1615-6, Jan. 22. JOHN SUCKLING (*ibid*).  
1615-6, Feb. 27. THOMAS BLAND, of Co. York. (at Newmarket).  
1615-6, Mar. 16 (22). GILES WATERFLEET, a Belgian, in the retinue of the ambassador (at Theobalds).  
1615-6, Mar. 16 (22). CORNELIUS WATERFLEET, a Belgian, in the retinue of the ambassador (*ibid*).  
1615-6, Mar. 21 (24). JOHN FINETT, of Kent, master of the ceremonies (at Whitehall).  
1616, Apr. 4. FRANCIS HENDERSON (HINDERSHAM), a Scotchman (at Theobalds).  
1616, Apr. 20. JOHN HUYSEY, lord of Catterdyke, in the Netherlands, a lord of Zeeland. Letters patent dated at Westminster, enrolled on French Roll 201, membrane 39, Record Office.  
1616, Apr. 24. ANTHONY MARBURY, of Surrey (at Whitehall).  
1616, Apr. 25. THOMAS RIDELL (BEDELL), of Newcastle (at Theobalds).  
1616, Apr. 25. WALTER SMITH (*ibid*).

- 1616, May 4. WALTER EARLE (at Thetford).  
 1616, May 8. HENRY DOYLEY (*ibid*).  
 1616, May 9. EDMUND GAWSELL (GOWSHILL) (*ibid* ? Newmarket).  
 1616, May 14. STEPHEN BOTELER (BUTLER) (at Newmarket).  
 1616, May 18. THOMAS CHAMBERLAINE (at Greenwich ? at Newmarket).  
 1616, June 3. JOHN DACOMBE, on his being made chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster (*ibid*).  
 1616, June 6. EDWARD BAESH (BASHE), of Co. Herts. (at Theobalds).  
 1616, June 6. THOMAS BRAYTHWAITE, of Westminster (*ibid*).  
 1616, June 8. WILLIAM COCKAINE (at Alderman Cockaine's house).  
 1616, June 15. GERRARD SAMS (SAMNES), of London, Lankford Hall, Essex (at Theobalds).  
 1616, June 15. JOHN BENNET, of London (*ibid*).  
 1616, June 16. THOMAS TILDESLEY, of Lancs. (at Greenwich).  
 1616, June 16. RICHARD WYNNE, of Co. Carnarvon. (*ibid*).  
 1616, June 20. HENRY FINCH, of Kent (at Whitehall).  
 1616, June 20. CONOR MACGWIRE, of Ireland (*ibid*).  
 1616, June 26. ROBERT WISEMAN, of London (at Greenwich ? Whitehall).  
 1616, June 26. HENRY FOX (*ibid*).  
 1616, June 27. THEOBALD GORGES (GEORGE), of Wilts. (*ibid*).  
 1616, June 28. PATRICKE FOX, of Ireland (*ibid*).  
 1616, June 30. JOHN VILLIERS (VILLERS), of Co. Leicester. (at Oatlands).  
 1616, June 30. ROBERT GORGES (GEORGE), of Wilts. (*ibid*).  
 1616, July 3 (2). JOHN SEDLEY (SIDLEY), of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1616, July 3 (2). THOMAS WISEMAN, of Norfolk (*ibid*).  
 1616, July 3. GEORGE STOUGHTON (*ibid*).  
 1616, July 3 (4). THOMAS MILD MAY (*ibid*).  
 1616, July 10. HUMPHREY MILD MAY, of Essex (at Whitehall).  
 1616, July 10 (15). GEORGE SMITH, of Co. Hereford. (at Theobalds).  
 1616, July 16. HENRY LEVESTON, a Scotchman (*ibid*).  
 1616, July 16. CHARLES SNELL, of Wilts. (at Theobalds).  
 1616, July 17. SEBASTIAN HARVY (HARPER), of London (*ibid*).  
 1616, July 17. PEIRCE CROSBIE (CORBY), of Ireland (*ibid*).  
 1616, July 18. EDWARD CHICHESTER, of Devon. (*ibid*).  
 1616, July 18. FRANCIS ANNESLOWE (ANNESLEY) (*ibid*).  
 1616, July 18. ARTHUR BASSET (*ibid*).



- 1616, July 18. EDWARD DORRINGTON (DODDINGTON, CARINGTON)  
(At Theobalds).
- 1616, July 18. WILLIAM HENTON (FENTON) (*ibid*).
- 1616, July 19. RICHARD LUMLEY, of Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1616, July 19. ROBERT LLOYD (*ibid*).
- 1616, July 20. ARCHIBALD NAPPER, a Scotchman (at Royston).
- 1616, July 20. JAMES CRAGGE, a Scotchman (*ibid*).
- 1616, July 20. SIDNEY MONTAGU, of Co. Northampton., master of  
the Requests (*ibid*).
- 1616, July 26. THOMAS HATTON, of Co. Cambridge. (at Bletsoe).
- 1616, Aug. 6. FRANCIS BODENDEN, BODENDINE, or BODENHAM (at  
Burley on the Hill).
- 1616, Aug. 17. THOMAS CAVE, of Co. Leicester. (at Dingley).
- 1616, Aug. 18. JAMES WARE, of Somerset. (at Holdenby).
- 1616, Aug. 28. JOHN BURGH or BURKE, of Ireland (at Woodstock).
- 1616, Aug. 28. FRANCIS ROGERS, of Somerset. (*ibid*).
- 1616, Aug. 28. WILLIAM POPE, of Co. Oxford. (*ibid*).
- 1616, Aug. 28. RICHARD CECILL, of Co. Northampton. (*ibid*).
- 1616, Aug. 29. JOHN DENHAM (at Rycott).
- 1616, Aug. 30. ANDREW GREY, a Scotchman (at Bisham ? Bletso).
- 1616, Aug. 30. THOMAS BUTTON, of Larenny, Co. Pembroke., and  
captain of the King's ship "Phoenix" (in Ireland by Sir  
Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1616, Sept. 7. EDWARD VILLIERS (VILLERS), of Co. Leicester (at  
Windsor).
- 1616, Sept. 7. HENRY BUTLER, of Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1616, Sept. 7. JOHN DRAKE, of Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1616, Sept. 17. GILES BRIDGES (BRUGES), of Co. Gloucester. (at  
Theobalds).
- 1616, Sept. 23. FRANCIS CONINGESBY (CONESBY), of Herts. (at  
Enfield).
- 1616, Sept. 23 (29). WILLIAM PLOMER (PLUMER), of Surrey (at  
Enfield).
- 1616, Sept. 28. RICHARD ST. GEORGE, Norroy King of Arms (at  
Hampton Court).
- 1616, Oct. 2. ROBERT TRACY, of Co. Gloucester. (at Theobalds).
- 1616, Oct. 11. GEORGE SEXTON (at Royston).
- 1616, Oct. 12 (22). GEORGE HAMILTON (HAMBLETON), a Scotchman  
(at Hinchinbroke).
- 1616, Nov. 5. WILLIAM SEGAR, Garter King of Arms (at Whitehall).



- 1616, Nov. 5. CHARLES COOTE, provost marshal of Connaught (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1616, Nov. 11. RICHARD ROBERTS, of Cornwall (at Whitehall).
- 1616, Nov. 12. GEORGE NEWMAN, of Kent (at Theobalds).
- 1616, Nov. 12. CHARLES BOWLES (BOLLES), of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1616, Nov. 14. JOHN LENTHALL, of Oxford, keeper of the King's Bench prison (at Royston).
- 1616, Nov. 18. GILES MOMPESON, of Wilts. (at Newmarket).
- 1616, Nov. 20. WILLIAM PELHAM, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1616, Nov. 25. MOSES (MOYSES) HILL (*ibid*).
- 1616, Nov. 28. HUNTINGDON COLBY, of Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1616, Nov. 28. FERDINANDO KNIGHTLEY, of Co. Northampton. (*ibid*).
- 1616, Nov. 29 (20). ROBERT OXENBRIDGE, of Hants. (*ibid*).
- 1616, Nov. 29. ROBERT BROWN (*ibid*).
- 1616, Dec. 6. CHARLES LE GROSSE (*ibid*).
- 1616, Dec. 6. HENRY RADLEY (RODLEY), of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1616, Dec. 6. SAMUEL SOMESTER, of Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1616, Dec. 6. RICHARD SANDFORD, of Westminster (*ibid*).
- 1616, Dec. 12. RICHARD WALDRON (at Newmarket).
- 1616, Dec. 14. PATRICK MONEYPENNY (*ibid*).
- 1616, Dec. 16. GEORGE LAMPLOUGH (*ibid*).
- 1616, Dec. 16. THOMAS WENTWORTH (*ibid* or Theobalds, Dec. 20).
- 1616, Dec. 21. HENRY MARTIN, of Berks. (at Theobalds).
- 1616, Dec. 21 (31). THOMAS LEIGH (at Whitehall).
- 1616-7, Jan. 16. WILLIAM MARTIN, of Essex (at Hampton Court).
- 1616-7, Jan. 31. JOHN HARBERT (HERBERT) (at Theobalds).
- 1616-7, Feb. 1. JOHN GRESHAM, of Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1616-7, Feb. 2. BASIL BROOKE (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland, "in the presence on Sunday being Candlemas Day").
- 1616-7, Feb. 2. JOHN VAUGHAN (*ibid*).
- 1616-7, Feb. 8. OWEN SMITH, of Norfolk (by the King at Hampton Court).
- 1616-7, Feb. 10. THOMAS MIDLETON, of London (at Whitehall).
- 1616-7, Feb. 14. ROGER O'SHAGHNES (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1616-7, Feb. 16. FRANCIS HOWARD (by the King at Whitehall).
- 1616-7, Feb. 19. — NETEOF (NEETENS, NEETESE), a Dutchman (at Theobalds ? Whitehall).

- 1616-7, Feb. 22. THOMAS DACRES (DAKERS), of Cumberland (at Theobalds).
- 1616-7, Feb. 22. THOMAS NORCLIFFE, of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1616-7, Feb. 23. PHILIP CARTWRIGHT (CARTERET) (at Whitehall).
- 1616-7, Feb. 28. JOHN SMITH (*ibid*).
- 1616-7, Mar. 1. JOHN HOWLAND (at Theobalds).
- 1616-7, Mar. 1. WILLIAM ACCLOM (ACHLAM, ASKAM), of Co. Yorks. (Andescott, Oxford) (*ibid*).
- 1616-7, Mar. 6. THOMAS SAVILE (at Whitehall).
- 1616-7, Mar. 6 (? 10). GEORGE BLUNDELL (*ibid*).
- 1616-7, Mar. 9. JOHN LEMAN, lord mayor of London (*ibid*).
- 1616-7, Mar. 12. ROBERT HATTON, of Co. Northampton (*ibid*).
- 1616-7, Mar. 12. THOMAS FISHER, of Middlesex (*ibid*).
- 1616-7, Mar. 12. JOHN WOLSTENHOLME (*ibid*).
- 1616-7, Mar. 12. FRANCIS JONES (*ibid*).
- 1616-7, Mar. 12. THOMAS WATSON (*ibid*).
- 1616-7, Mar. 12. NICHOLAS SALTER (*ibid*).
- 1616-7, Mar. 12. WILLIAM JONES (*ibid*).
- 1616-7, Mar. 14. ROWLAND EGERTON, of Cheshire (*ibid*).
- 1616-7, Mar. 16. THOMAS COVENTRY, solicitor general (at Theobalds).
- 1616-7, Mar. 16. PHILIP PAKENHAM (DECKHAM) (*ibid*).
- 1616-7, Mar. 17. FRANCIS MOORE (at Theobalds, in the King's progress).
- 1616-7, Mar. 17. JOHN (JAMES) POYNTZ (POYNES), of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1616-7, Mar. 18. EDWARD FIENNES (at Royston).
- 1616-7, Mar. 18. FRANCIS SWIFT, of Essex (at Royston).
- 1616-7, Mar. 20 (21). THOMAS HUTCHINSON (HUCHENSON), of Co. Notts (at Hinchinbroke).
- 1616-7, Mar. 20 (21). WILLIAM BIRD, LL.D. (*ibid*).
- 1616-7, Mar. 24. BEVERLEY NEWCOMEN, eldest son of Sir Robert Newcomen (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1617, Mar. 26. JAMES EVINGTON, of Co. Lincoln. (by the King at Burley on the Hill).
- 1617, Mar. 26. RICHARD CONWAY (CONNYE, CONNER), sheriff of Rutland (*ibid*).
- 1617, Apr. 4. HENRY BRETTON (BRITTON), of Surrey (at Lincoln).
- 1617, Apr. 4. THOMAS WILLOUGHBY (*ibid*).
- 1617, Apr. 4. JOHN BUCK, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).

- 1617, Apr. 4. WILLIAM WILMER (WILLMORE), of Co. Northampton. (*ibid.* ? at Newark).
- 1617, Apr. 7. GEORGE PECKHAM, of Co. Derby (at Newark ? York).
- 1617, Apr. 7. HENRY HERBERT, a captain (*ibid.*).
- 1617, Apr. 11. WILLIAM ELLIS, of Co. Lincoln. (at York).
- 1617, Apr. 11. WILLIAM INGRAM (*ibid.*).
- 1617, Apr. 11 (? 12). FERDINANDO LEGH (LEIGH), of Co. Yorks. (*ibid.*).
- 1617, Apr. 11. WILLIAM SHEFFIELD, of Co. Yorks. (*ibid.*).
- 1617, Apr. 11. WILLIAM HUNGATE, of Co. Yorks. (*ibid.*).
- 1617, Apr. 11. PETER MIDLETON, of Co. Yorks. (*ibid.*).
- 1617, Apr. 11. JOHN HOTHAM, of Co. Yorks. (*ibid.*).
- 1617, Apr. 11. RICHARD DARLEY, of Co. Yorks. (*ibid.*).
- 1617, Apr. 11. WALTER BETHELL (BYTHELL), of Co. Yorks. (*ibid.*).
- 1617, Apr. 12. EDWIN SANDES (*ibid.*).
- 1617, Apr. 13. ROBERT ASCOUGH (ASKWITH), lord mayor of York (*ibid.*).
- 1617, Apr. 13. RICHARD HUTTON, recorder of York (*ibid.*).
- 1617, Apr. 14. RICHARD HARPER, of Co. Derby. (at Sheriff Hutton Park).
- 1617, Apr. 14. JOHN HIPPESELEY (HEPSLEY) (*ibid.*).
- 1617, Apr. 14. WILLIAM BELLASIS, of Co. Durham (at Sheriff Hutton Park).
- 1617, Apr. 15. WILLIAM CHATER (CHATOR, CHAREM), of Co. Yorks. (at York).
- 1617, Apr. 15. THOMAS ELLIS, of Grantham, Co. Lincoln. (*ibid.*).
- 1617, Apr. 15. GEORGE RERESBY (RISBIE), of Co. Yorks. (*ibid.*).
- 1617, Apr. 16. JOHN VAVASOR, of Co. York. (at Ripon).
- 1617, Apr. 16. MICHAEL WHARTON (WARTON), sheriff of Co. York. (*ibid.*).
- 1617, Apr. 18. JOHN STANHOPE, of Co. Yorks. (by the King at Bishop Auckland, in Durham).
- 1617, Apr. 18. THOMAS MERRY, clerk comptroller (*ibid.*).
- 1617, Apr. 19. ARTHUR GRAY (GREY), of Co. Northumberland (*ibid.*).
- 1617, Apr. 19. MARMADUKE WIVELL, of Co. Yorks. (*ibid.*).
- 1617, Apr. 23 (24). GEORGE TONGE, of Durham Bishopric (at Durham ? at Auckland).
- 1617, Apr. 23. WILLIAM BLAKISTON (BLACKSTONE), of the same (*ibid.*).
- 1617, Apr. 23. TALBOT BOWES, of the same (*ibid.*).

- 1617, Apr. 23. RALPH CONYERS, of the same (*ibid*).
- 1617, Apr. 23. MATTHEW FORSTER, of the same (*ibid*).
- 1617, Apr. 23. JOHN CALVERLEY, of the same (*ibid*).
- 1617, Apr. 23. WILLIAM WRAY, of the same (*ibid*).
- 1617, Apr. 23 (24). WILLIAM KENNET (KNEVITT), of Newcastle (at Newcastle).
- 1617, Apr. 27. JOHN FITZGERALD, grandson of Sir John Fitz-Edmond FitzGerald (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1617, May 1. HENRY BABINGTON, of Northumberland (at Hexham).
- 1617, May 4. PETER RIDDELL, of Newcastle (at Newcastle).
- 1617, May 4. JOHN DELAVALL, of Newcastle (*ibid*).
- 1617, May 9. EDMUND (EDWARD) GRAY, of Newcastle (at Chillingham).
- 1617, May 11. ANTHONY WELDON, of Kent, clerk of the Kitchen (at Berwick).
- 1617, May 11 (12). WILLIAM MUSCHAMP, of Northumberland (at Berwick).
- 1617, May 13. ROBERT JACKSON, of Northumberland (Berwick) (*ibid*).
- 1617, May 14 (24, 29). WILLIAM FENWICK, of Northumberland (at Cavers in Co. Roxburgh).
- 1617, June 8. THOMAS LAKE, of Middlesex (at Edinburgh).
- 1617, June 29 (July 2). ROGER GREY (GRAY), of Northumberland (by the King at Edinburgh).
- 1617, June 29. THOMAS SAVAGE, of Cheshire (*ibid*).
- 1617, June 29. JOHN CAESAR, of Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1617, June 29. JOHN KINGSMILL (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1617, July 17 (23). ARTHUR TIRRINGHAM,\* one of the gentlemen pensioners attending the King into Scotland (at St. Andrews).
- 1617, July 17 (27). JOHN BRAND, a same (*ibid*).
- 1617, July 17 (27). RALPH SIDENHAM (SANDERS), a same (*ibid*).
- 1617, July 17 (27). EDWARD GORING, a same (*ibid*).
- 1617, July 17 (27). SANDERS DUNCOMBE, a same (*ibid*).
- 1617, July 17 (27). RICHARD GREEN, clerk of the band of gentlemen pensioners (*ibid*).
- 1617, July 17 (27). EDWARD FOWLER, of Kent, a gentleman pensioner (*ibid*).

\* Chamberlain to Sir Dudley Carleton dated June 4th, 1617. "All our pensioners that went with the King are knighted there that were undubbed before, and all the Gentlemen of Yorkshire . . . and the Order [of Knighthood] is descended somewhat lower even to Adam Hill that was the Earl of Montgomery's barber and to one Green husband to the Queen's laundress an host [innkeeper] of Doncaster and to another that lately kept an inn at Rumford . . . all the mean officers of the household are likewise said to be knighted."



- 1617, July 17 (27). ARNOLD HERBERT, a gentleman pensioner (at St. Andrews).
- 1617, July 17 (27). HENRY RYVE (REVE, REEVE, KEENE), a same (*ibid*).
- 1617, July 17 (27). THOMAS EVELYN, a same (*ibid*).
- 1617, July 17 (27). JOHN HALES, a same (*ibid*).
- 1617, July 17 (27). WILLIAM FRYER, a same (*ibid*).
- 1617, July 17 (27). EDWARD BURNELL, a same (*ibid*).
- 1617, July 17 (27). EDWARD GILBORN, a same (*ibid*).
- 1617, July 17 (27). JOHN FARMER (FARWELL, FAREWELL), of Kent, a same (*ibid*).
- 1617, July 29. GEORGE TREVELLIAN (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1617, Aug. 6. RICHARD FLETCHER, of Cockermouth (at Carlisle ? at Bruin or Brougham Castle, at the King's return out of Scotland).
- 1617, Aug. 6. HENRY BLENCOW (BLYNKHOWE), of Cumberland (*ibid*).
- 1617, Aug. 6. WILLIAM MUSGRAVE, of Holme, sheriff of Cumberland (*ibid*).
- 1617, Aug. 6 (8). FRANCIS BRANDLYN (BRANDLING), of Newcastle (at Brougham Castle, a mansion of the earl of Cumberland).
- 1617, Aug. 8. HENRY TROTTER, of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1617, Aug. 8. WILLIAM THOROLD, of Co. York (Lincoln) (*ibid*).
- 1617, Aug. 8. THOMAS HUTTON (HATTON), of Co. York (*ibid*).
- 1617, Aug. 8. CHRISTOPHER DALSTON, of Westmorland (*ibid*).
- 1617, Aug. 8. PHILIP MOUNTENEY (MONCKTON), of Co. York. (*ibid*).
- 1617, Aug. 8. GEORGE BOWES, of Durham (*ibid*).
- 1617, Aug. 8. DAVID DROMOND, a Scotchman (*ibid*).
- 1617, Aug. 9. HENRY MILD MAY, sewer to the King, master of the Jewels (at Kendal).
- 1617, Aug. 9. GEORGE SPENCER, sewer to the King (*ibid*).
- 1617, Aug. 9. FRANCIS KNIGHTLEY, cupbearer (*ibid*).
- 1617, Aug. 9. ———, a Scotchman (in the Park [near Brougham castle] the earl of Cumberland's).
- 1617, Aug. 12 (11). CHARLES GERARD (GARRETT), of Co. Middl. (at Ashton Hall in Lancashire, a mansion of lord Gerard's).
- 1617, Aug. 12. THOMAS WALMESLEY, of Co. Lanes. (*ibid*).
- 1617, Aug. 18. ARTHUR LAKE, of Co. Middl. (at Houghton Tower).
- 1617, Aug. 18. CECIL TRAFFORD, of Co. Lanes. (*ibid*).



- 1617, Aug. 20. WILLIAM MASSEY, of Co. Lancs. (Puddington, Cheshire) (at Lathom House, the seat of the earl of Derby).
- 1617, Aug. 20. ROBERT BINDLOSSE (BENDLOES), of Lancs. (*ibid*).
- 1617, Aug. 20. GILBERT (GERVAS) CLIFTON, of Lancs. (*ibid*).
- 1617, Aug. 20. JOHN TALBOT, of Preston (*ibid*).
- 1617, Aug. 20. GILBERT IRELAND, of the Hut (*ibid*).
- 1617, Aug. 20. EDWARD OSBALDSTON (OLBASTON, OSBERSTON) of Lancs. (*ibid*).
- 1617, Aug. 21. THOMAS IRELAND (at Bewsy Hall, his house).
- 1617, Aug. 21. LEWIS PEMBERTON, of Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1617, Aug. 23. GEORGE CALVELY (CALVERLEY) (at his own house, Leigh or Lea Hall, near Alford).
- 1617, Aug. 24 (23). HENRY LEY (LEIGH), of Cheshire (*ibid*, or at Vale Royal).
- 1617, Aug. 24. RICHARD GROSVENOR, of Cheshire (*ibid*).
- 1617, Aug. 25. JOHN DONE, chief forester of Delamere (at his own house of Utkinton).
- 1617, Aug. 25. ANDREW CORBET, of Co. Salop (*ibid*).
- 1617, Aug. 26. HUGH WROTESLEY, of Wrottesley, Stafford (at Nantwich).
- 1617, Aug. 26. WILLIAM OWEN, of Condover, Co. Salop (*ibid*).
- 1617, Aug. 26. JOHN DAVENPORT, of Davenport, sheriff of Cheshire (*ibid*).
- 1617, Aug. 28. ROGER PULESTON, of Co. Flint. (at Gerard's Bromley).
- 1617, Aug. 28. THOMAS WOLSELEY, of Co. Stafford. (*ibid*).
- 1617, Aug. 28. RICHARD LIDDALL, of Berks. (*ibid*).
- 1617, Sept. 1. HENRY AGARD, sheriff of Co. Derby. (at the last bounds of the shire of Derby).
- 1617, Sept. 2. WALTER DEVEREUX, base brother to the earl of Essex (at Ashby de la Zouch).
- 1617, Sept. 2. MATTHEW SAUNDERS, of Co. Leicester. (*ibid*).
- 1617, Sept. 2. JOHN BALE (BALL), of Co. Leicester (*ibid*).
- 1617, Sept. 2. WILLIAM HARTOP, of Co. Leicester. (*ibid*).
- 1617, Sept. 2. FRANCIS ASHBY, of Middl. (*ibid*).
- 1617, Sept. 2. THOMAS TRENTHAM, of Co. Stafford. (*ibid*).
- 1617, Sept. 5 (4). WILLIAM BOWYER (at Warwick ? Coventry).
- 1617, Sept. 5. HENRY SNELGROVE, pensioner (*ibid*).
- 1617, Sept. 5. WILLIAM CADE, of Co. Herts., a gentleman pensioner (*ibid*).
- 1617, Sept. 5. JOHN BODLEY, of Surrey (*ibid*).

- 1617, Sept. 5. FRANCIS CRANE, secretary to the Prince, chancellor of the Order of the Garter) (at Warwick ? Coventry).
- 1617, Sept. 5. WILLIAM BURLACIE, of Bucks. (*ibid*).
- 1617, Sept. 5. HUMPHREY FERRERS, of Co. Warwick. (*ibid*).
- 1617, Sept. 5 (6). ARTHUR (WILLIAM) MAXEY, of Co. Warwick (*ibid* ? at Compton).
- 1617, Sept. 5. RICHARD SAMWELL (SAMUEL), of Co. Northampton (*ibid* at Compton Wingate, the seat of lord Compton).
- 1617, Sept. 5. HENRY GIBBES, of Co. Warwick (*ibid*).
- 1617, Sept. 6. WILLIAM SOMERFIELD (SOMERVILLE), of Warwick. (*ibid*).
- 1617, Sept. 6. HERCULES UNDERHILL, of Co. Warwick. (*ibid*).
- 1617, Sept. 10. THOMAS GLENHAM (GLEMHAM), of Suffolk (at Woodstock).
- 1617, Sept. 10. THOMAS WAYNEMAN, of Co. Oxford. (*ibid*).
- 1617, Sept. 10. HENRY ROWE, of Middl. (*ibid*).
- 1617, Sept. 11. ROBERT DORMER, of Co. Oxford. (at Rycot).
- 1617, Sept. 11. ARTHUR (ANTHONY) VINCENT, of Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1617, Sept. 11. JOHN CULPEPER, of Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1617, Sept. 15. ANTHONY BENN, recorder of London (at Hyde Park on the King's entering London after his return from Scotland).
- 1617, Sept. 15. RALPH FREEMAN, of London (*ibid*).
- 1617, Sept. 16. ALEXANDER DENTON, of Bucks. (at Whitehall).
- 1617, Sept. 23. ARTHUR CAPELL, of Co. Herts. (at Enfield).
- 1617, Sept. 29. CLEMENT EDMONDS, of Co. Northampton., a clerk of the Council (at Hampton Court).
- 1617, Sept. 29. GEORGE CALVERT, of Co. Yorks., a clerk of the Council (*ibid*).
- 1617, Sept. 29. ALBERT MORTON, of Kent, a clerk of the Council (*ibid*).
- 1617, Oct. 1. GREVILL VERNEY (at Whitehall).
- 1617, Oct. 3. NICHOLAS KEMP, of London (at Theobalds).
- 1617, Oct. 22. RICHARD INGOLDSBY, of Bucks. (at Sir Oliver Cromwell's, at Hinchinbroke, ? at Theobalds).
- 1617, Oct. 28. GEORGE AYLOFF, of Essex (Grettenham, Wilts) (at Royston).
- 1617, Nov. 5. EDWARD TREVOR (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1617, Nov. 5. WILLIAM COLE (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1617, Nov. 8. JOHN KILLIGREW (by the King at Whitehall).

- 1617, Nov. 8. NATHANIEL RICH, of London (at Hatton House).  
1617, Nov. 8. WILLIAM WYTHIPOLE, of Suffolk (*ibid*).  
1617, Nov. 8. FRANCIS NEEDHAM, of Suffolk (*ibid*).  
1617, Nov. 8. PETER CHAPMAN (*ibid*).  
1617, Nov. 11. JOHN WILD (WELD) (at Theobalds).  
1617, Nov. 12. EDWARD GRESHAM, of Surrey (*ibid*).  
1617, Nov. 12. THOMAS PARKER (PORTER), of Ratton, Sussex (*ibid*).  
1617, Nov. 12. CHRISTOPHER BUCKLE, of Essex (Bansted, Surrey) (*ibid*).  
1617, Nov. 12. GABRIELL DOWSE, of Hants. (*ibid*).  
1617, Nov. 17. ROBERT DIGBY (at Newmarket).  
1617, Nov. 24. THOMAS MOORE, eldest son to the lord Moore (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John).  
1617, Nov. 27. WILLIAM FISH (FITCH) (by the King at Newmarket).  
1617, Nov. 30. WILLIAM SARSFIELD (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).  
1617, Dec. 3. CHARLES HUSSEY (by the King at Newmarket).  
1617, Dec. 6. RICHARD SALTONSTALL (SALTINGSTALL, SALTINSTONE), of London (*ibid*).  
1617, Dec. 14. JOHN SKITT (SKEPT, SKEYETE), ambassador out of Russia (ambassador from the King of Sweden) (*ibid*).  
1617-8, Jan. 7. RICHARD YOUNG, of London (Surrey) (at Whitehall).  
1617-8, Jan. 8. RICHARD LUCY, of Co. Warwick (Broxbourn, Herts.) (*ibid*).  
1617-8, Jan. 10 (20). EDWARD FLEETWOOD (at Theobalds).  
1617-8, Jan. 10. ROWLAND VAUGHAN (*ibid*).  
1617-8, Jan. 10. JOHN BINGLEY, of the Exchequer (*ibid*).  
1617-8, Jan. 30. FRANCIS BLUNDELL, of Ireland (at Newmarket).  
1617-8, Feb. 3. SIMON NORWICH, of Co. Northampton. (*ibid*).  
1617-8, Feb. 7. MICHAEL LONGEVILL, of Bucks. (*ibid*).  
1617-8, Feb. 8. JASPER HERBERT (*ibid*).  
1617-8, Feb. 23. HENRY YELVERTON, of Gray's Inn (at Newmarket).  
1617-8, Feb. 25. JAMES HALES (HALLES), of Kent (at Theobalds).  
1617-8, Feb. 26. WALTER SCOTT (*ibid*).  
1617-8, Mar. 16. HUGH CLOTWORTHY, of Devon. (at Whitehall).  
1617-8, Mar. 18. EDWARD BROUGHTON (at Hampton Court).  
1617-8, Mar. 20. HENRY MANWARING, of Surrey (at Woking).  
1617-8, Mar. 23. GABRIELL LOWE, of Co. Gloucester. (at Whitehall).  
1617-8, Mar. 24. JOHN DOWDALL (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).



- 1618, Mar. 25. EDWARD CONWAY (by the King at Whitehall).  
 1618, Mar. 28. HENRY PALMER, of Kent (at Theobalds).  
 1618, Mar. 31 (30). BENJAMIN RUDIARD, surveyor of the Court of Wards (at Whitehall).  
 1618, Apr. 3. JOHN MANWOOD (*ibid*).  
 1618, Apr. 6. RALPH BURCHINSHAW (BIRKENSHAW), of Ireland (*ibid*).  
 1618, Apr. 12 (10). THOMAS STEPNEY (at Theobalds).  
 1618, Apr. 12 (10). THOMAS GARTON (GERTON) (*ibid*).  
 1618, Apr. 22. THOMAS BLUDDER (at Whitehall).  
 1618, Apr. 22. JOHN TRACY (*ibid*).  
 1618, Apr. 25. WILLIAM ST. LEGER (*ibid*).  
 1618, Apr. 28. JAMES REYNOLDS (at Theobalds).  
 1618, Apr. 29. WILLIAM RUSSELL, of Chippenham, Cambridge (*ibid*).<sup>\*</sup>  
 1618, Apr. 30. ROBERT JENKINSON, of London (*ibid*).  
 1618, May 3. CHRISTOPHER SIBTHORPE (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1618, May 3. GARRET LOWTHER (*ibid* by same).  
 1618, May 4. THOMAS HAWKINS, of Kent (by the King at Whitehall).  
 1618, May 6. WILLIAM ANDREWES, of Bucks. (*ibid*).  
 1618, May 9. MATTHEW BOYNTON, of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).  
 1618, May 18 (13, 10). JOHN ELIOT (*ibid*).  
 1618, May 19. HENRY LEE (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1618, May 20. HENRY BOSVILE, of Kent (by the King at Theobalds ? 1620 at Whitehall).  
 1618, May 21 (14). FRANCIS BEAUMONT (at Whitehall).  
 1618, May 26. ANDREW HUME, a Scotchman (at Greenwich).  
 1618, May 31. GEORGE BOWLES (BOLLES), lord mayor of London (*ibid*).  
 1618, June 8. FRANCIS WAINEMAN (WEYNMAN), of Co. Oxford (*ibid*).  
 1618, June 8. WILLIAM CAULFIELD (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1618, June 16. WILLIAM HALTON (HOUGHTON, HAUGHTON), (by the king at Theobalds).  
 1618, June 16. ROGER NORTH, of Suffolk (*ibid*).

<sup>\*</sup> 1618, April 20. Chamberlain to Sir Dudley Carleton, "I hear also that the King hath knighted one Russel, a Muscovy merchant, who is in speech with Sir Robert Mansfield (Mansel) to buy his place of Treasurer of the Navy."

- 1618, June 22. FRANCIS MEDCALFE, of Co. Yorks. (at Greenwich).  
 1618, June 23. WILLIAM FORD (at Greenwich).  
 1618, June 25. THOMAS WATSON, of Kent (at Halstead in Kent, said Watson's residence).  
 1618, June 26. WILLIAM CAMPION, of Kent (at Greenwich).  
 1618, June 29. WILLIAM BARNES, of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1618, June 30. JOHN STEPNEY, of Pembroke (at Oatlands ? at Greenwich).  
 1618, July 4. EDMOND SCORY (*ibid*).  
 1618, July 4. CHARLES BLUNT (BLOUNT), son and heir of Sir Robert Blount of Mapledurham (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1618, July 4. RICHARD BOLTON (*ibid*).  
 1618, July 5. FRANCIS ASHLEY, of Dorset (by the King at Windsor).  
 1618, July 6. JAMES KIRTON, of Somerset (*ibid*).  
 1618, July 6. EDWARD MORLEY (*ibid*).  
 1618, July 7. FRANCIS WYATT, of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1618, July 8. CHARLES NORTH (*ibid*).  
 1618, July 15. WILLIAM WENDY, of Cambridge, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon (at Theobalds ? at Windsor).  
 1618, July 15. JOHN PRICE (*ibid*).  
 1618, July 19. RICHARD CALVELEY (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1618, July 20. THOMAS WILSON (by the King at Whitehall).  
 1618, July 20. EDWARD WARDOUR (*ibid*).  
 1618, July 20. HENRY SPILLER (*ibid*).  
 1618, July 21. CHARLES PLEYDELL (at Halstead ? at Woking).  
 1618, Aug. 1. RAWLYN RAGHLEY BUSSEY (BUSHEY) (at Bruncham or Bromham, at Brampton).  
 1618, Aug. 10. GEORGE WROUGHTON (at Salisbury).  
 1618, Aug. 10. ANTHONY BUGG (BUGGES) (*ibid*).  
 1618, Aug. 14. HERCULES PAWLETT (at Cranborne, in Dorset, the seat of the earl of Salisbury).  
 1618, Aug. 29. THOMAS TIMPERLEY, of Suffolk (at Tichborne).  
 1618, Sept. 2. (? Aug. 29). BENJAMIN TICHBORNE, third son of Sir Benjamin Tichborne (at Aldershot ? at Tichborne).  
 1618, Sept. 2. (? Aug. 29). JOHN CHAPMAN (at Aldershot ? at Tichborne).  
 1618, Sept. 2. RICHARD UVEDALE, of Hants. (at Aldershot).  
 1618, Sept. 22. JOHN SMITH (at Whitehall).



- 1618, Sept. 30. WILLIAM DRURIE (DREWRY) (at Hampton Court).  
 1618, Oct. 1. GREGORY (GEORGE) FENNER (*ibid* or Whitehall or Royston).  
 1618, Oct. 3 (8). THOMAS CLARKE, of Kent (at Theobalds).  
 1618, Oct. 31 (Nov. 3). EDWARD STAFFORD (at Whitehall or at Theobalds).  
 1618, Nov. 5. THOMAS HIBBOTS (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1618, Nov. 9 (3). THOMAS LITTLETON, a baronet (at Whitehall).  
 1618, Nov. 11 (9). EDWARD SULYARD (at Theobalds or Whitehall).  
 1618, Nov. 12 (11). SHILSTON CALMADY (*ibid*).  
 1618, Nov. 22 (24, 30). GEORGE YARDLEY, the new governor of Virginia (at Newmarket).  
 1618, Nov. 23 (12). RICHARD SALTONSTALL (SALTINGSTONE) (*ibid* or at Theobalds).  
 1618, Nov. 23. GEORGE ELLIS, of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).  
 1618, Nov. 23. ROBERT KEMP, of Norfolk (*ibid*).  
 1618, Nov. 24 (23). BENJAMIN THORNBORROW (at Newmarket).  
 1618, Nov. 30 (24). NATHANIEL NAPPER (*ibid*).  
 1618, Dec. 1 (Nov. 30). THOMAS DERHAM (DEERHAM), of Norfolk (*ibid*).  
 1618, Dec. 4 (1). JOHN HARE (*ibid*).  
 1618, Dec. 5 (4). PHILIP BEDINGFIELD (*ibid*).  
 1618, Dec. 11 (5). ROBERT WILLOUGHBY (*ibid*).  
 1618, Dec. 12 (11). FRANCIS LEIGH, of Co. Warwick. (*ibid*).  
 1618, Dec. 15 (12). JOHN BREWSE (BRUSE, BRASE), (*ibid*).  
 1618, Dec. 21 (15). NATHANIEL BARNARDISTON (at Newmarket or Theobalds).  
 1618, Dec. 21. STEPHEN SOAME (SOHAM) (*ibid*).  
 1618-9, Jan. 1 (1618, Dec. 21). FRANCIS KYNASTON (at Whitehall or Theobalds).  
 1618-9, Jan. 2 (1). WALTER HEVENINGHAM (at Whitehall).  
 1618-9, Jan. 2. ROBERT MORDANT, of Norfolk (*ibid*).  
 1618-9, Jan. 4 (? Dec. 18). BARTHOLOMEW PEEL (*ibid*).  
 1618-9, Jan. 8. ROBERT BAYNARD, of Norfolk (at Theobalds).  
 1618-9, Jan. 9. FRANCIS VIVYAN (*ibid*).  
 1618-9, Jan. 9. JOHN LANE (LAMM, LAMBE) (*ibid*).  
 1618-9, Jan. 21. ROBERT (JOHN) LACY, of Oxford (at Newmarket).  
 1618-9, Jan. 21. JOHN MILLER (*ibid*).  
 1618-9, Jan. 22 (9). EDWARD DERING, of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1618-9, Jan. 24 (22). ROBERT FILMER, of Kent (*ibid*).

- 1618-9, Feb. 1. THOMAS POLHILL (POLLEY), of Kent (at Theobalds).  
1618-9, Feb. 2. NICHOLAS FORTESCUE, "one of the commissioners that are employed about the matters of the Household and Navy" (*ibid*).  
1618-9, Feb. 2. JOHN OSBORNE, a commissioner as above (*ibid*).  
1618-9, Feb. 2. FRANCIS GOFTON, of Surrey, a commissioner as above (*ibid*).  
1618-9, Feb. 2. RICHARD SUTTON, of Essex, a commissioner as above (*ibid*).  
1618-9, Feb. 2. WILLIAM PITT (PITTS), a commissioner as above (*ibid*).  
1618-9, Feb. 16 (10). GEORGE ETHERINGTON (at Whitehall).  
1618-9, Feb. 16. GEORGE HORSEY (*ibid*).  
1618-9, Feb. 16. ROBERT SEYMOUR (SEAMOR) (*ibid*).  
1618-9, Feb. 16. ISAACK WAKE (*ibid* ? Apr. 9 at Royston).  
1618-9 Feb. 16. RICHARD WISEMAN (*ibid*).  
1618-9, Feb. 19 (17). THOMAS MUSGRAVE (at Theobalds).  
1618-9, Feb. 19. HENRY ROSWELL (*ibid*).  
1618-9, Feb. 21. EDWARD HARRIS (DAVIES) (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).  
1618-9, Feb. 26. THOMAS FLEETWOOD (at Newmarket).  
1618-9, Mar. 24. JAMES BLUNT (BLOUNT) (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).  
1619, Apr. 19 (10). HENRY MARVYN (MERVINE) (*ibid*).  
1619, Apr. 19. JOHN JACKSON, of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).  
1619, Apr. 20. HENRY HUNGATE, of Co. Leicester. (Surrey) (*ibid*).  
1619, Apr. 24. CHARLES RICH, of London (at Theobalds).  
1619, Apr. 26. ROBERT KNOLLES (KNOWLES) (*ibid*).  
1619, Apr. 27. PETER WROTHE, of Kent (*ibid*).  
1619, May 10. JOHN WINGFEILD (*ibid*).  
1619, May 18. CHARLES CHIBBORNE (CHYBORN, CHEBBORNE), of Essex (at Greenwich).  
1619, May 18. JOHN WALTER (*ibid*).  
1619, May 18. THOMAS (JOHN) TREVOR, of London (*ibid*).  
1619, May 21. CHARLES (CHRISTOPHER) HARFLEET, of Kent (*ibid*).  
1619, May 24. ALEXANDER MUNCRIFE, a Scotchman (*ibid*).  
1619, June 1. NICHOLAS LOWER (at Whitehall).

- 1619, June 8. MILES SANDES (at Greenwich).  
 1619, June 9. JOHN WHITE (*ibid*).  
 1619, June 10. JOSEPH HAYES (*ibid*).  
 1619, June 11. ROBERT BENNETT (*ibid*).  
 1619, June 13. ROBERT GORGES (*ibid*).  
 1619, June 13. SAMPSON DARRELL (DORRELL) (*ibid*).  
 1619, June 18. JOHN HONYWOOD, of Kent (at Wansted).  
 1619, June 22 (20). NICHOLAS FULLER (*ibid*).  
 1619, June 24. THOMAS RIDLEY (at Greenwich).  
 1619, June 28. CHARLES SMITH (*ibid*).  
 1619, June 28. SAMUEL ROLLES (RODES) (at Wimbledon).  
 1619, June 29. JAMES WOLVERIDGE (WOLRICH), master in Chancery (at Greenwich).  
 1619, June 29. RICHARD MOOR (MORE), master in Chancery (*ibid*).  
 1619, June 29. EWBALL THELWALL, master in Chancery (*ibid*).  
 1619, June 29. ROBERT RICH, master in Chancery (*ibid*).  
 1619, July 1. THOMAS HINTON (at Oatlands).  
 1619, July 1. BAPTISTA JONES (*ibid*).  
 1619, July 7. THOMAS (JOHN) TREVOR (at Windsor).  
 1619, July 7. ALEXANDER HUME (*ibid*).  
 1619, July 7. JOHN HOWELL, of Kent (at Windsor).  
 1619, July 8. ROBERT VAUGHAN (*ibid*).  
 1619, July 9. EDWARD WIDNALL (WIGNALL, WIGGENHALL), of Surrey (at Wanstead).  
 1619, July 13 (19). JOHN DE GOCH (JOHN COCHRE, COKER, GOCHE, GOOCHE), consul of Zutphen, a commissioner from the United Provinces (at Theobalds).  
 1619, July 13 (19). EWALD VAN DER DUSSEN (EDMUND VANDER-DUFFIN), consul of Delft, a commissioner as above (*ibid*).  
 1619, July 13 (19). JOACHIM LYNES (LIENS), syndic of Tholen, a commissioner as above (*ibid*).  
 1619, July 13. JOHN TUNSTALL, of Surrey (*ibid*).  
 1619, July 15. JOHN CLARKE, of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1619, July 15. EDWARD INGHAM (ENGHAM), of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1619, July 19. NICHOLAS TROT (*ibid*).  
 1619, July 19. JAMES CHISSELME (CHISHEALME) (*ibid*).  
 1619, July 19. GEORGE CRAYFORD (CRAFFORD) (*ibid*).  
 1619, July 19. WILLIAM PARKHURST, of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1619, July 19. JAMES ST. LOW (SANDELOWE) (*ibid*).  
 1619, July 21. THOMAS READE, of Herts. (at Royston).

- 1619, July 24 (22). HENRY ST. JOHN, brother of lord St. John (at Bletsoe, the seat of lord St. John).
- 1619, July 24 (22). BEAUCHAMP ST. JOHN, brother of the said lord St. John (*ibid*).
- 1619, July 25. CORNELIUS VANCHELIN (VANSCHENLIN) (at Castle Ashby, the seat of the earl of Northampton.)
- 1619, July 27. FRANCIS BROWNE (*ibid*).
- 1619, July 28. EDWARD WATSON, son of Sir Lewis Watson (at Rockingham Castle, seat of the said Sir Lewis Watson).
- 1619, July 29. WILLIAM BEECHER (at Kirkby, the seat of Sir Christopher Hatton).
- 1619, July 29. ROBERT CHARNOCK (*ibid*).
- 1619, Aug. 3. WILLIAM ROBERTS, sheriff of Co. Leicester. (at Belvoir Castle).
- 1619, Aug. 6. JAMES BUCHANAN (BUCKHANNON), a Scotchman (at Belvoir Castle ? at Welbeck).
- 1619, Aug. 10. SUTTON CONEY (CONNY, CUNNYE), of Co. Lincoln. (at Welbeck, the seat of Sir William Cavendish).
- 1619, Aug. 10. CHARLES CAVENDISH, brother of Sir William Cavendish (*ibid*).
- 1619, Aug. 10. EDWARD RICHARDSON, of Bucks. (*ibid*).
- 1619, Aug. 10. WILLIAM CARNABY, of Northumberland (Northampton) (*ibid*).
- 1619, Aug. 12. RALPH HANSBY, of Co. Lincoln. (Tickill Castle, Yorks.) (at Nottingham).
- 1619, Aug. 12. JOHN RAMSDEN, of Co. Derby. (Longley, Yorks.) (*ibid*).
- 1619, Aug. 13. WILLIAM (PHILIP) BALFOUR (BAFORD), a Scotchman (*ibid*).
- 1619, Aug. 13. THOMAS BARTON, sheriff of Notts. (*ibid*).
- 1619, Aug. 17. FRANCIS COOK (at Tutbury).
- 1619, Aug. 17. WILLIAM POWELL (*ibid*).
- 1619, Aug. 19 (? 18). THOMAS SCRIMSHIRE, sheriff of Stafford (in the fields in Staffordshire).
- 1619, Aug. 20. PHILIP EATON, of Eaton, Salop (at Tamworth).
- 1619, Aug. 21. BARTHOLOMEW HALES (HALE), of Co. Warwick. (at Warwick).
- 1619, Aug. 21. RICHARD BROWN (BRAWN), of Warwick (*ibid*).
- 1619, Aug. 25. HECTOR PAWLET (at Woodstock).



- 1619, Aug. 27. WILLIAM GUISE, of Co. Gloucester (in the fields at Rycot).
- 1619, Aug. 27. EDMUND (EDWARD) FENNER, sheriff of Oxford (*ibid*).
- 1619, Aug. 27. FRANCIS DUNCOMBE, of Northampton (Brickhill, Bucks. (*ibid*).
- 1619, Aug. 27. JOHN CATCHER, of London (*ibid*).
- 1619, Sept. 5. ANTHONY THOMAS, of London (at Windsor).
- 1619, Sept. 19. FRANCIS NETHERSOLE, of Kent (at Theobalds).
- 1619, Sept. 23 (21). JOHN FOWLE, of Kent (*ibid* ? at Alderman Jaye's house).
- 1619, Sept. 23. THOMAS CULPEPER, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1619, Sept. 23. THOMAS HOORD (HOODE), of Salop (at Alderman Jaye's house).
- 1619, Sept. 23. SAMUEL THWAITES, of Essex (at Whitehall).
- 1619, Oct. 10 (? 13). WILLIAM STEWARD (at Royston).
- 1619, Oct. 13. EDWARD SKERNE, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1619, Oct. 14. WILLIAM LEWIS, of Hants. (*ibid*).
- 1619, Oct. 19. HENRY GRIMSTON, of Kent (at Sir Oliver Cromwell's, at Hinchinbroke).
- 1619, Oct. 19. JOHN PICKERING (*ibid*).
- 1619, Nov. 3. GEORGE HASTINGS, of Grays Inn (at Whitehall).
- 1619, Nov. 4. THOMAS (GEORGE) HUGHES, of Gray's Inn and of Somerset (*ibid*).
- 1619, Nov. 5 (? 4). JOHN BRUEN (*ibid*).
- 1619, Nov. 5 (4). EDWARD LAWRENCE (*ibid*).
- 1619, Nov. 5. ROBERT LOFTUS (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1619, Nov. 5. JOHN BELLEW, of Bellewston (*ibid* by same).
- 1619, Nov. 5. EDWARD BUTLER (*ibid* by same).
- 1619, Nov. 5. EDMUND TUTE, of Tuiteston (*ibid* by same).
- 1619, Nov. 5. WILLIAM HILL, of Allenston (*ibid* by same).
- 1619, Nov. 5. MAURICE GRIFFITH (*ibid* by same).
- 1619, Nov. 8. EDWARD VOWELL (FOWELL) (at Greenwich).
- 1619, Nov. 8. JOHN (RICHARD) CARNSHAW (CARVESHAW, CRANSHAW), of Co. Lincoln (*ibid*).
- 1619, Nov. 9. JOHN AMY (AMIE), LL.D., of Great Abington, Cambridge (at Whitehall).
- 1619, Nov. 9. JAMES HUSSEY, LL.D. (*ibid*).
- 1619, Nov. 9. JOHN HAYWARD (HEYWARD), LL.D., of Salop (*ibid*).
- 1619, Nov. 9. JOHN MICHELL, of Surrey, master of Chancery (*ibid*).



- 1619, Nov. 9. EDWARD LAWLEY, of Herts. (Salop) (At Whitehall).  
 1619, Nov. 10. WILLIAM REEVES (at Theobalds).  
 1619, Nov. 10. JOHN THORNHILL, of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1619, Nov. 11. JOHN BOURCHIER (*ibid*).  
 1619, Nov. 11. RICHARD ROBERTS (*ibid*).  
 1619, Nov. 21. WILLIAM SPARKE (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1619-20, Mar. 2. GEORGE SHERLEY (SHIRLEY), chief justice of Ireland (at Whitehall by the King).  
 1619-20, Mar. 24. CHARLES MCCARTY (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1620, Mar. 31 (Apr. 1). ARCHIBALD ACHESON, a Scotchman (at Theobalds by the King).  
 1620, Apr. 11. GEORGE ABERCROMIE (at Hampton Court).  
 1620, Apr. 13 (15). ARCHIBALD BETON, a Scotchman (*ibid*).  
 1620, Apr. 19. LEWIS DIVE (at Whitehall).  
 1620, May 1. ALLAN ZOUCH, of Greenwich (at Greenwich).  
 1620, May 13. — RAMSEY (*ibid*).  
 1620, May 31. HENRY BELLINGHAM, of Westmoreland, a baronet (at Theobalds).  
 1620, June 1. ROGER TWISDEN (at Greenwich).  
 1620, June 7. WILLIAM PARSONS (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1620, June 18 (1). CLIPSBY CREW (at Theobalds ? Greenwich by the King).  
 1620, July 4. DANIEL DELYNE (DE LIGNE) (of Henault) of Harlaxton, Co. Lincoln. (at Oatlands).  
 1620, July 4. ANTHONY HYNTON (*ibid*).  
 1620, July 4. ROBERT TINTE (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1620, July 8. SAMUEL AWBREY, of Co. Hereford (in the Western progress).  
 1620, July 8. STAFFORD WILMOT (in same).  
 1620, July 8. ANDREW BOYD (in same).  
 1620, July 10. PAUL PINDAR (PENDAR) (in same).  
 1620 (?) JOHN HEYDON (in same).  
 1620 (?) THOMAS MENZIES, of Durn, provost of Aberdeen, delegated to the Court in England on a mission concerning some civic affairs of Aberdeen.  
 1620, Oct. 2. THOMAS LAMBERT (at Theobalds or Royston).  
 1620, Oct. 4. JAMES WHITLOCK, of Bucks. (*ibid*).

- 1620, Nov. 5. HENRY STRADLING (at Theobalds).  
 1620, Nov. 5. HENRY (WILLIAM) YELVERTON (*ibid*).  
 1620, Nov. 5 (12). DAVID WATKINS (*ibid*).  
 1620, Nov. 5. JOHN DILLON (in Ireland by Sir Oliver St. John, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1620, Nov. 26. LAWRENCE PARSONS (*ibid* by same).  
 1620, Dec. 3. FRANCIS MICHELL (MYCHILL) (at Newmarket ? Theobalds; degraded June, 1621).  
 1620, Dec. ALEXANDER NORTON (at Theobalds).  
 1620, Dec. 5. GILBERT CORNWALL (*ibid*).  
 1620, Dec. 26. CLEMENT COTTERELL, groom porter (at Whitehall at Xmas).  
 1620, Dec. 26 (31). HENRY CARVELL, of Norfolk (*ibid* ? at Nonsuch).  
 1620-1, Jan. 23 (22). JERVIS HOLLIS (at Theobalds or Whitehall).  
 1620-1, Jan. 28. ROBERT HEATH (at Whitehall).  
 1620-1, Feb. 1. WILLIAM ELLIOT, of Surrey (*ibid*).  
 1620-1, Feb. 13. RICHARD BROOK (*ibid*).  
 1621, Mar. 25. THOMAS RICHARDSON, speaker of the Parliament (*ibid*).  
 1621, Apr. 2. PETER SCOTT, of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1621, Apr. 8. JACOB DE WINGAREDEN (WYNGAERDEN), lord of Benthuis, an ambassador from the states of the Low Countries (at Whitehall).  
 1621, Apr. 8. JOHN CAMERLYN, syndic of Delft, a same (*ibid*).  
 1621, Apr. 8. ALBERTUS SUCHE (SOUCK), consul of Horne, a same (*ibid*).  
 1621, Apr. 8. ALBERTUS BRUGUING (BRUYENINCK BRUNNING), a same (*ibid*).  
 1621, Apr. 8. JACOB DE SCHOTTE, consul of Middelburg, a same (*ibid*).  
 1621, Apr. 8. FREDERICK DE VERVER (VERVON), from Martuahniss, a same (*ibid*).  
 1621, Apr. 8. PAUL DE GRENN, lieut. gov. of the Forces of the United Netherlands.  
 1621, Apr. 10 (20). CHARLES WILLIAMS (at Theobalds).  
 1621, Apr. 24. LEONARD BOSVILE (BOSWELL), of Kent (at Whitehall).  
 1621, May 11. WILLIAM HULL, captain in Ireland (at Theobalds).  
 1621, May 13. JAMES BAYLY (at Greenwich).  
 1621, May 16. FRANCIS GLANVILE (*ibid*).  
 1621, May 18. ALEXANDER CHAULKE (*ibid*).

- 1621, May 18 (23). ANTHONY HASELWOOD (At Greenwich).  
1621, May 18. ROBERT JOSELYNE (*ibid*).  
1621, May 31. WILLIAM NUCE (at Theobalds).  
1621, June 2. PETER HAYE (at Theobalds).  
1621, June 2. PATRICK HAY (*ibid*).  
1621, June 18. NICHOLAS TEMPEST, of Co. Durham (*ibid*).  
1621, June 22. THOMAS SPRINGETT (at Wanstead).  
1621, June 24 (28). WILLIAM WHITMORE (at Greenwich).  
1621, July 9. HENRY CAMPION, of Kent (at Windsor).  
1621, July 13. ROBERT PYE (at Theobalds).  
1621, July 16. ARTHUR INGRAM (*ibid*).  
1621, July 16. THOMAS LEVESON (*ibid*).  
1621, July 16. THOMAS EVERSFIELD, of Sussex (*ibid*).  
1621, July 19. JOHN FENNER (at Royston).  
1621, July 19. RICHARD ROGERS (*ibid*).  
1621, July 21. WILLIAM CRAWFORD (CRAYFORD) (at Ampthill).  
1621, July 21. ROBERT COOK, of Essex (*ibid*).  
1621, July 21. EDWARD SALTER, of Bucks. (*ibid*).  
1621, July 24. FRANCIS STANTON, of Beds. (at Bletsoe).  
1621, July 26. JOHN LAMBE (at Castle Ashby).  
1621, Aug. 4. ANTHONY COLLY, sheriff of Rutland (at Burley on the Hill).  
1621, Aug. 6. EDWARD WORTLEY, of Co. York. (at Belvoir Castle).  
1621, Aug. 6. THOMAS SAVAGE (*ibid*).  
1621, Aug. 12. THOMAS WALDRON (in Ireland by viscount Grandison, lord deputy of Ireland).  
1621, Aug. 19. ROBERT KING (by the King at Tutbury).  
1621, Aug. 19. HERCULES LANGFORD (in Ireland by viscount Grandison, lord deputy of Ireland).  
1621, Aug. 20. HENRY MARNY (MERRY), of Barton Bakeping, Derby. (at Whitehall).  
1621, Aug. 21. EDMOND (EDWARD) WINDSOR, sheriff of Stafford (at Tamworth, the seat of Sir Humphrey Ferrers).  
1621, Aug. 22. NICHOLAS OVERBURY, of Barton, Gloucester. (at Warwick).  
1621, Aug. 22. EDWARD LITTLETON (*ibid*).  
1621, Aug. 28 (26). STEPHEN (RICHARD) HAWKESWORTH (at Woodstock).  
1621, Aug. 31. RICHARD HARRISON, of Hurst, Berks. (at East-hampstead).



- 1621, Sept. 9. EDWARD LEACH, of Cheshire (at Windsor).  
 1621, Sept. 11. MAURICE BERKLEY, of Hannam, Gloucester. (at Whitehall).  
 1621, Sept. 18. ARTHUR GORGES (at Theobalds).  
 1621, Nov. 5. PETER VANLORE (at Whitehall).  
 1621, Nov. 9. HENRY BOURCHIER (at Theobalds).  
 1621, Nov. 19. ALEXANDER CULPEPER (at Newmarket).  
 1621, Dec. 8. THOMAS LIDDELL (LYDALL), of Newcastle (*ibid*).  
 1621, Dec. 17. ROBERT CRESSIE (in Ireland by viscount Grandison, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1621, Dec. 22. THOMAS FERNEFOLD (FERNEFOLL, FARNFIELD), of Essex (Sussex) (by the King at Theobalds).  
 1621, Dec. 31. FRANCIS GODOLPHIN, of Cornwall (at Whitehall).  
 1621-2, Jan. 5. THOMAS STANLEY, of Essex (*ibid*).  
 1621-2, Jan. 5. JOHN BOTELER (BUTLER), of Kent (*ibid*).  
 1621-2, Jan. 11. TRACY (NEDHAM) SMART, of Kent (at Theobalds).  
 1621-2, Jan. 11. THOMAS NUGENT, of Moyrath (in Ireland by viscount Grandison, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1621-2, Jan. 14. JOHN CULPEPER, of Kent (at Theobalds by the King).  
 1622, Jan. 17. WILLIAM WASHINGTON, of Northampton (at Theobalds).  
 1622, Jan. 28. JOHN MEADE (in Ireland by viscount Grandison, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1622, Feb. 2. DANIEL LEIGH, bart. (*ibid* by same).  
 1622, Feb. 7. JAMES BARRET (*ibid* by same).  
 1622, Feb. 12. GEORGE HAYES (at Newmarket by the King).  
 1622, Feb. 21. THOMAS BARKER, of Suffolk (*ibid*).  
 1622, Mar. 31. JOHN PARSONS (in Ireland by viscount Grandison, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1622, Apr. 6. MATHEW BRAND, of West Moulsey, Co. Middl. (at Hampton Court by the King).  
 1622, Apr. 7. MARMADUKE LLOYD, of Masluellyn, Co. Cardigan. (at Whitehall).  
 1622, Apr. 13. ROBERT (JOHN) SHARPEY (SHARPEIGH), of Kent or Westminster (at Theobalds).  
 1622, Apr. 18. THOMAS GEE, of Mildenhall, Suffolk (at Whitehall).  
 1622, Apr. 28. RANDALL CLEYTON (in Ireland by viscount Grandison, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1622, May 1. HENRY HOLCROFT, of London (by the King at Whitehall).



- 1622, May 4. WILLIAM TEMPLE (in Ireland by viscount Grandison, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1622, May 4. ROGER HOPE (*ibid* by same, which day the lord viscount Grandison embarked for England).
- 1622, May 13. — PRESTON, a Scotchman (at Whitehall).
- 1622, May 14.\* PAUL BOWLE, a Dutchman (*ibid*).
- 1622, May 22. THOMAS SHIRLEY, of Betlebrig, Rutland (Hunts.) (at Whitehall).
- 1622, May 31. WILLIAM COURTEEN (at Greenwich or Whitehall).
- 1622, June 5. PETER MORTON (MUTTON), of Slenny, Co. Denbigh. (at Whitehall).
- 1622, June 8. THOMAS ALLEN, bart. (in Ireland by Sir Adam Loftus and viscount Powerscourt, lords justices).
- 1622, June 8. CHARLES O'CONNOR, bart. (*ibid* by same).
- 1622, June 11 (22). JERONIMO (SERCOMIUS) LANDO, the Venetian ambassador (with a patent of augmentation of his arms given by His Majesty) (at Greenwich).
- 1622, June 12. THOMAS SACKVILL, one of His Majesty's gentlemen ushers, daily waiters (at Whitehall).
- 1622, June 16. EDWARD BARKHAM, lord mayor of London (at Greenwich).
- 1622, June 18. FRANCIS LOWER, fourth son of Sir Thomas Lower, of St. Wynow, in Cornwall (at Wanstead).
- 1622, June 20. WILLIAM WALLER, of Brenchley, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1622, June 26. SAMUEL ARGALL, of East Sutton, Essex (Kent), governor of Virginia (at Rochester).
- 1622, July 3 (23). WILLIAM SHERRARD, of Greenwich (at Oatlands).
- 1622, July 10. JOHN COWPER, of Rockburne, in Hampshire (at Windsor).
- 1622, July 10 (13). JOHN PRESCOT, of Hoxon, Suffolk (at Windsor ? at Wansted).
- 1622, July 13. FRANCIS IRELAND, of Westhull, Co. York. (*ibid*).
- 1622, July 14. WILLIAM HOBBY, of Hales, in Gloucester (at Wanstead).
- 1622, July 15. HUMPHREY HANDFORD, sheriff of London (at his residence, The Hearts, in Woodford Row).
- 1622, July 23. RICHARD REYNELL, of Devon. (at Theobalds).
- 1622, July 25. THOMAS HOLLAND, of Berrow, Anglesea (at Whitehall).
- 1622, July 27. RICHARD WESTON, of Sutton, Surrey (at Guildford).
- 1622, July 27. ROBERT SPILLER, of Sutton, Surrey (*ibid*).

\* 1622, May 14. Philpot p. 84. "Here came the Privy Seal from his Majesty and a proclamation followed the same." See introduction p. xlix.

- 1622, Aug. 6. JOHN MELDROM, a Scotchman (at Windsor).  
 1622, Aug. 10. FRANCIS INGLEFIELD (ENGLEFIELD), of Shelley, Co. Leicester (Wootton Bassett, Wilts.) (at Easthampstead).  
 1622, Aug. 11. HUMPHREY STILES (STYLE), of Kent (at Farnham).  
 1622, Aug. 12. THOMAS HOLMEDEN (HAMSDEN), of Tinchley, Surrey (at Holt).  
 1622, Aug. 12. JOHN COMPTON, of Priors Dean, Hampshire (*ibid*).  
 1622, Sept. 5. THOMAS GREVE (GREEVE, GREEN), of Bobbing, Kent (at Windsor).  
 1622, Sept. 5. FRANCIS POONEY (PERNDY ? a duplication of Biondi) (at Windsor).  
 1622, Sept. 6. FRANCIS BIONDI (BYONDY), an Italian (at Windsor).  
 1622, Sept. 7 (17). THOMAS HILLERSDEN, of Elstow (Amptill), Co. Beds. (at Theobalds).  
 1622, Sept. 8. CARY LAMBERT (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).  
 1622, Sept. 25. SAMUEL SMYTH (*ibid* by same).  
 1622, Oct. 13. JOHN CUNNINGHAM (*ibid* by same).  
 1622, Oct. 21. CHARLES HARBERT (HERBERT), of London (at Royston).  
 1622, Nov. 7. PERCY HERBERT (at Theobalds).  
 1622, Nov. 8. — BALLANTINE, a Scotchman (at Royston).  
 1622, Nov. 16. WILLIAM BEECHER, of London, clerk of the Council (at Newmarket).  
 1622, Nov. 29. VALENTINE BLAKE (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).  
 1622, Dec. 3. GILES ESTCOURTE, of Sarum (Newton), Wilts. (at Newmarket).  
 1622, Dec. 3. WILLIAM MAISTERS (MASTER), of Cirencester, Gloucester. (*ibid*).  
 1622, Dec. 8. NICHOLAS ARTHUR (in Ireland by the viscount Falkland).  
 1622, Dec. 9. JOHN MADISON (WADESON), of Co. York. (at Newmarket).  
 1622, Dec. 11. THOMAS WAUTON (WAUGHTON), a Scotchman (*ibid*).  
 1622, Dec. 13. PETER BEELEN (BELING), of the Hague (*ibid*).  
 1622, Dec. 15. WILLIAM BROWNLOW (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).  
 1622, Dec. 18. WALTER WALLER, of Kent (at Theobalds).  
 1622, Dec. 24. HENRY PEIRCE, bart. (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).  
 1622-3, Jan. 1. THEODORE DOCWRA (*ibid* by same).  
 1622-3, Jan. 1. EDWARD LOFTUS (*ibid* by same).

- 1622-3, Jan. 24. — STAVENETS, one of the States ambassadors, prior to taking leave (at Whitehall).
- 1622-3, Feb. 1. HENRY BATTEN (BATTEY) (*ibid*, or at Theobalds).
- 1622-3, Feb. 1. PHILIBERT A TUYLL, a Serooskercke, Thienhouse, a lord of Zealand (letters patent dated at Westminster, with an augmentation of arms. Enrolled on the French Roll 201, membrane 46, Record Office).
- 1622-3, Feb. 1. VERE A CATS, of Maelsted, a lord of Zealand (same).
- 1622-3, Feb. 1. PHILIBERT A TUYLL, Serooskercke, and Popkensburg, lord of Zealand (same).
- 1622-3, Feb. 1. HENRY A TUYLL, lord of Serooskercke, Stanenissen and Rynhus, a lord and councillor of Zealand and maritime Prefect of Middleburg (same).
- 1622-3, Feb. 10 (12). JOHN PROUD, of Canterbury, Kent (at Theobalds).
- 1622-3, Feb. 12. WILLIAM MONSON, of Kennersley, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1622-3, Feb. 21 (12). JOHN WASHINGTON, of Co. Northampton. (at Newmarket).
- 1622-3, Mar. 2. JOHN MEADE, of Lofts, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1622-3, Mar. 12. THOMAS SANDERS, of Agmondisham, Bucks. (*ibid*).
- 1623, Mar. 25. THOMAS (JOHN) SYMONS, of Buckerell (Brightwell), Oxford (at Newmarket).
- 1623, Apr. 17 (27). RICHARD HIGHAM, of East Ham, Essex (at Hampton Court).
- 1623, Apr. 17. WILLIAM DORRINGTON, of Bremer, Southampton (*ibid*).
- 1623, Apr. 29. CHARLES HOWARD, son of the earl of Nottingham (*ibid*).
- 1623, Apr. 30. ROBERT NAPPER (NAPIER), of Lawton (Beds.) (at Whitehall).
- 1623, Apr. CHARLES MOORE (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1623, May 4. JOHN BURGH (BURGOWER, BURROWES), of Stowe, Lincoln (at Greenwich).
- 1623, May 6. CHRISTOPHER YELVERTON, of Maudit, Northampton. (*ibid*).
- 1623, May 9 (29). HENRY AUDLEY, of Barton Benchurch, Essex (at Theobalds).
- 1623, May 28. — SPOTT, a Dutchman (*ibid* ? at Wansted).
- 1623, June 2. PAUL FLEETWOOD (at Greenwich).
- 1623, June 8. PETER PROBY, lord mayor of London (*ibid*).
- 1623, June 15. ERASMUS DE LA FOUNTAIN, of Kirkby Bellers, Co. Leicester (*ibid*).
- 1623, June 19. — —, a Dutchman (at Wanstead). See Spott *supra*.



- 1623, June 22. HENEAGE FINCH, of Kent, recorder of London (at Wansted or Greenwich).
- 1623, June 29. GEORGE CROOK (CROKE), of Waterstock, Oxford (at Greenwich).
- 1623, June 30. EDWARD BARKHAM, of Southam, Norfolk, baronet (*ibid* ? Theobalds).
- 1623, June 30 (July 18). THOMAS CANNON, of Haverford West, Pembroke (*ibid*).
- 1623, July 13 (18, 12). RICHARD LECHFORD, of Selwood, Surrey (at Wanstead ? Theobalds).
- 1623, July 18 (3). THOMAS CECIL (at Theobalds).
- 1623, July 21. RANDALL CRANFIELD, of London (at Whitehall).
- 1623, Aug. 7. HENRY HERBERT, master of the Revels (at Wilton, the earl of Pembroke's).
- 1623, Aug. 7. THOMAS MORGAN, of Glamorgan, steward to the Lord Chamberlain (at Wilton, the earl of Pembroke's).
- 1623, Aug. 8. JOHN EVELYN, of Westdean, Wilts. (at Salisbury).
- 1623, Aug. 8. THOMAS SADLER, of Salisbury (*ibid*).
- 1623, Aug. 8. MILES HOBART (HOBARD), of Halford, Bucks. (*ibid*).
- 1623, Aug. 8. AUGUSTIN SOTHERTON, of Davers, Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1623, Aug. 8. WILLIAM BROWN, of Ireland (*ibid*).
- 1623, Aug. 10. PETER FRENCH (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1623, Aug. 19 (14). JOHN BATH, of Ireland (at Cranborne).
- 1623, Aug. 26. CHARLES BERKLEY, of Bruton, Somerset (at Beaulieu, seat of the earl of Southampton).
- 1623, Aug. 29. HENRY TICHBORNE, of Hampshire (of Ireland) (at Tichborne).
- 1623, Sept. 3. BEVIS THELWALL, of Easthampstead (at Easthampstead).
- 1623, Sept. 4. JOHN HOME, earl Home (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1623, Sept. 4. RICHARD SOUTHWELL (*ibid* by same).
- 1623, Sept. 7. RICHARD KINGSMILL (at Windsor).
- 1623, Sept. 12. WILLIAM PLATER (PLAITERS) of Soterby, Suffolk (at Wanstead).
- 1623, Sept. 13. HENRY SPOTTESWORTH (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1623, Sept. 29. CHRISTOPHER DARCY (at Hampton Court).
- 1623, Oct. 3. SIMON HARVY, remembrancer of the Household (at Theobalds).
- 1623, Oct. 4. JAMES HILDERSTON (HILLERSDON), a Scotchman (*ibid*).



- 1623, Oct. 4. JOHN COTTON, one of the serjeants at arms (at Hampton Court).
- 1623, Oct. 4. HUGH CULLUM (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1623, Oct. 10. TOBY MATHEW, of Co. Yorks. (at Royston).
- 1623, Oct. 23. EDMUND BLANCHVILLE (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1623, Oct. 28. KENELM DIGBY, of Gotehurst, Bucks. (at Hinchinbroke).
- 1623, Nov. 8. NICHOLAS WALSH (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1623, Nov. 12. CHRISTOPHER WRAY, of Kent (at Theobalds).
- 1623, Nov. 12. JASPER FOWLER, of Dover (*ibid*).
- 1623, Nov. 17. THOMAS CREW, of Stean, Co. Northampton, a serjeant-at-law (at Whitehall).
- 1623, Nov. 17. THOMAS HEDLEY (HETLEY), of Brampton, Co. Huntingdon, a serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1623, Nov. 22. THOMAS MOSTON (MOISTEN), of Flint (at Theobalds).
- 1623, Nov. 27. THEOBALD ROCHE (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1623, Dec. 1 (Nov. 23). GILES OVERBURY, of Burton, Co. Gloucester. (at Theobalds).
- 1623, Dec. 1. JOHN STRODE (STROUDE), of Chantmarest, Co. Dorset. (*ibid*).
- 1623, Dec. 2. WILLIAM SMITH, of Hill Hall, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1623, Dec. 3. THOMAS LONGVILL, of Cannons, Berks. (*ibid*).
- 1623, Dec. 7. JOHN BRIDGEMAN, of Nymphsfield (Mirfield), Co. Gloucester, a serjeant-at-law (at Whitehall).
- 1623, Dec. 8. THADY DUFFE, mayor of Dublin (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1623, Dec. 8. WILLIAM HOWARD, son of lord William (at Whitehall).
- 1623, Dec. 16. EDWARD WINGFIELD (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1623-4, Jan. 6. ARTHUR BLUNDELL (*ibid* by same).
- 1623-4, Jan. 11 (1). JOHN LLOYD (FLUID), of Keyswin, Co. Merioneth. (at Whitehall).
- 1623-4, Jan. 15. EGREMONT THINN, of Braxborne, Co. Herts., a serjeant-at-law (at Theobalds).
- 1623-4, Feb. 8. HENRY O'NEALE (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1623-4, Feb. 12. WALTER COVERT, of Vintners, Maidstone, Kent (at Whitehall).
- 1623-4, Feb. 22. PETER CURTEEN (COURTEEN), a Dutchman, of Belgium and London (*ibid*).
- 1623-4, Feb. 22. ROBERT CAREW (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).

- 1623-4, Feb. 25. WILLIAM INGRAM, of York. (at Hampton Court).
- 1624, Feb. 26. ARTHUR SMITHES (SMITHIES), of Obden (Olden), Co. Gloucester. (at Hampton Court).
- 1624, Mar. 4. THOMAS CROOKE, of Carbery, Ireland (at Theobalds).
- 1624, Mar. 11 (10). RALPH CANTRELL, of Hemmington, Suffolk (at Woking).
- 1624, Mar. 23. WILLIAM DOVE, of Upton, son of the bishop of Peterborough, Co. Northampton. (at Whitehall).
- 1624, Apr. 2. CHARLES HOWARD, son to the earl of Nottingham (at Theobalds).
- 1624, Apr. 9. CORNELIUS BALTIS (BALTRIS), of Tregose, in Zealand (*ibid*).
- 1624, Apr. 19. JOHN SAUNDERS, of Marston Moretaine, Co. Beds. (*ibid*).
- 1624, May 7. WALTER ROBERTS, of Glastonbury, Kent (at Greenwich).
- 1624, May 9. JOHN BRERETON (in Ireland by viscount Falkland). *See infra*.
- 1624, May 18. WILLIAM ROBERTS, of Willesden, Co. Middl. (at Greenwich).
- 1624, May 19 (20). JOHN BRERETON, of Brereton, Cheshire (*ibid*). *See supra*.
- 1624, May 23. MARTIN LUMLEY, lord mayor of London (*ibid*).
- 1624, June 1. JOHN DANVERS, of Culworth, Co. Northampton. (at Theobalds).
- 1624, June 2. ANTHONY IRBY, of Whaplode, Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1624, June 2. RICHARD ONSLOWE, of Knoll Cranley, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1624, June 6. ROGER JONES, of Sligo (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1624, June 10. LUCAS DILLON, of Ireland (at Greenwich).
- 1624, June 10. THOMAS COUNY (CUNNY), of Hescomblind (Wisholme), Co. Rutland. (*ibid*).
- 1624, June 13. PETER GLEEN (GLEAN), of Norwich, alderman (*ibid*).
- 1624, June 14 (15). JOHN HUIZON (HUSSEYN), of Middelburg, in Zealand (at Theobalds).
- 1624, June 15. WILLIAM COBBE, of Adderbury, Co. Oxford. (*ibid*).
- 1624, June 17. HUMPHREY DAVENPORT, of Cheshire, a serjeant at law (at Greenwich).
- 1624, June 19. WILLIAM THECKSTON (at Wanstead).
- 1624, June 23. EDWARD HAWLEY, of Buckland, Co. Somerset. (at Wanstead).

- 1624, July 2. GEORGE (GREGORY) WINTER, of Durham, Co. Gloucester. (at Oatlands).
- 1624, July 4. ROBERT CRAYFORD (CRAFORD), of St. Margarets by Rochester, Kent (at Windsor).
- 1624, July 7 (9). RALPH DONE, of Duddon, Cheshire (*ibid* ? Whitehall).
- 1624, July 9. FRANCIS BINDLOSS (BENLOSS), of Kendington, Co. Lancs. (at Kensington).
- 1624, July 10. THOMAS WHORWOOD, of Sandwell, Co. Stafford, (at Wanstead).
- 1624, July 10. WILLIAM LEIGH, of Oldesthorpe, Co. Gloucester. (*ibid*).
- 1624, July 13. CHRISTOPHER O'DEMPSE (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1624, July 14. THEODORE MAYHERN, the King's Physician (at Theobalds).
- 1624, July 14. THOMAS CONWAY, senr. (*ibid*).
- 1624, July 14. THOMAS CONWAY, junr. (*ibid*).
- 1624, July 17. JOHN BORROUGH (BOROUGH), Norroy King of Arms (*ibid*).
- 1624, July 17. JOHN CONYERS, captain, of Co. Worcester (*ibid*).
- 1624, July 17. JACOB ASTLEY (ASHLEY), of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1624, July 18. PETER LE MAIER, of London (at Royston).
- 1624, July 19. CLEMENT SCUDAMORE, sheriff of Herts. (in the highway between Royston and Houghton Lodge).
- 1624, July 20. WILLIAM FLEETWOOD, cupbearer (at Houghton Lodge).
- 1624, July 20. SAMUEL LUKE, of Woodend, Co. Beds. (*ibid*).
- 1624, July 23. FRANCIS CLARKE, of Houghton Conquest, Co. Beds., sheriff of Beds. (in the way between Bletsoe and Castle Ashby).
- 1624, July 24. LUKE FITZGERALD (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1624, July 25. WILLIAM LYTTON, of Knebworth, Herts. (at Castle Ashby, the seat of the earl of Northampton).
- 1624, Aug. 3. GEORGE QUARLES (at Burley on the Hill, the seat of the duke of Buckingham).
- 1624, Aug. 3. JOHN TAAFFE (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1624, Aug. 4. JOHN BALE, of Carlton Curleiw, sheriff of Co. Leicester. (at Belvoir).
- 1624, Aug. 5. Six Frenchmen of the retinue of the French ambassador who pursued the Royal footsteps throughout the progress (at Belvoir).



- 1624, Aug. 7. JOHN SAVAGE, son and heir to viscount Savage (at Belvoir).
- 1624, Aug. 7. JOHN WINTER, of Lydney, Gloucester. (*ibid*).
- 1624, Aug. 7. JOHN THIMBLEBY, of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1624, Aug. 7. JOHN MEDLICOT (*ibid*).
- 1624, Aug. 8. THOMAS HARTOP, of Burton Lazars, Co. Leicester. (at Newmarket).
- 1624, Aug. 8. RICHARD BLAKE, of Galway (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1624, Aug. 10. JOHN FITZHERBERT, of Norbury, Co. Derby. (at Welbeck, the seat of Sir W. Cavendish).
- 1624, Aug. 10. JOHN FITZHERBERT, of Tissington, Co. Derby. (*ibid*).
- 1624, Aug. 14. MATHEW PALMER, of Southwell, sheriff of Notts. (at Nottingham).
- 1624, Aug. 16. ROGER COOPER, of Thurgarton, Co. Notts. (at Derby).
- 1624, Aug. 17. HENRY RAINSFORD, of Clifford Chambers, Co. Gloucester. (at Tutbury).
- 1624, Aug. 18. EDWARD VERNON, of Sudbury, Co. Derby (*ibid*).
- 1624, Aug. 18. GERVAISE CUTLER, of Stoyneborough, Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1624, Aug. 19. JOHN SKEFFINGTON, of Skeffington, Co. Leicester., sheriff of Stafford (at Tamworth).
- 1624, Aug. 20. RICHARD SKEFFINGTON, of Fisherwick, Co. Staff. (at Bastwell Hall, ? Berkswell or Balsall).
- 1624, Aug. 21. SIMON ARCHER, of Tamworth, Co. Warwick. (at Warwick Castle).
- 1624, Aug. 24. ARTHUR HYDE (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1624, Aug. 28. JOHN REPINGTON, of Atherston, Co. Warwick. (at Woodstock).
- 1624, Aug. 28. RALPH DUTTON, of Standish, Co. Gloucester. (*ibid*).
- 1624, Aug. 29. TIMOTHY TIRRELL (at Shotover Lodge, Sir Timothy Tirrell's Lodge in Oxfordshire).
- 1624, Aug. 29. JOHN FARMER (FERMER), of Swinerton, Co. Oxford. (*ibid*).
- 1624, Aug. 30. RICHARD BOYLE, viscount Dungarvan (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1624, Aug. 30. RICHARD SMYTH (*ibid* by same).
- 1624, Aug. 30. GEORGE BOYLE (*ibid* by same).
- 1624, Sept. 9. PETER AYLWARD (*ibid* by same).



- 1624, Sept. 9. JOHN COOK, of Hall Court, Co. Herts., master of requests (at Whitehall).
- 1624, Sept. 13. JOHN COPPINGER (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1624, Sept. 19. THOMAS FANSHAW, of Jenkins, Co. Essex (at Theobalds).
- 1624, Sept. 19. ——— VALERESSO, the Venetian ambassador (*ibid* on his farewell audience).
- 1624, Sept. 23. WILLIAM TERRY (TIRREY), of London (at Enfield).
- 1624, Sept. 26. ANTHONY BROWNE, of Kingston, Surrey (at Hampton Court).
- 1624, Sept. 26. ——— ———, a Scotchman (*ibid*).
- 1624, Oct. 3. EDWARD CARRE, senior, of Hillingdon, Co. Surrey (at Theobalds).
- 1624, Oct. 3. EDWARD CARRE, junior, a gentleman pensioner (*ibid*).
- 1624, Oct. 5. HENRY GIBB (GILL) (*ibid*).
- 1624, Oct. 29. WILLIAM GOURDON, a Scotchman (at Royston). *See* p. 188 *infra*.
- 1624, Nov. 6. WILLIAM MAJOR (MAJON, MAYON, MASON), of Bering, a Dutchman (at Chesterford Park).
- 1624, Nov. 19. PHILIP PARKER, of Arwerton (Annerton), Suffolk (at Newmarket).
- 1624, Dec. 2. ALEXANDER BRETT (at Newmarket).
- 1624, Dec. 10. WALTER COPPINGER (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1624, Dec. 14. BRIAN IANSON (*ibid* by same).
- 1624, Dec. 19. ROBERT ROKEWOOD, of Coldham Hall, Suffolk (at Royston).
- 1624, Dec. 23 (29). ROBERT HUDSON (HODGSON) (at Whitehall).
- 1624, Dec. 25. Two Scotch captains
- 1624, Dec. 27. ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS (at Whitehall).
- 1624, Dec. 29. Four Frenchmen (*ibid*).
- 1624, Dec. 30. ROBERT DALLINGTON, master of Sutton's Hospital (*ibid*).
- 1624, Dec. 30. JAMES ST. CLERE, a Scotchman (*ibid*) *see infra*.
- 1624-5, Jan. 3. PATRICK DRUMMOND, a Scotchman (*ibid*).
- 1624-5, Jan. 4. ——— BOSWELL, a Scotchman (*ibid*).
- 1624-5, Jan. 4 (29). ——— ST. CLEER (Singler), a Scotchman (*ibid*) *see supra*.
- 1624-5, Jan. 29. JAMES REY (ROYE), a Scotchman (at Theobalds).

- 1624-5, Feb. 8. THOMAS SWINBORNE, of Northumberland (at Newmarket).
- 1624-5, Feb. 15. NICHOLAS MARTIN, of Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1624-5, Feb. 20. THOMAS CULPEPER, of Kent (of Tegington, Sussex) (*ibid*).
- 1624-5, Feb. 24. ROGER THORNTON, of Swainwell, Co. Cambridge. (at Newmarket).
- 1624-5, Feb. 24. EDMOND SAWYER, an auditor of the Exchequer Court, London (at Chesterford Park).
- 1624-5, Feb. 28. RICHARD BETTENSON, of Essex (at Royston).
- 1625, Apr. 12. MORRIS ABBOT, merchant, alderman of London (at Whitehall).
- 1625, Apr. 22. ABRAHAM WILLIAMS, agent for the queen of Bohemia, clerk of the Signet (*ibid*).
- 1625, Apr. 25. JAMES (JOHN) LESLEY a Scot. (*ibid*).
- 1625, Apr. 30. PAUL HARRIS, of Boreatton, Salop. (*ibid*).
- 1625, May 6. JOHN MILLER (MELLER), of Little Bredy, Dorset. (*ibid*).
- 1625, May (?) CHARLES GLEHAM, master of the Household (*ibid*).
- 1625, May 15. EDWARD CLERK, of Reading, Berks. (*ibid*).
- 1625, May 20. EDWARD GRIFFIN, of Braybrook Castle, Co. Northampton. (*ibid*).
- 1625, May 24. JOHN HALES, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1625, May 26. WALTER LONG, of Wraxhall, Wilts. (*ibid*).
- 1625, May (?) THURSTON (TRUSTON) SMITH, of Walpole, Sussex (Suffolk) (*ibid*).
- 1625, June 9. GEORGE MALBY (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1625, June 15. CHRISTOPHER MAN, of Canterbury (at Canterbury).
- 1625, June 15. JOHN FINCH, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1625, June 15. ROBERT HONIWOOD, of Pet (Charing), Kent (*ibid*).
- 1625, June 18. THOMAS POWER, of Newcastle (at Whitehall).
- 1625, June 20. HUGH STUCKLEY (STEWKLY), of Hinton, Hants. (*ibid*).
- 1625, June 25. ROBERT TRAVERS (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1625, June 27 (18). ROGER MARTIN, of Long Melford, Sussex (at Whitehall).
- 1625, July 4. WILLIAM GOURDON, a Scotchman (*ibid*) see p. 187 *supra*.
- 1625, July 9. MARTIN LYSTER (BISTER) (at Hampton Court).
- 1625, July 10. MORRIS DRUMMOND, a Scotchman (*ibid*).

- 1625, July 16. NICHOLAS ROW, of Muswell Hill, Middlesex (at Windsor).
- 1625, July 17. RICHARD HUTTON, of Goldsborough, Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1625, July 19. MORGAN RANDALL (RANDEL), of Oxenford, Co. Surrey (at Woking).
- 1625, Aug. 2 (? 3). THOMAS POPE, of Wroxton, Co. Oxford. (at Woodstock).
- 1625, Aug. 7. THOMAS MORTON, of Eastnor, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1625, Aug. 7. THOMAS YORK, of Brackley, Northamptonshire (*ibid*).
- 1625, Aug. 8. THOMAS BAKER (*ibid*).
- 1625, Aug. 11. FRANCIS ACKLAND (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1625, Aug. 15. HENRY KILLIGREW (at Woodstock).
- 1625, Aug. 25. RICHARD WHITBURNE (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1625, Aug. 25. WILLIAM BISHOPPE, mayor of Dublin (*ibid* by same).
- 1625, Aug. 31. WILLIAM SAUNDERSON, of Co. Lincoln. (at Albury).
- 1625, Aug. 31. THOMAS BRODERICK (BORDERY, BRODERY), of Arnbury, Co. Wilts. (*ibid*).
- 1625, Sept. 4. WILLIAM MORLEY (at Titchfield).
- 1625, Sept. 12. JOHN ASHBURNHAM, of Bromham, Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1625, Sept. 13. EDWARD BARKLEY, of Bruton, Somerset. (at Bruton).
- 1625, Sept. 15. RICHARD REYNEL, of East Ogwell, Devon. (at Ford).
- 1625, Sept. 15. THOMAS REYNEL, brother of abovesaid Sir Richard (*ibid*).
- 1625, Sept. 15. JOHN YONG (YOUNG) (*ibid*).
- 1625, Sept. 16. JOHN CHICHESTER, of Devon. (at Plymouth).
- 1625, Sept. 17. JOHN CAREW, of Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1625, Sept. 19. JAMES BAGG, of Plymouth (at Salcombe).
- 1625, Sept. 26. SIMON LEECH, of Cadley, Devon. (at Ford).
- 1625, Sept. 27. FRANCIS DODDINGTON (DORRINGTON), of Doddington, Somerset. (at Hinton).
- 1625, Sept. 27. THOMAS (AMYAS) PAWLET, of Somerset. (*ibid*).
- 1625, Sept. 28 (? 23). THOMAS THORNIX (THORNHURST), of Kent (at Plymouth).
- 1625, Sept. 28. WILLIAM COURTNEY, of Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1625, Sept. 28. HENRY SPRYE, of Devon., captain (*ibid*).
- 1625, Sept. 28. JAMES (THOMAS) SCOT, captain (*ibid*).



- 1625, Sept. 28. SHEFFIELD (JOHN) CLAPHAM (at Plymouth)
- 1625, Sept. 28 (23). JOHN GIBSON, captain (*ibid*).
- 1625, Sept. 28. HENRY (FRANCIS) WILLOUGHBY, captain (*ibid*).
- 1625, Sept. 28. THOMAS LOVE, captain (*ibid*).
- 1625, Sept. 28. MICHAEL GEAR (GERE), captain (*ibid*).
- 1625, Sept. 28. JOHN WATTS, captain (*ibid*).
- 1625, Sept. 28. JOHN CHIDLEY (CHUDLEIGH), captain, of Devon.  
(*ibid*).
- 1625, Oct. 3. THOMAS JAY, of Netherhaven, Wilts. (at Wilton).
- 1625, Oct. 18. ROBERT COCK, clerk of the check (at Salisbury).
- 1625, Oct. 31. RICHARD SHELDEN, solicitor general (at Hampton Court).
- 1625, Nov. 3. EDWARD BATHURST, of Horton Kirby, Kent (at Nonsuch).
- 1625, Nov. 22. JOHN NETTERVILLE (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1625, Dec. 18. EDWARD BISHOP, of Parham, Sussex (at Hampton Court).
- 1625, Dec. 27. EDWARD SPENCER, filius domini Spencer, of Baston, Co. Middl. (*ibid*).
- 1625, Dec. (? Sept.), 29. PETER KILLIGREW (*ibid*).
- 1625-6, Feb. 2. BRIAN MAGUIRE (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1626, Mar. 27 (Coronation day). LUCIUS CARY (*ibid* by same).
- 1626, Mar. 27. EDWARD BRABAZON (*ibid* by same).
- 1626, Mar. 27. HENRY BLANEY (*ibid* by same).
- 1626, Mar. 27. ANTHONY BRABAZON (*ibid* by same).
- 1626, Apr. 12. DODMORE COTTON (at Whitehall).
- 1626, May 12. WILLIAM KILLIGREW, son of Sir Robert (*ibid*).
- 1626, May 19. HUGH CHOLMONDELEY, of Whitby Abbey, Yorks.  
(*ibid*).
- 1626, June 4. CHARLES COOTE, junior, (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1626, June 6. JOHN LOWTHER (LODER), of Loder, Westmorland (at Whitehall).
- 1626, June 14 (4). JOHN GORE, late lord mayor of London (*ibid*).
- 1626, June 14 (4). ALLEN COTTON, then lord mayor of London  
(*ibid*).



- 1626, June 26. MARMADUKE WHITECHURCH (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1626, July 2. FRANCIS HARVEY, of Cotton End, Co. Northampton. (at Whitehall).
- 1626, July 9. EDWARD DENNY (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1626, July 11. THOMAS HARRIS (*ibid* by same).
- 1626, July 22. JOHN UNDERHILL (at Oatlands).
- 1626, Sept. 7. WILLIAM GARDNER, of Peckham, Surrey (at Hampton Court).
- 1626, Nov. 26. JOHN CLOTWORTHY (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1626, Nov. 26. JAMES DILLON (*ibid* by same).
- 1626, Nov. 27. GEORGE KNEVIT (CENIT, KEVITT, KERRIT), a captain (at Whitehall).
- 1626, Nov. 30. THOMAS HUNCKS (*ibid*).
- 1626, Dec. 2. THOMAS RICHARDSON, of Thorpmarket, Co. Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1626, Dec. 3. WALTER LEECH, of Cadley, Co. Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1626, Dec. 6. SIMONDS D'EWES, of Stow Langloft, Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1626, Dec. 9. MILES SANDS (SANDYS), of Wilburton, Co. Cambridge. (*ibid*).
- 1626, Dec. 11. RICHARD MINSHULL, of Cheshire (*ibid*).
- 1626, Dec. (?) ROBERT SANDS, brother of aforesaid Sir Miles (*ibid*).
- 1626, Dec. 16. PETER WICHE, of London, ambassador to Constantinople (*ibid*).
- 1626-7, Jan. 28. NICHOLAS HIDE, lord chief justice, of Marlborough, Wilts. (*ibid*).
- 1626-7, Feb. 8. FRANCIS CLARK, of Hitcham, Bucks. (*ibid*).
- 1626-7, Feb. 11 (21). GEORGE KEMP, of Pentlow, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1626-7, Mar. 4. WILLIAM CRAVEN, afterwards lord Craven, of London (at Newmarket).
- 1626-7, Mar. 6. WILLIAM CARR, son of Sir Robert (*ibid*).
- 1626-7, Mar. (? May) 21 [? 1627-8]. WILLIAM PESHAL (PELSHULL) (*ibid*).
- 1626-7, Mar. 22. WILLIAM ALEXANDER (at Whitehall).
- 1627, Apr. 9. CHRISTOPHER TRENTHAM, of Co. Stafford (*ibid*).
- 1627, Apr. 10. EDWARD SEABRIDGE (SEBRIGHT), of Besford, Co. Worcester (*ibid*).

- 1627, Apr. 14. ROBERT BARKLY, one of the King's serjeants-at-law, of Spetchley, Worcester. (At Whitehall).
- 1627, Apr. 19. THOMAS KELLEYON (KELLION, KELLEY), of Scotland (*ibid*).
- 1627, Apr. 21. TOBY CAGE, of Woodford Bridge (*ibid*).
- 1627, Apr. 21. EDWARD BAGSHAW (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1627, Apr. 29. JOHN HANBERY, of Kellmarsh, Co. Northampton. (at Whitehall).
- 1627, Apr. 29. WILLIAM BRYERS, of Co. Bedford (*ibid*).
- 1627, May 20. CUTHBERT HACKET, lord mayor of London (*ibid*).
- 1627, May 23 (28). MARTIN SNOUCKAERT (SNOWKART), of Scanbergh, Flanders (*ibid*).
- 1627, June 20 (21). RICHARD GREENVILLE (GRENVYLE), a captain going the voyage with the duke of Buckingham (at Portsmouth).
- 1627, June 20 (21). THOMAS FRYER, a captain as above (*ibid*).
- 1627, June 20 (21). WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, a captain as above (*ibid*).
- 1627, June 20 (21). JOHN TALCARN (TOLCARN), a captain as above (*ibid*).
- 1627, June 21. CON MAGENIS (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1627, June 22. DANIEL NORTON (at Southwich, Hants., seat of the said Sir Daniel).
- 1627, June 22. JOHN SAVILL, of Lupset, Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1627, June 26. SIMON HARCOURT (HARECOURT), captain (at Whitehall).
- 1627, July 7. ROBERT HONIWOOD, servant to the queen of Bohemia (at Oatlands).
- 1627, July 17. DREW DEAN, of Dineshall, Essex (at Theobalds).
- 1627, July 22. GEORGE (JOHN) RUSSEL, of Richmonds, Co. Beds. (at Ampthill).
- 1627, July 23. HENRY AUSTREY, of Woodend (*ibid*).
- 1627, July 24. MATTHEW DE RENZI (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1627, July 29. LAURENCE WASHINGTON (at Alderton).
- 1627, Aug. 5. GEORGE ST. GEORGE (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1627, Aug. 5. RICHARD BUTLER, of Knocktofer (*ibid* by same).
- 1627, Aug. 7. EDWARD CLARK, of Arlington, Berks. (at Bisham).
- 1627, Aug. 22. COPE DOYLEY, of Greenland, Bucks. (at Windsor).

1627, Sept. 23.

*These six Knights following were knighted by the king of Sweden at Darsaw, in Prussia, in the midst of his whole army in the King's tent with great honour and triumph, the King himself at the same time receiving the Order of the Garter, being upon Sunday, Sept. 23. The first two of these six Knights were sent with the said Order of the Garter as ambassadors from the king of England to the king of Sweden; who likewise gave to each of them as a perpetual badge of honour the arms of the kingdom of Sweden to be joined with their own arms for ever.*

PETER YONG, gentleman usher and daily waiter to the King of England, a Scotchman.

HENRY ST. GEORGE, Richmond herald, of Cambridge.

PATRICK (PALMER) RUTHIN, colonel, a Scotchman.

ALEXANDER LESLEY, colonel, a Scotchman.

THOMAS MUSCHAMP, colonel, of Co. Northampton.

JOHN HEYBRON (HEBRON), lieutenant colonel, a Scotchman.

1627, Oct. 8. HENRY MORISON, of Tuly Park, Co. Leicester. (at Whitehall).

1627, Oct. 13. WILLIAM BLAKE, of Kensington, Middlesex (*ibid*).

1627, Oct. 13. GARRET RAINSFORD (*ibid*).

1627, Oct. 31. WILLIAM DENNEY, of Norwich, one of the King's Counsel-at-law (*ibid*).

1627, Dec. 5. JOHN TUFTON, son to lord Tufton (*ibid*).

1627, Dec. 7. ANTHONY ST. LEGER (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).

1627, Dec. 9. THOMAS GOUGH, of Waterford (*ibid* by same).

1627, Dec. 23. GEORGE VERNON, of Hassington, a baron of the Exchequer (at Whitehall).

1627-8, Jan. 20. FRANCIS RATCLIFF, of Newcastle, Northumberland (*ibid*).

1627-8, Jan. 26. JAMES CUTSEUS, syndic of Dordrecht.

1627-8, Jan. 27. JOHN TERRIL (TIRRELL), of Essex (at Whitehall).

1627-8, Feb. 1. PHILIP OLDFIELD, of Somerford, Cheshire (*ibid*).

1627-8, Feb. 5. MARMADUKE LANGDALE, of Peghall, Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).

1627-8, Feb. 13. ROBERT FORTH (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).

1627-8, Feb. 15. WHITE BECONSHAW, of Moyl's Court, Hants. (at Whitehall).



- 1627-8, Feb. 17. CHRISTOPHER GARVEY (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1627-8, Feb. 18. BASIL DIXWELL, of Folkestone, Kent (at Whitehall).
- 1627-8, Feb. 20. WILLIAM MAYNARD (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1627-8, Mar. 11. HENRY ACHESON (*ibid* by same).
- 1628, Mar. 21. WILLIAM PESHALL, of Cannell, Staffs. (at Whitehall).
- 1628, Mar. 26. EDWARD CARY (in Ireland by viscount Falkland).
- 1628, Apr. 1. TIMOTHY FEATHERSTON (FEATHERSTONHALGH), of Northumberland (at Whitehall).
- 1628, Apr. 1. LEWIS BOYLE, viscount Kinalmeakie (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1628, Apr. 1. ROGER BOYLE, lord Boyle of Broghill (*ibid* by same).
- 1628, Apr. 14. THOMAS LUCAS, of Colchester (at Whitehall).
- 1628, Apr. 16. JOHN SACKVIL, of Suddlescomb, Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1628, Apr. 29. THOMAS LEWIS, of Penmalk, Co. Glamorgan. (*ibid*).
- 1628, May 12. CHARLES CROFTS, of Bardwell, Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1628, May 20. EDWARD RICHARDS (RICHARD), of Southampton (*ibid*).
- 1628, May 21. ALEXANDER MACDONELL, bart. (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1628, May 23. JOHN LYSTER, of Lincel (Linell ? Linton), Co. Yorks. (at Whitehall).
- 1628, May 25. HUGH BETHEL, of Alne, Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1628, June 3. ROBERT MORTON, of Easture, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1628, June 4. THOMAS HOPE, of Scotland (*ibid*).
- 1628, June 8. HUGH HAMMERSLEY, lord mayor of London (*ibid*).
- 1628, June 10. THOMAS CARY (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1628, June 29. THOMAS GERRARD (GARRET), of Ashby de la Zouch (at Whitehall).
- 1628, June 29. JOHN TRELAWNEY, of Trelawney, Cornwall (*ibid*).
- 1628, June (?) WALTER LANGDON, of Keverel, Cornwall (*ibid*).
- 1628, July 11 (? June 12). JOHN FOTHERBY, of Canterbury (*ibid*).
- 1628, July 11. JOHN ROWTH, of Romiley, Derbyshire (*ibid*).
- 1628, July 12. WILLIAM HOPKINS, of Coventry (*ibid*).
- 1628, July 27. WILLIAM VAUGHAN (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1628, Aug. 5. JOHN MILLS, of Devington, Kent (at Bewley).
- 1628, Aug. 6. THOMAS STAPLES, bart. (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1628, Aug. 6. CYPRIAN HORSFALL (*ibid*).



- 1628, Aug. 16. THOMAS ESMOND (ISMOND), captain, of Ireland (at Bewley or Southwick).  
1628, Aug. 16. JOHN CROSBY, captain (*ibid*).  
1628, Aug. 16. ROBERT GRISE (LE GRIS), captain (*ibid*).  
1628, Aug. 16 (? Aug. 1). JOHN LANGWORTH, captain (*ibid*).  
1628, Aug. 16. JOHN HARVEY, captain (*ibid*).  
1628, Sept. 1. JOHN LEIGH, of Newport, in the Isle of Wight (*ibid*).  
1628, Sept. 8. THOMAS CULPEPPER, of Sussex (at Farnham).  
1628, Sept. 9. CHRISTOPHER BELLEW (dubbed in Ireland).  
1628, Sept. 23 (13). GEORGE (JOHN) WILMOT, of Charlton, Berks (at Windsor).  
1628, Sept. 24. LODOVICK AB ALTEREN, a Dutchman (*ibid*).  
1628, Sept. 25. CORNELIUS FAIRMADOW, a gentleman pensioner, of Fulham, Middl (*ibid*).  
1628, Oct. 29. EDWARD DODSWORTH, of Troutsdale, Yorks. (at Whitehall).  
1628, Nov. 2. WILLIAM SALTER, of Ritchking, Co. Bucks. (*ibid*).  
1628, Nov. 8. JERVIS NEVIL, of Haddington, of Co. Gloucester. (Lincoln.) (*ibid*).  
1628, Dec. 4. ROWLAND DE LA HYDE (dubbed in Ireland).  
1628, Dec. 6. WILLIAM CATCHMAY, of Brixwee, Co. Gloucester. (at Whitehall).  
1628, Dec. 9 (19). WILLIAM ASHTON, of Tingery, Co. Beds. (at Theobalds).  
1628, Dec. 9. GEORGE GRIMES (CRIMES), of Peckham, Surrey (*ibid*).  
1628, Dec. 10. WILLIAM QUADRING, of Iraby, Co. Lincoln. (at Whitehall).  
1628, Dec. 10. CHEYNEY CULPEPPER, of Hollingborn, Kent (*ibid*).  
1628, Dec. 14. TEGUE MCMAHON, bart. (dubbed in Ireland).  
1628, Dec. 23. JAMES HARRINGTON, of Merton, Co. Oxford. (at Whitehall).  
1628-9, Jan. 1. JOHN BRACKEN (BRACKING), of Eaton, Co. Beds., cupbearer (*ibid*).  
1628-9, Jan. 6. CORNELIUS VERMUYDEN, of Hadfield, Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).  
1628-9, Jan. 7. JOHN HEYDON, of Baconsthorp (Barkenslop), Co. Norfolk (*ibid*).  
1628-9, Jan. 9. RICHARD GRAHAM (GRIMES), of Eske, Cumberland (*ibid*).  
1628-9, Jan. 22. WILLIAM ROWE, of Higham Hill, Essex (*ibid*).

- 1628-9, Jan. 27. RICHARD MANLEY, one of the Board of Greencloth (at Whitehall).
- 1629, Mar. 25. LEWIS MORGAN, son of Sir Thomas (*ibid*).
- 1629, Apr. 20 (26). JERVIS ELWIS (ELWES), of Co. Notts (? Northampton) (*ibid*).
- 1629, Apr. 28. WILLIAM DALTON, of York city (*ibid*).
- 1629, May 3. ROBERT DE VERE, earl of Oxford (at Greenwich).
- 1629, May 31. RICHARD DEAN, lord mayor of London (*ibid*).
- 1629, May 31. WILLIAM ACTON, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1629, June 11. WILLIAM CALLEY, of Burdrop, Wilts. (*ibid*).
- 1629, June 11. [CAPTAIN] BALTHERZER (BALTHAZAR), a Dutchman [one of the retinue of the Queen] (*ibid*).
- 1629, June 21. CRANMER HARRIS, of Creeksea, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1629, June 28. JOHN LEE, of Lawshal, Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1629, June 28. JOHN WILSON (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1629, July 6. HARDRESSE WALLER, of Kent (at Nonsuch).
- 1629, July 19. ANTHONY MANSEL, of Bretton Ferry, Co. Gloucester., Glamorgan (at Greenwich).
- 1629, Aug. 11. POPHAM SOUTHCOT, of Mohun's Awtry, Devon. (at Oatlands).
- 1629, Aug. 14. HENRY CASON, of Peyton, Suffolk (at Bagshot).
- 1629, Aug. 18. CHARLES WISEMAN, of Steventon, Berks. (at Barton).
- 1629, Aug. 19. JOHN YATE (YATES), of Buckland, Berks. (*ibid*).
- 1629, Aug. 23. NATHANIEL BRENT, doctor at law, warden of Merton College, Oxford (at Woodstock).
- 1629, Aug. 27. WILLIAM SPENCER, of Yarnton, Co. Oxford. (at Oxford).
- 1629, Aug. 28. JOHN (WILLIAM) STONEHOUSE, of Radley, Berks. (at Abingdon).
- 1629, Sept. 5. WILLIAM ANDERSON (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1629, Sept. 24. THOMAS WORTELEY (at Hampton Court).
- 1629, Oct. 3. VALENTINE BLAKE (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1629, Oct. 4. THOMAS WARNER, captain of the ship "St. Christopher" (at Hampton Court).
- 1629, Oct. 16. CHRISTOPHER ABDY, of Belgat, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1629, Oct. (?). JOHN PESHALL (*ibid*).
- 1629, Oct. 18. JOHN BOWEN (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1629, Oct. 23. WILLIAM GILBERT (*ibid*).
- 1629, Oct. 26. ROSSE CARY (*ibid*).
- 1629, Oct. 29. JOHN VEEL (*ibid*).

- 1629, Nov. 15. EDWARD POVEY (in Ireland by viscount Loftus and the earl of Cork, lords justices of Ireland).
- 1629, Dec. 9. LEONARD FERBY (FEERBY), of Pauls Cray, Kent (by the King at Whitehall).
- 1629, Dec. 9. EDMOND MOULFORD (MONDEFORD, MOUNTFORD), of Feltwal, Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1629, Dec. 9. THOMAS GAWDY, of Gawdy Hall, Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1629-30, Jan. 17. PERCY SMITH (in Ireland by viscount Loftus and the earl of Cork, lords justices of Ireland).
- 1629-30, Feb. 6. FERDINANDO CAREY (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1629-30, Feb. 7 (21, 27). RALPH BLACKSTONE, of Blackstone, Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1629-30, Feb. 11. THOMAS THORNBOROUGH, of Elmley, Worcester. (*ibid*).
- 1629-30, Feb. 12. NICHOLAS BIRON, of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1629-30, Feb. 15. EDMUND SCOT, of Lambeth, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1629-30, Feb. 21. PETER PAUL RUBENS, ambassador from the Archduchess.
- 1629-30, Feb. 28. DUDLEY LOFTUS (in Ireland by viscount Loftus and the earl of Cork, lords justices of Ireland).
- 1629-30, Feb. 28. JAMES WARE (*ibid* by same).
- 1629-30, Mar. 1. DUDLEY CARLETON, of Holcombe, Co. Oxford. (at Newmarket by the King).
- 1629-30, Mar. 12. JOHN BROWNE (in Ireland by viscount Loftus and the earl of Cork, lords justices of Ireland).
- 1629-30, Mar. 21. GEORGE HERBERT, of Dorrow, Ireland (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1630, Apr. 17. LAURENCE DE LA CHAMBRE, of Rodmell, Sussex (at Somerset House).
- 1630, Apr. 25. GEORGE WENTWORTH, of Whalley, Yorks. (at Whitehall).
- 1630, May 1. JOHN MORLEY, of Chichester (*ibid*).
- 1630, May 3. OLIVER NICHOLAS, of Manningford Bruce, Wilts. (at Somerset House).
- 1630, May 23. JAMES CABBELL, lord mayor of London (at Whitehall).
- 1630, May 25. PHILIP STAPLETON, of Walter, Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1630, June 1. WILLIAM FAIRFAX, of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1630, June 4. ROBERT NEEDHAM (at St. James's).
- 1630, June 6. PHILIP LANGDON (LANGTON), of Handleby (Haldenby), Co. Lincoln. (at Whitehall).
- 1630, June 7. EDWARD MASTERS, of East Handon (Langdon), Kent (*ibid* or St. James's).



- 1630, June 13. CHARLES POINTZ (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1630, June 24. THOMAS GOWER, of Sittenham, Yorks. (at Whitehall).
- 1630, June 24. WILLIAM STRICKLAND, of Hildingley, Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1630, June 27. JERVIS SCROOP, of Cockrington, Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1630, June 28. EDWARD LLOYD, of Berthloyd, Montgomery. (*ibid* or St. James's).
- 1630, June ? (July) (29). WALTER PYE, of the Minde, Co. Hereford. (at Whitehall).
- 1630, June (29). JAMES STUART, duke of Lennox (*ibid* or St. James's).
- 1630, July 4. STEPHEN SCOT, of Hayes, Kent (at Whitehall).
- 1630, July (4 ?). JOHN HARPER, of Swarson (Swarkston), Derbyshire (*ibid*).
- 1630, July 7. JAMES MONTGOMERY, a Scotchman (*ibid*).
- 1630, July 9. RICHARD PIGOT, of Dothersol, Bucks. (at Theobalds).
- 1630, July 15. CHRISTOPHER FORSTER, mayor of Dublin (in Ireland by viscount Loftus and the earl of Cork, lords justices of Ireland).
- 1630, July 15. JAMES MOORE (*ibid* by same).
- 1630, July 15. THOMAS MEREDYTH (*ibid* by same).
- 1630, July 15. WALSINGHAM COKE (*ibid* by same).
- 1630, July 19. THOMAS BOWES, of Much Bromley Hall, Essex (at Nonsuch by the King).
- 1630, Aug. ROBERT EATON (in Ireland by viscount Loftus and the earl of Cork, lords justices of Ireland).
- 1630, Sept. 4 (14). JOHN THOROWGOOD, of London (at Moor Park by the King).
- 1630, Sept. (? Dec.) 19. JOHN SUCKLING, of Whitton in Twickenham, Co. Middl. (at Theobalds).
- 1630, Sept. 27. HENRY DAWTREY, of Moor in Petworth, Sussex (at Hampton Court).
- 1630, Sept. (? Dec. 27). HENRY ATKINS, son and heir of Henry Atkins, doctor of physic and one of His Majesty's physicians-in-ordinary, of London (at Whitehall).
- 1630, Oct. 16 (6). THOMAS CARLTON (CHARLTON), of Charlton, Cumberland (at Hampton Court).
- 1630, Dec. 2. FREDERICK CORNWALLIS, of Bromhall, Suffolk (at Whitehall).
- 1630, Dec. 2 (7, 27). WALTER ALEXANDER, of St. James's (*ibid*).
- 1630, Dec. 14. ROGER LANGFORD (in Ireland by viscount Loftus and the earl of Cork, lords justices of Ireland).
- 1630, Dec. 25. EDMUND PLOWDEN (*ibid* by same).



- 1630-1, Jan. 11 (13). THOMAS SWAN, of Southfleet, Kent (at Theobalds by the King).
- 1630-1, Feb. 13. VINCENT GOOKIN (in Ireland by viscount Loftus and the earl of Cork, lords justices of Ireland).
- 1630-1, Feb. 15. ARTHUR ROBINSON, of Deighton, Yorks. (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1631, Apr. 25. MARTIN BARNHAM (BRANHAM, BARHAM), of Hollingborn (at Whitehall).
- 1631, May 21. JAMES WESTON, a baron of the Exchequer, of Castle Camp, Co. Cambridge (at Greenwich).
- 1631, June 5. ROBERT DUCY, bart., lord mayor of London (*ibid*).
- 1631, June 7. JOHN BANKS, attorney general to the Prince, of Gray's Inn (at St. James's).
- 1631, June 12. ROBERT YELVERTON, servant to the queen of Bohemia (*ibid*).
- 1631, Oct. 13. WILLIAM POLEY (POOLEY), of Bickstead, Suffolk (at Hampton Court).
- 1631, Oct. 30. JOHN CASWELL, a captain with the king of Sweden (at St. James's).
- 1631, Nov. 5. SAMUEL MAYART (in Ireland by viscount Loftus and the earl of Cork, lords justices of Ireland).
- 1631, Nov. 9. GERRARD LOWTHER (*ibid* by same).
- 1631, Nov. 21. EDWARD POWEL, bart., master of requests (at St. James's by the King).
- 1631, Nov. 27 (21). THOMAS WINDHAM of Kentsford (Rensford), Somerset. (*ibid*).
- 1631, Nov. 27. JOHN PHILPOT, in Ireland by viscount Loftus and the earl of Cork, lords justices of Ireland.
- 1631, Dec. 4. LANCELOT LOWTHER (in Ireland by viscount Loftus and the earl of Cork, lords justices of Ireland).
- 1631, Dec. 11. JOHN (THOMAS) SHERLOCK (*ibid* by same).
- 1631-2, Feb. 2. WILLIAM PIERS (*ibid*).
- 1631-2, Feb. 6. SORANZO, the Venetian Ambassador (by the King at St. James's).
- 1631-2, Mar. 19 (18). WILLIAM WITHERINGTON, of Widdrington, Northumberland (at Newmarket).
- 1631-2, Mar. 22. GEORGE DEVEREUX, of Sheldon, Warwick. (at Theobalds).
- 1632, Apr. 30. FRANCIS ASTLEY, of Hill Morton, Warwick. (at Whitehall).
- 1632, May 6. JOHN SOMERSET, of Pontley Court, Co. Gloucester. (*ibid*).

- 1632, May 23. RICHARD PRIME (PRINCE), of Shrewsbury (Salop) (at Greenwich).
- 1632, May 27. GEORGE (? WILLIAM) WHITMORE, lord mayor of London (*ibid*).
- 1632, June 3. GEORGE FLEETWOOD, a colonel to the king of Sweden (*ibid*).
- 1632, June 6. GEORGE CARNEGIE, a Scotchman (*ibid*).
- 1632, June 18. FRANCIS WINDEBANK, of Middlesex, secretary of state (*ibid*).
- 1632, June 22. FRANCIS RAINSFORD, a captain (at Theobalds).
- 1632, July 2. JAMES CARMICHAEL, a Scotchman (at Oatlands).
- 1632, July 3. GEORGE CAREY, of Bradford, Devon., son of Sir Edward (at Greenwich).
- 1632, July 5. ANTHONY VANDYKE (at St. James's).
- 1632, July 29. JOHN HALL (at Oatlands).
- 1632, Aug. 4. ROBERT PAIN, of Barton Stacy, Hants., sheriff of Hampshire (at Bagshot Hill).
- 1632, Aug. 24. NICHOLAS SLANNING, of Devon. (at Nonsuch).
- 1632, Sept. 11. JOHN MELTON, of Co. Yorks. (at Wanstead).
- 1632, Sept. 30. HENRY ATKINS, D.Ph., of London (at Whitehall).
- 1632, Nov. 4. FRANCIS CRAWLEY, of Luton, Beds. (*ibid*).
- 1632, Nov. 22. THOMAS HONIWOOD, of Mark Hall, Essex (at Hampton Court).
- 1632, Dec. 8. EDWARD ALFORD, of Offington, Sussex (at Whitehall).
- 1632-3, Feb. 24 (13, 18). WILLIAM BROCKMAN, of Bilchborow (Richborow) (*ibid*).
- 1632-3, Mar. 4 (? Feb. 24). ARNOLD WAREING, of Sivington, Bucks. (*ibid*).
- 1632-3, Mar. (? 4). JOHN COLT (COULTR), of Rickmansworth, Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1633, Apr. 21. HENRY KNOWLIS (KNOLLIS), of Grove Place, clerk comptroller of the King's House (*ibid*).
- 1633, Apr. 21. JOHN RAMSEY (*ibid*).
- 1633, May 2. ALEXANDER HALL, of Allemer Hall, Northumberland (*ibid*).
- 1633, May 5. NICHOLAS RANTON, lord mayor of London (*ibid*).
- 1633, May 8. JOHN WOLSTENHOLM, of London (*ibid*).
- 1633, May (? 8). ABRAHAM DAWES, of Putney (*ibid*).
- 1633, May (? 8). JOHN JACOB, of Stansted, Essex (London) (*ibid*).
- 1633, May 22. GEORGE DOUGLAS, a Scotchman (at Worksop).

- 1633, May 26. WILLIAM ALLENSON, lord mayor of York (at York).  
 1633, May 26. WILLIAM BELT, of Overton, recorder of York (*ibid*).  
 1633, May 27. PAUL NEILE, of Hutton Bonville, York, son of the  
 archbishop of York (at Bishopsthorpe).  
 1633, June 4. LIONEL MADDISON (MATTESON), mayor of Newcastle,  
 of Northumberland (at Newcastle).  
 1633, June 17. WILLIAM ROBINSON (RIDDELL), of Newcastle (of  
 Newby, Topcliff, Yorks.) (at Edinburgh).  
 1633, July 4.\* EDMUND BOWYER, of Camberwell (at Dunfermline).  
 1633, July 16. PELHAM CARY, son of the earl of Dover (at Innerwick).  
 1633, July 16. JOHN COKE, son to Sir John Coke, deceased, principal  
 secretary of State (*ibid*).  
 1633, July 16. PATRICK ABERCROMY, one of the band of gentlemen  
 pensioners (knighted by the King in Master James Maxwell's  
 house at Innerwick).  
 1633, July 16. THOMAS HOPTON, a gentleman pensioner *ut supra*  
 (*ibid*).  
 1633, July 16. THOMAS ASTON, a gentleman pensioner (knighted in  
 Master James Maxwell's house at Innerwick).  
 1633, July 16. WILLIAM EYRE, a same (*ibid*).  
 1633, July 16. JAMES ACHMUTY, a same (*ibid*).  
 1633, July 16. FRANCIS SIDENHAM, a same (*ibid*).  
 1633, July 16. ROBERT WOOD, a same (*ibid*).  
 1633, July 16. MATTHEW HOWLAND, a same (*ibid*).  
 1633, July 16. GEORGE THEOBALDS, a same (*ibid*).  
 1633, July 16. JOHN SALTINGTON, a same (*ibid*).  
 1633, July 16. GEORGE WINDHAM, a same (*ibid*).  
 1633, July 16. DAVID KIRK, a same (*ibid*).  
 1633, July 16. THOMAS TRESS, a same (*ibid*).  
 1633, July 16. JOHN THOROWGOOD, a same (*ibid*).  
 1633, July 16. NICHOLAS SERVIN (SELWIN), a same (*ibid*).  
 1633, July 16. JOHN TEMPLE, a same (*ibid*).  
 1633, July 16. ROGER HIGGS, a same (*ibid*).  
 1633, July 17. THOMAS DAKERS, of Cumberland (at Berwick).  
 1633, July 17. WILLIAM RIDDAL, of Northumberland (at Newcastle).  
 1633, July 25. WILLIAM BOSWELL, resident for the King of Great  
 Britain with the States of the United Provinces; was made  
 knight by the lord Vere of Tilbury and other commissioners  
 named in His Majesty's letters patent of 1633, June 8  
 (in the army of the said States at Buckstal, near Balduck,  
 in Brabant, the same day that the Prince Elector Palatine  
 received the Order of the Garter).

\* For the Scotch knights bachelors made by Charles in Scotland between June 13 and July 16, 1633, see Introduction, vol. 1. pp. lxii.—lxiii.



- 1633, July 25. GEORGE WENTWORTH, fifth brother to the lord deputy (at Dublin Castle by viscount Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1633, July 25. THOMAS DANBY, of Leighton, Co. York. (*ibid* by same).
- 1633, July 25. THOMAS REMINGTON, of Lund, Co. York. (*ibid* by same).
- 1633, Aug. 4. RICHARD PLOMLEY, captain of the King's ship called the "Antelope" (*ibid* by same).
- 1633, Aug. 5. RICHARD HOBART, of London, groom porter (at Greenwich by the King).
- 1633, Aug. 5. SELWIN PARKER, of Eastford, Sussex, a gentleman pensioner (*ibid*).
- 1633, Aug. 27. THOMAS COGHIL, of Bletchington, Co. Oxford, sheriff of Oxfordshire (at Woodstock).
- 1633, Aug. 27. FRANCIS NORRIS, of Weston, Co. Oxford. (at Abingdon).
- 1633, Nov. 1. GEORGE RADCLIFFE, eldest son of Nicholas Radcliffe, of Overthorpe, Co. York. (at Dublin Castle by lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1633-4, Feb. 4. THOMAS DAYREL (DARRELL), of Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks. (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1634, Mar. 27. LORENZO CARY (at Dublin Castle by lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1634, Apr. 2. WILLIAM BOSWELL, see *supra* p. 201.
- 1634, Apr. 14 (24). JOHN (THOMAS) PENNINGTON, vice admiral (aboard the "Unicorn," by the King).
- 1634, Apr. 23. WILLIAM LE NEVE, of Aslacton, Norfolk, norroy king of arms (at Whitehall).
- 1634, Apr. 27. ARTHUR LOFTUS (at Dublin Castle by lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1634, June 1. THOMAS MOULSON, lord mayor of London (at Greenwich by the King).
- 1634, July 13. PHILIP MAINWARING (at Dublin Castle by lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1634, July 17. ANTHONY CAGE, of Stow, Co. Cambridge., sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon (at Wentridge, Herts., by the King).
- 1634, July 25. EDWARD HARTOP, of Buckminster, Co. Leicester. (at Belvoir).
- 1634, Sept. 22. ROBERT DIXON, mayor of Dublin (at the mayor's house at Dublin, by lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1634, Nov. 5. ROBERT FARRER (*ibid* by same).



- 1634, Nov. 24. JOHN BRAMSTON, of Margraling, Essex, chief justice of the King's Bench (by the King at Whitehall).
- 1635, Apr. 18 (Mar. 8).  
*These four gentlemen who came over with the Swedish Ambassador.*  
JACOB SKITTEE, younger son of said ambassador.  
JOHN KRUS, a Swede.  
GUSTAVUS BANIR (BANIZ), a Swede.  
GABRIEL OXENSTERN, a Swede.
- 1635, Apr. 18. NATHANIEL CATLYNE, speaker of the House of Commons (in Ireland by lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1635, May 10. JOHN SKITTIE (SKYTTE), junior, baron of Dudeor, a gentleman of His Majesty's Privy Chamber and colonel of a regiment of Scots in Sweden (at Greenwich).
- 1635, May 24. ROBERT PARKHURST, lord mayor of London (*ibid*).
- 1635, June 6. EDWARD LITTLETON, of Henley, Salop, solicitor general (at Whitehall).
- 1635, June 28. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, eldest son to the lord deputy (in Ireland by lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1635, June 28. EDWARD RHODES, brother to the lady Wentworth (*ibid* by the same).
- 1635, June 30. RICHARD SCOTT (*ibid* by same).
- 1635, Aug. 11. DOMINICK BROWNE, mayor of Galway (at Galway by same).
- 1635, Sept. 6. ROBERT MEREDITH, chancellor of the Exchequer (at Dublin by same).
- 1635, Sept. 13. RICHARD DYETT, of Lichfield, in England (*ibid* by same).
- 1635, Sept. 23. JOHN, lord POULETT of Hinton St. George (by the earl of Lindsay, on board his Majesty's royal ship the "Marie Honor").
- 1635, Sept. 23. JOHN POULETT, son to the said lord Poulett (*ibid* by same).
- 1635, Sept. 23. JAMES DOUGLAS, son to the earl of Morton (*ibid* by same).
- 1635, Sept. 23. JOHN DIGBY, brother to Sir Kenelm (*ibid* by same).
- 1635, Sept. 23. CHARLES HOWARD, son and heir to Sir Francis Howard, of Bookham, Surrey (*ibid* by same).

- 1635, Sept. 23. ELIAS (ELLIS) HICKS, one of the gentlemen pensioners to his Majesty, on board the "Marie Honor" by the earl of Lindsay.
- 1635, Oct. 4. RALPH WHITFIELD, of Tenterden, Kent, his Majesty's serjeant at law (at Hampton Court).
- 1635, Oct. 11 (12). THOMAS CORBET, of Sprouston, Norfolk (at Royston).
- 1635, Dec. 7. RICHARD WESTON, a baron of the Exchequer, of Co. Stafford (at Whitehall).
- 1635-6, Jan. 13. JOHN SHERLOCK (at Dublin by lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1635-6, Jan. 14 (8) (? 1635, June 14). JOHN DALTON, of West Wrating, Cambridge. (by the King at St. James's).
- 1635-6, Jan. 16. JOHN GYFFORD (at Dublin by lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1635-6, Feb. 2. EDWARD BOLTON, the King's solicitor (*ibid* by same).
- 1635-6, Mar. 1. RICHARD VIVIAN, of Trelotoren (Trelawaren), Cornwall (by the King at Whitehall).
- 1635-6, Mar. 6. LEONARD BLENERHASSETT (at Dublin by lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1635-6, Mar. 8. HENRY CALTHORP, attorney of the Court of Wards, of Cockthorpe, Norfolk (by the King at St. James's).
- 1636, Mar. 28. WILLIAM SHELLEY, of Michelgrove, Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1636, Apr. 3. JOHN GIBSON, eldest son of Sir John Gibson, of Co. York. (at Dublin by lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1636, May 26. WILLIAM USHER (*ibid* by same).
- 1636, May 29. CHARLES HERBERT (HARBORD), of Moor, Herts. (by the King at Hampton Court).
- 1636, June 2. PAUL DAVIS, clerk of the Council (at Dublin by lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1636, June 2. PHILIP PERCIVAL, clerk of the Lords' House of Parliament and clerk of the Court of Wards and Liveries (*ibid* by same).
- 1636, Aug. 30. SIMON BASKERVILE, of Fleet Street, London, doctor of physic (at Oxford by the King).
- 1636, Oct. 11. MATTHEW LYSTER, of London, physician in ordinary to his Majesty (at Oatlands).
- 1636, Oct. 16. THOMAS INGRAM, of Co. Yorks. (at Newmarket).
- 1636, Nov. 27. JOHN SOUTH, of Kilstirne, Co. Lincoln. (at Dublin by lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1636, Nov. 27. HENRY FRANKLAND, eldest son of William Frankland, of Thirkleby, Co. York. (*ibid* by same).

- 1636-7, Jan. 15. CHRISTOPHER CLITHEROE (CLETHERO), lord mayor of London (by the King at Hampton Court).
- 1636-7, Feb. 3. WILLIAM ELVERTON (ELVESTON), a Scotchman (at Whitehall).
- 1636-7, Feb. 7. WILLIAM HOWARD, of Bravor, Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1637, Apr. 9. RICHARD OSBALDESTON, the King's attorney (at Dublin by lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1637, June 4. EDWARD BROMFIELD, lord mayor of London (by the king at Whitehall).
- 1637, July 23. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, 2nd brother to the lord deputy (at Dublin by lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1637, Aug. 7. CHARLES MORDANT, of Massingham, Norfolk (by the King at Oatlands).
- 1637, Aug. 28. DOMINICK WHITE, mayor of Limerick (at Limerick by lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1637, Dec. 4. JOB HARVEY (HARBEY), of London (Aldenham, Herts.) one of the farmers of the Customs (by the King at Whitehall).
- 1637-8, Feb. 2 (20). ARTHUR HOPTON, of Witham, Somerset (*ibid*).
- 1637-8, Feb. 12. ROWLAND WANDSFORD, of Haddegly, Co. Yorks., an attorney of the Court of Wards and Liveries (*ibid*).
- 1637-8, Mar. 24. THOMAS MILWARD (MILDWARD), of Eaton Dove-dale, Derbyshire (*ibid*).
- 1638, Apr. 22. MAURICE WILLIAMS (at Dublin by lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1638, Apr. 29. ROBERT PARKHURST (*ibid* by same).
- 1638, May 8. JOHN BARRINGTON, of Barrington, Essex (by the King at Whitehall).
- 1638, May 8. JOHN LUCAS, near Colchester (*ibid*).
- 1638, May 20. CHARLES, prince of Wales.
- 1638, May 20. ROBERT (DEVEREUX), 20th earl of Essex (at Windsor on the occasion of the prince of Wales's installation as Knight of the Garter).\*
- 1638, May 20. ULICK (BOURKE), 2nd earl of St. Albans (*ibid* on same occasion).
- 1638, May 20. THOMAS (BRUCE), 1st earl of Elgin (*ibid* on same occasion).
- 1638, May 20. WILLIAM (VILLIERS), 2nd viscount Grandison (*ibid* on same occasion).

\* For an account of the knighthood of the Prince and his 4 companions see the documents in Appendix lxxii. and lxxiii. of Anstis's Essay upon the Knighthood of the Bath. These documents prove so conclusively that the knighthood conferred on this occasion was knighthood by the Bath, and not a mere Bachelor knighthood that I have entered the five names, *supra* p. 163 vol. i. in the lists of the Bath.



- 1638, May 27. RICHARD FEN, lord mayor of London (at Whitehall).  
 1638, June 23. THOMAS BEDDINGFIELD, of Holborn, Midds. (at Greenwich).  
 1638, June 27. ANGELO CORRARIO, Venetian ambassador.  
 1638, Oct. 2. BALTHAZAR GERBIER (at Hampton Court).  
 1638-9, Jan. 8. EDMUND WILLIAMS, of London (at Whitehall).  
 1638-9, Mar. 17. RANDALL MACDONELL, earl of Antrim (at Dublin by lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1638-9, March 17. PHELM O'NEALE (*ibid* by same).  
 1638-9. MAURICE EUSTACE, serjeant-at-law (dubbed in Ireland).  
 1639, Mar. 26. ARTHUR JERMY (JENNY), of Knowdshall, Suffolk (at Whitehall by the King).  
 1639, Mar. 26. RICHARD ALLEN (*ibid*).  
 1639, Mar. 26. GILLAM MERRICK (*ibid*).  
 1639, Apr. 1. ROGER JACQUES, lord mayor of York (at York).  
 1639, Apr. 1. THOMAS WIDDRINGTON, recorder of York (*ibid*).  
 1639, Apr. 1 (30). ALEXANDER DAVISON, of Blackstone, Co. Durham (*ibid*).  
 1639, Apr. 1. THOMAS RIDDAL, of Tunstal, Durham (*ibid*).  
 1639, June 23. JOHN HELE (HEAL), of Wembworthy, Devon. (at Berwick).  
 1639, June 23. JAMES THIN (THYNNE), of Wilts. (*ibid*).  
 1639, June 23. BEVIL GRENVILE, of Stow, Cornwall (*ibid*).  
 1639, June 23 (26). EDWARD SAVAGE, of Westminster (*ibid*).  
 1639, June 23 (26) WILLIAM DARCY, of Witton Castle, Co. Durham (at Berwick).  
 1639, June 26. WILLIAM BELLASIS, of Co. Durham (*ibid*).  
 1639, July 6. CHARLES GAWDY, of Cross Hall, Suffolk (at Newcastle).  
 1639, July 7. ANDREW BARRETT (at Dublin by lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland).  
 1639, July 26. WILLIAM SELBY, of Twisle, Co. Northumberland (at Berwick by the King).  
 1639, July 27 (26). VIVIAN MOLINEUX (MULLENEUX), lieutenant colonel (*ibid*).  
 1639, July 27 (26). JOHN PAWLET (*ibid*).  
 1639, July 27. HUMPHREY SIDENHAM, a major (*ibid*).  
 1639, July 27. PEREGRINE BERTIE, son to Robert, earl of Lindsey (*ibid*).  
 1639, July 27. CHARLES HOWARD, of Croglin, Cumberland, son to William, lord Howard (*ibid*).  
 1639, July 27. RICHARD BELLARS, sheriff of Durham (*ibid*).



- 1639, July 27 (26). JOHN MORLEY, mayor of Newcastle (at Berwick, by the King).
- 1639, July 27 (26). WILLIAM GUN, a Scotchman (*ibid*).
- 1639, July 27 (26). CHARLES LUCAS, of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1639, July 27 (26). MICHAEL EARNLEY, a sergeant major (*ibid*).
- 1639, July 27. — DOUGLAS (*ibid*).
- 1639, July 27. JOHN BARKLEY, brother to Sir Charles Barkley, of Bruton (*ibid*).
- 1639, July 27. WILLIAM BARKLEY, brother to Sir John (*ibid*).
- 1639, Sept. 4. THOMAS KNOT (NOTT), of Obden, Co. Worcester. (at Whitehall).
- 1639, Sept. 4 (24, 26). JERVIS (JACOB) EYRE, of Rampton, Co. Notts. (*ibid*).
- 1639, Sept. 4 (26, 29). WILLIAM CRAVEN, of Combe Abbey, Co. Warwick. (at Whitehall).
- 1639, Sept. WILLIAM SAMBACH (at Dublin Castle by lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1639, Oct. 12. EDMOND REVE, of Stratton, Norfolk (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1639, Dec. 31. THOMAS DAWS, of Putney (*ibid*).
- 1639-40, Jan. 1. NICHOLAS CRISPE, of London (*ibid*).
- 1639-40, Jan. 1. JOHN NULLS (? NEELLS), of the Custom House, London (at Whitehall).
- 1639-40, ? ? (30). ROBERT FORSTER, of Forsters, in Egham, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1639-40, Feb. 26. JAMES DILLON, eldest son of lord Dillon and grandson of the earl of Roscommon (dubbed in Ireland by lord Dillon and Christopher Wandesforde, lords justices).
- 1639-40, Mar. 21. HENRY BLUNT (BLOUNT), of Co. Herts. (at Whitehall).
- 1640, Mar. 31. THOMAS FOTHERLY, of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1640, Apr. 2. GEORGE SAYER, of Bewsers Hall, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1640, May 12. NATHANIEL FINCH, serjeant-at-law, of Ash, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1640, May 31. HENRY GARRAWAY, lord mayor of London (*ibid*).
- 1640, June 23. HENRY VANE, junr., son of Sir Henry Vane, secretary of State (*ibid*).
- 1640, June 30. THOMAS ASTON (ASHTON), of Weathill, Co. Beds. (Lancs.) (*ibid*).
- 1640, Aug. ROBERT BELT, lord mayor of York (at York).
- 1640, Aug. THOMAS WRIGHTINGTON, of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).

- 1640, Aug. JAMES BARRY, one of the barons of the Exchequer (at Dublin by Christopher Wandesford, deputy to the earl of Strafford, lieutenant general of Ireland).
- 1640, Oct. 11. THOMAS HARRISON, of Co. York. (at York by the King).
- 1640, Nov. 22. GEORGE VANE, second son of Sir Henry Vane (at Whitehall).
- 1640, Dec. 24. HENAGE PROBY (*ibid*).
- 1640, Dec. 30. THOMAS TEMPEST, the King's attorney (at Dublin by lord Dillon and Sir William Parsons, lords justices).
- 1640-1, Jan. 4. JOHN HARRISON, of Herts., farmer of the customs (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1640-1, Jan. 9. MARTIN LUMLEY, of Essex, knight and baronet (*ibid*).
- 1640-1, Jan. 25. JOHN GORE, of Co. Hertford. (*ibid*).
- 1640-1, Jan. 28 (18). THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1640-1, Jan. 28. EDWARD HERBERT, attorney general (at Whitehall).
- 1640-1, Feb. 1. ROBERT WILDGOOSE, of Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1640-1, Feb. 11. SIMON FANSHAW, of Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1640-1, Feb. 11. NICHOLAS COLE, bart., of Durham (*ibid*).
- 1640-1, Feb. 15. ARTHUR ASHTON, of Lancashire (*ibid*).
- 1640-1, Feb. 16. JOHN WITTERONG, of Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1640-1, Feb. 25. THOMAS MEAUTIS, of Gorhambury, Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1640-1, Feb. 26. WILFRID LAWSON, bart., of Northumberland (*ibid*).
- 1640-1, Mar. 8. RALPH VERNEY, son of Sir Edmund, of Co. Bucks. (*ibid*).
- 1640-1, Mar. 21. NICHOLAS MILLER, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1641, Mar. 26. RICHARD HOWEL, of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1641, Apr. 18. WILLIAM PALMER, of Co. Beds. (*ibid*).
- 1641, Apr. 19. WILLIAM POLE (POOL), of Wilts. (*ibid*).
- 1641, Apr. 27. EDMUND (? EDWARD) PYE, of Leckhampsted, Bucks. (*ibid*).
- 1641, Apr. 30. PETER RICAUT (RICOTT, RICKHARD), of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1641, May 13. SAMUEL OLDFIELD (OWFIELD), of Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1641, May 24. JOHN KEY (KAY), of Woodsom Hall, Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1641, May 29. WILLIAM BUTLER, of Kent (Bedford) (*ibid*).
- 1641, May 31. NICHOLAS KEMIS (KEMYS, KEYMICH), of Keven Mably, Co. Glamorgan. (*ibid*).

- 1641, June 1. ROBERT THOROLD, of Co. Lincoln (At Whitehall).  
1641, June 4. SIMON EVERY, of Co. Derby. (*ibid*).  
1641, June 4. JOHN WORLEY (WYRLEY), of Co. Stafford. (*ibid*).  
1641, June 4. GEORGE WINTER (*ibid*).  
1641, June 5. ROGER FIELDING, of Barnacle, Co. Warwick. (*ibid*).  
1641, June 6. PETER TEMPLE, of Bucks. (*ibid*).  
1641, June 18. HERBERT WHITFIELD, son of Sir Ralph (*ibid*).  
1641, June 19. THOMAS DIKE (DYKE), of Sussex (*ibid*).  
1641, June 20. EDMUND WRIGHT, lord mayor of London (*ibid*).  
1641, June 23. GEORGE COURTHOPE, of Sussex (*ibid*).  
1641, June 23. ROBERT DE GREY, of Norfolk (*ibid*).  
1641, June 23. CHRISTOPHER ATHOWE (ATHOE), of Beechamwell,  
Norfolk (*ibid*).  
1641, June 24. THOMAS CAVE, of Co. Northampton (*ibid*).  
1641, June 25. JOHN EVELYN, of Surrey (*ibid*).  
1641, June 26. JOHN COTTON, serjeant-at-arms (*ibid*).  
1641, June 28. THOMAS WHITMORE, of Apley, Salop (*ibid*).  
1641, June 28. JOHN PALGRAVE, of Barningham Norwood, Norfolk  
(*ibid*).  
1641, June 29. VINCENT CORBET, of Salop (*ibid*).  
1641, June 29. JOHN MAYNEY (MAIN), of Kent (*ibid*).  
1641, June 29. GEORGE (GERARD) NAPPER, of Dorset. (*ibid*).  
1641, June 30. ROWLAND BARKLEY, of Co. Worcester. (*ibid*).  
1641, July 2. VALENTINE PELL, of Norfolk (*ibid*).  
1641, July 4. WILLIAM BUTLER, of Co. Beds. (Teston, Kent) (*ibid*).  
1641, July 4. ANTHONY AUCHER (AUGHER), of Borns, Kent (*ibid*).  
1641, July 4. RICHARD NAPPER, of Bucks. (*ibid*).  
1641, July 4. THOMAS BERNARDISTON, of Suffolk (*ibid*).  
1641, July 6. THOMAS MALLET, a justice of the King's Bench  
(*ibid*).  
1641, July 8. THOMAS ABDY, of Essex (*ibid*).  
1641, July 8. SAMUEL SLEIGH (SLY), of Co. Derby. (*ibid*).  
1641, July 9. WILLIAM DOYLY (DOYLE), of Norfolk (*ibid*).  
1641, July 9. THOMAS GUIBON (GIBBON), of Norfolk (*ibid*).  
1641, July 10. THOMAS HEWIT, of Herts. (*ibid*).  
1641, July 11. EDWARD DUKE, of Suffolk (*ibid*).  
1641, July 13. ROGER SMITH, of Co. Leicester. (*ibid*).  
1641, July 14. ROBERT LITTON, of Co. Warwick. (*ibid*).  
1641, July 14. WILLIAM DRAKE, of Bucks. (*ibid*).

- 1641, July 18. ROGER BURGOYN, of Co. Beds (At Whitehall).  
 1641, July 19. JOHN NORWICH (HERWICH), of Co. Northampton.  
*(ibid)*.  
 1641, July 21 (23). THOMAS GODFREY, of Kent *(ibid)*.  
 1641, July 21. PETER GODFREY, of Kent *(ibid)*.  
 1641, July 22. THOMAS WOOLRIDGE, of Salop *(ibid)*.  
 1641, July 23. THOMAS EVERSFIELD, of Sussex *(ibid)*.  
 1641, July 26. HENRY PRATT, bart., of Co. Berks and alderman of  
 London *(ibid)*.  
 1641, July 27. JOHN HENDEN, of Kent *(ibid)*.  
 1641, July 27. JOHN GORE, of Herts. *(ibid)*.  
 1641, July 29. JOHN WILDE, of Salop *(ibid)*.  
 1641, July 29. THOMAS BRIDGES, of Somerset. *(ibid)*.  
 1641, July 30. NORTON KNATCHBULL, of Kent *(ibid)*.  
 1641, July 30. GEORGE STROUD, of Kent *(ibid)*.  
 1641, July 31. WILLIAM DALSTON, bart., of Cumberland *(ibid)*.  
 1641, July 31. EDWARD PARTRIDGE, of Kent *(ibid)*.  
 1641, Aug. 5. JOHN CURSON, of Co. Derby. *(ibid)*.  
 1641, Aug. 5. ROBERT BARKHAM, of Co. Middl. *(ibid)*.  
 1641, Aug. 7. ROBERT KEMP, of Essex (bart. of Gissing, Norfolk)  
*(ibid)*.  
 1641, Aug. 7. SAMPSON EURE, of Gately, Hereford, a serjeant-at-  
 law *(ibid)*.  
 1641, Aug. 7. HENRY HAMOND (HEYMAN, HAYMAN), of Kent *(ibid)*.  
 1641, Aug. 7. JOHN GLANVILE, of Wilts. *(ibid)*.  
 1641, Aug. 8. THOMAS HAMERSLY, son to Sir Hugh, alderman of  
 London *(ibid)*.  
 1641, Aug. 9. JOHN ROLT, of Co. Beds. *(ibid)*.  
 1641, Aug. 9. GEORGE ASCOUGH *(ibid)*.  
 1641, Aug. 9. FRANCIS WILLIAMSON, serjeant-at-arms *(ibid)*.  
 1641, Aug. 9. ROBERT FEN, clerk comptroller of the King's House  
*(ibid)*.  
 1641, Aug. 9. MICHAEL HUTCHINSON, a pensioner *(ibid)*.  
 1641, Aug. 9. ISAAC SIDNEY (SIDLEY), of Kent *(ibid)*.  
 1641, Aug. 9. FRANCIS RHODES, bart., of Co. Derby. *(ibid)*.  
 1641, Aug. 9. ROBERT CROOK, of Co. Oxford. *(ibid)*.  
 1641, Aug. 9. JOHN POTTS (PETS), of Norfolk *(ibid)*.  
 1641, Aug. 9. THOMAS BISHOP, of Co. Lincoln. (Sussex) *(ibid)*.  
 1641, Aug. 10. HUGH OWEN, of Co. Pembroke. *(ibid)*.  
 1641, Aug. 10. HUGH WINDHAM, bart., of Dorset *(ibid)*.



- 1641, Oct. 23. JOHN HOYE (at Dublin by Sir John Borlace and Sir William Parsons, lords justices).
- 1641, Nov. 1. JOHN BORLACE, eldest son and heir of Sir John (*ibid* by same).
- 1641, Nov. 1. WILLIAM COURTENAY, eldest son and heir of George Courtenay, of Newcastle, Co. Limerick (*ibid* by same).
- 1641, Nov. PATRICK WEMYS, of Dunfert, Co. Kilkenny (at Edinburgh by the King ?).
- 1641, Nov. 21. ROBERT BARWICK (at York).
- 1641, Nov. 22 (? 1642, Apr. 21). THOMAS NORTHCLIFFE (NOTCLIFF) (at York by the King).
- 1641, Nov. 25. RICHARD GURNEY, lord mayor of London (at Kingsland).
- 1641, Nov. 25. THOMAS GARDNER, recorder of London (*ibid*).
- 1641, Nov. 25. JOHN PETTUS, of Norfolk, bart, (at the Guildhall).
- 1641, Nov. 29 (26, 30). EDWARD NICHOLAS, of Wilts., principal secretary of State (at Whitehall).
- 1641, Dec. 3. JOHN CORDELL (at Hampton Court).
- 1641, Dec. 3. THOMAS SOAME, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1641, Dec. 3. JOHN GAYER (GAIR), alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1641, Dec. 3. JACOB GERRARD, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1641, Dec. 3. JOHN WOLLASTON, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1641, Dec. 3. GEORGE GARRET, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1641, Dec. 3. GEORGE CLARK, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1641, Dec. 5. EDWARD ASTLEY, brother of Sir Isaac (Sir Francis) (at Whitehall).
- 1641, Dec. 8 (5). ANTHONY PERCIVAL, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1641, Dec. 12. THOMAS TREVOR, of Middlesex, bart. (*ibid*).
- 1641, Dec. 18. JOHN SPELMAN, of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1641, Dec. 20. JOHN ROBERTS, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1641, Dec. 21. JOHN TUFTON, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1641, Dec. 23. JOHN MALLORY, of Co. York. (*ibid*).
- 1641, Dec. 27. HENRY CHOLMLEY, brother of Sir Hugh (*ibid*).
- 1641, Dec. 28. THOMAS LUNSFORD, of Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1641-2, Jan. 5. THOMAS MARTIN, of Co. Cambridge. (? Cumberland) (*ibid*).
- 1641-2, Jan. 5 (8). RICHARD HALFORD (HOLFORD), of Co. Leicester. (*ibid*).

- 1641-2, Jan. 12. JOHN DORREL (DAREL), of Kent, son of Sir Robert (at Windsor).
- 1641-2, Jan. 21. ISAAC ASTLEY, of Melton Constable, Norfolk, son to Sir Jacob, the famous general (*ibid* or Whitehall). See *infra* on p. 215.
- 1641-2, Jan. (?) JOHN RAINEY (RAYNEY), of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1641-2, Feb. (? Jan.) 10. WILLIAM SPRINGATE, of Kent (at Hampton Court).
- 1641-2, Feb. 10. JOHN JENNET (JENNY, JERMY), of Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1641-2, Feb. 14. HENRY PALMER, of Kent (on His Majesty's journey towards Dover).
- 1641-2, Feb. 15. EDWARD PHILMER (FILMER) (on same journey at Canterbury).
- 1641-2, Feb. (?) HENRY STRADLING, of Co. Glamorgan. (at Dover).
- 1641-2, Feb. JOHN MENYS (MINNES, MENNES), vice-admiral (*ibid*).
- 1641-2, Feb. WILLIAM MAN, of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1641-2, Feb. MARTIN VAN TROMP, admiral, of Holland (*ibid* on the 20th of May following he received by letters patent from the king a grant of supporters in addition to the honour of knighthood).
- 1641-2, Mar. 1. WILLIAM COOPER, of Cathrincork, Kent (at Theobalds ? Dover).
- 1641-2, Mar. 2. WILLIAM CAWLEY (CALEY) (*ibid* ? Dover).
- 1641-2, Mar. 12 (16). JOHN READ, of Herts., second son to Sir Thomas (at Newmarket).
- 1641-2, Mar. 12. ROBERT CROMPTON, of Middlesex (*ibid*).
- 1641-2, Mar. 13. JOHN FORTESCUE, of Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1641-2, Mar. 14. RICHARD STONE, of Co. Huntingdon. (at Huntingdon).
- 1641-2, Mar. 20. EDMUND COOPER, lord mayor of York (at York).
- 1642, Apr. 18. JAMES, duke of York (*ibid*).
- 1642, Apr. 18. ROBERT (DORMER), 1st earl of Carnarvon (*ibid*).
- 1642, Apr. 18. GEORGE or CHARLES (STUART), lord AUBIGNY (*ibid*).
- 1642, Apr. 18. Lord JOHN STUART (*ibid*).
- 1642, Apr. 18. Lord BARNARD STUART (*ibid*).
- 1642, Apr. 21. BRIAN PALMES, of Astwell, Co. Rutland. (at ? York).
- 1642, Apr. 23 (? June or July). PATRICK DRUMMOND (at Durham, ? at Nottingham, or ? 2 different men).
- 1642, Apr. 23 (21). THOMAS NORCLIFF (NORTCLIFF) (at Durham), of Co. York.

- 1642, Apr. 24. JAMES (THOMAS) PENNYMAN, of Ormsby, Co. York.  
(at York ? Durham).
- 1642, May 1. FRANCIS BUTLER, of Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1642, May 2. THOMAS BOSWELL (BOSVILE), of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1642, May 2. JORDAN METHAM, of Co. York. (*ibid*).
- 1642, May 21. RICHARD TANKARD, of Wixley, Co. York. (at York  
? Durham).
- 1642, June 6. JOHN GIRLINGTON (GARLINGTON), of Co. York.  
? Lancs. (*ibid*).
- 1642, June 7. THOMAS WILLIAMSON, of East Markham, Co. Notts.  
(*ibid*).
- 1642, June 25. INGRAM HOPTON, of Leathley, Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1642, June 25. FRANCIS MONKTON, of Cavel, Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1642, June 26. GEORGE MIDDLETON, of Leighton, Co. Yorks.  
? Lancs. (*ibid*).
- 1642, June 27. EDMOND DUNCOMBE, of Co. Yorks., sergeant major  
of the Trained Bands (*ibid*).
- 1642, June 28. PETER COURTNEY, of Cornwall (*ibid*).
- 1642, July 12. JOHN DIGBY, of Mansfield Woodhouse,, high sheriff  
of Notts., Co. Notts. (at Newark).
- 1642, July 14. CHARLES DALLISON, recorder of Lincoln (at Lincoln  
? Newark).
- 1642, July 14. WILLIAM CONEY (CONNY), of Sturton, Co. Lincoln.  
(*ibid*).
- 1642, July 14. ROBERT TREDWAY, of Hoffe (Haugh), Co. Lincoln.  
(*ibid*).
- 1642, July 14. RICHARD WINGFIELD, of Ticken, Co. Lincoln.  
? Rutland. (*ibid*).
- 1642, July 14 (15). JOHN BURRELL, of Dowsby, Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1642, July 14. JORDAN CROSLAND, of Co. York. (*ibid*).
- 1642, July 26. EUSEBY PELSANT, of Cadeby, Co. Leicester. (at  
Leicester).
- 1642, July 28. GEORGE BINNION, of London (at Beverly).
- 1642, July 28. ANTHONY ST. LEGER (SELLENGER), of Oakham, Kent  
(*ibid*).
- 1642, July 30. FRANCIS COB, of Beverly, Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1642, Aug. 8. WILLIAM CLARK, of Ford Place, Kent (at York).
- 1642, Aug. 9. EDMOND FORTESCUE, of Fallapit, Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1642, Aug. 13 (9). EDWARD GARRET (JARRET), colonel (at York).
- 1642, Aug. 19. GEORGE THYNNE (THEAM, THEIM), (at Leicester).



- 1642, Aug. 21. ROBERT LEIGH, of Co. Warwick. (at Stoneleigh Abbey).
- 1642, Aug. 22. THOMAS LEIGH, of Hamstal Ridware, Co. Stafford. (*ibid*).
- 1642, Aug. 24 (22). JOHN MIDDLETON, of Stockel, Co. Yorks. (at Nottingham).
- 1642, Sept. 7. HENRY JONES, of Albemarle, Co. Carmarthen. (*ibid*).
- 1642, Sept. 13. ROBERT STAPLETON, of Co. York. (*ibid*).
- 1642, Sept. 19 (21). JOHN WILDE, of Wolly, Salop, sheriff of Salop (at Wellington).
- 1642, Sept. 21. FRANCIS OTLEY (OTTLEY, OATLEY), of Pitchford, Salop (at Shrewsbury).
- 1642, Sept. 22. JOHN WILDE, junr., of Wolly, Salop (*ibid*).
- 1642, Sept. (? 22). WALTER WROTTESLEY, of Co. Stafford (*ibid*).
- 1642, Sept. 25. HUGH CALVELEY, of Ley, Cheshire (at West Chester).
- 1642, Sept. 26. RICHARD CRANE, a captain (lieutenant colonel) of Prince Rupert's troop (regiment) of Horse (*ibid*).
- 1642, Sept. 27 (28). THOMAS BIRON, colonel of prince Charles's regiment of Horse (at Shrewsbury).
- 1642, Sept. 29. ARNOLD DE LILLE (LISLE), a Frenchman (*ibid*).
- 1642, Sept. 29. THOMAS SCRIVEN, of Co. Denbigh (Salop), in the field at the head of his company (*ibid*).
- 1642, Oct. 1. RICHARD WYLLIS, brother to Sir Thomas, of Fen Ditton (*ibid*).
- 1642, Oct. 1. THOMAS LISTER, of Salop (*ibid*).
- 1642, Oct. 1 (Sept. 29). RICHARD BYRON (*ibid*).
- 1642, Oct. 7 (3). RICHARD LLOYD, of Denbigh (at Wrexham).
- 1642, Oct. 9. GARRET (GERARD) EATON, of Co. Derby. (Denbigh) (at Shrewsbury).
- 1642, Oct. 11. THOMAS EATON (EYTON), of Co. Salop (*ibid*).
- 1642, Oct. 21. ANTHONY MORGAN, of Co. Northampton (at Southam).
- 1642, Oct. 22. RICHARD SHUGBOROUGH, of Shugborough, Co. Warwick. (at Edgecot).
- 1642, Oct. 24. JOHN SMITH, a captain, at Edgehill fight, brother to Sir Charles; he recovered the King's great banner which the rebels had taken in battle the day before (at Edgehill or Edgcott).
- 1642, Oct. 25. ROBERT WELCH (WALSH), an Irishman (? *ibid*).
- 1642, Nov. 2. WILLIAM PALMER (at Oxford).



- 1642, Nov. 7 (8). WINGFIELD BODENHAM, of Co. Rutland (at Reading).
- 1642, Nov. 9 (8). EDWARD SIDENHAM, of Essex, knight marshal (*ibid*).
- 1642, Nov. 10. HENRY HENE, of Folly John Park, Berks. (at Maidenhead ? Reading).
- 1642, Nov. 12. JOHN TYRRINGHAM, of Bucks. (at Coalbrook).
- 1642, Nov. 29. THOMAS MANWARING, recorder, of Reading (at Reading).
- 1642, Dec. 27. THOMAS BLACKWELL, of Mansfield Woodhouse, Co. Notts. (at Oxford).
- 1642-3, Jan. 1. HENRY HUNCKS, lieutenant colonel (? *ibid*).
- 1642-3, Jan. 9. EDWARD CHESTER, of Herts. (? *ibid*).
- 1642-3, Jan. 10. ROBERT MURRAY, a Scotchman (? *ibid*).
- 1642-3, Jan. 14. HENRY VAUGHAN, lieutenant colonel. (? *ibid*).
- 1642-3, Feb. 1. WILLIAM MALLORY, captain (? *ibid*).
- 1642-3, Feb. 3. WILLIAM NEAL, Scoutmaster, upon bringing to the King the news of the taking of Cicester (*ibid*).
- 1642-3, Feb. 6. GEORGE VAUGHAN, of Wilts. (*ibid*).
- 1642-3, Feb. 22. EDWARD HYDE, chancellor of the Exchequer (*ibid*).
- 1642-3, Feb. 22. HENRY HELYE, privy councillor (? *see* Hene *supra* 1642, Nov. 10).
- 1642-3, Feb. 23. ISAAC (JOHN) ASTLEY, son of Sir Jacob (*ibid*).  
*See supra* on p. 212.
- 1642-3, Feb. 24 (? Feb. 5, ? Mar. 5). JOHN PENRUDDOCK, of Wilts. (Southampton) (*ibid*).
- 1642-3, Feb. 26. JOHN WINFORD, of Astley, Co. Worcester. (*ibid*).
- 1642-3, Mar. 2 (Feb. 24). HENRY HUNLOCK (HUNLOKE), of Winger-mouth, Co. Derby. (*ibid*).
- 1642-3, Mar. 5 (4). THOMAS BAD (BAUD), of Caims Oysels, Co. Hants. (at Oxford).
- 1642-3, Mar. 5. JOHN PENRUDDOCK (*ibid*).
- 1642-3, Mar. (? Feb.) 22. JOHN SCUDAMORE, of Ballingham (Bullingham), Co. Hereford. (*ibid*).
- 1642-3, Mar. (? Feb.) 24. WALTER LLOYD, of Co. Cardigan (*ibid*).
- 1642-3, Mar. 24. FRANCIS LLOYD, of Co. Carmarthen (Cardigan) (*ibid*).
- 1643, Apr. 12. WILLIAM BLAKESTON (BLACKSTON), of Newton, Durham (*ibid*).
- 1643, Apr. 23. LEWIS KIRK, of Bridgenorth, Salop., a gentleman pensioner (*ibid*).

- 1643, May 17. EDWARD LAURENCE, of Dorset. sheriff of Dorset.  
(at Oxford).
- 1643, June 1. JAMES MURRAY, a Scotchman (*ibid*).
- 1643, June 13 (30). CHARLES KEMISH (KEMYS), of Keven Mabley,  
Co. Glamorgan. (*ibid*).
- 1643, June 13. EDWARD STRADLING, of St. Donats, Co. Glamorgan.  
(*ibid*).
- 1643, June 13. JOHN URREY (VERREY), a Scotchman (*ibid*).
- 1643, June 24. HUMBLE WARD, of Co. Stafford. (*ibid*).
- 1643, July 15. [? EDMUND] BUTLER, an Irishman (*ibid*).
- 1643, Aug. 3. CHARLES MOHUN, of Putmoghan, Co. Cornwall (at  
Bristol).
- 1643, Aug. 3 (4). JOHN GRANVILLE (GRENFIELD), son to Sir Bevil  
(*ibid*).
- 1643, Aug. 3. SAMUEL COSWORTH (COLAWARTH), of Cosworth, Co.  
Cornwall (*ibid*).
- 1643, Aug. 3. CHRISTOPHER WRAY, of Trebigh, Cornwall (*ibid*).
- 1643, Aug. 15. RICHARD (HENRY) CHOMLEY, eminent in the law,  
of Whitby, Co. York. (in the army by Sudeley).
- 1643, Sept. 8. WILLIAM MORTON (MERTON), of Winchcombe, Co.  
Oxford. (at Sudeley Castle).
- 1643, Sept. 9. WILLIAM HOWARD (HAYWARD), of Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1643, Sept. (?) WILLIAM DAVENANT, poet laureate (at Gloucester).
- 1643, Sept. 22 (21). MICHAEL WOODHOUSE, governor of Ludlow (at  
Newbury).
- 1643, Sept. 24. TIMOTHY TIRREL, of Co. Oxford. (Bucks.) (at Oxford).
- 1643, Sept. 28. GEORGE AP ROBERTS (PROBERT), of Pautlacy  
(Penalt), Co. Monmouth. (*ibid*).
- 1643, Sept. 30. EDWARD ALSTON, of Allvercot, Co. Oxford.  
(Northampton) (*ibid*).
- 1643, Oct. 4. EDWARD FORD, of Harting, Co. Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1643, Oct. 7. PETER BALL, of Devon., the Queen's attorney (*ibid*).
- 1643, Oct. 26 (20). FRANCIS CHOCK (CHOKE), of Abington, Berks.  
(*ibid*).
- 1643, Nov. 9. ARTHUR BLANY, of Co. Montgomery (*ibid*).
- 1643, Nov. 10. — OTLEY (*ibid*).
- 1643, Oct. 11. JOSEPH SEAMORE (LEAMORE), of Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1643, Nov. 17 (? 1642, Nov. 17). ORLANDO BRIDGMAN, of West-  
chester, attorney general (*ibid*).
- 1643, Nov. 22. HENRY BARD, colonel (*ibid*).

- 1643, Nov. 24. EDWARD VAUGHAN, of Cornwall (Caermarthen) (at Oxford).
- 1643, Nov. (? Dec. 28). THOMAS PERT, colonel (*ibid*).
- 1643, Dec. 6. ROBERT BREREWOOD, recorder of Chester (*ibid*).
- 1643, Dec. 9. EDMUND VERNEY, 2nd son to Sir Edmund Verney, Knight Marshal (*ibid*).
- 1643, Dec. 12. CHARLES COMPTON, a brother to the earl of Northampton (*ibid*).
- 1643, Dec. 12. WILLIAM COMPTON, a same (*ibid*).
- 1643, Dec. 12. SPENCER COMPTON, a same (*ibid*).
- 1643, Dec. 20 (28). MARMADUKE RAWDON (ROYDON), of Hodsden (Herts.) (*ibid*).
- 1643-4, Jan. 4. RICHARD LANE, attorney general to the Prince afterwards chief baron of the Exchequer (*ibid*).
- 1643-4, Jan. 9. WILLIAM MANWARING, of West Chester (*ibid*).
- 1643-4, Jan. 19 (27). ROBERT HOLBORN, attorney to the Prince (*ibid*).
- 1643-4, Feb. 5 (Jan.) 5. JOHN REED (READ), a Scotchman (*ibid*).  
before 1643-4, Mar. THOMAS ARMSTRONG (in Ireland by the earl of Ormonde).
- 1644, Mar. 25. THOMAS GARDNER, captain of a troop of horse, son to the solicitor-general (at Oxford, knighted by the King whilst he sat at dinner upon delivery of the news of prince Rupert's success against the rebels that had besieged Newark).
- 1644, Apr. 2. HUGH CARTWRIGHT, of Southwell, Notts. (at Oxford).
- 1644, Apr. 9. WILLIAM COURTNEY (*ibid*).
- 1644, Apr. 16. HENRY WOOD, clerk comptroller (*ibid*).
- 1644, Apr. 19. THOMAS CHEDLE (CHEDDLE), of Anglesea, governor of Beaumaris (*ibid*).
- 1644, Apr. 24. GEORGE VILLIERS, brother to lord Grandison (*ibid*).
- 1644, Apr. (? Aug.) 25. FRANCIS GAMULL, of Cheshire (*ibid*).  
before 1644, May. THEOPHILUS JONES (in Ireland by the earl of Ormonde).
- 1644, May 6. WILLIAM GODOLPHIN, of Spergor, Co. Cornwall (at Oxford).
- 1644, May 12. ROBERT BYRON, brother to lord Byron (*ibid*).
- 1644, May 12. GEORGE PARREY, D.C.L., recorder of Exeter (*ibid*).
- 1644, June 18. BARNARD ASTLEY, son of Sir Jacob (at Burford).
- 1644, June 18. MARTIN SANDES (at Worcester).
- 1644, June 18. DANIEL TYAS (TYERS), mayor of Worcester (*ibid*).



- 1644, June (?) JOHN KNOTSFORD, of Studley, Co. Warwick. (at Evesham).
- 1644, June 29 (July 2). ROBERT HOWARD, a younger son to the earl of Berks. (at Cropredy Bridge for taking Wemes, the Scot, general of Sir William Waller's artillery).
- 1644, June 29. THOMAS HOOPER (at Williamscoth).
- 1644, July 27. HUGH CROCKER, mayor of Exeter (at Exeter).
- 1644, July 30. THOMAS BASSETT, general of the ordnance to prince Maurice (at Crediton).
- 1644, July 30. RICHARD CHOLMELEY, younger son of Sir Richard Cholmeley, of Whitby (*ibid* at the taking of Exeter).
- ? 1644, July 30. JAMES SMITH (? *ibid*).
- 1644, July 30. FRANCIS BASSETT, of St. Michael's Mount, brother of Sir Thomas (at Crediton).
- 1644, July 30 (? 28). JOSEPH WAGSTAFF, major general to the army under prince Maurice in the West (*ibid*).
- 1644, July 30. HENRY CAREY (*ibid*).
- 1644, Aug. (July 5). CHARLES TREVANIAN, of Cornwall (at Boconnoc).
- 1644, Aug. (? 3, July 9). JOHN ARUNDEL, of Cornwall (*ibid* ? at Liskeard).
- 1644, Aug. JAMES COBB (*ibid*).
- 1644, Aug. 3 (July 11). JOHN GRILLS, sheriff of Cornwall (at Liskeard).
- 1644, Aug. 8 (? 25). FRANCIS GAMULL, of Cheshire (at Boconnoc).
- 1644, Sept. 1. EDWARD (ROBERT) BRETT, captain of the Queen's troop (in the field at the pursuit of Essex's army).
- 1644, Sept. 1. SACKVIL GLENHAM (GLEMHAM), son of Sir Thomas (*ibid*).
- 1644, Sept. 1. THOMAS PRESTWICH, of Lancashire (*ibid* or at Oxford).
- 1644, Sept. 1. WILLIAM RATCLIFF (*ibid* or at Oxford).
- 1644, Oct. 22. JOHN BOYS, governor of Donnington Castle (upon Redheath at Read Hall near Newbury).
- 1644, Oct. (?). JOHN CAMPSFIELD (CANSFIELD) (near Newport Pagnell).
- 1644, Nov. 1. HENRY GAGE, governor of Oxford (at Oxford).
- 1644, Nov. 1. CHARLES LLOYD, of Co. Cardigan., governor of Devizes, quarter-master general (*ibid*).
- 1644, Nov. 2. PETER BROWN, of Co. Oxford. (*ibid*).
- 1644, Nov. 3. ANTHONY GREENE, of Co. Oxford (*ibid*).
- 1644, Nov. 3. CHARLES WALDRON, captain (*ibid*).



- 1644, Nov. 7. WILLIAM CAMPION, of Cooly, Kent, governor of Boistall House (at Oxford).
- 1644, Dec. 17. JOHN OWEN, colonel, of Cornwall (*ibid*).
- 1644, Dec. 17. WILLIAM ROLLOCK, a Scotchman (*ibid*).
- 1644, Dec. 18. CHRISTOPHER LEWKENOR, colonel, recorder of Chichester (*ibid*).
- 1644, Dec. 18. JAMES CROFT, the pensioner (*ibid*).
- 1644 (Dec. or 1644-5, Jan.). LEWIS LEWKENOR, colonel.
- 1644-5, Jan. 14 (4). GILBERT TALBOT, colonel, the King's agent at Venice (*ibid*).
- 1644-5, Jan. 17. ARTHUR (CAPELL), lord CAPEL (*ibid*).
- 1644-5, Jan. 17. HENRY lord SEYMOUR (*ibid*).
- 1644-5, Jan. 23. HENRY CHICHLEY, of Co. Cambridge, lieut. col. to Sir Richard Willes (*ibid*).
- 1644-5, Jan. 27. RICHARD HATTON (HALTON), of Co. Northampton. (*ibid*).
- 1644-5, Jan. 30. GEORGE BUCKLEY (BUNCKLE, BUNCKLY), of Greenwich, lieutenant governor of Oxford (*ibid* at Christ Church).
- 1644-5, Feb. 1. THOMAS D'ABRIGECOURT (*ibid*).
- 1644-5, Feb. 2 (?9). EDWARD WALKER, garter king-at-arms (*ibid*).
- 1644-5, Feb. 3 (? Jan. 21). STEPHEN HAWKINS, colonel (*ibid*).
- 1644-5, Mar. 20 (19). THOMAS REEVES (RIVES), the King's advocate (*ibid*).
- 1644-5, Mar. 21 (6). CHARLES COTTEREL, master of the ceremonies (*ibid*).
- 1644-5, Mar. 21. RICHARD BRAHAM (BREAM, BREYM) (*ibid*).
- 1645, Mar. 28 (27). RICHARD MALEVERER (MALEVERY), of Co. Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1645, Mar. 28. ROBERT PEAKE, lieutenant colonel (*ibid*).
- 1645, Mar. 28. WILLIAM MASON (*ibid*).
- 1645, Apr. 3. JOHN (WILLIAM) RATCLIFF (*ibid*).
- 1645, Apr. 29. LODOWICK WYER (WIER), a German (*ibid*).
- 1645, May 5. BARTHOLOMEW LA ROCHE, a Frenchman, principal fire worker to the King (*ibid*).
- 1645, May 14. EDWARD BARRET (BAROGH), of Droitwich, Co. Worcester (at Droitwich).
- 1645, June 2. RICHARD PAGE, colonel (at the countess of Devon's house near Leicester).
- 1645, June 2. WILLIAM BRIDGES, sergeant major to Sir Richard Page (*ibid*).
- 1645, June 2. MATTHEW APPLEYARD, colonel (*ibid*).

- 1645, June 4. EDWARD HOPTON, colonel (at Leicester).  
 1645, June 4 (25). DUDLEY WYAT, commissary general (at Hereford ? Leicester).  
 1645, July 6 (31). HENRY LINGEN, colonel, of Co. Hereford. (at Hereford ? Leicester).  
 1645, July 6. HENRY LUNSFORD, governor of Monmouth (at Monmouth).  
 1645, July 10. EDMOND PEIRCE, LL.D., and colonel of horse, of Greenwich (at Ragland Castle).  
 1645, July 31. JOHN WALPOLE, of Co. Lincoln., cornet to the King's troop (at Cardiff Castle).  
 1645, Sept. 5. WILLIAM LAYTON, colonel, lieutenant colonel to the King's regiment of Guards (at Hereford).  
 1645, Sept. 5. BARNABY SCUDAMORE, of Hereford, governor (*ibid*).  
 1645, Sept. 15. HENRY WROTH, a gentleman pensioner (at Hereford or ? Chirk Castle).  
 1645, Sept. 23. JOHN WATTS, governor of Chirk Castle (at Chirk Castle).  
 1645, Oct. 27. THEOPHILUS GILBY, colonel (at Newark ? Chirk Castle).  
 1645, Dec. 20. EDWARD COOPER, a gentleman pensioner (at Oxford).  
 1645, Dec. 21. GEORGE LISLE (LYLE), colonel and master of the King's Household (*ibid*).  
 1645, Dec. 21. FERDINANDO FISHER (*ibid*).  
 1645, Dec. 25 (28). CHARLES LEE (LEIGH), brother to Sir Robert (*ibid*).  
 1645-6, Feb. 2. JOHN OGLE, son to Sir John (*ibid*).  
 1645-6, Feb. 4. ANTHONY WILLOUGHBY (*ibid*).  
 1645-6, Feb. 16. ALLEN BUTLER, colonel, of Bourney, Co. Bucks. (*ibid*).  
 1645-6, Feb. 17. JOHN SOUTHCOTE (SURCOT) (*ibid*).  
 1645-6, Feb. 25. THOMAS SHIRLEY, lieutenant colonel, of Sussex (*ibid*).  
 1645-6, Feb. 25. WILLIAM BYRON, brother to lord Byron (*ibid*).  
 1646, Apr. 2. GEORGE AGLIONBY (EGLANDBY), lieutenant colonel of horse (*ibid*).  
 1646, Apr. 4. FRANCIS ROUSE, scout master general (*ibid*).  
 1646, Apr. 8. JAMES BRIDGEMAN, colonel (*ibid*).  
 1646, Apr. 11. EDMUND POOLEY, of Badley, Co. Suffolk (*ibid*).  
 1646, Aug. ROBERT ROTHE, mayor of Kilkenny (at Kilkenny by the marquess of Ormonde).  
 1646, Oct. HENRY TALBOT (by same).

*The King went from Oxford the 27th of April, 1646.*

*Knights made [by Charles I.], but the dates not known.*

1646. THOMAS LONGUEVILLE.  
EDWARD BATHURST, of Lechlade.
1646. EDMUND (EDWARD) BRAY.
1646. EDWARD PRIDEAUX.
1646. ALLEN ZOUCH.
1646. ALLEN APSLEY.
1646. EDWARD CLARK, of Berks.
1646. GEORGE PROBAT.
1646. WILLIAM MORGAN.
1646. EDWARD WALGRAVE (? MULGRAVE).
1646. HENRY JONES.
- 1646, Apr. 11. JOHN NORRIS, of Northamptonshire.
1646. GAMALIEL DUDLEY.  
JOHN WALCOT, of Sherborn, Co. Dorset.
1646. JOHN DUNCOMB, of Battelsden, Co. Beds. (in the Isle of Wight).  
JOHN CHIESLEY, of Scotland (*ibid*).

*Knights made in Ireland by the earl of Ormonde.*

- 1648, before Oct. WALTER BLAKE.
- 1648, Nov. 12. ROBERT STERLING (at Cork).
- 1648-9, Jan. GEORGE MONROE (at Kilkenny).
- 1649, Nov. JOHN WALSH, mayor of Waterford (at Waterford).
- 1649-50, Jan. NICHOLAS COMYN, mayor of Limerick (at Limerick).
- 1650, Apr. OLIVER FRENCH (at Galway).
- 1650, May 6. DERMOT O'SHAUGHNESSY (at Galway).
- 1650, May 6. JOHN BURKE, of Derrymacalahny.

*Knights [incorrectly stated to have been] made in 1649, by the Speaker of the House of Commons, by recommendation of the House.\**

\* A draft Act exists among the State Papers Domestic Commonwealth (ii. 3) dated 1649, June 6, to authorise the Speaker to knight Thomas Andrews, the Lord Mayor, and Isaac Pennington and Thomas Atkins, aldermen of London. This was doubtless with a view to the feast in the city on the following day (June 7). But the bill did not pass the House and the ceremony was not performed. (See Commons Journals, vi. 225-6; Whitelock's *Memorials*, iii. 46-7; Somers' *Tracts*, vii. 57.)

*Knights made by Charles II. abroad.*

1649. JOHN SAYER, lieutenant colonel to colonel Robert Sydney (at Breda).  
 1649. WILLIAM SWAN, a captain in Holland (*ibid*).  
 1650. ROBERT KILLEGREW, son and heir of Sir William (*ibid*).  
 1650. ROBERT STARESMORE, younger son of — Staresmore of Staresmore, Co. Leicester. (*ibid*).  
 1650. ANTHONY JACKSON, of the middle Temple (*ibid*).

*Knights made by Charles II. in Scotland in 1650-1.*

- 1650, July 10. THOMAS NICOLSON, His Majesty's Advocate (at Falkland).  
 1650, Oct. PHILIP ANSTRUTHER, of Anstruther (at Perth).  
 1650, Nov. GEORGE SETTONE, of Hailles (*ibid*).  
 1650-1, Jan. 2. LAWRENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask (at Scone).  
 1650-1, Jan. 2. JAMES DRUMMOND, of Machany (*ibid*).  
 1650-1, Jan. 2. GEORGE HAY, junr., of Megginch (*ibid*).  
 1650-1, Jan. 2. JOHN KER, of Lochtower (*ibid*).  
 1650-1, Jan. 3. JAMES RICHARDSON, of Synton (at Perth).  
 1650-1, Jan. 3. ALEXANDER BLAIR, of Balthayock (*ibid*).  
 1650-1, Jan. 8. ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, junior, of Cavers, sheriff of Teviotshire (*ibid*).  
 1650-1, Feb. 14. DAVID ACHMUTY (at the earl of Wemys's house).  
 1650-1, Feb. 14. THOMAS GOURLEY, of Kincairg (*ibid*).  
 1650-1, Feb. 14. WALTER SCOTT, of Whitsted, base son to Walter, first earl of Buccleuch and colonel of a regiment of horse (at Largo Sands, the same day when the King ran at the glove).  
 1650-1, Feb. 14. GILBERT ELLET, of Stobs (? *ibid*).  
 1650-1, Feb. 14. ALEXANDER SETON, second son to George, earl of Wintoun (? at Largo Sands).  
 1650-1, Feb. 21. JAMES DURHAM, eldest son to the laird of Pittcarrow (at Dundee).  
 1650-1, Feb. 22. JAMES HAY, brother's son to the earl of Tweeddale.  
 1650-1, Feb. PATRICK LESLEY, former provost of Aberdeen (at Aberdeen).  
 1650-1, Feb. ROBERT FARQUHAR, provost of Aberdeen (*ibid*).  
 1650-1, Feb. — MOWAT, son to Mr. Roger Mowat, of Baquhaley, advocate.  
 1650-1, Mar. THOMAS MUDIE, provost of Dundee (at Dundee).  
 1651, Mar. CECIL (WILLIAM) HOWARD, third son of lord Howard of Escrick (at Breda).



*Knights made by Oliver Cromwell.*

HENRY CROMWELL, his son.

- 1653-4, Feb. 8. THOMAS VINER, lord mayor of London (at Grocers' Hall, London).
- 1653 or 1654. WILLIAM BOTELER.
- 1655, June 1. JOHN COPPLESTON, sheriff of Devon. (at Whitehall).
- 1655, June 11. JOHN REYNOLDS, commissary general in Ireland, son of Sir James, of Essex, drowned 1657 (*ibid*).
- 1655, Sept. 20 (23). CHRISTOPHER PACKE, lord mayor of London (*ibid*).
- 1655-6, Jan. 17. THOMAS PRIDE, colonel (at Whitehall).
- 1655-6, Jan. 19. JOHN BARKSTEAD, lieutenant of the Tower and major general, of Middlesex (*ibid*).
- 1656, May 3. PETER JULIUS COYET, ambassador from the King of Sweden (*ibid*).
- [1656], July 26 (25). [GUSTAVUS DU VALE], one of the chief gentlemen attending the Swedish ambassador.
- 1656, July. ANTHONY MORGAN (at Whitehall, on being sent over especially from Ireland to inform the protector of the state of Ireland) ? an erratum see *infra* under date 1658, July 26, also see p. 232 *infra*.
- 1656, Aug. RICHARD COMBE, of Combe, Co. Herts. (at Whitehall).
- 1656, Sept. 15. JOHN DETHICK, lord mayor of London (*ibid*).
- 1656, Sept. 15. GEORGE FLEETWOOD, of Co. Bucks. (*ibid*).
- 1656, Dec. 10. WILLIAM LOCKHART, colonel, His Highness's resident in France (*ibid*).
- 1656, Dec. 10. JAMES CALTHORP, sheriff of Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1656, Dec. 15. ROBERT TITCHBORNE, lord mayor of London (*ibid*).
- 1656, Dec. 15. LISLEBONE LONG, recorder of London (*ibid*).
- 1656-7, Jan. 6. JAMES WHITELOCK, colonel, son and heir of Sir Bolstrode (*ibid*).
- 1656-7, Mar. 3. THOMAS DICKENSON, alderman of York (*ibid*).
- 1657, June 11. RICHARD STAINER, commander of the frigate "Speaker."
- 1657, July 16. JOHN CLAYPOLE, bart. (*ibid*).
- 1657, Aug. 26 (20). WILLIAM WHEELER, of Channel Row, Westminster (at Hampton Court).
- 1657, Nov. 7 (2). EDWARD WARD, sheriff of Norfolk.
- 1657, Nov. 14. THOMAS ANDREWS, alderman and mayor of London in 1650 (at Whitehall).

- 1657, Dec. 5. THOMAS FOOTE.  
 1657, ? ? JOHN HEWSON.  
 1657-8, Jan. 6. JAMES DRAX.  
 1657-8, Feb. 1. HENRY PICKERING.  
 1657-8, Feb. 1. PHILIP TWISTLETON.  
 1657-8, Mar. 2 (? 22, 9). JOHN IRETON (at Whitehall).  
 1657-8, Mar. 9. JOHN LENTHALL.  
 1657-8, Mar. 22. RICHARD CHEVEDON (CHIVERTON), lord mayor of London (at Whitehall).  
 1658, July 17. HENRY JONES.  
 ? THOMAS WHITGRAVE.  
 ? WILLIAM ELLIS [*see* 1671, Apr. 10].  
 ? THOMAS ATKINS, alderman and mayor of London in 1653.  
 ? JOHN CARTER, of Wales.  
 ? JOHN STRODE, sheriff of Dorset.

*Knights made in Ireland by Henry Cromwell, lord deputy of Ireland.*

- 1657, Nov. 24. MATHEW THOMLINSON (at Dublin in the Council Chamber).  
 1658, May 3. ROBERT GOODWIN (*ibid*).  
 1658, June 7. MAURICE FENTON (in the forenoon at Cork House).  
 1658, June 7. JOHN KING (in the afternoon in the Council Chamber).  
 1658, July 21. WILLIAM BERRY (BURY) (at Dublin Castle).  
 1658, July 22. JOHN PERCIVALL (*ibid*).  
 1658, July 26. ANTHONY MORGAN (*ibid*).  
 1658, July 26. THOMAS HERBERT (*ibid*).  
 1658, Nov. 16. HIEROME SANKY (*ibid*).  
 1658, Nov. 16. DANIEL ABBOTT (*ibid*).  
 1658, Nov. 30. HENRY PIERS (*ibid*).  
 1658, Dec. 20. WILLIAM PEN (*ibid*).  
 1658-9, Jan. 24. THOMAS STANLEY (*ibid*).  
 1658-9, Feb. 23. OLIVER ST. GEORGE (*ibid*).

*Knights made by Richard Cromwell, Protector.*

- 1658, Nov. 26. JOHN MORGAN.  
 1658, Dec. 6. RICHARD BEKE.

*Knights made by Charles II. abroad prior to his Restoration.*

- 1656-7, Mar. HENRY BENNETT, second son of Sir John, of Uxbridge (at Bruges).  
1656-7, Mar. 17-27. GEORGE LANE, of Tulske, clerk of the Council (*ibid*).  
1657, Mar. 31 (Apr. 9). CONNELL O'FARRELL, of Ireland (at Ghent).  
1657, June 14-24. ARTHUR SLINGSBY, of Kent (at Brussels).  
1657. GODFREY LLOYD, a captain in Holland and engineer (*ibid*).  
1657-8, Jan. JOHN STEPHENS, governor of Dublin Castle (at Bruges).  
1659. ANTHONY DEMARIAS, a French gentleman servant to the duke of York (at Antwerp).  
1659, Apr. ELLIS LEIGHTON, servant to the duke of York (at Brussels).

*Knights made by Charles II.*

- 1660, Apr. RICHARD FANSHAW, master of requests (at Breda).  
1660, May 8-18. THOMAS CLARGES, muster master general (*ibid*).  
1660, May 10-20. THOMAS WOODCOCK, of Lewes, governor of Windsor Castle (*ibid*).  
1660, May 10-20 (? 16-26). SAMUEL MORLAND (*ibid*).  
1660, May 16-26. JAMES BUNCE, alderman of London, commissioner from the City to present the address to Charles II. (at the Hague on the reception of the commissioners from the Parliament and the City).  
1660, May 16-26. JOHN LANGHAM, alderman of London, a commissioner as above (*ibid*).  
1660, May 16-26. JOHN ROBINSON, alderman of London, a commissioner as above (*ibid*).  
1660, May 16-26. WILLIAM THOMPSON, alderman of London, a commissioner as above (*ibid*).  
1660, May 16-26. THOMAS ADAMS, alderman of London, a commissioner as above (*ibid*).  
1660, May 16-26. WILLIAM WILDE, recorder of London, a commissioner as above (*ibid*).

- 1660, May 16-26. ANTHONY BATEMAN, alderman of London, a commissioner as above (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 16-26. WILLIAM WALE, alderman of London, a commissioner as above (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 16-26. THEOPHILUS BIDDULPH, of London, a commissioner as above (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 16-26. RICHARD FORD, of London, a commissioner as above (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 16-26. WILLIAM VINCENT, of London, a commissioner as above (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 16-26. THOMAS BLUDWORTH (BLOODWORTH or BLUDDER), a commissioner as above (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 16-26. WILLIAM BATEMAN, of London and of Charlton, Kent, a commissioner as above (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 16-26. JOHN LEWIS, of Ledstone, Yorks., master chamberlain of London, a commissioner as above (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 16-26. LAURENCE BROMFIELD, of London, a commissioner as above (*ibid*).
- 1660, May (? 16-26). CYRIL WYCH, of Hockwold, Co. Norfolk (at the Hague).
- 1660, May (? 16-26). JAMES LANGHAM, of London, eldest son of John Langham, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 20. GEORGE CATHCART (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 20. THOMAS CHAMBERLAINE (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 21. GEORGE DOWNING, English resident in Holland (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 27 (? 26). WILLIAM MORRICE, of Werrington, Co. Devon., secretary of state (at Canterbury).
- 1660, May 27. EDWARD MASSEY, major general (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 27. EDWARD ROSSITER, of Somersby, Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 27. PHILIP HOWARD, brother of Charles, earl of Carlisle (? *ibid*).
- 1660, May 27. ROBERT PASTON, of Oxnade, Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 27. THOMAS STEWKELEY (STUTELEY), of Alton, Co. Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 27. DANIEL HARVEY, of Combe Park, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 27. ELIAB HARVEY, of Chigwell, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 27. THOMAS INGHAM, of Goodnestone, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 27. GEORGE KINNAIRD (KENART), of Scotland (? *ibid*).
- 1660, May 27. ARNOLD BRAHAMS, of Bridge, E. Kent (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 27. ROBERT MOYLE, of Buckswell, Kent (*ibid*).



- 1660, May 27. RALP BANKES, of Corfe Castle, Dorset (at Canterbury).
- 1660, May 28. BAYNHAM THROCKMORTON, of Tortworth, Co. Gloucester. (at Rochester).
- 1660, May 28. WILLIAM SWAN, of Denton, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 28. FRANCIS CLARKE, of Rochester, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 28. GEORGE REEVE, of Thwaite, Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 29. THOMAS ALLEYNE, lord mayor of London (at the King's entry into the city of London) (at London).
- 1660, May 30. RICHARD BROWNE, senior, alderman, the succeeding mayor of London.
- 1660, May 30. RICHARD BROWNE, junior, son of Alderman Browne (at Whitehall).
- 1660, May 31. ROBERT TOWNSEND (*alias* Agborough), of Hem House, near Holt, Denbigh. (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 31. JOHN WARRE, of Hestercombe, Somerset. (*ibid*).
- 1660, May 31. GEORGE NORTON, of Abbots Leigh, Somerset. (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 2. ROBERT HYDE, justice of common pleas (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 2. EDWARD AYSCOUGH, of South Kelsey, Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 2. CAPELL LUCKYN, of Messinghall, Co. Essex (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 2. JOHN DAWNEY, of Cowick, Co. York. (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 4. WILLIAM PULTENEY, of St. James's (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 4. ROBERT REYNOLDS, of Elvetham, Hants. (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 5 (? 4). ROBERT AB DY, of St. Albans (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 5. ROGER MOSTYN, of Mostyn, Co. Flint. (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 5. JOHN KING, of Abbey Boyle, Co. Roscommon. (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 5. PHILIP HARCOURT, of Stanton Harcourt, Co. Oxford. (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 5. JAMES (? JOHN) DRAKE, of Ashe, Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 5. WILLIAM HOVELL, of Hillington, Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 5. WILLIAM DALTON, of Hawkeswell, York. (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 6. JOHN TALBOT, of Lacock, Wilts (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 6. LANCELOT LAKE, of Canons, in Edgeworth, Middl. (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 6. WILLIAM WRAY, of Ashby, Lincoln (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 6. HENRY CONINGSBY (CONYSBY), of North Mimms Herts. (at Whitehall).
- 1660, June 7. JOHN MAYNARD, of Tooting, Surrey (? *ibid*).
- 1660, June 7. JOHN CARTER, of Kinmell, Denbigh. (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 7. CHARLES CLEAVER, of Bygrave, Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 7. JOHN CLOBERY, of Bradstone, Devon. (*ibid*).

- 1660, June 8. CHRISTOPHER CLAPHAM, of Clapham, Yorkshire (at Whitehall).
- 1660, June 8. FRANCIS GERARD, son of Sir Gilbert Gerard, of Harrow, Middlesex (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 9. ROBERT BERNARD, serjeant-at-law.
- 1660, June 9. ROBERT BROOKE, of Cockfield Hall, Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 9. ANDREW KING, of London (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 9. HENRY OXENDEN, of Dene, in Wingham parish, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 9. THOMAS HEBLETHWAYT, of Norton, Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 9. WILLIAM PENN, commissioner of Admiralty and Navy (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 9. ROBERT PARKHURST, of Porford, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1660, June (? 9). JOHN PRESCOTT, of Radwinter, Essex.
- 1660, June 11. RICHARD ATKINS, of Clapham, Surrey (at Whitehall).
- 1660, June 11. THOMAS MEERS, of Kirton, Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 13. ARTHUR CAYLEY, of Newlands, in Coventry, Warwick. (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 13. BRIAN BROUGHTON, of Broughton, Staffs. (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 14. RICHARD FRANKLYN, of Moor Park, Herts.
- 1660, June 14. HENRY MAYNARD, of Estaines.
- 1660, June 15. THOMAS TIPPING, of Wheatfield, Oxon. (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 15. WALTER RAWLEIGH, of West Horsley, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 15 (? or Aug. 23). FRANCIS SALKELD, of Whitehall and of Salkeld, Cumberland.
- 1660, June 16. GILBERT IRELAND, of Holt, Lancaster (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 16. JOHN YORKE, of Gouldthwayte, Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 17. JOHN LAURENCE, alderman of London (at Sir Thomas Alleyn's house when he entertained the King).
- 1660, June 17. WILLIAM LEECH, of Squerries, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 17. JOHN CUTLER, of London, merchant (*ibid*).
- 1660, June 17. CHARLES COOTE, son of the earl of Mountrath (? *ibid*).
- 1660, June 18. CLEMENT ARMIGER, of Bloomsbury, Co. Middlesex and North Creek, Norfolk.
- 1660, June 18. JAMES DRAX, of Deresalt, York., of London and Barbados.
- 1660, June 18. ROGER BRADSHAIGH, of Haigh, Lanes.
- 1660, June 18. EMANUEL SORRELL, of Ipswich, Suffolk.
- 1660, June 19. JOHN COVERT, of Slaugham, Sussex.
- 1660, June 19. WILLIAM HARTOPP, of Rotherby, Leicester.
- 1660, June 21. RICHARD OTTLEY, of Pitchford, Salop.

- 1660, June 21. RICHARD WISEMAN, of Thoralds Hall, Essex.  
1660, June 23. PHILIP EGERTON, of Egerton Hall, Co. Chester.  
1660, June 24. JOHN GODSHALL, of Aldeston, Worcester.  
1660, June 24. WILLIAM WISEMAN, of Rivenhall, Essex.  
1660, June 25. JOHN HALE, of Stagenhoe, Herts.  
1660, June 25. THOMAS OVERBURY, of Burton - on - the - Hill,  
Gloucester.  
1660, June 25. ROBERT COTTON, of Combermere, Cheshire.  
1660, June 25. MILES STAPLETON, of Carleton, York.  
1660, June 25. GEORGE HORNER, of Cloford, Somerset.  
1660, June 26. JOHN FREDERICK, alderman of London.  
1660, June 27. ROWLAND LYTTON, of Knebworth, Herts.  
1660, June 27. THOMAS BEAUMONT, of Whitby, York. (at Whitehall).  
1660, June 27. NICHOLAS STRODE, of Westerham, Kent.  
1660, June 30. GEORGE BROWNE, of Radford, Warwick.  
1660, July 1. JOHN MARSHAM, of Whornes Place, Kent (at White-  
hall).  
1660, July 2. THOMAS TWISDEN, of Bradbourne, in East Malling,  
Kent, judge of King's Bench.  
1660, July 2. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Bretton, Yorks.  
1660, July 2. EDWARD ATKYNS, of Hensington, Oxon., baron of the  
Exchequer.  
1660, July 4. JOHN ALDER, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, West-  
minster.  
1660, July 5. ABRAHAM REYNARDSON, alderman of London (at the  
Guildhall).  
1660, July 5. JASPER CLAYTON, alderman of London (*ibid*).  
1660, July 5. THOMAS PLAYER, senr., chamberlain of London (*ibid*).  
1660, July 5. THOMAS PLAYER, junr. (*ibid*).  
1660, July 7. THOMAS NUTT, of Lewes, Sussex.  
1660, July 7. EDWARD TURNOR, of Parendon, Essex, afterwards  
Speaker of the House of Commons.  
1660, July 7. HENRY CÆSAR, of Bennington, Herts.  
1660, July 7. WILLIAM BASSETT, of Clofferton, Somerset.  
1660, July 8. JOHN CREMER, of Siechy, Norfolk.  
1660, July 9. JOHN ARDERN, of Ardern, Chester.  
1660, July 9. JOHN FITZ-JAMES, of Leweston, Dorset.  
1660, July 10. ANDREW RICCARD, merchant, of London.  
1660, July 11. THOMAS STEPHENS, of Sodbury, Gloucester.  
1660, July 11. GEORGE CHUTE, of Streatham, Surrey.



- 1660, July 11. JAMES BEVERLEY, of Begurney, in Eaton Socon, Co. Bedford.
- 1660, July 11. OLIVER ST. GEORGE, of Drumrusk, Leitrim.
- 1660, July 11. GOBART BARRINGTON, of Toftes, in Little Baddow, Essex.
- 1660, July 13. ROBERT JENNINGS, of Ripon, Yorks.
- 1660, July 13. STEPHEN WHITE, of London.
- 1660, July 14. EDWARD FARMER, of Holbeck, Lincoln.
- 1660, July 15. THOMAS OGLE, of Pinchbeck, Lincoln, and of Wykyn, Suffolk.
- 1660, July 15. WILLIAM THOROLD, of Hough, Lincoln.
- 1660, July 16. RALPH ASSHETON, of Middleton, Lanes.
- 1660, July 16. CHRISTOPHER TURNER, of Milton Ernest, Co. Bedford., baron of the Exchequer.
- 1660, July 16. THOMAS TYRRELL, of Hanslope and Castle Thorpe, Bucks.
- 1660, July 17. THOMAS GARDINER, of Tollesbury, Essex.
- 1660, July 17. ANDREW RAMSEY, of Abbots Hall, Scotland.
- 1660, July 19. WILLIAM NUTT, of Chigwell, Essex, and London, merchant.
- 1660, July 19. AUDLEY MERVIN, of Castle Mervin, Co. Tyrone.
- 1660, July 21. ANDREW HENLEY, of Henley, Somerset, and of Bramshill, Hants.
- 1660, July 21. COMBE WAGSTAFF, of Tachbrook, Warwick.
- 1660, July 24. PETER BROOK, of Mere, Co. Chester.
- 1660, July 24. THOMAS RANT, of Bramshill, Hants., and of Broomhill, Norfolk.
- 1660, July 24. JOSEPH PAYN, mayor of Norwich.
- 1660, July 25. RICHARD SANDYS, of Northbourne, Kent.
- 1660, July 25. WILLIAM TREDENHAM, of Philleigh, Cornwall.
- 1660, July 28. JOHN SHAW, commissioner of Customs.
- 1660, July 30. HUMPHRY GORE, of Geldeston, Herts.
- 1660, July 30. CONRAD GILDENSHORNE, of Vlaburg, Sweden.
- 1660, July 30. NATHANIEL POWELL, of Ewhurst, Sussex.
- 1660, July 30. WILLIAM HUGESON, of Linsted, Kent.
- 1660, July 30. THOMAS DAVISON, of Blakston, Durham, sheriff of Durham.
- 1660, Aug. 1. THOMAS VINOR, of Lombard Street, London, goldsmith.
- 1660, Aug. 1. ALLEN BRODERICK, of Wandsworth, Surrey.



- 1660, Aug. 1 (or 31). WILLIAM DOMVILLE, of Fryern Barnet, Middlesex.
- 1660, Aug. 3. GABRIEL LOWE, of Newark, Gloucester.
- 1660, Aug. 5. JOHN ROTH, of Utrecht, Holland.
- 1660, Aug. 6. JOHN STAPELEY, of Patcham, Sussex.
- 1660, Aug. 7. ROBERT CARY, of Clovelly, Devon.
- 1660, Aug. 9. JOHN HANMER, of Whittingham Hall, Co. Suffolk.
- 1660, Aug. 14. HERBERT PERROTT, of Harroldston, Co. Pembroke.
- 1660, Aug. 16. THOMAS MEADOWS (MEDOWES), of Yarmouth, Co. Norfolk.
- 1660, Aug. 17. FRANCIS KYNASTON, of Oateley, Salop.
- 1660, Aug. 18. JEROME ALEXANDER, of Dublin, judge of common pleas.
- 1660, Aug. 18. ARTHUR CHICHESTER, of Dungannon, Ireland.
- 1660, Aug. 18. JOHN GORE, of Sacombe.
- 1660, Aug. 19 (or ? 18 or 16). EDWARD CROPLEY, of Clerkenwell, London.
- 1660, Aug. 25. ROBERT SMITH, of Upton, West Ham, Essex.
- 1660, Aug. 26 (or Sept. 7). STEPHEN TEMPEST, of Broughton, Yorks.
- 1660, Aug. 29. GIDEON SCOTT, of High Chester, Co. Roxburgh.
- 1660, Aug. 29. WILLIAM FLOURE, of Ireland.
- 1660, Aug. 29 (? Aug. 30 or Sept. 28). RICHARD KENNEDY, a judge in Ireland).
- 1660, Aug. 31. EDWARD MINSHULL, of Minshull, Cheshire.
- 1660, Sept. 1. RICHARD HOPKINS, of Coventry, Warwick, sergeant-at-law.
- 1660, Sept. 2. SAMUEL JONES, of Courteenhall, Northampton.
- 1660, Sept. 3 (or Oct. 24). JOHN ROLLE (ROLLES), of Bickton, Devon.
- 1660, Sept. 3. PURBECK TEMPLE, of Croydon, Surrey.
- 1660, Sept. 3 (?) EDWARD ALSTON, M.D., of London and Edwardstone, Suffolk.
- 1660, Sept. 11. CLEMENT THROCKMORTON, of Haseley, Warwick.
- 1660, Sept. 19. JOHN CLENCK, of Amsterdam.
- 1660, Sept. 21. GEORGE SMITH, merchant, of London.
- 1660, Sept. 24. JOHN LAWSON, vice admiral, of Ashford, Essex.
- 1660, Sept. 24. RICHARD STAYNER, rear admiral, of Greenwich, Kent.
- 1660, Sept. 26. THOMAS CREW, of Steen, Northampton.
- 1660, Sept. 28. WILLIAM ASTON, a judge in Ireland.
- 1660, Sept. 29. GEORGE PRETTYMAN, of Loddington, Leicester.

- 1660, Oct. 10. WILLIAM LANGDALE, of Longthorpe, York.
- 1660, Oct. 20. HENRY PIGOT, of Nether Gravenhurst, Beds.
- 1660, Oct. 25. THOMAS BURTON, of Stockerston, Leicester.
- 1660, Oct. 27 (? 23). LAURENCE SMYTH, of Bramley, Surrey.
- 1660, Nov. 6 (? 5). EDWARD CATER, of Kempston, Beds.
- 1660, Nov. 8 (? 7). GEORGE CROOKE, of Waterstock, Oxon.
- 1660, Nov. 16. JOHN GLYNN, King's Sergeant, of Henley Park, Surrey.
- 1660, Nov. 16. JOHN MAYNARD, sergeant-at-law, of Gunnersbury, Middl.
- 1660, Nov. 16. WILLIAM BEECHER, of Howbury, Beds.
- 1660, Nov. 19. EDWARD HARLEY, second son of Sir Robert Harley, of Brampton Bryan, Co. Hereford.
- 1660, Nov. 19. ANTHONY MORGAN (at Whitehall) *see supra* p. 705.
- 1660, Nov. 20. WILLIAM HEWYTT, of Breckles, Norfolk.
- 1660, Nov. 22. JOHN ATKINSON, of Stowell, Co. Gloucester.
- 1660, Nov. 24. WILLIAM GAGE.
- 1660, Nov. 26. JOHN POLY (POOLEY), of Boxted, Suffolk.
- 1660, Dec. 1. WILLIAM AYSCOUGH, of Osgodby, Co. York.
- 1660, Dec. 3. WILLIAM FORSTER, of Bamburgh Castle, Northumberland.
- 1660, Dec. 4. SAMUEL BROWNE, a justice of the King's Bench, of Arlesey, Beds.
- 1660, Dec. 4. WADHAM WINDHAM, a justice of the King's Bench, of Salisbury (at Whitehall).
- 1660, Dec. 5. WILLIAM STRODE, of Northington, Devon.
- 1660, Dec. 6. WALTER PLUNKETT, of Rathbeale, Co. Dublin, Ireland.
- 1660, Dec. 10. THOMAS FANSHAW, of Jenkins, in Barking, Essex.
- 1660, Dec. 14. HENRY HATTON, of Mitcham, Surrey.
- 1660, Dec. 15. THOMAS GRUBHAM HOWE, of Kempley, Gloucester.
- 1660, Dec. 22. JAMES SHANE, of Dublin.
- 1660, Dec. 30 (? 31). HENRY TEYNT (TYNTE, TAYNT), of Bally Crevan, Co. Cork.
- 1660-1, Jan. 18 (? 8). WILLIAM COBB, of Beverley, Yorks.
- 1660-1, Jan. 26. WILLIAM BURY (in Ireland by the lords justices).
- 1660-1, Jan. 27. WILLIAM JUXON, of Albourne, Sussex (in England by the King).
- 1660-1, Feb. 2. THOMAS DOLEMAN, of Shaw, Berks.
- 1660-1, Feb. 4. JOSEPH THROCKMORTON, of London, merchant (on board his own ship at Blackwall).

- 1660-1, Feb. 5. RICHARD COMBE (COMBES), of Hemel Hempstead.  
 1660-1, Feb. 16. ARTHUR DENNY (in Ireland by the lords justices).  
 1660-1, Feb. 16. BOYLE MAYNARD (*ibid* by same).  
 1660-1, Feb. 19. JOHN PONSONBY (*ibid* by same).  
 1660-1, Feb. 21. HUMPHRY HOOKE (HOOKES), alderman, of Bristol  
 (in England by the King).  
 1660-1, Feb. 21. HUBERT ADRIAN-VERVEER, mayor of Dublin (in  
 Ireland by the lords justices).  
 1660-1, Feb. 22. RICHARD LANE (*ibid* by same).  
 1660-1, Mar. 2. THOMAS ESTCOURT, of Sherston Pinkney, Wilts.,  
 a master in Chancery (in England by the King).  
 1660-1, Mar. 12. JAMES CUFFE, of Ballinrobe, Ireland.  
 1660-1, Mar. 12. WILLIAM RYDER, alderman, of London.  
 1660-1, Mar. 13. JOHN ROWLEY, of Castle Row, Co. Londonderry  
 (in Ireland by the lords justices).  
 1660-1, Mar. 14. NICHOLAS PURDON, of Ballyclogh, Co. Cork (*ibid*  
 by same).  
 1660-1, Mar. 15. PETER COURTHOP, of Little Island, Co. Cork (*ibid*  
 by same).  
 1660-1, Mar. 16. WILLIAM KING, of the Hospital, Co. Limerick  
 (*ibid* by same).  
 1660-1, Mar. 18. RALPH WILSON (*ibid* by same).  
 1660-1, Mar. 18. GILBERT GERARD, second son of Sir Gilbert  
 Gerard, of Harrow-on-the-Hill, Co. Middl. (in England by  
 the King).  
 1660-1, Mar. 19. JOHN BABER, physician-in-ordinary to the King.  
 1660-1, Mar. 19. ISAAC THORNTON, of Snailwell, Co. Cambridge.  
 1660-1, Mar. 19. FRANCIS FOULKE (in Ireland by the lords justices).  
 1660-1, Mar. 20. ST. JOHN BRODRICK (*ibid* by same).  
 1661, Mar. 27. THOMAS CLAYTON, master of Merton College, Oxon.,  
 regius prof. of medicine (in England by the King).  
 1661, Apr. 1. FRANCIS PRIDGEAN (*alias* Prugean, *alias* Privian),  
 M.D., of London and of Hornchurch, Essex.  
 1661, Apr. 8. THOMAS BYDE, of Shoreditch, Middl., and of Ware  
 Park, Herts., a brewer.  
 1661, Apr. 9. ROBERT MASON, of King's Cleere, Hants. (at  
 Whitehall).  
 ? 1661, Apr. 9. RICHARD MASON, of Bishops Castle and Ednop, Co.  
 Salop, Avenor.  
 1661, Apr. 10. EDWARD DYMCK, of Scrivelsby, Lincoln., King's  
 Champion at the Coronation of Charles II.



- 1661, Apr. 11. WILLIAM PETTY, M.D., of London, surveyor-general of Ireland.
- 1661, Apr. 12. WILLIAM WARREN, of Wapping, shipbuilder.
- 1661, Apr. 13. JOHN DETHICK, alderman of London.
- 1661, Apr. 17. GEORGE COURTHORPE (of Wylegh in Sussex) a gentleman pensioner (at Windsor).
- 1661, Apr. 17. GEORGE BLUNDELL, of Cardington, Co. Bedford., a gentleman pensioner (*ibid*).
- 1661, Apr. 17. EDMUND BARKER, of Sibton, Suffolk, a gentleman pensioner (*ibid*).
- 1661, Apr. 18. WALTER WALKER, D.C.L., of Bushey Hall, Herts. (at Whitehall).
- 1661, Apr. 19. JOHN LOWE.
- 1661, Apr. 20. EDWARD BYSSHE, of Bysshe Court, Surrey, Clarenceux king-of-arms.
- 1661, Apr. 20. NICHOLAS PELHAM, of Lewes, Sussex.
- 1661, Apr. 20. GEORGE CONY, of Gray's Inn, sergeant-at-law.
- 1661, Apr. 23. JAMES DONELLAN, chief justice of the Common Pleas (in Ireland by the lords justices).
- 1661, Apr. 23. WILLIAM TITCHBORNE (*ibid* by same).
- 1661, Apr. 23. WILLIAM DIXON (*ibid* by same).
- 1661, Apr. 25. SAMPSON WHITE, mayor of Oxford (in England by the King).
- 1661, Apr. 26. JOHN MORLEY, of Chichester, Sussex.
- 1661, Apr. 28. THOMAS LEIGH, of Addington, Surrey.
- 1661, Apr. 28. JAMES WILFORD, of Olding, Kent (at Whitehall).
- 1661, Apr. 30. BERNARD HYDE, of Bore Place, Kent.
- 1661, May 8. FRANCIS GORE (in Ireland by the lords justices).
- 1661, May 9. ROBERT WISEMAN, D.C.L., King's advocate-general (in England by the King).
- 1661, May 10. CHARLES UMFREVILL, of Langham, Essex.
- 1661, May 11. JOSEPH CRADOCK, commissary of Richmond, Co. Yorks.
- 1661, May 12. WILLIAM CHILD, of Kinlet, co. Salop, a master in chancery.
- 1661, May 12. JUSTINIAN LEWYN (LEWEN), of Heyham, Essex, a master in chancery.
- 1661, May 12. MUNDEFORD BRAMSTON (BRAMPSTON), of Little Baddow, Essex, a master in chancery.
- 1661, May 12. WILLIAM GLASCOCK, D.C.L., of Wormeley, Herts., a master in chancery.



- 1661, May 12. THOMAS BIRD (BYRD), of Chancery Lane, Co. Middl., a master in chancery.
- 1661, May 12. NATHANIEL HOBART, of Chancery Lane, a master in Chancery.
- 1661, May 12. TOBY WOOLRICH, of Cowling, Suffolk, a master in Chancery.
- 1661, May 14. FRANCIS CLINTON, of Stourton Castle, Co. Lincoln.
- 1661, May 19. RICHARD KYRLE (KEARLES) (in Ireland by the lords justices).
- 1661, May 25. THOMAS IVY (IVEY), of Malmesbury, Wilts, (in England by the King).
- 1661, May 29. GEORGE ST. GEORGE (in Ireland by the lords justices).
- 1661, May 30. JOHN FARRINGTON, of Chicester (in England by the King).
- 1661, June 10. JOHN FINCH, ambassador to Constantinople.
- 1661, June 14. ANTHONY CRAVEN, of Sparsholt, Berks.
- 1661, June 25. JOHN BUSBY, of Addington, Bucks.
- 1661, July 10. JOHN DORMER, of Lee Grange, Bucks. (at Whitehall).
- 1661, Aug. 21 (? 24). THOMAS BENNETT, a master in chancery (*ibid*).
- 1661, Sept. 27. THOMAS BLADWELL, of Swanington, Norfolk.
- 1661, Oct. 3. AUGUSTINE CORONEL or COLLONEL, agent for the king of Portugal (at Whitehall).
- 1661, Oct. 23. WILLIAM THROCKMORTON, son of Sir William (*ibid*).
- 1661, Sept. 24. JOHN SHAW, of Colchester, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1661, Sept. 25. JOHN BERNARD, of Abingdon, Northampton.
- 1661, Nov. 8. WILLIAM MERICK, judge of the Prerogative Court (at Whitehall).
- 1661, Nov. 10. JOHN FLOSWICK, of Amsterdam (*ibid*).
- 1661, Nov. 23. WILLIAM CALEY (CALLEY), of Burderope, Wilts. (*ibid*).
- 1661, Nov. 24 (? Oct. 24). GEORGE OXENDEN, of Dean, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1661, Nov. 29 (? Oct. 29). HANS HAMILTON, of Hamiltons Hall, Armagh, Ireland (*ibid*).
- 1661, Dec. 9. WILLIAM BLOIS (BLOYS), of Yoxford, Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1661, Dec. 10. JAMES AUSTIN, of Southwark.
- 1661, Dec. 16. RICHARD BISHOP, of Bridgetown, Warwick, senior sergeant-at-arms.

- 1661, Dec. 22. ST. JOHN MOORE, of Fawley, Berks. (at Whitehall).  
 1661, Dec. 27. CLIFFORD CLIFTON, of Clifton, Notts. (*ibid*).  
 1661, Dec. 27. FRANCIS COMPTON, of Hamerton, Hunt. (*ibid*).  
 1661, Dec. 30. WILLIAM LOWTHER, of Swillington, Yorks.  
 1661-2, Jan. 2. THOMAS TOMKINS (THOMPSON), of Monington, Hereford. (*ibid*).  
 1661-2, Jan. 7. ROBERT CHRISTOPHER, of Alford, Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).  
 1661-2, Jan. 9. HENRY VAUGHAN, of Derwydd, Carmarthen. (*ibid*).  
 1661-2, Jan. 16. NATHANIEL NAPIER, eldest son of Sir Gerard Napier, of Middlemarsh Hall, Dorset. (*ibid*).  
 1661-2, Jan. 17. JOHN LORT, of Stackpole, Co. Pembroke. (*ibid*).  
 1661-2, Jan. 21 (? 16). JOHN KELING, of Southill, Beds., sergeant-at-law (*ibid*).  
 1661-2, Jan. 22. WILLIAM CRAVEN, of Elston, Glouc., gentleman usher to the queen of Bohemia (*ibid*).  
 1661-2, Jan. 23. THOMAS COOKES, of Stanton, Worcester. (*ibid*).  
 1661-2, Jan. 29. JERVASE CUTLER, of Stansborough, Yorks. (*ibid*).  
 1661-2, Jan. 30. MATHEW HALE, of Alderley, Co. Gloucester., lord chief baron (*ibid*).  
 1661-2, Jan. 31. CHARLES HAMILTON (*ibid*).  
 1661-2, Feb. 13. EDWARD WINTER (WINTOUR), of Lidney, Co. Gloucester., and of the East Indies, a sea captain (*ibid*).  
 1661-2, Feb. 17. DRAYNER MASSINGBERD, of South Ormesby, Linc. (*ibid*).  
 1661-2, Feb. 23. WALTER LITTLETON, of Lichfield (*ibid*).  
 1661-2, Feb. 23 (? 24). THOMAS MONPESSON.  
 1661-2, Mar. 3. FRANCIS GOODRICK, of Manby, Linc. (*ibid*).  
 1661-2, Mar. 4. GEOFFREY SHAKERLEY, of Shakerley, Lancs.  
 1661-2, Mar. 14. JOB CHARLTON, of Ludford, Co. Hereford, chief justice of Chester.  
 before 1661-2, Mar. 19. JOHN HARBERT, sheriff of Breconshire.  
 1662, Apr. 22. ROBERT CANNE, of Bristol.  
 1662, Apr. 26. THOMAS DANIELL, of Beswick, Yorks., a captain of the Foot Guards.  
 1662, May 24. HENRY PECKHAM, of Chichester (at Portsmouth).  
 1662, June 16. EDMUND HOSKINS, sergeant-at-law (at Whitehall).  
 1662, June 24. JOHN ROGERS, of Langton, Dorset (at Hampton Court).  
 1662, July 5. THOMAS BEVERLEY, of Lincoln's Inn (*ibid*).

- 1662, July 6. JOHN CLOPTON, of Clopton, near Stratford-on-Avon, Warwick.
- 1662, July 19. WILLIAM TURNER, alderman of London.
- 1662, Aug. 3. JAMES WEYMES (in Ireland by the duke of Ormonde, lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1662, Aug. 3. WILLIAM DAVIS (*ibid* by same).
- 1662, Aug. 3. GEORGE CARR (*ibid* by same).
- 1662, Aug. 24. NICHOLAS LOFTUS (*ibid* by same).
- 1662, Sept. 2. MARTIN NOELL, of London, scrivener (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1662, Sept. 7. TOBY POYNTZ (in Ireland by the duke of Ormonde, lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1662, Sept. 30. GEORGE GILBERT, mayor of Dublin (*ibid* by same).
- 1662, Sept. 30. DANIEL BELLINGHAM, alderman of Dublin (*ibid* by same).
- 1662, Oct. 11 (? 1). NEVILL CATELYNE, of Kirby Cane, Norfolk (at Somerset House by the King).
- 1662, Nov. 14. JOHN BIRKENHEAD, D.C.L., M.P. for Wilton, Master of Requests (at Whitehall).
- 1662, Nov. 14 (? 16). JOHN DAVIES, of Pangbourne, Berks.
- 1662, Nov. 16. HENRY WADDINGTON (in Ireland by the duke of Ormonde, lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1662, Nov. 22. EDWARD NORRYS, of Weston on the Green, Oxon. (in England by the King).
- 1662, Nov. 24. PHILIP MEDOWES, of Bentley, Suffolk (at Whitehall).
- 1662, Dec. 18. JOHN WHATTON, of Newarke, Leicester. (*ibid*).
- 1662-3, Jan. 28. JOHN FETTIPLACE, of Colne St. Edwins, Gloucester. (*ibid*).
- 1662-3, Feb. 13. THOMAS GORE, of Barrow, Somerset (*ibid*).
- 1662-3, Feb. 14. CHARLES PYM, of Brymore, Somerset (*ibid*).
- 1662-3, Feb. 28. WILLIAM EYRE.
- 1662-3, Mar. 11. SCROPE HOWE, of Langar, Notts. (*ibid*).
- 1662-3, Mar. 14. JOHN EUSTACE, of Gray's (Lincoln's) Inn (*ibid*).
- 1662-3, Mar. 14 (1662, Nov.). MAURICE EUSTACE, of Lincoln's Inn (*ibid*).
- 1662-3, Mar. 16. JEFFRY BURWELL, of Rougham, Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1662-3, Mar. 16. JOHN HUXLEY, of Eaton Park, Beds. (*ibid*).
- 1662-3, Mar. 23. JOHN WYNN, of Rhiwgoch (Ryworth) Merioneth. (*ibid*).



- 1663, Mar. 30. PETER PETT, judge of the Admiralty (in Ireland by the duke of Ormonde, lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1663, May 8 (? 2). THOMAS YARBOROUGH, of Snaith, Yorks. (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1663, May 8. GEORGE WYNNEVE (WYNYEVE), of Brettenham, Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1663, May 15. JOHN REA, of Richmond, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1663, May 30. JOHN HEBDON, of London, merchant, agent for the emperor of Russia (*ibid*).
- 1663, June 1. GEORGE JUXON, of Canterbury (*ibid*).
- 1663, June 2. JOHN MUSTERS, of Hornsey, Middl. (*ibid*).
- 1663, June 3. ROBERT COTTON, of Hatley St. George, Cambridge. (*ibid*).
- 1663, June 9. ROBERT HENLEY, of the Grange, Somerset, chief clerk for enrolling pleas in the King's Bench (*ibid*).
- 1663, June 17. THOMAS HIGGINS (HIGGONS), of Gruell, Hants. (*ibid*).
- 1663, June 24. GEORGE VINOR, eldest son of Sir Thomas Vinor (*ibid*).
- 1663, June 30. JOHN HEWLEY, of York City (*ibid*).
- 1663, July 1. JOHN STAWELL (STOWELL), of Bovey Tracy, Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1663, July 7. EDWARD WALPOLE, of Pinchbeck, Lincolnshire (*ibid*).
- 1663, July 23. FREDERICK HYDE (HIDE), sergeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1663, July 26. JOHN PAYNE, steward of the Charter House (*ibid*).
- 1663, Aug. 15. JOHN TEMPLE, solicitor general (in Ireland by the duke of Ormonde, lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1663 ? ? THOMAS FORTESCUE (*ibid* by same).
- 1663, Sept. 5. WILLIAM CANN, alderman of Bristol (at Bristol by the King).
- 1663, Sept. 5. HENRY CRESWICK, alderman of Bristol (*ibid*).
- 1663, Sept. 5. JOHN KNIGHT, Burgess for Bristol (*ibid*).
- 1663, Sept. 5. ROBERT ATKYNS, junr., of Saperton, Co. Gloucester., son of Sir Robert Atkyns, the lord chief justice (at Bristol).
- 1663, Sept. 7. ROBERT YEOMANS, alderman of Bristol (at Bath).
- 1663, Oct. 1 (? Nov. 9). WILLIAM PEAKE, alderman of London (at Whitehall).
- 1663, Oct. 6. DOWSE FULLER, of Chamberhouse, Berks. (*ibid*).
- 1663, Oct. 11. WILLIAM BOLTON, alderman of London.



- 1663, Oct. 12. RICHARD CHIVERTON, alderman of London (at Whitehall).
- 1663, Oct. 12. RICHARD RYVES, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1663, Dec. 2. JAMES DRAX, of London (*ibid*).
- 1663, Dec. 4. JOHN ARCHER, justice of Common Pleas (*ibid*).
- 1663, Dec. 10. JOHN BRIDGES, of Kainsham, Co. Gloucester (*ibid*).
- 1663, Dec. 18. RICHARD CHAWORTH, of Richmond, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1663-4, Jan. 10. WILLIAM DELAUNE (DE LAUNE), of London, merchant (*ibid*).
- 1663-4, Jan. 22. WINSTON CHURCHILL, of Minterne, Dorset. (*ibid*).
- 1663-4, Jan. 24. EDMUND TURNER, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, London (*ibid*).
- 1663-4, Feb. 4. WALTER MOYLE, of St. Germain's, Cornwall (*ibid*).
- 1663-4, Feb. 6. EDWARD TURNOR, son of Sir Edward Turnor, Speaker of the House of Commons (*ibid*).
- 1663-4, Feb. 16. GEORGE DALSTON, eldest son of Sir W. Dalston, of Dalston, Cumberland, bart.
- 1663-4, Feb. 16. JOHN DALSTON, second son of the above Sir W. Dalston.
- 1663-4, Feb. 26. WILLIAM TURNER, of Richmond, Surrey (at Whitehall).
- 1663-4, Mar. 3. SAMUEL TUKE, of Cressing, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1663-4, Mar. 9. HENRY BOSVILE, of Aynsford, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1663-4, Mar. 25. GILES SWEIT, dean of the arches (*ibid*).
- 1663-4, Mar. 31. EDMOND FORTESCU, of Fallowpit, Devon. (at Whitehall).
- 1664, Apr. 30. WILLIAM D'OYLY, son of Sir W. D'Oyly of Shottisham (*ibid*).
- 1664, May 13. HENRY ONSLOW, of Warnham, Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1664, May 27. JOHN HEATH, of Brasted, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1664, June 5. THOMAS HARMAN (in Ireland by the earl of Ossory, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1664, June 5. HENRY BROOKE (BROOKES) (*ibid* by same).
- 1664, June 27. JOHN POLEY, of Boxted, Suffolk (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1664, June 27. ROBERT SEWSTER, of Great Ranby, Hunts. (*ibid*).
- 1664, June 29. ROBERT YALLOP, of Bowthorpe, Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1664, July 15. JOHN BROWNE, of Pinchbeck, Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1664, July 30. MICHAEL HENEAGE, of Gray's Inn (*ibid*).
- 1664, Aug. 7. FRANCIS PEISLEY (PEASLEY) (in Ireland by the earl of Ossory, lord deputy).

- 1664, Aug. 8. PAUL PAYNTER, of Muswell Hill (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1664, Aug. 8. JOHN COLLADON, of St. Martins-in-the-Fields, a physician to the Queen Consort (at Somerset House).
- 1664, Sept. 11 (4). THOMAS WORSOP (WORSOP) (in Ireland by the earl of Ossory, lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1664, Oct. 11. WILLIAM BRODNAX (BRODNIX), of Godmersham, Kent (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1664, Oct. 25. PETER HARVEY, of Dublin (*ibid*).
- 1664, Nov. 5. ARTHUR INGRAM, of London, merchant (*ibid*).
- 1664, Nov. 17. JOHN CLAYTON, of the Inner Temple (*ibid*).
- 1664, Nov. 19. CHRISTOPHER EYRE, of Harrow on the Hill, Middl. (*ibid*).
- 1664, Dec. 29. ROBERT WORSLEY, eldest son of Sir Henry Worsley, of Appuldurcomb, Isle of Wight (*ibid*).
- [? 1664-1672]. TRISTRAM BERESFORD (in Ireland by the lord deputy of Ireland).
- 1664-5, Jan. 2. JOHN GRIFFITH, captain of the fort at Gravesend (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1664-5, Jan. 16. THEODORE DE VAUX, of Middl. and Guernsey (*ibid*).
- 1664-5, Jan. 20. EDMUND BEAUCOCK, of Finchinfield, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1664-5, Feb. 11. WILLIAM ADAMS, of Scawesby, Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1664-5, Feb. 11. THOMAS BATHURST, of Franks in Horton (Kirby), Kent (*ibid*).
- 1664-5, Feb. 11. THOMAS FOSTER, of Egham, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1664-5, Mar. 1. FRANCIS ROLLE, of East Titherley, Hants, sheriff of Hampshire (at Portsmouth).
- 1664-5, Mar. 3. WILLIAM COVENTRY, secretary to the duke of York.
- 1664-5, Mar. 8. HENRY THOMPSON, alderman of York (at Whitehall).
- 1664-5, Mar. 10. PHILIP FROWDE, of London and Kent (*ibid*).
- 1664-5, Mar. 18. SAMUEL MICO (MICAULT), alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1665, Apr. 15. GEORGE ENT, M.D., president of the College of Physicians (at the College of Physicians).
- 1665, Apr. 22. EDWARD THURLAND, of Ryegate, Surrey, solicitor to the duke of York.
- 1665, Apr. 27. THOMAS BONFOY, alderman of London.
- 1665, May 2. THOMAS TURBERVILLE, of Bere Regis, Dorset. (at Whitehall).
- 1665, May 10. DEMETRIUS JAMES, of Ightam, Kent.

- 1665, May 12. MATTHEW (MARTIN) HOLWORTHY, London (at Whitehall).
- 1665, May 14. JOHN JAMES, of Crishall, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1665, May (? Apr.) 16. PAUL WHICHCOTE, of Hendon, Middlesex (*ibid*).
- 1665, May (? Apr.) 19. ROWLAND OKEOVER, of Okeover, Stafford. (*ibid*).
- 1665, May 31. FRANCIS CLARKE, of London (*ibid*).
- 1665, May 31. JOHN COELL, of Depden, Suffolk, a master in Chancery (*ibid*).
- 1665, June 10. GEORGE WATERMAN, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1665, June 10. CHARLES DOE, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1665, June 22. HENRY CODONY, gentleman usher of the Privy Chamber to the Queen (*ibid*).
- 1665, June 22. JEROME SMITH, captain R.N.
- 1665, June 24. ROBERT VINER (VINOR, VYNER), alderman and goldsmith of London (*ibid*).
- 1665, June 24. EDWARD SPRAGG, captain R.N.
- 1665, June 24. THOMAS ALLIN (ALLEN), captain R.N.
- 1665, June 27. CHRISTOPHER MINNES (MYNNES, MINGS).
- 1665, July 1. THOMAS TEDDIMAN, captain R.N.
- 1665, July 1. JOSEPH JORDAN, captain R.N.
- 1665, July 1. ROGER CUTTINGS, captain R.N.
- 1665, July 1. STEPHEN FOX, paymaster of the Guards, etc. (at Whitehall).
- 1665, July 4. WILLIAM LISLE, of the Middle Temple and of Wootton, Isle of Wight.
- 1665, July 4. WILLIAM OGLANDER, of Nunwell, Isle of Wight.
- 1665, Oct. 14. JOHN ELWES, of Barton Court, Berks. (at Oxford).
- 1665, Nov. MARTIN NOELL, son of Sir Martin Noell.
- 1665, Nov. (?) JOHN ERNLE, of Wheatham, Co. Wilts.
- 1665, Dec. 21. ROBERT SOUTHWELL, a clerk of the Council.
- 1665, Dec. 21 (?) EDWARD HOOPER.
- 1665 (?) CLEMENT FARNHAM.
- [1665]. LUKE DOWDALL (dubbed in Ireland).
- [1665]. THOMAS HUME (*ibid*).
- 1665-6, Feb. 1. ROBERT HANSON, sheriff of London (in England by the King).
- 1665-6, Feb. 1. WILLIAM HOOKER, sheriff of London.



- 1665-6, Feb. 24. JOHN POYNTZ, of Iron Acton, Gloucester. (at Whitehall).
- 1665-6, Feb. 28. RICHARD PYGOTT (PYGOTT), of London, and of Woodford, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1665-6, Mar. 6. THOMAS CHAMBERS, of Bromley, Middl. (*ibid*).
- 1665-6, Mar. 6. RICHARD BELLINGS (BEELING), principal secretary and master of requests to the Queen.
- 1666, Mar. 27. ROBERT HOLMES, captain of H.M.S. "Defiance" (at Deptford).
- 1666, Apr. 28. CHARLES TUFTON, of Coston, Co. Gloucester.
- 1666, June 18. EDWARD MASTER, of Canterbury.
- 1666, June 30. MILES (MICHAEL) WHARTON (WARTON), of Beverley, Yorks. (at Whitehall).
- 1666, July 10. EDWIN RICH, of Lincoln's Inn, and of Mulbarton, Norfolk.
- 1666, July 24. ROBERT FAUNCE, of Cliffe, Kent.
- 1666, Sept. EDMONDBURY GODFREY, of St. Martins in the Fields (at Whitehall).
- 1666, Oct. 8. JOHN ST. LOE, of Knighton, Wilts. (*ibid*).
- 1666, Oct. 23. JOSEPH SHELDON, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1666, Nov. 4. THOMAS LANGTON, of Bristol (*ibid*).
- 1666, Nov. 10. THOMAS GERY, of Lincoln's Inn (*ibid*).
- ? 1666, Nov. 10. JOHN GONNING, alderman of Bristol.
- 1666, Nov. 18. THOMAS WODEHOUSE (WOODHOUSE, of Kimberley Hall, Norfolk (at Whitehall).
- [1666]. EDWARD ORMSBY (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1666-7, Feb. 20. JOHN MALET, of St. Anderry's, Somerset. (at Whitehall).
- 1666-7, Feb. 20 (?) NICHOLAS MYLLET, of Battersea, Surrey.
- 1667, Apr. 13. PHILIP CARTERET, son of Sir Geo. Carteret, of Hawnes (at Whitehall).
- 1667, May 8. JOHN WENTWORTH, of Elmes Court, or Elmhall, Yorkshire (*ibid*).
- 1667, Oct. 21. SAMUELL STERLING (STARLING), alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1667, Oct. 23. THOMAS DAVIES, sheriff of London (at the Royal Exchange when Charles II. laid the foundation-stone).
- 1667, Oct. 23. DENNIS GAUDEN, sheriff of London (at the Royal Exchange as above).
- 1667, Nov. 20. GEORGE CURTES, of Otterden, Kent (at Whitehall).
- 1667-8, Jan. 6 (? 7) JOHN SPARROW, of Corbets Tey, Essex, and of the Inner Temple, counsel at law.



- 1667-8, Jan. 10. RICHARD KNIGHT, of Chawton, Hants. (at Whitehall).
- 1667-8, Feb. 18. RALPH RATCLIFFE, of Hitchen, Herts.
- 1668, Apr. 9. WILLIAM HOSKYNs, of Oxted, Surrey (at Windsor).
- 1668, May 15. ROBERT BOOTH (at Whitehall).
- 1668, May 19. JOHN VAUGHAN, of Trescoed, Co. Cardigan., lord chief justice of Common Pleas (*ibid*).
- 1668, May 30. WILLIAM CONSTANTINE, of the Inner Temple (*ibid*).
- 1668, July 18. ROGER HILL, of the Inner Temple, and of Denham, Bucks. (*ibid*).
- 1668, July 18 (? 21). ROGER PRATT, of Riston, Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1668, July 21 (? 29). JOHN HOWELL, recorder of London (*ibid*).
- 1668, Aug. 28. WILLIAM GODOLPHIN.
- 1668, Sept. 2. WILLIAM DRAKE, of Shardeloes, Bucks. (*ibid*).
- 1668, Oct. 16. HENRY TOMPSON, alderman of York (at Newmarket).
- 1668, Nov. 24. WILLIAM GOSTWICK, of Willington, Beds. (at Whitehall).
- 1668, Dec. 8. THOMAS CROFT (CROFTS), a master in Chancery (*ibid*).
1668. ROBERT HARTPOLE (dubbed in Ireland).
1668. RICHARD ALDWORTH (*ibid*).
- 1668-9, Feb. 12. WILLIAM JESSON, of Coventry.
- 1668-9, Feb. 26. JOHN HAMBY, of Tathwell, Linc. (at Whitehall).
- 1668-9, Mar. 19. RALPH WARTON, of Beverley, Yorks. (at Newmarket).
- 1669, Apr. 19. JAMES WORSLEY, of Apuldercombe, Pylewell, Hants. (at Whitehall).
- 1669, Apr. 21. CLEMENT HARBY, of London (*ibid*).
- 1669, May 11. FRANCIS THEOBALD, of Barking, Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1669, May 25. JOSEPH COLSTON, of Pudding Norton, Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1669, June 1. THOMAS ST. GEORGE, of Bexley, Kent, Somerset Herald (*ibid*).
- 1669, June 2. MATHEW (MARTIN) PIERSON, of Lowthorpe, Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1669, Aug. 4. THOMAS CLUTTERBUCK, consul at Leghorn and merchant in London (*ibid*).
- 1669, Aug. 12. THOMAS LEIGH, of Testwood, Hants. (*ibid*).
- 1669, Aug. 14. CHARLES SCARBOROUGH, M.D. (at Durdans, lord Berkeley's house at Epsom, Surrey).
- 1669, Sept. 14. CHARLES MEREDITH (dubbed in Ireland).

- 1669, Oct. 9. WILLIAM HASLEWOOD, of Maydwell, Co. Northampton. (at Whitehall).
- 1669, Oct. 29. SAMUEL MARROW, of Barkswell, Warwickshire (*ibid*).
- 1669, Dec. 6. EDWARD BARNARD, of North Dalton, Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1669, Dec. 6 (? 18). THOMAS STRINGER, of Gray's Inn (*ibid*).
- 1669, Dec. 17. JOHN MORDAUNT, deputy governor of Tangiers (*ibid*).
- [1669]. WILLIAM FITZGERALD (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1669-70. ALEXANDER BENCE (*ibid*).
- 1669-70, Jan. 7. LEOLINE JENKINS, judge of the Admiralty and Prerogative Courts (at Whitehall).
- 1669-70, Jan. 11. JOHN MAY, of Raymere, Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1669-70, Jan. 20. BENJAMIN TICHBORNE, of Aldershot, Hants. (*ibid*).
- 1669-70, Jan. 28. GABRIELL SYLVIVS.
- 1669-70, Mar. 2. SIMON DEGGE, judge of South Wales (*ibid*).
- 1669-70, Mar. 2. WILLIAM WISE, of Beverley, Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1670, Apr. 5. BARROW FITCH, of Woodham Walters, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1670, May 14. JOHN HALSEY, of Great Gadsden, Herts., a master in Chancery (*ibid*).
- 1670, May. JOHN KEMPTHORNE, of Ashford, Essex, rear admiral.
- 1670, June 2. THOMAS CHICHELEY, of Wimple, Cambridge (*ibid*).
- 1670, June 24. TIMOTHY TOURNER (TOURNEUR, TURNOUR) of Shrewsbury, a serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1670, June 26. ROBERT SHAFTO, recorder of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (*ibid*).
- 1670, June 28. HUGH WINDHAM, of Pilsdon Court, Dorset, a baron of the Exchequer (*ibid*).
- 1670, June 28. JAMES HAYES, of Beckington, Somerset.
- 1670, July 8. JOHN SMITH, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1670, July 8. FRANCIS BREWSTER, alderman of Dublin (*ibid*).
- 1670, July 10. TIMOTHY BALDWIN, of Stoake Castle, Salop, a master in Chancery (*ibid*).
- 1670, July 10. ROBERT STEWART, of Wisbech, Cambridgeshire, a master in Chancery (*ibid*).
- 1670, July 12. ROBERT PEYTON, of East Barnet, Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1670, July 26. JOHN DARRELL, of Calehill, Somerset (*ibid*).
- 1670, Aug. 12 (? 18). JOHN CHURCHILL, of Churchill, Somerset, afterwards master of the rolls (*ibid*).
- 1670, Sept. 12. JOHN JAMES, of Heston, Middlesex (*ibid*).
- 1670, Sept. 20. WILLIAM BUCKNELL, of Oxey, Herts. (*ibid*).

- 1670, Oct. 26. THOMAS NORTCLIFFE (NORTHCLIFFE, NORCLIFFE), of Langton, Yorks. (at Whitehall).
- Before 1670, Nov. FRANCIS CHAPLIN, alderman of London.
- 1670, Nov. 5. JAMES EDWARDS, of Islington, Middl., alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1670, Nov. 21 (? 20) HENRY ARCHBOLD, of Lichfield (*ibid*).
- 1670, Dec. 1. EDWARD RICH, of Lincoln's Inn (*ibid*).
- 1670, Dec. 3. THOMAS LYNCH (LINCH), of Rixton Hall, in Great Sankey, Lancs., governor of Jamaica (*ibid*).
- 1670, Dec. 4. THOMAS LAKE, of Canons, near Edgware, Middlesex (*ibid*).
- [1670]. ALBERT CONYNGHAM (dubbed in Ireland).
- [1670]. ROBERT HAMILTON (*ibid*).
- [1670]. THOMAS NEWCOMEN (*ibid*).
- [1670]. ROBERT WARD (*ibid*).
- [1670]. ABRAHAM YARNER (*ibid*).
- 1670-1, Jan. 16. ANDREW HACKETT, a master of Chancery (at Whitehall).
- 1670-1, Jan. 22. JOHN CAW, of Zeeland, one of the gentlemen to the prince of Orange, son to the Baliue of Flushing, commander of Isingdike (*ibid*).
- 1670-1, Jan. 29. JOHN TREVOR, of the Inner Temple (*ibid*).
- 1670-1, Feb. 12. WILLIAM BEVERSHAM, of Holbrook, Suffolk, a master of Chancery (*ibid*).
- 1670-1, Feb. 18. HUMPHRY FERRERS, of Tamworth, Co. Warwick. (*ibid*).
- 1670-1, Mar. 2. GILBERT CLERKE (CLARK), of Somershall, Derby. (*ibid*).
- 1670-1, Mar. 22. JOHN SABINE, of Eyne, Beds. (*ibid*).
- 1671, Mar. 25. ROBERT COLE, of Ballymachey, Co. Tipperary (*ibid*).
- 1671, Mar. 27. RICHARD BARKER, doctor of physic (*ibid*).
- 1671, Apr. 24. EDWARD CHISNALL (CHESNALL, CHESENHALL), of Chesnal, Lancs. (*ibid*).
- 1671, Apr. 30. WILLIAM ELLIS, of Grantham, Lincoln. serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1671, May 16 (? June 16). WILLIAM RANT, of Thorpe Market, Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1671, May 21. [Some days before the 23rd] FRANCIS NORTH, solicitor general (*ibid*).
- 1671, May 25. WILLIAM WALROND (WALDRON), of Bradfield, Devon. (at Whitehall ? at Bedford).
- 1671, May 30 (? June 30). ANDREW OWEN, of Dublin (*ibid*).



- 1671, June 29. TIMOTHY LITTLETON, a baron of the Exchequer (at Whitehall).
- 1671, July 6. WILLIAM PAUL, of Bray, Berks. (at Windsor).
- 1671, July 15. WILLIAM JONES, of Gray's Inn, attorney-general (at Berkshire House, Middlesex).
- 1671, July 18. THOMAS BERRY, of Devon. (at Plymouth).
- 1671, July 21. THOMAS CAREW, of Barley, Devon. (at Dartmouth).
- 1671, July 23. BENJAMIN OLIVER, mayor of Exeter (at Exeter).
- 1671, July 28. JOHN COCKS, of Northey, Gloucester. (at Whitehall).
- 1671, Sept. 22. JOHN MYNNE, of Lincoln's Inn (*ibid*).
- 1671, Sept. 27. JOHN BLODWELL, of Swannington, Norfolk (at Yarmouth).
- 1671, Sept. 27 (? 28). ROBERT BALDOCK (BOLDOCK), of Tacolnestone, Norfolk, recorder of Yarmouth (*ibid*).
- 1671, Sept. 28. JAMES JOHNSON, of Yarmouth (*ibid*).
- 1671, Sept. 28. GEORGE ENGLAND, of Yarmouth, Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1671, Sept. 29. HENRY HOBART, of Blickling, Norfolk (at Blickling).
- 1671, Sept. 29. THOMAS BROWNE, M.D., of Norwich (at Norwich).
- 1671, Sept. 29. EDWARD MASSEY, of Hodgsdon, Middx. (at Sir Robert Paston's house at Oxnead, Norfolk).
- 1671, Oct. 4. CHARLES CAESAR, of Benington, Herts. (at Cambridge).
- 1671, Oct. 26. THOMAS JONES, of Shrewsbury, serjeant-at-law (at Whitehall).
- 1671, Oct. 30. JONATHAN DAWES, sheriff of London (at the Guildhall).
- 1671, Oct. 30. ROBERT CLAYTON, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1671, Nov. 28. DERRICK POPELY, of Bristol (at Whitehall).
- 1671, Dec. 1. FRANCIS LEIGH, of Bexley, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1671, Dec. 11. EDWARD NEVILL, of Grove, Notts. (*ibid*).
- 1671, Dec. 14. WILLIAM LANGHAM, sheriff of Co. Northampton. (*ibid*).
- 1671, Dec. 14. GEORGE NORTON, of Abbots Leigh, Somerset. (*ibid*).
- 1671, Dec. 23. JAMES MORTON, son of Sir William Morton (*ibid*).
- [1671]. GEORGE INGOLDSBY (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1671-2, Jan. 17. EDWARD AYSCOUGH, of South Kelsey, Lincoln.
- 1671-2, Jan. 24. JOSEPH WILLIAMSON, a clerk of the Council (*ibid*).
- 1671-2, Feb. 29. NICHOLAS PEDLEY, of Abbotsley, Hunt., a former reader of Lincoln's Inn (at a dinner at Sir Francis Goodrick's at Lincoln's Inn).
- 1671-2, Feb. 29. RICHARD STOTE, of Joemond Hall, Northumberland, a former reader of Lincoln's Inn (*ibid*).



- 1671-2, Feb. 29. JAMES BUTLER, of Lincoln's Inn, an illegitimate son of James, duke of Ormonde (at Lincolns Inn)
- 1671-2, Feb. 29. FRANCIS DAYRELL (DORREL), of Lincoln's Inn, and of Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks. (*ibid*).
- 1671-2, Mar. 13. STEPHEN LANGHAM, of Quinton, Northampton.
- 1671-2, Mar. 20. EDWARD BASH, of Stanstedbury, Herts. (at Whitehall).
- 1671-2, Mar. 22. JAMES OXENDEN, of Dene, Kent.
- 1672, Mar. 30. STRAFFORD BRAITHWAITE, of Catherick, Yorks. (at Whitehall).
- 1672, Apr. 7. JOHN TOTTY, mayor of Dublin (in Ireland by the lord deputy).
- 1672, Apr. 30. FRANCIS WINGATE, of Harlington, Beds. (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1672, May 10. JAMES RUSSELL, late governor of Nevis (*ibid*).
- 1672, May 13. JOHN MOORE, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1672, May 24. THOMAS BAYNES or BAINE, M.D. (*ibid*).
- 1672, about end of May. JOHN BERRY, captain R.N.
- 1672, June 20. ALEXANDER WALDRON, of Barbados (*ibid*).
- 1672, July 6. JOHN PLATT, of Westbrook Place, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1672, July 20. HENRY FORD, of Bagtor, Devon., secretary to his Excellency the earl of Essex, lord lieutenant of Ireland (*ibid*).
- 1672, July 21. JOHN EDGEWORTH, captain of the Guards in Ireland (*ibid*).
- 1672, Aug. 14. JOHN ONEBY, gentleman of the Privy Chamber (*ibid*).
- 1672, Sept. 20. DAWES WYMONDESOLD, of Putney, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1672, Oct. 28 (? 23). WILLIAM PRICHARD, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1672, Oct. 29. JAMES SMITH, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1672, Dec. 7. LAURENCE DE BUSTIE, merchant, London.
- 1672, Dec. 10. EDWARD CHALONER, of Guisbrough, Yorks.
- 1672, Dec. 17. FRANCIS WINNINGTON, of Bewdley, Worcester, solicitor general to the duke of York.
- 1672, Dec. 19 (? 9). PERCIVAL HART, of Lullingstone, Kent (at Whitehall).
- 1672-3, Jan. 13. HENRY OSBORNE, esquire of the Body in Ordinary (*ibid*).
- 1672-3, Jan. 21. WILLIAM PARGITER, of Greatworth, Northampton, a master in Chancery (*ibid*).
- 1672-3, Jan. 21. EDWARD LOWE, a master in Chancery (*ibid*).
- 1672-3, Jan. 28. JONAS MOORE, surveyor of the Ordnance (*ibid*).

- 1672-3, Feb. 5. SAMUEL BALDWIN, of Stoke Castle, Salop, and of the Inner Temple (at Whitehall).
- 1672-3, Feb. 22. SAMUEL CLARKE, of West Haddon, Northampton. (*ibid*).
- 1672-3, Feb. JOHN DAVYS (dubbed in Ireland by the earl of Essex, lord lieutenant).
- 1672-3, Mar. 15 (? 5). RICHARD LANGLEY, son of alderman Langley, of London (at Whitehall).
- 1673, Mar. 28. JAMES BRADSHAW, of Aspull, Lincs.
- 1673, Apr. 13 (? 3). JOHN CREW, of Utkinton, Chester (*ibid*).
- 1673, Apr. JOHN POVEY, lord chief justice of the King's Bench (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1673, May 14 (? 24). WILLIAM HUSTLER, of Aclam, Co. Yorks. (at Whitehall).
- 1673, May 29. THOMAS SKIPWITH, of Grantham, Lincs. serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1673, May 29. CHARLES DYMCK, of Scrivelsby, Co. Linc. (*ibid*).
- 1673, June 16 (? 6). LACON WILLIAM CHILD, of Kinlet, Salop (*ibid*).
- 1673, June 20. JOHN OTWAY, of Gray's Inn (*ibid*).
- 1673, June 24. WILLIAM HALFORD, of Welham, Co. Leicester.
- 1673, June 26. STEPHEN THOMPSON, of York. (*ibid*).
- 1673, Aug. 2. EDWARD ABNEY, of Willesley, Co. Derby (*ibid*).
- 1673, Sept. 22. JAMES STANSFIELD, a commissioner for managing the estates of the duke of Monmouth (*ibid*).
- 1673, Sept. 30. JOHN NARBOROUGH, rear admiral.
- 1673, Oct. 29. ROBERT JEFFERIES, sheriff of London (at the Guildhall).
- 1673, Oct. 29. HENRY (? WILLIAM) TULSE, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1673, Nov. 15 [Oct. 21]. FRANCIS BRIDGEMAN, 3rd son of lord keeper Orlando Bridgman (at Whitehall).
- 1673, Nov. 20. CHRISTOPHER WREN, surveyor of His Majesty's Works (*ibid*).
- 1673, Dec. 6. RICHARD MUNDEN (MUNDY), captain, for services in the retaking St. Helens, also the three Dutch East India Prizes (*ibid*).
1673. MICHAEL COLE (dubbed in Ireland).
1673. CHARLES FIELDING (dubbed in Ireland).
1673. RICHARD REYNELL, second serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).

- 1673-4, Jan. 25. MILES COOKE, a master in Chancery (at Whitehall).
- 1673-4, Feb. 21. WILLIAM SOAME, of Haughley, Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1674, May 17. RICHARD LLOYD, of Hallum, Co. Notts. (*ibid*).
- 1674, May 19. WILLIAM HEVENINGHAM, of Heveningham, Suffolk, and of Ketteringham, Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1674, May 29. JOSHUA ALLEN, lord mayor [of Dublin] (in Ireland by the lord lieutenant).
- 1674, May 29. ARTHUR JONES (*ibid* by same).
- 1674, July 10. NICHOLAS WILMOT, of Osmaston, Co. Derby, serjeant-at-law (at Hampton Court by the King).
- 1674, Aug. 9. NATHANIEL HERNE, of London, merchant (at Windsor Castle).
- 1674, Aug. 24. HUMPHREY SYDENHAM, of Cholworthy House, Somerset. (*ibid*).
- 1674, Sept. 15. THOMAS ESCOURT, of Lincoln's Inn, a master in Chancery (at Whitehall).
- 1674, Sept. 18. PHILIP LLOYD, one of the clerks of the Council (*ibid*).
- 1674, Sept. 26. CHARLES CROFTS ROAD, of Bradwell, Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1674, Sept. 29. HERBERT EVANS, of Nethe, Glamorgan. (*ibid*).
- 1674, Sept. 29. JOHN LETHIEULLIER, sheriff of London (at the Guildhall, London).
- 1674, Nov. 5. DIDRIGH TULP, meestersknaep of Holland and West Friesland, and director of the Dutch East India Company (in His Majesty's bedchamber at Whitehall).
- 1674, Nov. 5. JOHN CAW (CAU, CAWE), commissary of the Musters to the States General (*ibid*).
- 1674, Nov. 7. WILLIAM YORKE, of Burton Pedwardine, Lincoln. (at Whitehall).
- 1674, Nov. 8. ISAAC GIBSON, of Combe Abbey, Co. Warwick. (*ibid*).
- 1674, Nov. 9. DUNCOMBE COLCHESTER, of Abenhall, Co. Gloucester. and of Gloucester City (*ibid*).
- 1674, Dec. 10. JOHN KING, solicitor general to the duke of York (*ibid*).
- 1674, Dec. 13. JOHN CHAMPANTE (in Ireland by the lord lieutenant).
- 1674, Dec. 15. CHRISTOPHER NEVILL, of Aubourn, Lincoln. (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1674, Dec. 27. HUMPHREY DOLEMAN, of Shawe, Berks. (*ibid*).
- 1674-5, Jan. 15 (? 25). PETER APSLEY (*ibid*).
- 1674-5, Feb. 2. ROBERT HARDINGE, of Bramcott, Notts., and of King's Newton, Derby. (*ibid*).



- 1674-5, Feb. 12. ROBERT ROBINSON (ROBERTSON), captain, late commander of the *Monmouth* frigate (at Whitehall for good services).
- 1674-5, Feb. 16 ? THOMAS WARNER, of the Inner Temple, and of Barbados, attorney general of Barbados, son of Sir Thomas Warner, knt. (at Whitehall).
- 1674-5, Feb. 16. JOHN BIGGS, of Petersfield, Hants., recorder of Portsmouth (*ibid*).
- 1674-5, Feb. 22. Letters patent containing a testimonial of the honour of knighthood granted to ANGELL DE RUYTER, of Holland, at Whitehall (Crown Office Docquet Book).
- 1674-5, Feb. 24. LESTRANGE CALTHORPE, of West Barsham and the Middle Temple (*ibid*).
- 1675, Apr. 13. KENDRICK EYTON, of Eyton, Denbigh. (*ibid*).
- 1675, Apr. 13. PALMES FAIRBORNE, major, for services at Tangiers (*ibid*).
- 1675, Apr. 14. RICHARD Rooth, captain (*ibid*).
- 1675, Apr. 16. MATHEW ANDREWS, of Walton-upon-Thames (on board an East India ship).
- 1675, Apr. 19. PHILIP SKYPPON, of Stratton, Suffolk (at Whitehall).
- 1675, May 9. RICHARD BLAKE, of the Strand, Middlesex, the King's tailor (*ibid*).
- 1675, June 18. JOHN MOLESWORTH, of Pencarrow, Cornwall, vice-admiral of Cornwall.
- 1675, July. RICHARD HADDOCK, a commissioner of the Navy.
- 1675, Aug. 30. WILLIAM FRANKLYN, of Mavern, Beds. (at Whitehall).
- 1675, Sept. 19 (? 9). THOMAS PAGE, provost of King's College, Cambs. (*ibid*).
- 1675, Oct. 6. FRANCIS PEMBERTON, serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1675, Oct. 29. PATIENCE WARD, alderman of London (at the Guildhall, London).
- 1675, Oct. 29. THOMAS GOLD, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1675, Oct. 29. JOHN SHORTER, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1675, Nov. 12 or 14. JOHN FRANKLIN, a master of Chancery (at Whitehall).
- 1675, Nov. 23. THOMAS EXTON, of Doctor's Commons (*ibid*).
- 1675, Dec. 7 (? 3). MARK GUYON, of Dynes Hall, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1675, Dec. 14. THOMAS MIDDLETON, of Stansted Montfichet (*ibid*).
- 1675, Dec. 24 (? 4). HENRY CALVERLEY, of Eryholm (*ibid*).
- 1675-6, Jan. 12. JAMES RUSSELL (*ibid*).



- 1675-6, Jan. 19. RICHARD BULSTRODE, king's agent with the governor of the Spanish Netherlands, appointed resident in that Court (at Whitehall).
- 1675-6, Jan. 24. JOHN HOSKYN (HOSKINS), a master in Chancery (*ibid*).
- 1675-6, Feb. 14. ROBERT RICH, of Stondon, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1675-6, Mar. 15 (? 10). GREGORY (GEORGE) HAWKMORE (or HOCKMORE), of Buckland, Co. Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1676, May 17. THOMAS HARDRESSE (or HARDY), serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1676, May 17. GEORGE STRODE, of Lee Weston, Dorset., a serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1676, June 6. HENRY BEAUFOY, of Emscote, Co. Warwick. (at Whitehall).
- 1676, June 26. RALPH CARR, of Cockin, Co. Durham (*ibid*).
- 1676, Aug. 12. RICE WILLIAMS, of Rhydodwin, Carnarvon. (*ibid*).
- 1676, Aug. 22. CHARLES PITTFIELD, of Hoxton, Middl. (*ibid*).
- 1676, Sept. 13. ROBERT KNIGHTLEY, of Ashstead, Co. Surrey, a merchant in London, sheriff of Surrey (at Worcester Park, Surrey).
- 1676, Sept. 13. EDWARD EVELYN, of Long Ditton, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1676, Sept. 24. ROBERT RANDS, of London, merchant (at Whitehall).
- 1676, Oct. 2. JOHN PEAKE, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1676, Oct. 20. RICHARD GIPPS, of Whelnethan, Co. Suffolk (at Saxham, Suffolk).
- 1676, Oct. 24. BARRINGTON BOUCHIER, of Beningborough Grange, Yorks. (at Newmarket).
- 1676, Oct. 31. THOMAS STAMPE, sheriff of London (at the Guildhall, London).
- 1676, Nov. 2. MARMADUKE DALTON, of Hawkeswell, Yorks. (at Whitehall).
- 1676, Nov. 22. GEORGE WALKER, of Bushey Hall, Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1676, Nov. 27. GILES HUNGERFORD, of Calne, Wilts. (*ibid*).
- 1676, Dec. (? 1). WILLIAM CHIFFINCH (when the king dined with him at Windsor).
- 1676, Dec. 27. THOMAS HANMER, of the Inner Temple (*ibid*).
1676. ROBERT COLVILL (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1676-7, Jan. 16. RICHARD LLOYD, of Salop, and Doctor's Commons, D.C.L. (*ibid*).
- 1676-7, Feb. 2. JOHN JONES, of Funmon Castle, Glamorgan. (*ibid*).
- 1676-7, Feb. 3. WILLIAM DOLBEN, of the Inner Temple (*ibid*).
- 1676-7, Feb. 10. JOHN BOTELER, of Watton Woodhall, Herts. (*ibid*).

- 1676-7, Mar. 5. HENRY BERNARD, of London, merchant (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1676-7, Mar. 18. THOMAS HEATH, comptroller of the house to archbishop Sheldon (*ibid*).
- 1677, Apr. 10. ROBERT HATTON, of Thames Ditton, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1677, Apr. 17. JOHN MATHEWS, of Evesham and of London, merchant (*ibid*).
- 1677, May 6. WILLIAM LYTTON, of Knebworth, Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1677, May 18. RALPH JENISON, of Elswick, Co. Northumberland (at Whitehall).
- 1677, May 25. WILLIAM DUGDALE, Garter King of Arms (*ibid*).
- 1677, May 25. HENRY ST. GEORGE, Norroy King of Arms (*ibid*).
- 1677, July 18. HENRY DACRE (DACRES, DACERS), of Clerkenwell, agent for the East India Company at Bantam in India (*ibid*).
- 1677, July 22 (? 23). THOMAS HUDSON, of Breemwich, near Doncaster, Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1677, July 25 [or 1678, Aug. 25]. CÆSAR CRANMER, of Whitehall, and of Astwood Bury, Bucks. (*ibid*).
- 1677, Aug. 13. WILLIAM BASTARD, sheriff of Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1677, Sept. 14. GEORGE JEFFERIES, common serjeant (at Whitehall).
- 1677, Oct. 17. ROBERT SAWYER, of the Inner Temple (*ibid*).
- 1677, Oct. 19. EDWARD WALDO, of London, Mercer (at his own house in Cheapside).
- 1677, Oct. 19 (29). THOMAS BECKFORD, sheriff of London (at the Guildhall).
- 1677, Oct. 19. WILLIAM RAWSTORNE (ROYSTON), sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1677, Nov. 23. ROBERT HACKETT, of Barbados (in the bedchamber, at Whitehall).
- 1677, Dec. 18. HENRY ROBINSON, of Cransley, Northampton (*ibid*).
1677. JOHN DILLON (in Ireland by the duke of Ormonde, lord lieut.).
1677. THOMAS CROSBY (*ibid* by same).
- 1677-8, Jan. 14. GABRIEL ROBERTS, Dep. Gov. of the African Comp. (at St. James's by the King).
- 1677-8, Feb. 22. FRANCIS WATSON (at Whitehall).
- 1677-8, Feb. 26. JOHN SYMPSON, of the Inner Temple, serjeant-at-law (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1677-8, Mar. 13. JOHN LENTHALL, of Basselsleigh, Berks. (*ibid*).
- 1677-8, Mar. 18. JONATHAN JENNINGS, of Ripon, Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1678, Apr. 7. HENRY GOUGH, of Perry Hall, Staffs. (at St. James's).

- 1678, June 5. JOHN BOYNTON, of Roecliffe, Yorks. (at Whitehall).  
 1678, July 13. FLEETWOOD DORMER, of Arle Court, Co. Gloucester.  
*(ibid)*.  
 1678, July 16. ROBERT OWEN, of Llewenny, Carnarvon.  
 1678, July 17. ROBERT GORING, of Coldeston (at Whitehall).  
 1678, July 22. WILLIAM BISHOP, of Bridgetown House, near  
 Stratford-upon-Avon *(ibid)*.  
 1678, July 27. ROBERT TALBOR, physician-in-ordinary to the King  
*(ibid)*.  
 1678, Aug. 31. JOHN MEADE (dubbed in Ireland during the lord  
 lieutenant's progress).  
 1678, Sept. RICHARD HULL *(ibid* same occasion).  
 1678, Sept. SAMUEL FOXEN, of Limerick *(ibid* same occasion).  
 1678, Oct. 2. CRESWELL LEVING, of Gray's Inn *(ibid)*.  
 1678, Oct. 28. RICHARD HOW, sheriff of London *(ibid)*.  
 ? 1678, Oct. 28. JOHN CHAPMAN, sheriff of London *(ibid)*.  
 1678, Nov. 5. HENRY WEYMES (in Ireland by the duke of Ormonde,  
 lord lieutenant).  
 1678, Nov. 24. WILLIAM ROBINSON, of London (at Whitehall by the  
 King).  
 1678, Nov. 27. JOHN LLOYD, mayor of Bristol *(ibid)*.  
 1678, Nov. 27. CHARLES NEALE, of , Co. Northampton.  
*(ibid)*.  
 1678. FRANCIS BRAMSTON, baron of the Exchequer (? when knighted).  
 1678-9, Jan. 7. JEREMIAH SNOW, of Lombard Street, goldsmith,  
 London (at Whitehall).  
 1678-9, Feb. 23. ROBERT GORE (in Ireland by the duke of Ormonde,  
 lord lieutenant).  
 1678-9, Feb. 23. JOHN PARKER *(ibid* by same).  
 1678-9, Feb. 23. JOHN TOPHAM *(ibid* by same).  
 1678-9, Feb. 27. RICHARD WESTON, a serjeant-at-law.  
 1678-9, Mar. 8. ROGER BRADSHAW, of the Haigh, Lancs. (at  
 Whitehall).  
 1679, Mar. 26. FRANCIS MORTON, chancellor of the Island of Nevis  
*(ibid)*.  
 1679, Apr. 16. JOSEPH BRAND, of Edwardstone, Suffolk *(ibid)*.  
 1679, June 26. THOMAS RAYMOND, baron of the Exchequer *(ibid)*.  
 1679, June (or July) 26. EDWARD ATKYNS, a baron of the  
 Exchequer *(ibid)*.  
 1679, July 26. WILLIAM GREGORY, a baron of the Exchequer  
*(ibid)*.



- 1679, Aug. 3. BENJAMIN NEWLAND, of London, merchant (at Titchfield House, Co. Southampton).
- 1679, Aug. 7. RICHARD STEPHENS, of Lincoln's Inn (at Portsmouth).
- 1679, Oct. 20. JONATHAN RAYMOND, of Barton Court and Kentbury, sheriff of London (at Whitehall).
- 1679, Oct. 20. SIMON LEWIS, linen draper, of Cornhill, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1679, Oct. 20. WILLIAM RUSSELL, of London, mercer (*ibid*).
- 1679, Oct. 26. JOHN KELING, of Southill, Beds. (*ibid*).
- 1679, Nov. 5. THOMAS OSBORNE (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1679, Nov. 5. HENRY PONSONBY (*ibid*).
- 1679, Dec. 7. THOMAS FITCH, of Blackfriars, London (at Whitehall).
- 1679-80, Jan. 6. EDWARD DERING, of London, merchant (*ibid*).
- 1679-80, Jan. 11. PETER LELY, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, the King's painter (*ibid*).
- 1679-80, Mar. 6 [or 8]. HENRY JOHNSON, of Blackwall, shipbuilder, M.P. for Aldborough (knighted in his own house).
- 1679-80, Mar. 6. THOMAS MILLINGTON, M.D., of York Buildings, Strand.
- 1679-80, Mar. 8. WILLIAM GULSTON (GOULSTON), of Whitechapel (at the lord mayor's).
- 1680, Apr. 3 (or 13). RICHARD DERHAM (DEREHAM), remembrancer of London (at Whitehall).
- 1680, Apr. 6. JOHN EDWARDS, of Heath House, Salop (*ibid*).
- 1680, Apr. 7. EDWARD VILLIERS, knight marshal of the Household (*ibid*).
- 1680, Apr. 16. THOMAS HOLT, recorder of Reading (at Windsor Castle).
- 1680, Apr. 18. WILLIAM DODSON, of St. Paul's Churchyard, London, woollen draper (at Whitehall).
- 1680, Apr. 18 (17). FRANCIS WYTHENS (WITHENS), of Eltham, Kent, dep. steward of Westminster and a J.P., Westminster, on presenting an address to the King from the grand inquest for the city of Westminster testifying their dislike and abhorrence of the late petition for a parliament (*ibid*).
- 1680, Apr. 18. THOMAS CANN, of Bristol (*ibid*).
- 1680, May 1. JEMMETT RAYMOND (at Skinner's Hall, London, the house of his father, Sir Jonathan).
- 1680, May 15. ROBERT WRIGHT, of Wangford, Suffolk (at Whitehall).
- 1680, May 28. ROBERT ADAMS, of London (at Windsor Castle).
- 1680, May 28. ROWLAND GWYN, of Llanelwa, Co. Radnor (*ibid*).



- 1680, June 17. WILLIAM DAWSON, of Asterley, recorder of Ripon (at Windsor Castle).
- 1680, June 30. ADAM OTTLEY (OATLEY), a master of Chancery (*ibid*).
- 1680, Aug. 1. JAMES HERBERT, of Colebroke, Co. Monmouth. (at Whitehall).
- 1680, Aug. 5. PHINEAS (PHINES) PETT, of Chatham, master shipwright of the King's yard at Chatham, comptroller of the stores (to be a principal officer and commr. of the Navy).
- 1680, Aug. 9. JONAS MOORE, surveyor of the Ordnance in the Tower (at Windsor Castle).
- 1680, Sept. 16 (? 14). HENRY BATHURST, of Edmonton, Middl. (at Mr. Coventry's Lodge in Enfield Chase).
- 1680, Oct. 27. RICHARD HART, mayor of Bristol (at Whitehall).
- 1680, Oct. 28. WILLIAM KINGSMILL, of Sydmonton, Hants. (*ibid*).
- 1680, Nov. 5. JOHN MAGILL (in Ireland by the duke of Ormonde, lord lieutenant).
- 1680, Nov. 12. ROGER PULESTON, of Emrall, Flint. (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1680, Nov. 20. JOHN WETWANG, captain (*ibid*).
- 1680, Dec. 3. MATHEW DEANE (in Ireland by the duke of Ormonde, lord lieutenant).
- 1680, Dec. 21. PHILLIPS COOTE (*ibid* by same).
- 1680, (? Dec.) 28. NATHANIEL JOHNSON, commissioner of hearth money (at Whitehall by the King).
- ? 1680. GEORGE ETHEREDGE.
- 1680-1, Jan. 20. GEORGE TREBY, recorder of London, solicitor-general, 1689 (*ibid*).
- 1680-1, Jan. 27. ROBERT NAPIER (NEPPIER, NAPER), of Puknoll, high sheriff of Dorset. (*ibid*).
- 1680-1, Feb. 9. HENRY LANGLEY, of the Abbey, Shrewsbury (*ibid*).
- 1680-1, Mar. 4. HUMPHRY NICHOLSON, of Mile End Green, Middl. (*ibid*).
- 1680-1, Mar. 7. RICHARD TUFTON, of Westminster (*ibid*).
- 1680-1, Mar. 14. GEORGE PUDSEY, of Elsfield, Oxon (at Oxford).
- 1680-1, Mar. 16. RICHARD CROKE (CROOKE), serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1681, Apr. 7 (? 16). WILLIAM SCROGGS, of Gray's Inn and of St. Clement's Danes, Co. Middl. (at Whitehall).
- 1681, Apr. 17. THOMAS DEREHAM, resident at Florence (*ibid*).
- 1681, May 1. RICHARD RYVES (REVES), recorder of Dublin (in Ireland by the duke of Ormonde, lord lieutenant).
- 1681, May 15. DANIEL FLEMING, of Rydal, Westmoreland (at Windsor Castle by the King).

- 1681, May 19. GEORGE WOODRUFFE, of Poyle, Surrey (at Hampton Court).
- 1681, May 19. EDMUND WISEMAN, of Paternoster Row, Mercer (*ibid*).
- 1681, May 30. CHRISTOPHER PHILLIPSON (PHILLOPSON), of Colgarth, Westmoreland, and Creek Hall, Cumberland (at Windsor Castle).
- 1681, May 30. RICHARD MAY, recorder of Chichester (*ibid*).
- 1681, May 31. JOHN FARINGTON, of Chichester (*ibid*).
- 1681, June 1. THOMAS WALKER, of Exeter (*ibid*).
- 1681, June 2. WILLIAM ELIOT (ELLIOT), of Godalming, Surrey (at Hampton Court).
- 1681, June 8. THOMAS STREET, a baron of the Exchequer (at Whitehall).
- 1681, June 10 (? 20). WILLIAM PERKINS, of Marston Jabbett, Co. Warwick., one of the six clerks of Chancery (*ibid*).
- 1681, June 12. EDWARD NEVILL, recorder of Bath (at Windsor Castle).
- 1681, June 13. GEORGE SAVAGE, of Blackworth, Dorset. (at Windsor Castle).
- 1681, June 14. HENRY CHAUNCY, of Ardeley, Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1681, June 14 (? 18). JOHN COLLINS, of Chute Lodge, Hants. (*ibid*).
- 1681, June 18. JOHN BUCKWORTH, of London, merchant (*ibid*).
- 1681, July 5. MICHAEL WENTWORTH, of Woodley, Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1681, July 23. THOMAS FOTHERBY, of the Bury, in Rickmansworth, Co. Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1681, July 23. NICHOLAS MILLER, of Hyde Hall, Herts., sheriff of Herts. (at Windsor).
- 1681, July 23. THOMAS FIELD, of Stanstedbury, Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1681, Aug. 1. CHARLES RAWLEY, of Downton, Wilts. (at Windsor Castle).
- 1681, Aug. 3. JAMES CLARKE, of Moulsey, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1681, Aug. 3. JOHN MARSHALL, of Sculpis in Finchingfield, Essex (at Windsor Castle).
- 1681, Aug. 5. CHRISTOPHER BUCKLE, of Bansted, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1681, Aug. 8 (6). ANDREW NOELL, of Pickwell, Leicester (*ibid*).
- 1681, Aug. 12. RICHARD OSBALDESTON, of Hunmanby, York. (*ibid*).
- 1681, Aug. 12. EDWARD DINGLEY, of Charlton, near Evesham (*ibid*).
- 1681, Aug. 15 (? 18). THOMAS HASLEWOOD, of Wich (Wyke), Co. Worcester. (at Windsor).

- 1681, Sept. 6. GEORGE RAINSFORD (RAYNSFORD), of Lincoln's Inn Fields (son of the lord chief justice Raynsford) (at Whitehall).
- 1681, Oct. 18. RICHARD CRUMPE (CROMP), of Bristol, merchant (*ibid*).
- 1681, Nov. 5. HUMPHREY JERVIS, lord mayor of Dublin (in Ireland by the duke of Ormonde, lord lieutenant).
- 1681, Nov. 6. GEORGE VERNON, major, of Farnham, Surrey (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1681, Nov. 11. EDMUND WARNEFORD, of Sevenhampton, Wilts. (*ibid*).
- 1681, Nov. 18. RICHARD DOWNTON, of Isleworth, Middlesex (*ibid*).
- 1681, Nov. 21. NICHOLAS TOKE, of Goddington, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1681, Nov. 21. THOMAS WALLCOTT, of Bitterley, Salop., serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1681, Dec. 4. THOMAS EARLE, mayor of Bristol (*ibid*).
- 1681-2, Jan. 2. THOMAS GRIFFITH, of London, merchant (*ibid*).
- 1681-2, Jan. 17. BENJAMIN BATHURST, deputy governor of the Royal Africa Company (*ibid*).
- 1681-2, Jan. 31. JEREMIAH SAMBROOKE, merchant, of London (on board the earl of Berkeley's ship "Berkeley").
- 1681-2, Feb. 3. RICHARD BASSETT, of Beaupré, Glamorgan (at Whitehall).
- 1681-2, Feb. 17. JAMES ETHERIDGE, of the Inner Temple (*ibid*).
- 1681-2, Feb. 25. THOMAS CUTLER, of Lechlade, Gloucester. (*ibid*).
- 1681-2, Mar. 2. NICHOLAS BUTLER, of London, merchant (*ibid*).
- 1681-2, Mar. 3 (? 8). WILLIAM WILSON, of Leicester town (*ibid*).
- 1681-2, Mar. 12. JOHN KNIGHT, sheriff of Bristol (at Newmarket).
- 1681-2, Mar. 17 (1681, Apr. 17). JOHN CHARDIN, a Frenchman, merchant and jeweller (at Whitehall).
- 1682, Apr. 26. CHARLES SKRYMSHIRE (SKRYMSHAW), of Norbury, Staff., high sheriff of the County of Staffordshire (at Windsor Castle).
- 1682, June 4. ROBERT DASHWOOD, of London, merchant, and of Northbroke, Co. Oxford. (*ibid*).
- 1682, June 7. THOMAS BLOODWORTH (BLUDWORTH), of London and of Leatherhead, merchant (*ibid*).
- 1682, June 13. RAPHAEL COTES (COOTS), of Bruges, in Flanders (*ibid*).
- 1682, June 19. FRANCIS GUIBON, of Thursford, Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1682, June 28. JOHN BRATTLE, assay master of the mint (at Whitehall).



- 1682, June 29. ROBERT LEGARD, of Anlaby, Yorkshire, master in Chancery (at Whitehall).
- 1682, July 13. Two Ambassadors were knighted, from the king of Bantam.
- 1682, July 23. WILLIAM HILL, of Teddington, Middl. (at Windsor Castle).
- 1682, Aug. 18. CORNWALL BRADSHAW, of London, one of the farmers of the hearth money (at Windsor Castle).
- 1682, Aug. 18. ORLANDO GEE, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields (steward to the earl of Northumberland, and registrar to the Court of Admiralty) (*ibid*).
- 1682, Sept. 1 (? 11). GEORGE WHEELER, of Odiam, Herts. (at Winchester).
- 1682, Oct. 1. THOMAS ROULT, of London, merchant (at Whitehall).
- 1682, Oct. 12. ROBERT KING, bart. (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1682, Nov. 5. MARTIN BENTLY, of Barbados (at Whitehall).
- 1682, Nov. 12. WILLIAM BOOTH, a captain in the Navy.
- 1682, Nov. 27. RICHARD GIPPS (GIBBS), of Gray's Inn, and of Horninger Hall, master of the Revels (at Whitehall).
- 1682, Nov. 29 (? 25). WILLIAM GLASSCOCK, of Farnham, Surrey, sheriff of Essex (*ibid*).
- 1682-3, Jan. 6. EDWARD SHERBURNE, clerk of the Ordnance in the Tower (*ibid*).
- 1682-3, Jan. 15. HUMPHRY MACKWORTH, of the Middle Temple (*ibid*).
- 1682-3, Jan. 15. CHARLES ADDERLEY, of Lea.
- 1682-3, Jan. 21. EDMUND SAUNDERS, chief justice of the King's Bench (*ibid*).
- 1682-3, Jan. 29. THOMAS ATKINS (in Ireland by the earl of Arran, lord deputy).
- 1682-3, Feb. 11. DUDLEY NORTH, sheriff of London (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1682-3, Feb. 19. JAMES (LAMER) WARD, of London, merchant (at Deptford).
- 1682-3, Feb. 21. THOMAS DAVALL (DE VALL), of London, merchant (at Whitehall).
- 1682-3, Mar. 17. HENRY ALLNUTT, of Abston, Bucks. (at Newmarket).
- 1682-3, Mar. 17. HENRY MARTIN, of Longworth.
- 1682-3, Mar. 17. JOHN WELD, of Willey.
- 1682-3, Mar. 17. JOHN CHURCHMAN, of Illington.
- 1683, Apr. 12. EDWARD SELWYN, of Friston, Sussex, sheriff of Sussèx (at Whitehall).
- 1683, Apr. 21. JAMES LEIGH (in Ireland by the earl of Arran, lord deputy).
- 1683, May 6. THOMAS DUPPA, gentleman usher of the Black Rod (in England by the King).



- 1683, May 17. ROBERT FENWICK, of Bywell, Northumberland (at Windsor Castle).
- 1683, May 20. JOHN IVORY, of New Ross, Ireland (*ibid*).
- 1683, May 24. RICHARD HOLLOWAY, of Oxford City (*ibid*).
- 1683, June 17. ABRAHAM JACOB, of Dover, governor of Walmer Castle (*ibid*).
- 1683, July 26. WILLIAM STANHOPE, of Shelford, Notts., gentleman usher daily waiter to the Queen (*ibid*).
- 1683, Aug. 7. PAUL BARRETT, recorder of Canterbury (*ibid*).
- 1683, Aug. 14. EDWARD WIGLEY, of Whitwell, Rutland (*ibid*).
- 1683, Aug. 14. WILLIAM HOLFORD (HALFORD), of Welham, Co. Leicester. (*ibid*).
- 1683, Sept. 6. GEORGE BROWNE, of Wolverton, Hants. (at Portsmouth).
- 1683, Oct. 4. THOMAS JENNER, recorder of London (at Whitehall).
- 1683, Nov. 19. MATHEW JENNISON, of Newark-upon-Trent, Notts (*ibid*).
- 1683, Nov. 20. JAMES ASTRY, master in Chancery (*ibid*).
- 1683, Nov. 27. WILLIAM CLUTTERBUCK, mayor of Bristol (*ibid*).
- 1683, Nov. 28. ANDREW MACDOWGALL, of Scotland (*ibid*).
- 1683, Nov. 29. HENRY WALDGRAVE, of Chiswick, Middlesex, doctor of physic (at St. James's).
- 1683, Dec. 3. JOHN BRISCO, of Harrowden, Co. Northampton. (at Whitehall).
- 1683, Dec. 8. SAMUEL ASTRY, of Henbury, Gloucester., clerk of the Crown in the King's Bench (*ibid*).
- 1683-4, Feb. 10 (? 1683, Dec. 10). WILLIAM INWOOD, of Cobham, Surrey, sheriff of Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1683-4, Feb. 19 (? 1683, Dec. 19). EDWARD HERBERT, of the Middle Temple, chief justice of Chester (*ibid*).
- 1683-4, Feb. 24. RICHARD DIXON (in Ireland by the earl of Arran, lord deputy).
- 1684, Apr. 6. RICHARD CARNEY, Ulster king-of-arms (under the canopy in the Presence Chamber, Dublin Castle, by same).
- 1684, Apr. 13. WILLIAM BOWES, of Streatham, Northumberland (at Windsor Castle by the King).
- 1684, Apr. 13. PETER DANIEL, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1684, Apr. 13. SAMUEL HUSBANDS, of Shalford, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1684, Apr. 23. ELIAS BEST, lord mayor of Dublin (in Christ Church at the foot of the stairs by the earl of Arran, lord deputy).
- 1684, Apr. 29. HERBERT WHALEY, of Broyle, Surrey (at Windsor Castle by the King).

- 1684, May 20. THOMAS TRAVELL, of Jermyn Street, Westminster (at Windsor Castle).
- 1684, June 15. RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH, of Forcett, Yorks. (at Windsor Castle).
- 1684, June 22. RICHARD ATHERTON, of Busey (Bushby), Co. Leicester. (*ibid*).
- 1684, June 30. SIMON TAYLOUR, of Lynn Regis, Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1684, June 30. JOHN TURNER, of Lynn Regis, Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1684, July 13. ROBERT CLARKE (CLERKE), junr., of Twickenham, of Long Buckby, Co. Northampton. (*ibid*).
- 1684, July 30. SAMUEL DASHWOOD, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1684, Sept. 26. WILLIAM GOSLYN (GOSLING), sheriff of London (at Whitehall).
- 1684, Sept. 26. PETER VANDEPUT (VANDERPUTT), sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1684, Nov. 13. ABELL RAM, lord mayor of Dublin (in the Tolsell, Dublin, by the duke of Ormonde, lord lieutenant).
- 1684, Nov. 14. HENRY BEDINGFIELD, a serjeant-at-law (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1684, Nov. 14. EDWARD LUTWICHE, a serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1684, Nov. 21. WILLIAM TRUMBULL, of Doctor's Commons, D.C.L. (*ibid*).
- 1684, Nov. 26. WILLIAM DUTTON COLT (*ibid*).
- 1684, Dec. 1. JOHN CLERKE, of Twickenham (*ibid*).
- 1684, Dec. 15. EDMUND WORCUP (WARCOP), of Northmere, Co. Oxon. (*ibid*).
- 1684-5, Jan. 1. WILLIAM CREAGH, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (*ibid*).
- 1684-5, Jan. 7. WILLIAM DOMVILL (in Dublin Castle by the duke of Ormonde, lord lieutenant).
- 1684-5, Jan. 24. JOHN FLOYER, of Lichfield, doctor of physic (at Whitehall by the King).
- ? 1684-5, Jan. 24. RICHARD RAINSFORD, de Dallington.
- ? 1684-5, Jan. 24. JOHN YOUNGE, de Escot, of Great Mitton, Oxfordshire.
- ? 1684-5, Jan. 24. JOHN BOOTHE, de Woodford, near Over.
- ? 1684-5, Jan. 24. JOHN STRATFORD, de Nuneaton.
- 1684-5, Feb. 14. PETER RICH, of Southwark, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1684-5, Feb. 13 (? 18). WILLIAM WALKER, mayor of Oxford (*ibid*).
- 1684-5, Feb. 25. EDWARD FREWEN, of Northiam, Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1684-5, Feb. 25. ROBERT WYMONDESOLD, of Putney, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1684-5, Mar. 8. THOMAS VERNON, of London, Turkey merchant (*ibid*).
- 1684-5, Mar. 8. WILLIAM HEYMAN, mayor of Bristol (*ibid*).
- 1684-5, Mar. 13. WILLIAM DRAKE, of Ashe, Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1684-5, Mar. 13 or 18. HENRY JOHNSON, shipbuilder, of Blackwall.
- 1684-5, Mar. 17. JOHN SOUTHCOTT, of , Co. Devon. (*ibid*).

- 1684-5, Mar. 19. EDWARD DES BOUVERIE, of London, merchant (on board a ship).
- 1684-5, Mar. 20. MATHIAS VINCENT, of London, merchant (at Whitehall).
- 1684-5, Mar. 20 (? Feb. 20). WILLIAM WREN, of Wilberton, Isle of Ely (*ibid*).
- 1684-5, Mar. 22. MARMADUKE DAYRELL, of Castle Camps, Co. Camb. (*ibid*).
- 1685, Apr. 1. RICHARD VARNEY, of Compton, Warwick. (*ibid*).
- 1685, May 20. JOHN LEIGH, of Addington, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1685, June 5. HENRY SELBY, a serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1685, before July. JOHN KID (by the duke of Monmouth during his rebellion, near Taunton).
- 1685, July 9. JOHN COTTON, of Bottreaux Castle (*ibid*).
- 1685, July 9. ROWLAND LACY, of Pudlicott, Oxon. (*ibid*).
- 1685, July 11 (? 1684, July 11). SEBASTIAN SMYTH, of Cuddesden, Oxon. (*ibid*).
- 1685, July (? 20). HENRY SHERE, surveyor of the Ordnance, commanded the Artillery against the Monmouth rebellion.
- 1685, Aug. 3. JOHN FRIEND, a brewer in the Minories (at Whitehall).
- 1685, Aug. (Oct.) 23. BENJAMIN THOROWGOOD, of Cornhill, linen draper, of London (at Windsor Castle).
- 1685, Aug. 23. THOMAS KINSEY, sheriff of London, vintner, kept the Crown Tavern in Bloomsbury (at Windsor).
- 1685, Sept. 7. GEORGE STROUDE [*see* under date 1676, May 17].
- 1685, Oct. 8. PAUL RICOTT (RICAUT), of London, chief secretary to the lord lieutenant of Ireland (at Whitehall).
- 1685, Dec. 12 (13). ROBERT NIGHTINGALE, sheriff of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1685-6, Jan. 25 (? Feb. 28). CHARLES PORTER, of the Middle Temple (*ibid*).
- 1685-6, Feb. 2. EDWARD (EDMUND) KING, M.D., of Hatton Garden, physician-in-ordinary to the late King (*ibid* in the King's bedchamber).
- 1685-6, Feb. 6. JOHN FLEMING (in Dublin Castle by the earl of Clarendon, lord lieutenant).
- 1685-6, Feb. 6. JOHN KNOX, lord mayor of Dublin (Christ Church at the foot of the stairs by same).
- 1685-6, Feb. 9. JOHN HOLZ, of Gray's Inn, recorder of London (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1685-6, Feb. 23. JOHN BUCKNELL (BUCKNALL), of London, merchant, and of Oxlie, Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1685-6, Mar. 20. MARTIN BECKMAN, major, of the Tower of London, his Majesty's chief engineer (*ibid*).
- 1686, Apr. 11. AMBROSE PHILLIPS, serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).



- 1686, Apr. 23. MICHAEL CREAGH (in Dublin Castle by the earl of Clarendon, lord lieutenant).
- 1686, Apr. 25. CHRISTOPHER MILTON, a baron of the Exchequer (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1686, Apr. 25. JOHN POWELL, of Broadway, Carmarthen, a justice of the Common Pleas (*ibid*).
- 1686, Apr. 25. THOMAS POWYS, solicitor-general (*ibid*).
- 1686, Apr. 26. WILLIAM TURNOR, of Barton, Co. Lincoln. (*ibid*).
- 1686, May 13. JOHN LYTCOTT (*ibid*).
- 1686, May 25. THOMAS MANBY, of Bawds Farm, South Weald, Essex (*ibid*).
- 1686, May 28. BEVILLE GRANVILLE, captain (at the head of the earl of Bath's (his uncle) regiment, at the camp on Hounslow Heath).
- 1686, June 5. JOHN COGHILL, master of Chancery (in Dublin by the earl of Clarendon, lord lieutenant).
- 1686, July 4. THOMAS PINFOLD, of Doctors Commons, D.C.L. (at Windsor Castle by the King).
- 1686, July 11. THOMAS JEFFREYS, of Alicante, Spain (*ibid*).
- 1686, Aug. 6. THOMAS RAWLINSON, sheriff of London (at Windsor).
- 1686, Aug. 22. THOMAS MONTGOMERY, of the Middle Temple (*ibid*).
- 1686, Aug. 26 or 26. GEORGE WILLOUGHBY, of Bishopstone, Wilts. (at Marlborough).
- 1686, Aug. 27. CHARLES WINTER (WINTON), of Lydney, Co. Gloucester., high sheriff of Gloucester. (at Bristol).
- 1686, Aug. 27. WILLIAM MERRICK, sheriff of Bristol (*ibid*).
- 1686, Aug. 27. EDMUND THOMAS, of Glamorganshire (*ibid*).
- 1686, Sept. 26. THOMAS FOWLE, of London, goldsmith, an alderman and sheriff of London (at Windsor Castle).
- 1686, Oct. 22. RICHARD ALLIBOND (ALLEBONE, ALIBON), of Gray's Inn, a King's council-at-law.
- 1686, Oct. 22. RICHARD HEATH, of Hatsland, Surrey, a baron of the Exchequer (at Whitehall).
- 1686, Nov. 29. RICHARD NEALE, of Plessy, Co. Northumberland, high Sheriff of the county of Northumberland (*ibid*).
- 1686, Dec. 1. EDMUND GARDNER (GARDINER), deputy recorder of Bedford (in His Majesty's Bedchamber, *ibid*).
- 1686, Dec. 13 (? 18). RICHARD REYNES (RAINES), Dr. of Doctors Commons, a judge of the Admiralty and Prerogative Courts (*ibid*).
- 1686-7, Jan. 1. FRANCISCUS KNUYDYT, of Rotterdam (*ibid*).
- 1686-7, Jan. 1. JOHN CASTLETON, lord mayor of Dublin (in Christ Church by the lord lieutenant).



- 1686-7, Jan. 14. JAMES TILLEY (TILLIE), of Pillaton Castle, Co. Cornwall (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1686-7, Feb. 18. CHARLES COTTERELL (COTTRELL), junr., master of the Ceremonies (*ibid*).
- 1686-7, Feb. 20. RICHARD NAGLE, attorney general, Ireland (in the earl of Limerick's house by the earl of Tyrconnel, lord lieutenant).
- 1687, May 1. THOMAS POWELL, of Lleckwedd Derris, Co. Cardigan, a baron of the Exchequer (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1687, May 12. JOHN TATE, recorder of London (*ibid*).
- 1687, May 13. GRIFFITH JEFFREYS, of Acton, Co. Denbigh (*ibid*).
- 1687, May 14. BARTHOLOMEW SHOWER (SHORE), deputy recorder of London (*ibid*).
- 1687, May 28. EDWARD VAUDRY (VAUDREY), of Whitehall (at Windsor Castle).
- 1687, June 19. PETER PALLAVICINI (PALAVICINE or PARAVICINI), of London, merchant (*ibid*).
- 1687, June 28. WILLIAM PHIPPS, captain, governor of Massachusetts Bay; for good services in a late expedition, bringing considerable treasure home that had lain in the sea 44 years (*ibid*).
- 1687, July 3. JOHN SPARROWE, clerk-comptroller of the Honourable His Majesty's Board of Green Cloth (at Windsor).
- 1687, Aug. 2. BASIL FIREBRACE, sheriff-elect of London (at Windsor Castle).
- 1687, Aug. 15. RICHARD HAWKINS, scrivener in the Old Bailey (*ibid*).
- 1687, Aug. 15. JOHN PARSONS, sheriff-elect of London, a brewer in St. Katherine's (*ibid*).
- 1687, Aug. 15. JOHN EYLES, merchant, of London (*ibid*).
- 1687, Aug. 21. STEPHEN RICE, lord chief baron of the Exchequer, Ireland (in the Castle of Dublin by the earl of Tyrconnel, lord lieutenant).
- 1687, Oct. 25. CHARLES CARTERET (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1687, Oct. 31 (? Aug.). JOHN BAUDING, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1687, Oct. 31 (? Aug.). WILLIAM ASHURST, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1687, Oct. 30. THOMAS HACKETT, lord mayor of Dublin (in the Castle of Dublin under the canopy in the Presence Chamber, by the earl of Tyrconnel, lord lieutenant).
- 1687, Nov. 1. JOHN BARNEWALL, recorder of Dublin (at the lord mayor's house by same).

- 1687, Nov. 17. HENRY DERING, a commissioner of wine licences (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1687, Nov. 18. HUMPHRY EDWYN, of London, merchant (*ibid*).
- 1687, Dec. 11. WILLIAM WILLIAMS, of Anglesea, and Gray's Inn, solicitor general (*ibid*).
- 1687-8, Mar. 6. WILLIAM HEDGES (*alias* Lacy), of London, merchant (*ibid*).
- 1688, Mar. 13. ANTHONY MULLEDY, of Robertstown (in the Castle of Dublin, by the earl of Tyrconnel, lord lieutenant).
- 1688, June 10. WILLIAM WALDEGRAVE, Her Majesty's physician (by the King at Her Majesty's bedside soon after her delivery).
- 1688, June 15. MATHEW BRIDGES, who brought news to Ireland of the Prince's birth (in Dublin Castle by the earl of Tyrconnel, lord lieutenant, "but went immediately after for England without paying any fees at all").
- 1688, June 28. THOMAS GIFFORD (JEFFORD), mayor of Exeter (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1688, July 13 (? 16 or 19). JOHN ROTHERHAM, baron of the Exchequer (*ibid*).
- 1688, July 13 (? 30). CHARLES INGLEBY, a baron of the Exchequer
- 1688, July 14. THOMAS ELMES, of Lilford, Co. Northampton. (at Whitehall).
- 1688, July 30. THOMAS LANE, of St. Laurence Lane, in Cheapside.
- 1688, Aug. 12. SAMUEL GERARD (in His Majesty's bedchamber).
- 1688, before Oct. 6. S. THOMSON, sheriff of London.
- 1688, Oct. between 11 and 13. JOHN FLEET, a cooper or a sugar baker, sheriff of London (at Whitehall).
1688. WILLIAM ELLIS (dubbed in Ireland by the earl of Tyrconnel, lord lieutenant).
- 1688, FRANCIS WHEELER, admiral.
- 1688-9, Mar. 5. ANTHONY KECK, a commissioner of the Great Seal (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1688-9, Mar. 5. WILLIAM RAWLINSON, serjeant-at-law, a commissioner of the Great Seal (*ibid*).
- 1688-9, Mar. 5. HENRY POLLEXFEN, attorney general (*ibid*).
- 1688-9, Mar. 12. CHARLES SEDLEY, natural son of Sir Charles Sedley, of South Fleet, in Kent, bart. (*ibid*).
- 1689, Apr. 10. THOMAS PILKINGTON, lord mayor of London (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1689, Apr. 10. WILLIAM WHITLOCK, of the Middle Temple (*ibid*).
- 1689, Apr. 12. ROBERT HARRISON, mayor of Oxford (*ibid*).
- 1689, May 16. JOHN ASHBY, captain of the "Defiance" (at Portsmouth on the Admiral's ship).
- 1689, May 16. CLOUDESLEY SHOVELL, captain of the "Edgar" (*ibid*).
- 1689, June 4. CHARLES HEDGES, LL.D., of Doctors Commons, and of Wanborough, Wilts., and Richmond, Surrey, judge of the Admiralty.

- 1689, June 4. EDWARD MOSELEY (MOSLEY), of Hulme, Lancs. (at Whitehall).
- 1689, after July. THEOBALD BUTLER, solicitor general, Ireland (in Ireland by king James II., who landed at Kinsale, Mar. 12).
- 1689, (? Aug. 20). JAMES FORBES, clerk of the Green Cloth (at Hampton Court).
- 1689, (? Aug. 20). WILLIAM FORESTER, of Watling Street, clerk of the Green Cloth (*ibid*).
- 1689, Aug. 27. FRANCIS BLAKE, of Ford Castle, Co. Northumberland (*ibid*, in His Majesty's bedchamber).
- 1689, Aug. 27. CHARLES O'HARA, of St. Martin's in the Fields.
- 1689, Oct. 24. RALPH BOX, of London, druggist, citizen, and mercer, chief warden of the grocers' company (at Whitehall).
- 1689, Oct. 29. CHRISTOPHER LETHEUILLIER, merchant, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1689, Oct. 29. JOHN HOUBLON, merchant, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1689, Oct. 29. EDWARD CLARK, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1689, Oct. 29. FRANCIS CHILD, of London, goldsmith (*ibid*).
- 1689, Oct. 31. NICHOLAS LECHMERE, a baron of the Exchequer (*ibid*).
- 1689, Oct. 31. THOMAS ROKEBY, judge of the Common Pleas (*ibid*).
- 1689, Oct. 31. GILES EYRE, judge of the King's Bench (*ibid*).
- 1689, Oct. 31. PEYTON VENTRIS, judge of the Common Pleas (*ibid*).
- 1689, Oct. 31. JOHN TURTON, a baron of the Exchequer (*ibid*).
- 1689, Oct. 31. GEORGE HUTCHINS, a serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1689, Oct. 31. WILLIAM WOGAN (WOGHAM), a serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1689, Oct. 31. JOHN TREMAIN,, a serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1689, Oct. 31. WILLIAM THOMPSON, a serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1689, Oct. 31. JOHN TRENCHARD, a serjeant-at-law, (*ibid*).
- 1689, Oct. 31. JOHN SOMERS, solicitor-general (*ibid*).
- 1689, Dec. 1 (? Nov. 25 or 26). JAMES DE SANTIAGO DEL CASTELLO (CASTILLO), a Spaniard, commissary general from the king of Spain to reside at Jamaica (*ibid*).
- 1689, Dec. 14. WILLIAM CRANMER, of London, merchant (*ibid*).
- 1689, Dec. 23. THOMAS MILLER, of Chichester (*ibid*).
- 1690, Apr. 10. PURY CUST, of Stamford (*ibid*).
- 1690, Apr. 17. WILLIAM HUSSEY, of London, merchant, deputy governor of the Turkey Company, ambassador at the Ottoman Port of Constantinople (*ibid*).



- 1690, May 14. TERENCE McDERMOT, lord mayor, Dublin (in Ireland by James II.).
- 1690, May 17. TEIGUE O'REGAN (*ibid* by same).
- ? 1690. DANIEL ARTHUR (? by same).
- ? 1690. JAMES MOCLER (? by same).
- ? 1690. GEORGE ST. LEGER (? by same).\*
- ? 1690. JOHN KIRWAN (? by same).
- 1690, May 31. RALPH DELAVALL, admiral (by the King, confirmed 1690, June 31).
- 1690, June 11. WILLIAM GLEGG (at his own house, Gayton, Cheshire, the King having lain there the night before embarking for Ireland).
- 1690, July 1. ROBERT ADAIR (by William III. at the battle of the Boyne).
- 1690, Sept. 15. JOSEPH HERNE, of London, merchant, governor of the East India Company (at Kensington).
- 1690, Sept. 15. THOMAS COOK, of London, goldsmith, deputy governor of East India Company (*ibid*).
- 1690, Sept. 15. JOHN DUDDLESTON, of Bristol, merchant (at Bristol).
- 1690, Oct. 9. GEORGE MEGGOTT, of Horseleydown, Co. Surrey, brewer, high sheriff of Surrey (at Kensington).
- 1690, Oct. 14. STEPHEN EVANCE, of London, goldsmith (*ibid*).
- 1691, Aug. (? Apr.) 30. ABSTRUPUS DANBY, of Masham, Yorks. (at Kensington).
- 1691, Oct. 18 (new style). HENRY FOURNES (FURNACE), of London, merchant (at the Hague, on Sunday, in the king's bed-chamber, for carrying the news of the defeat of the Irish at Limerick).
- 1691, Oct. 22. RICHARD LEVET, sheriff of London (at Kensington).
- 1691, Nov. 4. JOHN POWELL, a baron of the Exchequer (at Whitehall).

\* By the courtesy of the Marquis de Ruigny I am permitted to reprint here (from his "Jacobite Peerage," pp. 191-2) the following list of knights dubbed by the Stuarts in exile.

- 1705, before April 16. Toby Bourke, afterwards first Baron Bourke.
- 1707, before March 21. Timon Connock.
- 1709, June 15. James Sarsfield of Nantes.
- 1710, before Nov. 12. Captain George Colgrave.
- 1713, before Sept. 13. Thomas Higgons.
- 1714, before Dec. 9. John Forrester, afterwards first Baronet.
- 1715, Dec. 29. Patrick Bannerman, Provost of Aberdeen.
- 1716, Jan. (?). Henry Crawford, Portioner of Craff, Fifeshire.
- 1717, Jan. (?). John Walkinshaw of Burrowfield, Lannockshire.
- 1717, Jan. (?). George Jerningham.
- 1717, before Dec. 20. Peter Redmond, afterwards first Baron Redmond.
- 1719, June. Richard Gaydon, Knight of St. Louis, major in Dillon's regiment.
- 1719, June. John Missett, captain in Dillon's regiment.
- 1719, June. Edward O'Toole, Ensign in Dillon's regiment.
- 1722, before July 6. Luke O'Toole.
- 1723, before June 23. John Hely, afterwards first Baronet.
- 1734, before Jan. 22. Mark Forstal, afterwards first Baronet.
- 1747, before April 17. John William O'Sullivan, afterwards first Baronet.



- 1691, Nov. 14 (? Dec.). RICHARD HARRIS, recorder of Winchester (at Kensington).
- 1691-2, Feb. 8. JOHN GOLDSBOROUGH, commissary general to the East India Company (*ibid*).
- 1691-2, Mar. 3. GODFREY KNELLER, principal painter in ordinary to His Majesty (*ibid*)
- 1692, Sept. 5. MICHAEL MITCHELL, lord mayor of Dublin (in Ireland by viscount Sidney, lord lieutenant).
- 1692, Sept. 23. RICHARD LEVINGE, solicitor general, Ireland (*ibid* by same).
- 1692, Oct. 21. THOMAS TREVOR, solicitor general (at Kensington by the King).
- 1692, Oct. 21. SALATHIEL LOVEL, serjeant-at-law, recorder of London (*ibid*).
- 1692, Oct. 29. JOHN WYLDMAN, alderman of London (at the Guildhall).
- 1692, Oct. 29. WILLIAM GORE, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1692, Oct. 29. JAMES HOUBLON, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1692, Oct. 29. LEONARD ROBINSON, chamberlain of London (*ibid*).
- 1692, Oct. 29. ROWLAND AINSWORTH, of London, Turkey merchant, of Basinghall Street, London (*ibid*).
- 1692, Oct. 29. WILLIAM SCAWEN, of London, merchant (*ibid*).
- 1692, Oct. 29. JOSIAH CHILD (eldest son of Sir Josiah Child, bart.)
- 1692, Oct. 29. JOHN FOCHE, of London, scrivener (*ibid*).
- 1692, Oct. 30. WILLIAM BEESTON, colonel, lieutenant governor and commander-in-chief of Jamaica (kissed hands on going) (at Whitehall, ? at Kensington).
- ? before 1692, Nov. SAMUEL THOMPSON, sheriff of Bedford.
- 1692, Nov. 5. RICHARD PYNE, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland (at Dublin in the presence chamber by viscount Sidney, lord lieutenant).
- 1692, Nov. 5. JOHN HELY, lord chief baron of the Exchequer, Ireland (*ibid* by same).
- 1692, Nov. 5. RICHARD COX, justice of Common Pleas, Ireland (*ibid* by same).
- 1692, Nov. 5. JOHN LYNDON, justice of the Chief Place, Ireland (*ibid* by same).
- 1692, Nov. 5. HENRY ECHLIN, justice of the Chief Place, Ireland (*ibid* by same).
- 1692, Nov. 5. JOHN JEFFREYSON, justice of Common Pleas, Ireland (*ibid* by same).
- 1692, Dec. 4. LITTLETON POWYS (at Whitehall by the King).

- 1692-3, Jan. 22. EDWIN STEDE (STEED), of Stede Hill, Kent, late governor of Barbados (at Whitehall).
- 1692-3, Jan. 26. CHRISTOPHER GREENFIELD, *alias* GRENVILLE (GREENVILLE), of Preston, Lancs., chamberlain of Chester (*ibid*).
- 1692-3, Feb. 20. GEORGE ROOKE, admiral (at Portsmouth).
- 1692-3, Feb. 24. THOMAS WAGSTAFF, of Tachbrook, Warwick (at Kensington).
- 1692-3, Mar. 18. JOHN GAYER, of London (*ibid*).
- 1693, Mar. 26. ISAAC REBOW (REBOES, REBOE), of Colchester, merchant (at Harwich).
- 1693, May 12. THOMAS PAKENHAM (PACKENHAM), prime serjeant-at-law (in Ireland by viscount Sidney, lord lieutenant).
- 1693, June 12. JOHN ROGERSON, lord mayor elect of Dublin (*ibid* by same).
- 1693, Oct. 30. EDWARD WARD, attorney general (at Kensington by the King).
- 1693, Nov. 2. THOMAS ABNEY, sheriff of London (at Whitehall).
- 1693, Nov. 24. CHARLES LLOYD, of Maesyfelin, Cardigan. (at Kensington).
- 1693, Dec. 2. JOHN BUCKWORTH, of London (at Sir Henry Furnes' house at Petersham, Surrey).
- 1693-4, Feb. 22. SAMUEL EYRE (EYRES), a serjeant-at-law (in the bedchamber, Whitehall, on his appointment as a judge of King's Bench).
- 1693-4, Feb. 22. HENRY GOULD (GOOLD, GOLD), serjeant-at-law, appointed a King's serjeant (at Whitehall).
- 1694, Mar. 28. HENRY TITCHBOURNE (in Ireland by the lords justices).
- 1694, Apr. 22. FLEETWOOD SHEPPARD, gentleman usher of the Black Rod (at Whitehall by the King).
- 1694, Nov. 12. JOHN SWEETAPPLE, of London, goldsmith, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1694, Nov. 12. WILLIAM COLE (COLES), sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1694, Nov. 28. THOMAS DAY, mayor of Bristol (at Kensington).
- 1694, Nov. 28. WILLIAM DANES, sheriff of Bristol (*ibid*).
- 1694-5, Feb. 14. ISAAC PRESTON, of Beeston, Norfolk, and of Lincoln's Inn (at Whitehall).
- 1695, Oct. 14. EDWARD WILLS (WILES), sheriff of London (at Kensington).
- 1695, Oct. 14. OWEN BUCKINGHAM, sheriff of London (congratulating the King on his safe return and success) (*ibid*).
- 1695, Oct. 23 (Wednesday). JOHN COMBES, of Daventry, Northampton, chief justice of Chester.

- 1695, Nov. 2. GILBERT METCALFE, mayor of York (knighted at the duke of Newcastle's house at Welbeck, Co. Notts., where the King lay in his progress).
- 1695, Nov. 28 (? 21). RICHARD HOLFORD, a master in Chancery.
- 1695, Nov. 28. JOHN HAWLES (HAWLIS), of Lincoln's Inn, and of Salisbury, Wilts., solicitor general.
- 1695-6, Jan. 26 (? 1695, Nov. 28). JOHN COPE, of Kensington (at Kensington).
- 1695-6, Feb. 6. WILLOUGHBY CHAMBERLAYNE, colonel, of Barbados and Chelsea (*ibid*).
- 1695-6, Mar. 22. HENRY PEACHEY, of Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1695-6, Mar. 22. CHARLES TURNOR (TURNER), of Warcham, Norfolk, M.P. for Lynn Regis (at Kensington at the delivery of the Association for Norfolk).
- 1695-6, Mar. 24 (? 1695, Nov. 28). EDWARD SEAWARD (SEYWARD), of Exeter (at Kensington).
- 1695-6, Mar. 24. JOSEPH TYLEY, of Exeter, and of Bromley, Co. Middlesex (*ibid*).
- 1696, Mar. 29. ALEXANDER RIGBY (*ibid*; on delivery of the Association of the mayor and corporation of Wigan, Lancs.).
- 1696, Apr. 12 (? 1695, Nov. 28). WILLIAM MYLORD (MILLARD), of Houghton Regis, Co. Bedford., sheriff of Beds. (on presentation of the Address from the Association of Co. Bedford.).
- 1696, Apr. 20 (22). CHARLES MORLEY, of Droxford, Hants. (in the bedchamber at Kensington on the presentation of the Association for Co. Wilts.).
- 1696, Apr. 27. GEORGE HANGER, of Driffeld, Co. Gloucester., high sheriff of Gloucester. (at Kensington).
- 1696, Apr. 28. JOHN ELWILL, of Exeter (*ibid*).
- 1696, Apr. 30. JOSEPH SMART, draper, alderman of London (at Kensington).
- 1696, May 1. (Signor) LORENZO SORENZO (SORANZO), the eldest of the ambassadors from the Republic of Venice (at Kensington at his audience of leave and had the sword wherewith the King knighted him, as the ambassadors claimed).
- 1696, May 1. DEWEY BULKELEY, of Nether Burgate (at Kensington).
- 1696, May 1. THEODORE JANSSEN, of London, merchant (*ibid*).
- 1696, May 1. JOHN ROBINSON, of Sudbury, Suffolk (*ibid* on the delivery of the Association).
- 1696, Oct. 8 (7). JOHN JOHNSON, goldsmith in Cheapside, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1696, Oct. 8. JOHN WOLFE (WOOLFE), sheriff of London (*ibid*).



- 1696, Oct. 8. SAMUEL BLEWET, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- ? 1696-7, Jan. 5. NATHAN WRIGHT, serjeant-at-law, recorder of Leicester (at Kensington).
- 1696-7, Jan. 29. PATRICK DUN (DUNN), president of the King's and Queen's College of Physicians (in Ireland by the lords justices).
- 1696-7, Mar. 9. THOMAS MAY, of Rawmore, near Chichester (at Kensington by the King).
- 1696-7, Mar. 18. RICHARD BLACKMORE, M.D., physician-in-ordinary to His Majesty (*ibid* in the bedchamber).
- 1696-7, Mar. 24. JOSEPH TRILBY, of Bow, Middlesex.
- 1697, Apr. 16. CHARLES ISAAC, an officer of the Green Cloth (at Kensington).
- 1697, Apr. 23. ROBERT MURRAY, of Scotland (*ibid*).
- 1697, Apr. 23. BARRINGTON BOUCHIER, of Benningborough, Yorks. (*ibid*).
- 1697, Apr. 23. LAMBERT BLACKWELL, shortly afterwards knight harbinger and envoy to Genoa (*ibid*).
- 1697, June 17. WILLIAM BILLINGTON, lord mayor of Dublin (in Ireland by the marquess of Winchester, the earl of Galway and viscount Villiers, lords justices of Ireland).
- 1697, Nov. (Oct.) 17. BARTHOLOMEW GRACEDIEU, of London, salter, sheriff of London (in the bedchamber at Kensington by the King).
- 1697, Nov. 17. JAMES COLLETT, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1697, Nov. 18. THOMAS CUDDON (CUDDEN) chamberlain of London (at Kensington).
- 1697, Nov. 18. ROBERT BEDINGFIELD, woollen draper, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1697, Dec. 12. JOHN BLINCOW, justice of Common Pleas (in the bedchamber at Kensington).
- 1697, Dec. 12. HENRY HATSELL, a baron of the Exchequer (at Kensington).
- 1697, Dec. 12. WILLIAM SIMPSON, cursitor baron of the Exchequer (*ibid*).
- 1697, Dec. 12. JOSEPH JEKYLL, chief justice of Chester (*ibid*).
- 1697-8, Feb. 26. JOHN JERMAYNE (created a baronet immediately after (*ibid*)).
- 1698, July 20. JOHN MASON, mayor of Waterford (at Waterford by the marquess of Winchester, the earl of Galway and viscount Villiers, lords justices of Ireland).



- 1698, Dec. 5. DAVID MITCHELL, an admiral and usher of the Black Rod (at Kensington by the King).
- 1698, Dec. 6 or 7. JACOB BANKS, a Swede by birth, of Milton Abbas, captain of the "Russell" man-of-war (*ibid*).
- 1698, Dec. 14. STREYNESHAM MASTER, of London, merchant, a director of the New East India Company (in the drawing room at Kensington).
- 1698, Dec. 14. JAMES BATEMAN, of London, merchant, a director of the New East India Company (*ibid*).
- 1698, Dec. 14. EDMUND HARRISON, of London, merchant, a director of the New East India Company (*ibid*).
- 1698-9, Jan. 15. EDWARD LITTLETON, of London, merchant, president of Bengal for the New East India Company (at Kensington).
- 1698-9, Feb. 8. WILLIAM PHIPARD, of Poole, Dorset. (*ibid*).
- 1699, Apr. 2. NICHOLAS WAITE, of London, merchant (*ibid*).
- 1699, May 15. EDWARD HASEL, of Dalmaine, Co. Cumberland (*ibid*).
- 1699, May 31. JONATHAN ANDREWS, of London, an East India merchant (*ibid*).
- 1699, June 1. JOHN DARNELL, of the Inner Temple, serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1699, Oct. 20. CHARLES DUNCOMBE, sheriff of London (in the bedchamber at Kensington).
- 1699, Oct. 20. JEFFRY JEFFERIES, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1699, Oct. 20. WILLIAM WITHERS, linen draper in Cheapside (at Kensington).
- 1699, Nov. 12. GEORGE GOURDON, tutor to the marquess of Huntley (*ibid*).
- 1699, Dec. 17. CHARLES EYRE, of London, president of the Old East India Company at Bengal, on his appointment to be governor of Fort William (*ibid*).
- 1699, Dec. 30. ANDREW FOUNTAINE, of Narford, Norfolk (at Hampton Court).
- 1699-1700, Jan. 6. ANTHONY PERCY, lord mayor of Dublin (under the canopy in the Great Dining Room of the Castle, by the lords justices of Ireland).
- 1699-1700, Jan. 6. WILLIAM HANDCOCK, recorder of Dublin (*ibid*).
- 1699-1700, Jan. 9. ROGER JENNYNS (JENYNS), of Ely, Co. Cams. (at Kensington).
- 1699-1700, Feb. 1 (? 1699, Apr. 2). RICHARD WALTER (*ibid*).
- 1699-1700, Feb. 21. THEODORE COLLYDON, a walloon physician to Chelsea Hospital (*ibid*).

- 1700, June 23. SOLOMON DE MEDINA, of London and Middlesex, a Jew (at Hampton Court).
- ? 1700, June 23. GAUDENTIUS DE CAPELL (CAPOL).
- 1700, Oct. 24. ROBERT BEACHCROFT, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1700, Dec. 23. PHILIP MEDOWES, knight marshal of the Household (*ibid*).
- 1700, Dec. 26. JOHN MEERES (MERES), one of the clerks in Chancery, eldest son of Sir Thomas Meres (at Kensington).
- 1700-1, Jan. 21. NICHOLAS VANAKER, of London, merchant (presently after made a baronet) (*ibid*).
- 1700-1, Feb. 6. EDWARD LAURENCE, collector of Customs at Shoreham, Sussex, usher of His Majesty's chamber (*ibid*).
- 1700-1, Feb. 16. THOMAS BURY, a baron of the Exchequer (*ibid*).
- 1701, before Apr. MARK RANSFORD, lord mayor of Dublin (in Dublin by the lords justices).
- 1701, May 21 (? 30). JOHN COOKE, king's advocate (at Kensington).
- 1701, June 18. JOHN ST. LEGER, of Ireland (brother of the first viscount Doneraile (*ibid*)).
- 1701, June (? July) 18. ROBERT SUTTON, late resident at Vienna, ambassador to Turkey (*ibid*).
- 1701, June 27. BENJAMIN POOLE (POULE), of Amsterdam, merchant (in the bedchamber at Hampton Court, for good services done abroad).
- 1701, June 29. PETER FLOYER, refiner and goldsmith, sheriff elect of London (at Hampton Court).
- 1701, July 1. JOHN MUNDEN, of Chelsea, admiral (on board the "William and Mary" yacht).
- 1701, Nov. STAFFORD FAIRBORNE, rear admiral (on board his own ship when he brought king William over from Ireland).
- 1701, Nov. ROBERT CONSTABLE, sheriff of Yorkshire (at Hampton Court).
- 1702, Apr. (? 1701-2, Mar. 14). JOHN LEIGH, of Addington, Surrey (at St. James's).
- 1702, Apr. 24. WILLIAM CLAXTON (CLACKSON), mayor of Oxford (*ibid* the day after the coronation? or the coronation day itself, Apr. 23).
- 1702, June 1. EDWARD NORTHEY, attorney-general (at St. James's).
- 1702, June 1. SIMON HARCOURT, solicitor general (*ibid*).
- 1702 (? 1701), June 19. WILLIAM ROBINSON, of Dublin, receiver general [of Ireland] (at St. James's).
- 1702, July 3. THOMAS WINFORD, of Glashampton, Worcestershire, second prothonotary in the Court of Common Pleas.
- 1702, Aug. 27. SAMUEL ECKLEY (ECCLYE), sheriff of Gloucester. (at Mr. Master's house in Cirencester, Co. Gloucester.).

- 1702, Sept. 3. JOHN HAWKINS, mayor of Bristol (at Sir Thomas Day's house in Bristol).
- 1702, Oct. 31. THOMAS HARDY, captain, R.N. (at Windsor for bringing the news of the burning of the French fleet in Vigo Bay).
- 1702, Oct. 29. JAMES EYTON, of London, merchant, a linen draper in Cheapside (at the Guildhall on the Queen's driving there on lord mayor's day).
- 1702, Oct. 29. GILBERT HEATHCOTE, alderman of London (*ibid* on the same occasion).
- 1702, Oct. 29. FRANCIS DASHWOOD, of London, and of Wanstead, Essex, silk merchant, brother to the lord mayor (*ibid* on the same occasion).
- 1702, Oct. 29. RICHARD HOARE, of London, alderman, goldsmith (*ibid* on the same occasion).
- 1702, Nov. 29. THOMAS HOBSON (at St. James's for his good service at Vigo in breaking the boom).
- 1702-3, before Feb. 9 [or 13]. ANDREW LEAKE (LAKE), captain, R.N. (*ibid* for his service at Vigo).
- 1702-3, Feb. 9 or 13. THOMAS CRISP, of Dornford or Dransford, Co. Oxford (at St. James's).
- 1703, Apr. 3. DAVID HAMILTON, one of Her Majesty's physicians-in-ordinary (*ibid*).
- 1703, Aug. 1. DALBY THOMAS, of Essex and London, general, and chief director for the Royal Africa Company (at Windsor Castle).
- 1703, Aug. 30 (? 12). WILLIAM LEWIS (LOUIS), (at the Bath).
- 1703, Nov. 11. THOMAS DOLEMAN, of Shaw, Berks. (at St. James's, the Queen having dined at his house on her return from the Bath).
- 1703-4, Feb. 3. JOHN LEAKE, admiral (for his good service in the relief of Gibraltar).
- 1703-4, Feb. DAVID NEARNE (NAIRN), a Scotchman (at St. James's and constituted recorder of the order of St. Andrew in Scotland).
- 1703-4, Feb. 6. DANIEL GAHAN (in the Presence Chamber, Dublin Castle, by the duke of Ormonde, lord lieutenant).
- 1703-4, Mar. 23. WILLIAM MATHEWS, governor of the Leeward Islands (at St. James's).
- 1704, Apr. 5. CHARLES THOROLD, alderman of London (at St. James's Palace).
- 1704, Sept. 6. JOSEPH WOLFE (WOOLFE), sheriff of London (at St James's).



- 1704, Sept. 7. GEORGE MATHEWS, of London, captain of a company of (at St. James's Palace).
- 1704, Oct. 22. GEORGE BYNG, admiral of the Red (at St. James's, for services against the French in the Mediterranean).
- 1704, Oct. 22. THOMAS BROMSELL (BROMSALL), of Biggleswade, Beds., justice of the peace (at St. James's Palace, being presented to the Queen by the earl of Kent, the lord chamberlain).
- 1704, Oct. 24. THOMAS DILKES, rear admiral of the White (*ibid* for services against the French in the Mediterranean).
- 1704, Oct. 24. JAMES WISHART, captain R.N. (*ibid* for services against the French in the Mediterranean).
- 1704, Oct. 24. JOHN JENNINGS, commander of H.M.S. "St. George" (*ibid* for the like).
- 1704, Oct. 26. WILLIAM HUMPHREYS, sheriff of London, an oilman in the Poultry (at St. James's).
- 1704, Nov. 21 (? 24). WILLIAM JUMPER, of Leeds Abbey, Kent, commander of H.M.S. "Lennox" (at St. James's for many good services performed against the French).
- before 1704, Dec. HUMPHREY FOSTER (FORSTER), sheriff of Berks.
- ? 1704, Dec. EDWARD WHITAKER, captain R.N. (at St. James's Palace for good services done at Gibraltar, in Spain).
- 1704-5, Feb. 6. FRANCIS STOYTE, lord mayor of Dublin (dubbed in Dublin Castle by the duke of Ormonde, lord lieutenant).
- 1704-5, Feb. 22. WILLIAM WHETSTONE, rear admiral of the White, and commander-in-chief of the Squadron designed for the West Indies, captain of H.M.S. "Montagu" (at St. James's for great services done at sea).
- 1705, Apr. 16. JOHN ELLIS, M.D., master of Caius College, commonly called the Divil of Keys or vice-chancellor of Cambridge (at Trinity College on the Queen visiting the University).
- 1705, Apr. 16. JAMES MONTAGU, queen's counsel, son of George Montagu, sixth son of the earl of Manchester (*ibid* on the same occasion).
- 1705, Apr. 16. ISAAC NEWTON, president of the Royal Society, master and worker of the Mint (*ibid* on the same occasion).
- 1705, July 9. CHARLES HOBBY, of New England, merchant (at Windsor Castle for good service done in New England).
- 1705, July 9. THOMAS PARKER, a serjeant-at-law (at Windsor Castle).
- 1705, July 27. WILLIAM READ, Her Majesty's oculist in ordinary (*ibid*).
- 1705, July 29. EDWARD HANNES, first physician to the Queen (*ibid*).



- 1705, Sept. 6. JOHN GIBSON, a Scotsman, deputy governor of Portsmouth (at Winchester).
- 1705, Sept. 6. WILLIAM GIFFORD, commissioner of the dock at Portsmouth, and M.P. for Portsmouth (*ibid*).
- 1705, Nov. 25. JOHN NORRIS, captain of H.M.S. "Britannia" (at St. James's, being sent express by Sir Clowdisley Shovell to inform the Queen of the taking of Barcelona).
- 1705, Dec. 18. WILLIAM MILMAN, of the Inner Temple, and of Ormond Street, Red Lion Square (at St. James's).
- 1705-6, Feb. 22 (? 1705, Dec. 18). SAMUEL STANIER (STANNIER), sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1706, June 3. GEORGE NEWLAND, of London, and Gatton, Surrey, a scrivener in Smithfield and deputy lieutenant for London (at Windsor Castle, on the presentation of the London address).
- 1706, June 3. WILLIAM FAZAKERLY, of London, merchant, and of Totteridge, Herts., chamberlain of London, a deputy lieutenant for London (at Windsor Castle on the presentation of the above address).
- 1706, July 10 (? 7). JOHN BENNETT, serjeant-at-law, steward of the Marshalsea of the Household, and judge of the Palace Court (at Windsor on the delivery of the address from the county of Middlesex).
- 1706, July 24 (? 14). THOMAS CLERK (CLARK), of Brickendonbury, Herts. (at Windsor Castle).
- 1706, Oct. THOMAS COLE, captain of Sir Clowdisley Shovell's ship (at Kensington).
- 1706, Dec. 8. WILLIAM BENSON, of Bromley, Middlesex, a sheriff of London (at St. James's).
- 1706-7, Jan. 1. AMBROSE CROWLEY, sheriff of London (at St. James's in the bedchamber).
- 1707, May 11. WILLIAM THORNTON, of the city of York (*ibid* on his presenting the address from that county about the union of the two kingdoms).
- 1707, July 16. JAMES HALLETT, of London, goldsmith in Cheapside, one of the commissioners for the lieutenancy of London (at Windsor Castle).
- 1707, July 16. CHARLES PEERS, of London, merchant, one of the commissioners for the lieutenancy of London (*ibid*).
- 1707, Nov. 16 (Sunday). BENJAMIN GREENE, a brewer in Leather Lane, Holborn, a sheriff of London and Middlesex (at St. James's).

- 1707-8, Mar. 18. ISAAC SHARD, of Horsleydown, Southwark, a deputy lieutenant for London (at Windsor Castle on presenting the address from the city).
- 1707-8, Mar. 18. JAMES CLARKE, of Moulsey, Surrey (*ibid* on the same occasion).
- 1707-8, Mar. 18. GEORGE THOROLD (THORALD), of London, merchant (*ibid* on the same occasion).
- 1707-8, Mar. 18. JOHN SCOTT, of London, soap boiler, and of Enfield (*ibid* on the same occasion).
- 1707-8, Mar. 20. THOMAS JOHNSON, of Liverpool, merchant and M.P. for Liverpool (at Westminster, in the Prince's Chamber, immediately after the Queen returned out of the House of Lords on his presenting the address from Liverpool).
- 1707-8, Mar. 20. DANIEL WRAY, of London, high sheriff of Essex, soap boiler in Little Britain just without Aldersgate (at St. James's, on his presenting the address from Essex).
- 1708, July 18. THOMAS BURY, of Exeter, citizen and merchant (at Windsor Castle, on Sunday).
- 1708, July 26. ROBERT DUNKLEY, of Westminster, ironmonger, a deputy lieutenant for London (*ibid* on delivering the address to the Queen on the victory of Oudenarde).
- 1708, July 26. RANDOLPH KNIPE, Turkey or Russia merchant (*ibid* on same occasion).
- 1708, Aug. 2. GODFREY WEBSTER, merchant, of London, and of Nelves, Co. Essex, a packer by trade, one of the commissioners for the lieutenancy of London (at Windsor).
- ? 1708, Aug. 2. RICHARD HUTCHINSON.
- 1708, Sept. 12. PETER KING, recorder of London (at Windsor Castle).
- 1708-9, Feb. 21 (? 22). SAMUEL DANIEL, of Over Tabley, Co. Chester (at St. James's within the verge of the bedchamber).
- 1708-9, Mar. 21. WILLIAM DODWELL, of Sevenhampton, Co. Gloucester. (at St. James's).
- 1709, May 17. WILLIAM FOWNES, lord mayor of Dublin (dubbed in Ireland by the earl of Wharton, lord lieutenant).
- 1709, Sept. 7 (12). CHARLES HOPSON, sheriff of London, joiner to the Queen (on attending the Queen concerning the congratulatory address from the city on the victory of Malplaquet).
- 1709, Sept. 7. RICHARD GUY [GREY], sheriff of London (on the same occasion).
- 1709, Sept. 17. EDWARD GOULD, of Highgate, Middlesex, justice of the peace, one of the commissioners of the lieutenancy of London (at Windsor on the occasion of presenting a congratulatory address on the late victory).

- 1709, Sept. 21. CHARLES COX, of Southwark, brewer, a magistrate for Surrey.
- 1709, Dec. 8. CHARLES WAGER, admiral (for his services in taking the galleons in the West Indies).
- 1709-10, Jan. 18. THOMAS DUNKE (DANCK), sheriff of London.
- 1709-10, Jan. 18. ANDREW (AMBROSE) CHADWICK, gentleman pensioner.
- 1710, May 6. ROBERT EYRE, solicitor general, one of the managers of the trial against Dr. Sacheverell (on his appointment as a judge of the Queen's Bench).
- 1710, May 29. NATHANIEL LLOYD, LL.D., of Doctors Commons, King's advocate in the Court Military.
- 1710, June 4 (Sunday). WILLIAM OLDDES (OWLDS), gentleman usher of the Black Rod.
- 1710, June 6. NICHOLAS TREVANION.
- 1710, July 24. CLEMENT COTTERELL, master of the ceremonies (at Kensington).
- 1710, Oct. 20. ROBERT RAYMOND (RAYMUND), solicitor general (at Whitehall).
- 1710, Dec. 12. CONSTANTINE PHIPPS, of the Middle Temple, lord Chancellor of Ireland (*ibid*).
- 1711, April 5. HOVENDEN WALKER.
- 1711-2, Feb. 16. MAURICE CROSBIE (dubbed under the Canopy in the Castle, by Sir Constantine Phipps, lord justice of Ireland).
- 1712, June 14. JOHN CASS, alderman and sheriff of London (at St. James's).
- 1712, June 14. WILLIAM STEWART, sheriff of London, a barber surgeon, president of the Blue Coat Hospital (*ibid*).
- 1712, June 14. SAMUEL CLARKE, of London, merchant and sheriff (*ibid*).
- 1712, June 21. WILLIAM STEVENS (STEAVENS), of Rotherhithe, on the presentation of an address from Surrey on the subject of the peace (at Westminster).
- 1712, July 6. PETER SEAMAN, of Norwich, on the presentation of an address from Norwich on the subject of the Peace (probably at Kensington).
- 1712, July 7. THOMAS GERY, a master in Chancery, M.P. for Coventry.
- 1712, July 13. PETER MEWS (MEWES), LL.D., chancellor of Winchester, M.P., for Christchurch, Hants.
- 1712, July 22. JOSEPH MARTIN, of London, a Turkey merchant (at Whitehall).
- 1712, Dec. 17. WILLIAM LEWEN (LEWYN), sheriff of London (*ibid*).



- 1712-3, Jan. 16. SAMUEL COOKE, lord mayor of Dublin (under the canopy in the Dining Room of the Castle, by the lords justices of Ireland).
- 1713, Apr. 15. GEORGE MERTTINS, alderman and goldsmith (at St. James's on presenting the address about the Peace).
- 1713, Apr. 27. ANTHONY STURT, of Heckfield, Co. Hants. (at St. James's on presenting the address from the County of Southampton on the subject of the Peace).
- 1713, June 3. WILLIAM BANASTRE (BANISTER), a baron of the Exchequer.
- 1713, June 7. JOHN CHESHIRE, serjeant-at-law.
- 1713, June 7. NICHOLAS HOOPER, a serjeant-at-law, M.P. for Barnstaple, Co. Devon.
- 1713, June 17. THOMAS DAVALL, of Burr Street, Wapping, M.P. for Harwich (at Kensington).
- 1713, June 17. RALPH CRESSFIELD, of Colchester (*ibid*).
- 1713, June 23. SAMUEL ONGLEY, of London, merchant, linen draper in Cornhill, director of the South Sea Company, of Oldwarden, Co. Beds. (at Kensington on presenting the address from the South Sea Company).
- 1713, June 23. CHRISTOPHER BOUVERIE (DESBOUVRIE), a director of the South Sea Company (*ibid* on the same occasion).
- 1713, June 23. JOHN WILLIAMS, of London, merchant, a director of the South Sea Company (*ibid* on the same occasion).
- 1713, July 3. RICHARD OLDNER (ODNER), sheriff of Surrey.
- 1713, July 11. JOHN SUFFIELD, of Portsmouth.
- 1713, Aug. [10 or 7 ?]. WILLIAM PENDARVES, of Pendarves, Co. Cornwall (probably at Hampton Court [before or on the 10th] or Windsor after the 10th ?).
- 1713, Oct. 6. Marquis DE DRESNAY, captain of a French man-of-war and gentleman of the bedchamber to the king of Spain (at Windsor).
- 1713, Dec. 30. FRANCIS FORBES, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1713, Dec. 30 (20). JOSHUA SHARPE, sheriff of London, stationer (*ibid*).
- ? 1713. GRIMANI, the Venetian ambassador.
- 1713-4, Mar. 23. RICHARD CARTER, appointed attorney general.
- 1714, Apr. 10. DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Scotland.
- 1714, June 18. JOHN STATHAM, of Wigwell, Co. Derby., a deputy lieutenant and justice of the peace of Derby.
- 1714, July or August. JAMES BARLOW, lord mayor elect of Dublin (in Dublin by the lords justices of Ireland).



- 1714, Sept. 18. WILLIAM SANDERSON, of Greenwich, Kent, commander of the Peregrine yacht, which brought over the King (knighted in the yacht immediately before the King landed).
- 1714, Sept. 19. JOHN VANBRUGH, Clarenceux king of arms, and comptroller of works and surveyors of gardens (at Greenwich House).
- 1714, Sept. 23 (? 25). ROBERT CHILD, alderman of London (at St. James's).
- 1714, Sept. 23 (? 25). PETER DELME, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1714, Sept. 25. [THOMAS SNELLING], of Deptford, Kent, brewer, one of the gentlemen who accompanied the lord Rockingham on the delivery of the address from Kent.
- 1714, Sept. 25. JOSEPH LAURENCE, alderman of London.
- 1714, Sept. 25. THOMAS SCAWEN, alderman of London, governor of the Bank of England.
- 1714, Sept. 25. JOHN WARD, alderman of London.
- 1714, Sept. 25. GERARD CONIERS (CONYERS), alderman of London.
- 1714, Oct. 4. WILLIAM CHAPMAN, of London, director of the South Sea Company.
- 1714, Oct. 4. JAMES DOLLYFFE (DOLIFF, D'OLIVE), of London, merchant, director of the South Sea Company (at St. James's).
- 1714, Oct. 4. HARCOURT MASTERS, alderman of London.
- 1714, Oct. 5. DAVID HETCHETTER (HOCHSTETTER, HECHSTETTER), of London, merchant, a director of the Merchant Adventurers Company.
- 1714, Oct. 9. PETER MEYER, of London, director of the Africa Company (at St. James's).
- 1714, Oct. 11. SAMUEL DOD, councillor-at-law, shortly after made a serjeant-at-law, etc. (at St. James's).
- 1714, Oct. 11. JOHN PRATT, serjeant-at-law.
- 1714, Oct. 10. SAMUEL GARTH, M.D. (the poet), physician-in-ordinary to the King (at St. James's).
- 1714, Oct. 11. ROBERT BREEDON, sheriff of London.
- 1714, Oct. 15. PHILIP JACKSON, high sheriff of Co. Hereford (at St. James's, on presenting an address from Co. Hereford).
- 1714, Oct. 20. WILLIAM PERKINS, of Chertsey, Co. Surrey.
- 1714, Oct. 20. BARNHAM RIDER, of Kent.
- 1714, Oct. 20. DANIEL WEBB, mayor of Oxford.
- 1714, [? Oct., ? 21]. RICHARD LANE, sheriff of Co. Worcester.

1714. Oct. 25. CHARLES NORTON, a gentleman of the Honourable Band of Gentlemen Pensioners (at Whitehall).
- 1714, Oct. 25. THOMAS SAUNDERS, a gentleman of the Honourable Band of Gentlemen Pensioners (*ibid*).
- 1714, Nov. 16. JOHN ECCLES, alderman of Dublin (at St. James's).
- 1714-5, Jan. 1. MATHEW KIRWOOD, of London, goldsmith.
- 1714-5, Jan. 8. THOMAS HEATH.
- 1714-5, Jan. 8. RICHARD GOUGH, of London, merchant, M.P. for Bramber (at St. James's, on the occasion of an address from the city on the advantage to the country by the accession of His Majesty).
- 1714-5, Jan. 8. WILLIAM JOLIFFE, of London, director of the Bank of England and a Turkey merchant (*ibid* on same occasion).
- 1714-5, Jan. 21. FRANCIS PAGE, serjeant-at-law.
- 1714-5, Feb. 17. NATHANIEL MEAD, serjeant-at-law.
- 1714-5, Mar. 4. HENRY NEWTON, LL.D., judge of the Admiralty, formerly envoy extraordinary to the great duke of Tuscany and the Republic of Genoa.
- 1715, Apr. 9. GEORGE COOKE, prothonotary of Common Pleas.
- 1715, Apr. 9. ROBERT THORNHILL, of Lincoln's Inn.
- 1715, Apr. 9. RICHARD STEELE, of Bloomsbury Square.
- 1715, May 15. JAMES MISSON, of Great Ealing, Middlesex (at Whitehall).
- 1715, June 9. THOMAS MOLINEUX.
- 1715, June 9. THOMAS MOORE, of Chertsey, Surrey.
- 1715, June 18. JOHN SHADWELL, M.D., physician to queen Anne and king George I., son to the poet laureat (at St. James's).
- 1715, June 19. WILLIAM JOHNSTON, of Gilford, Co. Down, Ireland (dubbed in England).
- 1715, July 10. NATHANIEL WHITWELL, of Dublin (at St. James's).
- 1715, July 18. WILLIAM THOMPSON, recorder of London.
- 1715, July 29. PETER EATON, of Woodford, Essex.
- 1715, July 29. RICHARD HOUBLON, of Woodford, Essex.
- 1715, Aug. 9. CHARLES FARNABY, of Kipington, Kent.
- 1715, Aug. 21. HUMPHRY HOWARTH (HOWORTH), of Lewis, Radnor, sheriff of Radnor. (at St. James's on the presentation of an address from Co. Radnor).
- 1715, Sept. 13. THOMAS JONES, of Boswell Court, Lincoln's Inn, barrister, secretary to the Society of Antient Britain (at St. James's on the presentation of an address from the said society).
- 1715, Nov. 15. HENRY PENRICE, LL.D., judge of the Admiralty.

- 1716, June 22. JOHN COLBATCH, doctor of physic (? St. James's).  
1717, Jan. 24. JOHN FORTESCUE-ALAND, a baron of the Exchequer.  
1717, Jan. 24. CHARLES COOKE, sheriff of London and Middl. (at St. James's).  
1717, Jan. 24. WILLIAM BOYS, doctor of physic at Canterbury (*ibid*).  
1717, Mar. 4. HENRY BATEMAN, of Queen Square (*ibid*).  
1717, Aug. 3 [July 6]. NICHOLAS LAWES, appointed governor of Jamaica (at Hampton Court).  
1717, Oct. 27. TIMOTHY LANNOY, on the occasion of a deputation from the governors of the Turkey Company, together with several merchants trading to the Levant (*ibid*).  
1717, Oct. 27. PHILIP JACKSON (*ibid* on some occasion).  
1717, Oct. 27. WILLIAM HAMMOND (*ibid* on same occasion).  
1717, Oct. 27. JOHN LOCK, director of the South Sea Company and of the East India Company, a Turkey merchant, sometime a residen at Ispahan (*ibid* on same occasion).  
1717, Oct. 27. JOHN BULL (*ibid* on same occasion).  
1717, Oct. 27. CHARLES VERNON (*ibid* on same occasion).  
1718, Jan. 14. THOMAS BRAND, gentleman usher of the Green Rod and gentleman usher daily waiter to the King.  
1717-8, Feb. 10. GEORGE CASWELL, of London, banker, and of the South Sea Company.  
1717-8, Feb. 10. JACOB JACOBSON, of London, merchant, director of the South Sea Company.  
1718, Apr. ADOLPHUS OUGHTON, of Tachbrook.  
1718, May 11. PATRICK STRAHAN (STRACHAN), of Glenkindy, Scotland, barrack master general in Scotland, in consideration of his loyal and acceptable services during the late rebellion.  
1718, July 7. WILLIAM SMYTH, high sheriff of the County of Bedford (at Whitehall).  
1718-9, Jan. 2. JOHN ASKEW, of Lydiard Millicent, Wilts., sheriff of Wilts.  
1719, Apr. 3. RICHARD WYNNE.  
1719, May 1. THOMAS PENGELLY, serjeant-at-law.  
1719, May 1. GEORGE HOWELL (on presenting an address of the high sheriff of Glamorgan, etc., at St. James's).  
1719, May 9. THOMAS AMBROSE.  
1719, Nov. 16. JOHN TASH, sheriff of London.  
1719, Nov. 16. GEORGE LUDLAM, chamberlain of London.  
1719, Nov. 21. THOMAS HEWET, surveyor of the Board of Works.  
? 1719-20, Jan. 21. ROBERT JOHNSON, captain of a man-of-war.  
1720, Apr. BENJAMIN WRENCH, M.D., of Norwich.  
1720, May 2. JAMES THORNHILL, serjeant painter.



- 1720, June 11. NICHOLAS DOVIGNI, an engraver.
- 1720, June 11. PHILIP YORKE, solicitor-general (at Whitehall).
- 1720, Oct. 8. GEORGE SAUNDERS, captain, R.N.
- 1720, Oct. 8. LUKE SCHAUB, a Hanoverian.
- 1720-1, Jan. 1. WALTER SINSEFF, of Amsterdam.
- 1720-1, Jan. 15. GEORGE WALTON, R.N.
- 1721, Mar. 26. WILLIAM SAVAGE, of Barbados, solicitor-general in Barbados.
- 1721, Apr. 14. NATHANIEL GOULD, M.P., of London, merchant, director of the Bank of England.
- 1721, Sept. 8. ROGER HUDSON, director of the South Sea Company (at Kensington on the address from said Company thanking the King for the treaty with Spain).
- 1721, Sept. 8. THOMAS FREDERICK, director of the South Sea Company (*ibid* on same occasion).
- 1721, Nov. 4. CHAMBERLAIN WALKER (in the Presence Chamber, Dublin Castle, by the duke of Grafton, lord lieutenant).
- 1721-2, Feb. 18. RICHARD MANNINGHAM, M.D., of London.
- 1722, May 9. EDWARD BECHER (BEECHER), alderman and sheriff of London (on the occasion of an address from the city of congratulation on the subject of the Pretender's conspiracy).
- 1722, May 14. JOHN GONSON, of the Inner Temple (at Whitehall).
- 1722, May 19. ISAAC TILLARD, of London.
- 1722, May 19. DANIEL DOLLINS, of Hackney.
- 1722, July 25. RICHARD HOPKINS, of London, merchant, a director of the South Sea Company (at Kensington on presentation of an address from said Company).
- 1722 Aug. 31. EDWARD HILL, of Wanborough, sheriff of Wilts.
- 1722, Aug. 31. ISAAC TOWNSEND, commissioner of the Navy (at Spithead on the Royal progress).
- 1722, Aug. 31. JACOB ACKWORTH, surveyor of the Navy (*ibid*).
- 1722, Aug. 31 (?) THOMAS PECKHAM, sheriff of Essex (at Stanstead, on the Royal progress).
- 1722-3, Jan. 26. SYDENHAM FOWKE, of Westowe, Suffolk (at Whitehall).
- 1723, Apr. 11. GERARD ROETIERS, of London, a Dutch merchant.
- 1723, May. CHALLONER OGLE, captain, R.N.
- 1723, May. THOMAS RENTON, the rupture doctor.
- 1723, Dec. 2. FELIX FEAST, sheriff of London (at St. James's on an address from the Corporation congratulating the King on his safe return from the Continent).



- 1723-4, Feb. 4. CLEMENT WEARGE, solicitor general (at Whitehall).  
1723-4, Mar. JOHN DARNELL, serjeant-at-law.  
1724, Apr. MOORE MOLYNEUX, of Losely, near Guildford, Surrey.  
1724, Apr. JAMES CAMPBELL, of Edinburgh.  
1724, May 4. LAWRENCE CARTER, king's serjeant.  
1724, Sept. 24. JOHN RUSH, high sheriff of Berks.  
1724, Dec. 9. JOSEPH EYLES, M.P., sheriff of London (at St. James's).  
1724-5, Jan. 7. JEFFERY GILBERT, baron of the Exchequer.  
1724-5, Mar. 6. THOMAS MASTERS, of London.  
1725, May 1. CONRADE JOACHIM SPRENGELL, M.D., member of the College of Physicians and fellow of the Royal Society, physician to king William III. and King George I. (at Whitehall).  
1725-6, Jan. 11. FRANCIS PORTEN, sheriff of London (at St. James's on the occasion of an address from the city to congratulate the King on his safe arrival from Hanover).  
1725-6, Jan. 11. JEREMIAH MURDEN, sheriff of London (*ibid* on same occasion).  
1725-6, Jan. 16. BERNARD HALE, a baron of the Exchequer.  
1725-6, Jan. 20. JOHN DIMSDALE, M.D., of Hertford.  
1726, Nov. 8 (15). EDMUND PROBYN, judge of the King's Bench (at Whitehall).  
1726, Nov. 8. JOHN COMYNS, a baron of the Exchequer (*ibid*).  
1726-7, Jan. 31. WILLIAM BILLERS, F.R.S., alderman of London.  
1726-7, Jan. 31. EDWARD BELLAMY, alderman of London.  
1726-7, Jan. 31. JOHN THOMPSON, alderman of London.  
1726-7, Jan. 31. WILLIAM OGBORNE, sheriff of London.  
1726-7, Feb. 24. NATHANIEL HODGES, colonel of the 2nd Regiment of the Tower Hamlets.  
1726-7, Mar. 22. PHILIP HALL, of Upton, sheriff of Essex.  
1726-7, Mar. 24. WILLIAM ROOKE, of Leeds, Yorks.  
1727, Apr. 29. THOMAS STEVENS (STEAVENS), sheriff of Surrey, a timber merchant.  
1727, May 18. CHARLES DALTON, gentleman usher of the Black Rod.  
1727, June 16. ROBERT BAYLISS (BAYLIS), alderman of London, a commissioner of Customs (at Leicester House).  
1727, July 8. JOHN GROSVENOR, sheriff-elect of London (at St. James's on an address of sympathy and congratulation on the occasion of the accession).  
1727, July 8. THOMAS LOMBE, sheriff-elect of London (*ibid* same occasion).

- 1727, Oct. 11. **MULTON LAMBARD**, colonel, represented the duke of Aquitain at the Coronation of George II., lieutenant governor of Tilbury Fort (at Whitehall).
- 1727, Oct. 11. **GEORGE WALTERS**, represented the duke of Normandy at the Coronation of George II. (*ibid*).
- 1727, Oct. 11. **WILLIAM WYNNE**, gentleman pensioner (*ibid*).
- 1727, Oct. 11. **JOHN TAYLOR**, gentleman pensioner (*ibid*).
- 1727, Oct. 13. **JOHN BOYCE**, mayor of Oxford (at the Coronation of George II.).
- 1727, Oct. 13. **OLIVER GREENWAY**, alderman of Oxford (same occasion).
- 1728, Apr. 26. **PHILIP RYLEY (RILEY)**, surveyor of woods.
- 1728, Oct. 13. **CHARLES PAYNE**, governor of the Leeward Islands (at Windsor Castle).
- 1729, Apr. 15. **JOHN DE LANG**, merchant of Holland, and F.R.S.
- 1729, May 14. **JAMES SHEPARD**, serjeant-at-law.
- 1729, May 14. **WILLIAM CHAPELL (CHAPPLE)**, serjeant-at-law, a justice of the King's Bench.
- 1729, Aug. 16. **JOHN EMERTON (EMMERSON or ERNESTON)**, of Holland (deputy governor of the Merchants Adventurers) (at Lüneburg).
- 1729, Sept. 13. **RICHARD BROCAS**, sheriff of London.
- 1730, July 16 (14). **Rt. Hon. PIETER VERDOEN**, lord mayor of Dublin (at his house in Dawson Street, Dublin, by their excellencies the lords justices).
- 1731-2, Mar. 10. **EDWARD LOVET PEARCE**, captain, surveyor of works, Ireland, and architect of the Parliament House (by the duke of Dorset, lord lieutenant, in his robe room in the Parliament House).
- 1732, Sept. 26. **CHARLES HARDY**, commander of the "Carolina" yacht.
- 1732, Sept. 28. **FRANCIS CHILD**, lord mayor of London (at Kensington).
- 1732, Sept. 28. **HENRY HANKEY**, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1732, Sept. 28. **JOHN BARNARD**, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- ? 1732. **JOHN RANDOLPH**, of Virginia.
- 1732-3, Feb. **HUGH CLOPTON**, of Stratford-on-Avon.
- 1733-4, Mar. 19. **HENRY HICKS**, of Deptford, sheriff of Kent.
1734. **MALTIS RYALL**, of Southwark, sheriff of Surrey.
1735. **MATTHEW SKINNER**, of Oxfordshire, serjeant-at-law.
- 1735, Oct. 3. **EVERARD FAWKENER**, merchant of London, appointed ambassador to the Ottoman Porte, Constantinople (at Hanover).
- 1735, Oct. 31. **JOHN SALTER**, alderman of London (at St. James's on the occasion of an address from the lord mayor and court of aldermen, etc., congratulating the King on his safe return from Hanover).
- 1735, Oct. 31. **ROBERT GODSCHALL**, alderman and sheriff of London (*ibid* same occasion).

- 1735, Dec. 23. THOMAS ABNEY, judge of the Marshalsea (at Whitehall).
- 1735-6, Jan. 25. THOMAS REEVES (REEVE), one of the judges of His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas, appointed lord chief justice of same Court (at Whitehall) (? not knighted).
- 1735-6, Jan. 31. ROBERT COWAN, late governor of Bombay (at Whitehall).
- 1736, May 6. RICHARD GRATTAN, lord mayor of Dublin (dubbed in Ireland by the duke of Dorset, lord lieutenant).
- 1736-7, Jan. 18. WILLIAM ROUS, sheriff of London (at St. James's on the occasion of an address from the lord mayor and Court of Aldermen of the City of London congratulating the King upon his safe return from Helvoetsluys).
- 1736-7, Jan. 18. JOHN LEQUESNE, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1736-7, Jan. 18. GEORGE CHAMPION, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1736-7, Jan. 18. BENJAMIN RAWLINS, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1736-7, Jan. 23. JOHN WILLES, attorney general, appointed lord chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas (at Whitehall).
- 1736-7, Jan. 26. JAMES DARCY LEVER, LL.D., of Alkington, Lancaster, high sheriff of Lancaster.
- 1737, June 8. WILLIAM LEE, chief justice of the King's Bench.
- 1737, Aug. 4. JOSEPH HANKEY, alderman of London (at Hampton Court on the presentation of an address congratulating the King on the birth of a princess to Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, from the lord mayor and Court of Aldermen of the City of London).
- 1737, Sept. 9. JAMES SOMERVELL, lord mayor of Dublin (dubbed in Ireland by the duke of Devonshire, lord lieutenant).
- 1738, June 9. ROBERT KENDALL CATER [or KENDALL-CATER], sheriff of London (at Kensington on an address from the lord mayor, aldermen, and commons of the City of London of congratulation of the birth of a prince).
- 1739, May 30. ROBERT WILMOT, of Osmaston, Co. Derby.
- 1740, May 12. DUDLEY RYDER, attorney general (at Whitehall).
- 1740, May 12. JOHN STRANGE, solicitor general (*ibid*).
- 1742, Dec. 4. THOMAS PARKER, chief baron of the Exchequer.
- 1743, Apr. 27. CHARLES MOLLOY, captain, R.N.
- 1743-4, Jan. 24. WILLIAM RICHARDSON, justice of the peace, of Surrey (at St. James's, on the presentation of an address from the lord lieutenant, high sheriff, etc., etc., for the County of Surrey, of congratulation on his safe arrival, the recovery of the duke of York, and marriage of the princess Louisa and the birth of a prince).



- 1743-4, Jan. 24. ABRAHAM SHARD, of Kennington, Surrey (on the same occasion (at St. James's)).
- 1743-4, Feb. 1. THOMAS DENNY (dubbed in Ireland by the duke of Devonshire, lord lieutenant).
- 1743-4, Feb. 18. WILLIAM CALVERT, sheriff of London (at St. James's, on the presentation of an address from the lord mayor, aldermen, and council of the City of London, on the threatened invasion of the pretender's son).
- 1743-4, Feb. 18. DANIEL LAMBERT, alderman of London, M.P. (*ibid* on same occasion).
- 1743-4, Feb. 18. ROBERT LADBROOKE, (LADBROKE), sheriff of London (*ibid* on same occasion).
- 1743-4, Feb. 18. SIMON URLING (URLIN), serjeant-at-law, recorder of London (*ibid* on same occasion).
- 1743-4, Feb. 18. Right Hon. ROBERT WESTLEY, lord mayor of London (at St. James's on presentation of an address from the lord mayor, alderman, and common council of the City of London on the threatened invasion of the Pretender's son).
- 1743-4, Feb. 18. ROBERT WILMOT (WILLIMOTT), alderman of London (*ibid* on same occasion).
- 1743-4, Feb. 21. CHARLES EGGLETON, deputy lieutenant of Middlesex (at St. James's on presentation of an address from the commissioners of lieutenancy for the City of London on the threatened invasion of the Pretender's son).
- 1743-4, Feb. 21. WILLIAM SMITH, deputy lieutenant of Middlesex (*ibid* on same occasion).
- 1743-4, Feb. 21. JAMES CREED, deputy lieutenant of Middlesex, director of the East India Company (*ibid* on same occasion).
- 1743-4, Mar. 5. THOMAS HEAD, sheriff of Berks. (at St. James's on presenting an address from the sheriff, justices of the peace, grand jury, etc., etc., of Berks. on the threatened invasion of the Pretender's son).
- 1743-4, Mar. 7. JEFFERY ELWES, of Hoddesdon, Herts. (*ibid* on the occasion of a like address from Co. Hertford).
- 1743-4, Mar. 7. RICHARD CHASE, of Much Hadham, Herts., sheriff of Hertford (*ibid* on same occasion).
- 1743-4, Mar. 13. EDWARD (WORSELEY) WORSLEY, of Gatcombe, Isle of Wight, sheriff of Hants. (at St. James's on presentation of an address from the high sheriff, grand jury, and justices of the peace on the threatened invasion of the Pretender's son).
- 1743-4, Mar. 13. THOMAS SNELL, of Upton, St. Leonards, sheriff of Gloucester.



- 1743-4, Mar. 13. SAMUEL GOWER, justice of Middlesex (at St. James's on the presentation of an address from the justices of the peace for the liberty of the Tower of London and precincts thereof on the threatened invasion of the Pretender's son).
- 1743-4, Mar. 13. CLIFFORD WILLIAM PHILLIPS (PHILIPS), a deputy lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets (at St. James's on presentation of same address).
- 1743-4, Mar. 13. THOMAS DE VEIL, justice of the peace (*ibid* on same occasion).
- 1743-4, Mar. 21 or 13. THOMAS RYDER (RIDER), of Boughton Monchelsea, one of the grand jury, and son of Sir Barnham Rider (at St. James's on presentation of an address of the high sheriff and grand jury of the County of Kent on the threatened invasion of the Pretender's son).
- 1744, May. JOHN BALCHEN, admiral of the White, and governor of Greenwich Hospital.
- 1744, June 8. PETER DAVENPORT, of Macclesfield, Cheshire, receiver general of land tax for Cheshire.
- 1745, Apr. 21. MICHAEL FOSTER, justice of the King's Bench.
- 1745, Sept. 5. HENRY MARSHAL (MARSHALL, lord mayor of London, president of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, M.P. for Agmondesham, Co. Bucks. (at Kensington).
- 1745, Sept. 5. SAMUEL PENNANT, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1745, Sept. 5. JOHN BOSWORTH, chamberlain (*ibid*).
- 1745, Sept. 9. THOMAS HANKEY, of London, a banker, a commissioner of lieutenancy for the City of London (*ibid*).
- 1745, Oct. 31. RICHARD HOARE, lord mayor of London.
- 1745, Nov. 23. MARTIN WRIGHT, justice of the King's Bench (at St. James's).
- 1745, Nov. 23. JAMES REYNOLDS, a baron of the Exchequer (*ibid*).
- 1745, Nov. 23. THOMAS BURNET, justice of Common Pleas (*ibid*).
- 1745, Nov. 23. THOMAS DENNISON, justice of the King's Bench (*ibid*).
- 1745, Nov. 23. THOMAS BOOTLE, chancellor to the prince of Wales (*ibid*).
- 1745, Nov. 23. SAMUEL PRIME, serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1745, Nov. 23. THOMAS BIRCH, serjeant-at-law (King's serjeant) (*ibid*).
- 1745, Nov. 23. RICHARD LLOYD, King's counsel (*ibid*).
- 1745, Nov. 27 (Dec. 3). PETER THOMPSON, of Bermondsey, sheriff of Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1746, Aug. (Sept.) 20. THOMAS RIDGE, of Trotter, sheriff of Sussex.

- 1747, Jan. 30. WILLIAM BROWNE, of Lynn, M.D.
- 1747, Sept. 30. GEORGE RIBTON, lord mayor of Dublin (dubbed in Ireland by the earl of Harrington, lord lieutenant).
- 1748, Nov. 25. JOHN TRACEY, recorder of London.
- 1749, June 22. The Hon. HENRY BELLENDEN, gent. usher of the Black Rod.
- 1749-50, Jan. 9. CHARLES BURTON, alderman of Dublin (dubbed in Ireland by the earl of Harrington, lord lieutenant).
- 1750, Nov. 7. SYDNEY STAFFORD SMYTH, a baron of the Exchequer.
- 1750, Nov. 10. JOSEPH ALLEN, surveyor of the Navy.
1750. JAMES STUART, on being appointed admiral.
- 1751, Nov. 18. THOMAS SALUSBURY, of Offley Place, Herts., LL.D., judge of the Admiralty.
- 1752, Feb. 12. GEORGE LEE, LL.D., treasurer to the princess dowager of Wales, dean of the arches, and judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, and a member of the Privy Council.
- 1752, Nov. 22. CRISPE GASCOIGNE, lord mayor of London (at St. James's).
- 1752, Nov. 22. RICHARD ADAMS, recorder (*ibid*).
- 1752, Nov. 22. CHARLES ASGILL, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1752, Nov. 22. RICHARD GLYNN, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1752, Nov. 22. THOMAS HARRISON, chamberlain of London (*ibid*).
- 1753, Jan. 2. PERCY BRETT, captain R.N.
- 1753, Feb. 9. EDWARD CLIVE, justice of Common Pleas.
1753. WILLIAM ANNE STEPHENSON, of Oxfordshire.
1753. WILLIAM BENTLEY, of Mount's Mill, Cornwall (at Kensington).
1753. WILLIAM MAY, of Knighton, Essex.
- 1754, Apr. 9. WILLIAM BURNABY, of Broughton, Oxford.
- 1754, May 25. THOMAS CLARKE, a king's counsel-at-law, appointed master of the rolls (at Whitehall).
- 1755, Jan. 31. JOHN GLANVILLE, of Catchfrench, sheriff of Cornwall.
- 1755, Feb. 3. JOHN EARDLEY WILMOT, of the Inner Temple, appointed one of the judges of the King's Bench (at Whitehall).
- 1755, Apr. 20. CHARLES HARDY, governor of New York, afterwards admiral.
- 1755, May 28. WILLIAM EVANS MORRES, mayor of Kilkenny (at Kilkenny by the marquess of Hartington, lord lieutenant).
- 1755, Sept. 19. WILLIAM MORETON, recorder of London, M.P. for Brackley (at Kensington on the occasion of an address from the lord mayor, aldermen, and commons of the City of London, congratulating the King on his safe return).
- 1755, Sept. 19. SAMUEL FLUDYER, sheriff of London (*ibid* same occasion).
- 1755, Sept. 19. JOHN TORRIANO, sheriff of London (*ibid* same occasion).

- 1756, Apr. 10. GEORGE MONTGOMERY METHAM, of North Cave, sheriff of Co. Yorks.
- 1756, Apr. 18. ELLIS CUNLIFFE, of Liverpool, M.P. for Liverpool.
- 1756, June 5. THOMAS REEVE, of New Windsor, sheriff of Berks.
- 1756, Oct. 29. ROBERT HENLEY, attorney general (at Whitehall).
- 1758, Dec. 5. CHARLES COTTERELL DORMER, master of the ceremonies (*ibid*).
- 1759, June 8. MATHEW BLAKISTONE, alderman of London.
- 1759, June 8. THOMAS CHITTY, alderman of London.
- 1759, June 8. JAMES HODGES, town clerk of London.
- 1759, June 8. WILLIAM STEPHENSON, alderman of London.
- 1759, Sept. 20. JOHN BENTLEY, captain R.N.
- 1759, Oct. 5. THOMAS STANHOPE, captain R.N.
- 1759, Oct. 16. JAMES DOUGLAS, captain R.N.
- 1759, Nov. 12. JAMES BURROUGHES, vice-chancellor of Cambridge, and master of Gonville and Caius College.
- 1760, Jan. 21. THOMAS WILSON, of West Wickham, sheriff of Kent.
- 1760, May 17. FIELDING OULD, M.D. (in Ireland by the duke of Bedford, lord lieutenant).
- 1760, Oct. 16. ROBERT KITE, sheriff of London (at Kensington by the King).
- 1760, Oct. 16. WILLIAM HART, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1760, Oct. 28. THOMAS RAWLINSON, alderman of London.
- 1760, Oct. 28. FRANCIS GOSLING, banker, of London.
- 1760, Nov. 3. WILLIAM BAKER, alderman of Bassishaw Ward, London.
- 1760, Nov. 11. CLEMENT TRAFFORD, of Dunton Hall, high sheriff of Lincolnshire (at St. James's).
- 1760, Dec. 5. ROBERT BEWICKE, of Closehouse, sheriff of Northumberland (? at St. James's, on the occasion of the presentation of an address on the accession).
- 1760, Dec. 9 (? Nov. 3). LANCELOT ALGOOD (ALLGOOD), of Nunwick, Co. Northumberland (*ibid* on same occasion).
- 1760, Dec. 10. HENRY CHEERE, deputy lieutenant of the County of Middlesex and a justice of peace, Co. Middlesex (at St. James's).
- 1760, Dec. 17. ONESIPHORUS PAUL, of Woodchester, Co. Gloucester., sheriff of Gloucester. (at Whitehall).
- 1760, Dec. 22. JAMES HEREFORD, of Modiford, sheriff of Hereford.
- 1760, Dec. 23. THOMAS JONES, of Shrewsbury, and of Stanley, Co. Salop, sheriff of Shropshire.



- 1760, Dec. 24. WILLIAM BENNETT, of Fareham, sheriff of Hants.
- 1760, Dec. 24. HENRY ST. JOHN.
- 1760, Dec. 27 (1761, Jan. 3). WILLIAM DALSTON (DAULSTON), of Milrigge, sheriff of Cumberland (at Whitehall).
- 1761, Jan. 16. BENJAMIN TRUMAN (TRUEMAN), of Hatfield, sheriff of Herts.
- 1761, Jan. 21. JOHN VANHATTEN, of Dinton, Co. Bucks. (at St. James's in connection with coronation condolence and accession).
- 1761, Jan. 24. PHILIP VAVAZOR, of Wisbech, high sheriff of the County of Cambridge (at St. James's on same kind of address from Co. Cambridge).
- 1761, Feb. 9. THOMAS THOROWGOOD, of Kersey, sheriff of Suffolk (at Whitehall).
- 1761, Feb. 23. CHRISTOPHER TREISE, of Lavethan, late high sheriff of Co. Cornwall (at Whitehall).
- 1761, Mar. 4. CHARLES PRICE (PRYCE), of Rotherfield Peppard, sheriff of Oxford.
- 1761, Mar. 6. WILLIAM FARRINGTON, of Shaw Hall, sheriff of Lancashire (at St. James's).
- 1761, Mar. 18. SAMUEL GORDON, of Newark-upon-Trent, sheriff of Notts.
- 1761, Apr. 10. SEPTIMUS ROBINSON, gentleman usher of the Black Rod.
- 1761, Sept. 18. THOMAS CHURCHMAN, mayor of Norwich.
- 1761, Sept. 18 (before the coronation, probably Sept. 21 or 22) (? 22 or 23). THOMAS ROBINSON, of Rookby Park, Co. York, bart., representing the duke of Normandy at the coronation of king George III. (at Whitehall).
- 1761, Sept. 21 or 22 (previous to the coronation). WILLIAM BRETON (BRETON) who represented the duke of Aquitaine at the coronation (*ibid*).
- 1761, Sept. 24. THOMAS MUNDAY, mayor of Oxford.
- 1761, Sept. 24. PETER FENOUILHET, exon of the Yeomen of the Guard.
- 1761, Sept. 26 (after the coronation). JOHN BRIDGER (BRIDGE), of Combe Place, Sussex, standard bearer to the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners (at St. James's).
- 1761, Sept. 26. OWEN JONES, senior gentleman of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners (*ibid*).
- 1761, Sept. 26. CHARLES TOWNLEY, clarenceux king of arms (*ibid*).
- 1761, Sept. 30. JOHN FIELDING, of Westminster, police magistrate.



- 1761, Oct. 5. WILLIAM FLEMING, of Norwich.
- 1761, Oct. 30. TIMOTHY ALLEN, lord mayor of Dublin (dubbed in Ireland by the earl of Halifax, lord lieutenant).
- 1761, Oct. 30. PATRICK HAMILTON, late lord mayor of Dublin (*ibid*).
- 1761, Nov. 2. HENRY GOULD, a baron of the Exchequer (by the King in England).
- 1761, Nov. 2 (9). NATHANIEL NASH, sheriff of London.
- 1761, Nov. 9. JOHN CARTWRIGHT, sheriff of London.
- 1761, Nov. 9. THOMAS FLUDYER, of London.
- 1761, Nov. 10. JOHN COTTERELL BROOKS, of Garnon, sheriff of Herefordshire (took the surname of Cotterell).
- 1761, Nov. 16. THOMAS WARD, of Guilsborough, sheriff of Northamptonshire.
- 1761, Dec. 28. CHARLES PRATT, chief justice of the Common Pleas.
- 1761, Dec. EDWARD SIMPSON, LL.D., dean of the arches and judge of the Prerogative Court, of Doctors Commons, M.P. for Dover.
- 1762, Jan. 25. FLETCHER NORTON, solicitor general.
- 1762, Jan. 26. THOMAS BLACKHALL, one of the sheriffs of Dublin (dubbed in Ireland by the earl of Halifax, lord lieutenant).
- 1762, Feb. 14. CLIFTON WINTRINGHAM, M.D., physician extraordinary to His Majesty (by the King in England).
- 1762, Aug. 25. ALEXANDER POWELL, deputy recorder of Salisbury.
- 1762, Sept. 3. THOMAS GATEHOUSE, sheriff of Hampshire.
- 1762, Sept. 8. JOHN MEREDYTH (MEREDITH), high sheriff of Brecon. (at St. James's on the occasion of an address from Co. Brecknock. on the birth of the prince of Wales).
- 1762, Sept. 17. SAMUEL HELLIER, of Woodhouse, high sheriff of Worcester.
- 1762, Sept. 22. ROBERT GOODYERE, lieutenant of the band of gentlemen pensioners.
- 1762, Sept. 29. GEORGE KELLEY, of Bishopsdown, Speldhurst, Kent, and sheriff of that county.
- 1762, Oct. 1. WILLIAM BRIDGES BALDWYN, of Wallington, high sheriff of Surrey (at St. James's on the occasion of an address from Co. Surrey on the birth of the prince of Wales).
- 1762, Oct. 4. HENRY BANKES, alderman of Cordwainers Ward, London, and sheriff of London and Middlesex.
- 1762, Oct. 4. THOMAS CHALLENGOR, sheriff of London and alderman of Aldgate Ward.

- 1762, Oct. 26. THOMAS GUNSTON, of Upcott, Bishops-Hull, Co. Somerset., sheriff of Somersetshire (at St. James's).
- 1763, Mar. 25. Dr. JAMES JAY, of New York (*ibid* on an address of the governors of the King's College, New York).
- 1763, July 27. WILLIAM ERSKINE, of Torrie, Co. Fife, lieutenant colonel.
- 1763, Sept. 21. JAMES PORTER, minister at Brussels.
- 1763, Nov. 10. EDWARD NEWENHAM, high sheriff of Co. Dublin (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1763, Nov. 21. WILLIAM MCLEOD BANNATYNE (in England by the King).
- 1763, Dec. 16. JOSEPH YATES, judge of the King's Bench.
- 1763, Dec. 29. ROBERT FLETCHER, a major in the East India Company's service.
- 1764, Jan. 16. CHARLES COOTE, Knight of the Bath (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1764, Feb. 10. JOHN LINDSAY, captain R.N.
- 1764, Apr. 16. ROBERT BARKER, major of artillery at the Siege of Manila.
- 1764, Oct. 19. GEORGE MACARTNEY, ambassador at St. Petersburg.
- 1764, Nov. 30. THOMAS SEWELL, master of the Rolls.
- 1765, Apr. 19. RICHARD ASTON (late chief justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland), on being appointed a judge of the King's Bench in England.
- 1765, Apr. 20. JAMES DOUGLAS, consul general at Naples.
- 1765, Aug. 28. THOMAS HARRIS, sheriff of London, on the congratulatory address on the birth of a second prince (at St. James's).
- 1765, Sept. 18. FRANCIS MOLYNEUX, gentleman usher of the Black Rod.
- 1765, Sept. 30. JAMES TAYLOR, lord mayor of Dublin (in Ireland by the lord lieutenant) (at the Mansion House, Dublin, by the lords justices).
- 1765, Nov. 22. JOHN JOHNSON, son of Sir William Johnson, bart. (in England by the King).
- 1766, July 3. JAMES WRIGHT, British minister at Venice.
- 1766, Oct. 8. ROBERT DARLING, sheriff of London (at St. James's).
- 1766, Oct. 8. JAMES ESDAILE, alderman of Cripplegate Ward and sheriff of London (at St. James's).
- 1768, Jan. 27. THOMAS SLADE, surveyor of the Navy.

- 1768, Feb. 22. PETER FRANCIS LAURENT, of Grenada (then recently ceded by France, and the first native of the ceded islands on whom the honour was conferred) (at Whitehall).
- 1768, Apr. 28. TOMASO QUERINI, ambassador from Venice.
- 1768, Aug. 19. CHARLES WHITWORTH, M.P. for Minehead, and lieutenant governor of Tilbury Fort.
- 1768, Nov. 22. CHALONER OGLE, of Martyr Worthy, captain R.N., sheriff of Hants.
- 1769, Apr. 12. TIMOTHY WALDO, of Clapham, Co. Surrey.
- 1769, Apr. 12. RICHARD HOTHAM, of Merton, Co. Surrey, M.P. for Southwark, and founder of Hothampton, or Bognor, Sussex.
- 1769, Apr. 21. JOSHUA REYNOLDS, president of the Royal Academy.
- 1770, Feb. WILLIAM BLACKSTONE, judge of the King's Bench.
- 1770, June 22. WILLIAM HENRY ASHURST, judge of the King's Bench.
1770. ANTHONY KING, one of the sheriffs of Dublin (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1771, Jan. 27. GEORGE NARES, judge of Common Pleas.
- 1771, Jan. 28. WILLIAM DE GREY, justice of the Common Pleas.
- 1771, July 15. WILLIAM DESSE, clerk of the cheque to the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.
- 1771, Sept. 27. JOHN WILLIAMS, surveyor of the Navy.
- 1771, Oct. 16. THOMAS KENT, of Kingston, sheriff of Surrey.
- 1772, Jan. 31. JOHN CLERKE, captain R.N.
- 1772, June 5. GEORGE OSBORNE, bart., of Chicksands, Bedfordshire (on being appointed proxy for H.R.H. Frederick, duke of York, at the approaching installation of the Bath) (at St. James's).
- 1772, June 5. STANIER PORTEN, under-secretary of State, proxy for Sir George Macartney at the Installation of the Bath, 1772 (*ibid*).
- 1772, June 5. THOMAS MILLS, town major of Quebec, proxy for Sir Ralph Payne (afterwards lord Lavington), at the installation of the Bath, 1772 (*ibid*).
- 1772, June 10. PETER PARKER, captain, R.N., proxy for Sir John Moore, bart., at the installation of the Bath, 1772.
- 1772, June 10. HORATIO MANN, proxy for his uncle, Sir Horatio Mann, at the installation of the Bath, 1772.
- 1772, June 10. BASIL KEITH, captain, R.N., proxy for his brother, Sir Robert Murray Keith, at the installation of the Bath, 1772, subsequently governor of Jamaica.
- 1772, Sept. 10. JOHN HASLER (dubbed in Ireland by viscount Townshend, lord lieutenant).



- 1772, Oct. 22. JAMES EYRE, a baron of the Exchequer (in England by the King).
- 1772, Oct. 23. JOHN HAWKINS, chairman of the Middlesex Sessions (at St. James's).
- 1773, Feb. 5. WATKIN LEWES (LEWIS), alderman of Lime Street Ward, London, sheriff 1772.
- 1773, Feb. 5. THOMAS HALLIFAX, lord mayor of London.
- 1773, Mar. 10. JAMES BURROW, master of the Crown Office, and sometime president of the Royal Society (on presentation of the address of thanks from the Royal Society: at St. James's).
- 1773, June 22. JOHN CARTER, mayor of Portsmouth (at the governor's house, Portsmouth).
- 1773, June 24. THOMAS PYE, admiral of the Blue (on the quarter-deck of the "Barfleur" at Spithead, the king's standard then flying at the top mast head).
- 1773, June 24. RICHARD SPRY, rear admiral of the "White."
- 1773, June 24. JOSEPH KNIGHT, captain of the "Ocean," senior captain in the Fleet at Spithead (*ibid*).
- 1773, June 24. RICHARD BICKERTON, captain of the "Augusta" yacht (*ibid*).
- 1773, June 24. EDWARD VERNON, captain of the "Barfleur" (*ibid*).
- 1773, Sept. MICHAEL CROMIE (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1773, Oct. 27. EDWARD HUGHES, captain, R.N., commander-in-chief of His Majesty's ships and vessels to be employed in the East Indies (at St. James's).
- 1773, Nov. 11. GEORGE HAY, D.C.L., principal of the Court of Arches, and judge of the Admiralty.
- 1774, Feb. 25. ROBERT HERRIES, a banker, (at St. James's).
- 1774, Mar. 4. WALTER RAWLINSON, alderman of London.
- 1774, Mar. 30. ELIJAH IMPEY, of Lincoln's Inn, chief justice of His Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal (at St. James's).
- 1774, Apr. 8. JOHN BURLAND, appointed a baron of the Court of Exchequer, a serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1774, July 21. BAPTIST JOHN SILVESTER, M.D., F.R.S., physician to the Army in the Low Countries.
- 1775, Jan. 27. GEORGE COLLIER, of Froyle, Co. Hants., captain, R.N. (at St. James's).
- 1775, Mar. 15. NOAH THOMAS, M.D., physician-in-ordinary to the King (*ibid*).
- 1775, May 17. BEAUMONT HOTHAM, appointed a baron of the Exchequer (*ibid*).
- 1775, Sept. 20. ROBERT AINSLIE, ambassador to the Ottoman Porte (*ibid*).



- 1776, Mar. 29. TREVOR CORRY, consul at Dantzic.
- 1776, Apr. 3. RICHARD PERRY, appointed a baron of the Exchequer (at St. James's).
- 1776, May 31. JOHN ELIOTT, of Peebles, M.D. (*ibid*).
- 1776, June 4. ALEXANDER SCHOMBERG, captain of His Majesty's yacht "Dorset" (at Dublin Castle by earl Harcourt, lord lieutenant).
- 1776, June 4. FRANCIS JAMES BUCHANAN, major, usher of the Black Rod (*ibid*).
- 1776, Sept. 30. PATRICK KING, sheriff of the County of Dublin (*ibid*).
- 1776, Nov. 4. BOYLE ROCHE (*ibid* by same).
- 1777, Feb. 12. JAMES WALLACE, captain R.N. (at St. James's).
- 1777, May 2. PHILIP (? or PATRICK) CRAUFURD, conservator of the Privileges of Scotland at Campvere and other places in Zealand or elsewhere in the United Provinces, and resident there for the same (*ibid*).
- 1777, June 7. ROBERT CHAMBERS, a puisné judge of the Supreme Court at Fort William in Bengal (by patent).
- 1777, June 18. JOHN DAY, judge advocate general in Bengal (at St. James's).
- 1777, Nov. 23. JOHN SKYNNER, appointed chief baron of the Exchequer (*ibid*).
- 1778, Jan. 28. JOHN DURBIN, of Walton, Co. Somerset., mayor of Bristol (*ibid*).
- 1778, Feb. 25. PHILIP AINSLIE, of Pilton, N.B., and lieutenant colonel of Horse Guards (at St. James's).
- 1778, Mar. 13. JAMES NAPIER, superintendent general of all the hospitals in Jamaica for the forces in North America (*ibid*).
- 1778, May 10. GEORGE MASSY, captain (at Dublin Castle by his excellency the earl of Buckinghamshire, lord lieutenant).
- 1778, May 19. DIGBY DENT, captain R.N. (at St. James's).
- 1778, Sept. 28. JOHN DAVIS, brewer, captain of the West Kent Militia (first militia captain who had the honour of mounting the King's Guard) (at Winchester).
- 1778, Sept. 30. CHARLES VENTRIS FIELD, captain of the Bedfordshire Militia (*ibid*).
- 1778, Oct. 9. JAMES MARRIOTT, LL.D., His Majesty's advocate general [on his appointment] to be official principal commissary general, etc., judge of the Admiralty Court (at St. James's).

- 1778, Nov. 4. WILLIAM BISHOP, mayor of Maidstone.
1778. ASHTON LEVER, of Alkrington, Co. Lancaster.
- 1778, Nov. 15. THOMAS BELL, M.D. (at Dublin Castle by the lord lieutenant).
- 1779, Jan. 15. ANDREW SNAPE HAMOND (HAMMOND), captain of His Majesty's ship "The Roebuck" (at St. James's).
- 1779, Apr. 21. HYDE PARKER, captain R.N.
- 1779, Apr. 30. GEORGE MUNRO, of Poyntzfield, Co. Cromarty, proxy for Sir Hector Munro, at the Installation of the Bath, 1779 (at St. James's).
- 1779, Apr. 30. JAMES DUFF, of Kinstoun (Kenstair), Aberdeenshire, N.B., proxy for Sir James Harris at the Installation of the Bath, 1779 (*ibid*).
- 1779, May 5. THOMAS FOWKE, of Lowesby Hall, Co. Leicestershire, proxy for Sir Henry Clinton, K.B., at the Installation of the Bath, 1779, sometime groom of the bedchamber to Henry Frederick, duke of Cumberland (*ibid*).
- 1779, May 5. CHARLES GOULD, of Ealing, Co. Middlesex, judge advocate general (*ibid*).
- 1779, May 5. HEW WHITEFOORD DALRYMPLE, major of the Athol Regiment of Highlanders (*ibid*).
- 1779, Oct. 15. CLEMENT COTTRELL DORMER, appointed master of the Ceremonies (*ibid*).
- 1780, Apr. 19. RICHARD PEARSON, captain R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1780, May 31. JOHN CUMMING, colonel in the Bengal Army (*ibid*).
- 1780, Dec. THOMAS CHAPMAN (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1781, Mar. 19. WALTER STIRLING, captain R.N. (at St. James's).
- 1781, June 22. WADSWORTH BUSK, attorney general of the Isle of Man, a bencher of the Middle Temple (*ibid*).
- 1781, June 22 (?2). GEORGE MOORE, late speaker of the House of Keys in the Isle of Man (*ibid*).
- 1781, July 6. PETER BURRELL, deputy lord great chamberlain (*ibid*).
- 1781, Aug. 24. GEORGE YOUNGE (YOUNG), captain R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1782, Jan. 5. JOHN TURTON, physician in ordinary to the Queen.
- 1782, May 24 (Apr. 12). ABRAHAM PITCHES, of Streatham, sheriff of Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1782, May 12. WILLIAM PLOMER, alderman of London, lord mayor of London (*ibid*).
- 1782, May 29. HENRY BLACKMAN, constable of Lewes, Co. Sussex, one of the chief magistrates of the borough of Lewes (*ibid*).
- 1782, June 19. THOMAS KYFFEN, of Mayman, Co. Carnarvon (*ibid*).
- 1782, June 19. WILLIAM FORTICK, high sheriff of Co. Dublin (dubbed in Ireland by the duke of Portland, lord lieutenant).

- 1782, July 29. HOPTON SCOTT, high sheriff of Co. Wicklow (at Dublin Castle by the lord lieutenant).
- 1782, July 29. JEROME FITZPATRICK, M.D. (*ibid*).
- 1782, July 29. HENRY JEBB, M.D. (*ibid*).
- 1782, July 29. ROBERT SCOTT, M.D. (*ibid*).
- 1782, Sept. 4. SAMPSON WRIGHT, one of His Majesty's justices of the peace for the Cos. of Middlesex, Essex and Surrey (at St. James's).
- 1782, Sept. 8. JOHN MORELLA OLDMIXON, lieutenant of Dragoons, and one of the gentlemen-in-waiting on His Grace's Family (at Dublin Castle by the duke of Portland, lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1782, Sept. RICHARD WHEELER-DENNY-CUFFE (dubbed in Ireland by same).
- 1782, Sept. THOMAS ASHE, high sheriff of Co. Meath (*ibid*).
- 1782, Nov. 29. ROGER CURTIS, captain R.N., for his services at the siege of Gibraltar (at St. James's).
- 1782, Dec. 20. WILLIAM FORDYCE, M.D., of London (*ibid*).
- 1783, Feb. 26 (Jan. 25). ROBERT TAYLOR, sheriff of London, architect to the Bank of England, on the address of lord mayor, alderman and commons of the City of London, in common council assembled, "hoping the stipulations of the Treaty are such as will revive our injured trade and restore our commercial intercourse with our American brethren," etc., etc. (*ibid*).
- 1783, Mar. 11. ROBERT TILSON (DEANE), 1st lord Muskerry (knighted at Dublin by earl Temple, lord lieutenant, at the first investiture of St. Patrick as the proxy for prince Edward Augustus. For the names of the knights of St. Patrick knighted on that occasion *see supra*, i. pp. 96-7).
- 1783, Mar. 17. ALEXANDER MUNRO, consul at Madrid (at St. James's).
- 1783, Mar. 17. WILLIAM HAWKINS, ulster king of arms (dubbed in Ireland by earl Temple, lord lieutenant, after the banquet at the first installation of the Knights of St. Patrick).
- 1783, Mar. 19. WILLIAM JONES, one of the judges of His Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal (at St. James's).
- 1783, Apr. 7. JOSEPH SENHOUSE, mayor of the City of Carlisle (*ibid*).
- 1783, May. WILLIAM SYNNOT, high sheriff of Co. Armagh (dubbed in Ireland by earl Temple, lord lieutenant).
- 1783, May. JOHN MEREDYTH, high sheriff of Co. Meath (*ibid*).



- 1783, June 27. THOMAS DAVENPORT, serjeant-at-law (at St. James's).
- 1783, July 4. JOHN COLLINS, captain, R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1783, Aug. 22. THOMAS HYDE PAGE, lieutenant, Royal Engineers (*ibid*).
- 1784, Jan. 9. HENRY AUGUSTUS MONTAGU COSBY, lieutenant colonel, adjutant general in India 1773 (at St. James's).
- 1784, Jan. 16. BARNARD TURNER, sheriff of London (*ibid* on presentation of an address of concern at the "present alarming moment on a measure which tended to encroach on the rights of Your Majesty's Crown, to annihilate the chartered rights of the East India Company, etc., etc.").
- 1784, Feb. 23. BENJAMIN THOMPSON, colonel of His Majesty's Regiment of American Dragoons (at St. James's).
- 1784 (? 1783), Feb. 23. JAMES PATEY, sheriff of the County of Berks. (*ibid*).
- 1784, Mar. 8. JOHN EDENSOR HEATHCOTE, of Longton, sheriff of Stafford. (at St. James's).
- 1784, Apr. 14. HENRY THOMAS GOTT, of Newlands, Co. Bucks. (*ibid*).
- 1784, May 28. CHARLES BOOTH, of Stede Hill, of Harrietsham, sheriff of Kent (*ibid*).
- 1784, June 2. RICHARD KING, captain, R.N., commodore in His Majesty's Fleet employed in the East Indies (*ibid*).
- 1784, Aug. 11. FRANCIS WILLES, of Hampstead, Co. Middl, sometime under secretary of State (*ibid*).
- 1785, Apr. 20. JAMES DOUGLAS, His Majesty's consul general at Naples (*ibid*).
- 1785, May 14. RICHARD MCGUIRE (dubbed in Dublin by the duke of Rutland "as a mark of approbation for his undaunted courage and enterprising spirit in going up in the balloon").
- 1785, Sept. 13. JOHN TREACHER (at Oxford).
- 1785, Oct. 18. CHRISTOPHER KNIGHT, mayor of Limerick (at Limerick by the duke of Rutland, lord lieutenant).
- 1785, Oct. 25. HENRY MARR, captain, 47th Regiment (at Killarney).
- 1785, Oct. 28. JAMES CARTY, sovereign of Kinsale (at Kinsale).
- 1785, Oct. 31. RICHARD KELLETT (at Cork).
- 1785, Oct. 31. JOHN HALY, doctor of physic (*ibid*).
- ? 1785, Nov. JOSEPH GRAY (dubbed in Ireland).
1785. PAUL BANKS, captain, 20th Regiment (*ibid*).
- 1785, Nov. JOHN ALCOCK, mayor of Waterford (*ibid*).
- 1785, Nov. SIMON NEWPORT, one of the sheriffs of Waterford (*ibid*).



- 1786, Jan. JOHN FRANKLIN, mayor of Cork (at Dublin Castle).
- 1786, Feb. 13. JOHN CRICKLOE (CRICHLOE) TURNER, of Great Stukeley, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon (at St. James's).
- 1786, June 2. ISAAC HEARD, garter king of arms.
- 1786, Aug. 11. BENJAMIN HAMMETT, alderman of Portsoken Ward, London (at St. James's on presentation of an address from the lord mayor, aldermen, etc., of congratulation on the late escape of the King from an attack endangering his life).
- 1786, Aug. 13. RICHARD TAWNEY, senior alderman of Oxford City (at Oxford).
- 1786, Aug. 15. CHARLES NOURSE, of Oxford, surgeon (*ibid*).
- 1786, Aug. 18. WILLIAM HILLMAN, mayor of the City of Winchester, clerk of the Board of Green Cloth (at St. James's).
- 1786, Aug. 18. ALEXANDER HAMILTON, of Topsham, sheriff of Devon. (*ibid*).
- 1786, Aug. 18. STEPHEN NASH, sheriff of Bristol (*ibid*).
- 1786, Aug. 23. CHARLES MARSH, of Reading, Berks (*ibid*).
- 1786, Aug. 25. MICHAEL NOWELL, of Falmouth, sheriff of Cornwall (*ibid*).
- 1786, Aug. 30. WILLIAM APPLEBY, of the City of Durham (*ibid*).
- 1786, Sept. 6. ISAAC POCKOCK, of Biggin, Northamptonshire, and of Maidenhead Bridge, sheriff of Northamptonshire (*ibid*).
- 1786, Sept. 6. LAWRENCE COX, of the City of Westminster (*ibid*).
- 1786, Sept. 13. WILLIAM ALTHAM, of the Borough of Thetford, mayor of Thetford, Co. Norfolk, and of Mark Hall, Essex.
- 1786, Sept. 13. JONATHAN PHILLIPPS, of St. Stephens, near Launceston, in the County of Cornwall, sometime M.P. for Camelford (*ibid*).
- 1786, Oct. 6. WILLIAM WATSON, of the City of London, M.D., and trustee of the British Museum (*ibid*).
- 1786, Oct. 6. JAMES SANDERSON (SAUNDERSON), alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1786, Oct. 13. JAMES HAMILTON, high sheriff of the County of Monaghan (at Dublin Castle by the lord lieutenant).
- 1786, Nov. 15. JOHN WILSON, one of the justices of His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas (*ibid*).
- 1786, Dec. 22. RICHARD ARKWRIGHT, of Wirksworth, Co. Derby. (*ibid* on the occasion of presenting the King with an address of congratulation from the wapentake of Wirksworth on the King's escape from assassination by Margaret Nicholson).
- 1787, Jan. 5. ROBERT STRANGE, an eminent engraver, of Great Queen Street, Westminster (*ibid*).

- 1787, Jan. 19. GEORGE CHETWYND, of Brockton Hall, Co. Stafford, clerk of the Privy Council in ordinary (at Dublin Castle).
- 1787, Feb. 7. ALEXANDER THOMPSON (THOMSON), of Lincoln's Inn, a baron of the Exchequer (*ibid*).
- 1787, Feb. 9. NASH GROSE, a judge of the King's Bench, serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1787, May 23. JOHN FENN, of East Dereham, Co. Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1787, July 12. WILLIAM O'DOHERTY, alderman of Drogheda (at Drogheda by the duke of Rutland, lord lieutenant).
- 1787, July 22. GEORGE ATKINSON, doctor of physic, deputy recorder of Hillsborough (at Hillsborough by same).
- 1787, Aug. 1. COSLET STOTHARD, of Dromore, Co. Down (at Dromore by the lord lieutenant).
- 1787, Aug. JAMES BRISTOW, of Belfast (by same).
- 1787, Aug. WILLIAM KIRK, mayor of Carrickfergus (at Carrickfergus).
- 1787, Aug. 25. WALTER HUDSON, of Enniskillen (at Castle Coole).
- 1787, Sept. 6. WILLIAM BOYD, doctor of physic, of Castlebar (at Castlebar).
- 1787, Sept. JAMES SHEE, of Galway (at Galway).
- 1787, Oct. 26. PAUL JODRELL, M.D., physician to the nabob of Arcott (at St. James's).
1787. THOMAS CUFFE, innkeeper, of Kilbeggan (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1787, JOHN TRAILE, high sheriff of Co. Dublin (*ibid*).
- 1788, Feb. 21. CHICHESTER FORTESCUE, Ulster king-of-arms (*ibid* by the marquess of Buckingham, lord lieutenant).
- 1788, May 9. JAMES CAMPBELL, colonel (at St. James's).
- 1788, June 18. RICHARD PEPPER ARDEN, master of the Rolls (*ibid*).
- 1788, June 27. ARCHIBALD MACDONALD, attorney general (*ibid*).
- 1788, June 27. JOHN SCOTT, solicitor general, of the Middle Temple (*ibid*).
- 1788, Aug. 6. CHARLES SCRIBSHAW WITHERS, of Worcester. (at Worcester).
- 1788, Sept. 3. WILLIAM SCOTT, doctor of laws, king's advocate general (Letters Patent).
- 1788, Sept. 24. WILLIAM WYNNE, LL.D., official principal of the Court of Arches, and master of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury (at St. James's).
- 1789, Aug. 26. THOMAS BYARD, captain of the "Impregnable," R.N. (at Plymouth).
- 1789, Sept. 13. ANDREW SNAPE DOUGLAS, captain R.N. (at Weymouth).

- 1789, Oct. 28. ASHTON WARNER BYAM, attorney general for the Island of Grenada. (at St. James's).
- 1790, Mar. 21. SAMUEL ROWLAND, alderman of the City of Cork (at Dublin Castle, on Sunday the 21st, at noon, by the earl of Westmorland, lord lieutenant, in the Presence Chamber and under the Canopy of State).
- 1790, Oct. HENRY WILKINSON, recorder of Kilkenny (dubbed in Ireland by the earl of Westmorland, lord lieutenant).
- 1790, Oct. 8. HENRY BROWN HAYES, one of the sheriffs of Cork (at Mitchellstown, Co. Cork).
- 1790, Nov. 24. RICHARD CARR GLYNN, sheriff of London and alderman of Bishopsgate Ward (at St. James's, on presentation of an address upon the agreeable prospect of a continuance of established peace by the Convention with Spain).
- 1790, Nov. 24. JOHN WILLIAM ROSE, recorder of London (*ibid* same occasion).
- 1791, Mar. 18. WILLIAM DUNKIN, one of the judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal (*ibid*).
- 1792, July 30. WILLIAM CLARKE, one of the sheriffs elect of Cork (at Cork).
- 1792,\* Aug. 1. ERASMUS GOWER, captain R.N. (at St. James's).
- 1792, Oct. 12. JOHN HOPKINS, lord mayor of London, alderman of Castle Baynard Ward (at St. James's on presentation of an address of congratulation on the glorious and important advantages gained in the East Indies).
- 1792, Oct. 12. BENJAMIN TEBBS, sheriff of London (*ibid* on same occasion).
- 1792, Nov. 26. JOHN (FANE) 16th earl of Westmorland (Letters Patent).
- 1792, Dec. 19. EDMUND (EDMOND) LACON, of Great Yarmouth (Letters Patent).
1792. CHARLES BLAGDEN.
- 1793, Feb. 1. THOMAS COXHEAD, of Epping, Co. Essex (at St. James's).
- 1793, Feb. 15. JOHN MITFORD, solicitor general.

\* In the *Gazette*, dated for May 16th, 1792 (p. 317), there is an account of George III. investing Sir William Sidney Smith with the insignia of the Royal Swedish Order of the Sword. The *Gazette* adds in a footnote, "not knighted on this occasion, that ceremony having been performed by the late Swedish King in the field under the royal banner." Townend considers him entitled to the rank of a Knight Bachelor of England in consequence of this recognition of his foreign knighthood having been thus marked at a date prior to the Regulation of 1812, relative to Foreign Orders. I cannot follow the reasoning, and in accordance with the rigorous plan of the present book I have omitted him and all other such foreign made knights from my lists whether they had or had not obtained the royal licence to accept such foreign order or knighthood.

For this same reason I have omitted Peter Francis Bourgeois, a member of the Royal Academy of London, who on the 16th April, 1791, received the King's allowance of the knighthood conferred upon him by the King of Poland by diploma, dated at Warsaw, 16th February, 1791. Townend on the contrary ranks him as a knight bachelor of England



- 1793, Mar. 15. JOHN TURNER DRYDEN, of Canons Ashby, Co. Northampton, sheriff of Northampton (at St. James's).
- 1793, Mar. 20. JOHN HENSLOW, surveyor of the Navy (*ibid*).
- 1793, Mar. WILLIAM DILLON, of Mannanstown, Co. Meath (dubbed in Ireland by the earl of Westmorland, lord lieutenant).
- 1793, June 28. EDWARD PELLEW, captain R.N. (afterwards viscount Exmouth) (letters patent).
- 1793, July 16. EWEN BAILLIE, major, of Ross-shire, North Britain (at Dublin Castle by the earl of Westmorland, lord lieutenant).
- 1793, July. JOHN ST. LEGER GILLMAN (*ibid*).
- 1793, Nov. 6. JAMES SAUMAREZ (SAUMARETZ), captain R.N. (at St. James's by the King).
- 1793, Nov. 13. GILES ROOKE, appointed a judge of Common Pleas, a serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1794, Mar. 12. SOULDEN LAWRENCE, judge of the King's Bench, a serjeant-at-law, appointed one of the justices of His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas (*ibid*).
- 1794, May 16. JOSHUA COLLES MEREDITH, of the City of Dublin (at Dublin Castle by the earl of Westmorland, lord lieutenant).
- 1794, May 19. ROBERT BAXTER (*ibid*).
- 1794, June 23. ST. GEORGE O'KELLY, high sheriff of the County of Dublin (*ibid*).
- 1794, June 27. WILLIAM RULE, surveyor of the Navy (in England by the King).
- 1794, July 23. HENRY WILSON (afterwards WRIGHT-WILSON), captain 1st Life Guards (letters patent).
- 1795, Feb. 9. PATRICK O'CONOR, of the City of Cork (dubbed in Ireland by earl FitzWilliam, lord lieutenant).
- 1795, Apr. 15. JOHN EAMER, alderman of Langbourn Ward and sheriff of London and Middlesex (at St. James's).
- 1795, Apr. 15. ROBERT BURNETT, sheriff of London and Middlesex (*ibid*).
- 1795, Apr. 22. THOMAS PICKERING, mayor of Arundel (*ibid*).
- 1795, Apr. 22. GEORGE PICKNELL (PECKNELL), mayor of Arundel (? *ibid*).
- 1795, May 8. ROBERT MACKRETH (*ibid*).
- 1795, May 27. EDWARD HARRINGTON, mayor of Bath (? *ibid*).
- 1795, June 10. JAMES WATSON, serjeant-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1795, July 15. THOMAS SAUMAREZ, major in the Army (*ibid*).



- 1795, Aug. DAVID PERRIER, late one of the sheriffs of Cork (at Dublin Castle, by earl Camden, lord lieutenant).
- 1795, Aug. 27 (26). WILLIAM PARSONS, Mus.D., master and conductor of His Majesty's Band of Music at St. James's (*ibid* by same).
- 1795, Nov. 6. RICHARD GLODE, of Mayfield Place, near Orpington, Kent, a sheriff of London (at St. James's by the King on presentation of an address of congratulation at the escape of the King from an assault on his way to and from Parliament).
- 1795, Nov. 18. SAMUEL STANDIDGE, sometime Mayor of Kingston-upon-Hull (at St. James's).
- 1795, Dec. 2. ISAAC PENNINGTON, regius professor of medicine in the University of Cambridge (*ibid*).
- 1795, Dec. 9. CUTHBERT SHAFTO, of Basington, sheriff of Northumberland (*ibid*).
- 1795, Dec. 9 (2). JOHN BULKELEY (*ibid*).
- 1795, Dec. 16. THOMAS BONSALE, of Tronfraith, sheriff of Cardigan. (*ibid*).
- 1795, Dec. 30. RICHARD HODGSON, mayor of Carlisle (*ibid*).
1795. JOSEPH EYLES, captain R.N.
1795. EDMUND NAGLE, captain R.N.
- 1796, Mar. 18. CHARLES MITCHELL, captain E.I.C.S., knighted [on his return from the East Indies] for an action in the Straits of Molucca with a French frigate, he being then captain of the "William Pitt," East Indiaman (at St. James's).
- 1796, Mar. 23. WILLIAM WATSON (*ibid*).
- 1796, Apr. 6. GEORGE POWELL (POWNALL), His Majesty's secretary of the Province of Lower Canada (letters patent).
- 1796, Apr. 29. JOHN MACARTNEY, of Dublin (at Ringsend, Dublin, by earl Camden, lord lieutenant).
- 1796, May 11. FRANCIS D'IVERNOIS (at St. James's by the King).
- 1796, July 13. THOMAS WILLIAMS, captain, R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1796, Sept. 30. WILLIAM WORTHINGTON, alderman, late lord mayor of Dublin (at Dublin Castle by earl Camden, lord lieutenant).
- 1796, Oct. 26. STEPHEN LANGSTONE, alderman of Bread Street Ward, and sheriff of London (dubbed in England).
- 1796, Oct. 26. WILLIAM STAINES (STAINED), sheriff of London.
- 1796, Dec. 21. STEPHEN COTTRELL, master of the ceremonies (letters patent).

- 1797, Jan. 11. WILLIAM HERNE, alderman of Castle Baynard Ward (at St. James's, on presentation of an address to thank the King on the measures adopted by His Majesty on the recent manifesto of the Court of Madrid, abruptly declaratory of an unprovoked war with Great Britain, etc.).
- 1797, Mar. 3. ROBERT CALDER, captain, R.N. (at St. James's).
- 1797, May 10. HENRY RUSSELL (RUSSEL), a judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William, in Bengal (*ibid*).
- 1797, May 31. GEORGE BUGGIN (*ibid*).
- 1797, Oct. HENRY TROLLOPE, captain, R.N.
- 1797, Oct. 4. JOHN ANSTRUTHER, on his appointment as chief justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bengal (at St. James's).
- 1797, Sept. or Oct. VESIAN PICK, late mayor of Cork (at Cork by earl Camden, lord lieutenant).
1797. WILLIAM ADDINGTON, chief magistrate of the police (dubbed in England).
1797. GEORGE FAIRFAX, captain, R.N., captain of the "Venerable" at the Battle of Camperdown.
1798. SIMON LE BLANC, judge of the King's Bench.
1798. WILLIAM SEYER.
- 1798, Mar. 14. THOMAS ANDREW STRANGE, sometime chief justice of Madras (at St. James's).
- 1798, May 9. WILLIAM BEECHY (BEECHEY), R.A. (*ibid*).
- 1798, July 18. JAMES BONTEIN, lieutenant colonel (Letters patent).
- 1798, Oct. 31. JOHN NICHOLL, LL.D., king's advocate general (same).
- 1798, Dec. 12. EDWARD BERRY, captain, R.N. of the "Vanguard" at the Battle of the Nile (at St. James's).
- 1799, Feb. 13. THOMAS BOULDEN THOMPSON, captain, R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1799, Mar. 13. JAMES DURNO, of Atrochie, N.B., late His Majesty's consul general at Memel (*ibid*).
- 1799, Apr. 3. GEORGE BOLTON, preceptor to the princesses in writing, geography, etc. (*ibid*).
- 1799, May 10. THOMAS HAYWARD, of Carswell, Berks., clerk of the cheque to the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners (*ibid*).
- 1799, June 19. EDWIN JEYNES (JOYNES), banker, of Gloucester. (*ibid*).
1799. Rt. Hon. WILLIAM GRANT, D.C.L., solicitor general.
- 1799, June 26. CHRISTOPHER PEGGE, M.D., regius professor of anatomy in the University of Oxford (at St. James's).
- 1799, Dec. 3. ECCLES NIXON, major general (*ibid*).

1799. CHARLES HAWLEY VERNON, chamberlain to the lord lieutenant (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1799 (?) WILLIAM JACKSON HOMAN (*ibid*).
- ? 1800. ALAN CHAMBRE, judge of Common Pleas (in England by the King).
- 1800, Feb. 1. EDWARD HAMILTON, captain, R.N., and commander of His Majesty's ship the "Surprize" (letters patent dated Feb. 3).
- 1800, Feb. 11. WILLIAM OUSELEY (by the marquess Cornwallis, lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1800, May 30. JOHN ARUNDEL.
- 1800, Apr. 2. JOHN DOUGLAS, major, late commander of a party of marines serving on board H.M.S. "The Tigre" (at St. James's).
- 1800, June 11. RICHARD HETLEY, of Alwalton, Co. Huntingdon, sheriff of the Counties of Huntingdon and Cambridge (at St. James's).
- 1800, June 19. ROGER KERRISON, of Brooke and Norwich, banker, sheriff of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1800, June 19. SAMUEL CHAMBERS, of Woodstock House, sheriff of Kent (at Mote Park on the occasion of George III. reviewing the Kentish Volunteers there).
- 1800, June 19. JAMES EARLE, surgeon (at St. James's).
- 1800, June 19. MATTHEW BLOXHAM (BLOXAM), M.P., alderman of Bridge Ward Within (*ibid*).
- 1800, June 19. ROBERT BURTON, a bencher of Gray's Inn, formerly M.P. for Wendover (*ibid*).
- 1800, June 19. WILLIAM LEIGHTON, alderman of Billingsgate Ward, London (*ibid*).
- 1800, June 19. JOHN BRAZIER (afterwards ARUNDEL), mayor of Huntingdon (took the surname of Arundel by Royal Sign Manual 16, Feb., 1801) (*ibid*).
- 1800, June 19. THOMAS CARR, of Bedingham, Co. Sussex, sheriff of Sussex (*ibid*).
- 1800, June 19. JOHN EVERITT (EVERETT), of Westoning, sheriff of Bedfordshire (*ibid*).
- 1800, June 19. ALEXANDER GORDON (*ibid*).
- 1800, June 19. ROBERT GRAHAM, baron of the Exchequer (*ibid*).
- 1800, June 19. WILLIAM BEAUMARIS RUSH (*ibid*).
- 1800, July 2. GABRIEL POWELL, of Capel Thydis, sheriff of Carmarthen (*ibid*).
- 1801, Feb. 20. EDWARD LAW, attorney general (*ibid*).



- 1801, Feb. JOHN WHITE, late high sheriff of Co. Dublin (dubbed in Ireland by the marquess Cornwallis, lord lieutenant).
- 1801, June 16. ROBERT BARLOW, captain R.N., knighted for the capture of the "Africane," French frigate (at the Queen's house).
- 1801, June 24. CODRINGTON EDMUND CARRINGTON, of the Middle Temple, barrister, D.C.L., and chief justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature of Ceylon (*ibid*).
- 1801, June 30. JOHN ROYDS, one of the judges of the Supreme Court at Bengal (Letters patent dated July 15).
- 1801, June 30 (July 16). HENRY GWILLIM, one of the judges of the Supreme Court at Bengal (same).
- 1801, June 30. BENJAMIN SULLIVAN, one other of the judges of the Supreme Court at Madras (same).
- 1801, Nov. JOHN FERNS, one of the sheriffs of Dublin (dubbed in Ireland by the earl of Hardwicke, lord lieutenant).
- 1801, Dec. 16. RICHARD FORD, chief magistrate of the police (same).
1801. JOHN ESDAILE, banker [an erratum for Joseph Esdaile, lieutenant of the band of gentlemen pensioners, knighted on resigning that office].
1801. R. POCKLINGTON.
- 1802, Feb. 10. ALEXANDER MACKENZIE (at St. James's).
- 1802, May 13 (22). WILLIAM RAWLINS, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1802, May 19. THOMAS MANNERS SUTTON, solicitor general (*ibid*).
- 1802, May 19 (22). JOHN PINHORN, of Ningwood House, Isle of Wight (*ibid*).
- 1802, June 2. JOHN LESTER, of Poole, Co. Dorset.
- 1802, June 2 (? June 16). DANIEL WILLIAMS, chief magistrate of Lambeth Street Post Office.
- 1803, Feb. 2. CHARLES HOLLOWAY, major of the Royal Engineers (at St. James's).
- 1803, Mar. 2. RICHARD WELCH, sheriff of London.
- 1803, Mar. 2. JAMES ALEXANDER, sheriff of London.
- 1803, Mar. 16. SAMUEL WATHEN, of Woodchester, sheriff of Gloucestershire (at St. James's).
- 1803, Mar. 16. HENRY PROTHERO (*ibid*).
- 1803, Mar. 16. WILLIAM PAXTON (*ibid*).
- 1803, Mar. 16. CHARLES BLICKE, surgeon (*ibid*).



- 1803, Mar. 16. WILLIAM BLIZZARD (BLIZZARD), surgeon to Their Royal Highnesses, the duke and duchess of Gloucester, a vice-president, one of the curators of the Museum, and honorary professor of anatomy and surgery, in the College of Surgeons (At St. James's).
- 1803, Mar. 30. FRANCIS SEARLE, of Kingston-upon-Thames, Co. Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1803, Mar. 30. JOHN DUMARESQ, of Guernsey (*ibid*).
- 1803, Mar. 30. JAMES DUBERLY (DUBERLEY), of Gains Hall, Huntingdonshire, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon. (*ibid*).
- 1803, May 4. WILLIAM BULKELEY HUGHES (*ibid*).
- 1803, May 4. CHARLES GREEN, colonel, major general (*ibid*).
- 1803, May 4. FRANCIS JOHN HARTWELL, proxy for lord Keith at the installation of the Bath, 1803.
- 1803, May 4. SAMUEL AUCHMUTY (AUTCHMOUTTY), knighted as proxy for Sir Robert Abercrombie at the installation of the Bath, 1803 (at St. James's).
- 1803, May 18. JAMES MURRAY PULTENEY, bart., lieutenant general, proxy for Sir William Medows at the installation of the Bath, 1803 (at St. James's).
- 1803, May 18. RICHARD HANKEY, proxy for Sir Andrew Mitchell at the installation of the Bath, 1803 (*ibid*).
- 1803, May 18. WILLIAM (ROBERT) BOLTON, captain, R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1803 May 18. FRANCIS WHITWORTH, lieut. col. Royal Artillery (*ibid*).
- 1803, May 18. RUPERT GEORGE, proxy for Sir Thomas Graves at the installation of the Bath, 1803 (*ibid*).
- 1803, Dec. 21. JAMES MACKINTOSH, professor of general polity and the laws in the East India College (*ibid*).
1803. JOHN ANDREW STEVENSON, Mus.D. (dubbed in Ireland by the earl of Hardwicke, lord lieutenant).
- 1804, Jan. 29. DAVID OGILBY (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1804, May. JAMES MANSFIELD, chief justice of the Common Pleas (*note in "London Gazette," May 12, 1804: "The Rt. Hon. Sir James Mansfield, knight, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, was sworn of the Honble. Privy Council and took his place at the Board."*)
- 1804, June 19 (Aug. 18). DAVID BAIRD, major general, for services in India and Egypt (letters patent dated June 19).

- 1804, June 20 (Aug. 18). JOHN STUART, major general, for services in the late glorious campaign in Egypt (letters patent dated June 20).
- 1805, Feb. 20. VICARY GIBBS, solicitor general (at St. James's).
- 1805, Feb. 21. JOHN GORE, captain, R.N.
- 1805, Mar. 11. NATHANIEL DANCE, captain in the Naval Service of the East India Company.
- 1805, Apr. 21. JOSEPH SYDNEY YORKE, captain, R.N. (at Windsor).
- 1805, Apr. 23. JOHN BURTON, of Soho Square (*ibid*).
- 1805, May 9. JAMES LIND, captain, R.N. (at St. James's).
- 1805, Dec. 26. WILLIAM CHAMBERS BAGSHAW, of the Oaks, sheriff of Derbyshire (formerly Darling—took the surname of Bagshaw 1801) (at the Queen's Palace).
- 1806, Feb. 12. SAMUEL ROMILLY, solicitor general (at St. James's).
- 1806, Feb. 12. ARTHUR PIGOTT (PIGGOTT), attorney general (*ibid*).
- 1806, Apr. 16. MORIS XIMENES, of Bear Place, Berks., sheriff of Berks. (at the Queen's Palace).
- 1806, May 21. CHARLES MONTAGU ORMSBY (at St. James's).
- 1806, June 11. BUSIC (BUSICK) HARWOOD, M.D., professor of anatomy and of medicine in Downing Street, of Emanuel College, Cambridge (at the Queen's Palace).
- 1806, Sept. 17. STEPHEN SHAIRP, consul general in Russia (*ibid*).
- 1806 (? 1808), Dec. 9. JOHN CARR, of the Middle Temple (dubbed in Ireland by the duke of Bedford, lord lieutenant).
- 1807, Mar. 11. EDMUND STANLEY, chief justice of Madras (in England by the King).
- 1807, Apr. 7. CHARLES BRISBANE, captain in the Royal Navy (letters patent dated Apr. 10).
- 1807, Apr. 15. THOMAS PLUMER (PLOMER), solicitor general (at the Queen's Palace).
- 1807, Apr. 22. JONATHAN MILES, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1807, Apr. 22. JAMES BRANSCOMB, sheriff of London, a stockbroker and lottery contractor (*ibid*).
- 1807, May 13. JONAH BARRINGTON, D.C.L., judge of the High Court of Admiralty in Ireland (*ibid*).
- 1807, July 16 (? 1806, June). RICHARD HARTE, mayor of Limerick (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1807, Sept. 16. GEORGE RALPH COLLIER, captain R.N. (at the Queen's palace).
- 1807, Dec. 9. GEORGE SMITH, lieutenant colonel and aide-de-camp to the King.

1807. GEORGE WOOD, on his appointment as a baron of the Exchequer (At the Queen's Palace).
1807. CHARLES IMHOFF, lieutenant general.
- 1808, Mar. 11. CHARLES SHIPLEY, brigadier general: of the Royal Engineers (letters patent).
- 1808, Mar. 30. RICHARD PHILLIPS, sheriff of London (at the Queen's Palace).
- 1808, Apr. 27. JAMES GAMBIER, consul general in the Portuguese Dominions in South America (*ibid*).
- 1808, May 11. JOHN BAYLEY, appointed a judge of the King's Bench (*ibid*).
- 1808 (? 1809), Dec. 9. HUGH MASSEY, of Limerick (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1809, Feb. 6. CHRISTOPHER ROBINSON, LL.D., King's advocate general (at the Queen's Palace).
- 1809, Mar. 10. FRANCIS JOHN HASSARD, recorder of Waterford (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1809, Mar. 10. JOHN BATEMAN, of the City of Waterford (*ibid*).
- 1809, Mar. 21 (? Mar. 21, 1810). JAMES FELLOWES (FELLOWS), M.D., physician to the Forces (at the Queen's Palace).
- 1809, Apr. 26. THOMAS COCHRANE, commonly called lord Cochrane.
- 1809, Aug. 30. MARK ANTHONY GERARD, captain, Royal Marines (in Ireland by the lord lieutenant).
- 1809, Sept. 2. NICHOLAS BRITLIFFE SKOTTOWE, one of the sheriffs of Waterford (*ibid*).
- 1809, Sept. 4. RICHARD JONES, of Clonmell (*ibid* by same).
- 1809, Sept. 7. WILLIAM VASCHELL, of the City of Waterford (*ibid*).
- 1809, Sept. ANTHONY PERRIER, one of the sheriffs of Cork (*ibid*).
- 1809, Sept. CHARLES THOMAS JONES, of Montgomery, Wales, lieutenant R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1809, Oct. 25. EDWARD STANLEY, one of the sheriffs of Dublin (*ibid*).
- 1809, Oct. 25. JAMES RIDDALL, one of the sheriffs of Dublin (*ibid*).
- 1809, Nov. 1. JAMES ATHOLL WOOD, captain R.N. (at the Queen's Palace).
- 1809, Nov. 1. WILLIAM PLOMER, alderman of London (*ibid*).
- 1809, Nov. 1. FRANCIS MACNAUGHTEN (MACNAGHTEN), judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras (*ibid*).
- 1809, Nov. 1. ALEXANDER JOHNSTON, chief justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Ceylon (*ibid*).
- 1809, Nov. 22. JEREMIAH HOMFRAY, of Llandaff House, Co. Glamorgan (*ibid*).



- 1809, Dec. 6. THOMAS STAINES, captain, R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1810, Mar. 30. JAMES DUNBAR, of Boath, N.B., captain R.N.
- 1810, Apr. 17. JOHN HENRY NEWBOLT, of Portswood House, Hants., appointed one of the judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, 1810, Apr. 16.
- 1810, May 2. WILLIAM WYNN, captain in the Army and governor of Sandown Fort (at the Queen's Palace).
- 1810, June 20. JAMES LUCAS YEO, captain R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1810, Oct. 9. GEORGE ALLEY, M.D., of Fermoy (dubbed in Ireland).
- 1810, Nov. THOMAS MORIARTY, M.D. (*ibid*).
- 1810, Dec. 24. JOHN JAMES BURGOYNE, provost of Strabane (*ibid* by the lord lieutenant).
1810. THOMAS SEVESTRE.
- 1811, Feb. 20. JOHN ROUSSELET WHITEFOORD (at Dublin Castle by the lord lieutenant).
- 1811, Feb. 22. GEORGE THOMAS SMART, Mus.D., organist to His Majesty (in Ireland by same).
- 1811, Mar. 7. ARTHUR CLARKE, M.R.C.S. (*ibid* by same).
- 1811, June 18. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS SMITH, captain R.N. (*ibid* by same).
- 1811, June 18. Revd. JOHN READ, of Moynoe House, Co. Clare, clerk (*ibid* by same).
- 1811, June 18. JOHN PURCELL, of Charleville, Co. Cork (*ibid* by same).
- 1811, Sept. 9. WILLIAM ALEXANDER FLETCHER, of Londonderry (*ibid* by same).
- 1811, Sept. 17. CHARLES THOMAS MORGAN, M.D. (at Baronscourt by same).
- 1812, Apr. 9. SAMUEL TOLLER, advocate general at Madras (at Carlton House by H.R.H. the Prince Regent).
- 1812, Apr. 9. GEORGE EYRE, captain R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1812, Apr. 9. HUMPHRY DAVY, LL.D., secretary to the Royal Society, professor of Chemistry to the Royal Institution and Board of Agriculture, F.R.S.E., M.R.I.A., etc., etc. (*ibid*).
- 1812, Apr. 18. RICHARD FLETCHER, lieutenant colonel of the Royal Engineers, and chief engineer with the Army in the Peninsula (letters patent dated Apr. 25).
- 1812, Apr. 21. JOHN HULLOCK.
- 1812, May 8. ROBERT HUGH KENNEDY, commissary general to the Forces (at Carlton House by H.R.H. the Prince Regent).



- 1812, May 8. THOMAS TYRWHITT, member of the present Parliament for the borough of Plymouth and lord warden of the Stannaries in the Duchy of Cornwall, gentleman usher of the Black Rod (at Carlton House by H.R.H. the Prince Regent).
- 1812, May 22. PAUL BAGHOTT (formerly Wathen), of Lypiatt Park, Co. Gloucester., proxy for viscount Strangford at the installation of the Bath, 1812, took the surname of Baghott by Royal Sign Manual, 1812, May 19 (*ibid*).
- 1812, May 22. DAVID DAVIDSON, of Cantray, N.B., major in the local militia for the County of Nairn (*ibid*).
- 1812, May 22. GEORGE ADAM WOOD, major general, lieutenant colonel in the Royal Artillery, proxy to Sir J. C. Sherbrooke at the installation of the knights of the Bath, 1812 (*ibid*).
- 1812, May 22 (? Dec. 14). JOHN MAXWELL TYLDEN, major, proxy for Sir Samuel Auchmuty, at the installation of the Bath, 1812 (*ibid*).
- 1812, May 22. JOHN POO BERESFORD, post captain, R.N., M.P. for Coleraine, proxy for Sir William Carr Beresford, at the installation of the Bath, 1812 (*ibid*).
- 1812, May 22. ALEXANDER HOOD, proxy for his uncle, Sir Samuel Hood, at the installation of the Bath, 1812.
- 1812, May 29 (? 27). HON. CHARLES GORDON, captain in the Army and brother of the earl of Aberdeen, proxy for the Rt. Hon. Sir John Hope, at the installation of the Bath, 1812 (*ibid*).
- 1812, May 29. CHARLES WILLIAM FLINT, proxy for the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Wellesley, at the installation of the Bath, 1812.
- 1812, May 29. CHARLES HENRY COLVILLE, proxy for Sir Thomas Graham, at the installation of the Bath, 1812 (*ibid*).
- 1812, May 29. CHRISTOPHER COLE, post captain, R.N., proxy for Sir Richard Goodwyn Keats, at the installation of the Bath, 1812 (*ibid*).
- 1812, May 29. THOMAS JOHN COCHRANE, post captain, R.N., proxy for his father, Sir Alexander Forester Cochrane, at the installation of the Bath, 1812 (at Carlton House by the Prince Regent).
- 1812, May 29. THOMAS SYDNEY BECKWITH, colonel in the Army, proxy to his brother, Sir George Beckwith, at the installation of the Bath, 1812 (*ibid*).
- 1812, May 29. ROBERT CHAMBRE HILL, lieutenant colonel in the Army, proxy for his brother, Sir Robert Hill (*ibid*).
- 1812, May 29. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, lieutenant general, proxy for the earl of Wellington, at the installation of the Bath, 1812 (*ibid*).
- 1812, June. EDWARD HITCHINS, mayor of Oxford.
- 1812, June (July) 17. FELIX AGAR (*ibid*).

- 1812, July 14. WILLIAM BETHAM, deputy ulster king of arms (in Ireland, by the lord lieutenant).
- 1812, July 17. WILLIAM GARROW, solicitor general (at Carlton House, by the Prince Regent).
- 1812, July 18 (17). LAUCLAN (LACHLAN), MACLEAN, M.D., alderman of Sudbury (*ibid*).
- 1812, Dec. 11. CHRISTOPHER SWEEDLAND (SWEELAND), of Lambeth (*ibid*).
- 1812, Dec. 14. SAMUEL WHITCOMBE, of Thornton House, Greenwich, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1812, Dec. 15. JOHN MALCOLM, lieutenant colonel, E.I.C.S., late envoy and plenipotentiary from the Supreme Government in India to the Court of Persia, to be permitted to wear the insignia of the Royal Persian Order of the Lion and Sun, conferred by the King of Persia, and as a further mark of Royal favour the prince Regent was pleased this day to confer the honour of knighthood upon him (at Whitehall).
- 1813, Feb. 26. EDWARD HYDE EAST, chief justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal (at Carlton House, by H.R.H. the prince Regent).
- 1813, Mar. 30. ALEXANDER ANSTRUTHER, recorder of the Court of Judicature at Bombay (letters patent dated Apr. 8).
- 1813, Apr. 2. ROBERT KER PORTER (at Carlton House by H.R.H. the prince Regent).
- 1813, May 6. EDWARD TUCKER, a post captain in the R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1813, May 10. ALEXANDER WILSON, M.D., of Bath (at Dublin Castle by the lord lieutenant).
- 1813, May 19. ROBERT DALLAS, solicitor general (at Carlton House, by H.R.H. the prince Regent).
- 1813, May 19. JOHN DOWNIE, commissary general and brigadier general in the Portuguese Service (*ibid*).
- 1813, May 19. JOHN JAMIESON (JAMISON), M.D. (*ibid*).
- 1813, May 19. LUDFORD HARVEY, late examiner of the College of Surgeons (*ibid*).
- 1813, June 24. THOMAS BERTIE (formerly Hoar), took the surname of Bertie 1788, rear admiral of the Red Squadron, permitted to accept the Royal Swedish order of the Sword from the king of Sweden and it was commanded that the said Royal concession be registered in the College of Arms, and the Prince Regent was this day further pleased to confer upon him the honour of knighthood (Letters patent).

- 1813, July 15. JOHN HAMILTON, lieutenant general (at Carlton House by the Prince Regent).
- 1813, July 15. HENRY DAMPIER, one of the justices of the Court of King's Bench (*ibid*).
- 1813, Nov. 11. NATHANIEL CONANT, on being appointed chief magistrate of the police at the public office, Bow Street (Letters patent).
- 1813, Nov. 11 (13). GEORGE ELDER, colonel, a knight of the Royal Portuguese Order of the Tower and Sword (at Carlton House by H.R.H. the Prince Regent).
- 1813, Nov. 25. GEORGE NAYLER, York Herald, genealogist of the most Honourable and Military Order of the Bath and Blanch Coursier (*ibid*).
- 1813, Dec. 10. JOHN HUNTER, on his return to Spain as His Majesty's Consul General (*ibid*).
- 1813, Dec. 10. GEORGE BURGMAN, British commissioner under a Convention with the emperor of Russia and king of Prussia, concluded September 30th last (*ibid*).
- 1814, Jan. 4. Rev. JOHN THOROTON.
- 1814, Apr. 16 (26). JOHN WILSON, brigadier general in the Portuguese Service, lieutenant colonel in the Regiment of Royal York Rangers (Letters patent dated May 11).
- 1814, Apr. 16 (? Aug. 24). JOHN BROWNE, lieutenant colonel in the Army, colonel in the Portuguese Service (Letters patent).
- 1814, Apr. 26. HUDSON LOWE, colonel of the Corsican Rangers (at Carlton House by H.R.H. the Prince Regent).
- 1814, Apr. 28. ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, lieutenant colonel.
- 1814, May 11. RICHARD RICHARDS, late solicitor general, on his appointment as a baron of the Court of Exchequer (at Carlton House).
- 1814 [? 1813], May 11. HENRY BRIDGES (BRYDGES), of Ewell, late sheriff of Surrey (*ibid* by H.R.H. the Prince Regent).
- 1814, May 11. WILLIAM GELL, upon his return from the Ionian mission, under the patronage of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent (*ibid* by same).
- 1814, May 11. WILLIAM ADAMS (afterwards RAWSON), oculist extraordinary to His Royal Highness, on presenting the official report of the directors of Greenwich Hospital of the superior success of his new and improved modes of effecting the cure of the various species of cataract, and the Egyptian ophthalmia (*ibid* by same).
- 1814, May 11. SAMUEL SHEPHERD, a serjeant-at-law, and late solicitor general to the Prince of Wales, upon his appointment as His Majesty's solicitor general (at Carlton House by the Prince Regent).



- 1814, about May ? ALBERT GLEDSTANES, lieutenant general.
- 1814, June 13. WILLIAM ELIAS TAUNTON, town clerk of Oxford (at Oxford by H.R.H. the Prince Regent).
- 1814, June 13 (? June 14). JOSEPH LOCK, mayor of Oxford (*ibid*).
- 1814, June 25. FREEMAN BARTON, captain 2nd Foot or Queen's Own (at Portsmouth by H.R.H. the Prince Regent).
- 1814, June 25. HENRY PEAKE, surveyor of the Navy (*ibid*).
- 1814, June 25. GEORGE MARTIN, vice admiral (*ibid*).
- 1814, June 25. HENRY WHITE, mayor of Portsmouth (*ibid*).
- 1814, June 29. THOMAS EDLYNE TOMLINS, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law (at Carlton House by H.R.H. the Prince Regent).
- 1814, July 13. CHARLES SUTTON, lieutenant colonel in the Army and colonel of the 9th Portuguese regiment of Infantry (*ibid*).
- 1814, July 28. CUTHBERT SHARP, mayor of Hartlepool (*ibid*).
- 1814, July 28. GREGORY HOLMAN BROMLEY WAY, lieutenant colonel of His Majesty's 29th Regiment of Foot.
- 1814, July 28 (29). PATRICK WALKER, gentleman usher of the White Rod and hereditary usher of Scotland (*ibid*).
- 1814, July 28. TOMKYN'S HILGROVE TURNER, lieutenant general and lieutenant governor of Jersey, and groom of the Bedchamber, colonel of the 19th (or the 1st Yorkshire, North Riding) Regiment of Foot (*ibid*).
- 1814, July 28. JAMES EDWARD SMITH, M.D., of Norwich, president of the Linnean Society, fellow of the Royal Society (*ibid*).
- 1814, July 28. ARTHUR DAVIES OWEN, of Glansevern, Co. Montgomery, adjutant general in the East Indies and colonel in the Army (*ibid*).
- 1814, July 28. JAMES McGRIGOR (GREGOR), M.D., inspector general of Hospitals (at Carlton House by the Prince Regent).
- 1814, July 28. WILLIAM LONG, mayor of Bedford (*ibid*).
- 1814, July 28. JAMES JELF, alderman of Gloucester (*ibid*).
- 1814, July 28. THOMAS NOEL HILL, lieutenant colonel, colonel in the 1st Portuguese Regiment of Infantry (*ibid*).
- 1814, July 28. JOHN MILLEY DOYLE, lieutenant colonel in the Army, colonel of the 19th Regiment of Portuguese Infantry (*ibid*).
- 1814, Oct. 7. NEIL CAMPBELL, colonel in the Army and sometime colonel of the Corsican Rangers, major in the 55th (or West Norfolk) Regiment of Foot (Letters patent dated Oct. 29).



- 1814, Nov. 10. CHARLES FELIX SMITH, lieutenant colonel Royal Engineers (at Carlton House by H.R.H. the Prince Regent).
- 1814, Nov. 10. CHARLES DALRYMPLE, commissary general to the Army under the duke of Wellington (*ibid*).
1814. JAMES WYLIE, M.D., councillor of State and first physician to the emperor of Russia (at Ascot Races, 1814) (not gazetted).
- 1815, Jan. 5. EDWARD KERRISON (not gazetted).
- 1815, Jan. 15. LOFTUS WILLIAM OTWAY, major general (not gazetted).
- 1815, Feb. 23. JOHN HAWKER ENGLISH, surgeon to the king of Bavaria (at Carlton House by the Prince Regent on obtaining permission to accept and wear the insignia of the Royal Swedish Order of Gustavus Vasa).
- 1815, Feb. 23 (? Feb. 26). ARTHUR BROOKE FAULKNER (FAULKNER), M.D., fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, and physician to the Forces (*ibid* by same).
- 1815 (? 1816), Feb. 23. HENRY PYNN (at Carlton House by the Prince Regent on obtaining permission to accept and wear the insignia of a Commander of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword).
- 1815, Feb. 23 (26). JOSEPH GILPIN, M.D., for his services at Gibraltar and in the West Indies (at Carlton House by the Prince Regent).
- 1815, Mar. 7. JAMES STOPFORD (in Ireland by the lord lieutenant).
- 1815, Mar. 9. JOHN CAMPBELL, lieutenant colonel in the British service and colonel of the 4th Regiment of Portuguese Cavalry (at Carlton House by H.R.H. Prince Regent).
- 1815, Apr. 20. VICTOR VON ARENTSCHILD, lieutenant colonel of Portuguese Regiment of Artillery (at Carlton House by the Prince Regent upon receiving the Royal licence to accept and wear the insignia of Knight of the Royal Portuguese Order of the Tower and Sword).
- 1815, Apr. 20. RICHARD VAUGHAN, of Bristol and of Redland Court, Co. Gloucester. (*ibid* by same).
- 1815, Apr. 20 (? Apr. 22). WILLIAM JOHN STRUTH, mayor of Bristol (*ibid* by same).
- 1815, Apr. 20 (22). THOMAS LAWRENCE, president of the Royal Academy, principal painter in ordinary to His Majesty (*ibid* by same).
- 1815, May 3. SAMUEL FORD WHITTINGHAM, colonel, aide-de-camp to His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, lieutenant general in the Spanish Armies (*ibid* by same).
- 1815, May 10 (? May 13). DIGGORY FORREST, of Plymouth, Co. Devon. (*ibid* by same).

- 1815, May 25. JOHN SEWELL, LL.D., of Pembroke College, Oxford, late judge of His Majesty's Vice Admiralty Court of Malta (*ibid* by same).
- 1815, May 25. WILLIAM OSBORNE HAMILTON, of the 8th Royal Veteran Battalion, lieutenant colonel and late governor of Heligoland, for meritorious services (*ibid* by same).
- 1815, May 25 (? May 27). WILLIAM COKE (COOKE), judge of the Supreme Court of Ceylon (*ibid* by same).
- 1815, May 25. ROBERT MENDS, captain, R.N. (at Carlton House by the Prince Regent on obtaining permission to wear the Order of Charles III. of Spain).
- 1815, June 6. MATTHEW (AYLMER, afterwards WHITWORTH-AYLMER), 5th lord Aylmer (in Ireland by the lord lieutenant).
- 1815, June 20 (29). DANIEL BAYLEY, His Majesty's consul general in Russia (at Carlton House by the Prince Regent).
- 1815, July 27. WARREN MARMADUKE PEACOCK, major general (at Carlton House by the Prince Regent on obtaining permission to accept and wear the insignia of an Honorary Knight Commander of the Royal Military Order of the Tower and Sword).
- 1815 (? 1816), Sept. 23. JAMES BRISBANE, captain R.N.
- 1815, Nov. 3. SKEARS REW, of Coventry.
- 1815, Nov. 27. THOMAS READE, lieutenant colonel, deputy adjutant general at St. Helena.
- 1815, Dec. 4. HUGH GOUGH, colonel, permission to wear Portuguese Order K.T.S. granted 1815, Aug. 28, without the style of Knight Bachelor (? not a Knight Bachelor of England).
- 1815, Dec. 11. BENJAMIN BLOOMFIELD, major general, clerk marshal and chief equerry to H.R.H. the Prince Regent, and one of the representatives in Parliament for Plymouth (at Carlton House by the Regent).
1815. CHARLES WILLIAM DOYLE, lieutenant general.
- 1815, Dec. 22. ROBERT LE POER TRENCH (at Dublin Castle by the lord lieutenant).
- 1815, Dec. 22. JOSEPH CARNCROSS, lieutenant colonel (*ibid*).
- 1816, Jan. 4. HENRY RYCROFT, knight harbinger (not gazetted).
- 1816, Feb. 4. JOHN ROWLAND EUSTACE, captain, 19th Dragoons (in Dublin Castle by the lord lieutenant).
- 1816, Mar. 6. JOHN SCOTT LILLIE, major in the Army (in England by the Prince Regent) [an erratum: he was an Irish knight and made in Ireland by the lord lieutenant, 1817, Jan. 21, *see infra*, p. 318].
- 1816, Apr. 20. ROBERT BARCLAY, colonel, of the East India Company's service (*ibid*).

- 1816, Apr. 20. STEPHEN EDWARD MAY, of Belfast (in Ireland by the lord lieutenant).
- 1816, Apr. 23. ANTHONY BULLER, on being appointed one of the judges in Bengal (at Carlton House by H.R.H. the Prince Regent).
- 1816, Apr. 29. THOMAS BELL, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1816, Apr. 30. GEORGE COOPER, judge at Madras (*ibid*).
- 1816, May 29. WILLIAM BARTON, recorder of Liverpool.
- 1816, May 14. GEORGE SOWLEY HOLROYD, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench (*ibid*).
- 1816, May 14. CHARLES ABBOTT, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench (*ibid* by same).
- 1816, May 14. JAMES BURROUGH, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas (*ibid* by same).
- 1816 (? 1815), May 14. WILLIAM PARKER CARROLL (CARROL), lieutenant colonel in the British Army, and a major general in the service of His Catholic Majesty (*ibid* by same).
- 1816, May 14. PHILIP KEATING ROCHE, lieutenant colonel in the British Army, and lieutenant general in the service of His Catholic Majesty (*ibid* by same).
- 1816, May 14. JAMES ALLEN PARK (PARKE), one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas (at Carlton House by the Prince Regent).
- 1816, May 29. HENRY MATTHIAS, of Fern Hill, high sheriff of Pembroke, upon presenting an address of congratulation on the marriage of the princess Charlotte with the duke of Saxe (*ibid* by same).
- 1816, July 1. THOMAS ARBUTHNOT, colonel (*ibid* by same).
- 1816, July 1. ROBERT LAWRENCE DUNDAS, lieutenant colonel (*ibid*).
- 1816, July 5 (? July 6). JOHN CHETHAM (CHEETHAM) MORTLOCK, lieutenant colonel, mayor of Cambridge (upon presenting an address of congratulation on the marriage of the princess Charlotte with the duke of Saxe (*ibid* by same)).
- 1816, July 5. GEORGE ALLAN MADDEN, major general (Portuguese service), of Cole Hill House, Fulham, Middlesex (*ibid* by same).
- 1816, July 5. JOHN WOODFIELD COMPTON, LL.D., late judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court at Barbados (*ibid* by same).
- 1816, July 5. HENRY (HARRY) NIVEN LUMSDEN, on presenting an address of congratulation from Aberdeen on the marriage of the princess Charlotte with the duke of Saxe, etc. (*ibid* by same).
- 1816, July 5 (15). JOHN COTGREAVE, mayor of Chester, on presenting a like address (*ibid* by same).



- 1816, July 5. ALEXANDER CROKE, of Studley Priory, Co. Oxon., LL.D., late judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court at Halifax, Nova Scotia (at Carlton House by the Prince Regent).
- 1816, July 15. ROBERT HALL, post captain R.N. and commodore on the lakes of Canada (*ibid* by same).
- 1816, Aug. 13 (? Aug. 17). WILLIAM COX, lieutenant colonel in the Army, major general in the Portuguese service (*ibid* by same).
- 1816, Sept. 18. ALEXANDER BRYCE, brigadier general and colonel of Royal Engineers (at Carlton House by the Prince Regent).
- 1816, Sept. 23. JAMES BRISBANE, post captain, R.N., captain of His Majesty's ship "Queen Charlotte" (*ibid* by same).
- 1816, Nov. 22 (Sept. 6). JAMES LITTLE, of the Island of Teneriffe (by patent dated Nov. 22).
- 1816, Nov. 25 (? Nov. 30). JOHN MEADE, M.D., deputy inspector of Hospitals for eminent services in Hanover (at Carlton House by H.R.H. the Prince Regent).
- 1816, Nov. 25. DUDLEY ST. LEGER HILL, lieutenant colonel in the Army, colonel in the Portuguese service (*ibid* by same).
1816. JOHN BETTON, mayor of Shrewsbury (never gazetted).
1816. JOHN BUCHAN, colonel in the Army (never gazetted).
- 1817, Jan. JOHN LEACH, chief justice of Chester and privy councillor.
- 1817, Jan. 18. HENRY WATSON, lieutenant colonel in the Army and colonel of the 1st Portuguese Cavalry (Letters patent).
- 1817, Jan. 21. JOHN SCOTT LILLIE, of Drimdoe, Co. Roscommon, captain in the Army and late colonel in the service of the king of Portugal: in consideration of his highly distinguished and meritorious services during the whole of the late campaigns in the Peninsula (see under date 1816, Mar. 6, *supra* p. 316).
- 1817, Feb. 6. ROBERT JOHN HARVEY, lieutenant colonel (at Carlton House by H.R.H. the Prince Regent).
- 1817, Feb. 20. ROBERT BOLTON, major general (*ibid* by same).
- 1817, Feb. 26. ROBERT STEELE, lieutenant of the Royal Marines, lieutenant colonel in the Spanish service (*ibid* by same).
- 1817, Mar. 6. PETER DE HAVILAND (HAVILLAND), bailiff of the Island of Guernsey (*ibid* by same).
- 1817, Mar. 6. ROBERT JONES ALLARD KEMEYS (KEMYS), lieutenant colonel, of Ynisarwed, Co. Glamorgan., and of Malpas and Panteague, Co. Monmouth. (*ibid* by same).



- 1817, Mar. 6. CHARLES PHILLIPS, major general (at Carlton House by the Prince Regent on obtaining permission to accept and wear the Grand Cross of the Royal Sicilian Order of St. Janarius, conferred by the king of the two Sicilies).
- 1817, Mar. 6. SAMUEL SPICER, of Portsea, Hants. (*ibid* by same).
- 1817, Mar. 13. ARCHIBALD WILLIAM CRICHTON (at Carlton House by the Prince Regent).
- 1817, Mar. 21. JOHN SALUSBURY PIOZZI SALUSBURY (formerly Piozzi), of Bynbella, near Denbigh, North Wales (*ibid* by same).
- 1817, Mar. 21. ROBERT SHAFTO HAWKS, of Gateshead, Co. Durham (*ibid* by same).
- 1817, May 14 (? July 11). THOMAS BURDON, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, brother-in-law of the earl of Eldon (*ibid* by same).
- 1817, May 29. FRANCIS JOHN WILDER, major general, M.P. for Arundel (*ibid* by same).
- 1817, May 29. RALPH RICE, recorder of Prince of Wales Island (*ibid* by same).
- 1817, May 29. THOMAS STAMFORD RAFFLES, lieutenant governor of Java and its dependencies (*ibid* by same).
- 1817, May 29. ROBERT GIFFORD, solicitor general (*ibid* by same).
- 1817, May 29. RICHARD BASSETT, mayor of Newport, Isle of Wight (*ibid* by same).
- 1817, July 1. JOHN EVANS, of Erbistock Hall, Hendreforfydd, sheriff of Merionethshire (*ibid* by same).
- 1817, July 1. SPIRIDION FORESTI (FORESTER), His Majesty's English resident at Corfu, minister in the Ionian Islands (*ibid* by same).
- 1817, July 2. WILLIAM HENRY ROBINSON, commissary general to the Forces in Canada (Letters patent dated Aug. 7).
- 1817, Oct. 10. THOMAS WILLIAM STUBBS, major general in the Portuguese Service, commanding the second division of the Portuguese Army (at Carlton House by the Prince Regent).
- 1818, Feb. 12. FRANCIS baron DE ROTTENBURG, major general (*ibid* by same).
- 1818, Apr. 17. GEORGE ALDERSON, sheriff of London (*ibid* by same).
- 1818, Apr. 17. FRANCIS DES ANGES (DESANGES), sheriff of London (*ibid* by same).

- 1818, Apr. 17. HENRY TUCKER MONTRESOR, lieutenant general (at Carlton House by the Prince Regent).
- 1818, May 5 (7). ROBERT WIGRAM, eldest son of Sir Robert Wigram, bart., of Connaught Place, Co. Middlesex, and of Belmont Lodge, Co. Worcester., one of the representatives in Parliament for Fowey, Cornwall (*ibid* by same).
- 1818, May 28. MURRAY MAXWELL, captain R.N.
- 1818, June 5. THOMAS BERNERS PLESTOW, of Watlington Hall, Co. Norfolk, and of Berners St., Co. Middlesex (not gazetted) (*ibid* by same).
- 1818, June 5 (? 6). ROBERT CHESTER, on being nominated by His Royal Highness Master of the Ceremonies to the King (*ibid* by same).
- 1818, June 5. CHARLES BROWN, M.D., of Margaretta Farm, Co. Norfolk, late first physician to the Prussian Court and Army. (*ibid* by same).
- 1818, Nov. 8 (? Nov. 15). JOHN D. FOWLER, bailiff of Burton-upon-Trent (never gazetted).
- 1819, Jan. 30 (? Feb. 2). WILLIAM WEBBER DOVETON, late one of the Council of the Island of St. Helena, and lieutenant colonel of the St. Helena Volunteers (at the Pavilion, Brighton, by H.R.H. the Prince Regent).
- 1819, Jan. 26. FREDERICK WATSON, major in the Army and lieutenant colonel in Portugal (in Ireland by the lord lieutenant).
- 1819, Mar. 18. JAMES ROBERT GRANT, M.D., inspector general of Hospitals and chief of the Medical Department of the Army, lately employed in France and the Netherlands (at Carlton House by H.R.H. the Prince Regent).
- 1819, Apr. 28. FREDERICK ARMSTRONG, captain in the Army and major in Portugal (in Ireland by the lord lieutenant).
- 1819, June 3. JOHN RICHARDSON, on being appointed one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas (at Carlton House by H.R.H. the Prince Regent).
- 1819, June 3. WILLIAM DRAPER BEST, chief justice of Chester, on his being appointed one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench (at Carlton House by H.R.H. the Prince Regent).
- 1819, June 20. HENRY HEATHCOTE, captain, R.N. (not gazetted).
- 1819, July 20. ALEXANDER KEITH, on his appointment as Knight Marshal of Scotland (*ibid* by same).
- 1819, Aug. 17. ROBERT SEPPINGS, surveyor of the Navy (knighted on board the "Royal George" yacht, under sail and the Royal Standard flying) (not gazetted).
- 1819, Oct. JOHN SINGLETON COPLEY, solicitor general.

- 1819, Oct. 30. THOMAS GREY, M.D., F.R.S., and F.L.S., of Slane Castle, Co. Meath (at the Office of Arms, Dublin, by the lord lieutenant).
1819. HARDINGE GIFFARD, chief justice of Ceylon (not gazetted).
1819. FRANCIS THOMAS HAMMOND, general.
1819. Rt. Hon. GEORGE HENRY ROSE.
- 1820, Feb. 23. ALEXANDER WOOD.
- 1820, Mar. 22. GARRETT NEVILLE, high sheriff of Dublin (at Carlton House).
- 1820, Mar. 22. RICHARD OTTLEY, judge of the Island of Ceylon (*ibid*).
- 1820, Apr. 20. JOHN CONNELL, procurator of the Church of Scotland, and judge of the High Court of Admiralty, Scotland (*ibid*).
- 1820, Apr. 28. GEORGE LEMAN TUTHILL, physician to Bridewell and Bethlehem Hospitals (*ibid*).
- 1820, May 6. WILLIAM HUTCHINSON, maj. gen., lieut. gov. of Malta (*ibid*).
- 1820, May 10. WILLIAM DAVID EVANS, recorder of Bombay (*ibid*).
- 1820, May 10. ROBERT BAKER, chief magistrate at Bow Street (*ibid*).
- 1820, May 10 (? 11). JOHN TOBIN, mayor of Liverpool (*ibid*).
- 1820, May 10. THOMAS MANTELL, mayor of Dover (*ibid*).
- 1820, May 10. GEORGE SMITH GIBBES (GIBBS), of Bath, physician-in-ordinary to her late Majesty, Queen Charlotte (at Carlton House).
- 1820, May 10. FRANCIS SACHEVERELL DARWIN, M.D., senior bailiff of Lichfield (*ibid*).
- 1820, May 11. GREGORY ALLNUTT LEWIN, lieutenant, R.N. (dubbed in Ireland by earl Talbot, lord lieutenant).
- 1820, May 17. FRANCIS MOLYNEUX OMMANEY, of Norfolk Street, London, navy agent, and late M.P. for Barnstaple (at Carlton House).
- 1820, May 17. CHARLES EDWARD GREY, a judge of the Supreme Court, Madras (*ibid*).
- 1820, June 28 (? July 28). ARCHIBALD CHRISTIE, commandant general of Army Hospitals at Chatham, colonel of the 1st Royal Veteran Battalion.
- 1820, July 12. RICHARD GRANT, captain R.N. (at the Viceregal Lodge by the lord lieutenant).
- 1820, Sept. 27. GEORGE GARRETT, of Portsmouth (on board His Majesty's yacht the "Royal George," Spithead, after the presentation to His Majesty of the address of the inhabitants of Portsmouth).



- 1820, Nov. 22. CHARLES LYRAGH MACCARTHY, colonel, captain general and governor in chief of Sierra Leone, and colonel of the staff commanding the Forces on the Western Coast of Africa (at Carlton House by the King).
- 1820, Dec. 19. GEORGE AIREY, major general (*ibid* by same on his appointment as Knight Commander of the Order of the Guelphs).
- 1820, Feb. 24. ALEXANDER WOOD [made K.C.M.G. in the same year]
- 1821, Jan. 26. ANDREW HALLIDAY, M.D., physician to the duke of Clarence (at Carlton House).
- 1821, Feb. 23. JOHN WEBB, director general of the Ordnance Medical Department, Woolwich (*ibid*).
- 1821, Mar. 1. ALEXANDER CRICHTON, M.D., first physician-in-ordinary to the emperor of Russia (at the Pavilion, Brighton).
- \*1821, Mar. 30. JOHN HOPE, lieutenant general.
- 1821, July 19. FENWICK BULMER, senr., gentleman of the band of gentlemen pensioners.
- 1821, July 19. GEORGE BARTHOLOMEW POCKOCK, standard bearer of the band of gentlemen pensioners.
- 1821, July 24. ANTHONY CARLISLE, M.R.C.S. (never gazetted).
- 1821, July 25. CHARLES WEBB DANCE, major of the 2nd Life Guards (at Carlton House).
- 1821, July 25 (? Sept. 29). HENRY ASKEW, major general (*ibid*).
- 1821, Aug. 8. JOSEPH HUDDART, of Bryn kir, Carnarvon, high sheriff of Carnarvon. (*ibid*).
- 1821, Aug. 20. THOMAS NORTH (GRAVES), lord Graves (knighted by George IV. as proxy for the duke of Cumberland at the investiture of the knights of St. Patrick).
- 1821, Aug. 20. THOMAS PAKENHAM, admiral (knighted in Ireland by George IV.).
- 1821, Aug. 23. JONAS GREENE, recorder of Dublin (at the Mansion House, Dublin, by same).
- 1821, Aug. 23. GEORGE WHITFORD, one of the sheriffs of Dublin (*ibid* by same).

\* The London Gazette of 1821, May 5, contains the following notice:—

Carlton House, 1821, May 4.

The following is a copy of an order from His Majesty to the Marquess of Winchester, Groom of the Stole, which in obedience to His Majesty's commands has been communicated by his Lordship to the Lords of the Bedchamber:

"The honour of Knighthood having in two recent instances been surreptitiously obtained at the levée, His Majesty, for the purpose of effectually guarding against all such disgraceful practices in future, has been pleased to direct that henceforth no person shall be presented to His Majesty at the levée by the Lord in Waiting, to receive the honour of Knighthood, unless His Majesty's pleasure shall have been previously signified in writing to the Lord in Waiting by one of His Majesty's principal Secretaries of State."

The two individuals who practised this disgraceful trick on the King were Francis Columbine Daniel and Charles Aldis.

Townend considered that as a matter of course they were not to be included in the list of Knights. I cannot see on what principle, for, however obtained from the King, the honour, if once conferred, remains until the death or degradation of the recipient.



- 1821, Aug. 23. NICHOLAS WILLIAM BRADY, one of the sheriffs of Dublin (at the Mansion House, Dublin, by George IV.).
- 1821, Aug. 30. CHRISTOPHER MARRETT, mayor of Limerick (in Ireland by George IV.).
- 1821, Aug. 30. JOHN MAGENTS, M.D., mayor of Londonderry (*ibid* by same).
- 1821, Aug. 30. EDWARD SMITH LEES, secretary general of the Post Office, Ireland (*ibid* by same).
- 1821, Sept. 17. RICHARD BIRNIE, chief magistrate at Bow Street (at Carlton House).
- 1821, Dec. 8. GEORGE AUGUSTUS QUENTIN, lieutenant colonel of the 10th Light Dragoons (at the Pavilion, Brighton by the King).
- 1821, Dec. 12. WILLIAM SMITH, sheriff of Dublin (in Ireland by lord lieutenant).
- 1821, Dec. 12. THOMAS WHELAN, sheriff of Dublin (*ibid* by same).
- 1821, Dec. 12. JOHN PHILLIMORE, captain R.N. (*ibid* by same).
- 1821, Dec. 29. JOHN KINGSTON JAMES, lord mayor of Dublin (*ibid* by the marquess Wellesley, lord lieutenant).
1821. SAMUEL HULSE, general, treasurer of the Household (in England by the King).
- 1822, Mar. 16. FREDERICK GEORGE HERRIOTT [an erratum, he was not knighted but only appointed C.B. on that day].
- 1822, Apr. 19. ROBERT HENRY BLOSSET (on his appointment as chief justice in Bengal).
- 1822, Apr. 19. CHARLES KER, M.D., of Gateshaw, Roxburgh, late of the Army Medical Board (at Carlton House).
- 1822, Apr. 19. JAHLEEL BRENTON, bart. (*ibid*).
- 1822, Apr. 19. WILLINGHAM FRANKLIN (on his appointment as justice of the Supreme Court, Madras).
- 1822, June 12. JOHN WILLIAM HEAD BRYDGES, of Wootton Court, Kent, captain of Sandgate Castle (at Carlton House).
- 1822, June 12. RICHARD CHURCH, lieutenant colonel.
- 1822, June 12. EDWARD BANKS, of Mile Town, near Sheerness (at Carlton House).
- 1822, June 12 (or 19). \*GEORGE FARRANT, of Northsted House, Chelsfield, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1822, June. JAMES WEDDERBURN.
- 1822, July 4. JOHN WILLIAM PHILLIPS MARSHALL, captain in the Royal Navy.
- 1822, July 5. EDWARD WEST, recorder of Bombay (*ibid*).

- 1822, Aug. 22. THOMAS PATE HANKIN, lieutenant colonel of the Scots Greys (at Holyrood House).
- 1822, Aug. 27. MICHAEL BENIGNUS CLARE, M.D., of Spanish Town, Jamaica (order for letters patent. Letters patent dated 1822, Sept. 14).
- 1822, Aug. 29. ADAM FERGUSON, deputy keeper of the regalia of Scotland (at Edinburgh).
- 1822, Aug. 27. HENRY RAEBURN, of Stockbridge, president of the Academy and first portrait painter to the King in Scotland (*ibid*).
- 1822, Dec. 3. Hon. CHARLES PAGET, captain, R.N. (not gazetted).
- 1823, Apr. 21. WILLIAM FRANKLIN, M.D., principal inspector of the Army Medical Department (at Carlton House).
- 1823, Apr. 21. JOHN HULLOCK, a baron of the Exchequer (*ibid*).
- 1823, Sept. 30. GEORGE RICH, chamberlain of the Household (in Ireland by the lord lieutenant).
- 1823, Oct. 28. CHRISTOPHER PULLER, on his appointment as chief justice of Bengal (at Windsor Castle by the king).
- 1823, Nov. 18 (? 12). JOHN CHAPMAN, late mayor of Windsor (*ibid*).
- 1823, Nov. 18. GIFFIN WILSON, recorder of Windsor (*ibid*).
- 1823, Nov. 21. WILLIAM MACLEOD BANNATYNE, late judge of the Court of Session, Scotland (at Carlton House).
- 1823, Nov. 21. FRANCIS BAYLEY, recorder of the Prince of Wales's Island (*ibid*).
- 1823, Nov. 21. CHARLES HARCOURT CHAMBERS, a judge of the Supreme Court, Bombay (*ibid*).
- 1823, Dec. 4. JAMES HENRY REYNETT, lieutenant colonel, military secretary and equerry to the duke of Cambridge (*ibid*).
- 1823, Dec. 11. JOHANNES ANDREAS TRÜTER, late senior justice at the Cape of Good Hope (Letters patent).
- 1824, Jan. 19. The Hon. WILLIAM ALEXANDER, lord chief baron of the Exchequer Court (at Brighton by the king).
- 1824, Mar. 10. CHARLES WETHERALL, solicitor general (at Carlton House).
- 1824, Apr. 7. GEORGE AUGUSTUS WESTPHALL, captain, R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1824, Apr. 7. PETER LAURIE, sheriff of London (*ibid*).
- 1824, Apr. 7. JAMES WILLIAMS, of The Gothic, Kentish Town (*ibid*).
- 1824, Apr. 28. JAMES BRABAZON URMSTON, president of the Select Committee of supercargoes of the East India Company, at Ceylon (order for Letters patent).

- 1824, June 9. JOSEPH LITTLEDALE, a justice of the King's Bench (at Carlton House).
- 1824, Sept. 3. WILLIAM DAVISON, aide-de-camp and equerry to the duke of Cambridge (at the king's lodge, Windsor).
- 1824, Nov. 24. AUGUSTUS WEST, M.D., brevet deputy inspector of hospitals, a physician-in-ordinary to the king of Portugal (at Carlton House).
- 1824, Nov. 24. RALPH PALMER, judge at Madras.
- 1824, Dec. 15. JOHN HARVEY, lieutenant colonel (at the King's Lodge, Windsor).
1824. FRANCIS WASKETT MYERS.
- 1825, Feb. 9. ROBERT BUCKLEY COMYN, a judge at Calcutta (at Carlton House).
- 1825, Mar. 23. GEORGE WILLIAM RICKETTS, a judge of the Supreme Court of Madras (*ibid*).
- 1825, Apr. 16 (? 11). WINDSOR EDWIN BAYNTON SANDYS (at the Lord Chamberlain's Office).
- 1825, Apr. 20. GABRIEL WOOD, commissary general (at Carlton House).
- 1825, Apr. 20. HENRY JARDINE, King's remembrancer of the Exchequer, Scotland (*ibid*).
- 1825, Apr. 20. CHARLES DASHWOOD, late captain of H.M.S. "Windsor Castle" (*ibid*).
- 1825, Apr. 20. THOMAS LE BRETON, lieutenant, bailly of the Island of Jersey (*ibid*).
- 1825, Apr. 20. JOHN FRANKS, a judge of the Supreme Court of Bengal (*ibid*).
- 1825, Apr. 20. BENTINCK CAVENDISH DOYLE, late captain of H.M.S. "Glasgow" (*ibid*).
- 1825, Apr. 20 (? Apr. 25). ROBERT MOUBRAY, of Cockairney, Fife, lieutenant colonel (*ibid*).
- 1825, Apr. 27. STEPHEN GAZELEE, judge of the Common Pleas.
- 1825, Apr. 27. JAMES MONK, late chief justice in Canada.
- 1825, May 29. THOMAS JOHN COCHRANE, captain in the Royal Navy.
- 1825, Sept. 30. JOHN THOMAS CLARIDGE, recorder of Prince of Wales's Island (at Windsor Castle).
1825. HENRY FREDERICK COOKE, colonel, and M.P. for Camelford (not gazetted).



- 1826, May 29. WILLIAM LEWIS HERRIES, lieutenant colonel, quartermaster general in the Mediterranean, and registrar of the Order of the Bath, and a comptroller of Army Accounts (at Carlton House).
- 1826, July 27. THOMAS HENRY BROWNE, lieutenant colonel.
- 1826, July 27. JOHN STODDART, LL.D., president of the High Court of Appeal, and judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court at Malta.
- 1826, Sept. 30. CHARLES MALCOLM, captain R.N., commander of the yacht in attendance on the lord lieutenant (in Ireland by the lord lieutenant).
- 1826, Sept. 30. RICHARD HUNTER, M.D., one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber and physician to the lord lieutenant).
- 1826, Nov. 27. NICOLAS CONYNGHAM TINDAL, solicitor general (at St. James's Palace by the King).
- 1826, Nov. 27. JOHN FRASER, lieutenant general (*ibid*).
- 1826, Nov. 27. EDWARD MILES, lieutenant colonel (*ibid*).
- 1826, Nov. 27. EDWARD RYAN (on his appointment as judge to the Supreme Court at Calcutta) (*ibid*).
- 1826, Dec. 16. JOSEPH FULLER, lieutenant general (*ibid*).
- 1827, Mar. 9. JOHN EDMUND DE BEAUVOIR, eldest son of Sir John Edmund Browne, bart. (in Ireland by the lord lieutenant).
- 1827, Apr. 30. ANTHONY HART (on being appointed vice-chancellor of England) (at St. James's Palace by the King).
- 1827, Apr. 30. JAMES SCARLETT, attorney general (*ibid*).
- 1827, May 18 (? 16). FREDERICK BEILBY WATSON, master of the Household (*ibid*).
- 1827, May 23. SAMUEL ST. SWITHIN BURDEN WHALLEY, of Farzebrook House, Devon (*ibid*).
- 1827, June 30. HENRY WILLOCK, major (*ibid*).
- 1827, June 30. NESBIT JOSIAH WILLOUGHBY, captain, R.N. (at St. James's Palace at the instance of the duke of Clarence, then lord high admiral. By a blunder of the King's was again knighted 1832, Aug. 21, on his investiture as K.C.H.).
- 1827, June 30. JOHN PETER GRANT, a judge at Bombay (at St. James's Palace).
- 1827, June 30. JOHN WYLDE, LL.D., chief justice at the Cape of Good Hope.
- 1827, Aug. 17 (? 16). JOHN CONROY, captain, equerry and private secretary to the Duchess of Kent (at Windsor Castle).
- 1827, Aug. 29. THOMAS ANBUREY, lieutenant colonel in the East India Company's service (order for Letters patent. The letters patent passed on the 27th March, 1829).
- 1827, Aug. 29. ALEXANDER McLEOD, lieutenant colonel in the East India Company's service (Letters patent).



- 1827, Oct. 31. Rt. Hon. WILLIAM HENRY FREEMANTLE, treasurer of the Household (at Windsor).
- 1827, Nov. 16. LANCELOT SHADWELL, appointed vice-chancellor of England, Oct. 31, took seat at Privy Council as Sir Lancelot Shadwell Nov. 16.
- 1827, Dec. 1. THOMAS CHARLES YEATES, one of the sheriffs of Dublin (in Ireland by the lord lieutenant).
- 1827, Dec. 1. RICHARD WILCOCKS, late inspector of police in Munster (*ibid* by same).
- 1827, Dec. 5. FRANCIS MACDONNELL, of Dunferth Castle, Co. Kildare (*ibid* by same).
- 1827, Dec. 6 (7). WILLIAM ROBERT SYDNEY, of Woolwich, Co. Kent (*ibid* by same).
- 1827, Dec. 19. JOHN THEOPHILUS LEE, of Brompton, Middlesex (in Ireland by the lord lieutenant).
- 1828, Feb. 13. THOMAS (EDWARD) FELLOWES, captain, R.N. (in England by the King).
- 1828, Mar. 1. EDMOND NUGENT, lord mayor of Dublin (in Ireland by the marquess of Anglesey, lord lieutenant).
- 1828, Mar. 22. DAVID CHARLES ROOSE, one of the sheriffs of Dublin (*ibid* by same).
- 1828, Mar. 27. JOHN MACRA, lieutenant colonel, military secretary to the late marquess of Hastings (at St. James's Palace by the King).
- 1828, June (? Feb.) 28. HERBERT JENNER (afterwards Jenner-Fust), on his appointment as king's advocate general (*ibid*).
- 1828, Nov. 24. The Hon. ROBERT CAVENDISH SPENCER, captain, R.N. (at Windsor Castle on being invested K.C.H.)
- 1828, Nov. 24. JOHN VAUGHAN, a baron of the Exchequer Court (at Windsor Castle).
- 1828, Dec. 1. JAMES PARKE, a justice of the King's Bench (*ibid*).
- 1828, Dec. 9. JEFFERY WYATVILLE (*ibid*).
- 1829, Jan. 4. JOHN WHALE, of North Down House, Co. Kent (in Ireland by the marquess of Anglesey, lord lieutenant).
- 1829, Jan. 18. JAMES EGLINTON ANDERSON, M.D., physician to the lord lieutenant (in Ireland by the lord lieutenant).
- 1829, Apr. 15. JAMES DEWAR, chief justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay (Letters patent).
- 1829, Apr. 23. RALPH HAMILTON, colonel, of Olivestob, North Britain (at Dublin Castle by the duke of Northumberland, lord lieutenant).

- 1829, Apr. 29. WILLIAM ANGLIN SCARLETT, chief justice of Jamaica (at St. James's Palace).
- 1829, Apr. 29. WILLIAM EDWARD PARRY, captain, R.N., late commander of the expeditions for the discovery of a North-West passage (*ibid*).
- 1829, Apr. 29. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, chief justice of Upper Canada (*ibid*).
- 1829, Apr. 29. WILLIAM SEYMOUR, a judge of the Supreme Court of Bombay (*ibid*).
- 1829, Apr. 29. JOHN FRANKLIN, captain, R.N., late commander of the Northern Lands Expedition (*ibid*).
- 1829, Apr. 29. WILLIAM RICHARD COSWAY, of Bilsington, Kent, late secretary to vice-admiral lord Collingwood (*ibid*).
- 1829, June 10. EDWARD BURTENSHAW SUGDEN, solicitor general (*ibid*).
- 1829, Aug. 12. ALBERT CONYNGHAM, secretary to H.M. Legation at Berlin (at Windsor).
- 1829, Sept. 16. JOHN HAYES (HAYS), commodore in the East India Company's marine service (Letters patent dated Nov. 18).
- 1829, Sept. 16. ROBERT HENRY CUNLIFFE, lieutenant colonel commandant in the East India Company's service (same of same date).
- 1829, Sept. 16. JEREMIAH BRYANT, lieutenant colonel in East India Company's service (same of same date).
- 1829, Sept. 30. CHARLES SCUDAMORE, M.D., F.R.S. (by the lord lieutenant at Dublin).
- 1829, Nov. 17. JOHN McDONALD, lieutenant colonel in East India Company's service and envoy extraordinary from the Government of India to H.M. the Shah of Persia (Letters patent).
- 1830, Feb. 2. WILLIAM BOLLAND, a baron of the Exchequer (at Windsor Castle).
- 1830, Feb. 2. JOHN BERNARD BOSANQUET, Hon., a judge of the Common Pleas (at Windsor Castle).
- 1830, June 18. JOHN WITHER AWDRY, of Notton, Co. Wilts., a judge of the Supreme Court, Bombay (Letters patent dated July 22).
- 1830, July 17. WILLOUGHBY COTTON, major general (at St. James's Palace).
- 1830, July 21. WILLIAM PYM, M.D., inspector of Army Hospitals (*ibid*).
- 1830, July 21. MARTIN ARCHER SHEE, president of the Royal Academy (*ibid*).
- 1830, July 21. GEORGE DRINKWATER, mayor of Liverpool (*ibid*).

- 1830, July 21. WILLIAM HENRY RICHARDSON, sheriff of London  
(At St. James's).
- 1830, July 21 (? Aug.). JAMES SOUTH, F.R.S., of the Observatory  
at Kensington (Letters patent).
- 1830, July 28. FRANCIS AUGUSTUS COLLIER, captain R.N. (at St.  
James's Palace).
- 1830, Aug. 4. JAMES EYRE, mayor of Hereford (*ibid*).
- 1830, Aug. 4. AUGUSTUS CLIFFORD, captain R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1830, Aug. 4. GEORGE BALLINGALL, regius professor of Military  
Surgery, Edinburgh (*ibid*).
- 1830, Aug. 4. OCTAVIUS CAREY, colonel (*ibid*).
- 1830, Sept. 11. DAVID ERSKINE, of Dryburgh Abbey, Merioneth-  
shire (at the Pavilion, Brighton).
- 1830, Oct. 5. EDMUND MASSENBERG BELLINGER SKOTTOWE, mayor  
of Waterford (at Waterford by the lord lieutenant).
- 1830, Oct. 5. JOHN KINGSMILL, colonel of the Battle Axe Guards  
(*ibid* by same).
- 1830, Oct. 8. CHARLES WITHAM, lieutenant R.N. (at Cork by same).
- 1830, Oct. 9. THOMAS DEANE, one of the sheriffs of Cork (*ibid* by  
same).
- 1830, Oct. 27. DANIEL KEYTE SANDFORD, professor of Greek,  
Glasgow (at St. James's Palace).
- 1830, Oct. 27. EDWARD WILLIAM CORRY ASTLEY, captain R.N.  
(*ibid*).
- 1830, Oct. 27. JAMES LEIGHTON, M.D., physician to the Navy.
- 1830, Nov. 17. EDWARD HALL ALDERSON, a justice of Common Pleas  
(*ibid*).
- 1830, Nov. 17. WILLIAM ELIAS TAUNTON, a justice of the King's  
Bench (*ibid*).
- 1830, Nov. 17. JAMES (? JOHN) PATTESON, a justice of the King's  
Bench (*ibid*).
- 1830, Oct. 24. WILLIAM HORNE, solicitor general (*ibid*).
- 1830, Nov. 24. THOMAS DENMAN, attorney general (*ibid*).
1830. GEORGE HOSTE, colonel.
1830. AUGUSTUS FREDERIC D'ESTE.
- 1831, Feb. 4. JAMES CHARLES DALBIAC, major general, colonel of  
the 3rd Dragoon Guards.
- 1831, Mar. 2. JOHN DE VEULLE, bailiff of the Island of Jersey (at  
St. James's Palace).
- 1831, Mar. 2. CHARLES WADE THORNTON, major general.
- 1831, Mar. 9 (? Mar. 2). CHAPMAN MARSHALL, sheriff of London  
(*ibid*).
- 1831, Mar. 9. Major Gen. JAMES CAMPBELL (*ibid*).

- 1831, Mar. 9 (? Mar. 2). WILLIAM HENRY POLAND, sheriff of London (At St. James's).
- 1831, Mar. 20. Maj. Gen. H. WHEATLEY.
- 1831, Mar. 23. Captain GEORGE FRANCIS SEYMOUR.
- 1831, Mar. 23. Maj. Gen. Benj. CHARLES STEPHENSON.
- 1831, Mar. 28. JOHN HALL, consul general for Hanover.
- 1831, Mar. 30. HERBERT ABINGDON DRAPER COMPTON, late chief justice at Bombay.
- 1831, Apr. 13. GEORGE HARRISON.
- 1831, May 3. WILLIAM GOSSETT, lieutenant colonel, under secretary to the lord lieutenant in Ireland (in Ireland by the lord lieutenant).
- 1831, May 11. JOSEPH WHATLEY, groom of the bedchamber.
- 1831, May 25. WILLIAM BURNETT (BURNET), medical commissioner of H.M. Navy (at St. James's Palace).
- 1831, May 25. WILLIAM BEATTY, physician, of Greenwich Hospital (at St. James's Palace).
- 1831, June 8. STEPHEN REMNANT CHAPMAN, commander-in-chief of the Bermudas (*ibid*).
- 1831, June 8. Rt. Hon. ROBERT WILMOT HORTON, governor and commander-in-chief of Ceylon (*ibid*).
- 1831, Aug. 3. Hon. EDWARD CUST, lieutenant colonel.
- 1831, Aug. 3. GEORGE BAILLIE HAMILTON, secretary of Legation at Berlin.
- 1831, Aug. 10. Lieut. Gen. JOHN SMITH.
- 1831, Aug. 10. JOHN RENNIE, of Whitehall Place (*ibid*).
- 1831, Aug. 17. RICHARD DOBSON, surgeon of the Royal Hospital, Greenwich (*ibid*).
- 1831, Aug. 31. JOHN HILL, captain, R.N., and resident commissioner of the Victualling Board at Deptford (*ibid*).
- 1831, Sept. 13. ALEXANDER ANDERSON, colonel.
- 1831, Sept. 13. JOHN MARK FREDERICK SMITH, colonel.
- 1831, Sept. 13. FRANCIS BOND HEAD, major, of Sutton, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1831, Sept. 13. HENRY BROMLEY HINRICH, lieutenant of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners (*ibid*).
- 1831, Sept. 13. HENRY CIPRIANI, senior exon of the Yeoman of the Guard (*ibid*).
- 1831, Sept. 13. ROBERT GILL (GYLL), lieutenant of the Yeoman of the Guard (*ibid*).
- 1831, Sept. 13. THOMAS BRANCKER (BRANKER), mayor of Liverpool (*ibid*).
- 1831, Sept. 13. RICHARD BURTON, senior member of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners (at St. James's Palace).
- 1831, Sept. 13. Maj. Gen. AMOS GODSILL R. NORCOT.
- 1831, Sept. 13. Col. NEIL DOUGLAS, 79th foot.
- 1831, Sept. 13. Capt. WILLIAM HOWE MULCASTER, R.N.



- 1831, Sept. 16. GEORGE MAGRATH, M.D., of Plymouth, surgeon in the Royal Navy (Letters patent dated Sept. 26).
- 1831, Sept. 18. WILLIAM DE TUYLL, baron de Tuyll, major general.
- 1831, Sept. 21. Col. MICHAEL MACCREAGH.
- 1831, Sept. 21. Col. ROBERT DICK, A.D.C.
- 1831, Sept. 21. Maj. Gen. GEORGE BULTEEL FISHER.
- 1831, Sept. 21. JOHN SOANE, of Lincoln's Inn Fields (at St. James's Palace).
- 1831, Sept. 21. LEWIS GRANT, major general, governor of Trinidad, and colonel of the 96th Regiment.
- 1831, Sept. 28. GEORGE POWNALL ADAMS, lieutenant general.
- 1831, Sept. 28. RICHARD ARMSTRONG, colonel, for military services).
- 1831, Oct. 5. THOMAS CHARLES FRANCIS DOWNMAN, major general.
- 1831, Oct. 12. NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS.
- 1831, Oct. 12. CHARLES BELL, F.R.S.
- 1831, Oct. 12. JOHN FREDERICK WILLIAM HERSCHEL, of Slough, Bucks.
- 1831, Oct. 19. ARCHIBALD MACLAINE, colonel.
- 1831, Oct. 19. JOHN HOLLAMS, mayor of Deal, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1831, Oct. 21 (? Oct. 12). GEORGE HEAD, deputy knight marshal of H.M. Household.
- 1831, Dec. 7. RALPH BIGLAND, garter king of arms.
- 1831, Dec. 7. GEORGE ROSE, a judge of the Court of Bankruptcy (*ibid*).
- 1831, Dec. 7. JOHN CROSS, a judge of the Court of Bankruptcy (*ibid*).
- 1831, Dec. 7. ALBERT PELL, a judge of the Court of Bankruptcy (*ibid*).
1831. GEORGE COCKBURN, general (at Brighton).
1831. THOMAS USSHER, captain R.N. [? not a Knight Bachelor of England: only a K.C.H.].
1831. JAMES MAXWELL WALLACE, colonel.
- 1832, Jan. 26. JOSIAH CHAMPAGNÉ, general, colonel of the 17th Foot (at the Pavilion, Brighton).
- 1832, Feb. 6. CHARLES BULKELY EGERTON, lieutenant general (at St. James's Palace).
- 1832, Feb. 22. DAVID BARRY, M.D., deputy inspector general of Hospitals (*ibid*).
- 1832, Feb. 22. JOHN HARRISON YALLOP, mayor of Norwich (*ibid*).
- 1832, Feb. 22. JOHN GURNEY, a baron of the Exchequer Court (*ibid*).
- 1832, Feb. 22. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS MONTAGU (MONTAGUE), captain, R.N. (at St. James's Palace).
- 1832, Feb. 22. SIGISMUND SMITH, major general (*ibid*).
- 1832, Feb. 22. JAMES HAY, lieutenant general, colonel of 2nd Dragoon Guards (*ibid*).
- 1832, Feb. 22. WILLIAM PATERSON, major general (*ibid*).

- 1832, Feb. 22. FREDERICK TRENCH, colonel, A.D.C. to the King (At St. James's).
- 1832, Feb. 22. LEONARD GREENWELL, colonel, commissioner of the garrison at Chatham (*ibid*).
- 1832, Feb. 22. SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, LL.D., of Goodrich Court, Hereford (*ibid*).
- 1832, Feb. 22. GEORGE WHITMORE, colonel, R.E. (*ibid*).
- 1832, Feb. 22. WILLIAM OLDNALL RUSSELL, chief justice of the Supreme Court of Bengal (*ibid*).
- 1832, Feb. 22. ROBERT SMIRKE, of Stratford Place (*ibid*).
- 1832, Feb. 22. HENRY EDMUND AUSTEN, of Shalford House, Surrey, a gentleman of the Privy Chamber in Ordinary (*ibid*).
- 1832, Feb. 22. JOHN GIBNEY, physician to the Sussex County Hospital (*ibid*).
- 1832, Feb. (? Mar.) 29. JOSHUA ROWE, chief justice of Jamaica (*ibid*).
- 1832, Mar. 5. GEORGE CAMPBELL, of Edenwood, Fife (Letters patent dated Mar. 17).
- 1832, Mar. 8. DAVID BREWSTER (at St. James's Palace).
- 1832, Mar. 22. MARTIN HUNTER, general (*ibid*).
- 1832, Apr. 12. WILLIAM WOODS, clarenceux king of arms (*ibid*).
- 1832, June 24. JOHN WOODFORD, colonel (at Windsor Castle).
- 1832, June 27. JOHN LESLIE, of Coates, professor of Natural Philosophy at Edinburgh (at St. James's Palace).
- 1832, June 27. JOSEPH STRATON, major general (*ibid*).
- 1832, June 27. FREDERICK WILLIAM MULCASTER, major general R.E. (*ibid*).
- 1832, June 27. EDWARD THOMASON, of Birmingham (at St. James's Palace).
- 1832, July 4. HENRY BETHUNE, of Kilconquhar, Fife (*ibid*).
- 1832, July 4. JOHN HANBURY, major general (*ibid*).
- 1832, July 4. JOHN MARSHALL, captain (*ibid*).
- 1832, July 4. JOHN MACLEOD, major general (*ibid*).
- 1832, July 14. DAVID XIMENES, colonel (Letters patent dated July 27).
- 1832, July 17. CHARLES MARSHALL, chief justice of the Supreme Court in Ceylon (at St. James's Palace).
- 1832, Aug. 1. MICHAEL CREAGH, lieutenant colonel (*ibid*).
- 1832, Aug. 24. WILLIAM NICOLAY, major general, governor of Mauritius (*ibid*).
- 1832, Aug. 24. JOHN DEAS THOMSON (*ibid*).

- 1832, Aug. 31. FRANCIS PALGRAVE (at St. James's Palace).  
1832, Sept. 5. FREDERICK ADAIR ROE, chief magistrate of Bow Street (*ibid*).  
1832, Sept. 12. GEORGE JACKSON, His Majesty's commissary judge at Rio de Janeiro (*ibid*).  
1832, Oct. 12. CHARLES EURWICKE DOUGLAS, king-of-arms of the Order of St. Michael and St. George (*ibid*).  
1832, Oct. 31. FRANCIS GEARY GARDNER LEE (*ibid*).  
1832, Nov. 6. JOHN BISSETT (*ibid*).  
1832, Nov. 6. CHARLES CONYNGHAM, rear admiral (*ibid*).  
1832, Nov. 6. THOMAS BROWNE, lieutenant general (*ibid*).  
1832, Dec. 3. JOHN CAMPBELL, solicitor general (*ibid*).  
1832, Dec. 3. The Hon. COURTENAY BOYLE, rear admiral (*ibid*).  
1832, Dec. 15. JOHN NICOLL ROBERT CAMPBELL, captain in the East India Company's service, and envoy from the governor general of India to the Court of Persia (Letters patent dated Dec. 22).  
1832. WILLIAM WHYMPER, M.D.  
1832. ANDREW PELLATT GREEN, captain, R.N.  
1833, Jan. 22. EDWARD DURNFORD KING, rear admiral (at the Pavillion, Brighton).  
1833, Feb. 4. Rt. Hon. CHARLES RICHARD VAUGHAN (at St. James's Palace).  
1833, Feb. 22. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS WETHERALL, of Castlebar, Great Ealing, Middlesex (*ibid*).  
1833, Feb. 22. DAVID LATIMER TINLING WIDDRINGTON, lieutenant general (*ibid*).  
1833, Feb. 22. JOHN BOSCAWEN SAVAGE, colonel Royal Marines (*ibid*).  
1833, Feb. 22. HENRY ELLIS, principal librarian of the British Museum (*ibid*).  
1833, Feb. 22. RICHARD SPENCER, captain R.N. (*ibid*).  
1833, Mar. 13 (? Feb. 13). HENRY JOHN CUMMING, lieutenant general (*ibid*).  
1833, Mar. 13 (? Feb. 13). FREDERICK MADDEN, of the British Museum (*ibid*).  
1833, Mar. 26. GEORGE TEESDALE, colonel (*ibid*).  
1833, May 1. JOHN WILLIAM JEFFCOTT, chief justice of the Court of Vice-Admiralty, Sierra Leone (*ibid*).  
1833, May 3. JAMES STIRLING, R.N.

- 1833, June 27. THOMAS ISAAC HORSLEY CURTEIS, senior exon of the Yeomen of the Guard (At St. James's).
- 1833, June 27. CHARLES WILKINS (*ibid*).
- 1833, July 18 (? June 27). GRAVES CHAMNEY HAUGHTON (*ibid*).
- 1833, July 23. SAMUEL ROBERTS, captain R.N. (in Ireland by the lord lieutenant).
- 1833, Aug. 8. JOHN ORMSBY VANDELEUR, lieutenant general (at St. James's Palace).
- 1833, Sept. 26. WILLIAM WAINWRIGHT FAWCETT-LYNAR, captain 18th Regiment, one of the sheriffs of Dublin (in Ireland by the lord lieutenant).
- 1833, Sept. 26. GEORGE PRESTON, one of the sheriffs of Dublin (*ibid* by same).
- 1833, Sept. 26. JAMES MURRAY, M.D., physician to the lord lieutenant (*ibid* by same).
- 1833, Sept. 30. DRURY JONES DICKINSON, one of the sheriffs of Dublin (*ibid* by same).
- 1833, Sept. 30. RICHARD BAKER, one of the sheriffs of Dublin (*ibid* by same).
- 1833, Nov. 5. PHINEAS RIALI, lieutenant general (at the Pavilion, Brighton, by the King).
- 1833, Nov. 15. ARTHUR FARQUHAR, captain R.N. (*ibid*).
1833. HENRY WILLOUGHBY ROOKE.
- 1834, Jan. 17. HENRY BAILY, lieutenant general, colonel of the 8th Foot, 2nd son of Col. Nicholas Baily (*ibid*).
- 1834, Jan. 29. SAMUEL TREVOR DICKENS, major general R.E. (*ibid*).
- 1834, Feb. 21. SALUSBURY PRYCE HUMPHREYS, of Bramhall Hall, Chester, captain R.N. (at St. James's Palace [? not a Knight Bachelor of England: only a K.C.H.]).
- 1834, Feb. 21. JAMES VINEY, major general of the Royal Artillery (*ibid*).
- 1834, Feb. 21. JAMES KEARNEY, major general, late of the 2nd Dragoon Guards (*ibid*).
- 1834, Feb. 21. EVAN LLOYD, lieutenant general of the 17th Lancers (*ibid*).
- 1834, Feb. 21. THOMAS GAGE MONTRESOR, lieutenant general (*ibid*).
- 1834, Feb. 21. SALUSBURY PRYCE DAVENPORT, rear admiral.
- 1834, Feb. 26. CHARLES CHRISTOPHER PEPYS, solicitor general (*ibid*).
- 1834, Mar. 5. EATON STANNARD TRAVERS, captain R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1834, Mar. 12. CHARLES EDMUND NUGENT, admiral (*ibid*).



- 1834, Mar. 19. LORENZO MOORE, major general (at St. James's).  
1834, Mar. 26. JAMES NICHOLL MCADAM, of Whitehall, and of Tindon End, Essex (*ibid*).  
1834, Mar. 27. JOHN WOOLMORE, captain, deputy master of Trinity House (at Windsor Castle).  
1834, Apr. 16. JOHN WILLIAMS, a baron of the Exchequer (at St. James's Palace).  
1834, May 3. JOHN FERRIS DEVONSHIRE, rear admiral, of Alwington House, Davon. (Letters patent dated May 21).  
1834, May 27. The Hon. ALEXANDER DUFF, lieutenant general.  
1834, May 27. JOSEPH MACLEAN, major general, commandant at Woolwich (at St. James's Palace).  
1834, June 5. HUMPHREY LE FLEMING SENHOUSE, captain R.N. (*ibid*).  
1834, June 5. HENRY KING, colonel (*ibid*).  
1834, June 18. HUGH PIGOT, captain R.N. (*ibid*).  
1834, July 9. ARETAS WILLIAM YOUNG (*ibid*).  
1834, Aug. 6. EDWARD JOHN GAMBIER, recorder of Prince of Wales Island (*ibid*).  
1834, Aug. 13. SAMUEL THOMAS SPRY, of Place, Cornwall, M.P., (*ibid*).  
1834, Aug. 20. DAVID JAMES HAMILTON DICKSON, physician to the Royal Naval Hospital at Plymouth (*ibid*).  
1834, Aug. 20. Rt. Hon. ROBERT GRANT, governor of Bombay (*ibid*).  
1834, Sept. 17. SAMUEL RAYMOND JARVIS, of Fair Oak Park, Hants. (*ibid*).  
1834, Oct. 8 (? 3). THOMAS STEPHEN SORELL (SORRELL), lieutenant colonel, H.M. consul general to the Austrian States in Italy (*ibid*).  
1834, Oct. 29 (? 24). JOHN DODSON, LL.D., His Majesty's advocate general (*ibid*).  
1834, Dec. 15. The Hon. HENRY DUNCAN, captain (*ibid*).  
1834, Dec. 22. WILLIAM WEBB FOLLETT, solicitor general (*ibid*).  
1834, Dec. 24. JOHN ROSS, captain R.N. (*ibid*).  
1834, Dec. 29. JONATHAN FREDERICK POLLOCK, attorney general (at the Pavilion, Brighton).  
1835, Jan. 23. EDMUND LYONS, captain R.N. (*ibid*).  
1835, Feb. 18. JAMES LIMOND, colonel (at St. James's Palace).  
1835, Feb. 18. JOSEPH O'HALLORAN, colonel (*ibid*).  
1835, Feb. 18. THOMAS BLIGHT ST. GEORGE, major general (*ibid*).  
1835, Feb. 25. CHARLES BULLEN, captain R.N. (*ibid*).  
1835, Mar. 18. THOMAS PEARSON, major general (*ibid*).

- 1835, Mar. 25. WILLIAM O'MALLEY, ensign 14th Regiment, eldest son of Sir Samuel O'Malley, bart. (in Dublin Castle in the closet by the lord lieutenant).
- 1835, Apr. 1. HENRY JOHN LEEKE, captain R.N. (at St. James's Palace).
- 1835, Apr. 2. CHARLES HOLLAND HASTINGS, colonel, steward of the Household to His Excellency (in Ireland by the lord lieutenant).
- 1835, Apr. 15. RALPH OUSELEY, major general in Portugal (*ibid* by same).
- 1835, May 6. ROBERT MONSEY ROLFE, solicitor general (at St. James's Palace).
- 1835, May 20. JOHN ACKWORTH OMMANNEY, rear admiral (*ibid*).
- 1835, June 5. THOMAS HASTINGS, of Titley Court, Co. Hereford, captain R.N. (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1835, June 10. WHITELAW AINSLIE, M.D. (at St. James's Palace).
- 1835, June 24. GEORGE GIPPS, captain, Royal Engineers (*ibid*),
- 1835, June 24. WILLIAM HENRY DILLON, captain R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1835, July 1. FRANCIS CHANTREY, member of Royal Academy of Arts (*ibid*).
- 1835, July 22. ALEXANDER FERRIER, consul at Rotterdam.
- 1835, July 23 (24). CHARLES ROUTLEDGE O'DONNELL, lieutenant colonel (in the Phoenix Park by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1835, July 31. ROBERT CHERMSIDE, M.D. (at St. James's Palace).
- 1835, Aug. 4. WILLIAM WHITE, one of the sheriffs of Cork (at Cork by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1835, Aug. 4. ROBERT HAGAN, commander, R.N. (*ibid* by same).
- 1835, Aug. 5. SAMUEL WARREN, captain, R.N. (at St. James's Palace).
- 1835, Aug. 12. DAVID DUNN, captain, R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1835, Aug. 15. WILLIAM ROWAN HAMILTON, astronomer royal of Ireland and Andrews' professor of astronomy (in the Library Trinity College, Dublin, by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1835, Sept. 2. RALPH DARLING, lieutenant general, governor-in-chief of New South Wales (at St. James's Palace).
- 1835, Sept. 25. HORATIO GEORGE POWYS TOWNSHEND.
- 1835, Oct. 28. WILLIAM CHARLES ELLIS, M.D., of Hanwell, Middl. (*ibid*).
- 1835, Nov. 7. WILLIAM NORRIS, chief justice of the Supreme Court of the Island of Ceylon (Letters patent dated Nov. 21).

- 1835, Nov. 18. ROBERT LEWIS FITZ-GERALD, rear admiral (at the Pavilion, Brighton).
1835. JOHN TAYLOR COLERIDGE, Rt. Hon., justice of Queen's Bench.
1835. MAURICE CHARLES O'CONNELL, major general.
1835. LOVE PARRY JONES PARRY, major general.
- 1836, Feb. 23. WILSHIRE WILSON, major general (at St. James's Palace).
- 1836, Feb. 23. JAMES JOHN GORDON BREMER, captain, R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1836, Feb. 23. The Hon. JAMES ASHLEY MAUDE, captain, R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1836, Feb. 23. JOHN STRUTT PEYTON, captain, R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1836, Feb. 23. HENRY HART, captain, R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1836, Feb. 23. CHARLES WILLIAM MAXWELL, major general (*ibid*).
- 1836, Mar. 16. The Hon. FLEETWOOD BROUGHTON REYNOLDS PELLEW, captain, R.N.
- 1836, Mar. 16. DANIEL JONES, colonel, of Brockville, Johnstown, Upper Canada (*ibid*).
- 1836, Mar. 16 (? Mar. 23). WILLIAM GABRIEL DAVY, major general (*ibid*).
- 1836, Mar. 16. GEORGE FRANCIS HAMILTON SEYMOUR (*ibid*).
- 1836, Apr. 20. WILLIAM JACKSON HOOKER, LL.D., Regius Prof. of botany in the University of Glasgow (*ibid*).
- 1836, May 4. EDWIN PEARSON, lieutenant of the Yeomen of the Guard (*ibid*).
- 1836, June 8. JOHN SIMPSON, lord mayor of York (*ibid*).
- 1836, June 15. WARWICK HELE TONKIN, major (*ibid*).
- 1836, June 15. DAVID WILKIE, royal academician, principal painter to the King (*ibid*).
- 1836, June 15. WILLIAM SYMONDS, captain R.N., and surveyor of His Majesty's Navy (*ibid*).
- 1836, July 11. THOMAS CAREW, captain R.N. (at Wexford by the lord lieutenant).
- 1836, July 21. WILLIAM DANIEL, commander Royal Navy, inspecting commander of the Coast Guard (at Cove of Cork by same).
- 1836, July 21. HENRY ESCH ATKINSON, commander in the Royal Navy, inspecting commander of Coast Guard (at Youghal by same).
- 1836, July 24. WILLIAM PARKE, of Dunally, lieutenant colonel (at Sligo by same).
- 1836, Aug. 10. BENJAMIN MORRIS, late captain 25th Foot, one of the sheriffs of Waterford (in the Town Hall, Waterford, by same).



- 1836, Aug. 10. PATRICK LINDESAY, colonel (at St. James's Palace).
- 1836, Aug. 19. CHARLES LYON HERBERT, M.D. (*ibid*).
- 1836, Aug. 22. JOHN GRAHAM DALYELL, of Edinburgh, advocate (Letters patent dated Sept. 3).
- 1836, Aug. 26. EDWARD BRACKENBURY, major (at St. James's Palace).
- 1836, Oct. 1. WILLIAM HENRY PIERSON, captain R.N., of H.M.S. "Madagascar" (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
1836. RICHARD O'CONNOR, rear admiral.
- 1837, Jan. 9. THOMAS BAUCUTT MASH (at the Pavilion, Brighton).
- 1837, Mar. 1. ROBERT BARTON, lieutenant general (at St. James's Palace).
- 1837, Mar. 1. THOMAS HAWKER, major general (*ibid*).
- 1837, Mar. 1. EDWARD CHETHAM (afterwards CHETHAM-STRODE), captain R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1837, Mar. 1. THOMAS MANSELL, captain R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1837, Mar. 1. WOODBINE PARISH, late consul general, plenipotentiary and chargé d'affaires at Buenos Ayres (*ibid*).
- 1837, Mar. 1. THOMAS COLTMAN, a justice of Common Pleas (at St. James's Palace).
- 1837, Mar. 1. ADAM DRUMMOND, vice admiral of the Blue (*ibid*).
- 1837, Mar. 1. AUGUSTUS DE BUTTS, R.E. (*ibid*).
- 1837, Mar. 8. ALEXANDER HALKETT, lieutenant general (*ibid*).
- 1837, Mar. 8. HENRY GEORGE MACLEOD, lieutenant colonel, lieutenant governor of the Island of St. Christopher (*ibid*).
- 1837, Mar. 8. THOMAS FINLAY, late high sheriff of Co. Cavan (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1837, Mar. 8. FRANCIS WILLIAM SMITH, M.D., surgeon-in-ordinary to the lord lieutenant (by same).
- 1837, Mar. (May) 31. WILLIAM MACBEAN GEORGE COLEBROOKE, lieutenant colonel, governor and commander-in-chief of the Leeward Islands (at Windsor Castle).
- 1837, Apr. 5. JAMES DUKE, sheriff of London and Middlesex (at St. James's Palace).
- 1837, Apr. 5. FRANCIS FORBES, chief justice of New South Wales (*ibid*).
- 1837, Apr. 26. CHARLES GORDON, of Drimnin, secretary to the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland (*ibid*).
- 1837, Apr. 26. CHARLES HOPKINSON, lieutenant colonel, of the East India Company's service (*ibid*).
- 1837, Apr. 26. EPHRAIM STANNUS, colonel (*ibid*).



- 1837, Apr. 26 (? June 5). CHARLES AUGUSTUS FITZROY, lieutenant governor of Prince Edward Island, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence (At St. James's Palace).
- 1837, Apr. 27. JAMES MACDONELL, major general, first equerry to Her Majesty (*ibid*).
- 1837, May 3. JOHN WENTWORTH LORING, rear admiral of the White (*ibid*).
- 1837, May 10. JOHN GUSTAVUS CROSBIE, general (*ibid*).
- 1837, June 5. SIMON HEWARD, chief of the medical staff of the Madras Army during the whole of the Burmese War (Letters patent).
- 1837, July 14. His Serene Highness CHARLES WILLIAM FREDERIC EMICON, prince of Leiningen (at St. James's Palace).
- 1837, July 19. JOHN BICKERTON WILLIAMS, of Shrewsbury, LL.D., F.S.A. (*ibid* at the request of the duke of Sussex, being the first (?) knight made by Queen Victoria after her accession).
- 1837, July 19. WATKIN OWEN PELL, captain, R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1837, July 19. JOHN JACOB HANSLER, of Tavistock Square, a deputy lieutenant for Co. Essex (*ibid*).
- 1837, July 19. AUGUSTUS WALL CALLCOTT, of Kensington Gravel-pits, royal academician (*ibid*).
- 1837, July 19. JAMES SPITTAL, lord provost of the City of Edinburgh (*ibid*).
- 1837, July 19. WILLIAM JOHN NEWTON, miniature painter in ordinary to the Queen Dowager (*ibid*).
- 1837, July 19. DAVID DAVIES, M.D., physician-in-ordinary to the Queen Dowager (*ibid*).
- 1837, July 19. RICHARD WESTMACOTT, royal academician, Hon. D.C.L., Oxford (*ibid*).
- 1837, July 19. Col. GEORGE ARTHUR.
- 1837, July 19. WILLIAM ELLIOTT, captain, R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1837, Aug. 7. WILLIAM HENRY ROUGH, sergeant at law, chief justice of the Supreme Court at Ceylon (Letters patent).
- 1837, Nov. 13. GEORGE CARROLL, sheriff of London and Middlesex (at St. James's Palace).
- 1837, Nov. 13. MOSES MONTEFIORE, sheriff of London and Middlesex (*ibid*).
- 1837, Dec. 13. JAMES PITCAIRN, M.D., deputy inspector general of hospitals (at Cork by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1838, Feb. 14. JOHN DORATT, M.D. (at St. James's Palace).
- 1838, Feb. 14. JOHN HAMPET, doctor of physic, Fellow of the Royal Society of London, one of the medical commission employed in 1831 in the North of Germany during the cholera (*ibid*).
- 1838, Feb. 14. GEORGE STEPHEN, of Collins, Princes Risborough, Co. Bucks (*ibid*).

- 1838, Feb. 21. ISAAC WILSON, M.D. (at St. James's Palace).  
 1838, Feb. 21. SAMUEL BROWN, commander, R.N. (*ibid*).  
 1838, Feb. 21. SPENCER LAMBERT HUNTER VASSALL, captain, R.N. (*ibid*).  
 1838, Feb. 21. JOHN ROBISON, secretary of the Royal Society, Edinburgh (*ibid*).  
 1838, Feb. 21. WILLIAM BLACKBURNE, major general (*ibid*).  
 1838, Mar. 21. HENRY WILMOT SETON, a judge of the Supreme Court of Bengal (*ibid*).  
 1838, Mar. 21. ALLAN NAPIER McNAB, colonel of militia of the province of Upper Canada (Letters patent).  
 1838, Mar. 2. JOHN GASPARD LE MARCHANT, major (at St. James's Palace).  
 1838, May 2. WILLIAM COLLINGS, colonel, and jurat of the Royal Court of Guernsey (*ibid*).  
 1838, May 2 (? 1837, May 2). FORTUNATUS DWARRIS, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, a master of the Court of Queen's Bench (*ibid*).  
 1838, May 8. WILLIAM EDWARD LEESON, chamberlain to the lord lieutenant (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).  
 1838, June 20. THOMAS NEWLEY REEVE, standard bearer of the Gentlemen at Arms (at St. James's Palace).  
 1838, June 20. BENJAMIN SMITH, senior member of the Gentlemen at Arms (*ibid*).  
 1838, June 20. GEORGE [? WILLIAM CHARLES] HOULTON, ensign of the Yeomen of the Guard.  
 1838, July 18. DUNCAN MACDOUGALL, late lieutenant colonel of the 79th Regiment of Highlanders (at St. James's Palace).  
 1838, July 18. HENRY BAYLY, major (*ibid*).  
 1838, July 18. WILLIAM LLOYD, major of the East India Company's Service (*ibid*).  
 1838, July 18. CHARLES SHAW. (*ibid*).  
 1838, July 18. CHARLES FREDERICK WILLIAMS, of Lennox Lodge, Hayling, Hants., and Upper Bedford Place, Middl. (*ibid*).  
 1838, July 18. EDWARD JOHNSON, of Greenhill, Weymouth, Co. Dorset (*ibid*).  
 1838, July 18. JOHN KIRKLAND, of Hampton and Pall Mall, Middl. (*ibid*).  
 1838, July 18. WILLIAM NEWBIGGING, F.R.C.S. and R.S. of Edinburgh (*ibid*).  
 1838, July (? June) 18. WILLIAM HYDE PEARSON, F.R.S., of Clapham, Surrey (*ibid*).

- 1838, July 18. EDWARD ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, of the Bengal Cavalry (*ibid*).
- 1838, July 18. JEFFERY PRENDERGAST, major general in Hon. East India Company's service and late military auditor general at Madras (*ibid*).
- 1838, July 18. ALEXANDER MORISON, M.D., of Mid Lothian, N.B. and Cavendish Square, Middl., late president of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh (*ibid*).
- 1838, Aug. 6. ALEXANDER BURNES, captain in the 21st regiment of Bombay Native Infantry, on a mission to the chiefs of Afghanistan (Letters patent).
- 1838, Aug. 15. Capt. GEORGE BACK, R.N.
- 1838, Aug. 15 (? Mar. 18). JAMES EDWARD ALEXANDER, captain, lieutenant-colonel in the Portuguese service (at St. James's Palace).
- 1838, Nov. 19. GEORGE TYLER, captain R.N., lieutenant governor of the Island of St. Vincent (Letters patent).
- 1838, Nov. 26 (1839, Jan. 19). JAMES EDWARD DOWLING, chief justice of New South Wales (Letters patent).
- 1838, Nov. 26 (1838, Dec. 19). JOHN LEWIS PEDDER, B.C.L., chief justice of Van Diemen's Land (same).
1838. JOHN MORILLYON WILSON, colonel.
- 1839, Feb. 15. BURTON MACNAMARA, captain R.N. (in the Presence Chamber, Dublin Castle, at the levée, by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1839, Feb. 15. THOMAS ROSS, commander R.N. (*ibid* by same).
- 1839, Mar. 6 (? 1838). HENRY ROPER, a judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay (at St. James's Palace).
- 1839 [Mar.]. WILLIAM HENRY MAULE [a baron of Exchequer].
- 1839, Apr. 17. THOMAS LIVINGSTON MITCHELL, major, surveyor general of New South Wales (at St. James's Palace).
- 1839, Apr. 24. JOHN ARCHIBALD MURRAY, of Edinburgh, a judge of the Supreme Court of Scotland, lord advocate of Scotland (*ibid*).
- 1839, June 5. THOMAS HASTINGS, of Titley House, Co. Hereford, captain, R.N. (*ibid*).
- 1839, June 5. WILLIAM WARRE, colonel, commandant of the garrison at Chatham (*ibid*).
- 1839, Aug. 7. ANTHONY OLIPHANT, chief justice of the Supreme Court at Ceylon (Letters patent).



- 1839, Aug. 26. JOHN GARDNER WILKINSON, fellow of the Royal Society (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1839, Sept. 7. MICHAEL MAC TURK, of British Guiana (Letters patent).
- 1839, Dec. 9. THOMAS PHILLIPS, late mayor of Newport, Co. Monmouth. (at Windsor Castle).
- 1839, Dec. 11. CLAUDE MARTINE WADE, lieutenant colonel, East India Company military service, political resident at Loodiana (Letters patent).
- 1840, Feb. 19. THOMAS WILDE, solicitor general and a serjeant at law (at St. James's Palace).
- 1840, Feb. 19. WILLIAM MARTINS, gentleman usher of the Sword of State, and one of Her Majesty's gentlemen ushers daily waiters (*ibid*).
- 1840, Feb. 19. The Hon. EDWARD BUTLER, lieutenant of Her Majesty's Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms (*ibid*).
- 1840, Mar. 6. THOMAS MARRABLE, secretary to the Board of Green Cloth (*ibid*).
- 1840, Mar. 18. RICHARD HENRY BONNYCASTLE, major, R.E. (*ibid*).
- 1840, Mar. 20. ROBERT BOUCHIER CLARKE, solicitor general in the Island of Barbados (Letters patent).
- 1840, July 1. WILLIAM STEPHENSON CLARK, lord mayor of York City (at St. James's Palace, on presentation of addresses from the City of York).
- 1840, July 1 (? July 11). JOSHUA WALMSLEY, of Wavertree Hall, Co. Palatine of Lancaster, mayor of the borough of Liverpool, and magistrate, Co. Palatine (*ibid*).
- 1840, July 1. WILLIAM LOWTHROP, mayor of Hull (*ibid*).
- 1840, July 1. JOHN WESTLEY WILLIAMS, F.R.S., mayor of Portsmouth (*ibid*).
- 1840, July 1. THOMAS POTTER, mayor of Manchester, and a magistrate for Co. Palatine of Lancaster (*ibid*).
- 1840, July 1. JACOB ADOLPHUS, M.D., inspector general of Army Hospitals, and physician general to the Militia Forces in the Island of Jamaica (*ibid*).
- 1840, July 1. ALEXANDER MACKENZIE DOWNIE, M.D., physician to her late Royal Highness the Landgravine of Hesse Hombourg (*ibid*).
- 1840, July 1. JOHN HARE, of Springfield, Co. Somerset., and of the City of Bristol (*ibid*).
- 1840, July 1. RALPH PENDLEBURY, alderman, and late mayor of Stockport, Co. Chester (At St. James's Palace).
- 1840, July 1. JOHN FIFE, late mayor of Newcastle (*ibid*).



- 1840, Aug. 7. JAMES JOHN REID, chief justice of the United States of the Ionian Islands (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1840, Aug. RICHARD FRANKLIN, M.D., mayor of Limerick (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1840, Nov. 5. JOHN JEREMIE, captain general, and governor in chief of the Colony of Sierra Leone and its dependencies (at Windsor Castle).
1840. CHARLES CHICHESTER, lieutenant-colonel.
- 1841, Jan. 22. RICHARD MORRISON, architect, vice-president of the Royal Institute of Architects in Dublin (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland on presenting an address from the said Institute).
- 1841, Jan. 25. GEORGE SIMPSON, governor of the Hudson's Bay Company's Settlements (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1841, Jan. 25. ROBERT MARSH HORSFORD, solicitor general of Antigua (*ibid*).
- 1841, Feb. 11. THOMAS ERSKINE PERRY, a judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay (*ibid*).
- 1841, Mar. 22. RANDOLPH ISHAM ROUTH, commissary general to Her Majesty's Forces in Canada (by Letters patent).
- 1841, Mar. 24. JOSEPH DOUGLAS, captain, late of the ship "Cambridge" (at St. James's Palace).
- 1841, Mar. 24. ISAMBART MARC BRUNEL (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1841, Mar. 24. ARNOLD JAMES KNIGHT, M.D., of Sheffield, Co. York. (*ibid*).
- 1841, Apr. 24 (28). THOMAS NOEL HARRIS, a groom of the Privy Chamber (at St. James's Palace).
- 1841, Apr. 28. EDWARD SAMUEL WALKER, mayor of Chester (*ibid*).
- 1841, Apr. 28. WILLIAM WIGHTMAN, a justice of the King's Bench (*ibid*).
- 1841, Apr. 28. ISAAC MORLEY, for public services as mayor of Doncaster (At St. James's Palace).
- 1841, May 6. GEORGE MORRIS, lieutenant colonel, one of the commissioners of paving the city of Dublin, on being invested as Usher of the Black Rod of the Order of St. Patrick (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1841, May 12. SAMUEL HANCOCK, senior exon of the Yeomen of the Guard (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1841, Aug. 21. GEORGE LE FEVRE, M.D., physician to Her Majesty's Embassy at the Court of St. Petersburg (Letters patent).

- 1841, Aug. 21. GEORGE ROSE SARTORIUS, captain R.N. (at Windsor Castle).
- 1841, Aug. 21. RICHMOND CAMPBELL SHAKESPEAR, lieutenant of the Bengal Artillery (*ibid*).
- 1841, Aug. 21. RICHARD LA SAUSSAYE (*ibid*).
- 1841, Sept. 8. FRANCIS COCKBURN, colonel, governor of the Bahamas (Letters patent).
- 1841, Sept. 9. NICHOLAS FITZSIMON, of Broughal Castle, King's County, one of the divisional magistrates of the Metropolitan District (at Dublin Castle by the lord lieutenant).
- 1841, Oct. 9. HENRY HUNTLEY, commander in Her Majesty's Navy (Letters patent).
- 1841, Nov. 27. RICHARD DOHERTY, lieutenant-colonel (same).
- 1842, Jan. 27. JOHN DAVID NORTON, puisne judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras (same).
- 1842 [Jan.]. Rt. Hon. JAMES LEWIS KNIGHT BRUCE, a vice-chancellor.
- 1842 [Jan.]. Rt. Hon. JAMES WIGRAM.
- 1842, Feb. 14. JAMSETJEE JEEJEEBHOY, of Bombay, in the East Indies (Letters patent).
- 1842, Apr. 13. JAMES CAMPBELL, lord provost of the City of Glasgow (at St. James's Palace).
- 1842, Apr. 13. HENRY THOMAS DE LA BECHE, F.R.S., director of the Ordnance Geological Survey of Great Britain and of the Museum of Economic Geology Department of Woods, etc. (at St. James's Palace).
- 1842, Apr. 13. WILLIAM DRYSDALE, of Pittuchar, Co. Fife (*ibid*).
- 1842, Apr. 13. GEORGE GUN MUNRO, major of the Rosshire Militia, and of the Poyntzfield, Co. Cromarty, N.B.
- 1842, May 4. CRESSWELL CRESSWELL, a justice of the Common Pleas (*ibid*).
- 1842, May 18. LAURENCE PEEL, chief justice at Fort William, in Bengal (Letters patent).
- 1842, June 1. GEORGE HAYTER, member of the Academies of Rome, Florence, Bologna, Parma and Venice, etc., painter-in-ordinary to the Queen (at St. James's Palace).
- 1842, June 1. WILLIAM ALLAN, president of the Royal Academy of Scotland and Her Majesty's limner for Scotland (*ibid*).
- 1842, June 1. WILLIAM CHARLES ROSS, A.R.A., miniature painter to the Queen (*ibid*).
- 1842, June 1. HENRY ROWLEY BISHOP, of Albion Street, Hyde Park (*ibid*).

- 1842, Aug. 27. CHARLES GEORGE YOUNG, on his investiture as Garter Principal King at Arms (at Windsor Castle).
- 1842, Nov. 23. JASPER ATKINSON, of Portman Square, Middl. (Letters patent).
- 1843, Jan. 21. EDWARD BELCHER, captain R.N. (same).
- 1843, Apr. 1. THOMAS MAITLAND, captain R.N. (same).
- 1843, Apr. 20. ROBERT OLIVER, captain R.N., superintendent of the Indian Navy (same).
- 1843, May 18. HENRY VASSALL WEBSTER, lieutenant-colonel (same).
- 1843, Aug. 19. JAMES DOMBRAIN, inspector general of Coast Guard in Ireland (knighted by the lord lieutenant of Ireland, on board a cruiser in Kingstown Harbour, after an inspection of the Irish squadron of revenue cruisers at Kingstown, Dublin, erroneously supposed to have been a knight banneret in consequence of having been knighted under the Royal Standard).
- 1843, Oct. 30. JAMES WYLLIE, M.D., in attendance on H.I.H. the Grand Duke Michael of Russia (at Windsor Castle).
- 1843, Nov. 22. ANTHONY PERRIER, Her Majesty's consul at Brest (Letters patent).
- 1844, Mar. 13. JAMES CLARK ROSS, F.R.S., captain R.N. (at St. James's Palace).
- 1844, Mar. 13. CHARLES FERGUSON FORBES, M.D., fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, deputy inspector general of Army Hospitals (*ibid*).
- 1844, Mar. 13. GEORGE PHILIP LEE, lieutenant of the Yeomen of the Guard (*ibid*).
- 1844, Mar. 13. ROBERT NICKLE, colonel (*ibid*).
- 1844, Mar. 20. WILLIAM BAIN, master in the Royal Navy (*ibid*).
- 1844, Apr. 17. WILLIAM CHALMERS, colonel, of Glenfericht, Co. Perth (Letters patent).
- 1844, Apr. 25. THOMAS HERBERT MADDOCK, of the Bengal Civil Service (same).
- 1844, May 13. JAMES ANNESLEY, of the Madras medical establishment (same).
- 1844, May 23. FREDERIC THESIGER, solicitor general (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1844, May 24. JOHN MACNEILL, LL.D., civil engineer (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland, on the opening of the railway from Dublin to Drogheda).
- 1844, June 7. WILLIAM CORNWALLIS HARRIS, major in the Bombay Corps of Civil Engineers (Letters patent).
- 1844, Nov. 18. WILLIAM WESTBROOKE, puisne judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras (same).



- 1844, Dec. 26. ROBERT SCHOMBURGH, chevalier, recently at the head of the expedition for exploring the boundaries of the Colony of British Guiana (Letters patent).
- 1845, Mar. 5. JOHN HAMILTON, captain, late of Her Majesty's packet service (at St. James's Palace).
- 1845, Mar. 12. JAMES COCHRANE, chief justice of Gibraltar (*ibid*).
- 1845, Apr. 23. WILLIAM ERLE, a judge of the Common Pleas (*ibid*).
- 1845, Apr. 23. THOMAS JOSHUA PLATT, a baron of the Exchequer (*ibid*).
- 1845, May 7. JOHN MACPHERSON BRAKENBURY, late consul at Cadiz (*ibid*).
- 1845, May 7. CHARLES FELLOWS, of Russell Square (*ibid*).
- 1845, May 7. HENRY ROBINSON, lieutenant of Her Majesty's Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms (*ibid*).
- 1845 [? July] JAMES EMERSON TENNENT (on his appointment as civil secretary to the Colonial Government of Ceylon).
- 1845, Aug. 8. Rt. Hon. FITZROY KELLY, solicitor general (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1845, Oct. 30. JOHN AUGUSTUS FRANCIS SIMPKINSON, a Queen's counsel, and treasurer of Lincoln's Inn (at St. James's Palace).
- 1846, Feb. 11. JOHN RICHARDSON, R.N., F.R.S., medical inspector of Hospitals and Fleets (*ibid*).
- 1846, Feb. 11. RODERICK IMPEY MURCHISON, fellow of the Royal Society, V.P.G.S., and R.G.S., member of the Imperial Academy of Sciences at St. Petersburg, corresponding member of the Institute of France, etc., etc. (*ibid*).
- 1846, Mar. 12. ROBERT JOHN KANE (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland at a meeting of the Royal Society of Dublin).
- 1846, Aug. 1. JOHN JERVIS, attorney general (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1846, Aug. 1. WILLIAM THOMAS DENISON, captain, of the Royal Engineers, lieutenant governor of Van Diemen's Land (*ibid*).
- 1846, Aug. 19. ALFRED STEPHEN, chief justice of New South Wales (Letters patent).
- 1846, Sept. 2. DAVID POLLOCK, chief justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay (Letters patent).
- 1846, Sept. 16. EDWARD PINE COFFIN, commissary general of Her Majesty's Forces (same).
- 1847, Feb. 4. EDWARD VAUGHAN WILLIAMS, a judge of Common Pleas (at Windsor Castle).



- 1847, Feb. 12. THOMAS LE BRETON, colonel of the Royal Jersey Militia (at St. James's Palace).
- 1847, Feb. 12. HENRY EDWARD FOX YOUNG, lieutenant governor of the eastern districts of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope (*ibid*).
- 1847, Feb. 24. DAVID DUNDAS, solicitor general (*ibid*).
- 1847, Feb. 24. CHRISTOPHER RAWLINSON, recorder of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca (*ibid*).
- 1847, Apr. 28. WILLIAM SNOW HARRIS, F.R.S. (*ibid*).
1847. WILLIAM YARDLEY, on his appointment as puisne judge, Bombay.
- 1848, May 17. JOHN ROMILLY, M.P., solicitor general (at St. James's Palace).
- 1848, May 17. JOHN LIDDELL, M.D., F.R.S., medical inspector of Fleets and Hospitals, Royal Hospital, Greenwich (*ibid*).
- 1848, May 17. WILLIAM BELLAIRS, captain, senior exon of the Yeomen of the Guard (*ibid*).
- 1848, May 17. MATTHEW WYATT, lieutenant of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen at Arms (*ibid*).
- 1848 [? July]. ARTHUR WILLIAM BULLER, on his appointment as a judge of the Supreme Court, Calcutta (at Osborne).
- 1848, Sept. 19. CHARLES LYELL, junr., F.R.S., late president of the Geological Society (at Balmoral).
- 1848, Dec. 9. Rt. Hon. JAMES WILLIAM COLVILE, puisne justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta (Letters patent).
- 1849, Jan. 31. ELKANAH ARMITAGE, later mayor of Manchester (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1849, Feb. 22. GEORGE WILLIAM ANDERSON, governor of the Mauritius (at St. James's Palace).
- 1849, Feb. 28. THOMAS SEYMOUR SADLER, senior exon of Her Majesty's Bodyguard of Yeomen of the Guard (*ibid*).
- 1849, June 29. WILLIAM WINNIETT, commander R.N., lieutenant governor of the Gold Coast (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1849, Aug. 4 (3). WILLIAM LYONS, mayor of Cork (knighted by the Queen on board H.M. frigate "The Fairy" yacht during Her Majesty's visit to Cork).
- 1849, Aug. 12. WILLIAM GILLILAN JOHNSON, mayor of Belfast (by the Queen on the occasion of Her Majesty's visit to Belfast).
- 1849, Aug. JAMES ANDERSON, lord provost of Glasgow (by the Queen on the occasion of Her Majesty's visit to Glasgow).
- 1849, Oct. 19. EDWARD McDONNELL, merchant, of Dublin, chairman of the Great Southern and Western Railway of Ireland (knighted by the lord lieutenant of Ireland on the opening of the said railway to Cork).

- 1849, Dec. 29. WILLIAM JEFFCOTT, recorder of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca (Letters patent).
- 1850, Jan. 30. THOMAS NOON TALFOURD, one of the judges of Common Pleas (at Windsor Castle).
- 1850, July 3. JOHN WATSON GORDON, limner to the Queen for Scotland, and president of the Royal Scottish Academy (at St. James's Palace).
- 1850, July 3. CHARLES HASTINGS, M.D. (*ibid*).
- 1850, July 3. ROBERT CARSWELL, M.D., physician to the king of the Belgians (*ibid*).
- 1850, July 3. EDWIN LANDSEER, royal academician (*ibid*).
- 1850, July 12 (? Aug. 14). ALEXANDER JAMES EDMUND COCKBURN, on his appointment as solicitor general (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1850, Aug. 14. ROBERT STANFORD [of the Cape of Good Hope].
- 1850 Aug. 19. BENJAMIN FONSECA OUTRAM, of Hanover Square, Middlesex, M.D., retired inspector of Hospitals and Fleets (Letters patent).
- 1850, Oct. 14. FREDERICK ASHWORTH, major general (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1850, Nov. 13. SAMUEL MARTIN, a baron of the Exchequer (at Windsor Castle).
- 1850, Nov. 13. CHARLES LOCK EASTLAKE, president of the Royal Academy (*ibid*).
- 1851, Feb. 3. JAMES WILLIAM MORRISON, late dep. master and worker of the Mint (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1851, Feb. 3. ALEXANDER BANNERMAN, lieutenant governor of Prince Edward's Island (*ibid*).
- 1851, Feb. 3. JAMES MEEK, late comptroller of the Victualling and Transport Services in the Admiralty (*ibid*).
- 1851, Feb. 26. JOHN THOMAS BRIGGS, accountant general of the Navy (at St. James's Palace).
- 1851, Mar. 26. JOHN KERLE HABERFIELD, mayor of Bristol (*ibid*).
- 1851, Apr. 14. GEORGE JAMES TURNER, a vice chancellor (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1851, Apr. 14. WILLIAM PAGE WOOD, M.P., solicitor general (*ibid*).
- 1851, May 28. JAMES TYLER, lieutenant of Her Majesty's Hon. Corps of Gentlemen at Arms (at St. James's Palace).
- 1851, July 17. ROBERT WALTER CARDEN, sheriff of London and Middl. (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1851, July 17. GEORGE EDMUND HODGKINSON, sheriff of London and Middl. (*ibid*).
- 1851, Aug. 7. JOHN HINDMARSH, captain R.N., lieutenant governor of Heligoland (*ibid*).

- 1851, Aug. 28. Rt. Hon. WILLIAM JOHNSTON, of Kirkhill, lord provost of Edinburgh (at Holyrood Palace, on the occasion of the Queen's visit to Edinburgh).
- 1851, Oct. 9. JOHN BENT, mayor of Liverpool (at the Town Hall, Liverpool).
- 1851, Oct. 10. JOHN POTTER, of Buile Hill, Co. Lancs., mayor of Manchester (at Manchester).
- 1851, Oct. 23. Rt. Hon. RICHARD TORIN KINDERSLEY, a vice-chancellor (at Windsor Castle).
- 1851, Oct. 23. JAMES PARKER, a vice-chancellor (*ibid*).
- 1851, Oct. 23. JOSEPH PAXTON, fellow of the Linnæan Society, Horticultural Society, and the Society of Arts (*ibid*).
- 1851, Oct. 23. CHARLES FOX, of New Street, Spring Gardens, Co. Middl. (*ibid*).
- 1851, Oct. 23. WILLIAM CUBITT, fellow of the Royal Society (*ibid*).
- 1852, Feb. 11. CHARLES BARRY, architect, royal academician, fellow of the Royal Society, the Society of Arts, and the Institute of British Architects, etc., etc. (*ibid*).
- 1852, Feb. 25. CHARLES NICHOLSON, M.D., and speaker of the Legislative Council of New South Wales (Letters patent).
- 1852, Feb. 26. CHARLES CROMPTON, a judge of the Queen's Bench (at St. James's Palace).
- 1852, Feb. 26. GEORGE GOODMAN, mayor of Leeds (*ibid*).
- 1852, Mar. 24. JOHN DORNEY HARDING, D.C.L., advocate in Doctor's Commons, and of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, advocate general (*ibid*).
- 1852, June 10. WILLIAM BARTHOLOMEW HACKETT, mayor of Cork (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland on the opening of the Irish National Exhibition of Industry in Cork).
- 1852, June 30. JOHN KINCAID, late captain in the Rifle Brigade, and senior exon of the Yeomen of the Guard (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1852, Nov. 19. WILLIAM A'BECKETT, chief justice of the Colony of Victoria (Letters patent).
- 1852, Dec. 2. CHARLES ROBERT MITCHELL JACKSON, puisne judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay (Letters patent).
- 1853, May 12. JOHN BENSON, architect of the great Dublin Industrial Exhibition (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland on the opening of the said Exhibition).
- 1853, June 13. JOHN STUART, a vice-chancellor (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1853, June 13. RICHARD BETHELL, M.P., solicitor general (*ibid*).



- 1853, June 13. JOSEPH FRANCIS OLLIFFE, M.D., physician to Her Majesty's Embassy at Paris (At Buckingham Palace).
- 1853, Aug. 8. JOHN FORBES, M.D., D.C.L., and F.R.S., physician to Her Majesty's Household, and physician extraordinary to H.R.H. the prince Albert (*ibid*).
- 1853, Aug. 8. JAMES LOMAX BARDSLEY, M.D., of Manchester (*ibid*).
- 1853, Oct. 31. CUSAC PATRICK RONEY, secretary of the Dublin Industrial Exhibition (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland on the occasion of the closing of the Dublin Industrial Exhibition).
- 1853, Nov. 25. STEPHEN BARTLETT LAKEMAN, captain, late commander of Lakeman's Waterkloof Rangers, Cape of Good Hope (at Windsor Castle).
- 1853, Dec. 9. ARCHIBALD BOGLE, lieutenant colonel of the East India Company's Bengal establishment, civil commissioner in the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces (by Letters patent).
- 1854, Feb. 16. JOHN BOWRING, LL.D., governor, commander-in-chief and vice admiral of Hong Kong and its Dependencies, plenipotentiary and chief superintendent of British trade in China (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1854, Feb. 22. JOHN KINGSTON JAMES, of No. 8, Hertford Street, Mayfair, eldest son of Sir John Kingston James, bart. (at St. James's Palace).
- 1854, Feb. 22. JOHN BERNARD BURKE, Ulster king of arms (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland at Dublin Castle).
- 1854, May 3. RICHARD BUDDEN CROWDER, a judge of Common Pleas (at St. James's Palace).
- 1854, May 3. SAMUEL BIGNOLD, of Norwich, mayor of Norwich, deputy lieutenant and magistrate of Co. Norfolk  
(At St. James's Palace).
- 1854, June 9. FREDERICK ABBOTT, lieutenant colonel, late of the Bengal Engineers, lieutenant governor of the East India Company's Military College at Addiscombe (*ibid*).
- 1854, June 9. GEORGE MACLEAN, commissary general to Her Majesty's Forces (*ibid*).
- 1854, June 9. ABRAHAM JOSIAS CLOËTE, colonel, deputy quartermaster general to the Forces, Cape of Good Hope (*ibid*).
- 1854, Aug. 14. WILLIAM OGLE CARR, chief justice of the Supreme Court of Ceylon (Letters patent).
- 1854, Oct. 14. HENRY COOPER, mayor of Kingston-upon-Hull, M.D. of the University of London, and fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons (on the pier at Hull).



- 1854, Nov. 14. JOHN SPENCER LOGIN, of the East India Company's Bengal Medical Service, superintendent of His Highness the Maharajah Duleep Singh (at Windsor Castle).
- 1855, Feb. 28. RICHARD GRAVES MACDONNELL, captain general, and governor-in-chief of South Australia (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1855, May 1. HENRY MUGGERIDGE, sheriff of London and Middl. (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1855, May 1. CHARLES DECIMUS CROSLY, sheriff of London and Middl. (*ibid*).
- 1855, May 22. THOMAS TOBIN, president of the Athenæum (at Cork by the lord lieutenant of Ireland, on the occasion of the inauguration of the Athenæum of Cork).
- 1855, May 22. JOHN GORDON, mayor of Cork (same occasion by same).
- 1855, Aug. 14 (? 13). JAMES SHAW WILLES, a judge of Common Pleas (at Osborne).
- 1855, Nov. 21. ROBERT JOHN LE MESURIER MCCLURE, captain R.N. (at Windsor Castle for services in the Arctic regions).
- 1856, Jan. 30 (Feb. 28). GEORGE WILLIAM WILSHERE BRAMWELL, a baron of the Court of Exchequer (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1856, Jan. 30. WILLIAM CARPENTER ROWE, chief justice of Ceylon (*ibid*).
- 1856, Jan. 30. MATTHEW R. SAUSSE, puisne judge at Bombay (*ibid*).
- 1856, Jan. 30. WILLIAM EDMOND LOGAN, director of the Geological Survey of Canada (*ibid*).
- 1856, Jan. 30. PETER BENSON MAXWELL, recorder of Prince of Wales Island (*ibid*).
- 1856, Jan. 30. RICHARD BOLTON MCCAUSLAND, recorder of Singapore (*ibid*).
- 1856, Feb. 20. THOMAS BLAIKIE, provost of the City of Aberdeen (at St. James's Palace).
- 1856, Mar. 12. WILLIAM MACARTHUR, of Camden Park, New South Wales (at St. James's Palace).
- 1856, Mar. 12. HUGH LYON PLAYFAIR, H.E.C.S., provost of St. Andrews (*ibid*).
- 1856, Apr. 4. WILLIAM HENRY HOLMES, of the Civil Service, British Guiana, late special commissioner from British Guiana to the Paris Exhibition of 1855 (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1856, July 2. VALENTINE FLEMING, chief justice of the Supreme Court of Tasmania (Letters patent).
- 1856, July 2. DOMINICK DALY, lieutenant governor of Prince Edward Island (Letters patent).

- 1856, Nov. 28. WILLIAM HENRY WATSON, a baron of the Exchequer (at Windsor Castle).
- 1856, Nov. 28. HENRY DAVISON, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law (*ibid*).
- 1856, Nov. 28. BENJAMIN CHILLEY CAMPBELL PINE, governor and commander-in-chief of Her Majesty's Forts and Settlements on the Gold Coast (*ibid*).
- 1856, Nov. 28. WILLIAM BROOKE O'SHAUGHNESSY, F.R.S., surgeon in the Bengal Army (*ibid*).
- 1856, Nov. 28. ROWLAND MACDONALD STEPHENSON, civil engineer, of Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park and late of Calcutta (At Windsor Castle).
- 1857, June 18. CHARLES COOPER, chief justice of the Supreme Court of South Australia (at St. James's Palace).
- 1857, June 18. WILLIAM FRY CHANNELL, a baron of the Exchequer (*ibid*).
- 1857, June 18. HENRY SINGER KEATING, solicitor general (*ibid*).
- 1857, June 30. JAMES WATTS, Abney Hall, Co. Chester, mayor of Manchester (at Manchester).
- 1857, July 10. CHARLES JUSTIN MACCARTHY, colonial secretary of the Island of Ceylon (Letters patent).
- 1857, July 13. WILLIAM FOSTER STAWELL, chief justice of the Colony of Victoria (same).
- 1857, July 13. JAMES FREDERICK PALMER, president of the Legislative Council of the Colony of Victoria (same).
- 1857, July 13. DANIEL COOPER, speaker of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales (same).
- 1858, Feb. 3. WILLIAM HODGES, chief justice of the Cape of Good Hope (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1858, Feb. 18. WILLIAM TOPHAM, of Her Majesty's Hon. Corps of Gentlemen at Arms (at St. James's Palace).
- 1858, Feb. 18. BENJAMIN TRAVELL PHILLIPS, major general, lieutenant of the Yeomen of the Guard (*ibid*).
- 1858, Feb. 18. GEORGE DEAS, Hon., one of the senators of the College of Justice, sometime solicitor general for Scotland (*ibid*).
- 1858, Feb. 18. ANDREW ORR, lord provost of the City of Glasgow (*ibid*).
- 1858, Feb. 18. WILLIAM MONTAGU MANNING, LL.D., barrister of Lincoln's Inn, member of the Executive Council of New South Wales, and one of Her Majesty's counsels for that Colony (*ibid*).
- 1858, Mar. 12. RICHARD DRY, late speaker of the Legislative Council of Tasmania (Letters patent dated Mar. 16).

- 1858, Mar. 17. HUGH MACCALMONT CAIRNS, solicitor general (at St. James's Palace).
- 1858, Apr. 14. JOHN BARNARD BYLES, a judge of Common Pleas (*ibid*).
- 1858, Apr. 28. ADAM BITTLESTON, judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature of Madras (*ibid*).
- 1858, May 7. HENRY WATSON PARKER, late first minister and principal secretary for New South Wales (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1858, June 11. WILLIAM RAE, M.D., inspector of Hospitals and Fleets, Royal Navy (at St. James's Palace).
- 1858, June 11. JAMES PRIOR, deputy inspector of Hospitals and Fleets, Royal Navy (*ibid*).
- 1858, June 15. JOHN RATCLIFF, of Wyddrington, Co. Warwick, mayor of Birmingham (at the Town Hall, Birmingham).
- 1858, Aug. 30. FREDERIC HUGHES, late a captain in the 7th Regiment of Madras Light Cavalry (Letters patent).
- 1858, Sept. 2. JOHN WILLIAM FISHER, chief surgeon to the Metropolitan Police (at Osborne).
- 1858, Sept. 4. CHARLES TILSTON BRIGHT, C.E., engineer of the Atlantic telegraph (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1858, Sept. 7. PETER FAIRBAIRN, of Woodsley House, Co. York., mayor of Leeds (at Leeds, on the occasion of the opening of the Town Hall, Leeds).
- 1858, Nov. 12. HENRY JOHN BROWNRIGG, inspector general of Constabulary in Ireland (at Dublin by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1858, Nov. 13. ETIENNE PASCHAL TACHÉ, colonel, of Montgomery, Canada (at Windsor Castle).
- 1858, Nov. 26. CHARLES CLIFFORD, speaker of the House of Representatives of the Colony of New Zealand (Letters patent).
- 1858, Dec. 13. WILLIAM ARRINDELL, chief justice of the Colony of British Guiana (same).
- 1858, Dec. 30. MORDAUNT LAWSON WELLS, judge of the Supreme Court at Calcutta (at Windsor Castle).
- 1859, Jan. 13. JAMES BUCHANAN MACAULAY, some time chief justice of Common Pleas for Canada, West (Letters patent dated Jan. 20).
- 1859, Feb. 2. JOSEPH ARNOULD, puisne judge of the Supreme Court at Bombay (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1859, Feb. 23. WILLIAM GEORGE ARMSTRONG, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., engineer to the War Office for Rifled Ordnance; inventor of Armstrong gun.
- 1859, Apr. 13. BRENTON HALLIBURTON, chief justice of Nova Scotia (Letters patent dated Apr. 14).



- 1859, Apr. 18. HUGH HILL, a judge of the Queen's Bench (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1859, May 26. BARNES PEACOCK, chief justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta (Letters patent dated May 30).
- 1859, June 25. ALEXANDER DUNDAS ARBUTHNOTT, vice admiral (at St. James's Palace).
- 1859, June 25. HERCULES GEORGE ROBERT ROBINSON, governor of Hong Kong (*ibid*).
- 1859, June 25. STEPHENSON VILLIERS SURTEES, chief justice of the Island of Mauritius (*ibid*).
- 1859, July 6. WILLIAM BYAM, president of the Council of Antigua (Letters patent dated July 11).
- 1859, July 6. WILLIAM SNAGG, chief justice of Antigua and Montserrat (Letters patent dated July 12).
- 1859, July 23. JOHN THOMAS, speaker of the House of Assembly of Barbados (Letters patent dated July 27).
- 1859, Aug. 22. EDWARD HAY DRUMMOND HAY, governor of the Island of St. Helena (Letters patent dated Sept. 2).
- 1859, Oct. 12. JAMES CARTER, chief justice of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick (Letters patent dated Oct. 18).
- 1859, Oct. 15. Rt. Hon. JOHN MELVILLE, lord provost of Edinburgh (at Holyrood Palace).
- 1859, Nov. 10. JOHN ARNOTT, mayor of Cork, M.P. (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland on the occasion of laying the foundation stone of the bridge over the Lee).
- 1859, Nov. 15. BRYAN EDWARDS, chief justice of Jamaica (Letters patent dated Nov. 21).
- 1860, Feb. 23. WILLIAM ATHERTON, M.P., solicitor general (at St. James's Palace).
- 1860, Feb. 23. FRANCIS LEOPOLD MCCLINTOCK, captain R.N., LL.D., commander of the Arctic (Fox) Expedition (*ibid*).
- 1860, Mar. 28. HENRY JAMES, colonel, of the Royal Engineers, director of the Ordnance Survey and of the Topographical and Statistical Department of the War Office (*ibid*).
- 1860, Mar. 28. EDWARD SHEPHERD CREASY, chief justice of Ceylon (*ibid*).
- 1860, Apr. 24. COLIN BLACKBURN, one of the judges of the Queen's Bench (*ibid*).
- 1860, Apr. 24. JAMES PLAISTED WILDE, a baron of the Exchequer (*ibid*).
- 1860, May 24. WILLIAM MARTIN, late chief justice of New Zealand (Letters patent).
- 1860, May 24. FRANCIS BRADY, chief justice of Newfoundland (same).



- 1860, May 24. JAMES HURTLE FISHER, president of the Legislative Council, South Australia (same).
- 1860, May 24. CHRISTOFFEL JOSEPHUS BRAND, speaker of the House of Assembly of the Cape of Good Hope (same dated June 7).
- 1860, May 24. FRANCIS MURPHY, speaker of the House of Assembly of Victoria (same dated June 8).
- 1860, May 24. REDMOND BARRY, senior puisne judge of Victoria (same).
- 1860, May 24. THOMAS MACLEAR, astronomer royal at the Cape of Good Hope (same dated June 11).
- 1860, May 24. WALTER CURRIE, commandant of the Armed Mounted Police at the Cape of Good Hope (same dated June 12).
- 1860, June 13. GEORGE BURDETT L'ESTRANGE, gentleman usher of the Black Rod (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1860, June 19. JOHN NODES DICKINSON, first puisne judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales (Letters patent).
- 1860, June 20. WILLIAM LOCKYER FREESTUN, colonel (at St. James's Palace).
- 1860, June 20. JAMES RANALD MARTIN, F.R.S., physician to the Secretary of State for India in Council, and surgeon in the Bengal Army, retired (*ibid*).
- 1860, Aug. 21. NARCISSE FORTUNAT BELLEAU, speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Canada (at the Parliament House, Quebec, by the prince of Wales, under authority of Letters patent granted for that purpose).
- 1860, Aug. 21. HENRY SMITH, speaker of the Commons House, Canada (*ibid* by same).
- 1860, Aug. 23. STUART ALEXANDER DONALDSON, formerly principal secretary to the Government of New South Wales (Letters patent).
- 1860, Oct. 26. CHARLES SARGENT, member of the Supreme Council of Justice of the Ionian Islands (at Windsor Castle).
- 1860, Dec. 10. JEAN EDOUARD RÉMONO, first puisne judge of the Supreme Court of the Island of Mauritius (Letters patent dated Dec. 18).
- 1860, Dec. 10. ANDREW SCOTT WAUGH, lieutenant colonel, Bengal Engineers, superintendent of Trigonometrical Survey, and surveyor general of India (Letters patent dated Dec. 19).
- 1861, Feb. 4. ARTHUR COTTON, colonel-commandant, Her Majesty's Madras Engineers (at Buckingham Palace).

- 1861, Feb. 14. RICHARD CHARLES KIRBY, late accountant general of the War Department (at St. James's Palace).
- 1861, Mar. 13. GEORGE EVEREST, colonel, F.R.S., of the Bengal Artillery, formerly superintendent of the Great Trigonometrical Survey, and surveyor general of India, on the retired list (*ibid*).
- 1861, Mar. 13. COLLEY HARMAN SCOTLAND, chief justice of Madras (*ibid*).
- 1861, Aug. 5. ROUNDELL PALMER, solicitor general (at Osborne).
- 1861, Aug. 9. EDWARD COEY, mayor of Belfast (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland, on his visit to the Botanical Gardens, Belfast).
- 1861, Nov. 14. PATRICK MACCHOMBAICH DE COLQUHOUN, LL.D., chief justice of the Ionian Islands (at Windsor Castle).
- 1862, Feb. 28. EDMUND GRIMANI HORNBY, judge of the Supreme Consular Court at Constantinople (Letters patent).
- 1862, May 30. WALTER FREDERIC CROFTON, captain, R.A., chairman of the Directors of Government Prisons (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland at the Vice-Regal Lodge).
- 1862, June 11. JOHN MELLOR, a justice of the Queen's Bench (Letters patent).
- 1862, July 18. GEORGE ALFRED ARNEY, chief justice of the Supreme Court of New Zealand (same).
- 1862, July 18. FRANCIS SMITH, judge of the Supreme Court of Tasmania (same).
- 1862, Sept. 16. CHARLES AUGUSTUS HARTLEY, the civil engineer employed by the European Commission for the improvement of the navigation of the Danube (same).
- 1862, Sept. 17. ROBERT JOSEPH PHILLIMORE, Q.C., Queen's advocate general (same).
- 1862, Oct. 31. GABRIEL PIERRE JULES FROPIER, of the Island of Mauritius (same).
- 1862, Dec. 11. LUKE SMITHETT, of Dover, Co. Kent, one of the justices of the peace for the borough of Dover (same).
- 1863, May 30. FRANCIS RICHARD SANDFORD (Letters patent dated June 8).
- 1863, June 30. JOHN GRAY, M.D., of Charleville House, Rathmines, Co. Dublin, chairman of the Waterworks Committee of the Dublin Corporation, "in special recognition of the indefatigable zeal and high ability evinced by the chairman of the Waterworks Committee throughout the whole progress of the undertaking" (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).

- 1863, Aug. 10. JAMES COXE, of Kinellen, Co. Edinburgh, doctor of medicine, one of the commissioners of the General Board of Lunacy for Scotland (Letters patent).
- 1863, Aug. 10. GOLDSWORTHY GURNEY, of Bude, Co. Cornwall (same).
- 1863, Oct. 13. ALEXANDER ANDERSON, lord provost of Aberdeen (at Aberdeen on the occasion of unveiling the statue of prince Consort).
- 1863, Nov. 1. GILLERY PIGOTT, a baron of the Exchequer (Letters patent).
- 1863, Nov. 23. ROBERT PORRETT COLLIER, M.P., solicitor general (at Windsor Castle).
- 1863, Nov. 23. PETER STAFFORD CAREY, bailiff of Guernsey (*ibid*).
- 1864, Jan. 28. WILLIAM ROBERT WILLS WILDE, fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, surgeon-oculist-in-ordinary to Her Majesty in Ireland, and vice-president of the Royal Irish Academy, "not so much in consideration of high professional reputation, which is European, as to mark the sense of services rendered to statistical science, especially in connection with the Irish Census" (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1864, June 10. WILLIAM SHEE, a judge of the Queen's Bench (at Windsor Castle).
- 1864, Aug. 30. DAVID ROSS, lord provost of Perth (at Perth on the occasion of the unveiling the statue of prince Consort).
- 1864, Nov. 30. THOMAS HENRY, chief magistrate at Bow Street (at Windsor Castle).
- 1865, Feb. 11. ALEXANDER TAYLOR, doctor of medicine (Letters patent).
- 1865, Feb. 21. GEORGE CLENDINING O'DONNELL, eldest son of Sir Richard Annesley O'Donnell, bart., of Newport House, Co. Mayo (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland, the said knight-hood having been claimed in accordance with a privilege pertaining to the heir of the said baronetcy under the terms of a clause in the patent of baronetcy granted in 1780 to Neale O'Donnell).
- 1865, May 18. MONTAGUE EDWARD SMITH, a justice of Common Pleas (at Windsor Castle).
- 1865, May 18. JOHN THWAITES, chairman of the Metropolitan Board of Works (*ibid*).
- 1865, Aug. 14. JOHN HOWLEY, Q.C., the Queen's first serjeant in Ireland, late chairman of the County of Tipperary (by the lord lieutenant at the Vice-regal Lodge).



- 1865, Nov. 20. ROBERT LUSH, serjeant-at-law, a justice of Queen's Bench (at Windsor Castle).
- 1865, Nov. 20. EDWARD HILDITCH, M.D., inspector general of Hospitals and Fleets (*ibid*).
- 1865, Nov. 20. JOHN CAMPBELL LEES, late chief justice of the Bahamas (*ibid*).
- 1866, Feb. 10. DAVID MUNRO (MONRO), M.D., late speaker of the House of Representatives, New Zealand (Letters patent dated Feb. 13).
- 1866, Mar. 24. FRANCIS GRANT, president of the Royal Academy of Arts (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1866, June 13. RICHARD COUCH, chief justice of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Bombay (Letters patent dated June 18).
- 1866, June 13. WALTER MORGAN, chief justice of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature for the North-western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William, in Bengal (Letters patent dated June 19).
- 1866, July 26. WILLIAM BOVILL, M.P., Q.C., solicitor general (at Osborne).
- 1866, Nov. 10. JOHN ROLT, attorney general (at Windsor Castle).
- 1866, Nov. 10. SAMUEL CANNING (*ibid*).
- 1866, Nov. 10. WILLIAM THOMSON, LL.D., F.R.S., professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow (*ibid*).
- 1866, Nov. 10. JAMES ANDERSON, captain (*ibid*).
- 1866, Nov. 10. SAMUEL WHITE BAKER (*ibid*).
- 1866, Nov. 26. RICHARD ATWOOD GLASS (Letters patent).
- 1866, Nov. 30. JOHN MORRIS, mayor of Wolverhampton (at Wolverhampton).
- 1866, Dec. 12. WILLIAM HACKETT, recorder of Prince of Wales Island (at Windsor Castle on his appointment as chief justice for Penang).
- 1866, Dec. 28. JOHN BURGESS KARSLAKE, solicitor general (at Osborne).
- 1866, Dec. 28. BENJAMIN SAMUEL PHILLIPS, alderman and late lord mayor of London (*ibid*).
- 1867, Feb. 2. RICHARD MALINS, a vice-chancellor (*ibid*).
- 1867, Mar. 26. HENRY MANGLES DENHAM, rear-admiral, F.R.S. (at Windsor Castle).
- 1867, Mar. 26. GEORGE HARVEY, president of the Royal Scottish Academy (*ibid*).
- 1867, Mar. 26. CHARLES HENRY PENNELL (*ibid*).
- 1867, Mar. 26. JOSEPH NOEL PATON, R.S.A., Her Majesty's Limner for Scotland (*ibid*).



- 1867, July 27. WILLIAM MITCHELL, editor and proprietor of the "Shipping and Mercantile Gazette" (Letters patent).
- 1867, Aug. 3. HENRY THOMPSON, F.R.C.S. (at Osborne).
- 1867, Aug. 3. WILLIAM HENRY BODKIN, assistant judge of the Court of Sessions, Middl. (*ibid*).
- 1867, Aug. 3. JOHN ILES MANTELL, late chief justice of Her Majesty's settlements in the Gambia (*ibid*).
- 1867, Aug. 3. WILLIAM ANDERSON ROSE, alderman of the City of London (*ibid*).
- 1867, Aug. 3. SYDNEY HEDLEY WATERLOW, of Fairseat House, Highgate, alderman and sheriff of London and Middlesex (at Osborne).
- 1867, Aug. 3. FRANCIS LYCETT, sheriff of London and Middlesex (*ibid*).
- 1867, Aug. 3. CHARLES JASPER SELWYN, M.P., solicitor general (*ibid*).
- 1867, Aug. 19. HARRY ST. GEORGE ORD, colonel, lieutenant colonel in the Corps of Royal Engineers, governor and commander-in-chief of the Straits Settlements (Letters patent).
- 1867, Aug. 31. JOHN BROWN, of Endcliffe Hall, parish of Sheffield, West Riding of Co. York (same).
- 1867, Aug. 31. JOSEPH NEALE MCKENNA, of Ardo House, parish of Ardmore, Co. Waterford (same).
- 1867, Nov. 4. TRAVERS TWISS, D.C.L., advocate general (at Windsor Castle).
- 1867, Dec. 11. JOHN PAUL HOPKINS, major, governor of the Military Knights of Windsor (*ibid*).
- 1867, Dec. 11. JOHN HENRY COOKE, lieutenant colonel, lieutenant of the Yeomen of the Guard (*ibid*).
- 1867, Dec. 20. ARTHUR EDWARD KENNEDY, governor-in-chief of the West African Settlements (at Osborne).
- 1868, Jan. 17. CHARLES LANYON, of the Abbey, White Abbey, Co. Antrim, a justice of the Peace, Co. Antrim, M.P. for Belfast, president of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland, and a Royal Hibernian Academician (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1868, Jan. 17. RICHARD JOHN THEODORE ORPEN, president of the Incorporated Society of Attorneys and Solicitors of Ireland (by same).
- 1868, Jan. 30. CHARLES WHEATSTONE, F.R.S. (at Osborne).
- 1868, Feb. 29. WILLIAM BALIOL BRETT, M.P., solicitor general (*ibid*).
- 1868, May 14. Rt. Hon. GEORGE MARKHAM GIFFARD, a vice-chancellor (at Windsor Castle).

- 1868, May 14. JAMES HANNEN, one of the justices of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench (At Windsor Castle).
- 1868, May 14. Rt. Hon. WILLIAM CARROLL, M.D., lord mayor of Dublin (*ibid*).
- 1868, July 7. THOMAS TILSON, of Clapham Park (*ibid*).
- 1868, July 7. WILLIAM CHARLES HOOD, M.D. (*ibid*).
- 1868, Aug. 29. ANDREW FAIRBAIRN, of Woodsley House, Leeds, West Riding, Co. York., mayor of Leeds (Letters patent).
- 1868, Aug. 29. FREDERICK ARROW, of Pilgrims Hall, Co. Essex, deputy master of the Trinity House, London (Letters patent).
- 1868, Aug. 29. EDWARD WILLIAM WATKIN, of Northenden, Co. Palatine of Chester (same).
- 1868, Nov. 3. JAMES LUMSDEN, of Arden, Co. Dumbarton., lord provost of the City of Glasgow (same).
- 1868, Nov. 13. JOHN BARRINGTON, a deputy lieutenant for the county of the City of Dublin, and lord mayor of that city in the year 1865 (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1868, Nov. 13. EDWARD REID, of The Elms, Londonderry, mayor of that city (by same).
- 1868, Dec. 1. CHARLES HENRY FIRTH, of Heckmondwike, near Leeds, West Riding, Yorks (Letters patent).
- 1868, Dec. 5. PETER TAIT, of South Hill, Limerick, mayor of Limerick in the years 1866, 1867, and 1868, and a deputy lieutenant of the said city (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1868, Dec. 7. PHILIP FRANCIS, judge of the Supreme Consular Court at Constantinople (Letters patent).
- 1868, Dec. 9. ANTHONY CLEASBY, a baron of the Exchequer (at Windsor Castle).
- 1868, Dec. 9. RICHARD BAGGALLAY, solicitor general (*ibid*).
- 1868, Dec. 9. LOUIS MALLET, assistant secretary to the Board of Trade (*ibid*).
- 1868, Dec. 9. GEORGE HAYES, one of the justices of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench (*ibid*).
- 1868, Dec. 12. JOHN DUKE COLERIDGE, M.P., solicitor general (*ibid*).
- 1869, Jan. 14. MATTHEW DIGBY WYATT, (at Osborne).
- 1869, Feb. 4. WILLIAM MILBOURNE JAMES, a vice-chancellor (*ibid*).
- 1869, Feb. 8. WILLIAM YOUNG, chief justice and president of the Legislative Council of the Province of Nova Scotia (Letters patent).
- 1869, Feb. 13. HUGH WILLIAM HOYLES, chief justice of the Colony of Newfoundland (same).

- 1869, Mar. 7. ROBERT HODGSON, chief justice of the Island of Prince Edward (Letters patent).
- 1869, Apr. 1. CHARLES FARQUHAR SHAND, chief justice of the Island of Mauritius (Letters patent dated Apr. 3).
- 1869, Apr. 14. MICHAEL COSTA (at Windsor Castle).
- 1869, May 4. JAMES MARTIN, late first minister and attorney general in the Colony of New South Wales (Letters patent dated May 5).
- 1869, May 4. ROBERT OFFICER, speaker of the House of Assembly of the Colony of Tasmania (Letters patent dated May 7).
- 1869, May 4. TERENCE AUBREY MURRAY, president of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New South Wales (Letters patent dated May 6).
- 1869, July 9. WILLIAM TITE, M.P., F.R.S. (at Windsor Castle).
- 1869, July 9. THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, deputy keeper of the Public Records (*ibid*).
- 1869, July 9. JAMES MEEK, sometime lord mayor of York (*ibid*).
- 1869, July 9. RICHARD DAVIES HANSON, chief justice of the Colony of South Australia (*ibid*).
- 1869, July 9. JOSEPH HERON, town clerk of Manchester (*ibid*).
- 1869, July 9. PETER COATS, of Paisley, N.B. (*ibid*).
- 1869, July 29. JAMES COCKLE, chief justice of the Supreme Court of the Colony of Queensland (Letters patent).
- 1869, Aug. 7. WILLIAM WRIGHT, of Sigglesthorpe Hall, chairman of the directors of the Dock Company at Hull (at Osborne).
- 1869, Sept. 6. WILLIAM RICHARD DRAKE, of Oatlands Lodge, Co. Surrey (Letters patent).
- 1869, Oct. 9. SIDNEY SMITH BELL, chief justice of the Supreme Court of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope (Letters patent).
- 1869, Nov. 11. ALBERT WILLIAM WOODS, Garter Principal King of Arms (at Windsor Castle).
- 1869, Nov. 11. JAMES ALDERSON, M.D., F.R.S., president of the Royal College of Physicians (*ibid*).
- 1869, Nov. 11. ROGER THERRY, many years a judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales (*ibid*).
- 1869, Nov. 11. THOMAS GIBBONS FROST, of Dolcorsllwyn, Cemmaes, Co. Montgomery, and of Redcliff, Co. Chester, late mayor of Chester (*ibid*).
- 1869, Nov. 11. WILLIAM FOTHERGILL COOKE, for great and special services in connexion with the practical introduction of the electric telegraph (*ibid*).



- 1869, Dec. 11. JOSEPH CAUSTON, alderman and sheriff of London and sheriff of Co. Middlesex (At Windsor Castle).
- 1869, Dec. 11. JAMES VALLENTIN, sheriff of the City of London and county of Middlesex (*ibid*).
- 1870, Feb. 26. JOHN LUCIE SMITH, chief justice of the Island of Jamaica (Letters patent).
- 1870, Mar. 12. MICHAEL ROBERTS WESTROPP, chief justice of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Bombay (Letters patent).
- 1870, Mar. 31. FRANCIS RONALDS, in consideration of his having been the original inventor of the electric telegraph (at Windsor Castle).
- 1870, Apr. 30. JOHN MORPHETT, president of the Legislative Council of the colony of South Australia (Letters patent).
- 1870, Apr. 30. GEORGE STRICKLAND KINGSTON, speaker of the House of Assembly of the Colony of South Australia (same).
- 1870, May 18. WILLIAM BROWN, late accountant general in the War Department (at Windsor Castle).
- 1870, June 4. JAMES McCULLOCH, chief secretary to the Government in the Colony of Victoria (Letters patent).
- 1870, June 23. JOHN HENRY BRIGGS, late chief clerk of the Admiralty (at Windsor Castle).
- 1870, June 23. ANTONIO BRADY, late superintendent of contracts at the Admiralty (*ibid*).
- 1870, Aug. 9. Rt. Hon. GEORGE MELLISH, a judge of the Court of Appeal in Chancery (at Osborne).
- 1870, Aug. 9. DANIEL ADOLPHUS LANGE (*ibid*).
- 1870, Aug. 17. EDWARD SMIRKE, vice-warden of the Stannaries (at Windsor).
- 1870, Nov. 3. EDWARD KENNY, late president of the Privy Council of the Dominion of Canada (Letters patent).
- 1870, Nov. 29. JAMES PENNETHORNE, late architect to the Board of Works and of the Woods and Forests (at Windsor Castle).
- 1870, Nov. 29. LLEWELLYN TURNER, deputy constable of Carnarvon Castle (*ibid*).
- 1871, Jan. 14. JAMES BACON, a vice-chancellor (at Osborne).
- 1871, Jan. 14. JOHN MACLEAN, of Pallingswick Lodge, Hammer-smith, deputy auditor of the War Office (*ibid*).
- 1871, Feb. 8. WILLIAM HARRISON WALKER, captain, senior professional member of the Harbour and Marine Department of the Board of Trade (at Windsor Castle).
- 1871, Feb. 13. CHARLES ROBERT TURNER, late senior master of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench at Westminster (Letters patent).



- 1871, Mar. 6. MAURICE CHARLES O'CONNELL, president of the Legislative Council of the Colony of Queensland (Letters patent).
- 1871, Mar. 24. WILLIAM BOXALL, R.A., D.C.L., director of the National Gallery (at Windsor Castle).
- 1871, Mar. 24. GEORGE ELVEY, doctor of music (*ibid*).
- 1871, Mar. 24. WILLIAM STERNDALÉ BENNETT, D.C.L., doctor of music (*ibid*).
- 1871, Mar. 24. JULIUS BENEDICT (At Windsor Castle).
- 1871, June 21. FRANCIS HICKS, treasurer of St. Thomas's Hospital (on the occasion of the opening of said Hospital).
- 1871, June 29. JOHN WICKENS, a vice-chancellor (at Windsor Castle).
- 1871, July 24. HUGH ALLAN, of Ravenscrag, Co. Montreal, Canada (Letters patent).
- 1871, July 28. FRANCIS PETTIT SMITH, curator of the Patent Office Museum, South Kensington (at Osborne).
- 1871, July 28. JAMES JELL CHALK, barrister-at-law, secretary to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England (*ibid*).
- 1871, Oct. 3.\* ROBERT STUART, one of Her Majesty's counsel, chief justice of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William, in Bengal (Letters patent).
- 1872, Feb. 21. WILLIAM ROBERT GROVE, a judge of the Court of Common Pleas (at Osborne).
- 1872, Feb. 21. GEORGE JESSEL, solicitor general (*ibid*).
- 1872, Feb. 21. OLIVER NUGENT, president of the Legislative Council of Antigua (*ibid*).
- 1872, Feb. 28. ROBERT PRESCOTT STEWART, Mus. Doc, of Holyrood, Bray, Co. Wicklow, professor of music in the University of Dublin (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland at Dublin Castle before the levée).
- 1872, Mar. 14. JOHN COODE, chief engineer of the Portland Breakwater (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1872, Mar. 14. JOSEPH COWEN, M.P., alderman, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, in recognition of his services as chairman of the River Tyne Commissioners (*ibid*).
- 1872, Mar. 14. PETER SPOKES, late mayor of Reading (*ibid*).
- 1872, Mar. 14. JOHN ROSE CORMACK, M.D. of the Universities of Paris and Edinburgh, physician to the Hertford British Hospital of Paris, and late surgeon to the Ambulance Anglaise at Paris (*ibid*).

\*In August, 1871, knighthood was offered to John Campbell, of Dublin, on the occasion of the visit of the Prince of Wales, but was declined.

- 1872, Mar. 14. JOHN GILBERT, A.R.A., president of the Society of Painters in Water Colours (At Buckingham Palace).
- 1872, Mar. 14. FRANCIS WYATT TRUSCOTT, alderman of London and sheriff of London and Middlesex (*ibid* in commemoration of the Queen's visit to St. Paul's Cathedral, Feb. 27).
- 1872, Mar. 14. JOHN BENNETT, sheriff of London and Middlesex (*ibid* same occasion).
- 1872, Mar. 14. THOMAS CHAMBERS, Q.C., M.P., deputy recorder (*ibid*).
- 1872, Mar. 19. JOHN GOSS, composer for Her Majesty's Chapels Royal, and organist of St. Paul's Cathedral (at Windsor Castle).
- 1872, Apr. 11. ALBERT ABDALLAH DAVID SASSOON, of Bombay, member of the Council of the governor of Bombay for making Laws and Regulations (Letters patent).
- 1872, Apr. 22. JOHN RICHARD QUAIN, one of the justices of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench at Westminster (at Windsor Castle).
- 1872, Apr. 22. THOMAS DAKIN, alderman (*ibid*).
- 1872, June 7. DANIEL BROOKE ROBERTSON, Her Majesty's consul at Canton (Letters patent).
- 1872, June 25. JAMES RAMSDEN, of Barrow-in-Furness (at Windsor Castle).
- 1872, June 7. WILLIAM PERRY, late Her Majesty's consul-general at Venice (Letters patent).
- 1872, June 27. COWASJEE JEHANGHIER READYMONEY, of Bombay, (Letters patent).
- 1872, Aug. 9. GEORGE GILBERT SCOTT, R.A. (at Osborne).
- 1872, Aug. 9. JOHN SAVAGE, mayor of Belfast (at Belfast by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1872, Aug. 9. JAMES HAMILTON, chairman of the Belfast Harbour Commission (*ibid* by same).
- 1872, Aug. 17. JOHN LE COUTEUR, colonel, late adjutant general of the Royal Jersey Militia, and one of Her Majesty's aides-de-camp, viscount of the Isle of Jersey (Letters patent).
- 1872, Nov. 30. JOSIAH MASON, of Norwood House, Erdington, near Birmingham, Co. Warwick. (same).
- 1872, Nov. 30. EDWARD LEE, manager of the Dublin Exhibition of Arts, Industries, and Manufactures (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland, on the occasion of the closing of the Dublin Exhibition of Arts, Industries, and Manufactures).

- 1873, Jan. 16. WILLIAM PALLISER, major, for his distinguished services in connection with Artillery (at Osborne).
- 1873, Feb. 5. THOMAS DICKSON ARCHIBALD, a justice of the Queen's Bench (*ibid*).
- 1873, Feb. 5. CHARLES EDWARD POLLOCK, a baron of Her Majesty's Court of Exchequer (*ibid*).
- 1873, Feb. 5. JOHN CORDY BURROWS, ex-mayor of Brighton (*ibid*).
- 1873, Feb. 13. JOSEPH NEEDHAM, chief justice of the Island of Trinidad (Letters patent).
- 1873, Feb. 21. WILLIAM HAMILTON, Her Majesty's consul at Boulogne (Letters patent).
- 1873, Mar. 14. FRANCIS DILLON BELL, speaker of the House of Representatives of the Colony of New Zealand (Letters patent).
- 1873, Apr. 15. RALPH SMITH CUSACK, chairman of the Midland Great Western Railway Company of Ireland, clerk of the Hanaper in Ireland (by the lord lieutenant, on the occasion of the opening of the "Spencer" Dock at Dublin).
- 1873, May 5. JAMES HILL, chief commissioner of Charities for England and Wales (at Windsor Castle).
- 1873, May 10. SIDNEY SMITH SAUNDERS, late Her Majesty's consul general in the Ionian Islands (Letters patent).
- 1873, May 31. CHARLES GAVAN DUFFY, lately chief secretary of the Colony of Victoria and its Dependencies (Letters patent).
- 1873, June 26. ALEXANDER NISBET, doctor, honorary physician to Her Majesty and inspector general of Hospitals and Fleets, Royal Navy (at Windsor Castle).
- 1873, June 26. GEORGE BIDDLECOMBE, captain R.N. (*ibid*.)
- 1873, June 30. JOSEPH RITCHIE LYON DICKSON, M.D., physician to Her Majesty's Legation in Persia, in attendance on His Majesty the Shah (*ibid*).
- 1873, Aug. 4. THOMAS WHITE, sheriff of London and Middlesex (at Osborne).
- 1873, Aug. 4. FREDERICK PERKINS, sheriff of London and Middlesex (*ibid*).
- 1873, Aug. 31. JOHN HAWKSHAW (at Balmoral).
- 1873, Sept. 2. JAMES MILNE WILSON, late chief member of the Executive Government and colonial secretary of the Colony of Tasmania (Letters patent).
- 1873, Dec. 12. HENRY JAMES, Q.C., M.P., attorney general (at Windsor Castle).
- 1873, Dec. 12. WILLIAM GEORGE GRANVILLE VENABLES-VERNON-HARCOURT, Q.C., M.P., solicitor general (*ibid*).
- 1873, Dec. 12. CHARLES HALL, a vice-chancellor (*ibid*).



- 1873, Dec. 12. ARCHIBALD PAULL BURT, chief justice of the Colony of Western Australia (*ibid*).
- 1873, Dec. 12. WILLIAM HENRY DOYLE, chief justice of the Bahama Islands (*ibid*).
- 1874, Jan. 27. RICHARD PAUL AMPHLETT, a baron of the Exchequer (at Osborne).
- 1874, Jan. 27. JAMES WILLIAM MACKEY, of Clonsilla House, Co. Dublin (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland, for public services as J.P. and alderman of Dublin, lord mayor 1866 and 1873).
- 1874, Jan. 28. THOMAS SIDGREAVES, chief justice of the Straits Settlements (Letters patent).
- 1874, Jan. 31. JULIAN PAUNCEFOTE, chief justice of the Supreme Court of the Leeward Islands (Letters patent).
- 1874, Feb. 20. HENRY DONOVAN, J.P., Co. Kerry, and high sheriff, 1873; chairman of the Tralee Town Commissioners (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1874, Feb. 21. CHARLES REED, M.P., LL.D., F.S.A., J.P. and D.L., chairman of the London School Board (at Windsor Castle).
- 1874, Feb. 21. CHARLES ALEXANDER WOOD, formerly one of Her Majesty's Commissioners of Emigration (*ibid*).
- 1874, Mar. 2. JAMES WATSON, lord provost of Glasgow (*ibid*).
- 1874, Mar. 17. JOHN SMALE, chief justice of the Colony of Hong Kong (Letters patent).
- 1874, May 12. JOSEPH WILLIAM BAZALGETTE, engineer to the Metropolitan Board of Works (at Windsor Castle).
- 1874, July 7. JOHN RICE CROWE, Her Majesty's consul general at Christiania (*ibid*).
- 1874, July 7. JOHN GREEN, late Her Majesty's agent and consul general at Bucharest (*ibid*).
- 1874, July 20. RICHARD FRANCIS MORGAN, Queen's advocate of the Colony of Ceylon (Letters patent).
- 1874, Aug. 6. MUTEÉ COOMÁRA SWÁMY, a member of the Legislative Council of Ceylon (at Osborne).
- 1874, Aug. 6. CHARLES WHETHAM, sheriff of London and Middlesex (*ibid*).
- 1874, Aug. 6. JOHN HENRY JOHNSON, sheriff of London and Middlesex (*ibid*).
- 1874, Sept. 16. GEORGE CAMPBELL ANDERSON, attorney general of the Bahama Islands (Letters patent).
- 1874, Dec. 12. JOHN HOLKER, M.P., Q.C., solicitor general (at Windsor Castle).
- 1874, Dec. 12. LUDLOW COTTER (*ibid*).



- 1874, Dec. 29. MUNGULDASS NATHOOBHOY, of Bombay, member of the Council of the Governor of Bombay for making Laws and Regulations (Letters patent).
- 1875, Jan. 30. JOSEPH GEORGE LONG INNES, attorney general of the Colony of New South Wales (Letters patent).
- 1875, May 13. JOHN WALTER HUDDLESTON, a baron of the Exchequer (at Windsor Castle).
- 1875, May 13. NATHANIEL LINDLEY, a justice of the Court of Common Pleas (*ibid*).
- 1875, May 13. WILLIAM VENTRIS FIELD, a justice of the Queen's Bench (*ibid*).
- 1875, May 13. RICHARD GARTH, Q.C., chief justice of Bengal (*ibid*).
- 1875, May 13. WILLIAM HENRY WALTON, late senior master of the Court of Exchequer and Queen's Remembrancer (*ibid*).
- 1875, July 17. WILLIAM HENRY FAN COURT MITCHELL, president of the Legislative Council of the Colony of Victoria (Letters patent).
- 1875, Aug. 14. JOHN LARKINS CHEESE RICHARDSON, speaker of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New Zealand (same).
- 1875, Sept. 29. SAMUEL WILSON, of Ercildoun, near the town of Ballarat, in the Colony of Victoria (same).
- 1875, Sept. 29. CHARLES MACMAHON, speaker of the Legislative Assembly of the Colony of Victoria (same).
- 1875, Oct. 26. MATTHEW BAILLIE BEGBIE, chief justice of British Columbia (at Balmoral).
- 1875, Nov. 24. FRANK HENRY SOUTER, commissioner of police at Bombay (by the prince of Wales at the Government House, Bombay).
- 1875, Nov. 27. HARDINGE STANLEY GIFFARD, Q.C., solicitor general (at Windsor Castle).
- 1876, Jan. 5. STUART SAUNDERS HOGG, commissioner of police, Calcutta, in recognition of his services during the Royal visit (by the prince of Wales at the Government House, Calcutta).
- 1876, Mar. 24. EDMUND HAY CURRIE, chairman of the House Committee of the London Hospital (at Windsor Castle in connection with the Queen's recent visit to said Hospital).
- 1876, June 27. THOMAS HOWELL, late director of contracts, War Department (At Windsor Castle).
- 1876, June 27. GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L., one of Her Majesty's civil service commissioners (*ibid*).
- 1876, June 27. CHARLES WYVILLE THOMSON, professor, director of the Civilian Scientific Staff of Her Majesty's ship "Challenger" (*ibid*).

- 1876, July 21. JAMES TAYLOR INGHAM, chief magistrate of the Police Courts of the Metropolis (at Osborne).
- 1876, July 21. HENRY ARTHUR HUNT, consulting surveyor to Her Majesty's Office of Works (*ibid*).
- 1876, July 21. WILLIAM HENRY WYATT, a deputy lieutenant and magistrate for the County of Middlesex; chairman of the Committee of Management of Colney Hatch and Leavesden Asylums (*ibid*).
- 1876, July 21. DANIEL MACNEE, LL.D., president of the Royal Scottish Academy (*ibid*).
- 1876, July 21. DAVID PATRICK CHALMERS, Queen's advocate of the Gold Coast Colony (*ibid*).
- 1876, Aug. 17. JOHN STEELL, R.S.A., sculptor to the Queen for Scotland (at Holyrood Palace, on the occasion of the unveiling of the memorial to Prince Consort in Edinburgh).
- 1876, Aug. 17. HERBERT STANLEY OAKELEY, doctor of music, professor of music in the University of Edinburgh (*ibid*).
- 1876, Aug. 19. WILLIAM MILNE, president of the Legislative Council of South Australia (Letters patent).
- 1876, Aug. 19. LUKE SAMUEL LEAKE, speaker of the Legislative Council of Western Australia (same).
- 1876, Sept. 27. HENRY SCHOFIELD, Her Majesty's consul at Guatemala (same).
- 1876, Nov. 28. HENRY MANISTY, a judge of the High Court (at Windsor Castle).
- 1876, Nov. 28. HENRY HAWKINS, a judge of the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court (*ibid*).
- 1876, Nov. 28. HENRY CHARLES LOPES, of Easthill, Somerset, a judge of the Common Pleas Division of the High Court (*ibid*).
- 1876, Dec. 5. Rt. Hon. GEORGE BOLSTER OWENS, M.D., J.P., lord mayor of Dublin (at Dublin Castle by the lord lieutenant of Ireland, on the occasion of the presentation of the address from the Corporation of Dublin at his Grace's farewell reception).
- 1876, Dec. 5. GEORGE DEVONSHIRE PENROSE, mayor of Cork (*ibid* by same).
- 1876, Dec. 5. WILLIAM MILLER, mayor of Londonderry 1875—77 (*ibid* by same).
- 1877, Jan. 30. ROBERT BOAG, mayor of Belfast in 1876 (knighted at the duke of Marlborough's first levée held that day at Dublin Castle).
- 1877, Mar. 12. ALLEN YOUNG (at Buckingham Palace).

- 1877, Mar. 20. JAMES GELL, attorney general for the Isle of Man (at Windsor Castle).
- 1877, Mar. 20. WILLIAM LEECE DRINKWATER, first deemster of the Isle of Man (*ibid*).
- 1877, Mar. 20. WALTER HENRY MEDHURST, late Her Majesty's consul at Shanghai (*ibid*).
- 1877, Apr. 30. EDWARD FRY, a judge of the High Court (*ibid*).
- 1877, Apr. 30. HERBERT BRUCE SANDFORD, colonel, R.A., acting assistant director, South Kensington Museum; in recognition of his services as commissioner for this country at the Philadelphia Exhibition (*ibid*).
- 1877, July 11. Rt. Hon. HENRY COTTON, one of the lords justices of Appeal in Chancery (*ibid*).
- 1877, Aug. 13. WILLIAM RICHARD HOLMES, late Her Majesty's consul for Bosnia (at Osborne).
- 1877, Aug. 13. ERASMUS OMMANNEY, admiral, F.R.S. (*ibid*).
- 1877, Aug. 13. EDWARD AUGUSTUS INGLEFIELD, vice-admiral, F.R.S. (At Osborne).
- 1877, Aug. 13. GEORGE HENRY RICHARDS, vice-admiral, F.R.S. (*ibid*).
- 1877, Aug. 14. HENRY WHATLEY TYLER, late a captain in Her Majesty's Corps of Royal Engineers, and late chief inspector of railways (Letters patent).
- 1877, Oct. 4. WILLIAM BUELL RICHARDS, chief justice of the Supreme Court of the Dominion of Canada (Letters patent).
- 1877, Oct. 4. ANTOINE AIMÉ DORION, chief justice of the Court of Queen's Bench for the Province of Quebec, in the Dominion of Canada (same).
- 1877, Oct. 4. JOHN HENRY DE VILLIERS, chief justice of the Supreme Court and speaker of the Legislative Council of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope (same).
- 1877, Oct. 4. DAVID TENNANT, speaker of the Legislative Assembly of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope (same).
- 1877, Oct. 4. GEORGE WIGRAM ALLEN, speaker of the Legislative Assembly of the Colony of New South Wales (same).
- 1877 Oct. 4. JOHN BUDD PHEAR, chief justice of the Supreme Court of Ceylon (same).
- 1877, Dec. 12. ANDREW BARCLAY WALKER, late mayor of Liverpool (at Windsor Castle).
- 1877, Dec. 12. BRYAN ROBINSON, late judge of the Supreme Court, Newfoundland (*ibid*).
- 1877, Dec. 12. JAMES BAIN, of Crofthend, Cumberland, late lord provost of Glasgow, D.L., J.P., F.R.S., F.R.G.S. (*ibid*).



- 1878, Jan. 8. JOHN PRESTON, mayor of Belfast (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland at Dublin Castle).
- 1878, Jan. 15. LEWIS WHINCOP JARVIS, D.L., of Middleton Towers, King's Lynn (at Osborne).
- 1878, Mar. 18. SAMUEL FERGUSON, LL.D., Q.C., deputy keeper of the Public Records in Ireland (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland at Dublin Castle).
- 1878, May 31. THOMAS ELDER, member of the Legislative Council of the Colony of South Australia (dubbed by the Queen, but at first intended to have been created by Letters patent).
- 1878, May 31. SALVATORE NAUDI, doctor of laws, judge of the Court of Appeal of the Island of Malta (Letters patent).
- 1878, May 31. EDWARD EYRE WILLIAMS, late puisne judge of the Supreme Court of the Colony of Victoria (dubbed by the Queen, but at first intended to have been created by Letters patent).
- 1878, July 30. EDWARD HERTSLET, F.R.G.S., librarian and keeper of the Papers of the Foreign Office (at Osborne, in recognition of his labours at the Congress of Berlin).
- 1878, Aug. 14. JAMES OLDKNOW, mayor of Nottingham, and chairman of the Committee of the Nottingham Castle Art Museum (*ibid*).
- 1878, Aug. 16. JACOB DIRK BARRY, recorder of the High Court of the Province of Griqualand and West (Letters patent).
- 1878, Nov. 25. FREDERICK LEIGHTON, president of the Royal Academy of Arts (at Windsor Castle).
- 1878, Nov. 27. JAMES SALMON, M.D., inspector general of Hospitals and Fleets (*ibid*).
- 1878, Nov. 27. BEN THOMAS BRANDRETH GIBBS (*ibid*).
- 1878, Nov. 27. JOHN ANDERSON, LL.D., M.I.C.E. (*ibid*).
- 1878, Nov. 27. THOMAS SCAMBLER OWDEN, alderman and late lord mayor of the City of London (*ibid*).
- 1878, Nov. 27. JOHN MILTON, late accountant general of the Army War Department (*ibid*).
- 1878, Dec. 20. ALFRED SANDISON, Oriental second secretary at Her Majesty's Embassy at Constantinople (Letters patent).
- 1879, Apr. 23. CHARLES ARTHUR TURNER, chief justice of Her Majesty's Court of Judicature at Madras (Letters patent).
- 1879, June 26. CHARLES SYNGE CHRISTOPHER BOWEN, one of the judges of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (at Windsor Castle).



- 1879, June 26. HENRY BESSEMER, of Denmark Hill (at Windsor Castle in recognition of his services in the manufacture of malleable iron and steel and in numerous other inventions).
- 1879, June 26. HENRY EDWARD LANDOR THUILLIER, Royal Artillery, F.R.S. (*ibid*).
- 1879, June 26. THOMAS BOUCH, M.I.C.E., chief engineer of the Tay Bridge (*ibid*).
- 1879, July 29. WALTER EUGENE DE SOUZA, of Calcutta (Letters patent).
- 1879, Oct. 29. CHARLES PACKER, chief judge of the Island of Barbados (same).
- 1880, Jan. 5. HENRY CONNOR, LL.B., chief justice of the Supreme Court of the Colony of Natal (same).
- 1880, Feb. 24. THOMAS ALFRED JONES, president of the Royal Hibernian Academy, in recognition of his high professional standing as well as of the eminence of the Royal Hibernian Academy of Painting and Sculpture over which he had so long and so honourably presided (at Dublin Castle by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1880, Feb. 27. NICHOLAS GUSTAVE BESTEL, barrister at law, formerly senior puisne judge, and lately acting chief judge of the Supreme Court of the Island of Mauritius (Letters patent).
- 1880, Mar. 18. HENRY LUSHINGTON PHILLIPS, judicial commissioner of the High Court of Justice in Cyprus (Letters patent).
- 1880, Mar. 18. JOHN BRADDICK MONCKTON, town clerk of the City of London (at Windsor Castle).
- 1880, Mar. 18. WILLIAM THOMAS CHARLEY, D.C.L., M.P., common serjeant of the City of London (*ibid*).
- 1880, Apr. 20. EDMUND STEPHEN HARRISON, deputy clerk of the Council (*ibid*).
- 1880, Apr. 20. THOMAS JAMES NELSON, solicitor of the City of London (*ibid*).
- 1880, Apr. 20. THOMAS CUPPAGE BRUCE, R.N., superintendent of packets, Dover (*ibid*).
- 1880, Apr. 20. ALGERNON BORTHWICK (At Windsor Castle).
- 1880, Apr. 28. JOHN LENTAIGNE, of Tallaght, Co. Dublin, formerly one of the inspectors general of prisons in Ireland and now an honorary member of the General Prison Board, a commissioner of national education and inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools in Ireland, president of the Royal Zoological Society, and ex-president of the Statistical Society (at Dublin Castle by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1880, May 13. FARRER HERSCHELL, M.P., Q.C., solicitor general (at Buckingham Palace).

- 1880, May 31. ROBERT RIFON MARETT, bailiff of Her Majesty's Island of Jersey (Letters patent).
- 1880, July 12. GEORGE MAURICE O'RORKE, speaker of the House of Representatives of the Colony of New Zealand (same).
- 1880, July 31. PHILIP PROTHERO SMITH, mayor of Truro, for services on the occasion of the visit of the prince of Wales to Truro to lay the foundation stone of the new Cathedral (at Osborne).
- 1880, July 31. GEORGE HENRY CHAMBERS, chairman of the London and St. Katharine's Docks Company (*ibid*).
- 1880, Dec. 1. RUPERT ALFRED KETTLE, of Merridale, Wolverhampton (at Windsor Castle).
- 1880, Dec. 1. LOUIS STEUART JACKSON, late a judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal (*ibid*).
- 1880, Dec. 1. WATKIN WILLIAMS, a judge of the Supreme Court (*ibid*).
- 1880, Dec. 1. GUSTAVUS HUME, lieutenant colonel, lieutenant of Her Majesty's Bodyguard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms (*ibid*).
- 1880, Dec. 16. WALTER WATSON HUGHES, of South Australia (*ibid*).
- 1880, Dec. 16. EDWARD BURROWES SINCLAIR, A.M., M.D., of Dublin, in recognition of his public services in training soldiers' wives as nurses (*ibid*).
- 1880, Dec. 16. EDWARD BAINES, late member of Parliament for Leeds (at Windsor Castle).
- 1881, Feb. 25. ARTHUR NEED, lieutenant colonel, lieutenant of Her Majesty's Royal Bodyguard of Yeomen of the Guard (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1881, Mar. 2. JAMES RISDON BENNETT, M.D., president of the Royal College of Physicians, F.R.S. (at Windsor Castle).
- 1881, Apr. 1. JAMES CHARLES MATHEW, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (*ibid*).
- 1881, Apr. 1. LEWIS WILLIAM CAVE, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (*ibid*).
- 1881, Apr. 1. CHARLES WILLIAM SIKES (*ibid*).
- 1881, May 2. EDWARD EBENEZER KAY, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (*ibid*).
- 1881, May 24 (Nov. 1). WILLIAM JOHNSTON RITCHIE, chief justice of the Supreme Court and Exchequer Court of the Dominion of Canada (Letters patent to bear date 1881, May 24).
- 1881, Aug. 18. FREDERICK JOSEPH BRAMWELL, F.R.S. (at Osborne).
- 1881, Aug. 18. JAMES ALLANSON PICTON (*ibid*).

- 1881, Aug. 18. JOHN HUMPHREYS, senior coroner for the County of Middlesex (At Osborne).
- 1881, Aug. 18. HUGH OWEN (*ibid*).
- 1881, Aug. 25. Rt. Hon. THOMAS JAMIESON BOYD, lord provost of Edinburgh, and lord lieutenant of the County of the City of Edinburgh (at Holyrood Palace).
- 1881, Aug. 26. WILLIAM COLLINS, ex-lord provost of Glasgow (*ibid*).
- 1881, Nov. 1. JAMES PRENDERGAST, chief justice of the Supreme Court of New Zealand (Letters patent).
- 1881, Nov. 23. EDWARD PORTER COWAN, of Craig-a-vad, Belfast, and of Clintaugh House, Anahilt, Co. Down; mayor of Belfast (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1881, Dec. 7. JOSEPH WILLIAM CHITTY, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (at Windsor Castle).
- 1881, Dec. 7. FORD NORTH, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (*ibid*).
- 1881, Dec. 7. WILLIAM MACCORMAC, surgeon and lecturer on surgery, Saint Thomas's Hospital; consulting surgeon, French Hospital, and examiner in surgery, University of London; in consideration of his services in connection with the International Medical Congress (*ibid*).
- 1881, Dec. 7. GEORGE CHRISTOPHER MOLESWORTH BIRDWOOD, M.D., late Bombay Medical Staff, special assistant in Revenue Statistics and Commerce Department of the India Office (*ibid*).
- 1881, Dec. 7. ERASMUS WILSON, F.R.S., president of the Royal College of Surgeons of England (*ibid*).
- 1881, Dec. 7. ANDREW CROMBIE RAMSAY, LL.D., F.R.S., director general of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom (*ibid*).
- 1881, Dec. 24. CHARLES LILLEY, chief justice of Queensland (Letters patent).
- 1882, Jan. 20. WILLIAM PATRICK ANDREW, of Saint Bernard's, and of Charlefield, both in the County of Midlothian (same).
- 1882, Feb. 27. WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, one of Her Majesty's Army Purchase Commissioners to carry into effect the provisions of the Regulation of the Forces Act, 1871 (at Windsor Castle).
- 1882, Apr. 8. JOHN GORRIE, chief justice of the Supreme Court of Fiji (Letters patent).
- 1882, May 17. WILLIAM FETTES DOUGLAS, president of the Royal Scottish Academy (at Windsor Castle).
- 1882, May 17. JOHN JONES JENKINS, M.P. (*ibid*).



- 1882, June 29. REGINALD HANSON, alderman of London and sheriff of London and Middlesex (At Windsor Castle).
- 1882, June 29. WILLIAM ANDERSON OGG, sheriff of London and Middlesex (*ibid*).
- 1882, June 29. RICHARD CAYLEY, chief justice of the Island of Ceylon (*ibid*).
- 1882, June 29. JAMES MARSHALL, chief justice of the Gold Coast Colony (*ibid*).
- 1882, June 29. HENRY JAMES BURFORD BURFORD-HANCOCK, chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Leeward Islands (*ibid*).
- 1882, June 29. ADAM GIB ELLIS, chief justice of the Supreme Court of Mauritius (*ibid*).
- 1882, June 29. JOHN CHARLES DAY, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (*ibid*).
- 1882, June 29. JAMES NICHOLAS DOUGLASS, engineer-in-chief to the Trinity House (*ibid*).
- 1882, June 29 (Nov. 30). GEORGE PRINGLE, secretary to the Ecclesiastical Commission (*ibid*).
- 1882, July 20. GEORGE PHILLIPPO, chief justice of the Supreme Court of Hong Kong and its Dependencies (Letters patent).
- 1882, Nov. 30. JOSEPH COCKSEY LEE (at Windsor Castle).
- 1882, Nov. 30. RICHARD TEMPLE RENNIE, chief justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan (*ibid*).
- 1882, Nov. 30. JOHN PEARSON, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (*ibid*).
- 1882, Nov. 30. OSCAR MOORE PASSEY CLAYTON (*ibid*).
- 1882, Nov. 30. ROBERT WILLIAM JACKSON, brigade surgeon (*ibid*).
- 1882, Nov. 30. JACOB BEHRENS (*ibid*).
- 1882, Dec. 7. JOHN PETER DE GEX, Q.C., treasurer of Lincoln's Inn (*ibid*).
- 1882, Dec. 7. JOHN BLOSSET MAULE, Q.C., treasurer of the Inner Temple (*ibid*).
- 1882, Dec. 7. FRANCIS ROXBURGH, Q.C., treasurer of the Middle Temple (*ibid*).
- 1882, Dec. 7. WILLIAM ST. JAMES WHEELHOUSE, Q.C., treasurer of Gray's Inn (*ibid*).
- 1882, Dec. 7. THOMAS PAINE, president of the Incorporated Law Society (*ibid*).
- 1883, Jan. 30. DANIEL VINCENT O'SULLIVAN, late mayor of Cork (at Dublin Castle by the lord lieutenant).



- 1883, Apr. 20. CHARLES PARKER BUTT, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (at Osborne).
- 1883, Apr. 20. ARCHIBALD LEVIN SMITH, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (*ibid*).
- 1883, Apr. 20. WILLIAM SIEMENS, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. (*ibid*).
- 1883, Apr. 20. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS ABEL, in recognition of his valuable services to the War Department and other departments of the Government in his capacity as chemist to the War Department (*ibid*).
- 1883, Apr. 20. ABRAHAM WOODIWISS, councillor and sometime mayor of Derby (*ibid*).
- 1883, Apr. 20. THOMAS BAKER, alderman and sometime mayor of Manchester (*ibid*).
- 1883, Apr. 20. RICHARD HENRY WYATT, for the valuable services rendered by him to the Government during the last 25 years as Parliamentary agent to the Treasury (*ibid*).
- 1883, Apr. 20. HENRY DARVILL, solicitor and town clerk of Windsor (*ibid*).
- 1883, May 9. ALFRED BALLISTON, staff captain, R.N., commanding Her Majesty's Royal yacht "Alberta" (at Windsor Castle).
- 1883, May 22. GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L., director of the Royal College of Music (*ibid*).
- 1883, May 22. GEORGE ALEXANDER MACFARREN, professor of music of the University of Cambridge and principal of the Royal Academy of Music (*ibid*).
- 1883, May 22. ARTHUR SEYMOUR SULLIVAN, doctor of music of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge (*ibid*).
- 1883, June 16. HENRY THOMAS WRENFORDSLEY, chief justice of the Colony of Fiji (Letters patent).
- 1883, June 16. RODERICK WILLIAM CAMERON, commissioner for the Dominion of Canada to the Australian International Exhibition (same).
- 1883, June 16. ALFRED ROBERTS, honorary secretary and consulting surgeon to Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney, New South Wales (same).
- 1883, July 19. JACOBUS PETRUS DE WET, acting chief justice of the Island of Ceylon (at Windsor Castle).
- 1883, July 19. WILLIAM BOWER FORWOOD, alderman of the City of Liverpool (*ibid*).
- 1883, July 19. JOHN GILLESPIE, secretary to the Royal Company of Archers, the Queen's Body Guard for Scotland (*ibid*).
- 1883, July 19. HENRY ALFRED PITMAN, M.D., registrar of the Royal College of Physicians (*ibid*).

- 1883, July 19. EDWIN SAUNDERS, F.R.C.S., surgeon-dentist-in-ordinary to Her Majesty (At Windsor Castle).
- 1883, July 19. GEORGE HORNIDGE PORTER, surgeon-in-ordinary to Her Majesty in Ireland (*ibid*).
- 1883, Aug. 23. JOSEPH DEVEREUX, mayor of Windsor, justice of the peace and alderman (at Osborne).
- 1883, Aug. 23. ROBERT RAWLINSON, chief engineering inspector of the Local Government Board (*ibid*).
- 1883, Dec. 31. HENRY MORGAN VANE, secretary to the Charity Commission for England and Wales (*ibid*).
- 1883, Dec. 31. WILLIAM HARDY, deputy keeper of the Public Records (*ibid*).
- 1883, Dec. 31. FRANCIS JOHN BOLTON, C.E., of the Local Government Board (*ibid*).
- 1883, Dec. 31. HENRY EDMUND KNIGHT, alderman and late lord mayor of the City of London (*ibid*).
- 1884, May 20. JAMES JOSEPH ALLPORT, of Littleover, Derby. (at Windsor Castle).
- 1884, May 20. RICHARD DICKESON, late mayor of Dover (*ibid*).
- 1884, May 20. FREDERICK WILLIAM BURTON, F.S.A., director of the National Gallery of London (*ibid*).
- 1884, June 13. SAMUEL DAVENPORT, of South Australia (Letters patent).
- 1884, June 20. DAVID TAYLOR, mayor of Belfast (at Dublin Castle by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1884, Aug. 11. ELLIOT CHARLES BOVILL, chief justice of the Supreme Court of the Island of Cyprus (Letters patent).
- 1884, Aug. 11. Rt. Hon. GEORGE HARRISON, LL.D., lord provost of Edinburgh, and lord lieutenant of the County of the City of Edinburgh (at Osborne).
- 1884, Aug. 11. ALFRED WILLS, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (*ibid*).
- 1884, Aug. 26. WILLIAM CARTER HOFFMEISTER, M.D., of Clifton House, West Cowes (*ibid*).
- 1884, Sept. 11. JOHN WILLIAM DAWSON, LL.D., principal and vice-chancellor of the McGill University, Montreal, in the Dominion of Canada (Letters patent).
- 1884, Sept. 11. WILLIAM COMER PETHERAM, Q.C., chief justice of the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces of India (same).
- 1884, Sept. 29. BRUCE LOCKHART BURNSIDE, chief justice of the Island of Ceylon (same).

- 1884, Oct. 27. SAMUEL LEE ANDERSON, crown solicitor for Waterford and Kilkenny, in recognition of his long and able services (at the Vice-Regal Lodge by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1884, Nov. 29. HENRY ENFIELD ROSCOE, LL.D. (Cambridge and Dublin), F.R.S., professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University of Manchester (at Windsor Castle).
- 1884, Dec. 22. RAJA SOURINDRO MOHUN TAGORE (Letters patent).
- 1885, June 6. CHARLES ALEXANDER CAMERON, M.D., medical officer of health and city analyst [of Dublin], in recognition of his services in the cause of sanitation and public health in Ireland; president of the Royal College of Surgeons, and vice-president of the Chemical Institute of Great Britain (at the Vice-Regal Lodge by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1885, June 6. GEORGE JOSEPH WYCHERLEY, M.D., high sheriff of the city of Cork (*ibid* by same).
- 1885, June 27. WILLIAM SQUIRE BARKER KAYE, LL.D., Q.C., assistant under-secretary to the lord lieutenant (at Dublin Castle by same).
- 1885, June 27. JOHN BALL GREENE, commissioner of valuation and boundary surveyor of Ireland (at Dublin Castle by the lord lieutenant).
- 1885, July 9. RICHARD EVERARD WEBSTER, Q.C., M.P., attorney general (at Windsor Castle).
- 1885, Aug. 1. JOHN ELDON GORST, Q.C., M.P., solicitor general.
- 1885, Aug. 1. WILLIAM WILLIS, late accountant general of the Navy, and comptroller of Navy Pay (at Osborne).
- 1885, Aug. 1. MICHAEL CONNAL, ex-chairman of the Glasgow School Board (*ibid*).
- 1885, Aug. 1. EDWARD WALTER, captain, late 8th Hussars, founder and commanding officer of the Corps of Commissionaires (*ibid*).
- 1885, Aug. 1. PETER EADE (*ibid*).
- 1885, Aug. 1. GEORGE CLEMENT BERTRAM, bailiff of Jersey (*ibid*).
- 1885, Aug. 1. JAMES DROMGOLE LINTON, president of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours (*ibid*).
- 1885, Aug. 1. JAMES PARKER DEANE, D.C.L., Q.C., Her Majesty's Admiralty Advocate (*ibid*).
- 1885, Aug. 1. GEORGE HAYTER CHUBB (*ibid*).
- 1885, Aug. 1. HENRY CHRISTOPHER MANCE, engineer and electrician to the Indian Government, Persian Gulf Telegraph Department (*ibid*).



- 1885, Aug. 1. ARTHUR JOHN HAMMOND COLLINS, Q.C., chief justice of Madras (at Osborne).
- 1885, Aug. 7. ROBERT McVICKER, mayor of Londonderry (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland at Dublin Castle).
- 1885, Sept. 14. ROPER LETHERBRIDGE (Letters patent).
- 1885, Dec. 15. JAMES SAWYER, M.D., of Birmingham (same).
- 1885, Dec. 15. WILLIAM THOMAS LEWIS, of the Mardy, Aberdare (Letters patent).
- 1885, Dec. 29. ALBERT KAYE ROLLIT, LL.D. (at Osborne).
- 1885, Dec. 29. GEORGE WILLIAM MORRISON, town clerk of Leeds (*ibid*).
- 1885, Dec. 29. WILLIAM HARDMAN, chairman of Quarter Sessions for the County of Surrey, and recorder of the Borough of Kingston-on-Thames (*ibid*).
- 1885, Dec. 29. OSWALD WALTERS BRIERLY, F.R.G.S., R.W.S. (*ibid*).
- 1885, Dec. 29. Dr. WILLIAM ROBERTS, of Manchester, professor in the Victoria University (*ibid*).
- 1885, Dec. 29. HENRY EDWARDS, M.P.
- 1886, Jan. 18. WILLIAM BARTLETT DALBY, M.B., of Savile Row, (letters patent).
- 1886, Jan. 19. WILLIAM GRANTHAM, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (at Osborne).
- 1886, Jan. 19. JAMES CRICHTON-BROWNE, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S. (*ibid*).
- 1886, Jan. 25. ANDREW SEARLE HART, LL.D., vice-provost of Trinity College (at Dublin Castle by the lord lieutenant).
- 1886, Jan. 25. ROBERT STAWELL BALL, LL.D., Astronomer Royal for Ireland (*ibid* by same).
- 1886, Feb. 15. RICHARD NICHOLSON, of Cleveland-gardens, Paddington, Co. Middlesex, and of Oak Hill, Hildenborough, Co. Kent; clerk of the Peace, and clerk of the Lieutenancy for the County of Middlesex (Letters patent).
- 1886, Mar. 8. CHARLES RUSSELL, M.P., attorney general (at Windsor Castle).
- 1886, Mar. 8. HORACE DAVEY, Q.C., solicitor general (*ibid*).
- 1886, Mar. 8. MONIER WILLIAMS, D.C.L., Boden professor of Sanskrit in the University of Oxford (*ibid*).
- 1886, Mar. 8. ROBERT GEORGE RAPER, of the City of Chichester (*ibid*).
- 1886, Mar. 8. HENRY EDMUND WATSON, of Shirecliffe Hall, Sheffield (*ibid*).
- 1886, Mar. 8. CHARLES DOUGLAS FOX, of Coombe Springs, Kingston-on-Thames, civil engineer (*ibid*).



- 1886, Mar. 8. WILLIAM TURNER, M.B., LL.D., F.R.S., professor of Anatomy in the university of Edinburgh (*ibid*).
- 1886, May 8. JAMES BRUNLEES (*ibid*).
- 1886, May 8. EDGAR MACCULLOCH, bailiff of Guernsey (*ibid*).
- 1886, May 8. DYCE DUCKWORTH, M.D., treasurer of the Royal College of Physicians of London (*ibid*).
- 1886, May 11. DAVID RADCLIFFE, mayor of Liverpool (at Liverpool).
- 1886, May 18. VINCENT HUNTER BARRINGTON KENNETT-BARRINGTON, M.A., LL.M., of the Manor House, Dorchester, Oxon., and of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law (at Windsor Castle).
- 1886, May 28. WILLIAM WHITE COOPER, F.R.C.S., surgeon-oculist-in-ordinary to the Queen (nominated for knighthood but died before dubbing. By royal warrant dated 1886, June 26, Mary Elizabeth, his widow, was granted the style and precedence of a widow of a knight bachelor).
- 1886, June 21. JAMES MACBAIN, president of the Legislative Council of the Colony of Victoria (Letters patent).
- 1886, June 21. ROBERT DALRYMPLE ROSS, speaker of the House of Assembly of the Colony of South Australia (same).
- 1886, June 21. WILLIAM COLLES MEREDITH, late chief justice of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec in the Dominion of Canada (same).
- 1886, June 26. JOHN EDGE, Q.C., chief justice of the High Court of Judicature of the North-Western Provinces of India, at Allahabad (at Windsor Castle).
- 1886, July 9. ROBERT MOLESWORTH, lately a judge of the Supreme Court of the Colony of Victoria (Letters patent).
- 1886, July 30. JOHN TOMES, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., etc., L.D.S. (Eng.) (at Osborne).
- 1886, July 30. DOUGLAS MACLAGAN, M.D., professor of medical jurisprudence in the University of Edinburgh, and president of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh (*ibid*).
- 1886, July 30. THOMAS LONGMORE, surgeon general, C.B., professor of military surgery in the Army Medical School at Netley (*ibid*).
- 1886, July 30. SAMUEL WILLIAM SAYER LEWES, late director of victualling for the Royal Navy (*ibid*).
- 1886, July 30. RICHARD NICHOLAS HOWARD, mayor of Weymouth (*ibid*).
- 1886, July 30. EDWARD HENRY SIEVEKING, M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P., physician extraordinary to Her Majesty (*ibid*).
- 1886, July 30. HORACE JONES, for distinguished services to the City of London as architect to the Corporation (*ibid*).
- 1886, Aug. 2. EDWARD CHARLES BUCK (*ibid*).

- 1886, Aug. 2. WILLIAM STOKES, M.D., president of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland (at the Vice-Regal Lodge by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1886, Aug. 3. THOMAS FRANCIS BRADY, J.P., inspector of Irish fisheries (*ibid* by same).
- 1886, Aug. 16. EDWARD GEORGE CLARKE, Q.C., M.P., solicitor general (at Osborne).
- 1886, Aug. 16. WILLIAM LAMBERT DOBSON, chief justice of the Supreme Court of Tasmania (*ibid*).
- 1886, Aug. 19. JAMES GOWANS, lord dean of Guilds of the City of Edinburgh (at Holyrood Palace).
- 1886, Aug. 26. JOHN SIMON, serjeant at law (Letters patent).
- 1886, Oct. 21. CHARLES EDWARD KEITH KORTRIGHT, of Grosvenor Crescent, parish of St. George, Hanover Square, Co. Middl., and of Wherstead Park, Co. Suffolk (same).
- 1886, Nov. 11. ROWLAND FRANCIS NICHOL FANNING, late deputy inspector general of the Royal Irish Constabulary (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland at the Vice-Regal Lodge).
- 1886, Nov. 26. JAMES STIRLING, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (at Windsor Castle).
- 1886, Nov. 26. ARTHUR KEKEWICH, Q.C., one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (*ibid*).
- 1886, Nov. 26. JOSEPH DODGE WESTON (*ibid*).
- 1886, Nov. 26. BALTHAZAR WALTER FOSTER, M.D., president of the Council of the British Medical Association (*ibid*).
- 1886, Nov. 26. PHILIP MAGNUS, director and secretary of the City and Guilds of London Technical Institute (*ibid*).
- 1886, Nov. 26. JOHN RICHARD SOMERS VINE (*ibid*).
- 1886, Nov. 26. EDWARD BOSC SLADEN, M.S.C., late chief political officer with the Burma Expeditionary Force (at Windsor Castle).
- 1887, Feb. 14. ALEXANDER WILSON, sheriff of Calcutta (Letters patent dated Feb. 16).
- 1887, Feb. 14. RAMASWAMI MOODLIAR (MUDALIAR), sheriff of Madras (Letters patent dated Feb. 16).
- 1887, Feb. 14. DINSHAW MANEKJEE PETIT, sheriff of Bombay (Letters patent dated Feb. 16).
- 1887, Feb. 14. HENRY LELAND HARRISON, Bengal Civil Service, commissioner of Police and chairman of the Corporation of the Town of Calcutta (Letters patent dated Feb. 16).
- 1887, Feb. 14. HENRY MEREDYTH PLOWDEN, senior judge in the Chief Court of the Punjab (Letters patent dated Feb. 16).
- 1887, Mar. 25. THOMAS MARTINEAU, mayor of Birmingham (at Windsor Castle).

- 1887, May 9. MATTHEW CROOKS CAMERON, chief justice of the Common Pleas, of the Province of Ontario, in the Dominion of Canada (Letters patent).
- 1887, May 9. ANDREW STUART, chief justice of the Superior Court in and for the Province of Quebec, in the Dominion of Canada (same).
- 1887, May 9. FREDERICK MATTHEW DARLEY, chief justice of the Supreme Court of the Colony of New South Wales (same).
- 1887, May 14. JOHN ROGERS JENNINGS, master of the Drapers' Company (at the People's Palace for East London).
- 1887, June 1. EUGENE PIERRE JULES LÉCLEZIO, chief judge of the Supreme Court of the Island of Mauritius (Letters patent).
- 1887, June 27. HENRY EDMUND CARTWRIGHT, of Magherafelt Manor, Co. Londonderry (at Dublin Castle by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1887, June 30. HENRY MORLAND, captain, of Her Majesty's Indian Marine (late Indian Navy), port officer and chairman of the Municipal Corporation of Bombay (at Windsor Castle).
- 1887, June 30. CHARLES ALLEN LAWSON, of London, in the County of Middlesex, England, and of Madras, in the East Indies (*ibid*).
- 1887, June 23. HENRY LUNNON SIMPSON, mayor of Windsor (*ibid*).
- 1887, July 4. JOHN CHARLES ROBINSON, of Newton Manor, parish of Swanage, Co. Dorset, surveyor of pictures in ordinary to Her Majesty (*ibid*).
- 1887, July 6. PRYCE JONES, of Dolerw, parish of Llanllwchaiarn, Co. Montgomery. (Letters patent).
- 1887, July 28. JAMES WRIGHT, late engineer-in-chief to the Admiralty (same).
- 1887, July 28. WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER LENG, of Sheffield, West Riding, Co. York (same).
- 1887, Aug. 5. JOSEPH TERRY, of Hawthorn Villa, the Mount, York, lord mayor of York (at Osborne).
- 1887, Aug. 5. JAMES KING, of Campsie, Co. Stirling, LL.D., lord provost of Glasgow (*ibid*).
- 1887, Aug. 5. BENJAMIN CHAPMAN BROWNE, mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne, D.C.L., justice of the peace for Gloucestershire, Northumberland and Newcastle-on-Tyne, member of the Institute of Civil Engineers (*ibid*).
- 1887, Aug. 5. WILLIAM DAVID KING, mayor of Portsmouth (*ibid*).
- 1887, Aug. 5. HENRY STEPHENSON, mayor of Sheffield (*ibid*).
- 1887, Aug. 5. GEORGE WILLIAM EDWARDS, mayor of Bristol.



- 1887, Aug. 5. HARRY BULLARD, of Hellesdon House, Norwich, mayor of Norwich, justice of the peace for the City of Norwich, and deputy lieutenant for the County of Norfolk (At Osborne).
- 1887, Aug. 5. EDWIN GAUNT, mayor of Leeds, a justice of the peace for the Borough of Leeds (*ibid*).
- 1887, Aug. 5. JAMES POOLE, mayor of Liverpool (*ibid*).
- 1887, Aug. 5. JAMES FARMER, of Hope House, Eccles, Lancashire, alderman and mayor of Salford (*ibid*).
- 1887, Aug. 5. HENRY FOX BRISTOWE, Q.C., of the Cliffe, Nantwich, Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster (at Osborne).
- 1887, Aug. 5. HENRY AARON ISAACS, alderman and sheriff of London and Middlesex (*ibid*).
- 1887, Aug. 5. ALFRED KIRBY, lieutenant colonel, of Fairlawn, New Cross, justice of the peace, sheriff of London and Middlesex (*ibid*).
- 1887, Aug. 5. WILLIAM JAMES FARRER, high bailiff of Westminster (*ibid*).
- 1887, Aug. 5. ARNOLD WILLIAM WHITE, the Queen's solicitor (*ibid*).
- 1887, Aug. 6. ALFRED BARING GARROD, of Harley Street, Parish of Marylebone, Co. Middlesex, doctor of medicine, fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of London (Letters patent).
- 1887, Aug. 12. HENRY DOULTON, of Woolpits, Ewhurst, Co. Surrey, a commissioner of lieutenancy for the City of London (at Osborne).
- 1887, Aug. 12. WILLIAM LAWRENCE, of Lancaster Gate, Co. Middl., and of Adelaide Crescent, Brighton, Co. Sussex, an alderman of London, in the commission of the peace for the County of Middlesex and City of Westminster, and a commissioner of lieutenancy for the City of London (*ibid*).
- 1887, Aug. 12. JOHN SMITH, of Parkfield, Derby, alderman and justice of the peace for the Borough of Derby (*ibid*).
- 1887, Aug. 12. EDWIN EDWARD GALSWORTHY, of 18, Park Crescent, Portland-place, London, and the Chestnuts, Shepperton, a justice of the peace and deputy lieutenant for the County of Middlesex, chairman of the Metropolitan Asylums Board (*ibid*).
- 1887, Aug. 12. ANDREW MACLEAN, of Viewfield House, Balshagray, Partick, chief magistrate Partick, N.B. (*ibid*).
- 1887, Aug. 12. GEORGE HUSBAND BAIRD MACLEOD, F.R.S., Edinburgh, regius professor of surgery in the University of Glasgow, and surgeon-in-ordinary to Her Majesty in Scotland (*ibid*).



- 1887, Aug. 12. JOHN NEILSON CUTHBERTSON, chairman of the School Board of Glasgow (At Osborne).
- 1887, Aug. 12. HENRY MITCHELL, a justice of the Peace, president of the Bradford Technical College (*ibid*).
- 1887, Aug. 12. GEORGE MARTIN - HOLLOWAY, of Tittenhurst, Sunning Hill, Berks. (*ibid*).
- 1887, Aug. 12. WILLIAM AITKEN, M.D., F.R.S., of Grove Cottage, Woolstone, Southampton, professor of Pathology, Army Medical School, Netley Hospital (*ibid*).
- 1887, Aug. 12. WARINGTON WILKINSON SMYTH, M.A. (Cambridge), F.R.S., professor of Mining in the Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, chief inspector in the Department of Woods and Forests (*ibid*).
- 1887, Aug. 12. HENRY WATSON PARKER, late president of the Incorporated Law Society (*ibid*).
- 1887, Aug. 12. FRANCIS PITTIS, mayor of Newport, Isle of Wight (*ibid*).
- 1887, Aug. 22. JAMES HORNER HASLETT, mayor of Belfast (at Dublin Castle by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1887, Aug. 22. THOMAS LECKY, mayor of Londonderry (*ibid* by same).
- 1887, Aug. 22. GEORGE MOYERS, LL.D., alderman of Dublin (*ibid* by same).
- 1887, Aug. 22. HENRY COCHRANE, alderman of Dublin, D.L. (*ibid* by same).
- 1887, Aug. 22. JAMES SPAIGHT, Esq., president of the Chamber of Commerce, Limerick, and chairman of the Waterford and Limerick Railway Company (*ibid* by same).
- 1887, Aug. 22. PATRICK MAXWELL, president of the Incorporated Law Society of Ireland (*ibid* by same).
- 1887, Aug. 22. ROBERT HERRON, chairman of Kingstown Town Commissioners (*ibid* by same).
- 1887, Aug. 22. HOWARD GRUBB, F.R.S. (at Dublin Castle by the lord lieutenant).
- 1887, Aug. 25. MORGAN MORGAN, of Cathedral road, Parish of St. John the Baptist, Cardiff, and of Hendrescythan, both in the County of Glamorgan, mayor of the Borough of Cardiff (Letters patent).
- 1887, Aug. 25. THOMAS RICHARD EDRIDGE, of the Elms, in the Parish of Croydon, Co. Surrey (same).
- 1887, Aug. 25. JOHN HENRY PULESTON, of Ffynogion, Parish of Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd, Co. Denbigh. (same).
- 1887, Sept. 1. HARRY THOMAS ALFRED RAINALS, late Her Majesty's consul at Brest (same).

- 1887, Sept. 8. MORELL MACKENZIE, M.D., in recognition of his valuable services to the Queen's son-in-law, the Crown Prince of Germany (at Balmoral).
- 1887, Sept. 12. CHARLES JOHN PEARSON, of Drumshaugh Gardens, in the City of Edinburgh, procurator for the Church of Scotland (Letters patent).
- 1887, Sept. 12. THOMAS STOREY, mayor of Lancaster (at Balmoral).
- 1887, Nov. 28. ARTHUR CHARLES, Q.C., one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (at Windsor Castle).
- 1887, Dec. 20. ADAM WILSON, late chief justice of the Queen's Bench, of Ontario, in the Dominion of Canada (Letters patent).
- 1887, Dec. 29. HENRY COCKBURN MACANDREW, provost of Inverness (at Osborne).
- 1888, Feb. 7. WILLIAM TINDAL ROBERTSON, M.P., a member of the Royal Commission to enquire into the Education of the Blind, Deaf and Dumb (*ibid*).
- 1888, Feb. 7. OWEN ROBERTS, M.A., F.S.A., of 48, Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park, Middlesex, clerk to the Worshipful Company of Cloth Workers of the City of London (*ibid*).
- 1888, Apr. 21. DOMINIC ELLIS COLNAGHI, Her Majesty's consul general at Florence (at Villa Palmieri, Florence).
- 1888, Apr. 30. Rt. Hon. WILLIAM THACKERAY MARRIOTT, Q.C., judge advocate general (Letters patent).
- 1888, Apr. 30. JOHN WILLIAM TYLER, M.D., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.M., and L.S.A. (London) (same).
- 1888, June 18. WILLIAM HENRY MELVILL, of Beaufort Gardens in the Parish of Brompton, Co. Middlesex, and of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, solicitor to the Board of Inland Revenue (same).
- 1888, June 18. THOMAS GALT, chief justice of the Common Pleas Division of the High Court of Justice, Ontario (Canada) (same).
- 1888, June 21. JAMES GEORGE LEE STEERE, speaker of the Legislative Council of Western Australia (same).
- 1888, July 10. CHARLES HALLÉ (at Windsor Castle).
- 1888, July 10. JOHN STAINER, Mus. Doc., late organist of St. Paul's (*ibid*).
- 1888, July 10. JOHN JAMES HARWOOD, mayor of Manchester (*ibid*).
- 1888, July 10. JOHN HASSARD, M.A., principal registrar of the Province of Canterbury, and registrar of the Diocese of Canterbury (*ibid*).
- 1888, July 10. GEORGE BARCLAY BRUCE, president of the Institute of Civil Engineers (*ibid*).
- 1888, July 10. GEORGE DAVID HARRIS, formerly member of the Executive Council of the Bahamas (*ibid*).

- 1888, July 18. THEODORE THOMAS FORD, chief justice of the Straits Settlements (Letters patent).
- 1888, July 30. DANIEL WILSON, LL.D., president of the University of Toronto, Canada (same).
- 1888, Aug. 24. JAMES DAVID MARWICK, of Killermont House, Dumbartonshire, LL.D., of Glasgow University, F.R.S.E., formerly town clerk of the City of Edinburgh, and now town clerk of the City of Glasgow, and a justice of peace for Lanarkshire (at Blythswood).
- 1888, Aug. 24. WILLIAM MCONIE, of Heathbank, Pollokshields by Glasgow, and of Ballochneck, in the County of Stirling, lately lord provost of the City of Glasgow, a justice of the Peace for the Counties of Lanark and Renfrew (at Blythswood).
- 1888, Dec. 4. PETER HENRY EDLIN, Q.C., assistant judge of the Court of the Sessions of the Peace for the County of Middlesex (at Windsor Castle).
- 1888, Dec. 4. POLYDORE DE KEYSER, alderman, late lord mayor of the City of London (*ibid*).
- 1889, Jan. 28. WILLIAM CONRAD REEVES, Q.C., chief justice of the Island of Barbados (Letters patent).
- 1889, Jan. 28. JOHN TURNEY, of Springfield, Alexandra Park, Nottingham, ex-mayor of Nottingham (at Osborne).
- 1889, Jan. 29. ALEXANDER EDWARD MILLER, of 11, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, one of Her Majesty's counsel, and late one of the railway commissioners (at Osborne).
- 1889, Jan. 29. MYLES FENTON, of South Nutfield, Surrey, lieutenant colonel of the Engineer and Railway Volunteer Staff Corps, general manager of the South-Eastern Railway, and a justice of the peace for the County of Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1889, Jan. 29. CHARLES WATHEN, mayor of Bristol (*ibid*).
- 1889, Feb. 4. JOHN CAMPBELL ALLEN, chief justice of the Province of New Brunswick (Letters patent).
- 1889, May 25. ANDREW REED, inspector general of the Royal Irish Constabulary (at the Vice-Regal Lodge, Dublin, by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1889, June 4. ARTHUR WILLIAM BLOMFIELD, A.R.A., M.A. (at Windsor Castle).
- 1889, June 4. JOSEPH CROSLAND, of Royd's Wood, Huddersfield (*ibid*).
- 1889, June 4. WILLIAM HENRY CRUNDALL, mayor of Dover (*ibid*).
- 1889, June 4. RICHARD CHARLES OLDFIELD, Indian Civil Service, late a puisne judge of the High Court of Judicature, North-Western Provinces (*ibid*).



- 1889, June 4. AUBREY WALSH, J.P. and D.D., formerly chairman of the Justices of the Liberty of the Tower  
(At Windsor Castle).
- 1889, June 4. JAMES ROBERTON, LL.D., professor of conveyancing in the University of Glasgow (*ibid*).
- 1889, June 22. JAMES RUSSELL, chief justice of the Supreme Court of Hong Kong and its Dependencies (Letters patent).
- 1889, June 22. BENJAMIN BENJAMIN, mayor of the City of Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria (same).
- 1889, June 22. WILLIAM MACLEAY, member of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New South Wales (same).
- 1889, June 22. CHARLES FREDERICK BLAINE, of Port Elizabeth, in the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, for services rendered to the Cape of Good Hope (same).
- 1889, June 29. JACOB WILSON, honorary director of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, and fellow of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland (at Windsor Castle).
- 1889, Aug. 27. EVAN MORRIS, of Roseneath, Wrexham, in the County of Denbigh, and 3, St. James's Place, S.W., mayor of Wrexham (at Palé, Llandderfel, North Wales).
- 1889, Aug. 30. C. C. CONNOR, mayor of Belfast was offered knighthood but declined (at a farewell levée while presenting the marquess of Londonderry with an address from the Belfast Corporation).\*
- 1889, Nov. 18. EDMUND ARNOUT GRATAN, late Her Majesty's consul general for Belgium (Letters patent).
- 1890, Jan. 20. MATTHEW HENRY DAVIES, speaker of the Legislative Assembly of the Colony of Victoria (same).
- 1890, Jan. 20. JOSEPH HICKSON, general manager of the Grand Trunk Railway of the Dominion of Canada (same).
- 1890, Feb. 8. RAYLTON DIXON, of Gunnersgate Hall, Middlesbrough (at Osborne).
- 1890, Feb. 8. ROBERT PALMER HARDING, chief official receiver of the Bankruptcy Department of the Board of Trade (at Osborne).
- 1890, Feb. 8. THOMAS SOWLER, of Victoria Park, Manchester (*ibid*).
- 1890, Mar. 10. JOHN NUGENT, M.D., late inspector of lunatic asylums (at Dublin Castle by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1890, May 5. FRANK FORBES ADAM (Letters patent).
- 1890, May 5. JOHN BRIDGE, of Headley Grove, Headly, Surrey, chief magistrate of the Police Courts of the Metropolis (at Windsor Castle).

\* On the same occasion Mr. James Musgrave, chairman of the Belfast Harbours Commissioners declined to be knighted.



- 1890, June 12. ROBERT JOHN PINSENT, D.C.L., senior puisne judge of the Supreme Court of the Colony of Newfoundland (Letters patent).
- 1890, June 23. HENRY LUDLOW, chief justice of the Leeward Islands (same).
- 1890, June 23. ROMESH CHUNDER MITTER, late a puisne judge of the Calcutta High Court (same).
- 1890, June 30. HENRY BEYER ROBERTSON, of Palé, Corwen, Merionethshire, and of Llantysilio Hall, Denbighshire (at Windsor Castle).
- 1890, June 30. WILLIAM ARROL, of Seafield, Ayr, contractor for the Forth Bridge (*ibid*).
- 1890, June 30. HENRY TRUEMAN WOOD, secretary to the Society of Arts (*ibid*).
- 1890, June 30. WILLIAM GRAY, of West Hartlepool and Greatham, in the County of Durham (*ibid*).
- 1890, June 30. ROBERT STICKNEY BLAINE, of Summerhill, Bath (*ibid*).
- 1890, June 30. REGINALD JOHN CUST, chief commissioner of the West Indian Incumbered Estates Court (*ibid*).
- 1890, June 30. JOHN COMPTON LAWRENCE, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (*ibid*).
- 1890, June 30. ROLAND LOMAX VAUGHAN WILLIAMS, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (*ibid*).
- 1890, June 30. HORATIO LLOYD, one of the judges of Her Majesty's County Courts in England and Wales, chairman of the Quarter Sessions for Cheshire and Recorder of Chester (*ibid*).
- 1890, June 30. FRANCIS GODSCHALL JOHNSON, chief justice of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec in the Dominion of Canada (Letters patent).
- 1890, July 25. THARIA TOPAN, of Bombay (same).
- 1890, Aug. 29. THOMAS NEWENHAM DEANE, architect of the Museum of Science and Art and of the Library in Kildare Street, Dublin (at the said Museum by the lord lieutenant of Ireland on the occasion of the opening).
- 1890, Sept. 11. STEUART MACNAGHTEN, of Bittern Manor House, County of Southampton, and of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, chairman of the Southampton Dock Company (Letters patent).
- 1890, Nov. 22. ROBERT ROMER, a justice of the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice (at Windsor Castle).
- 1891, Jan. 12. JAMES GODFRAY, colonel commanding 2nd Regiment Royal Jersey Militia, Military Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty, and of Grainville Manor, Jersey (at Osborne).

- 1891, Jan. 12. ALFRED HICKMAN, of Goldthorn Hill, near Wolverhampton (At Osborne).
- 1891, Jan. 12. GEORGE MURRAY HUMPHRY, M.D., F.R.S., professor of surgery in the University of Cambridge (*ibid*).
- 1891, Jan. 12. GEORGE SAMUEL MEASOM, chairman of the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (*ibid*).
- 1891, Jan. 12. HENRY JOHN WARING, of Osborne House, Plymouth, late mayor of Plymouth (*ibid*).
- 1891, Jan. 19. FRANK RINGLER DRUMMOND HAY, late consul general in Tripoli (Letters patent).
- 1891, Jan. 19. JOSIAH REES, chief justice of the Bermudas or Somers Islands (same).
- 1891, Jan. 19. EDWARD LOUGHLIN O'MALLEY, chief justice of the Straits Settlements (same).
- 1891, Feb. 23. FRANCIS HENRY JEUNE, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (at Windsor Castle).
- 1891, Mar. 20. WILLIAM PINK, mayor of Portsmouth, and of Shrover Hall, Cosham (*ibid*).
- 1891, Mar. 20. ROBERT SAMUEL WRIGHT, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (*ibid*).
- 1891, May 21. ALFRED SEALE HASLAM, of North Lees and West Bank, in the County of Derby, liveryman and citizen of London, mayor of Derby (at Derby).
- 1891, June 28. HENRY BENNETT, of Westlands, Grimsby, and of Thorpe Hall, Louth, both in the County of Lincoln, mayor of the County Borough of Grimsby (Letters patent).
- 1891, July 13. WILLIAM CHARLES WINDEYER, puisne judge of the Supreme Court of the Colony of New South Wales (same).
- 1891, July 13. WALTER THOMAS WRAGG, puisne judge of the Supreme Court of the Colony of Natal, for services in Zululand (same).
- 1891, July 13. JULIAN EMANUEL SALOMONS, member of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New South Wales (same).
- 1891, July 30. ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., director general of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom (at Osborne).
- 1891, July 30. HENRY READER LACK, comptroller general of the Patent Office (*ibid*).
- 1891, July 30. GUSTAVUS NATHAN, Her Majesty's consul general at Vienna (*ibid*).
- 1891, July 30. HENRY OAKLEY, general manager of the Great Northern Railway (*ibid*).
- 1891, July 30. WALTER SHERBURNE PRIDEAUX, clerk of the Goldsmiths' Company (*ibid*).

- 1891, July 30. ROBERT GILLESPIE, of Spring Hill, Douglas, Lanark, N.B., and of Brighton (At Osborne).
- 1891, July 30. WILLIAM FARMER, of Coworth Park, Sunningdale, and 40, Cornwall Gardens, sheriff of London (*ibid* for services on the occasion of the visit of the German Emperor and Empress to the Guild Hall).
- 1891, July 30. AUGUSTUS HENRY GLOSSOP HARRIS, of the Elms, Avenue Road, Regents Park, sheriff of London (*ibid* same occasion).
- 1891, Sept. 9. The Hon. RICHARD HENN COLLINS, a judge of the Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice (Letters patent: writ dated 1892, July 16; Gazette notice dated 1892, July 30, but the letters patent ordered to bear date 1891, Sept. 9).
- 1891, Nov. 28. ALFRED JEPHSON, captain R.N., honorary secretary of the Royal Naval Exhibition (at Windsor Castle).
- 1891, Nov. 28. EVAN COLVILLE NEPEAN, C.B., late director of contracts at the War Office (*ibid*).
- 1891, Nov. 28. JOHN BOYD, late lord provost of the City of Edinburgh (*ibid*).
- 1891, Dec. 3. GEORGE REID, president of the Royal Scottish Academy of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture (*ibid*).
- 1892, Jan. 18. WILLIAM HOLLINGWORTH QUAYLE JONES, chief justice of Sierra Leone (Letters patent).
- 1892, Jan. 22. Royal warrant granting to CATHERINE DE SOYSA, widow and relict of Charles Henry de Soysa, in the commission of the Peace for the Island of Ceylon, deceased, the style and precedence of a widow of a Knight Bachelor of Great Britain and Ireland as if her husband had been knighted.
- 1892, May 9. EDWARD CHARLES ROSS, colonel, Indian Staff Corps (at Windsor Castle).
- 1892, May 9. WILLIAM DUGUID GEDDES, doctor of laws, vice-chancellor and principal of the University of Aberdeen (*ibid*).
- 1892, May 9. JOHN CHARLES SAMUEL GRENIER, attorney general for the Colony of Ceylon (*ibid*).
- 1892, May 9. GEORGE BUCHANAN, M.D., F.R.S., late medical officer of the Local Government Board (*ibid*).
- 1892, June 15. WILLIAM JAMES BELL, of Scatwell, in the Parish of Contin, Co. Ross., and of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, doctor of laws of the University of Cambridge (Letters patent).
- 1892, June 15. JOSEPH PALMER ABBOTT, speaker of the Legislative Assembly of the Colony of New South Wales (same).



- 1892, June 15. ALEXANDRE LACOSTE, chief justice of the Court of Queen's Bench for the Province of Quebec, Canada (Letters patent).
- 1892, June 15. GEORGE CLARKE PILE, president of the Legislative Council of the Island of Barbados (same).
- 1892, July 5. FREDERIC BATEMAN, M.D., F.R.C.P., senior physician to the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital (at Windsor Castle).
- 1892, July 5. WILLIAM JAMES RICHMOND COTTON, chamberlain of the City of London (*ibid*).
- 1892, July 5. JOHN GARDNER DILLMAN ENGLEHEART, clerk of the Council of the Duchy of Lancaster (*ibid*).
- 1892, July 5. GEORGE FINDLAY, general manager of the London and North-Western Railway (*ibid*).
- 1892, July 5. GEORGE JOHNSON, M.D., F.R.S., physician extraordinary to Her Majesty (*ibid*).
- 1892, July 5. ROBERT MICKS, joint secretary to the Inland Revenue Board (*ibid*).
- 1892, July 5. JOHN GORELL BARNES, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (*ibid*).
- 1892, Aug. 5. GAINSFORD BRUCE, D.C.L., one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (at Osborne).
- 1892, Aug. 5. JOSEPH BARNBY, precentor of Eton College, principal of the Guildhall School of Music, and conductor of the Royal Choral Society, Albert Hall (*ibid*).
- 1892, Aug. 5. WILLIAM GEORGE CUSINS, master of Music to the Queen (*ibid*).
- 1892, Aug. 5. WALTER PARRATT, organist of Her Majesty's Private Chapel, and of St. George's Chapel Royal, Windsor (*ibid*).
- 1892, Aug. 5. ARTHUR DE CAPEL CROWE, Her Majesty's consul general, and late commissary judge at Havana, Cuba (*ibid*).
- 1892, Aug. 6. PHILLIP CRAMPTON SMYLY, Esq., M.D., physician-in-ordinary to the Household of the lord lieutenant (at the Viceregal Lodge by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1892, Aug. 13. JOHN HARLEY SCOTT, Esq., high sheriff of the City of Cork (*ibid* by same).
- 1892, Aug. 13. FRANCIS XAVIER FREDERICK MACCABE, Esq., M.D., commissioner of the Local Government Board (*ibid* by same).
- 1892, Aug. 15. DANIEL DIXON, lord mayor of Belfast (*ibid* by same).
- 1892, Aug. 15. SAMUEL BLACK, town clerk of Belfast (*ibid* by same).
- 1892, Aug. 15. ROBERT SEXTON, alderman of Dublin (*ibid* by same).



- 1892, Sept. 15. ELLIS ASHMEAD BARTLETT, of Grange House, Eastbourne, Co. Sussex, and of Grosvenor Street, in the Parish of St. George, Hanover Square, in the County of London (Letters patent).
- 1892, Nov. 26. WILLIAM RANN KENNEDY, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (at Windsor Castle).
- 1892, Nov. 26. JOHN RIGBY, Q.C., M.P., Her Majesty's solicitor general (*ibid*).
- 1892, Nov. 26. DOUGLAS STRAIGHT, late puisne judge of the High Court of Judicature of the North-West Provinces of India (*ibid*).
- 1892, Nov. 26. CHARLES OPPENHEIMER, Her Majesty's consul general at Frankfort on Main (*ibid*).
- 1892, Dec. 2. FORREST FULTON, Q.C., common serjeant of the City of London (*ibid*).
- 1892, Dec. 2. JOHN BLUNDELL MAPLE, M.P. (*ibid*).
- 1892, Dec. 2. JOHN BENJAMIN STONE, of Erdington, and Sutton Coldfield, Co. Warwick. (*ibid*).
- 1892, Dec. 2. GEORGE IRWIN, of Cumberland Lodge, Headingly, Leeds (*ibid*).
- 1892, Dec. 2. WILLIAM SMITH, D.C.L., LL.D. (*ibid*).
- 1892, Dec. 2. WILLIAM RENNY WATSON, chairman of the Glasgow South-Western Railway Company (*ibid*).
- 1892, Dec. 2. JOSEPH HENRY WARNER (*ibid*).
- 1893, Jan. 2. JOHN TANKERVILLE GOLDNEY, chief justice of Trinidad (Letters patent).
- 1893, Jan. 19. DAVID HARREL, under secretary to the lord lieutenant (in Ireland by the lord lieutenant).
- 1893, June 26. SAMUEL HENRY STRONG, chief justice of the Supreme Court of the Dominion of Canada (Letters patent).
- 1893, June 26. JOHN MADDEN, chief justice of the Supreme Court of the Colony of Victoria (same).
- 1893, June 26. GEORGE SHENTON, president of the Legislative Council of the Colony of Western Australia (same).
- 1893, June 26. HENRY DIAS, late puisne judge of the Supreme Court of the Island of Ceylon (same).
- 1893, July 6. FRANCIS HENRY LAKING, M.D., M.R.C.P., London, surgeon-apothecary to Her Majesty (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1893, July 14. JOSEPH RENALS, alderman and sheriff of the City of London (at Windsor Castle).
- 1893, July 14. WALTER HENRY WILKIN, colonel, alderman and sheriff of the City of London (*ibid*).

- 1893, Aug. 11. WILLIAM ROGER BROWN, of Highfield, Hilperton, Wilts (at Osborne).
- 1893, Aug. 11. WILLIAM DAVIES, of Scoveston, Pembrokeshire (*ibid*).
- 1893, Aug. 11. WILLIAM HENDERSON, late lord provost of Aberdeen (*ibid*).
- 1893, Aug. 11. SAMUEL GEORGE JOHNSON, town clerk and clerk of the peace of Nottingham (*ibid*).
- 1893, Aug. 11. JOHN LENG, M.P., Dundee (*ibid*).
- 1893, Aug. 11. GEORGE HENRY LEWIS (*ibid*).
- 1893, Aug. 11. PATTESON NICKALLS, of Fallowfield, Chiselhurst, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1893, Aug. 11. FRANCIS POWELL, R.W.S., president of the Royal Scottish Society of Painters in Water Colours (*ibid*).
- 1893, Aug. 11. WILLIAM OVEREND PRIESTLEY, M.D., of 17, Hertford Street, May Fair, and of Sherrards, Welwyn, Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1893, Aug. 11. HUGH GILZEAN-REID, first president of the Institute of Journalists incorporated by Royal Charter (*ibid*).
- 1893, Aug. 11. BENJAMIN WARD RICHARDSON, M.D., F.R.S., of 25, Manchester Square, London (*ibid*).
- 1893, Aug. 11. JOHN RICHARD ROBINSON, of Addison Crescent, Kensington (*ibid*).
- 1893, Aug. 11. EDWARD RICHARD RUSSELL, of Liverpool (*ibid*).
- 1893, Aug. 11. JOHN TENNIEL, R.I. (*ibid*).
- 1893, Aug. 11. THOMAS WRIGHT, of Leicester (*ibid*).
- 1893, Aug. 11. JOSEPH HENRY GILBERT, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., of Harpenden, near St. Albans (*ibid*).
- 1893,\* Aug. 11. GEORGE AUGUSTUS PILKINGTON, of Belle Vue, Lord Street West, Southport, and of Swinithwaite Hall, Yorkshire, formerly mayor of Southport (twice), and at one time M.P. for the Southport Division of South-west Lancashire (*ibid*).
- 1894, Feb. 1. DONALD HORNE MACFARLANE, of Portman Square, in the Parish of Saint Marylebone, in the County of London (Letters patent).
- 1894, Feb. 15. FIELDING CLARKE, LL.B., chief justice of the Supreme Court of the Colony of Hong Kong (same).
- 1894, Feb. 15. JOHN WINFIELD BONSER, chief justice of the Island of Ceylon (same).
- 1894, Feb. 15. HARTLEY WILLIAMS, senior puisne judge of the Supreme Court of the Colony of Victoria (same).
- 1894, Feb. 15. WILLIAM PATRICK MANNING, mayor of the City of Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales (same).

\* In November, 1893, Christopher Robinson, Q.C., of the Canadian Bar was offered knighthood in recognition of his services before the Behring Sea arbitration. He appears not to have accepted it.

- 1894, Mar. 12. WILLIAM LANE BOOKER, Her Majesty's consul general at New York (Letters patent).
- 1894, Apr. 5. THOMAS SALTER PYNE (same).
- 1894, May 21. ANTHONY MARSHALL, lord mayor of Manchester (at Manchester at the opening of the Manchester Ship Canal).
- 1894, May 21. WILLIAM HENRY BAILEY, mayor of Salford, of Sale Hall, Cheshire, and Glan-y-Mor, Beaumaris (*ibid* same occasion).
- 1894, May 24. THOMAS FARRELL, president of the Royal Hibernian Academy (in Ireland by the lord lieutenant).
- 1894, June 25. The Hon. FRANK SMITH, senator and member of the Government of the Dominion of Canada (Letters patent).
- 1894, June 25. LOUIS EDELMAR NAPOLEON CASALT, senior puisne judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, in the Dominion of Canada (same).
- 1894, June 25. The Hon. ARTHUR RENWICK, M.D., commissioner for New South Wales at the recent Exhibition at Chicago; formerly minister of Mines, minister of Public Instruction, and now member of the Legislative Council of that Colony (same).
- 1894, June 25. JOHN JOSEPH GRINLINTON, member of the Legislative Council of the Island of Ceylon, commissioner for that Island at the recent Exhibition at Chicago (same).
- 1894, July 2. JOHN CHARLES BUCKNILL, of East Cliff House, in the Parish of Christchurch, Co. Southampton, doctor in medicine of the University of London, and fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of London (same).
- 1894, July 2. EDWARD LEADER WILLIAMS, of the Oaks, in the Parish of Dunham Massey, in the County Palatine of Chester (same).
- 1894, July 13. JOHN VOCE MOORE, alderman and sheriff of the City of London (at Windsor Castle).
- 1894, July 13. JOSEPH COCKFIELD DIMSDALE, alderman and sheriff of the City of London (*ibid*).
- 1894, July 13. ALBERT JOSEPH ALTMAN, chairman of the Bridge House Estates Committee of the Corporation of London (*ibid*).
- 1894, July 18. THOMAS ROE, M.P., of Litchurch, Derby (*ibid*).
- 1894, July 18. ROBERT HUNTER, solicitor to the Post Office (*ibid*).
- 1894, July 18. HENRY THOBY PRINSEP, judge, High Court, Calcutta (*ibid*).
- 1894, July 18. JAMES ALEXANDER RUSSELL, Rt. Hon., lord provost of Edinburgh, and lord lieutenant of the County of the City of Edinburgh (*ibid*).



- 1894, July 18. FRANCIS SEYMOUR HADEN, of Woodcote Manor, Alresford, Hants., founder and president of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers (At Windsor Castle).
- 1894, July 18. PHILIP MANFIELD, M.P., of Redlands, Cliftonville, Northampton. (*ibid*).
- 1894, July 18. JEROM MURCH, of Cranwells, Bath, ex-mayor of Bath (*ibid*).
- 1894, July 18. JOHN HUTTON, chairman of the London County Council (*ibid*).
- 1894, July 18. ISAAC PITMAN, of Bath (*ibid*).
- 1894, July 18. THOMAS WEMYSS REID, of 26, Bramham Gardens, South Kensington (*ibid*).
- 1894, July 18. THOMAS GRAINGER-STEWART, M.D., physician-in-ordinary to the Queen in Scotland, and professor of the Practice of Physic in the University of Edinburgh; deputy lieutenant of the City and County of Edinburgh (*ibid*).
- 1894, July 18. RICHARD TANGYE, of Gilbertstone, Kingston Vale (*ibid*).
- 1894, July 18. THOMAS THORNTON, of Thornton Castle, town clerk of Dundee (*ibid*).
- 1894, July 18. THOMAS ROBINSON, M.P., of Maisemore Park, near Gloucester (*ibid*).
- 1894, July 18. GEORGE WILLIAMS, of 72, Saint Paul's Churchyard, and of 13, Russell Square (*ibid*).
- 1894, July 18. JOSEPH LEIGH, M.P. (*ibid*).
- 1894, July 18. BOSDIN THOMAS LEECH, of Oakmount, Timperley, near Manchester, director of the Manchester Ship Canal and deputy mayor of Manchester (*ibid*).
- 1894, July 18. ROBERT THRESHIE REID, Q.C., M.P., Her Majesty's solicitor general (*ibid*).
- 1894, Nov. 30. FRANK LOCKWOOD, M.P., Q.C., Her Majesty's solicitor general, justice of the peace and deputy lieutenant for the North Riding of Yorkshire (*ibid*).
- 1894, Nov. 30. FREDERICK WIGAN, of Clare Lawn, Upper Sheen, Surrey, high sheriff of Surrey and justice of the peace for Surrey and the County of London, and deputy lieutenant for Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1894, Nov. 30. JAMES WEEKS SZLUMPER, of Glanteifi, Kew Gardens, Surrey, and of Aberystwyth, in the County of Cardigan. (*ibid*).
- 1895, Feb. 4. JOHN MCINTYRE, Hon., member of the Executive Council and Legislative Assembly of the Colony of Victoria, and lately president of the Board of Land and Works, and commissioner of Crown Lands and Survey in that Colony (Letters patent).



- 1895, Feb. 27. JOHN BAKER, M.P., of North End House, Portsmouth (at Windsor Castle).
- 1895, Feb. 27. EDWARD ROBERT PEARCE EDGCUMBE, of Somerleigh Court, Dorchester (*ibid*).
- 1895, Feb. 27. ISRAEL HART, of Ashleigh, Knighton, Leicester. (*ibid*).
- 1895, Feb. 27. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL MACKENZIE, principal of the Royal Academy of Music (*ibid*).
- 1895, Feb. 27. JOSEPH TURNER HUTCHINSON, chief justice of the Gold Coast Colony, and chief justice designate of the Colony of Grenada (*ibid*).
- 1895, Feb. 27. CHARLES SCOTTER, general manager of the South-Western Railway (*ibid*).
- 1895, Feb. 27. JOHN JACKSON, contractor for public works, of 3, Victoria Street, Westminster (*ibid*).
- 1895, Feb. 27. JAMES THOMAS WOODHOUSE, of Elloughton House, Brough, Yorkshire (*ibid*).
- 1895, Apr. 1. WILLIAM HENRY RATTIGAN, barrister-at-law, Doctor-of-Laws of the university of the Punjab, and vice-chancellor of said university (Letters patent).
- 1895, July 4. (WILLIAM) THORNLEY STOKER, M.D., president of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland (in the Presence Chamber, Dublin Castle, by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1895, July 4. CHRISTOPHER JOHN NIXON, LL.D., M.D., physician-in-ordinary to His Excellency (*ibid* by same).
- 1895, July 15. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL ONSLOW, chief justice of the Colony of Western Australia (Letters patent).
- 1895, July 15. WILLIAM HALES HINGSTON, M.D., of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, in the Dominion of Canada (same).
- 1895, July 15. ARTHUR SNOWDEN, mayor of the City of Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria (same).
- 1895, July 18. ARTHUR ARNOLD, chairman of the London County Council, of 45, Kensington Park Gardens, W., and Hyde Hill, Dartmouth (at Windsor Castle).
- 1895, July 18. EDWARD TEMPERLEY GOURLEY, M.P., V.D., justice of the peace and deputy lieutenant for the County of Durham, of Roker-on-Sea, Sunderland, and Cleaden, County of Durham (*ibid*).
- 1895, July 18. FREDERICK HOWARD, of the Abbey Close, Bedford (*ibid*).
- 1895, July 18. JEHANGHIER COWASJEE JEHANGHIER, of Ready Money House, Malabar Hill, Bombay (*ibid*).

- 1895, July 18. HENRY DUNCAN LITTLEJOHN, M.D., LL.D., of Edinburgh (At Windsor Castle).
- 1895, July 18. JAMES LOW, lord provost of Dundee (*ibid*).
- 1895, July 18. CLARENCE SMITH, of the Hawthorns, Chislehurst (*ibid*).
- 1895, July 18. WALTER BESANT, of Frogmal End, Hampstead (*ibid*).
- 1895, July 18. JOSEPH EWART, M.D., of Montpelier Hall, Brighton, and Holmhead, Bewcastle, Cumberland (*ibid*).
- 1895, July 18. CHRISTOPHER FURNESS, merchant and ship owner (*ibid*).
- 1895, July 18. WILLIAM MARTIN CONWAY, of 21 Clanricarde Gardens, W. (*ibid*).
- 1895, July 18. NICHOLAS JOHN HANNEN, of Lake Lodge, Wargrave, Berks., chief justice of Her Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan, and consul general at Shanghai (*ibid*).
- 1895, July 18. HENRY BROBRIBB IRVING, of the Lyceum Theatre (*ibid*).
- 1895, July 18. WILLIAM WOLLASTON KARSLAKE, Q.C., of 8 Curzon Street (*ibid*).
- 1895, July 18. JOSEPH FRANCIS LEESE, M.P., Q.C., of the Red House, Sidmouth, and of 12 Members' Mansions, Victoria Street; recorder of Manchester (*ibid*).
- 1895, July 18. GEORGE CHARLES MASON, of Courtlands, Clapham Park, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1895, July 18. LEWIS MORRIS, of Penbryn, Carmarthenshire (*ibid*).
- 1895, July 18. ROBERT PULLAR, of Tayside, Perth (*ibid*).
- 1895, July 18. WILLIAM HOWARD RUSSELL, LL.D. (*ibid*).
- 1895, Aug. 12. THOMAS ACQUIN MARTIN, agent of the Government of Afghanistan (at Osborne).
- 1895, Nov. 25. WILLIAM McCAMMOND, lord mayor of Belfast (at the Viceregal Lodge by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1895, Dec. 12. ROBERT BANNATYNE FINLAY, Q.C., M.P., Her Majesty's solicitor general (at Windsor Castle).
- 1895, Dec. 12. HARRY BODKIN POLAND, Q.C., recorder of Dover, one of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of London (*ibid*).
- 1895, Dec. 12 (July 15). HENRY HICKS HOCKING, attorney general for the Island of Jamaica (*ibid*).
- 1896, Jan. 6. PATRICK COLL, chief crown solicitor for Ireland (at the Viceregal Lodge by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).

- 1896, Jan. 6. THOMAS WILLIAM MOFFETT, LL.D., president of Queen's College, Galway (at the Vice-regal Lodge by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1896, Jan. 6. [JAMES] ACHESON MACCULLAGH, M.D., late mayor of Londonderry (*ibid* by same).
- 1896, Jan. 17. CHARLES EDWARD HOWARD VINCENT, M.P., L.C.C., commandant of the Queen's Westminster Volunteers, of 1 Grosvenor Square, London (at Osborn).
- 1896, Jan. 17. ROBERT MARTIN CRAVEN, F.R.C.S., of 14, Albion Street, Hull (*ibid*).
- 1896, Jan. 17. WILLOUGHBY FRANCIS WADE, M.D., of Kilmurrey, Edgbaston (*ibid*).
- 1896, Jan. 17. JOHN SMALMAN SMITH, late chief justice of the Colony of Lagos (*ibid*).
- 1896, Jan. 17. JOHN SENHOUSE GOLDIE-TAUBMAN, speaker of the House of Keys, Isle of Man (*ibid*).
- 1896, Jan. 20. JOSEPH PRESTWICH, of Darent Hulme, in the Parish of Shoreham, in the County of Kent (Letters patent).
- 1896, Jan. 23. SAMUEL LEWIS, barrister-at-law, unofficial member of the Legislative Council of the Colony of Sierra Leone, and first mayor of the City of Freetown (same).
- 1896, Jan. 23. WILLIAM JAMES SMITH, chief justice of the Supreme Court of the Island of Cyprus (same).
- 1896, Jan. 23. HENRY PERING PELLEW CREASE, on his retirement as senior puisne judge from the Bench of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, in the Dominion of Canada (same).
- 1896, Jan. 27. CHARLES FREDERIC HAMOND, of Lovaine Place, in the County and City of Newcastle-on-Tyne (same).
- 1896, Jan. 27. CHARLES FREDERICK FARRAN, chief justice of the High Court of Judicature, Bombay (same).
- 1896, Jan. 27. LYTTLETON HOLYOAKE BAYLEY, late puisne judge of the High Court, Bombay (same).
- 1896, Feb. 28. ALFRED GEORGE MARTEN, Q.C., one of the judges of Her Majesty's County Courts in England and Wales (at Windsor Castle).
- 1896, Apr. 25. JAMES CHARLES HARRIS, Her Majesty's consul for the Department des Alpes Maritimes, France, and for the Principality of Monaco (at Cimiez, Nice).
- 1896, June 6. DAVID STEWART, of Banchory Devenick, Kincardineshire (at Balmoral).
- 1896, June 18. WILLIAM RALPH MEREDITH, LL.D., chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas of the Province of Ontario, in the Dominion of Canada (Letters patent).



- 1896, June 18. WILLIAM HENRY LIONEL COX, chief justice of the Straits Settlements (Letters patent).
- 1896, June 19. VINCENT HENRY PENALVER CAILLIARD, president of the Council of Administration of the Ottoman Public Debt (at Balmoral).
- 1896, July 4. WILLIAM JOHN ANDERSON, chief justice of British Honduras (Letters patent).
- 1896, July 9. JOHN CASS, of Maylands, Bradford (at Windsor Castle).
- 1896, July 9. JOSHUA GIRLING FITCH, LL.D., of 13, Leinster Square, London, W. (*ibid*).
- 1896, July 9. JOSEPH SEBAG MONTEFIORE, of 4, Hyde Park Gardens, London, and East Cliff Lodge, Ramsgate (*ibid*).
- 1896, July 9. PETER LE PAGE RENOUF, of 46, Roland Gardens, London, S.W.
- 1896, July 9. ALLEN LANYON SARLE, secretary and general manager of the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway (*ibid*).
- 1896, July 9. CHARLES CECIL TREVOR (*ibid*).
- 1896, July 9. The Hon. GEORGE ARTHUR PARKER, late judge of the High Court, Madras (Indian Civil Service, retired).
- 1896, Aug. 15. FREDERICK RICHARD FALKINER, Q.C., recorder of Dublin (at the Vice-Regal Lodge by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1896, Aug. 15. FRANCIS RICHARD CRUISE, M.D. (*ibid* by same).
- 1896, Aug. 15. ARTHUR EDWARD VICARS, F.S.A., Ulster king of arms, registrar and knight-attendant on the Most Illustrious Order of St. Patrick (*ibid* by same).
- 1896, Oct. 12. FRANCIS WILLIAM MACLEAN, Q.C., chief justice of Bengal (at Balmoral).
- 1896, Nov. 2. HENRY SPENCER BERKELEY, chief justice of Fiji, and chief judicial commissioner for the Western Pacific (Letters patent).
- 1896, Nov. 25. EDWARD JOHN POYNTER, president of the Royal Academy of Arts (at Windsor Castle).
- 1897, Jan. 9. OWEN RANDAL SLACKE, captain, divisional commissioner (in the drawing-room at the Vice-Regal Lodge by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1897, Jan. 9. WILLIAM HUFFINGTON FINDLATER, J.P., D.L., president of the Incorporated Law Society of Ireland (*ibid* by same).
- 1897, Jan. 9. JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., LL.D., M.R.I.A., hon. librarian of the Royal Irish Academy, and hon. professor of antiquities in the Royal Hibernian Academy of Arts (*ibid* by same).
- 1897, Jan. 9. [ROBERT] NEWMAN CHAMBERS, town clerk of Londonderry (*ibid* by same).



- 1897, Jan. 25. The Hon. JOHN WORRELL CARRINGTON, D.C.L., LL.D., chief justice of the Supreme Court of the Colony of Hong Kong (Letters patent).
- 1897, Jan. 25. WILLIAM RAYMOND KYNSEY, principal civil medical officer and inspector general of hospitals of the Island of Ceylon (same).
- 1897, Jan. 25. JOHN WOODHEAD, mayor of the City of Capetown (same).
- 1897, Feb. 3. FREDERICK THOMAS EDRIDGE, of Addiscombe Court, Croydon (at Osborne).
- 1897, Feb. 3. RICHARD FARRANT, of 2, Park Square West, Regents Park, London (*ibid*).
- 1897, Feb. 3. WILLIAM WEBB HAYWARD, mayor of Rochester (*ibid*).
- 1897, Feb. 3. JAMES LAING, of Thornhill, Sunderland, and of Etal Manor, Northumberland (*ibid*).
- 1897, Feb. 3. WILLIAM LAIRD, of No. 168, West George Street, Glasgow (*ibid*).
- 1897, Feb. 3. THOMAS WARDLE, of Leek, and Swainsley, Warslow, Staffordshire, F.G.S., F.C.S.
- 1897, Feb. 3. WILLIAM BIRT, general manager of the Great Eastern Railway (at Osborne).
- 1897, Feb. 3. WILLIAM ARBUTHNOT BLAIN, of the Park, Nottingham (*ibid*).
- 1897, Feb. 3. CAMPBELL CLARKE, of No. 116, Avenue des Champs Elysées, Paris (*ibid*).
- 1897, Feb. 4. JAMES MACPHERSON LE MOINE, of Quebec, ex-president of the Royal Society of Canada (Letters patent).
- 1897, Mar. 29. The Hon. CHARLES ARTHUR ROE, chief judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab (same).
- 1897, May 14. EDMUND WIDDRINGTON BYRNE, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (at Windsor Castle).
- 1897, May 14. EDWARD RIDLEY, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (*ibid*).
- 1897, July 9. GEORGE HENRY LONG, mayor of Windsor (*ibid*).
- 1897, July 15 (? 16). The Hon. HENRY HUBERT JUTA, Q.C., speaker of the House of Assembly of the Cape of Good Hope (Letters patent).
- 1897, July 15. THOMAS NAGHTEN FITZ-GERALD, F.R.C.S., senior surgeon of the Melbourne Hospital, in the Colony of Victoria (same).

- 1897, Aug. 2. FREDERICK FITZ JAMES CULLINAN, a principal chief clerk in the secretary's office, Dublin Castle (by the lord lieutenant of Ireland at the Vice-regal Lodge).
- 1897, Aug. 2. GEORGE FREDERICK DUFFEY, M.D., president of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland (*ibid* by same).
- 1897, Aug. 2. WILLIAM THOMSON, M.D., president of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, surgeon in ordinary to his Excellency (*ibid* by same).
- 1897, Aug. 2. GERALD RICHARD DEASE, colonel, chamberlain to His Excellency the lord lieutenant of Ireland (at the Vice-regal Lodge by the lord lieutenant).
- 1897, Aug. 2. REGINALD ROBERT BRUCE GUINNESS, (*ibid* by same).
- 1897, Aug. 2. WILLIAM WATSON, chairman of the City of Dublin Steam Packet Company (*ibid* by same).
- 1897, Aug. 2. BENJAMIN WHITNEY, clerk of the Crown and peace for Co. Mayo (*ibid* by same).
- 1897, Aug. 3. HENRY HOWE BEMROSE, M.P. (at Osborne).
- 1897, Aug. 3. CHARLES WILLIAM CAYZER, M.P., of Ralston, Renfrewshire, N.B. (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 3. THOMAS GEORGE FARDELL, M.P., of 26, Hyde Park Street, London, W. (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 3. THOMAS RICHARDSON, M.P., of Kirklevington Grange, Yarm, Yorkshire (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 3. JOHN ARCHIBALD WILLOX, M.P. (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 3. ALEXANDER RICHARDSON BINNIE, chief engineer to the London County Council (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 3. FREDERICK BRIDGE, Mus. Doc., organist of Westminster Abbey, and Gresham Professor of Music (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 3. WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., of 7, Kensington Park Gardens, London, W. (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 3. WILLIAM RICHARD GOWERS, M.D., F.R.S. (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 3. JOHN FOWKE LANCELOT ROLLESTON, of Glen Parva Grange, Leicester (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 3. HENRY HARBEN, of Seaford Lodge, Hampstead (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 3. JAMES VAUGHAN, a magistrate of the Police Courts of the Metropolis (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 9. BENJAMIN ALFRED DOBSON, of Doffcocks, Heaton, in the Parish of Deane, Co. Lancs., mayor of Bolton (Letters patent).
- 1897, Aug. 18. CHARLES THOMAS SKELTON, deputy mayor of Sheffield (at Osborne).
- 1897, Aug. 18. SQUIRE BANCROFT BANCROFT, of No. 18, Berkeley Square (*ibid*).

- 1897, Aug. 18. FELIX SEMON, M.D. (At Osborne).
- 1897, Aug. 18. WYKE BAYLISS, president of the Royal Society of British Artists (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 18. JOHN DUNNE, deputy lieutenant and chief constable of Cumberland and Westmoreland (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 18. FELIX CALVERT MACKENZIE, of Forres, N.B. (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 18. GEORGE CLEMENT MARTIN, Mus.Doc., organist of St. Paul's Cathedral (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 18. HENRY HUGH OLDHAM, lieutenant of Her Majesty's Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 18. WILLIAM LUCIUS SELF, one of the judges of Her Majesty's County Courts in England and Wales (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 18. GEORGE JOHN SMITH, of Treiske, Truro (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 18. JAMES THOMPSON, general manager of the Caledonian Railway (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 18. HORATIO PAGE VANCE, lieutenant colonel of Her Majesty's Royal Body Guard of Yeomen of the Guard (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 18. CHRISTOPHER ANNAKIN MILWARD, alderman, lord mayor of York (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 18. JOHN GEORGE BLAKER, alderman, mayor of Brighton (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 18. CHARLES RACKHAM GILMAN, mayor of Norwich (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 18. RICHARD MOTTRAM, alderman, mayor of Salford (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 18. PATRICK PLAYFAIR, late president of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 18. (ANDREW) CHARLES HOWARD, assistant commissioner of Metropolitan Police (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 18. JAMES SMITH, lord mayor of Birmingham (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 18. JAMES THOMSON RITCHIE, sheriff of the City of London (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 18. ROBERT HARGREAVES ROGERS, sheriff of the City of London (*ibid*).
- 1897, Aug. 28. GEORGE COTTON, sheriff of Bombay, and president of the Bombay Municipal Corporation (Letters patent).
- 1897, Aug. 31. WILLIAM BURGESS GOLDSMITH, staff captain, R.N., on retirement from the command of the "Alberta," which he had held for the last fourteen years; (at Gosport, on the quarter-deck of Her Majesty's Royal yacht "Alberta").
- 1897, Sept. 15. GEORGE MONTGOMERIE JOHN MOORE, lieutenant colonel, R.A. (retired), president of the Madras Municipality (Letters patent).



- 1897, Sept. 29. MELBOURNE McTAGGART TAIT, Q.C., chief justice of the Superior Court of the Montreal District of the Province of Quebec, in the Dominion of Canada (Letters patent).
- 1897, Sept. 15. JOHN HAWKINS HAGARTY, D.C.L., late chief justice of the Province of Ontario, in the Dominion of Canada (same).
- 1897, Oct. 7. Rt. Hon. ANDREW McDONALD, lord provost of Edinburgh (at Balmoral).
- 1897, Oct. 7. JOHN CHEYNE, Q.C., procurator of the Church of Scotland (*ibid*).
- 1897, Oct. 22. THOMAS WARDLAW TAYLOR, Q.C., chief justice of the Province of Manitoba, in the Dominion of Canada (Letters patent).
- 1897, Nov. 25. CHARLES GEORGE WALPOLE, late chief justice of the Bahama Islands (at Windsor Castle).
- 1897, Nov. 25. JOHN CHARLES BIGHAM, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (*ibid*).
- 1897, Nov. 25. CHARLES JOHN DARLING, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (*ibid*).
- 1897, Nov. 25. ARTHUR MOSELEY CHANNELL, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (*ibid*).
- 1898, Jan. 5. EDMUND THOMAS BEWLEY, judge of the High Court of Justice in Ireland, land commissioner, on his retirement [at the Viceregal Lodge, by the lord lieutenant of Ireland].
- 1898, Jan. 15. HENRY THYNNE, deputy inspector general, Royal Irish Constabulary [by same].
- 1898, Jan. 17. WILLIAM BRANDFORD GRIFFITH, chief justice of the Gold Coast Colony (Letters patent).
- 1898, Jan. 25. HENRY ARTHUR WHITE, Her Majesty's solicitor (at Osborne).
- 1898, Jan. 25. GEORGE THOMAS BROWN, professor, consulting veterinary adviser to the Board of Agriculture (retired) (*ibid*).
- 1898, Jan. 25. HERBERT BARNARD, chairman of the Public Works Loan Commission (*ibid*).
- 1898, Jan. 25. ERNEST CLARKE, secretary to the Royal Agricultural Society of England (*ibid*).
- 1898, Jan. 25. THOMAS HUGHES, alderman, late lord mayor of Liverpool (*ibid*).
- 1898, Jan. 25. THOMAS JOHNSTONE LIPTON (*ibid*).
- 1898, Jan. 25. ROBERT HENRY SYMES, mayor of Bristol (*ibid*).
- 1898, Jan. 25. JOHN BATTY TUKE, M.D., president of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh (*ibid*).



- 1898, Jan. 25. JOHN STRUTHERS, M.D., LL.D., vice-president of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh (at Osborne).
- 1898, Jan. 25. EDWARD JAMES ACKROYD, late a puisne judge of the Supreme Court of the Colony of Hong Kong (*ibid*).
- 1898, Feb. 23. GEORGE WILLIAM BURTON, chief justice of the Province of Ontario, in the Dominion of Canada (Letters patent).
- 1898, Apr. 28. LOUIS ADDIN KERSHAW, Q.C., chief justice of the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad (Letters patent).
- 1898, May 6. ROBERT BARET STOKES, captain (at the Viceregal Lodge by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1898, June 9. EDWARD KNOX, late member of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New South Wales (Letters patent).
- 1898, June 9. JAMES READING FAIRFAX, in recognition of services rendered to the Colony of New South Wales (same).
- 1898, June 9. JOHN LANGDON BONYTHON, in recognition of services rendered in the cause of Public Education in the Colony of South Australia (same).
- 1898, June 9. ORMOND DRIMMIE MALCOLM, Q.C., chief justice of the Bahama Islands (same).
- 1898, July 13. CHARLES HUBERT HASTINGS PARRY, D.C.L., Mus. Doc., M.A., of 17 Kensington Square, London, and Highnam Court, Gloucester (at Windsor Castle).
- 1898, Aug. 6. JOHN GUNN, of Cardiff, and Llandaff House, Llandaff (at Osborne).
- 1898, Aug. 6. AUGUSTUS FREDERICK GODSON, M.P., of Westwood Park, Worcestershire (*ibid*).
- 1898, Aug. 6. ARTHUR WELLINGTON MARSHALL, colonel, of Buckden Towers, Huntington (*ibid*).
- 1898, Aug. 6. MARCUS SAMUEL, one of the alderman of the City of London, of 20, Portland Place, London, and of the Mote, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1898, Aug. 6. SWIRE SMITH, of Steeton Manor, near Keighley (*ibid*).
- 1898, Aug. 6. HENRY CHARLES FISHER, of St. Heliers, Bromley, Kent (*ibid*).
- 1898, Aug. 6. JAMES WILLIAM WHITTALL, of the Tower, Moda, Constantinople (*ibid*).
- 1899, Jan. 5. WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER MACDONALD, merchant, of Montreal, in the Dominion of Canada (Letters patent).

- 1899, Jan. 12. JOHN CHUTE NELIGAN, Q.C., recorder of Cork (at the Vice-regal Lodge by the lord lieutenant).
- 1899, Jan. 12. JAMES HENDERSON, lord mayor of Belfast (*ibid* by same).
- 1899, Jan. 12. JOHN BARR JOHNSTON, mayor of Londonderry (*ibid* by same).
- 1899, Jan. 12. GEORGE PLUNKETT O'FARRELL, M.D., commissioner of Control and inspector of Lunatic Asylums (*ibid* by same).
- 1899, Jan. 14. ANDREW MURE, of Edinburgh, late senior puisne judge of the Supreme Court of the Colony of Mauritius (at Osborne).
- 1899, Jan. 14. JAMES FORTESCUE FLANNERY, M.P., of Gibson's Hill, Norwood, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1899, Jan. 14. JOHN FURLEY, of 14, Evelyn Gardens, London, commissioner to the National Aid Society (*ibid*).
- 1899, Jan. 14. DAVID RICHMOND, lord provost of Glasgow, and Her Majesty's lieutenant of the County of the City of Glasgow (*ibid*).
- 1899, Jan. 14. HERMANN WEBER, M.D., of 10, Grosvenor Street, London (*ibid*).
- 1899, Jan. 14. THOMAS TOWNSEND BUCKNILL, Q.C., one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (*ibid*).
- 1899, Jan. 30. ARTHUR STRACHEY, B.A., LL.B., chief justice of the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces of India (Letters patent).
- 1899, Mar. 1. EDWARD LAWRENCE, of the Grange, St. Michael's Hamlet, in the City of Liverpool, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, a justice of the Peace of the said city, and mayor 1864-5, of the borough of Liverpool (Letters patent).
- 1899, May 24. JOHN THOMAS SOUNDY, J.P., mayor of Windsor (at Windsor Castle).
- 1899, June 26. JAMES CREED MEREDITH, LL.D., secretary of the Royal University of Ireland (at the Vice-regal Lodge by the lord lieutenant).
- 1899, June 26. WALTER ARMSTRONG, director of the National Gallery of Ireland (*ibid* by same).
- 1899, June 26. JOHN EDMOND BARRY, president of the Chamber of Commerce, Dublin (*ibid* by same).
- 1899, June 26. ROBERT ALEXANDER TAYLOR, of Coleraine (*ibid* by same).
- 1899, June 30. JOHN FRANCIS ROTTON, Q.C., late legal adviser to the Local Government Board (at Windsor Castle).
- 1899, June 30. ALURED DUMBELL, judge of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, and clerk of the Rolls for the Isle of Man (*ibid*).

- 1899, June 30. HERBERT HARDY COZENS-HARDY, one of the justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (At Windsor Castle).
- 1899, June 30. LAWRENCE ALMA TADEMA, R.A., of 17, Grove End Road, N.W. (*ibid*).
- 1899, June 30. WALTER MURTON, solicitor to the Board of Trade (*ibid*).
- 1899, June 30. CHARLES BOWMAN LOGAN, deputy keeper of the Signet of Scotland (*ibid*).
- 1899, June 30. WILLIAM POLLITT, general manager of the Great Central Railway (*ibid*).
- 1899, June 30. JOHN SIBBALD, late lunacy commissioner in Scotland (*ibid*).
- 1899, June 30. (HENRY) EVELYN OAKELEY, late chief inspector of schools, Education Department (*ibid*).
- 1899, June 30. THOMAS MOREL, alderman, J.P., mayor of Cardiff (*ibid*).
- 1899, June 30. WILLIAM MITCHELL BANKS, M.D., F.R.C.S., LL.D., of 28, Rodney Street, Liverpool (*ibid*).
- 1899, Aug. 17. LAWRENCE HUGH JENKINS, chief justice of the High Court of Judicature, Bombay (Letters patent).
- 1899, Aug. 17. JOHN ALEXANDER BOYD, chancellor of the High Court of Justice of the Province of Ontario, in the Dominion of Canada (same).
- 1899, Aug. 17. THOMAS CROSSLEY RAYNER, chief justice of the Supreme Court of the Colony of Lagos (same).
- 1899, Aug. 17. MATTHEW HARRIS, mayor of the City of Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales (same).
- 1899, Aug. 17. THOMAS JACKSON, chief manager at Hong Kong, of the Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank (Letters patent).
- 1899, Sept. 16. JOSEPH FRIZELLE, late chief judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab (same).
- 1899, Sept. 26. WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, recorder of Rangoon (same).
- 1899, Nov. 15. HERBERT ASHMAN, lord mayor of Bristol, justice of the peace (at Bristol).
- 1899, Nov. 28. GEORGE FARWELL, one of the judges of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (at Windsor Castle).
- 1899, Nov. 28. FRANKLIN LUSHINGTON, chief magistrate of the Metropolitan Police Courts (*ibid*).
- 1900, Jan. 22. The Hon. JOHN STOKELL DODDS, chief justice of the Supreme Court of the Colony of Tasmania (Letters patent).
- 1900, Jan. 22. FRANCIS HENRY LOVELL, surgeon general and member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the Colony of Trinidad and Tobago (same).



- 1900, Jan. 22. MALCOLM DONALD McEACHARN, mayor of the City of Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria (Letters patent).
- 1900, Feb. 2. V. BHASHYAM AIYANGAR, diwan bahadur acting advocate general, Madras (same).
- 1900, Feb. 5. BHALCHANDRA KRISHNA BHATAWADEKAR, justice of peace, chairman of the Standing Committee of the Municipal Corporation, Bombay (same).
- 1900, Feb. 9. GERALD RAOUL DE COURCY-PERRY, Her Majesty's consul general at Antwerp for Belgium (at Osborne).
- 1900, Feb. 9. JAMES BALFOUR PAUL, Lyon King of Arms (*ibid*).
- 1900, Feb. 9. THOMAS HENRY TACON, justice of peace, D.L., of the Red House, Eye, Suffolk (*ibid*).
- 1900, Feb. 9. WILLIAM THEODORE DOXFORD, M.P., of Grindon Hall, Sunderland (*ibid*).
- 1900, Feb. 9. WALTER THORBURN, M.P., of Glenbreck, Peebles, N.B. (*ibid*).
- 1900, Feb. 9. THOMAS LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., F.R.S. (*ibid*).
- 1900, Feb. 17. GEORGE DALHOUSIE RAMSAY, of Manson Place. London (Letters patent).
- 1900, Mar. 3. HENRY BURTON BUCKLEY, Q.C., one of the judges of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (at Windsor Castle).
- 1900, Mar. 5. OTTO JAFFÉ late lord mayor of Belfast (in the Throne Room at Dublin Castle, by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1900, Mar. 12. The Rt. Hon. SAMUEL JAMES WAY, of Montefiore, North Adelaide, and Kadlunga Mintar, both in the Colony of South Australia, lieutenant governor and chief justice of the Supreme Court of the said Colony, chancellor of the University of Adelaide, and member for the Australasian Colonies of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council.
- 1900, Mar. 29. WILLIAM PURDIE TRELOAR alderman and sheriff of the City of London (at Windsor Castle).
- 1900, Mar. 29. ALFRED HENRY BEVAN, sheriff of the City of London (*ibid*).
- 1900, May 15. WILLIAM MACPHERSON, judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal (*ibid*).
- 1900, May 25. DANIEL JOSEPH HEGARTY, lord mayor of Cork (in the Throne Room at Dublin Castle by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1900, May 25. WILLIAM M'LEARN, mayor of Londonderry (by same).
- 1900, May 25. JOSEPH DOWNES, high sheriff of the City of Dublin (*ibid* by same).



- 1900, May 25. ALFRED GRAHAM DOBBIN, high sheriff of the City of Cork at Dublin Castle by the lord lieutenant of Ireland)
- 1900, May 25. THOMAS HENRY CLEEVE, high sheriff of the City of Limerick (*ibid* by same).
- 1900, May 25. JOHN WILLIAM MOORE, M.D., president of the Royal College of Physicians, Ireland (*ibid* by same).
- 1900, May 25. THOMAS DREW, president of the Royal Institute of Architects of Ireland (*ibid* by same).
- 1900, May 25. JOHN MALCOLM INGLIS, president of the Dublin Chamber of Commerce (*ibid* by same).
- 1900, May 25. THOMAS WILLIAM ROBINSON, chairman of Kingstown Urban District Council (*ibid* by same).
- 1900, June 27. ARTHUR JAMES RICHENS TRENDALL, the assistant secretary of the Science and Art Department (at Windsor Castle).
- 1900, June 27. JOHN GROVES, formerly mayor of Weymouth from November, 1886, to November, 1889 (*ibid*).
- 1900, June 27. JOHN GLOVER, justice of peace, chairman of the City Liberal Unionist Association, and of Lloyd's Registry of British and Foreign Shipping (*ibid*).
- 1900, June 27. THOMAS GODFREY CAREY, the bailiff of Guernsey (*ibid*).
- 1900, June 27. WILLIAM WILSON MITCHELL, member of the Legislative Council of Ceylon (*ibid*).
- 1900, June 27. CHARLES ARNOLD WHITE, chief justice of Madras (*ibid*).
- 1900, June 27. JAMES WILLIAMSON, director of Her Majesty's Dockyards (*ibid*).
- 1900, June 27. WILLIAM WARD, Her Majesty's consul general at Hamburg (*ibid*).
- 1900, June 27. ALLAN ARTHUR, of Calcutta, member of the Viceroy's Legislative Council (*ibid*).
- 1900, June 30. HECTOR CLARE CAMERON, president of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow (*ibid*).
- 1900, June 30. JOHN WATNEY, clerk of the Mercers' Company, honorary secretary of the City and Guilds of London Institute for the advancement of Technical Education (*ibid*).
- 1900, June 30. (HENRY) HOMEWOOD CRAWFORD, of Guildhall, in the City of London, and of 3, West Bolton Gardens, South Kensington, S.W., solicitor of the Corporation of London (*ibid*).
- 1900, June 30. GEORGE HARE PHILIPSON, M.D., of Newcastle-on-Tyne, president of the University of Durham College of Medicine (*ibid*).

- 1900, June 30. CHARLES CLEMENT BOWRING, J.P., of Park Grange, Derby (At Windsor Castle).
- 1900, June 30. WILLIAM HASWELL STEPHENSON, alderman, City of Newcastle (*ibid*).
- 1900, June 30. RICHARD CLAVERHOUSE JEBB, M.P., Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge (*ibid*).
- 1900, June 30. COLIN GEORGE MACRAE, of Wellbank, Forfarshire, and writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, late chairman of the School Board of Edinburgh (*ibid*).
- 1900, June 30. RILEY LORD, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (*ibid*).
- 1900, June 30. JAMES CORNELIUS O'DOWD, formerly deputy judge advocate general (*ibid*).
- 1900, June. Rt. Hon. EDWARD HENRY CARSON, Q.C., M.P., solicitor general (*ibid*).
- 1900, July 16. WILLIAM BISSET BERRY, M.D., Q.C., speaker of the House of Assembly of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope (Letters patent).
- 1900, July 16. DAVID PALMER ROSS, M.D., surgeon general of the Colony of British Guiana (same).
- 1900, Oct. 24. FRANCIS PRATT WINTER, chief judicial officer of the Possession of British New Guinea (Letters patent).
- 1900, Dec. 14. MATTHEW INGLE JOYCE, one of the justices of Her Majesty's Court of Justice (at Windsor Castle).
- 1901, Jan. 16. ARTHUR ROBERT WALLACE, D.L., principal chief clerk, Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle (at the Viceregal Lodge by the lord lieutenant).
- 1901, Jan. 16. EDWARD MATTHEW HODGSON, chairman of the Rathmines Urban District Council (*ibid* by same).
- 1901, Feb. 9. EDWARD HENRY BUSK, chairman of Convocation of the University of London (at Marlborough House).
- 1901, Feb. 9. ROBERT HARVEY, high sheriff of Cornwall (*ibid*).
- 1901, Feb. 9. JOHN MARK, J.P., of Didsbury, Lancashire (*ibid*).
- 1901, Feb. 9. EDWARD WOLLASTON KNOCKER, registrar of the Cinque Ports (*ibid*).
- 1901, Feb. 9. ALFRED COOPER, of the Gables, Surbiton (*ibid*).
- 1901, Feb. 9. HIRAM STEVENS MAXIM (*ibid*).
- 1901, Feb. 9. JOSEPH SYKES RYMER, late lord mayor of York (*ibid*).
- 1901, Feb. 11. The Hon. HENRY JOHN MILLER, speaker of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New Zealand (Letters patent).

- 1901, Feb. 11. HUGH ADCOCK, consulting physician-in-chief to His Imperial Majesty the Shah of Persia (Letters patent).
- 1901, Oct. 31. JOHN QUICK, LL.D., of Victoria (on the occasion of the visit of the duke and duchess of York to His Majesty's Dominion beyond the seas) (nominated Jan. 1).
- 1901, Oct. 31. JAMES GRAHAM, M.D., member of the Legislative Assembly of the State of New South Wales, mayor of the City of Sydney (on same occasion).
- 1901, Oct. 31. The Hon. SAMUEL GILLOTT, member of the Legislative Assembly of the State of Victoria, attorney general of that State, mayor of the City of Melbourne (same occasion).
- 1901, Oct. 31. LOUIS VICTOR DELAFAYE, chief judge of the Supreme Court of the Colony of Mauritius (on same occasion).
- 1901, Oct. 31. EBENEZER JOHN BUCHANAN, senior puisne judge of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope (on same occasion).
- 1901, Oct. 31. BENJAMIN WESLEY GREENACRE, member of the Legislative Assembly of the Colony of Natal (on same occasion).
- 1901, Oct. 31. THOMAS GEORGE SHAUGHNESSY, president of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company (on same occasion).
- 1901, Nov. 4. ARTHUR RICHARD JELF, a judge of the High Court (at Marlborough House).
- 1901, Nov. 4. JOSEPH WALTON, a judge of the High Court (*ibid*).
- 1901, Nov. 7. JOHN STANLEY, K.C., chief justice of the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces, India (Letters patent).
- 1901, Dec. 10. CHARLES SWINFEN EADY, one of the justices of His Majesty's High Court of Justice (at Marlborough House).
- 1901, Dec. 10. GEORGE GOUGH ARBUTHNOT, of Madras (*ibid*).
- 1901, Dec. 10. GEORGE BULLOUGH, of Isle of Rum, Scotland (*ibid*).
- 1901, Dec. 10. ANDERSON CRITCHETT, F.R.C.S., honorary surgeon oculist to His Majesty (*ibid*).
- 1901, Dec. 10. GEORGE HUSSEY, mayor of Southampton (*ibid*).
- 1901, Dec. 10. ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL LAWRIE, on retirement as late puisne justice of the Supreme Court of Ceylon (*ibid*).
- 1901, Dec. 10. (JAMES) ERNEST SPENCER, M.P., of Warren Mount, Oxshot, Surrey (*ibid*).
- 1901, Dec. 10. ALBERT DE RUTZEN, chief magistrate of the Metropolitan Police Courts (*ibid*).
- 1901, Dec. 19. JOSEPH IGNATIUS LITTLE, chief justice of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland (Letters patent).
- 1901, Dec. 19. SAMUEL BROWNLOW GRAY, chief justice of the Bermuda Islands (same).



- 1902, Aug. 11. JOHN OLPHERT, gentleman usher to His Excellency (in the Throne Room, Dublin Castle, by the lord lieutenant).
- 1902, Aug. 11. JOHN HAMILTON FRANKS, secretary to the Irish Land Commission (*ibid* by same).
- 1902, Aug. 11. JOHN GEORGE BARTON, commissioner of Valuation (*ibid* by same).
- 1902, Aug. 11. JAMES BROWN DOUGHERTY, assistant under secretary to the lord lieutenant (*ibid* by same).
- 1902, Aug. 11. (FRANCIS) HENRY MILLER, mayor of Londonderry (*ibid* by same).
- 1902, Aug. 11. THOMAS MYLES, M.D., late president of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland (*ibid* by same).
- 1902, Aug. 11. VINCENT NASH, high sheriff of the city of Limerick (*ibid* by same).
- 1902, Aug. 11. GEORGE ROCHE, late president of the Incorporated Law Society of Ireland (*ibid* by same).
- 1902, Aug. 11. WILLIAM WHITLA, M.D. (*ibid* by same).
- 1902, Aug. 11. JAMES MURPHY, president of the Dublin Chamber of Commerce (*ibid* by same).
- 1902, Aug. 12. ROBERT LLOYD PATTERSON (*ibid* by same).
- 1902, Aug. 14. EDWARD ALBERT STONE, chief justice of the State of Western Australia (Letters patent).
- 1902, Aug. 14. The Hon. ARTHUR RUTLEDGE, K.C., attorney general of the State of Queensland (same).
- 1902, Aug. 14. The Hon. HENRY NORMAN MACLAURIN, LL.D., M.D., M.A., chancellor of the University of Sydney, and member of the Legislative Council of the State of New South Wales (same).
- 1902, Aug. 14. HENRI ELZÉAR TASCHEREAU, K.C., LL.D., puisne judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion of Canada.
- 1902, Aug. 14. The Hon. ADYE DOUGLAS (THORPE-DOUGLAS), president of the Legislative Council of the State of Tasmania (same).
- 1902, Aug. 14. JOHN LANCELOT STIRLING, LL.B., president of the Legislative Council of the State of South Australia (same).
- 1902, Aug. 14. The Hon. EDWARD D'ALTON SHEA, president of the Legislative Council of the Colony of Newfoundland (same).
- 1902, Aug. 14. The Hon. ROBERT BOAK, president of the Legislative Council of the Province of Nova Scotia, in the Dominion of Canada (same).
- 1902, Aug. 14. WILLIAM RUSSELL RUSSELL, member of the House of Representatives of the Colony of New Zealand (same).



- 1902, Aug. 14. JOHN LOGAN CAMPBELL, M.D., late mayor of Auckland, in the Colony of New Zealand (Letters patent).
- 1902, Oct. 2. The Hon. JAMES LIEGE HULETT, speaker of the Legislative Assembly of the Colony of Natal (same).
- 1902, Oct. 2. WILLEM VAN HULSTEYN, of Johannesburg (same).
- 1902, Oct. 24. JOHN CHARLES BELL, sheriff of the City of London (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1902, Oct. 24. HORACE BROOKS MARSHALL, sheriff of the City of London (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. WILLIAM ALLAN, M.P. (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. FRANCIS COWLEY BURNAND, B.A. (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. CASPAR PURDON CLARKE, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., director of the Victoria and Albert Museum (Art Museum), South Kensington (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. WILLIAM LAIRD CLOWES (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. WILLIAM JOB COLLINS, M.D., F.R.C.S. (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. ALFRED COOPER, F.R.C.S. (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. (JOHN) HALLIDAY CROOM, president of the Royal College of Surgeons (Edin.) (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. ARTHUR CONAN DOYLE, M.D., D.L. (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. WILLIAM EMERSON, past president of the Royal Institute of British Architects (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. Colonel AUBONE GEORGE FIFE, standard bearer of His Majesty's Bodyguard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. JOSEPH THOMAS FIRBANK, M.P. (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. THOMAS RICHARD FRASER, F.R.S., M.D., president of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. WILLIAM HENRY HOLLAND, M.P. (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. SAMUEL HALL, K.C., vice-chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. REGINALD HENNELL, colonel, lieutenant of the King's Bodyguard of Yeomen of the Guard (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. VICTOR ALEXANDER HADEN HORSLEY, F.R.S., F.R.C.S. (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. HENRY GREENWAY HOWSE, president of the Royal College of Surgeons (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. JOSEPH LAWRENCE, M.P. (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. RALPH DANIEL MAKINSON LITTLER, K.C. (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. GEORGE THOMAS LIVESEY (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. OLIVER JOSEPH LODGE, F.R.S. (*ibid*).

- 1902, Oct. 24. HENRY BELL LONGHURST, honorary surgeon dentist to His Majesty (At Buckingham Palace).
- 1902, Oct. 24. JOHN HENRY LUSCOMBE, chairman of Lloyds (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. JOHN McDUGALL, chairman London County Council (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. WILLIAM MACEWEN, F.R.S. (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. WILLIAM MATHER, M.P. (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. ISAMBARD OWEN, M.D., senior deputy chancellor of the University of Wales (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. (HORATIO) GILBERT GEORGE PARKER, colonel, M.P., D.C.L. (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. PAYNTON PIGOTT, barrister-at-law, D.L., chief constable of the County of Norfolk (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. ARTHUR WILLIAM RÜCKER, D.Sc., LL.D., principal of the University of London (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. WILLIAM JAMESON SOULSBY (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. CHARLES VILLIERS STANFORD, Mus.Doc., D.C.L. (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. ALFRED THOMAS, M.P. (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. JOHN ISAAC THORNYCROFT, LL.D., F.R.S. (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. ERNEST ALBERT WATERLOW, A.R.A., president of the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. JOSEPH LOFTUS WILKINSON, general manager of the Great Western Railway (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. GUY DOUGLAS ARTHUR FLEETWOOD WILSON, assistant under secretary of State for War.
- 1902, Oct. 24. CHARLES WYNDHAM (*ibid*).
- 1902, Oct. 24. CATCHICK PAUL CHATER, member of the Executive and Legislative Council, Hong Kong (*ibid*).
- 1902,\* Nov. 9. JOHN ELIJAH BLUNT (knighted at Malta by king Edward VII., 1903, April 16).
- 1902, Dec. 1. JAMES PERCY FITZPATRICK, of Johannesburg, in the Colony of the Transvaal (Letters patent).
- 1902, Dec. 2. GEORGE FARRAR, of the Transvaal (Letters patent).
- 1902, Dec. 4. EDWARD FLEET ALFORD, of the Boltons, in the Royal Borough of Kensington, in the County of London (Letters patent).
- 1902, Dec. 5. The Hon. WILLIAM ARBUCKLE, president of the Legislative Council of the Colony of Natal (Letters patent).
- 1902, Dec. 6. LEWIS LLOYD MICHELL, member of the House of Assembly of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, and late chairman of the Martial Law Board in that Colony (Letters patent).

\* John Winthrop Hackett was gazetted a knight bachelor, 1902, Nov. 9, but declined the honour.

- 1902, Dec. 8. WILLIAM MEIGH GOODMAN, chief justice of the Supreme Court of the Colony of Hong Kong (Letters patent).
- 1902, Dec. 9. HENRY ALLEYNE BOVELL, chief justice of British Guiana (Letters patent).
- 1902, Dec. 10. The Hon. WILLIAM JUKES STEWARD, late speaker of the House of Representatives of the Colony of New Zealand (Letters patent).
- 1902, Dec. 18. THOMAS ROBERT DEWAR, M.P. (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1902, Dec. 18. CHARLES JOHN OWENS, lieutenant colonel, Engineer and Railway Volunteer Staff Corps (*ibid*).
- 1902, Dec. 18. (CHARLES) FREDERICK HARRISON, lieutenant colonel, Engineer and Railway Volunteer Staff Corps (*ibid*).
- 1902, Dec. 18. CHARLES HAMPDEN WIGRAM (*ibid*).
- 1902, Dec. 18. HENRY HALL SCOTT, of Eilanreach (*ibid*).
- 1902, Dec. 18. ROBERT HUDSON BORWICK, of Eden Lacy, Lazonby, Cumberland (*ibid*).
- 1902, Dec. 18. THOMAS HENRY BROOKE-HITCHING, sheriff of the City of London (*ibid*).
- 1902, Dec. 18. JOHN MOWLEM BURT (*ibid*).
- 1902, Dec. 18. WILLIAM THOMAS DUPREE, mayor of Portsmouth (*ibid*).
- 1902, Dec. 18. WALTER GRAY, late mayor of Oxford (*ibid*).
- 1902, Dec. 18. ROBERT MITTON HENSLEY, chairman of the Metropolitan Asylums Board (*ibid*).
- 1902, Dec. 18. JOHN HOLLAMS, of Dene Park, Kent, J.P. for Kent and D.L. London (*ibid*).
- 1902, Dec. 18. JAMES HOY, LL.D., late lord Mayor of Manchester (*ibid*).
- 1902, Dec. 18. EDWARD LETCHWORTH, F.S.A. (*ibid*).
- 1902, Dec. 18. JOHN ROPER PARKINGTON, colonel, D.L., J.P., County of London (*ibid*).
- 1902, Dec. 18. (EMIL HUGO OSCAR) ROBERT ROPNER, colonel, M.P. (*ibid*).
- 1902, Dec. 18. JOHN SHERBURN (*ibid*).
- 1902, Dec. 18. GEORGE WYATT TRUSCOTT, sheriff of the City of London (*ibid*).
- 1902, Dec. 18. MAX LEONARD WAECHTER (*ibid*).
- 1902, Dec. 18. CHARLES JOHN FOLLETT, solicitor of His Majesty's Customs (*ibid*).
- 1902, Dec. 18. ROBERT ROWAND ANDERSON, LL.D. (*ibid*).
- 1902, Dec. 18. WILLIAM JOHN CRUMP (*ibid*).



- 1902, Dec. 18. EDWIN HUGHES, colonel, V.D. (*ibid*).
- 1902, Dec. 18. HENRY SETON-KARR, M.P. (*ibid*).
- 1902, Dec. 18. JAMES GILDEA, colonel (*ibid*).
- 1902, Dec. 23. CHARLES BENT BALL, M.D., regius professor of surgery in the University of Dublin (in the Throne Room, Dublin Castle, by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1903, Jan. 1. MONTAGU CHARLES TURNER.
- 1903, Jan. 1. GEORGE WATT.
- 1903, Jan. 1. WILLIAM OVENS CLARK.
- 1903, Jan. 1. JAMES LEWIS WALKER, lieutenant colonel.
- 1903, Apr. 17. JAMES ACWORTH DAVIES, Indian Civil Service, judge of the High Court of Judicature, Fort St. George (Letters patent).
- 1903, Apr. 18. WILLIAM EARNSHAW COOPER, lieutenant colonel, commandant Cawnpore Volunteer Rifles (Letters patent).
- 1903, Apr. 20. HURKISONDAS NURROTUMDAS, sheriff of Bombay (Letters patent).
- 1903, May 12. ROBERT CRANSTON, colonel, treasurer of the City of Edinburgh (at Holyrood Palace, by the King).
- 1903, May 12. WILLIAM JOHN MENZIES, writer to the "Signet," agent of the Church of Scotland (*ibid*).
- 1903, May 12. JAMES GUTHRIE, president of the Royal Scottish Academy (*ibid*).
- 1903, May 14. JOHN SHEARER, convenor of the Parks and Galleries Committee of the Corporation of the City of Glasgow (at Glasgow).
- 1903, July 18. PATRICK HERON WATSON, LL.D., M.D., F.R.S.E., hon. surgeon to His Majesty in Scotland (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1903, July 18. ALFRED DOWNING FRIPP, surgeon-in-ordinary to His Majesty (*ibid*).
- 1903, July 18. STEPHEN MACKENZIE, M.D., of 18, Cavendish Square, W. (*ibid*).
- 1903, July 18. HIRAM SHAW WILKINSON, chief justice of H.M.'s Supreme Court for China and Corea (*ibid*).
- 1903, July 18. WILLIAM ALFRED GELDER, mayor of Hull (*ibid*).
- 1903, July 18. ALFRED ARNOLD, of Woodroyde, Halifax (*ibid*).
- 1903, July 18. HENRY FLEMING HIBBERT, of Dalegarth, Chorley, Lancs. (*ibid*).
- 1903, July 18. FRANCIS CHARLES GORE, solicitor to the Board of Inland Revenue (*ibid*).
- 1903, July 18. GEORGE COLLARD, mayor of Canterbury (*ibid*).



- 1903, July 18. EDWIN COOPER PERRY, M.D., F.R.C.P., physician to Guy's Hospital (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1903, July 18. ALEXANDER CARMICHAEL BRUCE, assistant commissioner of police of the Metropolis (*ibid*).
- 1903, July 18. JOHN JOHNSON RUNTZ, first mayor of Stoke Newington (*ibid*).
- 1903, July 18. WILLIAM GODSELL, of 18, Ridgway Place, Wimbledon (*ibid*).
- 1903, July 18. GEORGE THOMAS LAMBERT, late director of Greenwich Hospital (*ibid*).
- 1903, July 18. LEWIS TONNA DIBDIN, D.C.L., dean of Arches (*ibid*).
- 1903, July 18. CHARLES SAMUEL BAGOT, late legal commissioner in lunacy and now an honorary commissioner in lunacy (*ibid*).
- 1903, July 18. CHARLES PETRIE, late lord mayor of Liverpool (*ibid*).
- 1903, Aug. 3. The Hon. CHARLES ABERCROMBIE SMITH, M.A., late controller and auditor general of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope (Letters patent).
- 1903, Aug. 4. CHARLES PETER LAYARD, chief justice of the Island of Ceylon (Letters patent).
- 1903, Aug. 5. CHARLES JOHN DUDGEON, chairman of the Shanghai Branch of the China Association (Letters patent).
- 1903, Aug. 26. EYRE COOTE, high sheriff of Co. Dublin (at the Vice-regal Lodge by the lord lieutenant of Ireland).
- 1903, Aug. 26. ROBERT ANDERSON, high sheriff of Belfast (*ibid*).
- 1903, Aug. 26. ABRAHAM SUTTON, high sheriff of Cork (*ibid*).
- 1903, Aug. 26. THOMAS BROWN, chairman of Kingstown Urban District Council (*ibid*).
- 1903, Aug. 26. JAMES CARROLL, chairman of Queenstown Urban District Council (*ibid*).
- 1903, Aug. 26. JAMES O'DONOHUE, chairman of Galway Urban District Council (*ibid*).

- 1903, Aug. 26. LAMBERT HEPENSTAL ORMSBY, M.D., president of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland (*ibid*).
- 1903, Aug. 26. AUGUSTINE FITZGERALD BAKER, president of the Incorporated Law Society of Ireland (*ibid*).
- 1903, Nov. 9. ALAN REEVE MANBY, M.D., surgeon apothecary to the King's Household at Sandringham and to the prince of Wales (at Sandringham).
- 1903, Nov. 30. FRANCIS BATHURST SUTTOR, Hon., president of the Legislative Council of the State of New South Wales (Letters patent).
- 1903, Dec. 1. EDWARD DUNDAS HOLROYD, puisne judge of the Supreme Court of the State of Victoria (Letters patent).
- 1903, Dec. 18. THOMAS WILLIAM SNAGGE, a county court judge, of 14, Courtfield Gardens, S.W. (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1903, Dec. 18. JOHN GEORGE CRAGGS, of Claverley, Chislehurst (*ibid*).
- 1903, Dec. 18. CHARLES HOLROYD, keeper of the National Gallery of British Art, Tate Gallery (*ibid*).
- 1903, Dec. 18. AUGUST MANNS, of Gleasdale, 4, Harold Road, Norwood (*ibid*).
- 1903, Dec. 18. HENRY ALEXANDER GIFFARD, K.C., of Braye du Valle, Guernsey, bailiff of Guernsey (*ibid*).
- 1903, Dec. 18. JOHN MACDONELL, master of His Majesty's Supreme Court, of 31 Kensington Park Gardens, W. (*ibid*).
- 1903, Dec. 18. HENRY KATZ DAVSON, of 20, Ennismore Gardens, S.W. (*ibid*).
- 1903, Dec. 18. ERNEST FLOWER, M.D., of 6, Upper Phillimore Gardens, W. (*ibid*).
- 1903, Dec. 18. Professor CLEMENT LE NEVE FOSTER, D.Sc., F.R.S., late one of His Majesty's inspectors of Mines, of 86 Coleherne Court, Earl's Court, S.W. (*ibid*).
- 1903, Dec. 18. NATHANIEL NATHAN, of the Cottage, Edenbridge (*ibid*).
- 1903, Dec. 18. ALFRED JAMES REYNOLDS, one of the sheriffs of the City of London, of Digswell, Welwyn, Herts. (*ibid*).
- 1903, Dec. 18. ROBERT KENNAWAY DOUGLAS, of the British Museum (*ibid*).
- 1903, Dec. 18. HARRY SIMON SAMUEL, M.P., of 7 Park Lane, W. (*ibid*).
- 1903, Dec. 18. CHARLES SCARISBRICK, J.P., of Scarisbrick Lodge, Southport, Lancashire (*ibid*).
- 1903, Dec. 18. WILLIAM HENRY VENABLES-VERNON, bailiff of Jersey, of St. Peter's House, Jersey (*ibid*).

- 1903, Dec. 18. ARTHUR VERNON MACAN, M.B., president of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland (at the Vice-regal Lodge by the lord lieutenant).
- 1904, Jan. 29. WALTER MYTTON COLVIN, barrister-at-law, of Allahabad (Letters patent).
- 1904, May 2. JAMES ALOYSIUS POWER, mayor of Waterford (at the South Railway Station, Waterford, by the King).
- 1904, June 7. THOMAS ROLLS WARRINGTON, justice (at the levée at St. James's).
- 1904, July 5. GEORGE BARHAM (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1904, July 5. THOMAS BARCLAY, 13 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 5. ALBERT à BECKETT, late assistant accountant general of the Army (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 5. ARTHUR BIGNOLD, M.P. (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 5. JOHN BRICKWOOD, of Brankesmere, Southsea, Hants. (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 5. EDWARD TOWNSHEND CANDY, Indian Civil Service (retired), lately puisne judge of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 5. JAMES DEWAR, professor, F.R.S., Royal Institution, 21 Albemarle Street (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 5. GEORGE DONALDSON, 4 Queen Anne Street, W. (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 5. GEORGE DOUGHTY, M.P. (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 5. EDWIN HARRIS DUNNING, of Stoodleigh Court, Stoodleigh, Devon (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 5. EDWARD ELGAR, Mus. Doc., of Craig Lea, Wells Road, Malvern (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 5. GEORGE STEGMANN GIBB, 31 Great George Street, Westminster (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 5. THOMAS HEWITT, K.C., 9 Queen's Gate, S.W. (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 5. JOHN EDWARD GRAY HILL, Law Society's Hall, Chancery Lane (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 5. CONSTANTINE HOLMAN, 26 Gloucester Place, Portman Square (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 5. FRANK THOMAS MARZIALS, late accountant general of the Army, 9 Ladbroke Square, W. (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 5. DAVID MUNRO, captain, late inspector of constabulary for Scotland, of Allan House, Fearn, Ross-shire (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 5. WALTER RICHARD PLUMMER, M.P. (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 5. WILLIAM HANDCOCK PILKINGTON, of Haggard, Carbury, high sheriff Co. Kildare (*ibid*).



- 1904, July 5. ALEXANDER OLIVER RIDDELL, Craiglockhart, Slateford, Midlothian (At Buckingham Palace).
- 1904, July 5. WILLIAM PHILLIPS SAWYER, Draper's Hall, E.C. (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 5. BENJAMIN SCOTT, Linden House, Stanwix, Carlisle (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 5. EDWARD DAVID STERN, 4 Carlton House Terrace, S.W. (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 5. THOMAS STEVENSON, M.D., scientific analyst to the Home Office (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 5. HENRY TANNER, of the Office of Works (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 5. THOMAS MARCHANT WILLIAMS, of Taff House, Cathedral Road, Cardiff (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 5. WILLIAM LLOYD WISE, of 142 Inverness Terrace, Hyde Park, W. (*ibid*).
- 1904, July 8. HUGH MONTAGU ALLAN, of Montreal, Canada (Letters patent).
- 1904, July 9. PETER NICOL RUSSELL, formerly of the City of Sydney, New South Wales (Letters patent dated July 9).
- 1904, July 11. POPE ALEXANDER COOPER, chief justice of Queensland (same, dated July 11).
- 1904, July 12. KENDALL MATHEW ST. JOHN FRANKS, M.D., of Johannesburg, Transvaal (same, dated July 12).
- 1904, July 13. ANDRIES FERDINAND STOCKENSTROM MAASDORP, chief justice of the Orange River Colony (same, dated July 12).
- 1904, July 14. WILLIAM HERBERT GREAVES, chief judge of Barbados (same, dated July 14).
- 1904, July 15. ALFRED SCOTT SCOTT-GATTY, on his investiture with the insignia of office as garter king of arms (*ibid* after the Council meeting).
- 1904, July 15. The Hon. EDWARD PATRICK MORRIS, minister of justice of Newfoundland, delegated to England on the fisheries question, 1899 and 1901 (same, dated July 15).
- 1904, July 16. WILLIAM THORNE, mayor of Capetown, Cape of Good Hope (same, dated July 16).
- 1904, July 18. GOOROO DASS BANARJEE, M.A., D.L., lately a puisne judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, in Bengal (Letters patent, dated July 18).
- 1904, July 19. ROBERT ALFRED HAMPSON, alderman, mayor of Liverpool (at Liverpool, on the occasion of the laying of the foundation-stone of the new Cathedral).
- 1904, July 19. WILLIAM ROBERT BURKITT, Indian Civil Service, puisne judge of the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces (same, dated July 19).



- 1904, July 20. DAVID PARKES MASSON, V.D., lieutenant colonel and commandant of the 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps, a member of the Council of the lieutenant governor of the Punjab for making Laws and Regulations (same, dated July 20).
- 1904, July 20. GRIFFITH THOMAS, mayor of Swansea (at Swansea, on the occasion of the opening of a new a dock at Swansea).
- 1904, July 21. HALLEWELL ROGERS, mayor of Birmingham (at Rhayader, on the opening of the new waterworks of the City of Birmingham).
- 1904, Aug. 10. REGINALD MORE BRAY, recently appointed judge of the High Court (at Buckingham Palace after the Council meeting).
- 1904, Nov. 14. ALFRED TRISTRAM LAWRENCE, a justice of the High Court (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1904, Dec. 19. THEODORE VIVIAN SAMUEL ANGIER, of Hill Crest, Dyke Road, Brighton (at Buckingham Palace).
- 1904, Dec. 19. GEORGE WASHINGTON BAXTER, of Ashcliffe, Dundee (*ibid*).
- 1904, Dec. 19. (RICHARD) MELVILL BEACHCROFT, of 11 Craven Hill, W. (*ibid*).
- 1904, Dec. 19. JOSEPH ARTHUR BELLAMY, of Yalta, Mannamead, Plymouth (*ibid*).
- 1904, Dec. 19. HENRY COOK, of 32 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh (*ibid*).
- 1904, Dec. 19. JOHN LOWE MCCRAITH, of Park Terrace, Nottingham (*ibid*).
- 1904, Dec. 19. ALFRED MAJOR, of Gibraltar Close, Cookham Dean, Cookham Rise, S.O., Berks. (*ibid*).
- 1904, Dec. 19. CHARLES HAYES MARRIOTT, M.D., of Harcourt House, Kibworth, Leicester (*ibid*).
- 1904, Dec. 19. SHIRLEY FOSTER MURPHY, of 9 Bentinck Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W. (At Buckingham Palace).
- 1904, Dec. 19. ALLAN PERRY, M.D., surgeon major, principal civil medical officer and inspector general of hospitals in the island of Ceylon, of 8 Draycott Place, S.W. (*ibid*).
- 1904, Dec. 19. THOMAS PINK, of Thornton House, Clapham Park (*ibid*).
- 1904, Dec. 19. WILLIAM JAPP SINCLAIR, professor of Obstetrics and gynaecology at the Victoria University of Manchester (*ibid*).
- 1904, Dec. 19. (MATTHEW) HENRY STEPHEN, lately acting chief justice of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, London Joint Stock Bank, Gloucester Road, S.W. (*ibid*).
- 1904, Dec. 19. JOSEPH WILSON SWAN, F.R.S., D.Sc., of 58 Holland Park (*ibid*).

- 1904, Dec. 19. ASTON WEBB, R.A., of 19 Queen's Gate, S.W. (*ibid*).
- 1904, Dec. 19. GEORGE HENRY JENKINS, clerk of the Parliaments and clerk of the Legislative Council of the State of Victoria (date of writ for letters patent. Letters patent dated Dec. 19).
- 1904, Dec. 19. The Hon. WILLIAM HENRY BUNDEY, late judge of the Supreme Court of South Australia (same).
- 1904, Dec. 19. The Hon. ALFRED SANDLINGS COWLEY, speaker of the Legislative Assembly of the State of Queensland (same).
- 1904, Dec. 19. STEPHEN HERBERT GATTY, chief justice of Gibraltar (same).
- 1904, Dec. 19. WILLIAM HENRY HORWOOD, chief justice of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland (same).
- 1904, Dec. 19. WALTER LLEWELLYN LEWIS, chief justice of the Colony of British Honduras (Letters patent).

## Index

## General Rules followed in the construction of this index.

---

- (1) Sovereigns of England are indexed under their ruling title.
- (2) Princes of Wales who succeeded to the throne are indexed under their ruling title as sovereigns. If they did not succeed to the throne they are indexed under WALES.
- (3) Princes of the Blood Royal of England are indexed under their titles, *e.g.*, Cumberland, Cambridge, etc., etc.
- (4) Peers of England, Scotland or Ireland are indexed under their family names. If any such peers occur in different parts of this work with different titles, representing their successive advancement in the peerage, they are here indexed consistently only under their final title, that is under the title which represents their highest step in the peerage.
- (5) Foreign sovereigns are indexed under the countries over which they ruled.
- (6) Foreign nobles are indexed under their title, not under their family name.
- (7) Purely Mediæval names are indexed under the forms adopted by Palgrave in the index to the "Parliamentary Writs." In the text, the spelling of such names has been left in every case in the form in which it occurs in the original authority, whatever that authority may be. As a rule there will be no difficulty in identifying the form given in the index with that given in the text.
- (8) Wherever there is an admixture of mediæval and modern forms of one and the same name, all the forms are brought together in the index under one head; the various forms are printed first in capitals, and all the items under those capitals are recessed in order not to disturb the strict alphabetical sequence. This is the plan adopted in the Parliamentary "Return of Members" and is the only feasible plan where such bewildering varieties of spelling occur in one and the same book.
- (9) Purely modern names, that is where there is no admixture of mediæval names, are left in their exact modern forms.
- (10) Compound names are indexed under the first element of the compound.



## INDEX.

The numerals and figures at end of lines indicate volume and page respectively.

- ABAROW, A BAROW, ABOROUGH, BOROUGH  
 Abarow (A Barow), Maurice, Kt.1487,  
 II. 26  
 Aborough (Borough), Edward, Kt.1487,  
 II. 24
- ABBOTT, ABBOT  
 Abbott, Charles, Kt.1816, II. 317  
 Abbott, Charles S. A., lord Tenterden,  
 K.C.B.1878, I. 286  
 Abbott, Daniel, Kt.1658, II. 224  
 Abbott, Frederick, Kt.1854, II. 350  
 Abbott, James, K.C.B.1894, I. 265  
 Abbott, John J. C., K.C.M.G.1892,  
 I. 377  
 Abbott, Joseph P., Kt.1892, II. 389;  
 K.C.M.G.1895, I. 380  
 Abbot, Morris, Kt.1625, II. 188
- Abdelsadok, Abderrahman ben, K.C.V.O.  
 1903, I. 441
- Abdy, Christopher, Kt.1629, II. 196  
 Abdy, Robert, Kt.1660, II. 227  
 Abdy, Thomas, Kt.1641, II. 209  
 A' Beckett, William, Kt.1852, II. 349
- Abel, Frederick A., Kt.1883, II. 375;  
 K.C.B.1891, I. 292; G.C.V.O.1901,  
 I. 419
- Abercorn, marquess and duke of. See  
 Hamilton
- ABERCROMBY, ABERCROMY, ABERCROMBIE  
 Abercromie, George, Kt.1620, II. 175  
 Abercromby, John, K.C.B.1815, I. 218;  
 G.C.B.1815, I. 183  
 Abercromy, Patrick, Kt.1633, II. 201;  
 lxiii.  
 Abercromby, Ralph, K.B.1795, I. 174  
 Abercromby, Ralph, lord Dunfermline,  
 K.C.B.1851, I. 278  
 Abercromby, Robert, K.B.1792, I.  
 174; G.C.B.1815, I. 180
- Aberdare, lord. See Bruce, H. A.
- Aberdeen, earl of. See Gordon, G.;  
 Hamilton-Gordon, J. C.
- Abergavenny, —, Kt.1471, II. 16
- Abergavenny or Bergavenny, lord (1376).  
 See Beauchamp, W.
- Abergavenny, lord, earl or marquess.  
 See Nevill
- Abernethie, Thomas, K.H.1834, I. 470
- Abetot, Hugh, K.B.1327, I. 124
- Abney, Edward, Kt.1673, II. 248
- Abney, Thomas, Kt.1693, II. 268
- Abney, Thomas, Kt.1735, II. 285
- Abney, William de W., K.C.B.1900, I. 298
- Aborough. See Abarow
- Aboyne, earl of. See Gordon, G.
- ABRICHECOURT, D'ABRICHECOURT,  
 D'ABRIGECOURT, DABRIDGECOURT  
 Abrichecourt, John D', K.G.1412-3, I. 9  
 Abrichecourt, Sanchet D', K.G.1348, I. 2  
 Dabridgecourt, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 115  
 D'Abriegecourt, Thomas, Kt.1644-5, II.  
 219
- Abruzzi, Luigi Amadeo, duc d', G.C.V.O.  
 1903, I. 426
- Abulkassim, khan, styled Nasr-ul-Mulk,  
 K.C.M.G.1889, I. 374; G.C.M.G.1897,  
 I. 345
- Achard, Robert, K.B.1306, I. 117
- Aches. See Wautor
- ACHESON, AITCHISON  
 Acheson, Archibald, Kt.1620, II. 175  
 Acheson, Archibald, earl of Gosford,  
 G.C.B.1838, I. 206  
 Acheson, Archibald, earl of Gosford,  
 son of the preceding, K.P.1855, I. 102  
 Acheson, Archibald B. S., earl of  
 Gosford, K.P.1869, I. 103  
 Acheson, Henry, Kt.1627-8, II. 194  
 Aitchison, Charles U., K.C.S.I.1881,  
 I. 322  
 Aitchison, John, K.C.B.1859, I. 245;  
 G.C.B.1867, I. 195
- Achmuty. See Auchmuty
- Ackett, John, Kt.1532, II. 48
- ACKLAM, ACCLOM, and see Ackland  
 Acklam, William, Kt.1607-8, II. 144  
 Acclom (Acklam, Askam), William,  
 Kt.1616-7, II. 161
- Ackland, Arthur, Kt.1603, II. 117
- Ackland, Francis, Kt.1625, II. 189

- Acland, Henry W. D., K.C.B.1884, I. 289  
 Ackland (Acklam), John, Kt.1603-4, II. 130  
 Acland, Wroth, K.C.B.1815, I. 218  
 Ackroyd, Edward J., Kt.1898, II. 403  
 Ackworth, Jacob, Kt.1722, II. 282  
 A'Court, Charles A., K.H.1818, I. 463  
 A'Court, William, lord Heytesbury, G.C.B., 1819, I. 205; Grand Master, K.P.1844, I. 94  
 Acton, Humfrey, Kt.1546, II. 58  
 Acton, Jo, d', Kt.1347, II. 8  
 Acton, John, Kt.1603, II. 124  
 Acton, lord. See Dalberg-Acton  
 Acton, Richard, Kt.1591, II. 89  
 Acton, Robert, Kt.1542, II. 53  
 Acton, Thomas, Kt.1596, II. 93  
 Acton, William, Kt.1629, II. 196  
 Adair, Charles W., K.C.B.1882, I. 259  
 Adair, Robert, Kt.1690, II. 266  
 Adair, Robert, G.C.B.1831, I. 206  
 Adam, Agenor M., count Goluchowski, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 428  
 Adam, Charles, K.C.B.1835, I. 233  
 Adam, Frank F., Kt.1890, II. 386  
 Adam, Frederick, K.C.B.1815, I. 228; G.C.M.G.1821, I. 332; G.C.B.1840, I. 188  
 Adams, Francis O., K.C.M.G.1886, I. 370  
 Adams, George P., K.C.H.1831, I. 457; Kt.1831, II. 331  
 Adams, Henry W., K.C.B.1855, footnote I. 241  
 Adams, John W., K.C.B.1831, I. 232; G.C.B.1837, I. 188  
 Adams, Richard, Kt.1752, II. 288  
 Adams, Robert, Kt.1680, II. 254  
 Adams, Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 225  
 Adams, William, Kt.1664-5, II. 240  
 Adams (afterwards Rawson), William, Kt.1814, II. 313  
 Adcock, Hugh, Kt.1901, II. 409  
 Adderley, Augustus J., K.C.M.G.1886, I. 369  
 Adderley, Charles, Kt.1683, II. 258  
 Adderley, Charles B., lord Norton, K.C.M.G.1869, I. 355  
 Addington, William, Kt.1797, II. 304  
 Adolphus, Jacob, Kt.1840, II. 342  
 Adrian - Verveer, Hubert, Kt.1660-1, II. 233  
 Adye, John M., K.C.B.1873, I. 254; G.C.B.1882, I. 198  
 AFGHANISTAN  
 Afghanistan, Abdul Rahman, amir of, G.C.S.I.1885, I. 312; G.C.B.1893, I. 214  
 Shahzada Habibulla Khan, of, G.C.M.G.1896, I. 344  
 Shahzada Nasrulla Khan, of, G.C.M.G.1896, I. 344  
 Agar, Felix, Kt.1812, II. 311  
 Agard, Henry, Kt.1617, II. 165  
 Ager. See Aucher  
 Agha Khan, of Bombay, G.C.I.E.1902, I. 403  
 Aglionby (Eglandby), George, Kt.1646, II. 220  
 Agnew, James W., K.C.M.G.1895, I. 380  
 Agnew Stair A., K.C.B.1895, I. 294  
 Agnew, William F., Kt.1899, II. 405  
 Aguilar, Charles L. D', K.C.B.1877, I. 256; G.C.B.1887, I. 199  
 Aguilar, George C. D', K.C.B.1852, I. 239  
 Ahmad Khan, K.C.S.I.1888, I. 324  
 Ailesbury, earl and marquess of. See Brudenell-Bruce  
 Ailsa, marquess of. See Kennedy  
 Ailward. See Aylward  
 Ainslie, Philip, Kt.1778, II. 295  
 Ainslie, Robert, Kt.1775, II. 294  
 Ainslie, Whitelaw, Kt.1835, II. 336  
 Ainsworth, Rowland, Kt.1692, II. 267  
 AIREY, AIRY  
 Airey, George, K.C.H.1820, I. 455; Kt.1820, II. 322  
 Airy, George B., K.C.B.1872, I. 285  
 Airey, James T., K.C.B.1877, I. 256  
 Airey, Richard, K.C.B.1855, I. 240; G.C.B.1867, I. 195  
 Airlie, earl of. See Ogilvy  
 Aitcheson. See Acheson  
 Aitken, William, Kt.1887, II. 383  
 Aiyangar, V. Bhashyam, Kt.1900, II. 406  
 Ajaigarh, Ranjor Singh, of, K.C.I.E.1897, I. 409

- Ajudhya, Narayan Singh, of, K.C.I.E.  
1895, I. 408
- Akerman, John W., K.C.M.G.1887, I. 371
- Akihito of Komatsu, prince, G.C.B.1890,  
I. 200
- Alabaster, Chaloner, K.C.M.G.1892, I.377
- Alava, Miguel D', K.C.B.1815, I. 228
- Alba de Tormes, duke of, G.C.V.O.1902,  
I. 425
- Albaine. See Allamy
- Albany, duke Leopold G. D. A. of, K.G.  
1869, I. 64; K.T.1871, I. 86;  
G.C.S.I.1877, I. 311; G.C.M.G.1880,  
I. 339
- Albany, duchess of (1784). See Stuart C.
- Albany, Robert, Kt.1605, II. 138
- Albemarle, earl of. See Keppel
- Albemarle, duke of. See Monck
- Albemarle, William de, K.B.1326, I. 123
- ALBERT, prince consort, K.G.1839, I. 56;  
First and Principal G.C.B.1840,  
I. 188; K.T.1842, I. 83; K.P.1842,  
I. 101; G.C.M.G.1842, I. 334; Grand  
Master of the Bath (1843), I. 109;  
K.S.I.1861, I. 306
- Alborough. See Aldeburgh
- Albret, sire d'. See Libreto
- Albright, —, Kt.1489, II. 27
- Albuquerque, Joaquim A. M. de,  
K.C.M.G.1898, I. 384
- Alcester, lord. See Seymour
- Alcock, John, Kt.1785, II. 298
- Alcock, Rutherford, K.C.B.1862, I. 282
- ALDEBURGH, ALBOROUGH
- Aldeburgh, Richard de, K.B.1332,  
I. 125
- Alborough, Richard, Kt.1460, II. 12
- Aldeburgh, Richard, Kt.1497, II. 32
- Alder, John, Kt.1660, II. 229
- Alderson, Charles H., K.C.B.1903, I. 301
- Alderson, Edward H., Kt.1830, II. 329
- Alderson, George, Kt.1818, II. 319
- Alderson, Henry J., K.C.B.1891, I. 264
- Alderson, James, Kt.1869, II. 361
- Aldis, Charles, Kt.1821, footnote II. 322
- ALDRICH, ALDRIDGE, ALDRIGG
- Aldridge, George, Kt.1605, II. 137
- Aldrigg (Aldrich), John, Kt.1596,  
I. 93
- Aldworth, Richard, Kt.1613, II. 153
- Aldworth, Richard, Kt.1668, II. 243
- Alexander, Du Pre, earl of Caledon, K.P.  
1821, I. 99
- Alexander, James, Kt.1803, II. 306
- Alexander, James, K.C.B.1871, I. 252
- Alexander, James, earl of Caledon, K.P.  
1897, I. 106
- Alexander, James E., Kt.1838, II. 341
- Alexander, Jerome, Kt.1660, II. 231
- Alexander, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 116.
- Alexander, Walter, Kt.1630, II. 198
- Alexander, William, Kt.1626-7, II. 191
- Alexander, William, Kt.1824, II. 324
- ALEXANDRA, queen of England, Lady of  
the Garter 1901, I. 71
- Alford, Edward, Kt.1632, II. 200
- Alford, Edward F., Kt.1902, II. 412
- Alford, Lancelot, Kt.1603, II. 101
- Alford, William, Kt.1603, II. 108
- Algood (Allgood), Lancelot, Kt.1760, II.  
289
- Ali Kuli Khan, of Persia, K.C.I.E.1892,  
I. 407
- Alibon. See Allibond
- Alison, Archibald, K.C.B.1874, I. 254;  
G.C.B.1887, I. 199
- Allamy (Albaine), Edward, Kt.1603, II.  
119
- ALLAN, ALLEN, ALLIN, ALEYN, ALLYN,  
ALLEYNE.
- Allen, Christopher, Kt.1553, II. 66
- Allyn, Francis, Kt.1591, II. 89
- Allen, George W., Kt.1877, II. 369;  
K.C.M.G.1884, I. 366
- Allen, George W., K.C.I.E.1897, I. 409
- Allan, Hugh, Kt.1871, II. 363
- Allan, Hugh M., Kt.1904, II. 418
- Alleyne, James, K.C.B.1897, I. 269
- Allen, John, Kt.1529, II. 47
- Allen, John C., Kt.1889, II. 385
- Allen, Joseph, Kt.1750, II. 288
- Allen, Joshua, Kt.1674, II. 249
- Allen, Richard, Kt.1639, II. 206
- Allen, Thomas, Kt.1622, II. 179
- Alleyne, Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 227
- Allin (Allen), Thomas, Kt.1665, II.  
241
- Allen, Timothy, Kt.1761, II. 291



## ALLEN

- Allen, William, Kt.1571, II. 75  
 Allan, William, Kt. 1842, II. 344  
 Allan, William, Kt.1902, II. 411  
 Allard-Kemys. See Kemys  
 Allenson, William, Kt.1633, II. 201  
 Allercar, Rauf, Kt. after 1549, II. 65  
 Allerton, William, Kt.1549, II. 64  
 Alley, George, Kt.1810, II. 310  
 Aley. See Allen  
 Allibond (Allebone, Alibon), Richard,  
   Kt.1686, II. 262  
 Allin. See Allan  
 ALLINGTON, ALYNGTON  
   Allington, Gyles, K.B.1509, I. 148  
   Alyngton, Giles, Kt.1530, II. 48  
   Allington, Gyles, Kt.1603, II. 105  
 Allnutt, Henry, Kt.1682-3, II. 258  
 Allonville, Armand O. M. d', K.C.B.1856,  
   I. 242  
 Allot, John, Kt.1591, II. 88  
 Allport, James J., Kt.1884, II. 376  
 Almeida, Antonio J. S. de, K.C.V.O.1903,  
   I. 441  
 Alston, Edward, Kt.1643, II. 216.  
 Alston, Edward, Kt.1660, II. 231  
 Alston, Francis B., K.C.M.G.1886, I. 370  
 Altamont, earl of. See Browne, J. D.  
 Alten, Charles, baron and count, K.C.B.  
   1815, I. 226; G.C.B.1820, I. 185  
 Alteren, Lodovick ab, Kt.1628, II. 195  
 Altham, Edward, Kt.1612-13, II. 152  
 Altham, James, Kt.1607 or 1608 or 1610,  
   II. 141, 144, 149  
 Altham, James, K.B.1661, I. 166  
 Altham, William, Kt.1786, II. 299  
 Altman, Albert J., Kt.1894, II. 393  
 Alwar, Mangal Sinh of, G.C.S.I.1886,  
   I. 312  
 Alyngton. See Allington  
 Amar, Singh, K.C.S.I.1891, I. 324  
 Amaral, Francesco J. F. do, K.C.V.O.  
   1903, I. 441  
 Amaravati, Seshayya Sastri, K.C.S.I.  
   1902, I. 327  
 Amb, Akram Khan, of, K.C.S.I.1889, I.  
   324  
 Ambrose, Thomas, Kt.1719, II. 281  
 Amcotes, Richard, K.B.1603, I. 155

- Amcottes, Henry, Kt.1548, II. 63  
 Amherst, Jeffery, lord Amherst, K.B.  
   1761, I. 170  
 Amherst, William P., earl Amherst,  
   G.C.H.1834, I. 452.  
 Amir, Khan, sirdar, G.C.M.G.1897, I. 345  
 Amphlett, Richard P., Kt.1874, II. 366  
 Amphthill, lord. See Russell  
 Amy (Amie), John, Kt.1619, II. 174  
 Anburey, Thomas, Kt.1827, II. 326;  
   K.C.B.1838, I. 236  
 Anderson, Alexander, Kt.1831, II. 330  
 Anderson, Alexander, Kt.1863, II. 357  
 Anderson, Edmond, Kt.1582, II. 81  
 Anderson, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 105  
 Anderson, George C., Kt.1874, II. 366  
 Anderson, George W., Kt.1849, II. 347;  
   K.C.B.1850, I. 278  
 Anderson, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 128  
 Anderson, Henry, Kt.1608, II. 146  
 Anderson, Henry L., K.C.S.I.1867, I. 318  
 Anderson, Henry P., K.C.M.G.1885, I.  
   367; K.C.B.1890, I. 291  
 Anderson, J. Jocelyn, K.H.1837, I. 477  
 Anderson, James, Kt.1849, II. 347  
 Anderson, James, Kt.1866, II. 358  
 Anderson, James E., Kt.1829, II. 327  
 Anderson, John, Kt.1878, II. 370  
 Anderson, John, K.C.M.G.1901, I. 389  
 Anderson, Joseph, K.H.1835, I. 472  
 Anderson, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 100  
 Anderson, Robert, K.H.1836, I. 473  
 Anderson, Robert, K.C.B.1901, I. 298  
 Anderson, Robert, Kt.1903, II. 415  
 Anderson, Robert R., Kt.1902, II. 413  
 Anderson, Samuel L., Kt.1884, II. 377  
 Anderson, William, Kt.1629, II. 196  
 Anderson, William, K.C.B.1897, I. 295  
 Anderson, William G., K.C.B.1870, I. 285  
 Anderson, William J., Kt.1896, II. 398  
 Andoe, Hilary G., K.C.B.1902, I. 273  
 Andover, viscount. See Howard, T.  
 Andrew, Eusebius, Kt.1603, II. 108  
 Andrew, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 108  
 Andrew, William P., Kt.1882, II. 373  
 ANDREWS, ANDREWES  
   Andrews, Henry, K.H.1837, I. 477  
   Andrewes, John, Kt.1608-9, II. 147  
   Andrews, Jonathan, Kt.1699, II. 271



## ANDREWS

- Andrews, Mathew, Kt.1675, II. 250  
 Andrewes, Thomas, Kt.1553, II. 67  
 Andrews, Thomas, Kt.1649, II. 221;  
 Kt.1657, II. 223  
 Andrewes, William, Kt.1618, II. 168  
 Angain. See Engaine  
 Angelo, Edward A., K.H.1827, I. 465  
 Angely, Auguste M. E., count Regnault  
 de Saint Jean d', G.C.B.1856, I. 192  
 Anger. See Aungier  
 Anges, Francis Des, Kt.1818, II. 319  
 Angier, Theodore V. S., Kt.1904, II. 419  
 Angle, Guichard D', earl of Huntingdon,  
 K.G.1371-2, II. 4  
 Anglesey, marquess of. See Paget  
 Anhalt, prince Aribert J. A. of, G.C.B.  
 1891, I. 213  
 Anino, count Nicolo, K.C.M.G.1820,  
 I. 350; G.C.M.G.1823, I. 332  
 Annaly, baron. See White, L.  
 Annandale, marquess of. See Johnston,  
 W.  
 ANNESLEY, ANESLIE, ANNESLOWE  
 Annesley, James, Kt.1844, II. 345  
 Aneslie, Philip, Kt.1603, II. 126  
 Anneslowe, Francis, Kt.1616, II. 158  
 Ansam. See Awnsham  
 Anson, Archibald E. H., K.C.M.G.1882,  
 I. 365  
 Anson, George, K.C.B.1815, I. 219;  
 G.C.B.1833, I. 187  
 Anson, William, K.C.B.1815, I. 219  
 ANSTRUTHER, ANSTROTHER  
 Anstruther, Alexander, Kt.1813, II. 312  
 Anstruther, John, Kt.1797, II. 304  
 Anstruther, Philip, Kt.1650, II. 222  
 Anstrother, Robert, Kt.1614-5, II. 155  
 Anstruther, William, K.B.1603, I. 154  
 Antelme, Cécilcourt A., K.C.M.G.1890,  
 I. 375  
 Antoniadas, John, K.C.M.G.1887, I. 372  
 Antrim, earl and marquess of. See  
 MacDonnell  
 Anvyll, Key van, Kt.1503, II. 33  
 Aosta, Emmanuel Philibert, etc., duke  
 d', K.G.1902, I. 72  
 Ap Griffith, Ryce, K.B.1326, I. 123  
 Ap Meredith, Morgan, K.B.1306, I. 115  
 Ap Roberts. See Probert  
 Ap Rice. See Price  
 Ap Thomas Res, Kt.1485, II. 23  
 Ap Thomas William, K.B. (1426), I. 132  
 Appleby, William, Kt.1786, II. 299  
 Apleton, Henry, Kt.1613, II. 153  
 Appleton, Isaac, Kt.1603, II. 125  
 Appleyard, Matthew, Kt.1645, II. 219  
 Appleyard, Nicholas, Kt.1513, II. 37  
 Apslye, Allen, Kt.1605, II. 138  
 Apsley, Allen, Kt.1646, II. 221  
 Apsley, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 108  
 Apsley, Peter, Kt.1675, II. 249  
 Arbuckle, William, Kt.1902, II. 412  
 ARBUTHNOT, ARBUTHNOTT  
 Arbuthnot, Alexander D., Kt.1859,  
 II. 354  
 Arbuthnot, Alexander J., K.C.S.I.1873,  
 I. 319  
 Arbuthnot, Charles G., K.C.B.1881,  
 I. 258; G.C.B.1894, I. 201  
 Arbuthnot, George G., Kt.1901, II. 409  
 Arbuthnott, Hugh, K.C.B.1862, I. 247  
 Arbuthnot, Robert, K.C.B.1815, I. 224  
 Arbuthnot, Thomas, K.C.B.1815, I. 224  
 Archibald, Adams G., K.C.M.G.1885,  
 I. 367  
 Archibald, Edward M., K.C.M.G.1882,  
 I. 365  
 Archibald, Thomas D., Kt.1873, II. 365  
 Archibald, Henry, Kt.1670, II. 245  
 Archer, John, Kt.1663, II. 239  
 Archer, Simon, Kt.1624, II. 186  
 Arcot, Ali Muhammad, of, K.C.I.E.1897,  
 I. 409  
 Arcot, Azim Jah, prince of, G.C.S.I.1877,  
 I. 311  
 Ardagh, John C., K.C.I.E.1894, I. 408;  
 K.C.M.G.1902, I. 393  
 ARDEN, ARDERN  
 Ardern, John d', Kt.1347, II. 9  
 Arden, John, K.B. (1400), I. 129  
 Ardern, John, Kt.1660, II. 229  
 Ardern, Richard P., Kt.1788, II. 300  
 Arendrup, Christian H., G.C.V.O.1904,  
 I. 429  
 Arentschildt, Frederick, baron de,  
 K.C.B.1815, I. 226  
 Arentschildt, Victor von, Kt.1815, II. 315

## ARGALL, ARGOLL

- Argoll, Reynold, Kt.1606, II. 140  
 Argall, Samuel, Kt.1622, II. 179  
 Argyll, duke of. See Campbell  
 Arkwright, Richard, Kt.1786, II. 299  
 Arlington, earl of. See Bennet, H.  
 Arlye [Artye], Owen, Kt.1577, II. 78  
 Armesdroffer, Paul, Kt.1513, II. 41  
 Armiger, Clement, Kt.1660, II. 228  
 Armine. See Ermyne  
 Armitage, Elkanah, Kt.1849, II. 347  
 Armstrong, Alexander, K.C.B.1871, I. 253  
 Armstrong, Frederick, Kt.1819, II. 320  
 Armstrong, Richard, Kt.1831, II. 331;  
     K.C.B.1852, I. 239  
 Armstrong, Thomas, Kt. before 1643-4,  
     II. 217  
 Armstrong, Walter, Kt.1899, II. 404  
 Armstrong, William G., Kt.1859, II. 353  
 Arnaud, John, K.H.1833, I. 469  
 Arney, George A., Kt.1862, II. 356  
 Arnim, Ferdinand G. H. von, K.C.V.O.  
     1900, I. 439  
 Arnim, Gustav C. H. F. E. von, G.C.V.O.  
     1900, I. 424  
 ARNOLD, ARNOULD, ARNOLDE  
 Arnold, Alfred, Kt.1903, II. 414  
 Arnold, Arthur, Kt.1895, II. 395  
 Arnold, Edwin, K.C.I.E.1888, I. 405  
 Arnold, James R., K.H.1831, I. 465  
 Arnold, John, K.C.B.1827, I. 230  
 Arnould, Joseph, Kt.1859, II. 353  
 Arnolde, Nicholas, Kt.1549, II. 64  
 Arnoso, Count d', K.C.V.O.1901, I. 439;  
     G.C.V.O.1903, I. 426  
 Arnott, John, Kt.1859, II. 354  
 ARRAGON  
 Alphonsus I., of, K.G.1450, I. 12  
 Arran, earl of. See Hamilton; see Gore  
 Arrindell, William, Kt.1858, II. 353  
 Arrol, William, Kt.1890, II. 387  
 Arrow, Frederick, Kt.1868, II. 360  
 Arsen, John ab, Kt.1615, II. 157  
 Arthur, Allan, Kt.1900, II. 407  
 Arthur, Daniel, Kt.1690, II. 266  
 Arthur, George, K.C.H.1837, I. 462; Kt.  
     1838, II. 339  
 Arthur, James, K.H.1837, I. 478  
 Arthur, Nicholas, Kt.1622, II. 180

## Artye. See Arlye

## ARUNDELL, ARONDELL, ARUNDEL,

## ARUNDELE, ARRUNDELL

- Arundell, earl of. See Fitz-Alan; see  
     Howard  
 Arundel, Arundel T., K.C.S.I.1904, I.  
     328  
 Arundel, Edmund [John] de, K.B.1306,  
     I. 111  
 Arondell, Edmond, Kt.1497, II. 29  
 Arundel, John, Kt.1800, II. 305  
 Arundell, John, K.B.(1400), I. 129  
 Arundelle, John, K.B.1465, I. 134  
 Arundell, John, Kt.1487, II. 24  
 Arundell, John, K.B.(1494), I. 144  
 Arundel, John, K.B.1501, I. 145  
 Arundell, John, Kt. 1513, II. 36  
 Arundell, John, Kt.1538, II. 51  
 Arondell, John, Kt.1542, II. 54  
 Arundell, John, Kt.1566, II. 72  
 Arondell, John, Kt.1585, II. 84  
 Arundel, John, Kt.1644, II. 218  
 Arundel, John, Kt.1800, II. 305  
 Arondell, Mathew, Kt.1574, II. 76  
 Arundell, Thomas, K.B.(1483), I. 139  
 Arundell, Thomas, K.B.(1483), I. 141  
 Arundell, Thomas, K.B.1533, I. 149  
 Arundell, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 110  
 Arundel, William, K.G.1394-5, I. 6  
 Ascu. See Ayscough  
 Asgher Khan, Amin-es-Sultan, grand  
     vizier to the shah of Persia, G.C.B.  
     1889, I. 213  
 Asgill, Charles, Kt.1752, II. 288  
 Asgill, Charles, G.C.H.1820, I. 449  
 ASH, ASHE  
 Ash, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 127  
 Ashe, Thomas, Kt.1782, II. 297  
 ASHBURNHAM, ASHBORNHAM  
 Ashburnham, Cromer, K.C.B.1882,  
     I. 258  
 Ashburnham, George, 3rd earl of  
     Ashburnham, G.C.H.1827, I. 450;  
     K.G.1829, I. 53  
 Ashbornham, John, Kt.1603-4, II. 129  
 Ashburnham, John, Kt.1625, II. 189  
 Ashby, Francis, Kt.1617, II. 165  
 Ashby, James W. M., K.C.B.1902, I. 274  
 Ashby, John, Kt.1689, II. [264]



Ashby, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 118

Ashe. See Ash

Ashenden, William, Kt.1596, II. 93

ASHFIELD, ASHEFIELD

Ashfield, Edmund, Kt.1570, II. 74

Ashfield, Edmond, Kt.1603-4, II. 130

Ashfield, John, Kt.1615, II. 155

Ashefield, Robert, Kt.1598, II. 95

Ashford, Edward (Henry), Kt.1603,  
II. 122

ASHLEY, ASHELEY, ASTLEY

Ashley, Andrew, Kt.1603, II. 121

Ashley, Anth., Kt.1596, II. 92

Astley, Barnard, Kt.1644, II. 217

Astley, Edward, Kt.1641, II. 211

Astley, Edward W. C., Kt.1830, II. 329

Astley, Egidius de, K.B.1306, I. 118

Ashley, Francis, Kt.1618, II. 169

Astley, Francis, Kt.1632, II. 199

Ashley (Asheley), Henry, Kt.1553,  
II. 67

Ashley, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 123;  
Kt.1603, II. 108

Astley, Isaac, Kt.1642 or 1643, II. 212;  
II. 215

Astley (Ashley), Jacob, Kt.1624, II. 185

Astley, John, K.G.1461, I. 14

Ashley, John, Kt.1603, II. 106

Ashman, Herbert, Kt.1899, II. 405

ASHTON, ASTON, ASHETON, ASSHETON,  
HASHETON

Aston, —, K.B.1501, I. 146

Aston, Arthur, Kt.1604, II. 134

Ashton, Arthur, Kt.1640-1, II. 208

Aston, Arthur, G.C.B.1843, I. 207

Aston, Edmond, Kt.1532, II. 48

Aston, Edward, Kt.1570, II. 74

Aston, Edward, Kt.1588, II. 87

Ashton, John, K.B.1400, I. 128

Ashton, John of, Kt.1460, II. 12

Aston, John, Kt.1513, II. 36

Aston, John, K.B.1501, I. 145

Assheton, Ralph, Kt.1660, II. 230

Asheton, Rauf, Kt.1482, II. 17

Asheton, Richard, Kt.1497, II. 32

Ashton, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 116

Aston, Richard, Kt.1765, II. 292

Aston, Roger, Kt.1603, II. 101

Hasheton, Thomas, Kt.1487, II. 26

ASTON

Aston, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 101

Aston, Thomas, Kt.1633, II. 201

Aston (Ashton), Thomas, Kt.1640,  
II. 207

Aston, Walter, Kt.1560, II. 71

Aston, Walter, afterwards 1st lord

Aston of Forfar, K.B.1603, I. 155

Ashton, William, Kt.1628, II. 195

Aston, William, Kt.1660, II. 231

Ashton. See Aston

Ashurst, William, Kt.1687, II. 263

Ashurst, William H., Kt.1770, II. 293

Ashworth, Charles, K.C.B.1831, I. 231

Ashworth, Frederick, Kt.1850, II. 348

Askam. See Acelom

Aske or Askew. See Ayscough

Asman, Jah, K.C.I.E.1888, I. 405

Asswillian. See Oswilifant

Astley. See Ashley

Aston. See Ashton

Astry, James, Kt.1683, II. 259

Astry, Rauf, Kt.1494, II. 28

Astry, Samuel, Kt.1683, II. 259

ASTURIAS

Charles, prince of the, G.C.B.1903, I.  
216

Atherton, John, Kt.1544, II. 55

Atherton, Richard, Kt.1684, II. 260

Atherton, William, Kt.1860, II. 354

Atholl, marquess and duke of. See  
Murray; see Stewart-Murray

Athowe (Athoe), Christopher, Kt.1641,  
II. 209

ATKINS, ATKYNS

Atkyns, Edward, Kt.1660, II. 229

Atkyns, Edward, Kt.1679, II. 253

Atkins, Henry, Kt.1630 or 1632, II.  
198, 200

Atkins, Richard, Kt.1660, II. 228

Atkins, Robert, K.B.1661, I. 166

Atkyns, Robert, jun., Kt.1663, II. 238

Atkins, Thomas, Kt.1649, II. 221;  
Kt.1658, II. 224

Atkins, Thomas, Kt.1682-3, II. 258

Atkinson, George, Kt.1787, II. 300

Atkinson, Harry A., K.C.M.G.1888, I. 372

Atkinson, Henry E., Kt.1836, II. 337

Atkinson, Jasper, Kt.1842, II. 345

- Atkinson, John, Kt.1660, II. 232  
 Aton, Gilbert de, K.B.1306, I. 119  
 Atye (Atey), Arthur, Kt.1603, II. 106  
 Aubigny, lord. See Stùart  
 Aubrey. See Awbrey, Avery  
**AUCHER, AUGER, AGER**  
   Aucher (Auger, Ager), Anthony, Kt. 1547, II. 59  
   Auger (Aucher), Anthony, Kt.1604, II. 134  
   Aucher (Augher), Anthony, Kt.1641, II. 209  
 Auchinlech, William, Kt.1633, II. lxii.  
**AUCHMUTY, ACHMUTY, AUTCHMOUTTY**  
   Achmuty, David, Kt.1650-1, II. 222  
   Achmuty, James, Kt.1633, II. 201, lxiii.  
   Auchmuty (Autchmoutty), Samuel, Kt. 1803, II. 307; K.B.1812, I. 178; G.C.B.1815, I. 181  
   Auchmuty, Samuel B., K.C.B.1857, I. 243; G.C.B.1861, I. 193  
 Auchterlony. See Ochterlony  
 Auckland, earl of. See Eden  
**AUDLEY, AWDELEY**  
   Awdeley, George, Kt.1547, II. 62  
   Audley, Henry, Kt.1623, II. 181  
   Audley, James, K.G.1348, I. 2  
   Awdeley, James, Kt.1487, II. 24  
   Awdeley, John, Kt.1497, II. 30  
   Awdeley, John, Kt.1513, II. 36  
   Awdeley, John, lord, Kt.1513, II. 38  
   Audley, Thomas, lord Audley, K.G.1540, I. 23  
   Audley, lord. See Touchet, J.  
 Auersperg, prince Franz J. von, G.C.V.O. 1904, I. 429  
 Austen, Francis W., G.C.B.1860, I. 193  
 Auger. See Aucher  
 Aungier (Anger), Francis, Kt.1609, II. 148  
**AUSTEN, AUSTIN**  
   Austen, Francis W., K.C.B.1837, I. 233  
   Austen, Henry E., Kt.1832, II. 332  
   Austin, Horatio T., K.C.B.1865, I. 249  
   Austin, James, Kt.1661, II. 235  
   Austen, John, K.H.1837, I. 477  
 Austrey, Henry, Kt.1627, II. 192  
**AUSTRIA**  
   Albert II. of, K.G.1438, I. 11

**AUSTRIA**

- Charles, Archduke of, G.C.B.1834, I. 187  
 Francis I. of, K.G.1814, I. 51  
 Francis Joseph of, K.G.1867, I. 64  
 Franz Ferdinand, archduke of, G.C.B. 1901, I. 216  
 Franz Salvator, archduke of, G.C.V.O. 1903, I. 427  
 Frederick C., archduke of, G.C.B.1842, I. 189  
 Frederick M. A. W. C., duke of Teschen, of, G.C.B.1904, I. 204  
 Leopold S., archduke of, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 427  
 Ludwig V., archduke of, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 427  
 Rainer, archduke of, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 428  
 Rudolph, etc., crown prince of, K.G. 1887, I. 68  
**AUSTRIA-ESTE**  
 Francis Ferdinand, etc., archduke of, K.G.1902, I. 71  
 Avalos, Inigo d' count de Monte Odorisio K.G.1467, I. 15  
 Avenon, Alexander, Kt.1570, II. 74  
 Avery (Alvey, Awbray), Edward, Kt.1603, II. 118  
 Avila e Bolama, count, K.C.V.O.1903, I. 441  
 Avanches, count d', K.G.1445, I. 12  
**AWBREY, AUBREY, AWBERY**  
   Awbrey, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 125  
   Awbrey, Samuel, Kt.1620, II. 175  
   Awbery (Aubrey), Thomas, Kt.1608-9, II. 147  
   Awbrey, William, Kt.1603, II. 125  
 Awdeley. See Audley  
 Awdry, John W., Kt.1830, II. 328  
 Awdry, Richard D., K.C.B.1902, I. 299  
 Awnsham, Julian, Kt.1603, II. 120  
 Ayers, Henry, K.C.M.G.1872, I. 356  
   G.C.M.G.1894, I. 344  
 Aylesford, Gerard de, K.B.1306, I. 119  
 Aylmer, Frederick W. W., lord Aylmer, K.C.B.1855, I. 241  
 Aylmer, Garrett, Kt.1598, II. 95  
 Aylmer, Gerald, Kt.1541, II. 52



Aylmer (Elmer), John, Kt.1603, II. 125  
 Aylmer, Laurence, Kt.1497, II. 31  
 Aylmer (afterwards Whitworth-Aylmer),  
     Matthew, 5th lord Aylmer, Kt.1815,  
     II. 316; K.C.B.1815, I. 221  
 Aylmer. See Whitworth-Aylmer  
 AYLIFF, AYLOFF, AWLYF, ALYF, AYLYF  
 Ayloff, George, Kt.1617, II. 166  
 Awlyf (Alyf, Alylf), John, Kt.1549, II.  
     63  
 Ayloff, Thomas (William), Kt.1603, II.  
     107  
 Ayloff, William, Kt.1603, II. 105  
 AYLWARD, AILWARD  
 Aylward, Peter, Kt.1624, II. 186  
 Ailward, Richard, Kt.1602, II. 100  
 AYSCOUGH, AYSUE, AYSCHUE, ASCU,  
     ASCUE, ASKE, ASKEWE, ASKUE,  
     ASKOUGH, ASKOTH, ASKWITH, AWSKAME  
 Ascu, Christopher, Kt.1513, II. 41  
 Ayscue, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 103  
 Ayscough, Edward, Kt.1613, II. 152  
 Ayscough, Edward, Kt.1660, II. 227  
 Ayscough, Edward, Kt.1672, II. 246  
 Askue (Askame), Francis, Kt.1545,  
     II. 56  
 Ascough, George, Kt.1641, II. 210  
 Ayscue, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 117  
 Askew, Henry, Kt.1821, II. 322  
 Ascue, Hugh, Kt.1547, II. 62  
 Aske, John, Kt.1482, II. 21  
 Aske, John, Kt.1482, II. 18  
 Askew, John, Kt. 1719, II. 281  
 Ascough (Askwith), Robert, Kt.1617,  
     II. 162  
 Aske, Robert, Kt.1497, II. 31  
 Ayschue (Askewe, Askoth), Roger, Kt.  
     1603, II. 102  
 Ayscough, Walter, Kt.1603, II. 124  
 Ascue, William, K.B.1501, I. 147  
 Ascu, William, Kt.1513, II. 39  
 Ayscough, William, Kt.1660, II. 232  
 Azevedo, Dedo de, Kt.1501, II. 33

B

Babbage, Charles, K.H.1831, I. 466  
 Baber, John, Kt.1661, II. 233  
 Babford, John, Kt.1603, II. 113

BABINGTON, BABYNGTON  
 Babyngton, —, K.B.(1483), I. 140  
 Babington, Anthony, Kt.1529, II. 48  
 Babington, Henry, Kt.1617, II. 163  
 Babington, William, K.B.(1426), I.  
     132  
 Babington, William or Henry, K.B.  
     1483, I. 141  
 Babington, William, Kt.1574, II. 76

BABTHORP, BAPTHORPE  
 Babthorpe, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 113  
 Babthorpe, Ralph, Kt.1603, II. 101  
 Babthorpe, Rauf, Kt.1482, II. 21  
 Babthorpe, Thomas, Kt.1460, II. 13  
 Bapthorpe, William, K.B.1547, I. 151  
 Babthorpe, William, Kt.1560, II. 71  
 Back, George, Kt.1838, II. 341  
 Backes. See Backhouse

BACKHOUSE, BACCUS, BACKES  
 Backhouse, John, Kt.1347, II. 9  
 Baccus, John, K.B.1626, I. 163  
 Backes, Paul, Kt.1588, II. 87  
 Bacon, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 105  
 Bacon, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 114  
 Bacon, James, Kt.1604, II. 134  
 Bacon, James, Kt.1871, II. 362  
 Bacon, Nathaniel, K.B.1626, I. 163  
 Bacon, Nathaniel, Junr., Kt.1604, II.134  
 Bacon, Nicholas, Kt.1558, II. 70  
 Bacon, Nicholas, Kt.1578, II. 79  
 Bacon, Nicholas, K.B.1661, I. 165  
 Bacon, Thomas, K.B.1332, I. 125  
 Bad (Baud), Thomas, Kt.1643, II. 215  
 Badcock, —, K.H.1835, I. 471  
 Badcock, Alexander R., K.C.B.1902,  
     I. 274

Baden-Powell, George S., K.C.M.G.1888,  
     I. 372

Baesh. See Bash

BAFFORD, BAFORD, BAMPFORD, BAFORE  
 Bafford. See Balfour  
 Bampford, Bartholomew, Kt.1586,  
     II. 85  
 Bafore, David, Kt.1615, II. 155  
 Bafford, John, Kt.1347, II. 8

BAGENAL, BAGNOL, BAGNALL  
 Bagenol (Bagnol), Henry, Kt.1578,  
     II. 78

## BAGENAL

- Bagenal, Nicholas, Kt.1552, II. 66  
 Bagnall, Rauf, Kt.1547, II. 61  
 Bagnall, Samuel, Kt.1596, II. 92  
 Bagg, James, Kt.1625, II. 189  
 Baggallay, Richard, Kt.1868, II. 360

## BAGOT, BAGOTT, BAGHOT

- Bagot, Charles, G.C.B.1820, I. 205  
 Bagot, Charles S., Kt.1903, II. 415  
 Bagott, Lewes, Kt.1501, II. 33  
 Baghott, Paul, Kt.1812, II. 311  
 Bagot, Ralph, K.B.1306, I. 115  
 Bagshaw, Edward, Kt.1627, II. 192  
 Bagshaw, William C., Kt.1805, II. 308  
 Bahawalpur, nawab of, G.C.S.I.1880, I. 312

- Baieux, Richard de, K.B.1329, I. 125  
 Baieux, William de, K.B.1306, I. 121

## BAILLIE, BATLY, BAYLEY, BAILY, BAILEY

- Bayley, Daniel, Kt.1815, II. 316;  
 K.H.1823, I. 464  
 Baillie, Ewen, Kt.1793, II. 302  
 Bayley, Edward C., K.C.S.I.1877, I. 321  
 Bayley, Francis, Kt.1823, II. 324  
 Bayly, Henry, G.C.H.1834, I. 452  
 Baily, Henry, Kt.1834, II. 334  
 Bayly, Henry, Kt.1838, II. 340; K.H. 1835, I. 472  
 Bayly, James, Kt.1621, II. 176  
 Bayley, John, Kt.1808, II. 309  
 Bayley, Lyttleton H., Kt.1896, II. 397  
 Bayley, Stewart C., K.C.S.I.1878, I. 322  
 Bayly, William, Kt.1525, II. 46  
 Bailey, William H., Kt.1894, II. 393  
 Baillie-Hamilton, William A., K.C.M.G. 1897, I. 382  
 Baillie-Hamilton-Arden, George, earl of Haddington, K.T.1902, I. 89  
 Bain, Baine, Baines. See Baynes  
 Bainton. See Baynton  
 Bainbridge, Edmond, K.C.B.1903, I. 300  
 Bainbrigge, Philip, K.C.B.1860, I. 246  
 Baird, David, Kt.1804, II. 307; K.B. 1809, I. 177; G.C.B.1815, I. 181  
 Baird, John K. E., K.C.B.1890, I. 263  
 Baker, Augustine F., Kt.1903, II. 416

- Baker, Benjamin, K.C.M.G.1890, I. 375;  
 K.C.B.1902, I. 300

- Baker, Henry, Kt.1606, II. 140  
 Baker, John, Kt.1538, II. 51  
 Baker, John, Kt.1895, II. 395  
 Baker, Richard, Kt.1573, II. 75  
 Baker, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 104  
 Baker, Richard, Kt.1833, II. 334  
 Baker, Richard C., K.C.M.G.1895, I. 380  
 Baker, Robert, Kt.1820, II. 321  
 Baker, Samuel W., Kt.1866, II. 358  
 Baker, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 108  
 Baker, Thomas, Kt.1625, II. 189  
 Baker, Thomas, K.C.B.1831, I. 230  
 Baker, Thomas, Kt.1883, II. 375  
 Baker, Thomas D., K.C.B.1881, I. 257  
 Baker, William, Kt.1760, II. 289  
 Baker, William E., K.C.B.1870, I. 284  
 Baksh, Singh, K.C.I.E.1887, I. 399  
 Balastre, Thomas, Kt.1360, II. 10  
 Balchen, John, Kt.1744, II. 287  
 Baldock (Boldock), Robert, Kt.1671, II. 246  
 Baldry, Thomas, Kt.1523, II. 46  
 BALDWINE, BALDWYN  
 Baldwin, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 116  
 Baldwyn, Samuel, Kt.1672-3, II. 248  
 Baldwyn, Timothy, Kt.1670, II. 244  
 Baldwyn, William B., Kt.1762, II. 291  
 Bale, Henry, K.C.M.G.1901, I. 390  
 Bale (Ball), John, Kt.1617, II. 165  
 Bale, John, Kt.1624, II. 185  
 Balfour, Andrew, Kt.1594, II. 91  
 Balfour, George, K.C.B.1870, I. 284  
 Balfour (Baford), William (Philip), Kt.1619, II. 173  
 Balfour of Burghley, lord. See Bruce, A. H.  
 Ball. See Bale  
 Ball, Charles B., Kt.1902, II. 414  
 Ball, Peter, Kt.1643, II. 216  
 Ball, Robert S., Kt.1886, II. 378  
 Ballantine, —, Kt.1622, II. 180  
 Ballary, Richard, Kt.1608, II. 145  
 Ballingall, George, Kt.1830, II. 329  
 Balliston, Alfred, Kt.1883, II. 375  
 Balneavis, Henry, K.H.1836, I. 474  
 Balthazer (Balthazar), capt., Kt.1629, II. 196



- Baltis (Baltris), Cornelius, Kt.1624, II. 184
- Baluchistan, Ghaus Bakhsh, chief of the Sarawans, K.C.I.E.1903, I. 412
- Baluchistan, Shahbaz khan of, K.C.I.E. 1901, I. 410
- Bambrough, William, Kt.1603, II. 101
- Bamfield, Amyas, Kt.1603, II. 113
- Bamfield, Matthew, Kt.1604, II. 132
- Bamford. See Bafford
- Bamra, Sudhal Deo of, K.C.I.E.1895, I. 408
- Banarjee, Gooroo Das, Kt.1904, II. 418
- Banastre. See Banister
- Banbury, earl of. See Knollys, W.
- Banckley. See Buckley
- Bancroft, Squire B., Kt.1897, II. 400
- Bandiera, Francis de, K.C.B.1841, I. 237
- Banding, John, Kt.1687, II. 263
- Bandon, earl of. See Bernard, J. F.
- BANISTER, BANYSTER, BANASTRE, BANESTER, BANESTRE
- Banester (Banister), Edward, Kt. 1615, II. 155
- Banyster, Robert, Kt.1605, II. 137
- Banastre, Thomas, K.G.1375, I. 4
- Banestre, William, Kt.1347, II. 9
- Banister, William, Kt.1713, II. 278
- Banington (Barington), Henry [? William], K.B.(1483), I. 141
- Banir (Baniz), Gustavus, Kt.1635, II. 203
- BANKES, BANKS
- Banks, Edward, Kt.1822, II. 323
- Bankes, Henry, Kt.1762, II. 291
- Banks, Jacob, Kt.1698, II. 271
- Banks, John, Kt.1631, II. 199
- Banks, John T., K.C.B.1889, I. 291
- Banks, Joseph, K.B.1795, I. 174; G.C.B.1815, I. 205
- Banks, Paul, Kt.1785, II. 298
- Bankes, Ralph, Kt.1660, II. 227
- Banks, William M., Kt.1899, II. 405
- Bannatyne, Ja, Kt.1633, I. lxiii.
- Bannatyne, William M., Kt.1763, II. 292
- Bannatyne, William M., Kt.1823, II. 324
- Bannerman, Alexander, Kt.1851, II. 348
- Bannerman, Patrick, Kt.1715, footnote II. 266
- Banning (Bayning), Paul, Kt.1614, II. 154
- Bantam, two ambassadors from, Kt. 1682, II. 258
- Bapu, Sahib, K.C.I.E.1887, I. 400
- Bapu, Saheb, K.C.I.E.1895, I. 408
- Barantine, William, Kt.1513, II. 40
- Barbour, David M., K.C.S.I.1889, I. 324; K.C.M.G.1899, I. 387
- Barchhaile, Robert de, Kt.1347, II. 7
- Barclay. See Berkeley
- Bard, Henry, Kt.1643, II. 216
- Bardes (Bardesius), William, lord of Warmenhuysen, Kt.1615, II. 157
- Bardolf, lord (1418). See Phelipp, W.
- Bardolf, Thomas, K.B.1306, I. 113
- Bardsley, James L., Kt.1853, II. 350
- Barentino, Drogo de, nephews of, K.B. 1256, I. 110
- Barham, George, Kt.1904, II. 417
- Barham. See Barnham
- Baring, Evelyn, earl of Cromer, K.C.S.I. 1883, I. 323; K.C.B.1887, I. 290; G.C.M.G.1888, I. 341; G.C.B.1895, I. 214
- Baring, Thomas G., earl of Northbrook, Grand Master of Star of India, G.C.S.I., I. 305; G.C.S.I.1872, I. 310
- Barington. See Barrington
- Barker, Anthony, Kt.1608, II. 144
- Barker, Christopher, K.B.1547, II. 151
- Barker, Edmund, Kt.1661, II. 234
- Barker, George D., K.C.B.1900, I. 271
- Barker, George R., K.C.B.1859, I. 245
- Barker, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 112
- Barker, Richard, Kt.1671, II. 245
- Barker, Robert, K.B.1603, I. 156
- Barker, Robert, Kt.1764, II. 292
- Barker, Thomas, Kt.1622, II. 178
- Barkham, Edward, Kt.1622, II. 179
- Barkham, Edward, Kt.1623, II. 182
- Barkham, Robert, Kt.1641, II. 210
- Barkstead, John, Kt.1656, II. 223
- Barlee, Frederick, K.C.M.G.1883, I. 365
- Barlow, Alexander, Kt.1603, II. 124
- Barlow, George H., K.B.1806, I. 176; G.C.B.1815, I. 205
- Barlow, James, Kt.1714, II. 278

- Barlow, Robert, Kt.1801, II. 306; K.C.B. 1820, I. 229; G.C.B.1842, I. 189  
 Barlow, Thomas, K.C.V.O.(1901), I. 433  
 Barnaby. See Barnby and Burnaby  
 Barnard. See Bernard  
 Barnardiston. See Bernardiston  
 BARNBY, BARNABY, BARNEBY, BURNABY  
   Barneby, Charles, Kt.1603, II. 125  
   Barnaby, Nathaniel, K.C.B.1885, I. 289  
   Barnaby (Burnaby), Richard, Kt. 1609, II. 147  
   Barnby, Joseph, Kt.1892, II. 390  
   Burnaby, William, Kt.1754, II. 288  
 Barnes, Edward, K.C.B.1815, I. 220; G.C.B.1831, I. 186  
 Barnes, George, Kt.1549, II. 65  
 Barnes, George, Kt.1587, II. 85  
 Barnes, Hugh S., K.C.S.I.1903, I. 328; K.C.V.O.(1903), I. 435  
 Barnes, James S., K.C.B.1831, I. 231  
 Barnes, John G., Kt.1892, II. 390  
 Barnes, William, Kt.1603, II. 117  
 Barnes, William, Kt.1618, II. 169  
 Barneston. See Bernardiston  
 BARNEWALL, BARNEWELL  
   Barnewall, Christopher, Kt.1551, II. 65  
   Barnewall, Christopher, Kt.1566, II. 72  
   Barnewall, John, Kt.1687, II. 263  
   Barnewall, Patrick, Kt.1552, II. 66  
   Barnewall, Patrick, Kt.1566, II. 72  
   Barnewell, Robert, baron of Tremleston, Kt.1566, II. 72  
   Barnewell, Patricke (Peter), baron of Tremleston, Kt.1583, II. 82  
   Barnewall, Patrick, Kt.1586, II. 84  
   Barnewall, Thomas, Kt.1555, II. 69  
 Barnham, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 120  
 Barnham, Martin, Kt.1603, II. 118  
 Barnham (Branham, Barham), Martin, Kt.1631, II. 199  
 BARODA  
   Khunde Rao, guicowar of, K.S.I.1861, I. 306; G.C.S.I.1866, I. 308  
   Sayaji Rao, gaekwar of, G.C.S.I.1887, I. 312  
 Barogh. See Barret  
 Baron, William, Kt.1523, II. 44  
 Barr, David W. K., K.C.S.I.1902, I. 327  
 Barrel, John, Kt.1497, II. 29  
 Barrera, Edouard P. A., K.C.V.O.1897, I. 438  
 BARRETT, BARRET  
   Barrett, Andrew, Kt.1639, II. 206  
   Barrett, Edward, Kt.1608, II. 145  
   Barret (Barogh), Edward, Kt.1645, II. 219  
   Barret, James, Kt.1622, II. 178  
   Barrett, Paul, Kt.1683, II. 259  
 Barrie. See Barry  
 BARRINGTON, BARINGTON, and see Barrington  
   Barrington, Bernard E., K.C.B.1902, I. 299  
   Barrington, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 104  
   Barrington, Gobart, Kt.1660, II. 230  
   Barrington, John, Kt.1638, II. 205  
   Barrington, John, Kt.1868, II. 360  
   Barrington, Jonah, Kt.1807, II. 308  
   Barrington, Nicholas, Kt.1513, II. 40  
   Barrington, Thomas, Kt.1571, II. 75  
   Barrington, William A. C., K.C.M.G. 1901, I. 389  
 Barrow, Edmund George, K.C.B.1901, I. 273  
 Barrow, William, Kt.1603, II. 119  
 Barry, Charles, Kt.1852, II. 349  
 Barry, David, Kt.1832, II. 331  
 Barry, Jacob D., Kt.1878, II. 370  
 Barry, James, Kt.1640, II. 208  
 Barry, James F., viscount Buttevant, Kt.1567, II. 73  
 Barry, John E., Kt.1899, II. 404  
 Barry, John W., K.C.B.1897, I. 295  
 Barry, Redmond, Kt.1860, II. 355; K.C.M.G.1877, I. 359  
 Barrie, Robert, K.C.H.1834, I. 460; K.C.B.1840, I. 236  
 Barry oge, Thomas, Kt.1585 II. 83  
 Barteville, —, Kt.1547, II. 62  
 Bartlett. See Berkeley  
 Bartley. See Berkeley  
 Barton, Alexander, K.H.1836, I. 474  
 Barton, Edmund, G.C.M.G.1902, I. 348  
 Barton, Freeman, Kt.1814, II. 314  
 Barton, John G., Kt.1902, II. 410



- Barton, Robert, K.C.H.1837, I. 461;  
Kt.1837, II. 338
- Barton, Thomas, Kt.1619, II. 173
- Barton, William, Kt.1816, II. 317
- Barwick. See Berwick
- BASH, BASHE, BAESH
- Baesh (Bashe), Edward), Kt.1616,  
II. 158
- Bash, Edward, Kt.1672, II. 247
- Bash, Ralph, K.B.1661, I. 166
- Bashall, Talbot de, Kt.1347, II. 9
- Basinges, William de, K.B.1306, I. 115
- BASKERVILLE, BASKERVILE, BASKERVYLE,  
BASCARVILLE
- Baskerville, Humphrey, Kt.1609, II.  
147
- Baskerville, James, Kt.1461, II. 13
- Baskerville, James, Kt.1487, I. 24
- Bascarville, James, Kt.1547, II. 63
- Baskerville, Simon, Kt.1636, II. 204
- Baskerville, Thomas, Kt.1553, II. 68
- Baskerville, Thomas, Kt.1588, II. 87
- Baskerville, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 108
- Baskervyle, Walter, K.B.1501, I. 145
- Bass, Michael A., baron Burton, K.C.V.O.  
(1904), I. 437
- BASSETT, BASSET
- Bassett, —, of Blowre, Kt.1529, II. 48
- Bassett, Arthur, Kt.1575, II. 76;  
Kt.1579, II. 80
- Bassett, Arthur, Kt.1616, II. 158
- Bassett, Francis, Kt.1644, II. 218
- Bassett, John, K.B.1501, I. 145
- Basset, Ralph, K.B.1306, I. 117
- Basset, Ralph, lord Basset, K.G.1368,  
I. 3; Kt.1355, II. 9
- Bassett, Richard, Kt.1682, II. 257
- Bassett, Richard, Kt.1513, II. 42
- Bassett, Richard, Kt.1817, II. 319
- Bassett, Robert, Kt.1599, II. 96
- Bassett, Thomas, Kt.1644, II. 218
- Basset, Will, Kt.1336, II. 5
- Bassett, William, Kt.1660, II. 229
- Bassingburn, Humfry, K.B.1306, I. 112
- Bassingburn, John de, K.B.1306, I. 121
- Bassingburn, Warin, K.B.1306, I. 114
- Bastard, William, Kt.1677, II. 252
- Bateman, Alfred E., K.C.M.G.1900, I. 388
- Bateman, Anthony, Kt.1660, II. 226
- Bateman, Frederic, Kt.1892, II. 390
- Bateman, Henry, Kt.1717, II. 281
- Bateman, James, Kt.1698, II. 271
- Bateman, John, Kt.1809, II. 309
- Bateman, William, Kt.1660, II. 226
- Bateman, William, viscount Bateman,  
K.B.1732, I. 168
- Bateman-Champain, John U., K.C.M.G.  
1886, I. 368
- Bates, Henry, K.C.B.1879, I. 256
- Bath, earl of. See Bouchier; marquess  
of, see Thynne
- Bath, John, Kt.1623, II. 182
- Bath, Nathaniel de, K.B.1333, I. 125
- Bathurst, Benjamin, Kt.1681-2, II. 257
- Bathurst, Edward, Kt.1625, II. 190
- Bathurst, Edward, Kt.1646, II. 221
- Bathurst, Henry, Kt.1680, II. 255
- Bathurst, Henry, earl Bathurst, K.G.  
1817, I. 52
- Bathurst, James, K.C.B.1831, I. 231
- Bathurst, Thomas, Kt.1665, II. 240
- Batten (Battey), Henry, Kt.1622-3, II.  
181
- Battenberg, Alexander Joseph of, prince  
of Bulgaria, G.C.B.1879, I. 211
- Battenberg, Francis Joseph of, K.C.B.  
1896, I. 294; G.C.V.O.1897, I. 423
- Battenberg, Henry M. of, K.G.1885,  
I. 67
- Battenberg, Louis A. of, K.C.B.1884,  
I. 288; G.C.B.1887, I. 212; G.C.V.O.  
1901, I. 418
- Baud. See Bad
- Baudissin, count Frederick von, K.C.V.O.  
1904, I. 443
- Bavaria, Luitpold C. J. G. L., regent of,  
G.C.B.1901, I. 203
- Bavent, Roger, Kt.1336, II. 5
- Bavent, Roger de, K.B.1306, I. 118
- Bawde, Thomas, K.B.(1494), I. 144
- Bawdin, John, Kt.1687, II. 263
- Bawdryppe, William Kt.1513, II. 41
- Baxter, George W., Kt.1904, II. 419
- Baxter, Robert, Kt.1794, II. 302
- Bayley, Bayly. See Baillie
- Bayliss (Baylis), Robert, Kt.1727, II.  
283
- Bayliss, Wyke, Kt.1897, II. 401
- Baynard, Robert, Kt.1619, II. 170

## BAYNES, BAIN, BAINE, BAINES

Baines, Edward, Kt.1880, II. 372

Baynes, Edward S., K.C.M.G.1833, I. 352

Baynes, Henry, K.H.1837, I. 477

Bain, James, Kt.1877, II. 369

Baynes, Robert L., K.C.B.1860, I. 246

Baynes or Baine, Thomas, Kt.1672, II. 247

Bain, William, Kt.1844, II. 345

Baynham, Alexander, Kt.1482, II. 18

Baynham, Christopher, Kt.1513, II. 41

Baynham, Edward, Kt.1599, II. 98

Baynham, George, Kt.1545, II. 58

Bayning. See Benning

BAYNTON, BAYNTUN, BAINTON, and see Boynton

Baynton, Edward, Kt.1574, II. 76

Bainton, Edward, Kt.1601, II. 99

Baynton, Edward, Kt.1613, II. 153

Baynton, Edward, K.B.1661, I. 165

Bayntun, Henry W., K.C.B.1815, I. 220; G.C.B.1839, I. 188

Bayntun, Rob, Kt.1347, II. 8

Bazalgette, Joseph W., Kt.1874, II. 366

Beachcroft, Robert, Kt.1700, II. 272

Beaconsfield, earl of. See D'Israeli

Beadon, Cecil, K.C.S.I.1866, I. 315

## BEAKE, BEKE

Beke, Richard, Kt.1658, II. 224

Beake, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 126, 117

Beamond, Beamont. See Beaumont

Beare, John, Kt.1615, II. 156

Beare, Owen O'S., Kt.1565, II. 71

Beatty, William, Kt.1831, II. 330

## BEAUCHAMP, BEAUCHAMPE, DE BELLO CAMPO

Beauchamp, earl. See Lygon

Beauchampe, Gilbert, K.B.(1426), I. 132

Beauchamp, Giles de, Kt.1347, II. 7

Beauchamp, John de, K.B.1306, I. 117

Bello Campo, John de, Kt.1346, II. 6

Beauchamp, John, K.B.1478, I. 138

Beauchamp, John, lord Beauchamp de Warwick, K.G.1344, I. 1

Beauchamp, John, lord Beauchamp of Powyk, K.G.1441, I. 12

Beauchamp, lord. See Seymour, E.

## BEAUCHAMP

Beauchamp, Richard, earl of Warwick, K.B.1399, I. 127

Beauchamp, Richard, K.B.1471, I. 15

Beauchamp, Richard, earl of Warwick, K.G.1403, I. 7

Beauchamp, Richard, 6th lord St. Amand, K.B.(1475), I. 136

Beauchamp, Thomas de, K.B.1306, I. 121

Beauchamp, Thomas, earl of Warwick, K.G.1348, I. 1

Beauchamp, Thomas, earl of Warwick, K.G.1373, I. 4

Beauchamp, William, lord Bergavenny, K.G.1376, I. 4

Beauchamp, Thomas, K.B.1400, I. 128

Beauckerk, lord Amelius, K.C.B.1815, I. 220; G.C.H.1831, I. 451; G.C.B. 1835, I. 187

Beauckerk, Charles, duke of St. Albans, K.G.1718, I. 41

Beauckerk, Charles, duke of St. Albans, K.B.1725, I. 167; K.G.1740-1, I. 43

Beaucock, Edmund, Kt.1665, II. 240

Beaufield, Thomas (Francis), Kt.1603, II. 101

Beaufort, duke of. See Somerset

Beaufort, Edmund, duke of Somerset, K.G.1436, I. 11

Beaufort, Francis, K.C.B.1848, I. 277

Beaufort, John, marquess of Dorset, K.G.1396, I. 6

Beaufort, John, duke of Somerset, K.G. 1439, I. 11

Beaufort, Thomas, duke of Exeter, K.G. 1400, I. 7

## BEAUFOU, BEAUFOY, BEAUFOE

Beaufou, Henry, K.B.1306, I. 120

Beaufoy, Henry, Kt.1676, II. 251

Beaufoy, Roger de, K.B.1306, I. 112

Beaufoe, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 107

Beaulieu, earl of. See Hussey-Montagu

## BEAUMONT, BEAMONT, BEAMOND, DE BELLO MONTE

Beaumont, —, K.B.(1483), I. 138

Beamont, —, Kt.1492, II. 28

Beaumont, Francis, Kt.1618, II. 168



BEAUMONT

- Beaumont, Henry, lord Beaumont, K.B.1399, I. 128  
 Beaumont, Henry, Kt.1471, II. 14  
 Beaumont, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 101  
 Beaumont, John, lord Beaumont, K.G. 1392-3, I. 6  
 Beaumont, John, viscount Beaumont, K.B.(1426), I. 131; K.G.1441, I. 12  
 Beaumont, Lewis A., K.C.M.G.1901, I. 390; K.C.B.1904, I. 276  
 Beaumont, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 120  
 Beaumont (Beamond), Thomas, Kt. 1603, II. 103, 109  
 Beaumont, Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 229

Beauvau, lord. See Lamb

Beauvoir, John E. de, Kt.1827, II. 326

Beche, Henry T. de la, Kt.1842, II. 344

Becher. See Beecher

Bechtolsheim, baron Anton von, G.C.V.O. 1903, I. 428

Beckering. See Bekering

Beckett, Albert à, Kt.1904, II. 417

Beckford, Thomas, Kt.1677, II. 252

Beckingham, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 128

Beckman, Martin, Kt.1686, II. 261

Beconshaw, White, 1628, II. 193

Bective, earl of. See Taylour, T.

Beckwith, George, K.B.1809, I. 177; G.C.B.1815, I. 181

Beckwith, Leonard, Kt.1544, II. 55

Beckwith, Thomas S., Kt.1812, II. 311; K.C.B.1815, I. 221

Beckwith, William, Kt.1482, II. 20

Beckwith, William, K.H.1832, I. 466

BEDELL, BEEDLE

Bedell, Thomas, Kt.1616, II. 157

Bedell (Beake), Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 117

Beedle, John, Kt.1603, II. 117

Bedford, duke of. See Tudor, see Russell

Bedford, John, duke of, K.B.1399, I. 127; K.G.1400, I. 7

Bedford, earl of. See Couci, see Russell

Bedford, Frederick G. D., K.C.B.1894, I. 266; G.C.B.1902, I. 203

BEDINGFIELD, BEDINGFEILDE, BEDDINGFEILD, BENYNFELD, BENINGFIELD

Bedynfeld, —, K.B.(1483), I. 139

Beningefeld, Edmund, K.B.(1483), I. 141; Kt.1487, II. 24

Beninfeilde, Edmonde, Kt.1523, II. 45

Bedingfeilde, Henry, Kt.1549, II. 64

Beningfield, Henry, Kt.1604, II. 134

Bedingfield, Henry, Kt.1684, II. 260

Bedingfield, John, K.C.H.1831, I. 457

Bedingfield, Philip, Kt.1618, II. 170

Bedingfield, Robert, Kt.1697, II. 270

Bedingfield, Thomas, K.B.1509, I. 148

Beddingfield, Thomas, Kt.1638, II. 206

Bedlow, John, Kt.(1397), preface to Irish Kts., II. lx.

Bedlow. See Bellew

BEECHER, BECHER

Becher, Arthur M., K.C.B.1873, I. 253

Becher, Edward, Kt.1722, II. 282

Beecher, William, Kt.1619, II. 173; Kt.1622, II. 180

Beecher, William, Kt.1660, II. 232

Beechy (Beechey), William, Kt.1798, II. 304

Beedle. See Bedell

BEELING, BELLINGS, BELING, BEELLEN

Belinge, Henry, Kt.1615, II. 156

Beelen (Beling), Peter, Kt.1622, II. 180

Bellings (Beeling), Richard, Kt.1666, II. 242

BEESTON, BESTON, BOSTON

Beeston, George, Kt.1588, II. 86

Boston (Beston, Beeston), George, Kt. 1609, II. 147

Beeston, Hugh, Kt.1603, II. 104

Beeston, William, Kt.1692, II. 267

Begbie, Matthew B., Kt.1875, II. 367

Behrens, Jacob, Kt.1882, II. 374

Beja, duc Manuel, etc., de, G.C.V.O.1904, I. 431

Beke. See Beake

Bekering, Christopher de, Kt.1347, II. 9

BELASYSE, BELLASIS, BELLASYSE

Bellasis, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 101

Belasyse, Henry, K.B.1661, I. 164

Bellasyse, Rowland, K.B.1661, I. 164

Bellasis, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 113

**BELLASIS**

- Bellasis, William, Kt.1617, II. 162  
 Bellasis, William, Kt.1639, II. 206  
 Belcher, Edward, Kt.1843, II. 345 ;  
     K.C.B.1867, I. 250  
 Belet, Ingelram, K.B.1306, I. 115  
 Belfast, earl of. See Chichester  
**BELGIUM**  
     Leopold I. King of, G.C.H.1816, I. 447 ;  
     G.C.B.1816, I. 183  
     Leopold II. of, K.G.1866, I. 63  
     Leopold George F. of, K.G.1814, I. 52  
 Belgrave, George, Kt.1603, II. 122  
 Belhaven, lord. See Hamilton  
 Belhouse, John de, K.B.1306, I. 122  
 Belhouse (Belluse), Jo de, Kt.1347, II. 7  
 Beling. See Beeling  
 Belknap, Edward, Kt.1513, II. 39  
 Bell, Charles, K.H.1831, I. 466 ; Kt.1831,  
     II. 331  
 Bell (Bolt), Edmond, Kt.1603, II. 109  
 Bell, Francis D., Kt.1873, II. 365 ;  
     K.C.M.G.1881, I. 363  
 Bell, George, K.C.B.1867, I. 251  
 Bell, Henry, K.C.B.1815, I. 219  
 Bell, John, K.C.B.1852, I. 239 ; G.C.B.  
     1860, I. 193  
 Bell, John C., Kt.1902, II. 411  
 Bell, Joshua P., K.C.M.G.1881, I. 364  
 Bell, Robert, Kt.1577, II. 77  
 Bell, Robert, Kt.1611, II. 150, 153  
 Bell, Sidney S., Kt.1869, II. 361  
 Bell, Thomas, Kt.1547, II. 60  
 Bell, Thomas, Kt.1778, II. 296  
 Bell, Thomas, Kt.1816, II. 317  
 Bell, William, K.C.B.1867, I. 251  
 Bell, William J., Kt.1892, II. 389  
 Bellairs, William, Kt.1848, II. 347  
 Bellairs, William, K.C.M.G.1882, I. 364  
 Bellamont, earl of. See Coote  
 Bellamy, Edward, Kt.1727, II. 283  
 Bellamy, Joseph A., Kt.1904, II. 419  
 Bellars, Richard, Kt.1639, II. 206  
 Bellasis. See Belasyse  
 Belleau, Narcisse F., Kt.1860, II. 355 ;  
     K.C.M.G.1879, I. 360  
 Bellegarde, count August, etc., K.C.V.O.  
     1903, I. 442  
 Bellenden, Henry, Kt.1749, II. 288

**BELLEW, BELLEY, BEDLOWE**

- Bellew or Bedlowe, Christopher, Kt.  
     1605, II. 139  
 Bellew, Christopher, Kt.1628, II. 195  
 Bellew, John, Kt.1551, II. 65 ; Kt.1556,  
     II. 69  
 Bellew, John, Kt.1619, II. 174  
 Belley, Thomas, Kt.1615, II. 156  
 Bellew, Walter, Kt.1541, II. 52  
**BELLINGHAM, BELYNGHAM, BELINGHAM,**  
**BILLINGHAM**  
 Bellingham, Daniel, Kt.1662, II. 237  
 Belyngham, Edward, Kt.1513, II. 42  
 Bellingham, Edward, Kt.1547, II. 60  
 Billingham, Edward (Edmond), Kt.  
     1603, II. 108 ; Kt.1604, II. 129  
 Bellingham, Henry, Kt.1460, II. 13  
 Bellingham, Henry, Kt.1620, II. 175  
 Bellingham, James, Kt.1603, II. 100  
 Belingham, Roger, Kt.1487, II. 25  
 Bellingham, Roger, Kt.1497, II. 31  
 Bellingham, Robert, Kt.1497, II. 32  
 Bellings. See Beeling  
 Bellomont, earl of. See Coote  
 Bellows, William, Kt.1557, II. 70  
 Belluse. See Belhouse  
 Belmore, earl of. See Lowry-Corry  
 Belson, Charles P., K.C.B.1815, I. 223  
 Belt, Robert, Kt.1640, II. 207  
 Belt, William, Kt.1633, II. 201  
 Beltz, George F., K.H.1836, I. 475  
 Bemrose, Henry H., Kt.1897, II. 400  
 Benanges, vicomte de. See Grailly  
 Benares, Narain Singh of, K.C.S.I.1866,  
     I. 316 ; G.C.S.I.1877, I. 311 ; K.C.I.E.  
     I. 407  
 Benares, Prabhu maharaja of, G.C.I.E.  
     1898, I. 403  
 Benbow, Henry, K.C.B.1902, I. 274  
 Bence, Alexander, Kt.1670, II. 244  
 Benckendorf, count Paul, K.C.V.O.1896,  
     I. 438 ; G.C.V.O.1896, I. 422  
 Bendemann, Felix R. E. E., G.C.M.G.  
     1902, I. 348  
 Bendloes. See Bindlosse  
 Benedict, Julius, Kt.1871, II. 363  
 Bengar (Berengar), John (Thomas), Kt.  
     1553, II. 68  
 Beningfield. See Bedingfield



- Benjamin, Benjamin, Kt.1889, II. 386  
 Benloes. See Bindlosse  
 Benn, Anthony, Kt.1617, II. 166
- BENNETT, BENNET**  
 Bennett, Charles, earl of Tankerville, K.T.1721, I. 77  
 Bennet, Charles, earl of Tankerville, K.T.1730, I. 77  
 Bennet, Henry, earl of Arlington, K.G.1672, I. 36  
 Bennett, Henry, Kt.1657, II. 225  
 Bennett, Henry, Kt.1891, II. 388  
 Bennett, James R., Kt.1881, II. 372  
 Bennet, John, Kt.1603, II. 113  
 Bennet, John, Kt.1616, II. 158  
 Bennet, John, K.B.1661, II. 166  
 Bennett, John, Kt.1706, II. 275  
 Bennett, John, Kt.1872, II. 364  
 Bennett, Robert, Kt.1619, II. 172  
 Bennet, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 127  
 Bennett, Thomas, Kt.1661, II. 235  
 Bennett, William, Kt.1760, II. 290  
 Bennett, William H., K.C.V.O.(1901), I. 434  
 Bennett, William S., Kt.1871, II. 363  
 Benson, John, Kt.1853, II. 349  
 Benson, William, Kt.1706, II. 275  
 Benstead, —, Kt.1492, II. 27  
 Bensted, Edward, Kt.1513, II. 40  
 Bent, John, Kt.1851, II. 349  
 Bentheim and Steinfurth, prince Alexis, etc., of, G.C.V.O.1904, I. 428  
 Bentinck, Henry J. W., K.C.B.1855, I. 240  
 Bentinck, lord William Cavendish, K.B. 1813, I. 178; G.C.B.1815, I. 181; G.C.H.1817, I. 448  
 Bentinck, William, earl of Portland, K.G.1697, I. 39  
 Bentinck, William, duke of Portland, K.G.1741, I. 44  
 Bentley, John, Kt.1603, II. 124  
 Bentley, John, Kt.1759, II. 289  
 Bentley, Martin, Kt.1682, II. 258  
 Bentley, William, Kt.1753, II. 288  
 Bere, de la. See Delabere  
 Beresford, Janekinus, Kt.1355, II. 9  
 Berengar. See Bengar
- Beresford, lord Charles W., K.C.V.O. (1903), I. 435; K.C.B.1903, I. 276  
 Beresford, George de la, marquess of Waterford, K.P.1783, I. 96  
 Beresford, lord George T., G.C.H.1827, I. 450  
 Beresford, Henry de la P., marquess of Waterford, K.P.1806, I. 98  
 Beresford, Henry de la P., marquess of Waterford, K.P.1845, I. 101  
 Beresford, Henry de la P., marquess of Waterford, K.P.1902, I. 106  
 Beresford, John H. de la P., marquess of Waterford, K.P.1868, I. 103  
 Beresford, John P., Kt.1812, II. 311; K.C.B.1819, I. 229; G.C.H.1836, I. 453  
 Beresford, Tristram, Kt.1664, II. 240  
 Beresford, William, K.H.1832, I. 467  
 Beresford, William C., viscount Beresford, K.B.1810, I. 177; G.C.B.1815, I. 181; G.C.H.1818, I. 448  
 Beresford, William L. de la Poer, K.C.I.E.1894, I. 408  
 Bergne, John H. G., K.C.M.G.1888, I. 373; K.C.B.1903, I. 300  
 Bergyll, Thomas (John), Kt.1482, II. 18  
 Berham, John, Kt.1584, II. 82  
 Berk, John, Kt.1610, II. 149
- BERKELEY, BERKLEY, BARTLETT, BARKLEY, BARTLEY, BARKELEY, BARCLAY, BARKLEYE**  
 Berkeley, Augustus, earl of Berkeley, K.T.1739, I. 78  
 Berkley, Charles, Kt.1623, II. 182  
 Berkeley, Charles, earl of Berkeley, K.B.1661, I. 164  
 Berkeley, Edward, K.B.(1487), I. 142  
 Barkley, Edward, Kt.1588, II. 86  
 Barkley, Edward, Kt.1625, II. 189  
 Bartlett, Ellis A., Kt.1892, II. 391  
 Barkley, Francis, Kt.1599, II. 95  
 Berkeley, George, lord Berkeley, K.B. 1616, I. 159  
 Berkeley, George, K.C.M.G.1881, I. 363  
 Berkley, George, K.C.M.G.1893, I. 378  
 Berkeley, George C., K.B.1813, I. 178; G.C.B.1815, I. 181

## BARTLEY

- Bartley, George C. T., K.C.B.1902, I. 300  
 Berkeley, George H. F., K.C.B.1815, I. 224  
 Berkeley, Henry, lord Berkeley, K.B. 1553, I. 152  
 Berkley, Henry, Kt.1584, II. 83  
 Bartlett, Henry, Kt.1609, II. 148  
 Barkly, Henry, K.C.B.1853, I. 279; G.C.M.G.1874, I. 337  
 Berkeley, Henry S., Kt.1896, II. 398  
 Berkeley, James de, lord de Berkeley, K.B.(1426), I. 131  
 Berkeley, James, earl of Berkeley, K.G.1718, I. 42  
 Berkeley, John de, K.B.1303, I. 110  
 Berkeley, John, Kt.1399, II. 11  
 Barkeley, John, Kt.1545, II. 56  
 Berkeley, John, K.B.1559, I. 153  
 Barkley, John, Kt.1639, II. 207  
 Berkeley, Maurice, Kt.1471, II. 14  
 Barkley, Maurice, Kt.1487, II. 25  
 Barkeley, Morris, K.B.1509, I. 148  
 Barkleye, Maurice, Kt.1545, II. 57  
 Barkley, Moris, Kt.1596, II. 92  
 Berkley, Maurice, Kt.1621, II. 178  
 Berkeley, Maurice F. F., lord Fitzhardinge, K.C.B.1855, I. 241; G.C.B. 1861, I. 194  
 Barkley, Richard, Kt.1574, II. 75  
 Barkly, Robert, Kt.1627, II. 192  
 Barclay, Robert, K.C.B.1815, I. 227  
 Bartley, Robert, K.C.B.1842, I. 237  
 Barkley, Rowland, Kt.1641, II. 209  
 Berkley, Thomas, Kt.1513, II. 37  
 Berkeley, Thomas, K.B.1603, I. 153  
 Bartlet, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 124  
 Barclay, Thomas, Kt.1904, II. 417  
 Berkeley, William, marquess of Berkeley, K.B.(1475), I. 137  
 Berkeley, William, K.B.(1483), I. 139, 140, 141  
 Berkeley, William, Kt.1576, II. 78  
 Barkley, William, Kt.1639, II. 207  
 Berkshire, earl of. See Norris, see Howard  
 Berlay, Richard de, K.B.1306, I. 119  
 Bernack, William, K.B.1306, I. 117

## BERNARD, BARNARD, BARNARDE

- Barnard, Andrew F., K.C.B.1815, I. 223; K.C.H.1819, I. 455; G.C.H. 1833, I. 452; G.C.B.1840, I. 189  
 Bernard, Charles E., K.C.S.I.1886, I. 323  
 Barnard, Charles L., K.C.B.1887, I. 261  
 Barnard, Edward, Kt.1669, II. 244  
 Barnarde, Francis, Kt.1545, II. 58  
 Barnard, Frederick, K.C.H.1828, I. 456  
 Barnard, Henry W., K.C.B.1856, I. 243  
 Barnard, Herbert, Kt.1898, II. 402  
 Barnard, John, Kt.1732, II. 284  
 Bernard, Henry, Kt.1677, II. 252  
 Bernard, James F., earl of Brandon, K.P.1900, I. 106  
 Bernard, John, Kt.1661, II. 235  
 Bernard, Robert, Kt.1660, II. 228  
 BERNARDESTON, BERNARDISTON, BARNESTON, BARMSTON  
 Barnardiston, Nathaniel, Kt.1618, II. 170  
 Barneston, Thomas, Kt.1501, II. 33  
 Barneston (Barmston), Thomas, Kt. 1547, II. 59  
 Bernardeston, Thomas, Kt.1578, II. 79  
 Barnardeston, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 116  
 Bernardiston, Thomas, Kt.1641, II. 209  
 Berners or Barnes, lord. See Bouchier  
 Berney. See Perny  
 Beron. See Byron  
 BERRY, BURY  
 Berry, Benjamin, Kt.1600, II. 98  
 Berry, Edward, Kt.1798, II. 304; K.C.B.1815, I. 222  
 Berry, Graham, K.C.M.G.1886, I. 369  
 Bury, Henry de, K.B.1306, I. 120  
 Berry, John, Kt.1672, II. 247  
 Berry, Thomas, Kt.1671, II. 246  
 Bury, Thomas, Kt.1701, II. 272  
 Bury, Thomas, Kt.1708, II. 276  
 Bury, viscount. See Keppel  
 Bury, William, Kt.1658, II. 224, 232

**BERRY**

- Berry, William B., Kt.1900, II. 408  
 Bertie, Albemarle, K.C.B.1815, I. 217  
 Bertie, Francis L., K.C.B.1902, I. 299 ;  
 G.C.V.O.1903, I. 421 ; G.C.M.G.1904,  
 I. 349  
 Bertie, Montagu, earl of Lindsey, K.B.  
 1616, I. 160  
 Bertie, Montagu, earl of Lindsey, K.G.  
 1661, I. 35  
 Bertie, Peregrine, K.B.1610, I. 158  
 Bertie, Peregrine, Kt.1639, II. 206  
 Bertie, Robert, earl of Lindsey, K.B.  
 1605, I. 156 ; K.G.1630, I. 32  
 Bertie, Roger, K.B.1626, I. 162  
 Bertie (formerly Hoar), Thomas, Kt.  
 1813, II. 312  
 Bertram, George C., Kt.1885, II. 377  
 Bertram, William, Kt.1460, II. 12  
**BERWICK, BARWICK**  
 Berwick, duke of. See FitzJames  
 Barwick, Robert, Kt.1641, II. 211  
 Berwick (Barwicke), William, Kt.  
 1604, II. 133  
 Besant, Walter, Kt.1895, II. 396  
 Bessborough, earl of. See Ponsonby  
 Bessemer, Henry, Kt.1879, II. 371  
 Best, Elias, Kt.1684, II. 259  
 Best, William D., Kt.1819, II. 320  
 Bestel, Nicholas G., Kt.1880, II. 371  
 Betham, William, Kt.1812, II. 312  
**BETHELL, BETHEL, BYTHELL**  
 Bethel, Hugh, Kt.1604, II. 132  
 Bethel, Hugh, Kt.1628, II. 194  
 Bethell, Richard, Kt.1853, II. 349  
 Bethell (Bythell), Walter, Kt.1617, II.  
 162  
 Bethune, Henry, Kt.1832, II. 332  
 Beton, Archibald, Kt.1620, II. 175  
 Bettenson, Richard, Kt.1625, II. 188  
 Bettsworth. See Pettesworth  
 Bettia, Kishor Singh of, K.C.I.E.1888,  
 I. 406  
 Betton, John, Kt.1816, II. 318  
 Bevan, Alfred H., Kt.1900, II. 406  
**BEVERLEY, BEVERLY**  
 Beverly, George, Kt.1604, II. 132  
 Beverley, James, Kt.1660, II. 230  
 Beverly, Thomas, Kt.1662, II. 236

- Beversham, William, Kt.1671, II. 245  
 Bevill, Robert, K.B.1603, I. 155  
 Bevill, Robert, K.B.1626, I. 163  
 Bevill, William, Kt.1589, II. 87  
 Bewicke, Robert, Kt.1760, II. 289  
 Bewley, Edmund T., Kt.1898, II. 402  
 Bhadour, Atar Sing of, K.C.I.E.1888, I.  
 406  
 Bhatawadekar, Bhalchandra Krishna,  
 Kt.1900, II. 406  
 Bhaunagar, Jeswunt Singjee of, K.C.S.I.  
 1866, I. 317  
 Bhaunagar, Bhavsinghji of, K.C.S.I.  
 1904, I. 328  
 Bhaunagar, Tukht Singh of, K.C.S.I.  
 1881, I. 322 ; G.C.S.I.1886, I. 312  
 Bhopal, Jahan, begum of, G.C.I.E.1904,  
 I. 404  
 Bhopal, Nuwab Sekunder, begum of,  
 K.S.I.1861, I. 307 ; G.C.S.I.1866, I.  
 308  
 Bhopal, Shah Jehan, begum of, G.C.S.I.  
 1872, I. 310  
 Bhownaggree, Mancherjee Merwanjee,  
 K.C.I.E.1897, I. 409  
 Bhurtpore, Jaswant Sing maharaja,  
 G.C.S.I.1877, I. 311  
 Bickbury, John de, K.B.1306, I. 115  
 Bickenell (Brikenell, Kykenell), John,  
 Kt.1485, II. 23  
 Bickerton, Richard, Kt.1773, II. 294  
 Bickerton, Richard, K.C.B.1815, I. 217  
 Biddlecombe, George, Kt.1873, II. 365  
 Biddulph, Michael A. S., K.C.B.1879, I.  
 256 ; G.C.B.1895, I. 201  
 Biddulph, Robert, K.C.M.G.1880, I. 362 ;  
 G.C.M.G.1886, I. 341 ; K.C.B.1896,  
 I. 267 ; G.C.B.1899, I. 202  
 Biddulph, Theophilus, Kt.1660, II. 226  
 Biddulph, Thomas M., K.C.B.1863, I.  
 283  
 Bigge, Arthur J., K.C.B.1895, I. 294 ;  
 G.C.V.O.1901, I. 419 ; K.C.M.G.1901,  
 I. 391  
**BIGGES, BIGGS**  
 Biggs, John, Kt.1675, II. 250  
 Bigges, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 123  
 Bigham, John C., Kt.1897, II. 402  
 Bigland, Ralph, Kt.1831, II. 331



- Bigland, Wilson B., K.H.1836, I. 475  
 Bignold, Arthur, Kt.1904, II. 417  
 Bignold, Samuel, Kt.1854, II. 350  
 Bigod, Rauf, Kt.1482, II. 20  
 Bigod, Roger, earl of Norfolk, K.B.1233, I. 109  
 Bigot, De St. Quentin, count Anatol, G.C.V.O.1904, I. 430  
 Bikanir, Gunga Singh of, K.C.I.E.1901, I. 410; K.C.S.I.1904, I. 328  
 Bilfinger, baron Herman von, G.C.V.O. 1904, I. 428  
 Biliotti, Alfred, K.C.M.G.1896, I. 381  
 Bills, Frants E., G.C.V.O.1904, I. 429  
 Billers, William, Kt.1727, II. 283  
 Billesdon, Nicholas [Robert], Kt.1486, II. 23  
 Billingham. See Bellingham  
 Billingsley, Henry, Kt.1596, II. 93  
 Billingsley, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 112  
 Billington, William, Kt.1697, II. 270  
 Bilsby, William, Kt.1604, II. 130  
 Bilson, Thomas, Kt.1613, II. 153  
 BINDLOSS, BENDLOES, BENLOSS  
 Bindloss (Benloss), Francis, Kt.1624, II. 185  
 Bindlosse (Bendloes), Robert, Kt.1617, II. 165  
 BINGHAM, BYNGHAM  
 Byngam, George, Kt.1588, II. 86  
 Bingham, George, earl of Lucan, K.P. 1898, I. 106  
 Bingham, George C., earl of Lucan, K.C.B.1855, I. 240; G.C.B.1869, I. 195  
 Bingham, George R., K.C.B.1815, I. 223  
 Byngam, John, Kt.1471, II. 15  
 Bingham, John, Kt.1605, II. 138  
 Bingham, Richard, K.B.(1465), I. 134  
 Bingham, Richard, Kt.1584, II. 83  
 Bingley, John, Kt.1618, II. 167  
 Bingley, Ralph, Kt.1603, II. 127  
 Bingley, Richard, Kt.1611, II. 151  
 Binnie, Alexander R., Kt.1897, II. 400  
 Binnion, George, Kt.1642, II. 213  
 BINNS, BYNNE, BYNDE  
 Binns, Henry, K.C.M.G.1898, I. 385  
 Bynne (Bynde), John, Kt.1603, II. 124  
 Biondi (Byondy), Francis, Kt.1622, II. 180  
 Birch, Arthur N., K.C.M.G.1886, I. 369  
 Birch, Richard J. H., K.C.B.1860, I. 281  
 Birch, Thomas, Kt.1745, II. 287  
 BIRD, BYRD  
 Bird, George C., K.C.I.E.1898, I. 410  
 Bird (Byrd), Thomas, Kt.1661, II. 235  
 Bird, William, Kt.1617, II. 161  
 Birdwood, George C. M., Kt.1881, II. 373; K.C.I.E.1887, I. 400  
 Birkenhead, John, Kt.1662, II. 237  
 Birkenshaw. See Burchinshaw  
 BIRMINGHAM, BERMINGHAM  
 Bermingham, Gilbert de, Kt.(1330), preface to Irish Kts., II. lix.  
 Birmingham, Henry de, K.B.1306, I. 121  
 Birmingham, John, Kt.(1317), I. lix.  
 Birmingham, Walter, Kt.(1330), I. lix.  
 Birmingham, William, Kt.1541, II. 53  
 Birmingham, William, K.B.(1483), I. 139  
 Birningham, William de, K.B.1306, I. 113  
 Birnie, Richard, Kt.1821, II. 323  
 Biron. See Byron  
 Birt, William, Kt.1897, II. 399  
 BISHOP, BISHOPPE  
 Bishop, Edward, Kt.1625, II. 190  
 Bishop, Henry R., Kt.1842, II. 344  
 Bishop, Peter, K.H.1837, I. 477  
 Bishop, Richard, Kt.1661, II. 235  
 Bishop, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 104  
 Bishop, Thomas, Kt.1641, II. 210  
 Bishoppe, William, Kt.1625, II. 189  
 Bishop, William, Kt.1678, II. 253  
 Bishop, William, Kt.1778, II. 296  
 Bisset, John, K.C.H.1832, I. 459; Kt. 1832, II. 333; K.C.B.1850, I. 239  
 Bisset, John J., K.C.M.G.1877, I. 359  
 Bisset, William S. S., K.C.I.E.1897, I. 409  
 Bittleston, Adam, Kt.1858, II. 353  
 Bitton, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 104  
 Blachford, lord. See Rogers  
 Black, Samuel, Kt.1892, II. 390  
 Black. See Blake  
 Blackburn, Colin, Kt.1860, II. 354  
 Blackburne, William, Kt.1838, II. 340



- Blackhall, Thomas, Kt.1762, II. 291  
 Blackman, Henry, Kt.1782, II. 296  
 Blackmore, Richard, Kt.1697, II. 270  
 BLACKSTONE, BLACKISTON, BLACKSTON,  
     BLAKISTONE, BLAKESTON  
     Blakistone, Mathew, Kt.1759, II. 289  
     Blackstone, Ralph, Kt.1630, II. 197  
     Blakiston, Thomas, Kt.1615, II. 156  
     Blackston, William, Kt.1603, II. 120  
     Blakiston, William, Kt.1617, II. 162  
     Blakeston (Blackston), William, Kt.  
         1643, II. 215  
     Blackstone, William, Kt.1770, II. 293  
 Blackwell, Lambert, Kt.1697, II. 270  
 Blackwell, Thomas, Kt.1642, II. 215  
 Blackwood. See Hamilton-Temple-Black-  
     wood  
 Blackwood, Henry, K.C.B.1819, I. 229;  
     G.C.H.1832, I. 452  
 Blackwood, Stevenson A., K.C.B.1887,  
     I. 290  
 Bladwell, Thomas, Kt.1661, II. 235  
 Blagden, Charles, Kt.1792, II. 301  
 Blage, George, Kt.1547, II. 62  
 BLAGRAVE, BROGRAVE, BLAUGRAVE  
     Brograve, John, Kt.1603, II. 104  
     Blaggrave (Blaugrave), John, Kt.1615,  
         II. 155  
 Blaikie, Thomas, Kt.1856, II. 351  
 Blaine, Charles F., Kt.1889, II. 386  
 Blaine, Robert S., Kt.1890, II. 387  
 Blain, William A., Kt.1897, II. 399  
 Blair, Alexander, Kt.1651, II. 222  
 Blair, Robert, K.C.B.1815, I. 227  
 Blair, William, Kt.1633, II. lxiii.  
 Blair, Tho, Kt.1633, II. lxii.  
 Blair, Bryce, Kt.1633, II. lxiii.  
 Blake, Ernest E., K.C.M.G.1901, I. 391  
 Blake, Francis, Kt.1689, II. 265  
 Blake, Henry A., K.C.M.G.1888, I. 373;  
     G.C.M.G.1897, I. 345  
 Blake, Richard, Kt.1624, II. 186  
 Blake, Richard, Kt.1675, II. 250  
 Blake, Valentine, Kt.1622, II. 180  
 Blake, Valentine, Kt.1629, II. 196  
 Blake, Walter, Kt.1648, II. 221  
 Blake, William, Kt.1627, II. 193  
 Blakeney, Edward, K.C.B.1815, I. 223;  
     G.C.H.1836, I. 453; G.C.B.1849, I.  
         190  
 Blakeney, William, lord Blakeney, K.B.  
     1756, I. 170  
 Blaker, John G., Kt.1897, II. 401  
 Blakistone. See Blackstone  
 BLANC, BLANKE  
     Blanc, Henry J., K.C.V.O.(1901), I. 434  
     Blanc, Simon le, Kt.1798, II. 304  
     Blanke, Thomas, Kt.1583, II. 81  
 Blanchville, Edmund, Kt.1623, II. 183  
 Bland, Thomas, Kt.1604, II. 132  
 Bland, Thomas, Kt.1616, II. 157  
 BLANEY, BLANY, BLAYNEY  
     Blany, Arthur, Kt.1643, II. 216  
     Blayney, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 110  
     Blaney, Henry, Kt.1626, II. 190  
 Blantyre, lord. See Stewart  
 Blaquiere, John, lord de Blaquiere, K.B.  
     1774, I. 172  
 BLENCOW, BLINCOW, BLYNKHOWE  
     Blencow (Blynkhowe), Henry, Kt.1617,  
         II. 164  
     Blincow, John, Kt.1697, II. 270  
 BLENERHASSET, BLENNERHASSET  
     Blenerhasset, Edward (Thomas), Kt.  
         1603, II. 123  
     Blenerhasset, John, Kt.1609, II. 149  
     Blenerhasset, Leonard, Kt.1636, II.  
         204  
     Blennerhasset, Thomas, Kt.1603, II.  
         126  
 Blewett. See Bluet  
 Blicke, Charles, Kt.1803, II. 306  
 Bligh, John D., K.C.B.1856, I. 280  
 Bligh, Richard R., G.C.B.1820, I. 184  
 Bliss, Henry W., K.C.I.E.1897, I. 409  
 Blizard (Blizzard), William, Kt.1803, II.  
     307  
 Blodwell, John, Kt.1671, II. 246  
 Blois (Bloys), William, Kt. 1661, II. 235  
 Blomer, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 117  
 Blomfield, Arthur W., Kt.1889, II. 385  
 Bloomfield, Benjamin, lord Bloomfield,  
     K.C.H.1815, I. 454; Kt.1815, II.  
     316; G.C.H.1819, I. 449; G.C.B.  
     1822, I. 206

- Bloomfield, John, K.C.B.1867, I. 251;  
G.C.B.1873, I. 196
- Bloomfield, John A. D., lord Bloomfield,  
K.C.B.1851, I. 278; G.C.B.1858, I.  
208
- Blomfield, Richard M., K.C.M.G.1904,  
I. 395
- Blood, Bindon, K.C.B.1896, I. 266
- Bloodworth. See Bludworth
- Blosset, Robert H., Kt.1822, II. 323
- Blouket (Bloucat, Plouket), Nicholas,  
K.B.(1426), I. 132
- BLOUNT, BLUNT, BLOUNTE**
- Blount, Charles, Kt.1587, II. 86
- Blount, Charles, Kt.1596, II. 92
- Blount, Charles, earl of Devonshire,  
K.G.1597, I. 29
- Blunt, Charles, Kt.1618, II. 169
- Blount, Christopher, Kt.1588, II. 87
- Blunt, Edward, Kt.1599, II. 97
- Blount, Edward le, K.B.1329, I. 125
- Blount, Edward, Kt.1497, II. 29
- Blount, Edward C., K.C.B.1888, I. 291
- Blount, George, Kt.1544, II. 55
- Blount, George, Kt.1604, II. 129
- Blunt, Henry, Kt.1640, II. 207
- Blount, Humphrey, Kt.1471, II. 15
- Blount, James, Kt.1485, II. 22
- Blount, James, Kt.1487, I. 24
- Blount, James, lord Mountjoy, K.B.  
1553, I. 152
- Blunt, James, Kt.1619, II. 171
- Blount, John le, K.B.1306, I. 114
- Blount, John, lord Mountjoy, K.B.  
1478, I. 137
- Blount, John, K.G.1417, I. 9
- Blunt, John E., Kt.1902, II. 412
- Blount, Michael, Kt.1591, II. 88
- Blunt, Nicholas, Kt.1604, II. 131
- Blount, Richard, Kt.1549, II. 65
- Blount, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 108
- Blunt, St. John, K.B.1626, I. 162
- Blount, Thomas, Kt.1347, II. 6
- Blount, Thomas, Kt.1487, II. 25
- Blount, Thomas, Kt.1513, I. 36
- Blunt, Thomas P., Kt.1603, II. 104
- Blount, Walter, K.B.(1461), I. 133
- BLOUNT**
- Blount, Walter, lord Mountjoy, K.G.  
1472, I. 15
- Blunt, William, Kt.1347, II. 6
- Blount, William, lord Mountjoy, K.B.  
1509, I. 148; K.G.1526, I. 21
- Blount, William, Kt.1545, II. 57
- Bloxham (Bloxam), Matthew, Kt.1800,  
II. 305
- Bloyon, Ralph de, K.B.1327, I. 124
- Blucher, prince Albert L. L., G.C.B.1815,  
I. 183
- Bludder. See Bludworth
- BLUDWORTH, BLOODWORTH, BLUDDER**
- Bludder, Thomas, Kt.1604, II. 134
- Bludder, Thomas, Kt.1618, II. 168
- Bludworth (Bloodworth or Bludder),  
Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 226
- Bloodworth, Thomas, Kt.1682, II. 257
- BLUETT, BLEWETT**
- Bluett, Buckland S., K.H.1836, I. 475
- Blewett, Roger, Kt.1547, II. 60
- Blewet, Samuel, Kt.1696, II. 270
- Blum, Pasha, K.C.M.G.1890, I. 376
- Blundell, Arthur, Kt.1624, II. 183
- Blundell, Francis, Kt.1618, II. 167
- Blundell, George, Kt.1617, II. 161
- Blundell, George, Kt.1661, II. 234
- Blunt. See Blount
- Blyth, Arthur, K.C.M.G.1877, I. 359
- Boag, Robert, Kt.1877, II. 368
- Boak, Robert, Kt.1902, II. 410
- Boalor, Jo, Kt.1347, II. 7.
- Boarde. See Bood
- Bobbili, Vencatesveta of, K.C.I.E.1895,  
I. 408
- Bock und Polach, Frederick W. C. von,  
G.C.V.O.1904, I. 430
- Bocland, Thomas, Kt.1377, II. 10
- Boden, Monier W., K.C.I.E.1887, I. 399
- BODENHAM, BODENDEN, BODENDINE,**  
**BODRINGHAM**
- Bodenden, Bodendine, or Bodenham,  
Francis, Kt.1616, II. 159
- Bodryngham, Henry, K.B.(1475), I.  
136
- Bodenham, Roger, K.B.1603, I. 156

**BODENHAM**

- Bodenham (Bodringham), William,  
Kt.1608, II. 146  
Bodenham, Wingfield, Kt.1642, II.  
215  
Bodkin, William H., Kt.1867, II. 359  
Bodley, John, Kt.1617, II. 165  
Bodley, Josias, Kt.1604, II. 131  
Bodley, Thomas, Kt.1604, II. 131  
Bodringham. See Bodenham  
Bogg, James, Kt.1609, II. 147  
Bogle, Archibald, Kt.1853, II. 350  
Bogue, John, K.H.1837, I. 477  
Bohun, Humfrey de, K.B.1306, I. 115  
Bohun, Humphrey de, earl of Hereford,  
K.G.1364, I. 3  
Bohun, John de, earl of Hereford, K.B.  
1327, I. 124  
Bohun, William de, earl of Northamp-  
ton, K.G.1349, I. 2  
**BOLDE, BOULDE**  
Boulde, Henry, Kt.1487, II. 25  
Bolde, Richard, Kt.1482, II. 19  
Boldock. See Baldock  
**BOLEYN, BOLAYNE, and see Bullen**  
Bolayne, Thomas, K.B.(1483), I. 141  
Boleyn, Thomas, K.B.1509, I. 148  
Boleyn, Thomas, earl of Wiltshire,  
K.G.1523, I. 21  
Bolingbroke, earl of. See St. John  
Bolingbroke, Jo de, Kt.1336, II. 5  
Bolland, William, Kt.1830, II. 328  
Bolle, Bolles. See Bowle, Bowles  
Bollonus, Domy Nike, Kt.1548, II. 63  
Bolney, William, K.B.(1483), II. 139  
Bologna, Brankaleo de, K.B.1306, I. 122  
Bologna, count, Nicola S., K.C.M.G.  
1868, I. 354  
Bolt, Edmond, Kt.1603, II. 109  
Bolton, duke of. See Powlett  
Bolton, Edward, Kt.1636, II. 204  
Bolton, Francis J., Kt.1883, II. 376  
Bolton, George, Kt.1799, II. 304  
Bolton, Richard, Kt.1618, II. 169  
Bolton, Robert, K.C.H.1816, I. 454;  
Kt.1817, II. 318; G.C.H.1834, I. 452  
Bolton, William, Kt.1663, II. 238  
Bolton, William (Robert), Kt.1803, II.  
307

- Bonavita, Ignatius G., K.C.M.G.1836, I.  
352; G.C.M.G.1856, I. 335  
Bond, Edward A., K.C.B.1898, I. 296  
Bond, George, Kt.1587, II. 85  
Bond, Robert, K.C.M.G.1901, I. 391  
Bond, William, Kt.1603, II. 122  
Bonfoy, Thomas, Kt.1665, II. 240  
Bonham, Samuel G., K.C.B.1850, I. 278  
Bonham, Walter, Kt.1547, II. 62  
Bonnici, Claudio V., K.C.M.G.1835, I.  
352  
Bonnycastle, Richard H., Kt.1840, II.  
342  
Bonsall, Thomas, Kt.1795, II. 303  
Bonser, John W., Kt.1894, II. 392  
Bontein, James, Kt.1798, II. 304  
Bonville, William, lord Bonville, K.G.  
1461, I. 13  
Bonython, John L., Kt.1898, II. 403  
Bood (Boarde), Stephen, Kt.1603, II. 117  
Booker, William L., Kt.1894, II. 393  
Boomer, Bartram, Kt.1603, II. 108  
**BOOTH, BOOTHE, BOWTHE, BOTHE, BOUTHE**  
Booth, Charles, Kt.1784, II. 298  
Booth, George, Kt.1599, II. 98  
Booth, Henry, K.H.1835, I. 472  
Bowthe, John, Kt.1482, II. 19  
Boothe, John, Kt.1685, II. 260  
Bothe, Philip, K.B.1501, I. 147  
Booth, Robert, Kt.1668, II. 243  
Booth, William, Kt.1347, II. 8  
Bowthe, William, Kt.1497, II. 32  
Bouthe, William, Kt.1577, II. 78  
Booth, William, Kt.1682, II. 258  
Booth-Wilbraham, Edward, earl of  
Lathom, G.C.B.1892, I. 213  
Bootle, Thomas, Kt.1745, II. 287  
Borden, Frederick W., K.C.M.G.1902, I.  
392  
Borgo, count Carlo A. P. de, K.C.B.1819,  
I. 228  
Borlace. See Burlacy  
Borough. See Burrow, see Abarow  
Borthwick, Algernon, Kt.1880, II. 371  
Borton, Arthur, K.C.B.1877, I. 255;  
G.C.M.G.1880, I. 339; G.C.B.1884,  
I. 198  
Borwick, Robert H., Kt.1902, II. 413  
Bosanquet, John B., Kt.1830, II. 328



- Bosoun, Peter de, K.B.1306, I. 117  
 Bosquet, Pierre F. J., G.C.B.1856, I. 192  
 Bossett, Charles P. de, K.H.1818, I. 463  
 Bossum, Richard, Kt.1513, II. 42  
 Boston. See Beeston  
 BOSWELL, BOSWEL, BOSVILE, BOSVILL  
 Boswell, —, Kt.1625, II. 187  
 Bosvile, Henry, Kt.1618, II. 168  
 Bosvile, Henry, Kt.1664, II. 239  
 Boswell, John, of Balmowrow, Kt. 1594, II. 91  
 Boswell, John, of Glasemont, Kt.1594, II. 91  
 Bosvile, Leonard, Kt.1621, II. 176  
 Boswell, Rafe, Kt.1603, II. 115  
 Boswell, Thomas, Kt.1642, II. 213  
 Boswell, William, Kt.1633, II. 201  
 Boswell, William, Kt.1634, II. 202  
 Bosworth, John, Kt.1745, II. 287  
 Boteler. See Butler  
 Botetourt, Oto, K.B.1327, I. 124  
 Botetourte, Ralph de, K.B.1306, I. 114  
 Botetourte, William de, K.B.1303, I. 110  
 Bothe. See Booth  
 Bouat, Marie J. G., K.C.B.1856, I. 242  
 Boucaut, James P., K.C.M.G.1898, I. 384  
 Bouch, Thomas, Kt.1879, II. 371  
 Bouchier. See Bouchier  
 Bouët-Willameuz, Louis E., comte, K.C.B.1857, I. 244  
 Boughton, Edward, Kt.1527, II. 46  
 Boule, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 126  
 Boulmer. See Bulmer  
 BOURCHIER, BOUCHIER, BOURGCHIER,  
 BOWSER, BOWCER, BOURSIER  
 Bouchier, Barrington, Kt.1676, II. 251  
 Bouchier, Barrington, Kt.1697, II. 270  
 Boursier, Betremieu, Kt.1380, II. 10  
 Bouchier, Edward, earl of Bath, K.B. 1610, I. 157  
 Bouchier, George, Kt.1579, I. 80  
 Bouchier, George, K.C.B.1872, I. 253  
 Bouchier, Henry, Kt.1621, II. 178  
 Bouchier, Henry, K.B.(1426), I. 131  
 Bouchier, Henry, earl of Essex, K.G. 1450, I. 13  
 BOURCHIER  
 Bouchier, Henry, earl of Essex, K.B. 1478, I. 137; K.G.1496, I. 19  
 Bouchier, Humphry, K.B.(1461), I. 133  
 Bouchier, John, lord Bouchier, K.G. 1392, I. 6  
 Bouchier, John, lord Berners, K.G. 1459, I. 13  
 Bouchier, John, lord Berners, K.B. 1478, I. 137  
 Bouchier, John, lord FitzWarin, K.B. (1494), I. 144  
 Bouchier, John, lord FitzWarine, Kt. 1549, II. 64  
 Bouchier (Bowcer), John, Kt.1609, II. 148  
 Bouchier, John, Kt.1611, II. 150  
 Bouchier, John, Kt.1619, II. 175  
 Bouchier, lord. See Robessart, see Stafford  
 Burghchier (Bowser), Rauf, Kt.1584, II. 82  
 Bouchier, Thomas, K.B.1478, I. 138  
 Bouchier, Thomas, K.C.B.1842, I. 237  
 Bouchier, William, Kt.1603, II. 122  
 Bourdieu, Arthur de, K.H.1836, I. 474  
 Bourdillon, James A., K.C.S.I.1904, I. 328  
 Bourgeois, Peter F., Kt.1791, II. footnote 301  
 Bourinot, John G., K.C.M.G.1898, I. 384  
 BOURKE, BURKE, BURGH, BURGHOWER  
 Bourke, Dermot R. W., earl of Mayo, K.P.1904, I. 106  
 Burgh, Henry de, earl Clanrickarde, K.P.1783, I. 96  
 Bourke, *alias* McDavie, Hubert, Kt. 1585, II. 83  
 Bourke, John MacO., Kt.1576, II. 77  
 Bourke, John, baron of Leitrim, Kt. 1583, II. 81, 82  
 Burgh, John, Kt.1616, II. 159  
 Burgh (Burghower, Burrowes), John, Kt.1623, II. 181  
 Burke, John, Kt.1650, II. 221  
 Bourke, John, earl of Mayo, G.C.H. 1819, I. 449  
 Burke, John B., Kt.1854, II. 350



BOURKE

- Bourke, McWilliam, Kt.1581, II. 81  
 Bourke, Richard MacO., Kt.1583, II. 82  
 Bourke, Richard, lord Bourke, Kt. 1596, II. 92  
 Bourke, Richard, earl of Clanricarde, Kt.1601, II. 99  
 Bourke, Richard, K.C.B.1835, I. 233  
 Bourke, Richard, earl of Mayo, K.P. 1869, I. 103; G.C.S.I.1869, I. 309; Grand Master Star of India, I. 305  
 Bourke, Robert, lord Connemara, G.C.I.E.1887, I. 401  
 Bourke, *alias* ne Long, Theobald, Kt. 1603, II. 100  
 Burgh, Thomas, Kt.1513, II. 38  
 Burgh, Thomas, Kt.1519, II. 43  
 Burgh, Thomas, lord Burgh, K.G. 1483, I. 17  
 Burgh, Thomas, lord Burgh, K.G. 1593, I. 28  
 Bourke (Burgh), Thomas, Kt.1599, II. 96  
 Burke, Thomas, Kt.1612, II. 152  
 Bourke, Toby, baron Bourke, Kt.1705, Jacobite, footnote II. 266  
 Bourke Ulick, Kt.1541, II. 52  
 Bourke, Ulick, 2nd earl of St. Albans, Kt.1638, II. 205; K.B.1638, I. 163  
 Burgh, Ulick J. de, marquess of Clanricarde, K.P.1831, I. 100  
 Burgh, Ulysses, lord Downes, K.C.B. 1815, I. 225; G.C.B.1860, I. 193  
 Burgh, William, K.B.1385, I. 126  
 Burgh, William, lord Burgh, Kt.1553, II. 66  
 Bourke, William, Kt.1567, II. 73  
 Burke, William, Kt.1612, II. 152  
 BOURNE, BOORNE, and see Burne  
 Bourne, Christopher de, Kt.1347, II. 8  
 Boorne, John, Kt.1553, II. 66  
 Bourne, Roger de, K.B.1326, I. 123  
 Boursier. See Bouchier  
 Bousted (Bowlstrad), William, Kt.1599, II. 97  
 Bouverie (Desbouvrie), Christopher, Kt. 1713, II. 278  
 Bouverie, Edward Des, Kt.1685, II. 261

- Bouverie, Henry F., K.C.B.1815, I. 224; G.C.M.G.1836, I. 333; G.C.B.1852, I. 190  
 Bovell, Henry A., Kt.1902, II. 413  
 Bovill, Elliot C., Kt.1884, II. 376  
 Bovill, William, Kt.1866, II. 358  
 Bowater, Edward, K.C.H.1837, I. 462  
 Bowden-Smith, Nathaniel, K.C.B.1897, I. 269  
 Bowell, Mackenzie, K.C.M.G.1895, I. 380  
 Bowen, Charles S. C., Kt.1879, II. 370  
 Bowen, George F., K.C.M.G.1856, I. 353; G.C.M.G.1860, I. 335  
 Bowen, John, Kt.1629, II. 196  
 BOWER, BOWYER, and see Bowes, Boyer  
 Bowyer, Edmond, Kt.1603, II. 107  
 Bowyer, Edmund, Kt.1633, II. 201, lxii.  
 Bower, Graham J., K.C.M.G.1892, I. 376  
 Bowyer, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 118  
 Bowyer, Henry, Kt.1609, II. 149  
 Bowyer, John, Kt.1604, II. 132  
 Bowyer, John, Kt.1607, II. 142  
 Bowyer, Rauf, Kt.1482, II. 20  
 Bowyer, William, Kt.1603, II. 107  
 Bowyer, William, Kt.1617, II. 165  
 Bowes, Edward, Kt.1596, II. 93  
 Bowes, George, Kt.1544, II. 54  
 Bowes, George, Kt.1560, II. 70  
 Bowes, George, Kt.1617, II. 164  
 Bowes, Jerome, Kt.1570, II. 74  
 Bowes, Martin, Kt.1538, II. 51  
 Bowes (Bowyer), Rauf, Kt. or Banneret, 1482, II. 20  
 Bowes, Rauf, Kt.1513, II. 37  
 Bowes, Robert, Kt.1538, II. 51  
 Bowes, Talbot, Kt.1617, II. 162  
 Bowes, Thomas, Kt.1630, II. 198  
 Bowes, William, Kt.1586, II. 84  
 Bowes, William, Kt.1684, II. 259  
 BOWLES, BOWLE, BOLLES, BAILLES  
 Bowles (Bolles), Charles, Kt.1616, II. 160  
 Bowles (Bolles), George, Kt.1618, II. 168  
 Bowles, George, K.C.B.1851, I. 239; G.C.B.1873, I. 196

## BOWLES

- Bowles (Bailles, Bolles), John, Kt.  
 1596, II. 93  
 Bowle, Paul, Kt.1622, II. 179  
 Bowles, Thomas, Kt.1482, II. 18  
 Bowles (Bolles), Thomas, Kt.1607, II.  
 141  
 Bowles, William, K.C.B.1862, I. 248
- Bowmer. See Bulmer  
 Bowring, Charles C., Kt.1900, II. 408  
 Bowring, John, Kt.1854, II. 350  
 Bowser, Rauf, Kt.1584, II. 82  
 Bowser, Robert, Kt.1347, II. 8  
 Bowser, Thomas, K.C.B.1827, I. 230  
 Bowser. See Bouchier  
 Bowthe. See Booth  
 Bowyer. See Bower  
 Box, Ralph, Kt.1689, II. 265  
 Boxall, Charles G., K.C.B.1902, I. 299  
 Boxall, William, Kt.1871, II. 363  
 Boxer, Edward, K.C.B.1855, I. footnote  
 241  
 Boxstead, Peter de, K.B.1324, I. 123  
 Boy, Randal McD., Kt.1602, II. 100  
 Boyce, John, Kt.1727, II. 284  
 Boyd, Andrew, Kt.1620, II. 175  
 Boyd, John, Kt.1891, II. 389  
 Boyd, John A., Kt.1899, II. 405;  
 K.C.M.G.1901, I. 391  
 Boyd, Robert, K.B.1785, I. 173  
 Boyd, Thomas J., Kt.1881, II. 373  
 Boyd, William, Kt.1787, II. 300  
 Boyer, Turtliff, K.H.1837, I. 476  
 Boyer. See Bowyer  
 Boyland, John de, K.B.1306, I. 116  
 Boylden (Baldwine, Balden, Bayldon),  
 Francis, Kt.1603, II. 116  
 Boyle, Cavendish, K.C.M.G.1897, I. 382  
 Boyle, Charles, earl of Orrery, K.T.1705,  
 I. 76  
 Boyle, Courtenay, K.C.H.1832, I. 459;  
 Kt.1832, II. 333  
 Boyle, Courtenay, K.C.B.1892, I. 292  
 Boyle, David, earl of Glasgow, G.C.M.G.  
 1892, I. 343  
 Boyle, Edmund, earl of Cork, K.P.1835,  
 I. 100  
 Boyle, George, Kt.1624, II. 186  
 Boyle, George, 4th earl of Glasgow,  
 G.C.H.1830, I. 450  
 Boyle, Henry, earl of Shannon, K.P.  
 1808, I. 98  
 Boyle, Lewis, viscount Kinalmeakie, Kt.  
 1628, II. 194  
 Boyle, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 127  
 Boyle, Richard, viscount of Dungarvan,  
 Kt.1624, II. 186  
 Boyle, Richard, earl of Burlington, K.G.  
 1730, I. 43  
 Boyle, Richard, earl of Shannon, K.P.  
 1783, I. 96  
 Boyle, Richard E. St. L., earl of Cork  
 and earl of Orrery, K.P.1860, I. 102  
 Boyle, Roger, lord Boyle, Kt.1628, II. 194  
 Boynton. See Baynton  
 Boynton, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 101  
 Boynton, Henry, Kt.1497, II. 31  
 Boynton, John, Kt.1678, II. 253  
 Boynton, Matthew, Kt.1618, II. 168  
 Boynton, Thomas, Kt.1578, II. 78  
 Boys, Edward, Kt.1604, II. 132  
 Boys, John (Edward), Kt.1604, II. 130  
 Boys, John, Kt.1644, II. 218  
 Boys, William, Kt.1717, II. 281  
 Boyville, John de, K.B.1306, I. 118  
 Boyville, Thomas de, K.B.1306, I. 115  
 Brabant, Edward Y., K.C.B.1900, I. 273  
 Brabazon, Anthony, Kt.1626, II. 190  
 Brabazon, Edward, Kt.1595, II. 91  
 Brabazon, Edward, Kt.1626, II. 190  
 Brabazon, John C., earl of Meath, K.P.  
 1821, I. 99  
 Brabazon, William, K.B.1306, I. 115  
 Brabazon, William, Kt.1546, II. 58  
 Brabazon, William, Kt.1603, II. 129  
 Brace, Edward, K.C.B.1834, I. 233  
 Bracken (Bracking), John, Kt.1629, II.  
 195  
 Brackenbury, Edward, Kt.1836, II. 338  
 Brackenbury, Henry, K.C.B.1894, I. 265;  
 K.C.S.I.1896, I. 325; G.C.B.1900, I.  
 203  
 Brakenbury, John M., Kt.1845, II. 346  
 Brackenbury, M., K.H.1836, I. 475  
 Brackenbury, Robert, Kt.1485, II. 22  
 Brackley, lord. See Egerton, J.  
 Bradburne. See Braidburie

- Braddon, Edward N. C., K.C.M.G.1891, I. 376
- Bradeston, Thomas de, K.B.1330, I. 125
- Bradford, Edward R. C., K.C.S.I.1885, I. 323; K.C.B.1890, I. 291; G.C.B. 1897, I. 215; G.C.V.O.1902, I. 420
- Bradford, Henry H., K.C.B.1815, I. 224
- Bradford, John F., K.C.B.1871, I. 252
- Bradford, Thomas, K.C.B.1815, I. 221; G.C.H.1831, I. 451; G.C.B.1838, I. 188
- BRADSHAW, BRADSHAIGH
- Bradshaw, Cornwall, Kt.1682, II. 258
- Bradshaw, George P., K.H.1837, I. 476
- Bradshaw, James, Kt.1673, II. 248
- Bradshaigh, Roger, Kt.1660, II. 228
- Bradshaw, Roger, Kt.1679, II. 253
- Brady, Antonio, Kt.1870, II. 362
- Brady, Francis, Kt.1860, II. 354
- Brady, Nicholas W., Kt.1821, II. 323
- Brady, Thomas F., Kt.1886, II. 380
- Braham (Bream, Breym), Richard, Kt. 1645, II. 219
- Brahams, Arnold, Kt.1660, II. 226
- Braiboef, Hugh, K.B.1306, I. 114
- Braidburie (Bradbourne), Humfry (Thomas), Kt.1544, II. 56
- Braila, Pietro A., K.C.M.G.1855, I. 353; G.C.M.G.1864, I. 335
- BRAITHWAITE, BRATHWAITE, BRAYTHWAITE
- Braithwaite, Strafford, Kt.1672, II. 247
- Braythwaite, Thomas, Kt.1616, II. 158
- Brakenbury. See Brackenbury
- Brampton, —, Kt.1500, II. 32
- BRAMSTON, BRAMPSTON
- Bramston, Francis, Kt.1678, II. 253
- Brampton, John, K.B.1661, I. 166
- Bramston, John, Kt.1634, II. 203
- Bramston, John, K.C.M.G.1897, I. 381; G.C.M.G.1900, I. 346
- Bramston (Brampston), Mundeford, Kt.1661, II. 234
- Bramwell, Frederick J., Kt.1881, II. 372
- Bramwell, George W. W., Kt.1856, II. 351
- Branch, Alexander B., K.H.1836, I. 475
- Branche, John, Kt.1581, II. 81
- Brancker (Branker), Thomas, Kt.1831, II. 330
- BRAND, BRENT
- Brand, Christoffel J., Kt.1860, II. 355
- Brand, Henry B. W., viscount Hampden, G.C.B.1881, I. 211
- Brand, Henry R., viscount Hampden, G.C.M.G.1899, I. 346
- Brand (Brent), John, Kt.1553, II. 66
- Brand, John, Kt.1617, II. 163
- Brand, John H., G.C.M.G.1882, I. 339
- Brand, Joseph, Kt.1679, II. 253
- Brand, Mathew, Kt.1622, II. 178
- Brent, Nathaniel, Kt.1629, II. 196
- Brente, Robert, K.B.1327, I. 124
- Brand, Thomas, Kt.1718, II. 281
- Brent, Timothy, K.H.1828, I. 465
- Brandenburg, Frederick W., Margrave of, K.G.1654, I. 35
- Brandenburg-Anspach, Charles W. F., margrave of, K.G.1749, I. 44
- Brandis, Dietrich, K.C.I.E.1887, I. 399
- BRANDLYN, BRANLYN, BRANDLING
- Brandlyn (Brandling), Francis, Kt. 1617, II. 164
- Branlyn, Robert, Kt.1547, II. 62
- Brandon, Charles, Kt.1512, II. 35
- Brandon, Charles, duke of Suffolk, K.G. 1513, I. 20
- Brandon, Charles, Kt.1545, II. 56
- Brandon, Charles, duke of Suffolk, K.B.1547, I. 150
- Brandon, Henry, duke of Suffolk, K.B. 1547, I. 150
- Brandon, Robert, Kt.1487, II. 25
- Brandon, Robert, Kt.1513, I. 36
- Brandon, Thomas, Kt.1497, II. 29
- Brandon, Thomas, K.G.1507, I. 19
- Brandon, William, Kt.1471, II. 15
- Brandon, William, Kt.1485, II. 22
- Brandreth, Thomas, K.C.B.1887, I. 261
- Branham. See Barnham
- Branscomb, James, Kt.1807, II. 308
- Brase. See Brewse
- Brassey, Thomas, lord Brassey, K.C.B. 1881, I. 287
- Brathwaite. See Braithwaite
- Brattle, John, Kt.1682, II. 257
- Brawn. See Brown



- Bray, Charles (Giles), Kt.1607, II. 144 -  
 Bray, Edmond, Kt.1513, II. 41  
 Bray, Edmund (Edward), Kt.1646, II. 221  
 Bray, Edward, Kt.1560, II. 71  
 Bray, John, lord Bray, Kt.1544, II. 56  
 Bray, John C., K.C.M.G.1890, I. 375  
 Bray, Reginald, K.B.(1485), I. 142; Kt.1497, II. 28; K.G.1501, I. 19  
 Bray, Reginald M., Kt.1904, II. 419  
 Braye, Richard, Kt.1553, II. 68  
 Braythwaite. See Braithwaite  
 Brazier (afterwards Arundel), John, Kt. 1800, II. 305  
 Brazil, Pedro II. of, K.G.1871, I. 65  
 Breadalbane, earl and marquess of. See Campbell  
 Bream. See Braham  
 Bredon, Robert E., K.C.M.G.1904, I. 395  
 Breedon, Robert, Kt.1714, II. 279  
 Bremer, James J. G., K.C.H.1836, I. 461; Kt.1836, II. 337; K.C.B.1841, I. 237  
 Branchesley, William, K.B.1400, I. 128  
 Brent. See Brand  
 Brenton, Jahleel, K.C.B.1815, I. 222; Kt.1822, II. 323  
 BREOUSA, BREHUS, BREUS, BRUSE, BRASE, BRUCE, BREWSE  
 Breousa, Giles de, K.B.1306, I. 112  
 Bruse (Brewse), John, Kt.1553, II. 68  
 Brewse (Bruse, Brase), John, Kt.1618, II. 170  
 Brewese, Peter de, Kt.1346, II. 6  
 Breousa, Richard de, K.B.1306, I. 116  
 Breus, Robert de, K.B.1327, I. 124  
 Brewce, or Bruce, Thomas, K.B. (1465), I. 134  
 BRERETON, BREERTON, BRUERTON, BRERTON  
 Breerton, —, Kt.1492, II. 28  
 Bruerton, Andrew, Kt.1497, II. 31  
 Brereton, Andrew (Randolph), Kt. 1533, II. 49  
 Breerton, George (Roger), Kt.1544, II. 55  
 Bruerton (Brereton), John, Kt.1497, II. 30  
 Brereton, John, Kt.1624, II. 184  
 BRERETON  
 Bruerton, Randolph, Kt.1497, II. 31  
 Brereton, Randolph, Kt.1513, I. 36  
 Breerton, Rauf, Kt.1577, II. 78  
 Breereton, Richard, Kt.1523, II. 43  
 Brereton, Thomas, Kt.1611, II. 150  
 Breerton, Evrynge (Uryan), Kt.1544, II. 55  
 Brereton, Uryan, Kt.1547, II. 60  
 Brerton, William, Kt.1513, II. 39  
 Breerton, William, Kt.1544, II. 54  
 Brereton, William, Kt.1588, II. 86  
 Brereton, William, K.H.1837, I. 477; K.C.B.1861, I. 247  
 Brerewood, Robert, Kt.1643, II. 217  
 Breteuil, marquis Henry C. J. de, K.C.V.O.1904, I. 443  
 BRETT, BRET  
 Brett, Alexander, Kt.1603, II. 110  
 Brett, Alexander, Kt.1624, II. 187  
 Brett, Edward R., Kt.1644, II. 218  
 Bret, Gerard de la, K.B.1327, I. 124  
 Brett, Percy, Kt.1753, II. 288  
 Brett, Reginald B., viscount Esher, K.C.V.O.(1901), I. 433; K.C.B.1902, I. 299  
 Brett, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 102, 131  
 Brett, Wilfred, K.C.M.G.1864, I. 354  
 Brett, William B., Kt.1868, II. 359  
 BRETTON, BRETON, BRITTON  
 Britton, Henry, Kt.1617, II. 161  
 Breton, Peter, K.B.1327, I. 124  
 Breton, Thomas le, Kt.1825, II. 325  
 Breton, Thomas le, Kt.1847, II. 347  
 Bretton, William, Kt.1761, II. 290  
 Brewesa. See Breousa  
 Brewster, David, K.H.1831, I. 466; Kt. 1832, II. 332  
 Brewster, Francis, Kt.1670, II. 244  
 Briane, Guy de, Kt.1346, II. 6  
 Brice. See Bryce  
 Brickwood, John, Kt.1904, II. 417  
 Bridge, Cyprian A. G., K.C.B.1899, I. 271; G.C.B.1903, I. 204  
 Bridge, Frederick, Kt.1897, II. 400  
 Bridge, John, Kt.1890, II. 386  
 Bridge. See Bridger  
 Bridgeman, Francis, Kt.1673, II. 248  
 Bridgeman, James, Kt.1646, II. 220  
 Bridgeman, John, Kt.1623, II. 183



- Bridgeman, Orlando, Kt.1643, II. 216  
 Bridger (Bridge), John, Kt.1761, II. 290  
 Bridgewater, earl of. See Egerton  
 Bridgford, Robert, K.C.B.1902, I. 299  
 Bridport, viscount. See Hood  
 Brierly, Oswald W., Kt.1885, II. 378  
 Briggs, James, K.H.1837, I. 477  
 Briggs, John F., K.H.1837, I. 479  
 Briggs, John H., Kt.1870, II. 362  
 Briggs, John T., Kt.1851, II. 348  
 Briggs, Thomas, G.C.M.G.1833, I. 333  
 Bright, Charles T., Kt.1858, I. 353  
 Bright, Robert O., K.C.B.1881, I. 257;  
     G.C.B.1894, I. 200  
 Brikenel. See Brudenel  
 Brind, James, K.C.B.1869, I. 252;  
     G.C.B.1884, I. 198  
 Brisbane, Charles, Kt.1807, II. 308;  
     K.C.B.1815, I. 222  
 Brisbane, James, Kt.1816, II. 318  
 Brisbane (afterwards Makdougall -  
     Brisbane), Thomas, K.C.B.1815,  
     I. 220; G.C.H.1831, I. 451; G.C.B.  
     1837, I. 187  
 Briscoe. See Bristow  
 Brise, Evelyn J. R., K.C.B.1902, I. 300  
 Brise, Samuel B. R., K.C.B.1897, I. 296  
 Bristol, earl of. See Digby  
 BRISTOW, BRISCOE, BRISTOWE  
     Brisco, John, Kt.1683, II. 259  
     Bristow, James, Kt.1787, II. 300  
     Bristowe, Henry F., Kt.1887, II. 382  
     Bristow, James, Kt.1787, II. 300  
 Brito Capello, Guilherme, K.C.V.O.1902,  
     I. 440  
 Brito Capello, Hermengilde de, K.C.V.O.  
     1903, I. 440; G.C.V.O.1904, I. 431  
 Britton. See Bretton  
 Broadbent, William H., K.C.V.O.(1901),  
     I. 434  
 Brocas (Brockhurst), Pecksall, Kt.1603,  
     II. 107  
 Brocas, Richard, Kt.1729, II. 284  
 Brock, Isaac, K.B.1812, I. 178  
 Brock, Saumarez, K.H.1836, I. 473  
 BROCKETT, BROCKET  
     Brokett, John, Kt.1547, II. 60  
     Brocket, John, Kt.1577, II. 78  
     Brockett, John, Kt.1599, II. 97  
 Brockhurst. See Brocas  
 Brockman, William, Kt.1633, II. 200  
 BRODRICK, BRODERICK, BRODERY, BORDERY  
     Broderick, Allen, Kt.1660, II. 230  
     Brodrick, St. John, Kt.1661, II. 233  
     Broderick (Bordery, Broderly), Thomas,  
         Kt.1625, II. 189  
 Brodnax (Broadnix), William, Kt.1664,  
     II. 240  
 Brograve. See Blaggrave  
 Broke. See Brooke  
 Bromfield, Edward, Kt.1637, II. 205  
 Bromfield, Laurence, Kt.1660, II. 226  
 Bromley, Edward, Kt.1604, II. 134  
 Bromley, Edward, Kt.1610, II. 149  
 Bromley, George, Kt.1580, II. 80  
 Bromley, Henry, Kt.1592, II. 89  
 Bromley, Richard M., K.C.B.1858, I. 280  
 Bromley, Thomas, Kt.1545, II. 58  
 Bromley, Thomas, Kt.1579, II. 79  
 Bromley, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 126  
 Bromley, William, K.B.1661, I. 165  
 Brompton, Thomas de, K.B.1306, I. 119  
 Bromsell (Bromsall), Thomas, Kt.1704,  
     II. 274  
 Broome, Frederick N., K.C.M.G.1884,  
     I. 367  
 BROOKE, BROOKS, BROOK, BROKE,  
     BROOKES  
     Brooke, Arthur, K.C.B.1833, I. 232  
     Brook, Basil, Kt.1603, II. 103, 132  
     Brooke, Basil, Kt.1617, II. 160  
     Brooke, Calistenes, Kt.1597, II. 94  
     Broke, Charles, K.C.B.1815, I. 225  
     Brooke, Charles J., G.C.M.G.1888, I.  
         341  
     Broke, David, Kt.1553, II. 67  
     Brooke, lord and earl. See Greville  
     Brooke, Edward, Kt.1599, II. 98  
     Brooke, George, lord Cobham, K.G.  
         1549, I. 24  
     Brooke, George, K.C.B.1867, I. 251  
     Brooke, alias Cobham, Henry, Kt.1575,  
         II. 76  
     Brooke, Henry, lord Cobham, Kt.1598,  
         II. 95; K.G.1599, I. 29  
     Brooke (Brookes), Henry, Kt.1664, II.  
         239  
     Brooke, James, K.C.B.1848, I. 277

## BROOKE

- Brooke, John, 7th lord Cobham, Kt. 1471, II. 14  
 Brooks, John Cotterell, Kt. 1761, II. 291  
 Brook, Peter, Kt. 1660, II. 230  
 Broke, Philip B. V., K.C.B. 1815, I. 222  
 Brook, Richard, Kt. 1621, II. 176  
 Broke, Robert, Kt. 1555, II. 69  
 Brooke, Robert, Kt. 1599, II. 97  
 Brooke, Robert, Kt. 1609, II. 147  
 Brooke, Robert, Kt. 1615, II. 157  
 Brooke, Robert, Kt. 1660, II. 228  
 Brooke, Thomas, K.B. (1483), I. 140  
 Brooke, Thomas, lord Cobham, Kt. 1513, II. 38  
 Brooke, Thomas, Kt. 1606, II. 139  
 Brook (Brookes), Thomas, Kt. 1613, II. 153  
 Brooke, William, K.B. 1626, I. 162  
 Brooke, William (Edward), Kt. 1591, II. 89  
 Brooke, William, lord Cobham, K.G. 1584, I. 27  
 Brooke, William R., K.C.I.E. 1895, I. 408  
 Brooke-Hitching, Thomas H., Kt. 1902, II. 413  
 Brotherton, Thomas W., K.C.B. 1855, I. 241; G.C.B. 1861, I. 193  
 Broughton, Brian, Kt. 1660, II. 228  
 Broughton, Edward, Kt. 1618, II. 167  
 Broughton, lord. See Hobhouse.  
 Broughton, Robert, K.B. 1478, I. 138  
 Broughton, Robert, Kt. 1487, II. 25  
 Broughton, Robert [Edward], Kt. 1497, II. 29  
 Broughton, Thomas, Kt. 1482, II. 18

BROUNKER, BROUNCKER, BRUNKARD,  
BRINKERD

- Brounker, Henry, Kt. 1597, II. 94  
 Brinker (Brunkard), William, Kt. 1592, II. 89  
 Brouncker, William, Kt. 1615, II. 157

## BROWN, BROWNE, BRAWN

- Browne, Anthony, Kt. 1487, II. 25  
 Browne, Anthony, Kt. 1523, II. 44  
 Browne, Anthony, K.G. 1540, I. 23  
 Browne, Anthony, K.B. 1547, I. 151

## BROWNE

- Browne, Anthony, viscount Montagu, K.G. 1555, I. 25  
 Browne, Anthony, Kt. 1567, II. 72  
 Browne, Anthony, Kt. 1624, II. 187  
 Browne, Anthony, Kt. 1603, II. 119, 129  
 Browne, Benjamin C., Kt. 1887, II. 381  
 Brown, Charles, Kt. 1818, II. 320  
 Brown, Charles G., K.C.M.G. 1897, I. 382  
 Browne, Christopher, Kt. 1566, II. 72  
 Browne, Dominick, Kt. 1635, II. 203  
 Browne, Francis, Kt. 1619, II. 173  
 Browne, George, Kt. 1471, II. 15  
 Browne, George, Kt. 1591, II. 88  
 Browne, George, Kt. 1660, II. 229  
 Browne, George, K.B. 1661, I. 165  
 Browne, George, Kt. 1683, II. 259  
 Brown, George, K.H. 1831, I. 465; K.C.B. 1852, I. 239; G.C.B. 1855, I. 191  
 Brown, George, K.C.M.G. 1879, I. 361  
 Browne, George S., K.C.B. 1815, I. 227  
 Brown, George T., Kt. 1898, II. 402  
 Browne, Howe P., marquess of Sligo, K.P. 1810, I. 98  
 Brawn, Hugh, Kt. 1603, II. 125  
 Browne, Humfrey, Kt. 1538, II. 51  
 Browne, James, K.C.S.I. 1888, I. 324  
 Browne, James F. M., K.C.B. 1894, I. 265  
 Browne, James. See Crichton-Brown  
 Brown, John, K.B. (1483), I. 139, 141  
 Browne, John, Kt. 1486, II. 23  
 Browne, John, Kt. 1549, II. 65  
 Brown, John, Kt. 1603, II. 116  
 Brown, John, Kt. 1608, II. 145  
 Browne, John, Kt. 1630, II. 197  
 Browne, John, Kt. 1664, II. 239  
 Browne, John, Kt. 1814, II. 313  
 Brown, John, K.C.H. 1831, I. 456  
 Brown, John, Kt. 1867, II. 359  
 Brown, John C., K.C.B. 1875, I. 255  
 Browne, John D., earl of Altamont, K.P. 1800, I. 97  
 Browne, Matthew, K.B. (1489), I. 143  
 Browne, Mathew, Kt. 1596, II. 93  
 Brown, Nicholas, Kt. 1604, II. 129  
 Brown, Peter, Kt. 1644, II. 218  
 Brown, Richard, Kt. 1603, II. 127

BROWN

- Brown (Brawn), Richard, Kt.1619, II. 173  
 Brown, Richard, sen. and jun., Kt. 1660, II. 227  
 Brown, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 125  
 Brown, Robert, Kt.1616, II. 160  
 Brown, Robert, H., K.C.M.G.1902, I. 393  
 Browne, Samuel, Kt.1660, II. 232  
 Brown, Samuel, Kt.1838, II. 340  
 Browne, Samuel J., K.C.S.I.1876, I. 320; K.C.B.1879, I. 256; G.C.B. 1891, I. 200  
 Brown Samuel W., K.H.1835, I. 472  
 Browne, Thomas, Kt.1576, II. 77  
 Browne, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 113  
 Browne, Thomas, Kt.1607, II. 143  
 Browne, Thomas, Kt.1671, II. 246  
 Brown, Thomas, K.C.B.1823, I. 229  
 Browne Thomas, K.C.H.1832, I. 459; Kt.1832, II. 333  
 Brown, Thomas, Kt.1903, II. 415  
 Browne, Thomas G., K.C.M.G.1869, I. 354  
 Browne, Thomas H., K.H.1818, I. 463; K.C.H.1821, I. 455; Kt.1826, II. 326  
 Browne, Valentyne, Kt.1570, II. 74  
 Brown, Valentine, Kt.1603, II. 102, 116  
 Browne, Valentine A., earl of Kenmare, K.P.1872, I. 104  
 Browne, Walter, Kt.1546, II. 58  
 Browne, Weston (Wystan), Kt.1511, II. 35  
 Brown, Weston, Kt.1603, II. 126  
 Browne, William, Kt.1492, II. 28  
 Browne, William, K.B.1603, I. 156  
 Brown, William, Kt.1604, II. 129  
 Brown, William, Kt. 1623, II. 182  
 Browne, William, Kt.1747, II. 288  
 Brown, William, Kt.1870, II. 362  
 Brown, William R., Kt.1893, II. 392  
 Brownless, Anthony C., K.C.M.G.1893, I. 378  
 Brownlow, Charles, baron Lurgan, K.P. 1864, I. 102  
 Brownlow, Charles H., K.C.B.1872, I. 253; G.C.B.1887, I. 199  
 Brownlow, earl. See Cust

- Brownlow, John, 1st viscount Tyrconnell, K.B.1725, I. 168  
 Brownlow, William, Kt.1622, II. 180  
 Brownlow, William, lord Lurgan, K.C.V.O.(1903), I. 436  
 Brownrigg, Henry J., Kt.1858, II. 353  
 Brownrigg, Robert, G.C.B.1815, I. 182  
 BRUCE, BRUSE, and see Breousa  
 Bruce, Alexander C., Kt.1903, II. 415  
 Bruce, Alexander H., lord Balfour of Burghley, K.T.1901, I. 89  
 Bruce, Charles, K.C.B.1831, I. 231  
 Bruce, Charles, K.C.M.G.1889, I. 374; G.C.M.G.1901, I. 348  
 Bruce, Edward, lord Kinlosse, K.B. 1610, I. 158  
 Bruce, Frederick W. A., K.C.B.1862, I. 282; G.C.B.1865, I. 209  
 Bruce, Gainsford, K.C.B.1892, II. 390  
 Bruce, George B., Kt.1888, II. 384  
 Bruce, Henry A., lord Aberdare, G.C.B.1885, I. 211  
 Bruce, Henry Le G., K.C.B.1897, I. 267  
 Bruce, Henry W., K.C.B.1861, I. 247  
 Bruce, James, earl of Elgin, K.T.1847, I. 83; G.C.B.1858, I. 208; K.S.I. 1862; I. 307; Grand Master, Star of India, I. 305  
 Bruce, James A. T., K.C.M.G.1900, I. 388  
 Bruce, James L. K., Kt.1842, II. 344  
 Bruce, Robert, Kt.1594, II. 91  
 Bruce, Robert, earl of Elgin, Kt.1638, I. 163  
 Bruce, Thomas, earl of Elgin, Kt. 1638, II. 205  
 Bruce, Thomas C., Kt.1880, II. 371  
 Bruce, Victor A., earl of Elgin, G.C.I.E.1894, I. 402; G.C.S.I.1894, I. 313; Grand Master, Star of India, G.C.S.I., I. 305; K.G.1899, I. 70  
 Bruce, William, K.H.1837, I. 477  
 BRUDENEL, BRUDENELL, BRUDENALL, BRIKENELL, BRYKENELL  
 Brudenell, Edmond, Kt.1565, II. 72  
 Brudenell, James T., earl of Cardigan, K.C.B.1855, I. 240



## BRUDENEL

- Brikenell, John, Kt.1485, II. 23  
 Brykenell (Brudenall), Thomas, K.B. 1547, I. 151  
 Brudenell, Thomas, Kt.1612, II. 151  
 Brudenell-Bruce, Charles, marquess of Ailesbury, K.T.1819, I. 81  
 Brudenell-Bruce, George W. F., marquess of Ailesbury, K.G.1864, I. 62  
 Brudenell-Bruce, Thomas B., earl of Ailesbury, K.T.1786, I. 80  
 Bruen, John, Kt.1619, II. 174  
 Bruerton. See Brereton  
 Bruges. See Brydges  
 Brugging (Bruyeninck, Brunning), Albertus, Kt.1621, II. 176  
 Brunlees, James, Kt.1886, II. 379  
 Brunel, Isambert M., Kt.1841, II. 343  
 Brunswick, William, duke of, K.G.1450, I. 12  
 Brunswick-Bevern, Ferdinand, prince of, K.G.1759, I. 45  
 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Augustus, etc., duke of, K.G.1831, I. 54  
 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Charles W. F., duke of, K.G.1765, I. 46  
 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Christian, duke of, K.G.1624, I. 31  
 Brunton, Thomas L., Kt.1900, II. 406  
 Brusati, Ugo, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 426  
 Bruse. See Breousa  
 Bryan, Barnaby, Kt.1615, II. 156  
 Bryan, Francis, Kt.1523, II. 44  
 Bryan, Francys, Kt.1547, II. 61  
 Bryan, Guy, lord Bryan, K.G.1369, I. 4  
 Bryan, Thomas, K.B.(1475), I. 136  
 Bryan, Thomas, Kt.1497, II. 30  
 Bryant, Jeremiah, Kt.1829, II. 328  
 BRYCE, BRICE, BRYSE  
 Bryce, Alexander, Kt.1816, II. 318; K.H.1819, I. 463; K.C.H.1830, I. 456  
 Brice (Bryse), Hugh, K.B.(1485), I. 142  
 BRYDGES, BRIDGES, BRUGES, A BRUGES, BRUGYS  
 Bruges, Charles a, Kt.1497, II. 29  
 Bruges, Edmond (Edward), Kt.1547, II. 61

## BRYDGES

- Brydges, Edmund, lord Chandos, K.G.1572, I. 27  
 Bridges (Bruges), Giles, Kt.1616, II. 159  
 Brydges, Grey, lord Chandos, K.B. 1605, I. 156  
 Bridges (Brydges), Henry, Kt.1814, II. 313  
 Brydges, Henry, duke of Chandos, K.B.1732, I. 168  
 Bruges, John, Kt.1513, II. 40  
 Bridges, John, Kt.1663, II. 239  
 Brydges, John W. H., Kt.1822, II. 323  
 Bridges, Matthew, Kt.1688, II. 264  
 Bruges (Brugys), Richard, Kt.1553, II. 68  
 Bridges, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 115  
 Bridges, Thomas, Kt.1641, II. 210  
 Bridges, Thomas, K.B.1661, I. 165  
 Bridges (Bergyll), Thomas (John), Kt.1482, II. 18  
 Bridges, William, Kt.1592, II. 89  
 Bridges, William, Kt.1645, II. 219  
 Bryers, William, Kt.1627, II. 192  
 Bryson, Alexander, K.C.B.1865, I. 283  
 Buccleuch, duke of. See Scott; see Montagu-Scott; see Montagu-Douglas-Scott  
 Buchan, earl of. See Erskine  
 Buchan, John, Kt.1816, II. 318; K.C.B. 1831, I. 231  
 Buchanan, Andrew, K.C.B.1860, I. 281; G.C.B.1866, I. 209  
 Buchanan, Ebenezer J., Kt.1901, II. 409  
 Buchanan, Francis J., Kt.1776, II. 295  
 Buchanan, George, Kt.1892, II. 389  
 Buchanan (Buckhannon), James, Kt.1619, II. 173  
 Büchsel, William G. C., G.C.V.O., 1904, I. 430  
 BUCK, BUCKE  
 Buck, Edward C., Kt.1886, II. 379; K.C.S.I., 1897, I. 326  
 Buck, George, Kt.1603, II. 119  
 Bucke, John, Kt.1596, II. 93  
 Buck, John, Kt.1603, II. 119  
 Buck, John, Kt.1617, II. 161  
 Buck, Peter, Kt.1604, II. 134



- Buckhurst, lord. See Sackville  
 Buckingham, duke of. See Stafford; see Villiers; see Sheffield; see Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville  
 Buckinghamshire, earl of. See Hobart  
 Buckingham, marquess of. See Nugent-Temple-Granville  
 Buckingham (Bokenham), Henry, Kt. 1603, II. 124  
 Buckingham, Owen, Kt. 1695, II. 268  
 Buckle, Christopher, Kt. 1617, II. 167  
 Buckle, Christopher, Kt. 1681, II. 256  
 Buckle, Claude H. M., K.C.B. 1875, I. 255  
 BUCKLEY, BULKELEY, BUNCKLY, BULCKLEY, BANCKLEY  
 Bulkeley, Dewey, Kt. 1696, II. 269  
 Buckley, Henry B., Kt. 1900, II. 406  
 Buckley (Bunckle, Bunckly), George, Kt. 1645, II. 219  
 Buckley (Bunkley, Bulckley, Banckley), John, Kt. 1605, II. 138  
 Bulkeley, John, Kt. 1795, II. 303  
 Buckley, Patrick A., K.C.M.G. 1892, I. 377  
 Buckley, Richard, Kt. 1547, II. 63  
 Bulkeley (Barkley), Richard, Kt. 1577, II. 78  
 Bulkleigh (Buckley), Richard, Kt. 1604, II. 135  
 Buckmore, —, Kt. 1603, II. 127  
 BUCKNALL, BUCKNELL, BUCKNILL  
 Bucknell (Bucknall), John, Kt. 1686, II. 261  
 Bucknill, John C., Kt. 1894, II. 393  
 Bucknill, Thomas T., Kt. 1899, II. 404  
 Bucknell, William, Kt. 1670, II. 244  
 Bucknall-Estcourt, James B., K.C.B. 1855, footnote, I. 241  
 Buckworth, John, Kt. 1681, II. 256  
 Buckworth, John, Kt. 1693, II. 268  
 Bugg (Bugges), Anthony, Kt. 1618, II. 169  
 Bugges, Thomas, Kt. 1603, II. 127  
 Buggin, George, Kt. 1797, II. 304  
 Bulgari, count S. V., K.C.M.G. 1833, I. 352; G.C.M.G. 1833, I. 333  
 Bulgaria, Alexander Joseph of, G.C.B. 1886, I. 199  
 Bulgaria, Ferdinand, etc., of, G.C.V.O. 1904, I. 430  
 Bulkeley. See Buckley  
 Bull, John, Kt. 1717, II. 281  
 Bull, Robert, K.H. 1833, I. 468  
 Bullard, Harry, Kt. 1887, II. 382  
 Bullen, Charles, K.C.H. 1835, I. 460; Kt. 1835, II. 335; K.C.B. 1839, I. 236; G.C.B. 1852, I. 190  
 Buller, Alexander, K.C.B. 1896, I. 266; G.C.B. 1902, I. 203  
 Buller, Anthony, Kt. 1816, II. 317  
 Buller, Arthur W., Kt. 1848, II. 347  
 Buller, George, K.C.B. 1855, I. 240; G.C.B. 1869, I. 195  
 Buller, Redvers H., K.C.M.G. 1882, I. 365; K.C.B. 1885, I. 259; G.C.B. 1894, I. 201; G.C.M.G. 1901, I. 347  
 Buller (Ballary), Richard, Kt. 1608, II. 145  
 Buller, Walter L., K.C.M.G. 1886, I. 370  
 Bullock, Edward, Kt. 1609, II. 148  
 Bullough, George, Kt. 1901, II. 409  
 BULMER, BULLMER, BOWMER, BOULMER  
 Bulmer, Bertram, Kt. 1603, II. 100  
 Bulmer, Fenwick, Kt. 1821, II. 322  
 Bulmer, John, Kt. 1513, II. 38  
 Bulmer, Rauf, Kt. 1482, II. 20  
 Boulmer, Rafe, Kt. 1523, II. 44  
 Bullmer, Rafe, Kt. 1544, II. 54  
 Bulmer, William, Kt. 1497, II. 31  
 Bowmer, William, Kt. 1523, II. 44  
 Bülow, count Bernard von, G.C.V.O. 1899, I. 423  
 Bulrampoor, Dig Bijye Singh of, K.C.S.I. 1866, I. 316  
 Bulstrode, Richard, Kt. 1676, II. 251  
 Bulwer, Edward G., K.C.B. 1886, I. 260  
 Bulwer, Henry E. G., K.C.M.G. 1874, I. 357; G.C.M.G. 1883, I. 339  
 Bulwer, William H. L. E., lord Dalling and Bulwer, K.C.B. 1848, I. 277; G.C.B. 1851, I. 208  
 Bulwer-Lytton, Edward G. E. L., lord Lytton, G.C.M.G. 1869, I. 336  
 Bulwer-Lytton, Edward R. L., earl of Lytton, G.C.S.I. 1876, I. 310; Grand Master, Star of India, I. 305  
 Bulzo, Dionizio, K.C.M.G. 1818, I. 350  
 Bunbury, Henry, Kt. 1603, II. 124  
 Bunbury, Henry E., K.C.B. 1815, I. 222

- Bunbury, Thomas, K.H.1835, I. 471  
 Bunce, James, Kt.1660, II. 225  
 Bunckly. See Buckley  
 Bunday, William H., Kt.1904, II. 420  
 Bundi, Raja Ram Singh of, G.C.S.I. 1877, I. 311  
 Bundi, Raja Ranghubir Singh of, K.C.I.E.1894, I. 408; K.C.S.I.1897, I. 326; G.C.I.E.1901, I. 403  
 Burchinshaw (Birkenshaw), Ralph, Kt. 1618, II. 168  
 Burdett, Henry C., K.C.B.1897, I. 296  
 Burdett, John, Kt.1512, II. 35  
 Burdon, Thomas, Kt.1817, II. 319  
 Burford, baron of. See Cornwall  
 Burford, earl of. See Beauclerk  
 Burford-Hancock, Henry J. B., Kt.1882, II. 374  
 Burgate, Peter de, K.B.1306, I. 119  
 Burgh. See Bourke  
 Burghier. See Bouchier  
 Burghersh, Bartholomew, lord Burghersh, K.G.1348, I. 1  
 Burghersh, lord. See Fane  
 Burghersh, Stephan de, K.B.1306, I. 112  
 Burghley, lord. See Cecil  
 Burgman, George, Kt.1813, II. 313  
 BURGoyNE, BURGoyN  
 Burgoyne, John J., Kt.1810, II. 310  
 Burgoyne, John F., K.C.B.1838, I. 235  
 Burgoyne, John F., K.C.B.1838, I. 235; G.C.B.1852, I. 190  
 Burgoyne, Roger, Kt.1641, II. 210  
 BURGUNDY  
 Charles the Bold of, K.G.1468 I. 15  
 Philip II. of, K.G.1422, I. 10  
 Burke. See Bourke  
 Burkitt, William R., Kt.1904, II. 418  
 BURLACEY, BURLACIE, BORLACE  
 Burlace, John, Kt.1606, II. 140  
 Borlace, John, Kt.1641, II. 211  
 Burlace, William, Kt.1603, II. 111  
 Burlacie, William, Kt.1617, II. 166  
 Burland, John, Kt.1774, II. 294  
 Burley, John, K.G.1377, I. 5  
 Burley, Simon, K.G.1381, I. 5  
 Burlington, earl of. See Boyle  
 Burlton, George, K.C.B.1815, I. 221  
 Burnaby. See Barnby  
 Burnand, Francis C., Kt.1902, II. 411  
 Burne, Owen T., K.C.S.I.1879, I. 322; G.C.I.E.1897, I. 402  
 Burnell, Edward, Kt.1617, II. 164  
 Burnell, Hugh, lord Burnell, K.G.1406, I. 8  
 Burnell, Robert, Kt.(1450), II. lx.  
 Burnes, Alexander, Kt.1838, II. 341  
 BURNETT, BURNET  
 Burnett, Robert, Kt.1795, II. 302  
 Burnet, Thomas, Kt.1745, II. 287  
 Burnett, William, K.C.H.1831, I. 457; Kt.1831, II. 330; K.C.B.1850, I. 239  
 Burns, James, K.H.1837, I. 479  
 Burney, William, K.H.1837, I. 477  
 Burnside, Bruce L., Kt.1884, II. 376  
 Burrell, John, Kt.1642, II. 213  
 Burrell, Peter, Kt.1781, II. 296  
 BURROW, BURROWS, BURROWES, BURROUGH, BURROUGHS, BOUROUGH, BOROUGH, BORRUGH, BORROWES, BORROUGH, BOROUGH, also see Bourke  
 Burroughes, James, Kt.1759, II. 289  
 Burrow, James, Kt.1773, II. 294  
 Burrough, James, Kt.1816, II. 317  
 Borrugh (Borrowes), John, Kt.1586, II. 85  
 Borrugh (Boroughs), John, Kt.1624, II. 185  
 Burrows, John C., Kt.1873, II. 365  
 Burrowes, Robert E., K.H.1836, I. 474  
 Borough, Thomas, Kt.1538, II. 51  
 Bourough (Borough), Thomas, Kt. 1513, II. 38  
 Burslem, Nathaniel, K.H.1836, I. 472  
 Burt, Archibald P., Kt.1873, II. 366  
 Burt, John M., Kt.1902, II. 413  
 Burton, baron. See Bass  
 Burton, Charles, Kt.1750, II. 288  
 Burton, Fowler, K.C.B.1903, I. 275  
 Burton, Francis N., K.C.H.1822, I. 455; G.C.H.1824, I. 449  
 Burton, Frederick W., Kt.1884, II. 376  
 Burton, George W., Kt.1898, II. 403  
 Burton, Henry (Thomas), K.B.1603, I. 156  
 Burton, James R., K.H.1837, I. 475  
 Burton, John, Kt.1513, II. 42  
 Burton, John, Kt.1805, II. 308

Burton, Richard, Kt.1831, II. 330  
 Burton, Richard F., K.C.M.G.1886, I. 368  
 Burton, Robert, Kt.1800, II. 305  
 Burton, Roger de, K.B.1306, I. 118  
 Burton, Thomas, Kt.1605, II. 139  
 Burton, Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 232  
 Burwell, Jeffry, Kt.1663, II. 237  
 Bury. See Berry  
 Busby, John, Kt.1661, II. 235  
 Bush, William, K.H.1835, I. 471  
 Bushell, Edward, Kt.1604, II. 136  
 Busk, Edward H., Kt.1901, II. 408  
 Busk, Wadsworth, Kt.1781, II. 296  
 BUSSY, BUSSEY, BUSHEY  
   Bussy (Bushey), Edward (Edmund),  
     Kt.1603, II. 103  
   Bussy, Miles, Kt.1504, II. 34; K.B.  
     1504, I. 147  
   Bussey (Bushey), Rawlyn, Kt.1618,  
     II. 169  
 Bustie, Laurence de, Kt.1672, II. 247  
 Bute, earl of. See Stuart  
 Bute, marquess of. See Crichton-Stuart  
 BUTLER, BOTELER, BOTELLER, BOTYLAR,  
   BOTILLER, BUCLER  
   Butler, Allen, Kt.1646, II. 220  
   Boteller, Edmund le, Kt.(1330), II. lix.  
   Butler, Edmund, Kt.1560, II. 70  
   Butler [Edmund], Kt.1643, II. 216  
   Butler, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 122  
   Butler, Edward, Kt.1619, II. 174  
   Butler, Edward, Kt.1840, II. 342  
   Butler, Francis, Kt.1642, II. 213  
   Boteler, Henry, Kt.1577, II. 78  
   Butler (Botylar), Henry, Kt.1603, II.  
     104  
   Butler, Henry, Kt.1616, II. 159  
   Boteler, James, K.B.1326, I. 123  
   Butler, James, K.B.(1426), I. 131  
   Butler, *alias* Ormond, James, earl of  
     Ormond, K.B.(1426), I. 130  
   Butler, James, earl of Wiltshire, K.G.  
     1459, I. 13  
   Butler, James, Kt.1598, II. 95  
   Butler, James, duke of Ormonde, K.G.  
     1649, I. 34  
   Butler, James, Kt.1672, II. 247  
   Butler, James, duke of Ormonde,  
     K.G.1688, I. 38

## BUTLER

Butler, James, duke of Ormonde,  
   K.T., Jacobite, 1716, I. footnote 75  
 Butler, James, earl of Ormonde and  
   Ossory, K.P.1821, I. 99  
 Butler, James, K.H.1836, I. 475  
 Butler, James E. W. T., marquess of  
   Ormonde, K.P.1888, I. 105  
 Butler (Boteler), John, Kt.1372, II. 10  
 Butler (Boteler), John, K.B.(1426), I.  
   131  
 Butler, John, Kt.1547, II. 59  
 Butler (Boteler), John, Kt.1607, II.  
   143  
 Boteler (Butler), John, Kt.1622, II. 178  
 Butler, John, K.B.1626, I. 162  
 Boteler, John, Kt.1677, II. 251  
 Butler, John, marquess of Ormonde,  
   K.P.1845, I. 101  
 Butler, Nicholas, Kt.1682, II. 257  
 Butler (Boteler), Oliver, Kt.1604, II.  
   135  
 Butler, Peter, Kt.1555, II. 69  
 Butler, Philippe, Kt.1529, II. 47  
 Boteller, Philip, Kt.1583, II. 82  
 Butler, Phillip, Kt.1586, II. 85  
 Butler, Philip, K.B.1661, I. 165  
 Butler, Pierce, Kt.1615, II. 155  
 Butler, Piers, earl of Newcastle, K.G.,  
   Jacobite, 1714, I. footnote 38  
 Boteler, Ralph, baron Sudeley, K.G.  
   1440, I. 12  
 Butler, Richard, Kt.1547, II. 63  
 Butler, Richard, Kt.1605, II. 137  
 Butler, Richard, Kt.1627, II. 192  
 Butler, Robert, Kt.1607, II. 141  
 Boteler (Butler), Stephen, Kt.1616,  
   II. 158  
 Butler, Theobald, Kt.1567, II. 73  
 Butler, Theobald, Kt.1689, II. 265  
 Butteler, Thomas, K.B.(1483), I. 139  
 Butler, Thomas, K.B.(1487), I. 142  
 Butteler, Thomas, Kt.1533, II. 49  
 Butler, Thomas, Kt.1541, II. 52  
 Butler, Thomas, 11th earl of Ormond,  
   Kt.(1546), II. lvi.; K.B.1547, I. 150  
 Butler, Thomas, earl of Ormonde,  
   K.G.1588, I. 28  
 Butler, Thomas, Kt.1608, II. 146



## BUTLER

- Butler, Thomas, earl of Ossory, K.G.  
1672, I. 36  
Bucler, Walter (William), Kt.1547,  
II. 60  
Butler, Walter, Kt.1598, II. 94  
Butler, Walter, earl of Ormonde and  
Ossory, K.P.1798, I. 97  
Butler, William, K.B.1400, I. 128  
Botteller, William, Kt.1471, II. 14  
Butler (Boteler), William, Kt.1515,  
II. 43  
Butler, William, Kt.1561, II. 71  
Butler, William, Kt.1641, II. 208, 209  
Boteler, William, Kt.1653, II. 223  
Butler, William F., K.C.B.1886, I. 260  
Butora, prince of (1816). See Wilding, G.  
Butt, Charles P. Kt.1883, II. 375

## BUTTES, BUTTS

- Butts, Augustus de, K.C.H.1837, I. 461;  
Kt.1837, II. 338  
Butts (Bucke), John, Kt.1596, II. 93  
Buttes, William, Kt.1545, II. 58, 62  
Button, Ambrose, Kt.1605, II. 138  
Button, Thomas, Kt.1616, II. 159  
Button (Hutton), William, Kt.1605, II.  
138, 141  
Buxhull, Alan, K.G.1372, I. 4  
Buxton, Thomas Fowell, K.C.M.G.1895,  
I. 380; G.C.M.G.1899, I. 346  
Byam, Ashton W., Kt.1789, II. 301  
Byam, William, Kt.1859, II. 354  
Byard, Thomas, Kt.1789, II. 300  
Byde, Thomas, Kt.1661, II. 233  
Byles, John B., Kt.1858, II. 353

## BYLISBY, BYLESBY

- Bylisby, Andrew, Kt.1513, II. 41  
Bylesby, Andrew, Kt. after 1529, II.  
48  
Byng, George, viscount Torrington, Kt.  
1704, II. 274; K.B.1725, I. 167  
Byng, Henry W. J., earl of Strafford,  
K.C.V.O.(1897), I. 432  
Byng, John, earl of Strafford, K.C.B.1815,  
I. 220; G.C.H.1826, I. 450; G.C.B.  
1831 I. 186  
Byngham. See Bingham  
Bynne. See Binns  
Byrne, Edmund W., Kt.1897, II. 399

## Byrd. See Bird

## BYRON, BIRON, BERON

- Byron, John, Kt.1347, II. 9  
Beron, John, K.B.(1483), I. 139  
Byron, John, Kt.1486, II. 23  
Byron, John, Kt.1580, II. 80  
Biron, John, Kt.1603, II. 102  
Byron, John, K.B.1626, I. 162  
Byron, Nicholas, Kt.1449, II. 12  
Byron, Nicholas, K.B.(1461), I. 133  
Biron, Nicholas, Kt.1630, II. 197  
Biron, Nicholas, K.B.1501, I. 146  
Byron, Richard, Kt.1642, II. 214  
Byron, Robert, Kt.1644, II. 217  
Biron, Thomas, Kt.1642, II. 214  
Byron, William, Kt.1646, II. 220  
Bysshe, Edward, Kt.1661, II. 234  
Byster, Martin, Kt.1625, II. 188  
Bythell. See Bethell

## C

- Cade, William, Kt.1617, II. 165  
Cadell, Charles, K.H.1837, I. 476  
Caddell, Robert, Kt.(1397), II. lx.  
Cadell, Robert, K.C.B.1894, I. 265  
Cadman, Alfred J., K.C.M.G.1903, I. 394  
Cadogan, George, K.C.B.1875, I. 255  
Cadogan, George H., earl Cadogan,  
K.G.1891, I. 69; Grand Master,  
K.P.1895, I. 95  
Cadogan, William, baron Cadogan, K.T.  
1716, I. 77  
Caerlion (Carlion), Lewys, Kt.1492, II. 27  
Cæsar, Charles, Kt.1613, II. 153  
Cæsar, Charles, Kt.1671, II. 246  
Cæsar, Henry, Kt.1660, II. 229  
Cæsar, John, Kt.1617, II. 163  
Cæsar, Julius, Kt.1603, II. 109  
Caffin, James C., K.C.B.1868, I. 284  
Cage, Anthony, Kt.1634, II. 202  
Cage, John, Kt.1609, II. 148  
Cage, Toby, Kt.1627, II. 192  
Cailliard, Vincent H. P., Kt.1896, I. 398  
Caird, James, K.C.B.1882, I. 288  
Cairncross, Alexander, K.H.1837, I. 476  
Cairns, Hugh MacC., Kt.1858, II. 353  
Cairnes, John E., K.H.1834, I. 470



- Cairns, William W., K.C.M.G.1877, I. 358  
 Calcraft, Henry G., K.C.B.1890, I. 291  
 Calder, Robert, Kt.1797, II. 304; K.C.B. 1815, I. 217  
 Calderwood. See Henderson  
 Caldwell, Alexander, K.C.B.1837, I. 233; G.C.B.1838, I. 188  
 Caldwell, Benjamin, G.C.B.1820, I. 184  
 Caldwell, James L., K.C.B.1837, I. 233; G.C.B.1848, I. 190  
 Caledon, earl of. See Alexander  
 Caley. See Cayley  
 Calfield. See Caulfield  
 Calichiopulo, Altavilla V., K.C.M.G. 1840, I. 352  
 Calichiopulo, Angiolo, K.C.M.G.1842, I. 352  
 Calichiopulo, Stamo, G.C.M.G.1818, I.331  
 Calicut, Mana Vikrama of, K.C.S.I. 1892, I. 325  
 Callan, viscount. See Feilding  
 Callcott, Augustus W., Kt.1837, II. 339  
 Caley, Calley, Cawley. See Cawley  
 Calmady, Shilston, Kt.1618, II. 170  
 CALTHORP, CALTHORPE, CALTHROPP  
 Calthorpe, Charles, Kt.1605, II. 137  
 Calthorpe, Christopher, K.B.1661, I. 165  
 Calthorpe, Henry, Kt.1636, II. 204  
 Calthorpe, Henry, K.B.1744, I. 169  
 Calthropp, James, Kt.1603, II. 121  
 Calthorp, James, Kt.1656, II. 223  
 Calthorpe, Lestrangle, Kt.1675, II. 250  
 Calthorpe, Martin, Kt.1588, II. 87  
 Calthorpe, Philip, K.B.(1483), I. 139  
 Calthorpe, Philippe, Kt.1497, II. 30  
 Calthorpe, Philippe, Kt.1547, II. 59  
 Calthorp, William, K.B.(1465), I. 134  
 Calton, Francis, Kt.1605, II. 137  
 CALVELEY, CALVERLEY  
 Calveley, George, Kt.1533, II. 49  
 Calveley (Calverley), George, Kt.1571, II. 75  
 Calvely (Calverley), George, Kt.1617, II. 165  
 Calverley, Henry, Kt.1675, II. 250  
 Calvely, Hugh, Kt.1544, II. 55  
 Calveley, Hugh, Kt.1642, II. 214  
 Calverley, John, Kt.1617, II. 163  
 CALVERLEY  
 Calverley, Richard, Kt.1497, II. 32  
 Calveley, Richard, Kt.1618, I. 169  
 Calverley, Walter, Kt.1513, II. 42  
 Calverley, William, Kt.1497, II. 32  
 Calverley, William, Kt.1545, II. 57  
 Calvert, George, Kt.1617, II. 166  
 Calvert, Harry, G.C.B.1815, I. 183; G.C.H.1817, I. 448  
 Calvert, William, Kt.1744, II. 286  
 Cambon, Paul, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 427  
 Cambray, Charles de, Kt.1605, II. 139  
 CAMBRIDGE  
 Adolphus F., duke of, K.G.1786, I. 48; G.C.H.1815, I. 447; G.C.B.1815, I. 182; G.C.M.G. Grand Master, etc., 1825, I. 332; Grand Master and Principal G.C.M.G.1825, I. 331  
 George W. F. C., duke of, G.C.H.1825, I. 449; K.G.1835, I. 55; G.C.M.G. 1845, I. 334; K.P.1851, I. 101; Grand Master of St. Michael and St. George, 1851, I. 331, 337; G.C.B.1855, I. 191; G.C.S.I.1877, I. 311; K.T.1881, I. 88; G.C.I.E.1887, I. 401; G.C.V.O.1897, I. 417  
 James, duke of, K.G.1666, I. 36  
 Cambridge, John de, K.B.1329, I. 125  
 Camden, earl and marquess. See Pratt  
 Camerlyn. See Chamberlain  
 Cameron, Alan, K.C.B.1815, I. 219  
 Cameron, Alexander, K.C.B.1838, I. 235  
 Cameron, Charles A., Kt.1885, II. 377  
 Cameron, Duncan A., K.C.B.1864, I. 248; G.C.B.1873, I. 196  
 Cameron, Ewen, K.C.M.G.1900, I. 388  
 Cameron, Hector C., Kt.1900, II. 407  
 Cameron, John, K.C.B.1815, I. 223  
 Cameron, Matthew C., Kt.1887, II. 381  
 Cameron, Roderick W., Kt.1883, II. 375  
 Cameron, William G., K.H.1834, I. 470  
 Cameron, William G., K.C.B.1893, I. 264; G.C.B.1904, I. 204  
 Camou, Jacques, K.C.B.1856, I. 241  
 Camoys, —, Kt.1380, II. 10  
 Camoys, Hugh de, lord Camoys, K.B. (1426), I. 131  
 Camoys, Ralph de, K.B.1306, I. 114  
 Camoys, Richard, K.B.1399, I. 128

- Camoys, Thomas de, lord Camoys, K.G. 1414, I. 9
- Campbell, Alexander, Kt.1812, II. 311
- Campbell, Alexander, K.C.B.1817, I. 228
- Campbell, Alexander, K.H.1831, I. 466
- Campbell, Alexander, K.C.M.G.1879, I. 361
- Campbell, Archibald, K.B.1785, I. 173
- Campbell, Archibald, Kt.1814, I. 313; K.C.B.1815, I. 224; G.C.B.1826, I. 185
- Campbell, Colin, K.C.B.1815, I. 224
- Campbell, Colin, lord Clyde, K.C.B.1849, I. 238; G.C.B.1855, I. 191; K.S.I. 1861, I. 306
- Campbell, Duncan, Kt.1633, II. lxiii.
- Campbell, Duncan, Kt.1714, II. 278
- Campbell, Edward A., Kt.1838, II. 341
- Campbell, Frederick A., K.C.B.1880, I. 257
- Campbell, Gavin, marquess of Breadalbane, K.G.1894, I. 69
- Campbell, George, K.C.B.1815, I. 217; G.C.B.1820, I. 185
- Campbell, George, Kt.1832, II. 332
- Campbell, George, K.C.S.I.1873, I. 319
- Campbell, George D., duke of Argyll, K.T.1856, I. 84; K.G.1884, I. 67
- Campbell, George W., 6th duke of Argyll, G.C.H.1833, I. 452
- Campbell, George W. R., K.C.M.G.1891, I. 376
- Campbell, Henry F., K.C.B.1815, I. 218; G.C.H.1818, I. 448
- Campbell, Hugh, earl of Londoun, K.T. 1706, I. 76
- Campbell, James, Kt.1630, II. 197
- Campbell, James, Kt.1724, II. 283
- Campbell, James, K.B.1743, I. 169
- Campbell, James, Kt.1788, II. 300
- Campbell, James, G.C.H.1817, I. 448
- Campbell, James, K.C.B.1822, I. 229
- Campbell, James, Kt.1831, II. 329; K.C.H.1831, I. 456
- Campbell, James, K.H.1836, I. 473
- Campbell, James, Kt.1842, II. 344
- Campbell, James MacN., K.C.I.E.1897, I. 409
- Campbell, John, duke of Argyll, K.T.1704, I. 76; K.G.1710, I. 40
- Campbell, John, earl of Breadalbane, K.B.1725, I. 167
- Campbell, John, duke of Argyll, K.T.1765, I. 79
- Campbell, John, Kt.1815, II. 315
- Campbell, John, Kt.1832, II. 333
- Campbell, John, K.H.1835, I. 472
- Campbell, John, marquess of Breadalbane, K.T.1838, I. 83
- Campbell, John, K.C.B.1855, footnote, I. 241
- Campbell, John, K.C.S.I.1869, I. 318
- Campbell, John, Kt.1871, footnote, II. 363
- Campbell, John D. S., duke of Argyll, K.T.1871, I. 86; G.C.M.G.1878, I. 338; G.C.V.O.1901, I. 418
- Campbell, John L., Kt.1902, II. 411
- Campbell, John N. R., K.C.H.1836, I. 461; Kt.1832, II. 333
- Campbell, Neil, Kt.1814, II. 314
- Campbell, Patrick, K.C.B.1836, I. 233
- Cambell, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 128
- Campbell, William, Kt.1829, II. 328
- Campbell-Bannerman, Henry, G.C.B. 1895, I. 214
- Camperdown, earl. See Duncan
- Campion. See Champion
- Campsfield (Cansfield), John, Kt.1644, II. 218
- Cammell, John, Kt.1615, II. 156
- Candy, Edward T., Kt.1904, II. 417
- Candyshe, John, Kt.1542, II. 53
- Candyshe, Richard, Kt.1545, II. 57
- Cane, Charles Du, K.C.M.G.1875, I. 357
- Cane, Edmund F. Du, K.C.B.1877, I. 286
- Canford, Edmond, K.B.1426, I. 132
- Canhauser, Balthezar, Kt.1487, II. 27
- CANNE, CANN
- Canne, Robert, Kt.1662, II. 236
- Cann, Thomas, Kt.1680, II. 254
- Cann, William, Kt.1663, II. 238
- Canning, Charles J., viscount Canning, G.C.B.1859, I. 208; K.S.I.1861, I. 306; Grand Master Star of India, I. 305; K.G.1862, I. 61
- Canning, Samuel, Kt.1866, II. 358

- Canning, Stratford, viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, G.C.B.1829, I. 206; K.G.1869, I. 64
- Cannon, Thomas, Kt.1623, II. 182
- Canrobert, François C., G.C.B.1855, I. 191
- Cansfield. See Campsfield
- Canterbury, archbishop of. See Davidson
- Canterbury, viscount. See Sutton; see Manners-Sutton
- CANTILUPE, CANTELEWE
- Cantilupe, —, Kt.1471, II. 16
- Cantilupe, George de, baron of Bergavenny, Kt.1272, II. 5
- Cantilupe, Nicholas de, K.B.1326, I. 123
- Cantelewe, William, K.B.(1461), I. 133
- Cantley, Proby T., K.C.B.1854, I. 279
- Canto e Castro, viscount M. do, K.C.M.G., 1902., I. 393
- Cantrell, Ralph, Kt.1624, II. 184
- Cantwell, Thomas, Kt.(1333), II. lix.
- CAPEL, CAPELL
- Capell, Arthur, Kt.1617, II. 166
- Capell, Arthur, lord Capel, Kt.1645, II. 219
- Capell, Edward, Kt.1560, II. 71
- Capel, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 121
- Capel, Gamaliel, Kt.1603, II. 104
- Capell, Gamaliel, Kt.1613, II. 153
- Capell, Gaudensius de, Kt.1700, II. 272
- Capell, Gyles, Kt.1513, II. 39
- Capell, Henry (Arthur), Kt.1603, II. 104
- Capell, Henry, K.B.1661, I. 164
- Capel, Thomas B., K.C.B.1832, I. 232; G.C.B.1852, I. 190
- Capell, William, Kt.1486, II. 23
- Capell, William, earl of Essex, K.T. 1725, I. 77; K.G.1738, I. 43
- Cappel, Albert J. L., K.C.I.E.1887, I. 400
- Capellen, Theodorus F. van, K.C.B.1816, I. 228
- Capello. See Brito-Capello
- Capello, Franciscus de, Kt.1502, II. 33
- Capon, David, K.C.B.1862, I. 248
- Cappadoca, Giovanni, K.C.M.G.1820, I. 350; G.C.M.G.1832, I. 333
- Cappadoca, Paolo, C.M.G.(1820), I. xxviii.
- Caradoc, John H., 2nd lord Howden, K.H.1830, I. 465; K.C.B.1852, I. 278; G.C.B.1858, I. 208
- Carazia, Marco, C.M.G.(1821), I. xxviii.
- Carbery, earl of. See Vaughan
- Carbone, Guiseppe, K.C.M.G.1891, I. 376; G.C.M.G.1901, I. 348
- Carbone, Joseph, K.C.V.O.(1903), I. 435
- Carbonell, Richard, K.B.(1426), I. 132
- Carden, Robert W., Kt.1851, II. 348
- Carden (Coordenne), Thomas, Kt.1545, II. 56
- Cardew, Frederic, K.C.M.G.1897, I. 382
- Cardiff, lord. See Herbert
- Cardigan, earl of. See Brudenell; see Montagu
- CAREW, CAREY, CARY, CARIE, CARUE, CARU
- Carew. See Crew
- Carew, Adolphus (Rodolphus Carie), Kt.1604, II. 132
- Carew, Benjamin H., G.C.B.1831, I. 186
- Carew, Edmund, Kt.1485, II. 23
- Cary, Edward, Kt.1628, II. 194
- Cary, Edward (Edmond), Kt.1586, II. 85
- Carey, Ferdinando, Kt.1630, II. 197
- Carew, Francis, Kt.1576, II. 77
- Carew, Francis, K.B.1626, I. 162
- Carew (alias Throgmorton), Francis, K.B.1626, I. 163
- Carey, George, Kt.1527, II. 46
- Cary, George, Kt.1570, II. 74
- Carewe, George, Kt.1587, II. 84
- Carey, George, lord Hunsdon, K.G. 1597, I. 29
- Cary, George, Kt.1598, II. 95
- Carew, George, Kt.1603, II. 114
- Carey, George, Kt. 1632, II. 200
- Carey, Henry, baron Hunsdon, Kt.1558, II. 70; K.G.1561, I. 26
- Cary, Henry, Kt.1599, II. 96, 97
- Carey, Henry, earl of Dover, K.B.1610, I. 158
- Carey, Henry, viscount of Falkland, K.B. 1616, I. 160



## CAREW.

- Carey, Henry, Kt.1644, II. 218  
 Cary, John, Kt.1547, II. 60  
 Carew, John, Kt.1603, II. 108  
 Carew, John, Kt.1625, II. 189  
 Carey, John, earl of Dover, K.B.1626, I. 161  
 Cary, Lorenzo, Kt.1634, II. 202  
 Cary, Lucius, Kt.1626, II. 190  
 Cary, Lucius B., viscount of Falkland, G.C.H.1831, I. 451  
 Carew, Mathew, Kt.1603, II. 114  
 Carew, Mathew, Kt.1611, II. 151  
 Carew, Nicholas, K.G.1536, I. 22  
 Carey, Octavius, Kt.1830, II. 329; K.C.H.1835, I. 461  
 Cary, Pelham, Kt.1633, II. 201  
 Carue, Peter, Kt.1579, II. 80  
 Carey, Peter, Kt.1863, II. 357  
 Carew, Philip, Kt. 1605, II. 137  
 Cary, Richard, Kt.1460, II. 13  
 Carewe, Richard [John], Kt.1497, II. 30  
 Carew, Richard, Kt.1513, II. 36  
 Carew, Robert, Kt.1624, II. 183  
 Cary, Robert, Kt.1660, II. 231  
 Carew, Robert S., baron Carew, K.P. 1851, I. 102  
 Carew, Robert S., baron Carew, K.P. 1872, I. 103  
 Cary, Rosse, Kt.1629, II. 196  
 Carewe, Thomas, Kt.1536, II. 50  
 Cary, Thomas, Kt.1628, II. 194  
 Carew, Thomas, Kt.1671, II. 246  
 Carey, Thomas, K.H.1816, I. 463  
 Carew, Thomas, Kt.1836, II. 337  
 Carey, Thomas G., Kt.1900, II. 407  
 Carew, William, Kt.1487, II. 25  
 Carey, William, Kt.1523, II. 44  
 Carewe, Wimond, K.B.1547, I. 152  
 Carew, Wymond, Kt. 1604, II. 132
- Carey. See Carew  
 Caridi, Pandasin, C.M.G.(1821), preface I. 28  
 Caridi, Vittor, K.C.M.G.1818, I. 350; G.C.M.G.1839, I. 334  
 Carington, Edward, Kt.1616, II. 159  
 Carington, William H. P., K.C.V.O. (1901), I. 434
- CARLETON, CARLTON, and see Charlton  
 Carleton, Dudley, Kt.1610, II. 150  
 Carleton, Dudley, Kt.1630, II. 197  
 Carleton, Guy, lord Dorchester, K.B. 1776, I. 172  
 Carling, John, K.C.M.G.1893, I. 378  
 Carlingford, baron. See Parkinson-  
 Fortescue  
 Carlisle, Anthony, Kt.1821, II. 322  
 Carlisle, earl of. See Hay; see Howard  
 Carlisle, Nicholas, K.H.1832, I. 468  
 Carmichael, James, Kt.1632, II. 200  
 Carmichael, John, earl of Hyndford, K.T.1742, I. 78  
 Carmichael, William, Kt.1633, II. lxii.  
 Carnaby, William, Kt.1619, II. 173  
 Carnarvon, earl of. See Dormer; see  
 Herbert; marquess of, see Brydges  
 Carncross, Joseph H., K.C.B.1815, I. 226  
 Carne, Edward, Kt.1538, II. 52
- CARNEGIE, CARNEGIE  
 Carnegie, Alex, Kt.1633, II. lxii.  
 Carnegie, George, Kt.1632, II. 200  
 Carnegie, James, Kt.1604, II. 136  
 Carnegie, James, earl of Southesk, K.T.1869, I. 86  
 Carnegie, William, earl of Northesk, K.B.1806, I. 176; G.C.B.1815, I. 180  
 Carney, Richard, Kt.1684, II. 259  
 Carnshaw (Carveshaw, Cranshaw), John (Richard), Kt.1619, II. 174  
 Caron, Joseph P. R. A., K.C.M.G.1885, I. 368  
 Carpenter, John, K.H.1836, I. 475  
 Carpenter, John D., earl of Tyrconnel, G.C.H.1830, I. 450
- CARR, CARRE, and see Kerr  
 Carre, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 103  
 Carre, Edward, junr., Kt.1624, II. 187  
 Carre, Edward, senr., Kt.1624, II. 187  
 Carr, George, Kt.1662, II. 237  
 Carr, Henry W., K.C.B.1815, I. 225  
 Carr, John, Kt.1806, II. 308  
 Carr, Ralph, Kt.1676, II. 251  
 Carre (Karr), Robert, Kt.1607, II. 144  
 Carr, Robert, earl of Somerset, K.G. 1611, I. 30



## CARR

- Carr, Robert, 6th earl of Somerset, K.B.1603, I. 154  
 Carr, Thomas, Kt.1800, II. 305  
 Carre, William, Kt.1603, II. 103  
 Carr, William, Kt.1627, II. 191  
 Carr, William O., Kt.1854, II. 350  
 Carrell, Carrill. See Carroll  
 Carrick-Buchanan, David C. R., K.C.B. 1894, I. 293  
 Carrington, Charles R., lord Carrington, G.C.M.G.1885, I. 340  
 Carrington, Codrington E., Kt.1801, II. 306  
 Carrington, Frederick, K.C.M.G.1887, I. 371; K.C.B.1897, I. 267  
 Carrington, John W., Kt.1897, II. 399

## CARROLL, CARRELL, CARYLL, CARILL

- Carrell, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 107  
 Carroll, George, Kt.1837, II. 339  
 Carroll, James, Kt.1609, II. 148  
 Carroll, James, Kt.1903, II. 415  
 Carrell, John, Kt.1591, II. 88  
 Carrell, John, Kt.1603, II. 112  
 Caryll, John, baron Caryll, K.T., Jacobite, 1768, footnote I. 75  
 Carrell, Richard, Kt.1615, II. 155  
 Carrell, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 107  
 Carell, William, Kt.1603, II. 105  
 Carroll, William, Kt.1868, II. 360  
 Carroll, William F., K.C.B.1852, I. 239  
 Carroll (Carrol), William P., Kt.1816, II. 317; K.C.H.1832, I. 458  
 Carson, Edward H., Kt.1900, II. 406  
 Carswell, John de, Kt.1377, II. 10  
 Carswell, Robert, Kt.1850, II. 348  
 Carter, Frederick B. T., K.C.M.G.1878, I. 360  
 Carter, Gilbert T., K.C.M.G.1893, I. 378  
 Carter, James, Kt.1859, II. 354  
 Carter, John, Kt.1658, II. 224, 227  
 Carter, John, Kt.1773, II. 294  
 Carter, John, K.H.1837, I. 476  
 Carter, Lawrence, Kt.1724, II. 283  
 Carter, Richard, Kt.1714, II. 278

## CARTERET, CARTWRIGHT

- Carteret, Charles, Kt.1687, II. 263

## CARTWRIGHT

- Cartwright, Henry E., Kt.1887, II. 381  
 Cartwright, Hugh, Kt.1644, II. 217  
 Cartwright, John, Kt.1761, II. 291  
 Carteret, John, earl Granville, K.G. 1749, I. 44  
 Cartwright (Carteret), Philip, Kt. 1617, II. 161  
 Carteret, Philip, Kt.1667, II. 242  
 Cartwright, Richard J., K.C.M.G. 1879, I. 361; G.C.M.G.1897, I. 345  
 Cartwright, Thomas, G.C.H.1834, I. 452  
 Cartwright. See Carteret  
 Carty, James, Kt.1785, II. 298  
 Carus (Carowse), John, Kt.1603, II. 120  
 Caruso, count Demetrio, G.C.M.G.1852, I. 335  
 Carvell, Henry, Kt.1620, II. 176  
 Cary. See Carew  
 Caryll. See Carroll  
 Carysfoot, baron and earl. See Proby  
 Casault, Louis E. N., Kt.1894, II. 393  
 Casement, William, K.C.B.1837, I. 234  
 Cashmere, Runbeer Sing, maharaja of, K.S.I.1861, I. 306; G.C.S.I.1866, I. 308  
 Casolani, Vincenzo, C.M.G. (1822), preface I. 28; K.C.M.G.1833, I. 351; G.C.M.G.1853, I. 335  
 Cason, Henry, Kt.1629, II. 196  
 Cass, John, Kt.1712, II. 277  
 Cass, John, Kt.1896, II. 398  
 Cassel, Ernest G., K.C.M.G.1899, I. 387; K.C.V.O.(1901), I. 434  
 Cassillis, earl of. See Kennedy  
 Castello, George de, K.B.1306, I. 121  
 Castenskiold, Ludwig, G.C.V.O.1901, I. 425  
 Castile, Ferdinand V. of, K.G.1479-80, I. 16  
 Castile, Philip I. of, K.G.1503, I. 19  
 Castilion, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 109  
 Castlereagh, viscount. See Stewart  
 Castleton, John, Kt.1687, II. 262  
 CASWALL, CASWELL  
 Caswell, George, Kt.1718, II. 281  
 Caswall, John, Kt.1631, II. 199  
 Catcher, John, Kt.1619, II. 174

- CATCHMAY, CATCHMAYD, CATSMAY  
 Catchmayd (Catsmay), Richard, Kt.  
 1608, II. 145  
 Catchmay, William, Kt.1628, II. 195
- CATELYNE, CATLYNE, CATLYN  
 Catlyne, Nathaniel, Kt.1635, II. 203  
 Catelyne, Nevill, Kt.1662, II. 237  
 Catelyne (Catlyn), Robert, Kt.1559, II.  
 70
- Catena, Strickland G., count Della,  
 K.C.M.G.1897, I. 382
- Cater, Edward, Kt.1660, II. 232
- Cater [or Kendall-Cater], Robert K.,  
 Kt.1738, II. 285
- CATESBY, CATISBY  
 Catisby (Catesby), Humfrey, Kt. 1501,  
 II. 33  
 Catesby, Richard, Kt.1542, II. 53  
 Catesby, William, K.B.(1449), I. 132  
 Catesby, William, Kt.1483, II. 21  
 Catesby, William, Kt.1575, II. 76
- Cathcart, Charles M., earl Cathcart,  
 K.C.B.1838, I. 234; G.C.B.1859, I.  
 192
- Cathcart, Charles S., lord Cathcart, K.T.  
 1763, I. 79
- Cathcart, George, 1660, Kt. II. 226
- Cathcart, George, K.C.B.1853, I. 240;  
 G.C.B.1855, I. 191
- Cathcart, William S., earl Cathcart, K.T.  
 1805, I. 80
- Catherlough, earl of. See Knight
- Cator, William, K.C.B.1865, I. 249
- Cats, Vere a, Kt.1623, II. 181
- CAULFIELD, CALFIELD  
 Caulfield, Francis W., earl of Charle-  
 mont, K.P.1831, I. 100  
 Caulfield, James, earl of Charlemont,  
 K.P.1783, I. 97  
 Caulfield, James M., earl of Charle-  
 mont, K.P.1865, I. 102  
 Calfield, Toby, Kt.1603, II. 127  
 Caulfield, William, Kt.1618, I. 168
- Causton, Joseph, Kt.1869, II. 362
- Cavagnari, Pierre L. N., K.C.B.1879, I.  
 287
- Cavan, earl of. See Lambart
- Cave, Alexander, Kt.1603, II. 115
- Cave, Brian, Kt.1609, II. 148
- Cave, Lewis W., Kt.1881, II. 372
- Cave, Stephen, G.C.B.1880, I. 211
- Cave, Thomas, Kt.1553, II. 67
- Cave, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 103
- Cave, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 112
- Cave, Thomas, Kt. 1615, II. 156
- Cave, Thomas, Kt.1616, II. 159
- Cave, Thomas, Kt.1641, II. 209
- Cave, William, Kt.1603, II. 113
- Cavenagh, Orfeur, K.C.S.I.1881, I. 322
- Cavendish, Charles, Kt.1582, II. 81
- Cavendish, Charles, Kt.1619, II. 173
- Cavendish, Charles C. W., lord Chesham,  
 K.C.B.1900, I. 273
- Cavendish, Henry, duke of Newcastle,  
 K.G.1677, I. 37
- Cavendish, John, K.B.1616, I. 160
- Cavendish, Spencer C., duke of Devon-  
 shire, K.G.1892, I. 69
- Cavendish, William, Kt.1545, I. 57
- Cavendish, William, Kt.1580, II. 81
- Cavendish, William, Kt.1609, II. 147
- Cavendish, William, duke of Newcastle,  
 K.B.1610, I. 158
- Cavendish, William, earl of Devonshire,  
 K.B.1626, I. 161
- Cavendish, William, duke of Newcastle,  
 K.G.1650, I. 34
- Cavendish, William, duke of Devonshire,  
 K.G.1689, I. 39
- Cavendish, William; duke of Devonshire,  
 K.G.1710, I. 40
- Cavendish, William, duke of Devonshire,  
 K.G.1733, I. 43
- Cavendish, William, duke of Devonshire,  
 K.G.1756, I. 45
- Cavendish, William, duke of Devonshire,  
 K.G.1782, I. 47
- Cavendish, William G. S., duke of  
 Devonshire, K.G.1827, I. 53
- Cavendish, William, duke of Devonshire,  
 K.G.1858, I. 60
- Cavendish-Bentinck, William H., duke of  
 Portland, K.G.1794, I. 49
- Cavendish-Bentinck, William J. A. C. J.,  
 duke of Portland, G.C.V.O.1896, I.  
 417; K.G.1900, I. 70
- Caw, John, Kt.1671, II. 245
- Caw (Cau, Cawe), John, Kt.1674, II. 249

- CAYLEY, CALEY, CALLEY, CALLWEY,  
CAWLEY  
Cayley, Arthur, Kt.1660, II. 228  
Cayley, Richard, Kt.1882, II. 374  
Callwey, William, K.B.1501, I. 146  
Calley, William, Kt.1629, II. 196  
Cawley (Caley), William, Kt.1642, II. 212  
Caley (Calley), William, Kt.1661, II. 235  
Cayzer, Charles W., Kt.1897, II. 400  
Cazzaiti, Georgio, K.C.M.G.1844, I. 353  
CECIL, CECILL, SCISSALL  
Cecil, Brownlow, marquess of Exeter, K.G.1827, I. 53  
Cecil, Charles, viscount Cranborne, K.B.1626, I. 160  
Cecil, Edward, Kt.1601, II. 99  
Cecil, James, earl of Salisbury, K.G. 1680, I. 37  
Cecil, James, marquess of Salisbury, K.G.1793, I. 49  
Cecil, Richard, Kt.1616, II. 159  
Cecil, Robert, Kt.1591, II. 88  
Cecil, Robert, earl of Salisbury, K.G. 1606, I. 30  
Cecil (Siksalt, Scissall), Thomas, Kt. 1575, II. 76  
Cecil, Thomas, earl of Exeter, K.G. 1601, I. 29  
Cecil, Thomas, Kt.1623, II. 182  
Cecil, William, Kt.1549, II. 65  
Cecil, William, lord Burghley, K.G. 1572, I. 27  
Cecil, William, earl of Exeter, Kt. 1603, II. 100; K.G.1630, I. 32  
Cecil, William, earl of Salisbury, K.B. 1605, I. 157; K.G.1624, I. 31  
Cesar, Thomas, Kt.1610, I. 149  
Chabannes-Curton, Octave P. A. de, K.C.B.1857, I. 244  
Chabot, Louis W., viscount, K.C.H.1822, I. 455  
Chabot. See Neublanché  
Chads, Henry, K.C.B.1887, I. 260  
Chads, Henry Ducie, K.C.B.1855, I. 240; G.C.B.1865, I. 194  
Chadwick, Andrew (Ambrose), Kt.1710, II. 277  
Chadwick, Edwin, K.C.B.1889, I. 291  
CHALK, CHAULKE  
Chaulke, Alexander, Kt.1621, II. 176  
Chalk, James J., Kt.1871, II. 363  
CHALLENGER, CHALONER, CHALLONER  
Chaloner, Edward, Kt.1672, II. 247  
Challoner, John, Kt.1557, II. 70  
Chaloner, Thomas, Kt.1547, II. 62  
Challoner, Thomas, Kt.1591, II. 88  
Challenor, Thomas, Kt.1762, II. 291  
Chalmers, —, K.H.1832, I. 468  
Chalmers, David P., Kt.1876, II. 368  
Chalmers, John M., K.C.B.1815, I. 227  
Chalmers, William, K.H.1832, I. 467; Kt.1844, II. 345  
Chalmers. See Chambers  
Chalons, Robert, K.B.(1400), I. 129  
CHAMBERLAIN, CHAMBERLAINE, CAMBERLYN  
CHAMBERLEYN, CHAMBERLAYN  
Chamberlain, Crawford T., G.C.I.E. 1897, I. 403  
Chamberlaine, John, Kt.1599, II. 97  
Chamberleyn, John, Kt.1603, II. 113, 118  
Camberlyn, John, Kt.1621, II. 176  
Chamberlyn, Leonard, Kt.1553, II. 66  
Chamberlain, Neville, F. F., K.C.B. 1903, I. 301  
Chamberlain, Neville B., K.C.B.1863, I. 248; K.C.S.I.1866, I. 316; G.C.S.I. 1873, I. 310; G.C.B.1875, I. 197  
Chamberlayn, Rauf (Edward), Kt. 1513, II. 39  
Chamberlain, Raufe, Kt.1553, II. 66  
Chamberlaine, Robert, K.B.1603, I. 156  
Chamberlaine, Thomas, Kt.1616, II. 158  
Chamberlaine, Thomas, K.B.1660, I. 226  
Chamberlaine, William, K.G.1461, I. 14  
Chamberlayne, Willoughby, Kt.1696, II. 269  
Chambers, Charles H., Kt.1823, II. 324  
Chambers, George H., Kt.1880, II. 372  
Chambers [Robert] Newman, Kt.1897, II. 398  
Chambers, Robert, Kt.1777, II. 295  
Chambers, Samuel, Kt.1800, II. 305



- Chambers, Thomas, Kt.1666, II. 242  
 Chambers, Thomas, Kt.1872, II. 364  
 Chambers, William F., K.C.H.1837, I. 462  
 Chambers. See Chalmers  
 Chambre, Alan, Kt.1800, II. 305  
 Chambre, Laurence de La, Kt.1630, II. 197  
 Chamoun, John, Kt.1529, II. 47  
 Champagné, Josiah, Kt.1832, II. 331 ; G.C.H.1832, I. 451  
 Champante, John, Kt.1674, II. 249  
 Champernoun, Arthur, Kt.1549, II. 64  
 Champernoun, Arthur, Kt.1599, II. 96  
 Champernoun, John, Kt.1501, II. 33  
 Champernon, Richard, Kt.1599, II. 98  
 CHAMPION, CAMPION, CHAMPYON  
   Champion, George, Kt.1737, II. 285  
   Campion, Henry, Kt.1621, II. 177  
   Campion, William, Kt.1618, II. 169  
   Champyon, Richard, Kt.1566, II. 72  
   Campion, William, Kt.1644, II. 219  
 CHANCY, CHAUNCY, CHAUNCIE  
   Chauncy, Henry, Kt.1681, II. 256  
   Chancy (Chauncie), Tobie, Kt.1603, II. 125  
   Chancy, William, Kt.1603, II. 125  
 Chandée, Philibert de, earl of Bath, Kt. 1485, II. 22  
 Chandos, John, K.B.1306, I. 115  
 Chandos, John, K.G.1348, I. 2  
 Chandos, duke of. See Brydges  
 Chandos, lord. See Brydges  
 Chandos, marquess of. See Temple-Nugent-Brydges, etc.  
 Chandos, Roger de, K.B.1306, I. 112  
 Chang yen Hoon, G.C.M.G.1897, I. 345  
 Channell, Arthur M., Kt.1897, II. 402  
 Channell, William F., Kt.1857, II. 352  
 Chantrey, Francis, Kt.1835, II. 336  
 Chao Phya Bhanuwongse, K.C.M.G.1880, I. 362  
 Chapell (Chapple), William, Kt.1729, II. 284  
 Champleau, Joseph A., K.C.M.G.1896, I. 381  
 Chaplin, Francis, Kt.1670, II. 245  
 Chapman, Frederick E., K.C.B.1867, I. 251 ; G.C.B.1877, I. 197  
 Chapman, John, Kt.1618, II. 169  
 Chapman, John, Kt.1678, II. 253  
 Chapman, John, Kt.1823, II. 324  
 Chapman, Peter, Kt.1617, II. 167  
 Chapman, Stephen R., K.H.1817, I. 463 ; K.C.H.1831, I. 457 ; Kt.1831, II. 330  
 Chapman, Thomas, Kt.1780, II. 296  
 Chapman, William, Kt.1714, II. 279  
 Chardin, John, Kt.1682, II. 257  
 Charem. See Chater  
 Charkhari, Mulkhan Singh, K.C.I.E. 1902, I. 411  
 Charlemont, earl of (1783). See Caulfield, J.  
 Charles I., K.B.1605, I. 156 ; K.G.1611, I. 30  
 Charles II., Kt.1638, II. 205 ; K.B.1638, I. 163 ; K.G.1638, I. 33  
 Charles, prince, K.G., Jacobite, 1742, footnote I. 38 ; K.T., Jacobite, 1742, footnote I. 75  
 Charles, Arthur, Kt.1887, II. 384  
 CHARLETON, CHARLTON, CARLTON, and see Carleton, Cherleton  
   Charleton, Edward, K.H.1836, I. 474  
   Charlton, Job, Kt.1662, I. 236  
   Charleton, Richard, K.B.(1475), I. 136  
   Charleton, Robert, K.B.1389, I. 127  
   Carlton (Charlton), Thomas, Kt.1630, II. 198  
 Charley, William T., Kt.1880, II. 371  
 Charner, Leonard V. J., K.C.B.1857, I. 243  
 Charnock, Robert, Kt.1619, II. 173  
 Chase, Richard, Kt.1744, II. 286  
 Chastillion, Jean de Foix, vicomte de, K.G.1446, I. 12  
 Chater, Catchick P., Kt.1902, II. 412  
 Chater (Chator, Charem), William, Kt. 1617, II. 162  
 Chatham, earl of. See Pitt  
 Chatterton, James C., K.H.1832, I. 467 ; K.C.B.1862, I. 247 ; G.C.B.1873, I. 196  
 Chaulke. See Chalk  
 Chaworth, Christopher de, Kt.1347, II. 9  
 Chaworth, George, Kt.1584, II. 82  
 Chaworth, George, Kt.1605, II. 138  
 Chaworth, George, Kt.1608, II. 146  
 Chaworth, John, Kt.1533, II. 49  
 Chaworth, Richard, Kt.1663, II. 239



- Chaworth, Thomas de, K.B.1306, I. 121  
 Cheape, John, K.C.B.1849, I. 238; G.C.B. 1865, I. 194  
 Chebborne. See Chibborne  
 Chedle, Roger de, K.B.1306, I. 120  
 Chedle (Cheddle), Thomas, Kt.1644, II. 217  
 Cheek. See Cheke  
 Cheere, Henry, Kt.1760, II. 289  
 Cheetwood. See Chetwood
- CHEKE, CHEEK  
 Cheek, Hatton, Kt.1603, II. 106  
 Cheke, John, Kt.1549, II. 65  
 Cheek, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 105  
 Chelmsford, lord. See Thesiger  
 Chenow, Connor, king of, K.B.1394, I. 127  
 Cherif, Pasha, G.C.S.I.1878, I. 311  
 Cherleton, Edward, lord Cherleton, K.G.1407-8, I. 8  
 Chermside, Herbert C., K.C.M.G.1897, I. 383; G.C.M.G.1899, I. 346  
 Chermside, Robert A., K.H.1831, I. 465; Kt.1835, II. 336  
 Chernstone, John de, K.B.1327, I. 124  
 Cherry, Francis, Kt.1604, II. 134  
 Chesham, lord. See Cavendish  
 Cheshire, John, Kt.1713, II. 278  
 Chesnall. See Chisnall  
 Chesney, George T., K.C.B.1890, I. 263  
 Chester, Anthony, Kt.1603, II. 111  
 Chester, Edward, Kt.1643, II. 215  
 Chester, Henry, K.B.1661, I. 166  
 Chester, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 118  
 Chestre, Robert, Kt.1549, II. 65  
 Chester, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 123  
 Chester, Robert, Kt.1818, II. 320  
 Chester, William, Kt.1557, II. 70  
 Chester. See Chichester  
 Chesterfield, earl of. See Stanhope  
 Chetham (afterwards Chetham-Strode), Edward, Kt.1837, II. 338; K.C.H. 1837, I. 462; K.C.B.1845, I. 238  
 Chetwood (Cheetwood), Richard, Kt.1603, II. 111  
 Chetwynd, George, Kt.1787, II. 300  
 Chetwynd, Walter, Kt.1604, II. 134  
 Chetwynd, William, Kt.1604, II. 134  
 Chetwynd-Talbot, Charles C., earl Talbot, Grand Master K.P.1817, I. 93; K.P. 1821, I. 99; K.G.1844, I. 57  
 Chetwynd-Talbot, Wellington P. M., K.C.B.1897, I. 295  
 Chevedon (Chiverton), Richard, Kt.1678, II. 224  
 Chevers, Christopher, Kt.1556, II. 69  
 Chevers, Walter, Kt.1541, II. 52.  
 Chevreuse, Claude de Lorraine, duc de, K.G.1625, I. 32  
 Chewte. See Chute  
 Cheyffelde, Robert, Kt.1529, II. 47
- CHEYNE, CHENEY, CHEYNY, CHEINY, CHEINEY, CHEYNEY, SHEYNE, CHENAY  
 Cheyney, Francis, K.B.1509, II. 148  
 Cheyney, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 111  
 Cheyney, Henry, Kt.1563, II. 71  
 Cheyney, Henry, Kt.1606, II. 140  
 Cheyney, John, son of, Kt.1409, II. 11  
 Cheney, John, K.B.(1465), II. 135  
 Cheney (Cheiny), John, Kt.1485, II. 22  
 Cheyne, John, lord Cheyne, K.G.1486, I. 17  
 Cheyney, John, Kt.1487, II. 24  
 Cheyne, John, Kt.1897, II. 402  
 Cheiney, Robert, Kt.1487, II. 25  
 Cheyney, Thomas, K.G.1539, I. 22  
 Cheney, Thomas, K.B.(1489), II. 143  
 Cheney, Thomas (John), Kt.1608, II. 145  
 Cheyney (Sheyne, Cheyne), William, K.B.(1426), I. 132  
 Cheyney, William, K.B.1327, I. 124  
 Cheney William, K.B.(1483), I. 140
- Chibborne (Chyborn, Chebborne), Charles Kt.1619, II. 171  
 Chicele-Plowden, Trevor J. C., K.C.S.I. 1898, I. 326  
 Chicheley, Thomas, Kt.1670, II. 244  
 Chichester, Arthur, Kt.1596, II. 93  
 Chichester, Arthur, Kt.1660, II. 231  
 Chichester, Charles, Kt.1840, II. 343  
 Chichester, earl of. See Leigh  
 Chichester, Edward, Kt.1616, II. 158  
 Chichester, George A., marquess of Donegall, K.P.1821, I. 99

- Chichester, George H., marquess of Donegall, G.C.H.1831, I. 451; K.P. 1857, I. 102
- Chichester, John, Kt.1553, II. 67
- Chichester, John, Kt.1580, II. 80
- Chichester, John, Kt.1597, II. 94
- Chichester, John, Kt.1625, II. 189
- Chichester, Robert, K.B.1603, I. 154
- Chichester (Chester), Robert, Kt.1603, II. 118
- Chichester, Thomas, Kt.1607, II. 143
- Chichley, Henry, Kt.1645, II. 219
- Chichley, Thomas, Kt.1607, II. 142
- Chidioke, John, K.B.(1426), I. 132
- Chidley. See Chudleigh
- Chiesley, John, Kt.1646, II. 221
- Chiffinch, William, Kt.1676, II. 251
- Child, Francis, Kt.1689, II. 265
- Child, Francis, Kt.1732, II. 284
- Child, Josiah, Kt.1692, II. 267
- Child, Lacon W., Kt.1673, II. 248
- Child, Robert, Kt.1714, II. 279
- Child, William, Kt.1661, II. 234
- Child-Villiers, George, earl of Jersey, G.C.H.1834, I. 452
- Child-Villiers, Victor A. G., earl of Jersey, G.C.M.G.1890, I. 342; G.C.B. 1900, I. 215
- Chirkingham, Walter de, Kt.1347, II. 9
- Chisnall (Chesnall, Chesenall), Edward, Kt.1671, II. 245
- Chisselme (Chishealme), James, Kt.1619, II. 172
- Chitty, Joseph W., Kt.1881, II. 373
- Chitty, Thomas, Kt.1759, II. 289
- Chiverton, Richard, Kt.1663, II. 239
- Chiverton. See Chevedon
- CHOCK, CHOKE, CHOOKE, CHEOKE
- Chock (Choke), Francis, Kt.1643, II. 216
- Chooke or Cheoke, John (William), K.B.(1494), I. 144
- Choke, Richard, K.B.(1465), I. 134
- CHOLMONDELEY, CHOLMLEY, CHOLMELEY, CHOMLEY
- Cholmondeley, George, earl of Cholmondeley, K.B.1725, I. 167
- CHOLMONDELEY
- Cholmondeley, George J., marquess of Cholmondeley, G.C.H.1816, I. 448; K.G.1822, I. 52
- Cholmley, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 101, 120
- Cholmley, Henry, Kt.1641, II. 211
- Cholmley, Hugh, Kt.1544, II. 54
- Cholmeley, Hugh, Kt.1587, II. 86
- Cholmondeley, Hugh, Kt.1626, II. 190
- Cholmondeley, Richard, Kt.1497, II. 32
- Chomley, Richard, Kt.1544, II. 55
- Cholmley, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 113
- Chomley, Richard (Henry), Kt.1643, 216, 218
- Cholmeley, Roger, Kt.1538, II. 51
- Choloniewski-Myszka, count Edouard, K.C.V.O.1903, I. 441
- Chowne, George, Kt.1603, II. 117
- Christie, Archibald, K.H.1817, I. 463; Kt.1820, II. 321; K.C.H.1831, I. 457
- Christie, William H. M., K.C.B.1904, I. 301
- Christofero, Don, Kt.1596, II. 92
- Christian, Hugh C., K.B.1796, I. 174
- Christopher, Robert, Kt.1661-2, II. 236
- Chubb, George H., Kt.1885, II. 377
- CHUDLEIGH, CHIDLEY
- Chidley (Chidleigh), John, Kt.1625, II. 190
- Chudley, Roger (Richard), Kt.1553, II. 68
- Church, Richard, Kt.1822, II. 323; K.C.H.1822, I. 455; G.C.H.1837, I. 453
- Church, William S., K.C.B.1902, I. 299
- Churchill, John, Kt.1670, II. 244
- Churchill, John, duke of Marlborough, K.G.1701-2, I. 40
- Churchill, Winston, Kt.1664, II. 239
- Churchill, viscount. See Spencer
- Churchman, John, Kt.1683, II. 258
- Churchman, Thomas, Kt.1761, II. 290
- CHUTE, CHEWTE
- Chewte, George, Kt.1608, II. 146
- Chute, George, Kt.1660, II. 229
- Chute, Trevor, K.C.B.1867, I. 251
- Chute, Walter, Kt.1603, II. 103
- Ciantar-Paleologo, Serafino Georgio, count, K.C.M.G.1882, I. 364

- Cipriani, Henry, Kt.1831, II. 330  
 Clackson. See Claxton  
 Clahull, Robert de, Kt.(1312), preface to Irish Kuts II. lviii.  
 Clanbrassill, earl of. See Hamilton  
 Clancarty, earl of. See Le-Poer Trench  
 Clanrickarde, earl and marquess of. See De Burgh  
 Clanvowe, Thomas, Kt.1399, II. 11  
 Clanwilliam, earl of. See Meade  
 Clapham, Christopher, Kt.1660, II. 228  
 Clapham, Sheffield (John), Kt.1625, II. 190  
**CLARE, CLEERE, CLEARE, CLERE, CLEIR, CLEER**  
 Clare, earl of. See FitzGibbon  
 Cleere, Edward, Kt.1578, II. 79  
 Cleare, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 104  
 Cleer (Cleare), Francis, Kt.1603, II. 121  
 Clare, Francis, Kt.1604, II. 136  
 Clare, Gilbert de, K.B.1306, II. 111  
 Clare (Cleere), Henry, Kt.1603, II. 106  
 Clare, Michael B., Kt.1822, II. 324  
 Clere, Robert, K.B.(1494), I. 144  
 Cleir (Clere), Thomas, Kt.1544, II. 55  
 Clarence, Albert V. C. E., duke of, K.G. 1883, I. 67; K.P.1887, I. 105  
 Clarence, George, duke of, K.B.(1461), I. 133; K.G.1461, I. 14  
 Clarence, Lionel, duke of, K.G.1360, I. 3  
 Clarence, Thomas, duke of, K.B.1399, I. 127; K.G.1399, I. 7  
 Clarendon, earl of. See Hyde; see Villiers  
 Clarges, Richard G. H., K.C.B.1856, I. 242  
 Clarges, Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 225  
 Claridge, John T., Kt.1825, II. 325  
 Clark. See Clerk  
 Claverhouse, Richard, Kt.1900, II. 408  
 Clavering, John, Kt.1614, II. 154  
 Clavering, John, K.B.1776, I. 172  
**CLAXTON, CLACKSON**  
 Claxton, John (Edward), Kt.1603, II. 123  
 Claxton (Clackson), William, Kt.1702, II. 272  
 Clay, John, Kt.1471, II. 14  
 Clayborne (Cleyborne), Edward, Kt. 1603, II. 123  
**CLAYPOLE, CLAYPOOLE**  
 Claypoole, John, Kt.1604, II. 133  
 Claypole, John, Kt.1657, II. 223  
**CLAYTON, CLEYTON**  
 Clayton, Jasper, Kt.1660, II. 229  
 Clayton, John, Kt.1664, II. 240  
 Clayton, Oscar M. P., Kt.1882, II. 374  
 Cleyton, Randall, Kt.1622, II. 178  
 Clayton, Robert, Kt.1671, II. 246  
 Clayton, Thomas, Kt.1661, II. 233  
 Cleare, Cleere, Clere, Cleir, Cleer. See Clare  
 Cleasby, Anthony, Kt.1868, II. 360  
 Cleaver, Charles, Kt.1660, II. 227  
 Clement, Richard, Kt.1529, II. 48  
 Clements, Nathaniel, earl of Leitrim, K.P.1834, I. 100  
 Clenck, John, Kt.1660, II. 231  
**CLERK, CLERKE, CLARK, CLARKE**  
 Clerk, Alex., Kt.1633, II. lxii.  
 Clerke, Alexander, K.H.1836, I. 474  
 Clark (afterwards Clark-Kennedy), Alexander K., K.H.1831, I. 466  
 Clarke, Alured, K.B.1797, I. 175; G.C.B.1815, I. 180  
 Clarke, Andrew, K.H.1837, I. 477  
 Clarke, Andrew, K.C.M.G.1873, I. 356; G.C.M.G.1885, I. 340  
 Clarke, Arthur, Kt.1811, II. 310  
 Clark, Bouverie F., K.C.B.1900, I. 272  
 Clarke, Campbell, Kt.1897, II. 399  
 Clarke, Caspar P., Kt.1902, II. 411  
 Clarke, Charles M., K.C.B.1896, I. 267; G.C.B.1900, I. 203; G.C.V.O.1903, I. 420  
 Clerk, Edward, Kt.1625, II. 188  
 Clark, Edward, Kt.1627, II. 192  
 Clark, Edward, Kt.1646, II. 221  
 Clark, Edward, Kt.1689, II. 265  
 Clarke, Edward G., Kt.1886, II. 380  
 Clarke, Ernest, Kt.1898, II. 402  
 Clarke, Fielding, Kt.1894, II. 392  
 Clarke, Francis, Kt.1608, II. 144  
 Clarke, Francis, Kt.1624, II. 185  
 Clark, Francis, Kt.1627, II. 191  
 Clarke, Francis, Kt.1660, II. 227  
 Clarke, Francis, Kt.1665, II. 241



## CLERK

- Clark, George, Kt.1641, II. 211  
 Clerke, George R., K.C.B.1848, I. 277 ;  
 K.S.I.1861, I. 306 ; G.C.S.I.1866, I.  
 308  
 Clarke, George S., K.C.M.G.1893, I. 378  
 Clerke (Clark), Gilbert, Kt.1671, II. 245  
 Clerk, Godfrey, K.C.V.O.(1902), I. 435  
 Clarke, Henry, Kt.1615, II. 156  
 Clarke, James, Kt.1681, II. 256  
 Clarke, James, Kt.1708, II. 276  
 Clark, James, K.C.B.1866, I. 284  
 Clerke, John, Kt.1529, II. 47  
 Clarke, John, Kt.1619, II. 172  
 Clerke, John, Kt.1684, II. 260  
 Clerke, John, Kt.1772, II. 293  
 Clarke, John, K.H.1833, I. 469 ; K.H.  
 1837, I. 477  
 Clarke, Justinian, Kt.1608, II. 146  
 Clarke, Marshall J., K.C.M.G.1886, I.  
 368  
 Clarke, Robert, Kt.1578, II. 79  
 Clark, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 114  
 Clarke, Robert, Kt.1613, II. 153  
 Clarke, Robert, Kt.1684, II. 260  
 Clarke, Robert B., Kt.1840, II. 342  
 Clerke, Rowland, Kt.1547, II. 62  
 Clarke, Rowland, Kt.1578, II. 79  
 Clerke, St. John A., K.H.1832, I. 466  
 Clarke, Samuel, Kt.1673, II. 248  
 Clarke, Samuel, Kt.1712, II. 277  
 Clarke, Stanley de A. C., K.C.V.O.  
 (1897), I. 432 ; G.C.V.O.1902, I. 420  
 Clarke, Thomas, Kt.1618, II. 170  
 Clerk, Thomas, Kt.1706, II. 275  
 Clarke, Thomas, Kt.1754, II. 288  
 Clerke, Thomas H. S., K.H.1831, I. 466  
 Clarke, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 116, 119  
 Clerk, William le, K.B.1305, I. 111  
 Clarke, William, Kt.1578, II. 79  
 Clarke, William, Kt.1594, II. 91  
 Clark, William, Kt.1642, II. 213  
 Clarke, William, Kt.1792, II. 301  
 Clark, William O., Kt.1903, II. 414  
 Clark, William S., Kt.1840, II. 342  
 Clerk-Rattray, James, K.C.B.1897, I. 267  
 Clermont, baron. See Parkinson-  
 Fortescue  
 Clermont, earl of. See Fortescue  
 Clervaux, Richard, Kt.1487, II. 26  
 Clery, Cornelius F., K.C.B.1899, I. 271 ;  
 K.C.M.G.1901, I. 389  
 Clethero. See Clitherow  
 Cleve, Cleive, Cleeve. See Clive  
 Cleveland, duke of. See Fitzroy ; see  
 Vane  
 Cleveland, earl of. See Wentworth  
 Cleveland, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 109  
 CLIFFORD, CLYFFORDE, CLYFORD  
 Clifford, Alexander, Kt.1596, II. 92  
 Clifford, Augustus, Kt.1830, II. 329  
 Clifford, Charles, Kt.1858, II. 353  
 Clifford, Conyers, Kt.1591, II. 88  
 Clifford Francis, earl of Cumberland,  
 K.B.1605, I. 157  
 Clifford, George, earl of Cumberland,  
 Kt.1588, II. 87 ; K.G.1592, I. 28  
 Clifford, Henry, 10th lord Clyfford,  
 K.B.(1494), I. 144  
 Clyfford, Henry, earl of Cumberland,  
 K.B.1509, I. 148  
 Clyfforde, Henry, Kt.1513, II. 36  
 Clifford, Henry, earl of Cumberland,  
 K.B.1533, I. 149 ; K.G. 1537, I. 22  
 Clifford, Henry, earl of Cumberland,  
 K.B.1610, I. 157  
 Clifford, Henry H., K.C.M.G.1879, I.  
 362  
 Clyfforde, Ingram, Kt.1545, II. 56  
 Clifford, John de, lord de Clifford,  
 K.G.1421, I. 10  
 Clifford, lord [John] Kt.1460, II. 12  
 Clifford, John, K.B.(1465), I. 135  
 Clifford, Lewis, K.G.1377, I. 5  
 Clifford, Miller, K.H.1836, I. 473  
 Clifford, Nicholas, Kt.1591, II. 89  
 Clifford, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 104  
 Clyfford, Robert, Kt.1487, II. 24  
 Clifford, Roger, Kt.1460, II. 13  
 Clyfforde, Thomas, Kt.1523, II. 43  
 CLIFTON, CLYFTON, CLIFDEN, CLIVEDON  
 Clifton, Arthur B., K.C.H.1832, I. 458 ;  
 K.C.B.1838, I. 234 ; G.C.B.1861, I.  
 193  
 Clifton, Clifford, Kt.1661, II. 236  
 Clyfton, Gervase, Kt.1483, II. 21  
 Clyfton, Gervase [Denys], K.B.(1483),  
 I. 140, 141



## CLIFTON

- Clifton, Gervase, K.B.(1494), I. 144  
 Clyfton, Gervase, Kt.1538, II. 51  
 Clifton, Gervase or William, K.B.1603,  
 I. 154  
 Clifton, Gilbert (Gervas), Kt.1617, II.  
 165  
 Clivedon, John de, Kt.1347, II. 8  
 Clifton, John, Kt.1574, II. 76  
 Clifton, Robert, K.B.1725, I. 168  
 Clifden or Clifton, Robert, K.B.(1461),  
 I. 133

## CLINTON, CLYNTON

- Clinton, earl. See Fortescue  
 Clinton, Edward, lord Clinton, Kt.  
 1544, II. 54  
 Clinton, Edward, earl of Lincoln, K.G.  
 1551, I. 24  
 Clinton, Edward, earl of Lincoln, K.B.  
 1661, I. 163  
 Clinton, Francis, Kt.1661, II. 235  
 Clinton, Henry, lord Clinton, K.B.1553,  
 I. 152  
 Clinton, Henry, earl of Lincoln, K.G.  
 1721, I. 42  
 Clinton, Henry, K.B.1777, I. 172  
 Clinton, Henry, K.B.1813, I. 179;  
 G.C.B.1815, I. 182; G.C.H.1816, I.  
 447  
 Clinton, John de, K.B.1306, I. 115  
 Clinton, John, lord Clinton, K.B.1501,  
 I. 145  
 Clinton, Theophilus, earl of Lincoln,  
 K.B.1616, I. 159  
 Clynton, Thomas, Kt.1513, II. 40  
 Clinton, William Henry, G.C.B.1815,  
 I. 183  
 Clitheroe (Clethero), Christopher, Kt.  
 1637, II. 205  
 CLIVE, CLYVE, CLEIVE, CLEEVE, CLEVE  
 Cleve (Cleive), Christopher, Kt.1605,  
 II. 137  
 Clive, Edward, Kt.1753, II. 288  
 Cleeve, Frederick, K.C.B.1902, I. 274  
 Clyde, George, Kt.1588, II. 86  
 Clive, Robert, lord Clive, K.B.1754, I.  
 171  
 Cleeve, Thomas H., Kt.1900, II. 407  
 Clivedon. See Clifton

- Clobery, John, Kt.1660, II. 227  
 Cloete, Abraham J., K.H.1836, I. 475;  
 Kt.1854, II. 350; K.C.B.1862, I. 248  
 Clonbrock, baron. See Dillon  
 Clopton, Hugh, Kt. 1733 I. 284  
 Clopton, John, K.B.(1483), I. 139  
 Clopton, John, Kt.1662, II. 237  
 Clopton, Walter, K.B.1389, I. 127  
 Clopton, William, Kt.1501, II. 33  
 Clopton, William, Kt.1614, II. 154  
 Clotworthy, Hugh, Kt.1618, II. 167  
 Clotworthy, John, Kt.1626, II. 191  
 Clovell, William, Kt.1599, II. 97  
 Clowes, William L., Kt.1902, II. 411  
 Clutterbuck, Thomas, Kt.1669, II. 243  
 Clutterbuck, William, Kt.1683, II. 259  
 Clux, Hertong von, K.G.1421, I. 10  
 Clyde, lord. See Campbell

## COATS, COTES, COOTE, COOTS

- Cotes, John, Kt.1542, II. 54  
 Cotes (Coote), Nicholas, Kt.1603, II.  
 117  
 Cotes (Coots), Raphael, Kt.1682, II. 257  
 Coats, Peter, Kt.1869, II. 361

## COBBE, COB, COBB

- Cobbe, Alexander H., K.C.B.1898, I.  
 270  
 Cob, Francis, Kt.1642, II. 213  
 Cobb, James, Kt.1644, II. 218  
 Cob, William, Kt.1603, II. 121  
 Cobbe, William, Kt.1624, II. 184  
 Cobb, William, Kt.1661, II. 232  
 Cobham, George, Kt.1523, II. 45  
 Cobham, lord. See Brooke  
 Cobham, Reginald de, lord Cobham,  
 K.G.1352, I. 2  
 Cobham, Reginald, K.B.(1426), I. 131  
 Cobham, Stephen de, K.B.1306, I. 116  
 Cobham, Thomas, lord, Kt.1513, II. 38  
 Cobham, William, Kt.1548, II. 63  
 Cobham, William, Kt.1605, II. 138  
 Cochlin, rajah of, K.C.S.I.1869, I. 318  
 Cochlin, Rama Varma, of, K.C.S.I.1897,  
 I. 326; G.C.S.I.1903, I. 314  
 Cochlin, Vinakerala, of, K.C.I.E.1888, I.  
 405  
 Cochrane, Alexander F. I., K.B.1806, I.  
 176; G.C.B.1815, I. 180

- Cochrane, Arthur A. L. P., K.C.B.1889, I. 262  
 Cochrane, Henry, Kt.1887, II. 383  
 Cochrane, James, Kt.1845, II. 346  
 Cochrane, Thomas, lord Cochrane, Kt. 1809, II. 309  
 Cochrane, Thomas, earl of Dundonald, K.B.1809, I. 177; G.C.B.1847, I. 190  
 Cochrane, Thomas J., Kt.1812, II. 311  
 Cochrane, Thomas J., Kt.1825, II. 325; K.C.B.1847, I. 238; G.C.B.1860, I. 193  
 Cochraine-Baillie, Charles W. A. N. R., lord Lamington, K.C.M.G.1895, I. 381; G.C.M.G.1900, I. 346; G.C.I.E. 1903, I. 404  
 Cock, Henry, Kt.1577, II. 78  
 Cock, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 127  
 Cock, Robert, Kt.1625, II. 190  
 COCKAINE, COCKAYN, COKAYN, COKEYN, COKIN, COKER  
     Cockayn, Edmond, Kt.1603, II. 102  
     Cokayn, Thomas, Kt.1513, II. 42  
     Cokin (Coker, Cokeyn), Thomas, Kt. 1544, II. 55  
     Cockaine, William, Kt.1616, II. 158  
 Cockburn, Alexander J. E., Kt.1850, II. 348; G.C.B.1873, I. 210  
 Cockburn, Francis, Kt.1841, II. 344  
 Cockburn, Geo., Kt.1633, II. lxii.  
 Cockburn, George, K.C.B.1815, I. 220; G.C.B.1818, I. 184  
 Cockburn, George, K.C.H.1821, I. 455; Kt.1831, II. 331; G.C.H.1831, I. 451  
 Cockburn, James, K.C.H.1831, I. 457; G.C.H.1835, I. 453  
 Cockburn, John A., K.C.M.G.1900, I. 387  
 Cockett, Edmond, Kt.1613, II. 153  
 Cockle, James, Kt.1869, II. 361  
 Cocks. See Cox  
 Codrington, John de, Kt.1347, II. 9  
 Codony, Henry, Kt.1665, II. 241  
 Codrington, Edward, K.C.B.1815, I. 221; G.C.M.G.1827, I. 332; G.C.B.1827, I. 185  
 Codrington, Henry J., K.C.B.1867, I. 250  
 Codrington, William J., K.C.B.1855, I. 240; G.C.B.1865, I. 194  
 Coell. See Cowell  
 Coey, Edward, Kt.1861, II. 356  
 Coffin, Edward P., Kt.1846, II. 346  
 Coffin, Isaac, G.C.H.1832, I. 452  
 Coffin, Isaac C., K.C.S.I.1866, I. 316  
 Coffyn, William, Kt.1537, II. 50  
 Cogeshale, Jo de, Kt.1336, II. 5  
 Coghill, Coell, Coghil. See Cowell  
 Coghlan, William M., K.C.B.1864, I. 283  
 Coidan, Pietro, K.C.M.G.1825, I. 351; G.C.M.G.1840, I. 334  
 Coimbra, Peter, duke of, K.G.1427, I. 11  
 Cokayn. See Cockaine  
 COKE, COOKE, COOK, COOKES  
     Cook, Anthony, K.B.1547, I. 151  
     Cooke, Anthony, Kt.1596, II. 92  
     Cooke, Charles, Kt.1717, II. 281  
     Coke, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 110  
     Cooke (Coke), Edward, Kt.1603, II. 115  
     Cooke, Francis, Kt.1611, II. 151  
     Cook, Francis, Kt.1619, II. 173  
     Cooke, George, Kt.1715, II. 280  
     Cooke, George, K.C.B.1815, I. 228  
     Cook, Henry, Kt.1904, II. 419  
     Cooke, Henry F., K.C.H.1821, I. 455; Kt.1825, II. 325  
     Cook, John, Kt.1624, II. 187  
     Coke, John, Kt.1633, II. 201  
     Cooke, John, Kt.1701, II. 272  
     Coke, John, K.C.B.1881, I. 258  
     Cooke, John H., Kt.1867, II. 359  
     Cooke, Miles, Kt.1674, II. 249  
     Cooke, Philippe, Kt.1497, II. 30  
     Cook, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 129  
     Cook, Robert, Kt.1607, II. 144  
     Cook, Robert, Kt.1621, II. 177  
     Cooke, Samuel, Kt.1713, II. 278  
     Cooke, Thomas, K.B.(1465), I. 135  
     Cook, Thomas, Kt.1690, II. 266  
     Coke, Thomas, earl of Leicester, K.B. 1725, I. 168  
     Coke, Thomas W., earl of Leicester, K.G.1873, I. 65  
     Coke, Walsingham, Kt.1630, II. 193  
     Cooke, William, Kt.1603, II. 104  
     Coke, William, Kt.1815, II. 316  
     Cooke, William F., Kt.1869, II. 361  
     Cokes, Thomas, Kt.1662, II. 236  
 Coker, Reginald de, K.B.1253, I. 110  
 Coker, Thomas, Kt.1544, II. 55

- COKEYS, COKESAY, COKESEY  
   Cokesy, Hugh, Kt.(1419), II. lx.  
   Cokesay, Thomas, K.B.(1485), I. 142  
   Cokesey, alias Grevell, Thomas, Kt.  
     1487, II. 24  
 Colawarth. See Cosworth  
 Colbatch, John, Kt.1716, I. 281  
 Colborne, Francis, K.C.B.1876, I. 255  
 Colborne, John, lord Seaton, K.C.B.1815,  
   I. 224; G.C.H.1836, I. 453; G.C.B.  
   1838, I. 188; G.C.M.G.1843, I. 334  
 Colby, Huntingdon, Kt.1616, II. 160  
 Colchester, Duncombe, Kt.1674, II. 249  
 Colclough, Anthony, Kt.1582, II. 81  
 Cole, Christopher, Kt.1812, II. 311;  
   K.C.B.1815, I. 222  
 Cole, Galbraith, L., K.B.1813, I. 179;  
   G.C.B.1815, I. 181  
 Cole, Henry, K.C.B.1875, I. 285  
 Cole, John W., earl of Enniskillen, K.P.  
   1810, I. 98  
 Cole, Lowry E., earl of Enniskillen, K.P.  
   1902, I. 106  
 Cole, Michael, Kt.1673, II. 248  
 Cole, Nicholas, Kt.1641, II. 208  
 Cole, Robert, Kt.1671, II. 245  
 Cole, Thomas, Kt.1706, II. 275  
 Cole, William, Kt. 1617, II. 166  
 Cole (Coles), William, Kt.1694, II. 268  
 Cole, William J., K.H.1837, I. 476  
 Colebrooke, H. C., K.H.1833, I. 469  
 Colebrooke, William M. G., K.H.1834, I.  
   471; Kt.1837, II. 338  
 Coleclough, Thomas, Kt.1591, II. 89  
 Colepeper. See Culpeper  
 Coleridge, John D., Kt.1868, II. 360  
 Coleridge, John T., Kt.1835, II. 337  
 Coles, Jenkin, K.C.M.G.1894, I. 379  
 Coles. See Cole  
 Colet. See Collett  
 Colgrave, George, Kt., Jacobite, 1710,  
   footnote, II. 266  
 Coll, Patrick, Kt.1896, II. 396; K.C.B.  
   1903, I. 301  
 COLLADON, COLLYDON  
   Colladon, John, Kt.1664, II. 240  
   Collydon, Theodore, Kt.1700, II. 271  
 Collard, George, Kt.1903, II. 414  
 Collen, Edwin H. H., K.C.I.E.1893, I. 407;  
   G.C.I.E.1901, I. 403  
 COLLETT, COLET  
   Colet, Henry, K.B.(1483), I. 140  
   Collett, Henry, Kt.1486, II. 23  
   Collett, Henry, K.C.B.1891, I. 264  
   Collett, James, Kt.1697, II. 270  
 Colley, Anthony, Kt.1621, II. 177  
 Colley, George, Kt.1593, II. 90  
 Colley, George P., K.C.S.I.1879, I. 322  
 Colley (Coulke), Henry, Kt.1576, II. 77  
 Colley, William, Kt.1615, II. 156  
 COLLIER, COLLYER, and see Colyear  
   Collier, Edward, K.C.B.1865, I. 250  
   Collier, Francis A., Kt.1830, II. 329;  
     K.C.H.1833, I. 459  
   Collier, George, Kt.1775, II. 294  
   Collier, George R., Kt.1807, II. 308;  
     K.C.B.1815, I. 222  
   Collier, Robert P., Kt.1863, II. 357  
   Collyer, William, Kt.1584, II. 83  
 Collingbourne, Cuthbert, Kt.1570, II. 75  
 COLLINS, COLLINGS  
   Collins, Arthur J. H., Kt.1885, II. 378  
   Collins, John, Kt.1681, II. 256  
   Collins, John, Kt.1783, II. 298  
   Collins, Richard H., Kt.1891, II. 389  
   Collins, Robert H., K.C.B.1884, I. 288;  
     K.C.V.O.(1904), I. 437  
   Collings, William, Kt.1838, II. 340  
   Collins, William, Kt.1881, II. 373  
   Collins, William J., Kt.1902, II. 411  
 Collinson, Richard, K.C.B.1875, I. 255  
 Collonel. See Coronel  
 Collymore, John, Kt.1604, II. 130  
 Colnaghi, Dominic E., Kt.1888, II. 384  
 Colne, Baldwin de, K.B.1306, I. 120  
 Colomb, John C. R., K.C.M.G.1888, I. 373  
 Colonna. See Sonnino  
 Colpoys, John, K.B.1798, I. 175; G.C.B.  
   1815, I. 180  
 Colpoys, Edward G., K.C.B.1831, I. 230  
 Colquhoun, Patrick M. de, Kt.1861, II.  
   356  
 Colquhoun, Robert G., K.C.B.1865, I. 283  
 Colston, Joseph, Kt.1669, II. 243  
 Colt, George, Kt.1578, II. 78  
 Colt, Henry, Kt.1605, II. 137  
 Colt (Coults), John, Kt.1633, II. 200



- Colt, William D., Kt.1684, II. 260  
 Coltman, Thomas, Kt.1837, II. 338  
 Colton, John, K.C.M.G.1892, I. 377
- COLVILLE, COLVILL, COLEVILLE, COLVILE  
 Colville, Charles, K.C.B.1815, I. 219;  
 G.C.B.1815, I. 183; G.C.H.1816, I.  
 448  
 Colville, Charles H., Kt.1812, II. 311  
 Colville, Charles J., viscount Colville,  
 K.T.1874, I. 86; G.C.V.O.1896, I. 417  
 Coleville, Geoffrey de, K.B.1306, I. 118  
 Colville, Henry E., K.C.M.G.1895, I.  
 381  
 Colville, James W., Kt.1848, II. 347  
 Colville, John (James), Kt.1607, II. 144  
 Colvill, Robert, Kt.1676, II. 251  
 Colville, William J., K.C.V.O.(1896),  
 I. 432  
 Colvin, Auckland, K.C.M.G.1881, I. 364;  
 K.C.S.I.1892, I. 324  
 Colvin, Walter M., Kt.1904, II. 417  
 Colvin-Smith, Colvin, K.C.B.1903, I. 276  
 Colyear, Charles, earl of Portmore, K.T.  
 1732, I. 77  
 Colyear, David, earl of Portmore, K.T.  
 1712-3, I. 76  
 Colyngwod, Robert, Kt.1513, II. 38  
 Combarieu, Abel, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 427  
 Combermere, viscount. See Cotton
- COMBES, COMBE  
 Combes, Emile, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 427  
 Combes, John, Kt.1695, II. 268  
 Combe, Richard, Kt.1656, II. 223, 233  
 Commerell, John E., K.C.B.1874, I. 254;  
 G.C.B.1887, I. 199  
 Compton, Charles, Kt.1643, II. 217  
 Compton, Francis, Kt.1661, II. 236  
 Compton, (Corupton), Henry, Kt.1567,  
 II. 73  
 Compton, Henry, K.B.1603, I. 154  
 Compton, Herbert A. D., Kt.1831, II. 330  
 Compton, John, Kt.1622, II. 180  
 Compton, John W., Kt.1816, II. 317  
 Compton, Spencer, earl of Northampton,  
 K.B.1616, I. 160  
 Compton, Spencer, Kt.1643, II. 217  
 Compton, Spencer, earl of Wilmington,  
 K.B.1725, I. 167; K.G.1733, I. 43  
 Compton, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 111
- Compton, William, Kt.1643, II. 217  
 Compton, William, Kt.1513, II. 39, 42  
 Compton, William, earl of Northampton,  
 K.B.1605, I. 156; K.G.1628, I. 32  
 Compton, William, marquess of North-  
 ampton, K.G.1885, I. 67  
 Compton. See Crompton  
 Comuto, Antonio count, G.C.M.G.1818, I.  
 331
- COMYN, COMYNS  
 Comyn, John, K.B.1306, I. 117  
 Comyns, John, Kt.1726, II. 283  
 Comyn, Nicholas, Kt.1650, II. 221  
 Comyn, Robert B., Kt.1825, II. 325  
 Conant, Nathaniel, Kt.1813, II. 313  
 Condari, Angiolo, C.M.G.(1822), I.xxviii.;  
 K.C.M.G.1825, I. 351; G.C.M.G.1832,  
 I. 333  
 Conesby. See Coningsby  
 Congreve, William, K.C.H.1816, I. 454  
 Coningham. See Cunningham
- CONINGSBY, CONESBY, CONINGESBY,  
 CONYSBY, CONISBY, CONNISBY,  
 CONESBIE, CONNESBIE, CONISBYE  
 Coningesby, Francis, Kt.1616, II. 159  
 Coningesby, Henry, Kt.1585, II. 83  
 Coningsby, Henry, Kt.1660, II. 227  
 Conisby, Humfrey, Kt.1603, II. 104  
 Connisby, Philip, Kt.1603, II. 121  
 Conesbie, Ralph, Kt.1603, II. 101  
 Cunnisby, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 114  
 Conisbye, Thomas, Kt.1591, II. 89
- Connal, Michael, Kt.1885, II. 377  
 Connaught, Arthur W. P. A., duke of,  
 K.G.1867, I. 64; K.P.1869, I. 103;  
 K.T.1869, I. 86; G.C.M.G.1870, I.  
 336; G.C.S.I.1877, I. 311; G.C.I.E.  
 1887, I. 401; G.C.V.O.1896, I. 417;  
 K.C.B.1890, I. 263; G.C.B.1898, I.  
 202; Grand Master of the Bath  
 (1901), I. 109; Victorian Chain 1902,  
 I. 415  
 Connaught, prince Arthur F. P. A. of,  
 G.C.V.O.1899, I. 418; K.G.1902, I. 72  
 Connell, John, Kt.1820, II. 321  
 Connemara, lord. See Bourke  
 Connisby. See Coningsby



- CONNY, CONY, CONEY, CUNNYE, CONNEY, COUNY, and see Conway  
 Cony, George, Kt.1661, II. 234  
 Coney (Conny, Cunnye), Sutton, Kt. 1619, II. 173  
 Coney (Conney), Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 119  
 Couny (Cunny), Thomas, Kt.1624, II. 184  
 Coney (Conny), William, Kt.1642, II. 213  
 Connock, Timon, Kt. Jacobite, 1707, footnote, II. 266
- CONNOR, CONNER  
 Connor, C. C., Kt.1889, II. 386  
 Connor, Henry, Kt.1880, II. 371  
 Conner, Richard, Kt.1617, II. 161
- Conquest, Edmund, Kt.1603, II. 110, 112  
 Conquest, John, K.B.1306, I. 118  
 Conquest, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 111, 124  
 Conquest, Richard, Kt.1607, II. 146  
 Conroy, John, K.C.H.1827, I. 456; Kt. 1827, II. 326
- Considine, James, K.H.1832, I. 466  
 Constable, Henry, Kt.1586, II. 84  
 Constable, Henry, Kt.1604, II. 130  
 Constable, John, Kt.1347, II. 9  
 Constable, John, Kt.1482, II. 20  
 Constable, John, Kt.1504, II. 34  
 Constable, John, Kt.1533, II. 49  
 Constable, John, Kt.1544, II. 54  
 Constable, John, Kt.1553, II. 68  
 Constable, John, Kt.1607, II. 143  
 Constable, Marmaduke, Kt.1482, II. 20  
 Constable, Marmaduke, Kt.1513, II. 37  
 Constable, Marmaduke, Kt.1523, II. 44  
 Constable, Marmaduke, Kt.1547, II. 62  
 Constable, Philip, Kt.1603, II. 100  
 Constable, Rafe, Kt.1603, II. 128  
 Constable, Robert le, K.B.1306, I. 116  
 Constable, Robert, Kt.1497, II. 30  
 Constable, Robert (Thomas), Kt.1544, II. 56  
 Constable, Robert, Kt.1570, II. 74  
 Constable, Robert, Kt.1599, II. 96  
 Constable, Robert, Kt.1701, II. 272  
 Constable, Thomas, K.B.1426, I. 132  
 Constable, William, Kt.1599, II. 96
- Constable, William, of Carethorp, Kt. 1513, II. 38  
 Constable, William, of Hatfield, Kt.1513, II. 38  
 Constantine, William, Kt.1668, II. 243
- CONWAY, CONNYE, CONNER, and see Conny  
 Conway, Edward, Kt.1596, II. 92  
 Conway, Edward, Kt.1618, II. 168  
 Conway, Fulke, Kt.1599, II. 97  
 Conway, Hugh, K.B.(1487), I. 142  
 Conway, John, Kt.1560, II. 71  
 Conway, John (Thomas), Kt.1603, II. 115  
 Conway, John, Kt.1604, II. 130  
 Conway, Richard, Kt.1547, II. 61  
 Conway (Connye, Conner), Richard, Kt.1617, II. 161  
 Conway, Thomas, senr., Kt.1624, II. 185  
 Conway, Thomas, junr., Kt.1624, II. 185  
 Conway, William M., Kt.1895, II. 396
- CONYERS, COGNIERS, CONIERS, COIGNERS, COGNYERS, COMMES, COMINES  
 Conyers, Christopher, Kt.1523, II. 44  
 Conyers (Commes, Comines), Edward, Kt.1603, II. 104  
 Cogniers, George, Kt.1533, II. 49  
 Conyers, George, Kt.1604, II. 131  
 Coniers (Conyers), Gerard, Kt.1714, II. 279  
 Conyers, John, K.G.1483, I. 17  
 Conyers, John, 3rd lord Conyers, Kt. 1544, II. 54  
 Conyers, John, Kt.1595, II. 91  
 Conyers, John, Kt.1603, II. 100  
 Conyers, John, Kt.1624, II. 185  
 Conyers, Ralph, Kt.1617, II. 163  
 Coigners, Richard, Kt.1482, II. 20  
 Cognyers (Connyers), William, Kt. 1497, II. 31
- Conyngham. See Cunningham  
 Conysby. See Coningsby  
 Cooch Behar, Nripendra, of, G.C.I.E. 1888, I. 401  
 Cooche, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 127  
 Coode, John, Kt.1872, II. 363; K.C.M.G. 1886, I. 368  
 Coode, John Henry, K.C.B.1855, I. 241

Cook, Cooke, Cookes. See Coke  
 Cookson, Charles A., K.C.M.G.1888, I. 373  
 Cooper. See Cowper  
 Coorden. See Carden  
 Coote, Charles, Kt.1616, II. 160  
 Coote, Charles, Kt.1626, II. 190  
 Coote, Charles, Kt.1660, II. 228  
 Coote, Charles, 5th earl of Bellamont, K.B.1764, I. 171; Kt.1764, II. 292  
 Coote, Eyre, K.B.1770, I. 171  
 Coote, Eyre, K.B.1802, I. 175; G.C.B. 1815, I. 180  
 Coote, Eyre, Kt.1903, II. 415  
 Coote, Phillips, Kt.1680, II. 255  
 Coote. See Coats  
 Coots. See Coats  
 COPE, COAPE  
   Cope, Anthony, Kt.1547, II. 63  
   Cope, Anthony, Kt.1591 (1592), I. 88  
   Cope, Edward, Kt.1605, II. 138  
   Cope, John, Kt.1696, II. 269  
   Cope, John, K.B.1743, I. 169  
   Cope, Walter, Kt.1603, II. 102  
   Cope (Coape), William, Kt.1603, II. 106  
 Copley, John S., Kt.1819, II. 320  
 Coppin (Coppen), George, Kt.1603, II. 114  
 COPPINGER, COPYNGER  
   Coppinger Ambrose (Henry), Kt.1603, II. 117  
   Coppinger, John, Kt.1624, II. 187  
   Copynger, Rauf, Kt.1547, II. 62  
   Coppinger, Walter, Kt.1624, II. 187  
 Coppleston, John, Kt.1655, II. 223  
 CORBET, CORBETT, COURBET  
   Corbet, Andrew, Kt.1547, II. 63  
   Corbet, Andrew, Kt.1617, II. 165  
   Corbet, Edward (Richard), K.B.1603, I. 154  
   Courbet, Fouke, Kt.1380, II. 10  
   Corbett, John, K.C.B.1886, I. 260  
   Corbet, Miles, Kt.1596, II. 92  
   Corbett, Richard, Kt. 1523, II. 45  
   Corbett, Richard, Kt.1548, II. 63  
   Corbet, Robert, K.B.1501, I. 145  
   Corbet, Roger, K.B.1306, I. 120  
   Corbet, Roger, Kt.1347, II. 8  
   Corbet, Roger, K.B.(1465), I. 135  
   Corbett, Stuart, K.C.B.1862, I. 247

## CORBET

Corbet, Thomas, K.B.1306, I. 118  
 Corbet, Thomas, Kt.1635, II. 204  
 Corbet, Vincent, Kt.1607, II. 143  
 Corbet, Vincent, Kt.1641, II. 209  
 Corbet, William, K.B.1306, I. 115  
 Corby. See Crosby  
 Cordell, John, Kt.1641, II. 211  
 Cordell William, Kt.1557, II. 70  
 Cork, earl of (1835). See Boyle, E.  
 Cormack, John R., Kt.1872, II. 363  
 Cormeilles, John de, K.B.1303, I. 110  
 Cornerd, Ric, Kt.1347, II. 6  
 Corntcall. See Cornwall  
 Cornwall, Edmund, duke of, Kt.1272, II. 5  
 Cornwall, Edmund de, K.B.1306, I. 112  
 Cornwall, Edmund de, K.B.1330, I. 125  
 Cornewall, Edmund, lord of Burford, K.B.(1483), I. 139, 141  
 Cornwall, Francis, Kt.1604, II. 133  
 Cornwall, George, Kt.1546, II. 58  
 Cornwall, Gilbert, Kt.1620, II. 176  
 Cornwall, Henry of, Kt.1257, II. 7  
 Cornwall, John, lord Fanhope, K.G.1410, I. 9  
 Cornwall, John, K.B.(1426), I. 131  
 Cornwall [Corntcall], Ric, Kt.1347, II. 8  
 Cornwall, Thomas, Kt.1471, II. 15  
 Cornewall, Thomas, baron of Burford, Kt.1497, II. 29  
 Cornewall, Thomas, Kt.1513, II. 36  
 Cornewall, Thomas, Kt. after 1524, II. 46  
 Cornwall, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 107  
 CORNWALLIS, CORNWALLYS  
   Cornwallis, Charles (Thomas), Kt.1603, II. 105  
   Cornwallis, Charles, 2nd lord Cornwallis, K.B.1661, I. 164  
   Cornwallis, Charles, marquess Cornwallis, K.G.1786, I. 48; Grand Master K.P.1798, I. 93  
   Cornwallis, Frederick, Kt.1630, II. 198  
   Cornwallis, John, Kt.1523, II. 45  
   Cornwallis, Thomas, Kt.1548, II. 63  
   Cornwallis, Thomas, Kt.1605, II. 137  
   Cornwallis, William, Kt.1599, II. 97  
   Cornwallis, William, G.C.B.1815, I. 182

- Coronel or Collonel, Augustine, Kt.1661, II. 235
- Corranza y de Echevarria, Jose de, K.C.M.G.1893, I. 378
- Corrario, Angelo, Kt.1638, II. 206
- Corry, Armar Lowry, K.C.B.1855, footnote, I. 241
- Corry, Trevor, Kt.1776, II. 295
- Corsellis, Thomas, K.C.B.1838, I. 235
- Corruption. See Compton
- Cosby, Henry A. M., Kt.1784, II. 298
- Cosington, William de, K.B.1306, I. 115
- Costa, Michael, Kt.1869, II. 361
- Costa Ferreira, Cornelius Alvaro da, K.C.M.G.1902, I. 393
- Cosway, William R, Kt.1829, II. 328
- Cosworth (Colawarth), Samuel, Kt.1643, II. 216
- Cotes. See Coats
- Cotgreave, John, Kt.1816, II. 317
- Cottel (Cutteal), Thomas, Kt.1609, II. 148
- Cotter, Ludlow, Kt.1874, II. 366
- COTTERELL, COTTRELL
- Cotterel, Charles, Kt.1645, II. 219
- Cottrell, Charles, Kt.1687, II. 263
- Cotterell, Clement, Kt.1620, II. 176
- Cotterell, Clement, Kt.1710, II. 277
- Cottrell, Stephen, Kt.1796, II. 303
- Cotton, —, Kt.1503, II. 33
- Cotton, Allen, Kt.1626, II. 190
- Cotton, Arthur, Kt.1861, II. 355
- Cotton, Arthur T., K.C.S.I.1866, I. 316
- Cotton, Dodmore, Kt.1626, II. 190
- Cotton, George, Kt.1542, II. 53
- Cotton, George, Kt.1603, II. 121
- Cotton, George, Kt.1897, II. 401
- Cotton, Henry, Kt.1877, II. 369
- Cotton, Henry J. S., K.C.S.I.1902, I. 327
- Cotton, John, Kt.1553, II. 67
- Cotton, John, Kt.1603, II. 115
- Cotton, John, Kt.1623, II. 183
- Cotton, John, Kt.1641, II. 209
- Cotton, John, Kt.1685, II. 261
- Cotton, Richard, Kt.1547, II. 59
- Cotton, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 106, 125
- Cotton, Robert, Kt.1660, II. 229
- Cotton, Robert, Kt.1663, II. 238
- Cotton, Roger, Kt.1482, II. 18
- Cotton, Rowland, Kt.1608, II. 146
- Cotton, Stapleton, viscount Combermere, K.B.1812, I. 178; G.C.B.1815, I. 181; G.C.H.1817, I. 448; K.S.I. 1861, I. 307
- Cotton, Sidney J., K.C.B.1858, I. 244; G.C.B.1873, I. 196
- Cotton, William J. R., Kt.1892, II. 390
- Cotton, Willoughby, K.C.H.1830, I. 456; Kt.1830, II. 328; K.C.B.1838, I. 234; G.C.B.1840, I. 188
- Cottysmore, John, Kt.1501, II. 32
- Couch, Richard, Kt.1866, I. 358
- Couci, Ingelram de, Sire de Couci, earl of Bedford, K.G.1365, I. 3
- Coudenhove, count Charles, G.C.V.O. 1904, I. 431
- Coulke, Henry, Kt.1576, II. 77
- Coult. See Colt
- Couper. See Cowper
- Courbet. See Corbet
- Courcy, Gerald, lord Courcy, Kt.1567, II. 73
- Courcy, Michael, Kt.1541, II. 52
- Courcy-Perry, Gerald R. de, Kt.1900, II. 406
- Courteen. See Curteen
- COURTENAY, COURTENAY, COURTNEY
- Courtenay, —, K.B.1399, I. 127
- Courtenay, —, Kt.1492, II. 28
- Courteney, Edward, K.B.(1483), I. 138
- Courteney, Edward, earl of Devonshire, Kt.1485, II. 22; K.G.1491, I. 18
- Courtenay, Edward, earl of Devon, K.B.1553, I. 152
- Courtenay, Henry, marquess of Exeter, K.G.1521, I. 21
- Courtenay, Hugh de, K.B.1327, I. 124
- Courtney, Hugh, Kt.1347, II. 7; K.G. 1348, I. 1
- Courtenay, Hugh, earl of Devon, K.B. 1399, I. 127
- Courteney, John, Kt.1460, II. 12
- Courteney, John, Kt.1471, II. 15
- Courtenay, Peter, K.G.1388, I. 6
- Courtney, Peter, Kt.1642, II. 213
- Courtenay, Philip de, K.B.1306, I. 113
- Courteney, Philippe, Kt.1471, II. 14



## COURTENAY

- Courtenay, Thomas, earl of Devon,  
K.B.(1426), I. 130  
Courtenay, William de, K.B.1253, I.  
110  
Courteney, William, Kt.1485, II. 23  
Courtenay, William, earl of Devon,  
K.B.(1487), I. 142  
Courtney, William, Kt.1553, II. 67  
Courteney, William, Kt.1576, II. 77  
Courtney, William, Kt.1599, II. 96  
Courtney, William, Kt.1625, II. 189  
Courtenay, William, Kt.1641, II. 211  
Courtney, William, Kt.1644, II. 217

## COURTHOPE, COURTHOP

- Courthope, George, Kt.1641, II. 209  
Courthorpe, George, Kt.1661, II. 234  
Courthop, Peter, Kt.1661, II. 233

Courtown, earl of. See Stopford

Courtpeny, —, Kt.1549, II. 65

Couteur, John le, Kt.1872, II. 364

Coventry, John, K.B.1661, I. 165

Coventry, Thomas, Kt.1617, II. 161

Coventry, William, Kt.1665, II. 240

Covert, John, Kt.1660, II. 228

Covert, Walter, Kt.1591, II. 88

Covert, Walter, Kt.1624, II. 183

## COWAN, COWEN

Cowan, Edward P., Kt.1881, II. 373

Cowan, Robert, Kt.1736, II. 285

Cowen, Joseph, Kt.1872, II. 363

## COWELL, COGHILL, COELL

Coell, John, Kt.1665, II. 241

Coghill, John, Kt.1686, II. 262

Cowell, John C., K.C.B.1865, I. 283

Cowell, Stepney, K.H.1832, I. 468

Coghil, Thomas, Kt.1633, II. 202

Cowen. See Cowan

Cowley, Henry, Kt.1615, II. 156

Cowley, lord and earl. See Wellesley

Cowlings, Alfred S., Kt.1904, II. 420

## COWPER, COOPER, COUPER

Cooper, Alfred, Kt.1901, II. 408

Cooper, Alfred, Kt.1902, II. 411

Cooper, Anthony A., earl of Shaftes-  
bury, K.G.1862, I. 61

Cooper, Arthur (John), Kt.1603, II. 105

Cooper, Astley P., G.C.H.1836, I. 453

Cooper, Charles, Kt.1857, II. 352

## COWPER

Cowper, Charles, K.C.M.G.1872, I. 356

Cooper, Daniel, Kt.1857, II. 352;  
K.C.M.G.1880, I. 363; G.C.M.G.  
1888, I. 341

Cooper, Edmund, Kt.1642, II. 212

Cooper, Edward, Kt.1645, II. 220

Cowper, Francis T. de G., earl  
Cowper, K.G.1865, I. 63; Grand  
Master K.P.1880, I. 95

Cooper, George, Kt.1816, II. 317

Couper, George, K.H.1831, I. 465

Couper, George E. W., K.C.S.I.1877,  
I. 321

Cooper, Henry, Kt.1854, II. 350

Cowper, John, Kt.1622, II. 179

Cooper, Maurice, Kt.1603, II. 121

Cooper, Pope A., Kt.1904, II. 418

Cooper (Coop, Roper), Richard, Kt.  
1603, II. 118

Cooper, Roger, Kt.1624, II. 186

Cooper, William, Kt.1642, II. 212

Cooper, William E., Kt.1903, II. 414

Cooper, William W., Kt.1886, II. 379

## COX, COXE, COCKS

Cox, Charles, Kt.1709, II. 277

Cox, Charles, K.C.M.G.1887, I. 370

Coxe, James, Kt.1863, II. 357

Cocks, John, Kt.1671, II. 246

Cox, John, K.H.1832, I. 466

Cocks, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 127

Cox, John W., K.C.B.1896, I. 266

Cox, Lawrence, Kt.1786, II. 299

Cox, Richard, Kt.1692, II. 267

Cox, William, Kt.1816, II. 318

Cox, William, K.H.1835, I. 472

Cox, William H. L., Kt.1896, II. 398

Coxhead, Thomas, Kt.1793, II. 301

Coyet, Peter J., Kt.1656, II. 223

Cozens. See Cusins

Cozens-Hardy, Herbert H., Kt.1899, II.  
405

Crabbe, Eyre, J., K.H.1837, I. 477

Craddock, John F., K.B.1803, I. 175;  
G.C.B.1815, I. 180

Craddock, Joseph, Kt.1661, II. 234

Cragge, James, Kt.1616, II. 159

Craggs, John G., Kt.1903, II. 416

Craig, James H., K.B.1797, I. 175



- Craigie, Peter E., K.C.B.1867, I. 250  
 Craik, Henry, K.C.B.1897, I. 295  
 Crampton, John F. T., K.C.B.1856, I. 280  
 Cranborne, viscount. See Cecil, C.  
 Cranbrook, viscount. See Gaythorne-Hardy  
 Crane, Francis, Kt.1617, II. 166  
 Crane, Richard, Kt.1642, II. 214  
 Crane, Robert, Kt.1605, II. 137  
 Cranfield, Lyonel, Kt.1613, II. 153  
 Cranfield, Randall, Kt.1623, II. 182  
 Cranley, William, Kt.1603, II. 128  
 Cranmer, Cæsar, Kt.1677, II. 252  
 Cranmer, William, Kt.1689, II. 265  
 Cranshaw. See Carnshaw  
 Cranston, Robert, Kt.1903, II. 414  
 Crape, Walter, Kt.1603, II. 101  
 Craven, Anthony, Kt. 1661, II. 235  
 Craven, Robert M., Kt.1896, II. 397  
 Craven, William, Kt.1603, II. 128  
 Craven William, lord Craven, Kt.1627, II. 191  
 Craven, William, Kt.1639, II. 207  
 Craven, William, Kt.1662, II. 236  
 CRAWFORD, CRAUFORD, CRAFTORD,  
   CRAFFORD, CRAFTORD  
 Crauford, Charles C., G.C.B.1820, I. 185  
 Crawford, earl of. See Lindsay  
 Crayford (Crafford), George, Kt.1619, II. 172  
 Crawford, Henry, Kt. Jacobite, 1716, footnote, II. 266  
 Crawford (Henry), Homewood, Kt. 1900, II. 407  
 Crauford, Philip (? Patrick), Kt.1777 II. 295  
 Crayford (Craford), Robert, Kt.1624, II. 185  
 Crawford, Thomas, K.C.B.1885, I. 259  
 Craford (Crayford), William, Kt.1603, II. 125  
 Crawford (Crayford), William, Kt. 1621, II. 177  
 Crawley, Francis, Kt.1632, II. 200  
 Crayford. See Crawford  
 Creagh, Michael, Kt.1686, II. 262  
 Creagh, Michael, K.H.1832, I. 467; Kt. 1832, II. 332  
 Creagh, O'Moore, K.C.B.1903, I. 276  
 Creagh, William, Kt.1685, II. 260  
 Crease, Henry P. P., Kt.1896, II. 397  
 Crease, John F., K.C.B.1902, I. 274  
 Creasy, Edward S., Kt.1860, II. 354  
 Creed, James, Kt.1744, II. 286  
 Cremer, John, Kt.1660, II. 229  
 Cremorne, baron. See Dawson  
 Crenequer, Robert de, K.B.1253, I. 110  
 Cressemere, Alexander, K.B.(1483), I. 139  
 Cressenor, John, Kt.1513, II. 42  
 Cressfield, Ralph, Kt.1713, II. 278  
 Cressie, Robert, Kt.1621, II. 178  
 Cressy, Bertrandus de, K.B.1253, I. 110  
 Cresswell, Cresswell, Kt.1842, II. 344  
 Creswick, Henry, Kt.1663, II. 238  
 Crew, Clipsby, Kt.1620, II. 175  
 Crew, John, Kt.1673, II. 248  
 Crew, Randolph, Kt.1614, II. 154  
 Crew, Thomas, Kt.1623, II. 183  
 Crew, Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 231  
 Crew. See Carew  
 Crew. See Crowe  
 Crewes, Jo, Kt.1347, II. 6  
 CRICHTON, CRIGHTONE  
 Crichton, Alexander, Kt.1821, II. 322  
 Crichton, Archibald W., Kt.1817, II. 319  
 Crightone, David, Kt.1633, II. lxiii.  
 Crichton, John, earl Erne, K.P.1868, I. 103  
 Crichton, John H., earl Erne, K.P. 1889, I. 105  
 Crichton, William, lord, Kt.1484, II. 22  
 Crichton-Browne, James, Kt.1886, II. 378  
 Crichton-Stuart, John, marquess of Bute, K.T.1843, I. 83  
 Crichton-Stuart, John P., marquess of Bute, K.T.1875, I. 87  
 Crimes. See Grimes  
 Crioll, Nicholas, K.B.1306, I. 113  
 CRIPPS, CRIPPES, CRISP, CRISPE, CRIPS  
 Crippes (Crispe), Edmond, Kt.1604, II. 132  
 Cripps, Henry, Kt.1553, II. 67  
 Cripps (Crispe), Henry, Kt.1603, II. 107  
 Crispe, Nicholas, Kt.1640, II. 207  
 Crisp, Thomas, Kt.1703, II. 273

- Crisp. See Cripps  
 Critchett, Anderson, Kt.1901, II. 409  
 Crocker, Hugh, Kt.1644, II. 218  
 CROFT, CROFTS, CROFTES, CROFTE  
   Croft, Alfred W., K.C.I.E.1887, I. 400  
   Crofts, Charles, Kt.1628, II. 194  
   Croft, Edward, Kt.1513, II. 41  
   Croft, Edward, Kt.1522, II. 43  
   Croftes, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 128  
   Crofts, Henry, Kt.1611, II. 150  
   Croft (Crofts), Herbert, Kt.1603, II. 104  
   Crofte, Hugh de, K.B.1305, I. 111  
   Croftes, James, Kt.1547, II. 63  
   Croft (Croftes), James, Kt.1603, II. 120  
   Croft, James, Kt.1644, II. 219  
   Crofts, John, Kt.1553, II. 68  
   Croftes, John, Kt.1599, II. 97  
   Crofte, Richard, Kt.1471, II. 14  
   Crofts, Richard, Kt.1487, II. 24  
   Croft (Crofts), Thomas, Kt.1668, II. 243  
   Croft, William, Kt.1614, II. 154  
   Croft, Crofts. See Cross  
   Crofts. See Croft  
 Crofton, Walter F., Kt.1862, II. 356  
 Croix. See De la Croix  
 CROKE, CROOKE, CROOK  
   Croke, Alexander, Kt.1816, II. 318  
   Crook (Croke), George, Kt.1623, II. 182  
   Crooke, George, Kt.1660, II. 232  
   Crook, Henry, Kt.1615, II. 157  
   Crook (Croke), John, Kt.1603, II. 110, 111  
   Crook (Croke), John, Kt.1609, II. 147  
   Croke, Richard, Kt.1681, II. 255  
   Crook, Robert, Kt.1641, II. 210  
   Crooke, Thomas, Kt.1624, II. 184  
 Croker, Gerard, Kt.1575, II. 77  
 Croker, John, Kt.1471, II. 15  
 CROMER, CROWMER  
   Cromer, earl of. See Baring  
   Crowmer, James, Kt.1471, II. 15  
   Cromer, James, Kt.1603, II. 105  
 Crowmer, William, K.B.1509, I. 148  
 Cromie, Michael, Kt.1773, II. 294  
 Cromp. See Crump  
 Crompton, Charles, Kt.1852, II. 349  
 Crompton, John, Kt.1608, II. 144  
 Crompton, Robert, Kt.1642, II. 212  
 Crompton (Compton), Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 111  
 Crompton, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 114  
 Crompton (Compton), Thomas, Kt.1607, II. 141  
 Crompton, William, Kt.1608, II. 144  
 Cromwell, Edward, lord Cromwell, Kt. 1599, II. 96  
 Cromwell, Gregory, lord Cromwell, K.B. 1547, II. 150  
 Cromwell, Gregory, Kt.1603, II. 102  
 Cromwell, Oliver, K.B.1603, I. 154  
 Cromwell, Philip, Kt.1604, II. 135  
 Cromwell, Richard, Kt.1523, II. 45  
 Cromwell, Richard, Kt.1538, II. 51  
 Cromwell, Thomas, Kt.1471, II. 15  
 Cromwell, Thomas, earl of Essex, Kt. 1536, II. 50 ; K.G.1537, I. 22  
 Crook. See Croke  
 Crookes, William, Kt.1897, II. 400  
 Crookshanks, Chichester W., K.H.1835, I. 471  
 Croom (John), Halliday, Kt.1902, II. 411  
 Crolepy, Edward, Kt.1660, II. 231  
 CROSBY, CROSBIE, CORBY  
   Crosby, John, Kt.1471, II. 16  
   Crosby, John, Kt.1628, II. 195  
   Crosbie, John G., G.C.H.1837, I. 453 ; Kt.1837, II. 339  
   Crosbie, Maurice, Kt.1712, II. 277  
   Crosbie (Corby), Peirce, Kt.1616, II. 158  
   Crosby, Thomas, Kt.1677, I. 252  
 Crosland, Jordan, Kt.1642, II. 213  
 Crosland, Joseph, Kt.1889, II. 385  
 Crosley, Charles D., Kt.1855, II. 351  
 CROSS, CROSSE  
   Cross, John, Kt.1831, II. 331  
   Cross, John, K.H.1834, I. 470  
   Cross, Richard A., viscount Cross, G.C.B.1880, I. 211 ; G.C.S.I.1892, I. 313  
   Crosse, Robert, Kt.1596, II. 92  
   Crosse, Robert N., K.H.1837, I. 477  
   Crosse (Croft, Crofts), William, Kt. 1614, II. 154  
 Crossman, William, K.C.M.G.1884, I. 366

- Crosthwaite, Charles H. T., K.C.S.I.1888, I. 324  
 Crosthwaite, Robert J., K.C.S.I.1897, I. 326  
 Crowder, John, K.H.1837, I. 476  
 Crowder, Richard B., Kt.1854, II. 350  
 Crowe, Arthur de C., Kt.1892, II. 390  
 Crowe, John, K.H.1837, I. 477  
 Crowe, John R., Kt.1874, II. 366  
 Crowe, Joseph A., K.C.M.G.1890, I. 375  
 Crowe, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 127  
 Crowe. See Crew  
 Crowley, Ambrose, Kt.1707, II. 275  
 Cromer. See Cromer  
 Crozier, Philippe M., K.C.V.O.1898, I. 439  
 Cruise, Francis R., Kt.1896, II. 398  
 CRUMP, CROMP, CRUMPE  
 Crumpe (Crompt), Richard, Kt.1681, II. 257  
 Crump, William J., Kt.1902, II. 413  
 Crundall, William H., Kt.1889, II. 385  
 Cubbledike (Cobledyl), Alexander de, K.B.1327, I. 125  
 Cubbon, Mark, K.C.B.1856, I. 279  
 CUBITT, COUBETT  
 Coubett, Roger, Kt.1471, II. 15  
 Cubitt, William, Kt.1851, II. 349  
 Cuddon (Cudden), Thomas, Kt.1697, II. 270  
 Cuffe, Hamilton, J. A., viscount Desart, K.C.B.1898, I. 297  
 Cuffe, James, Kt.1660-1, II. 233  
 Cuffe, Thomas, Kt.1787, II. 300  
 Cuffe. See Cutte  
 Cullinan, Frederick F., Kt.1897, II. 400  
 Cullum, Hugh, Kt.1623, II. 183  
 Culme-Seymour, Michael, K.C.B.1893, I. 265; G.C.B.1897, I. 202; G.C.V.O. 1901, I. 419  
 CULPEPER, CULPEPPER, COLEPEPER  
 Colepeper, Alexander, Kt.1573, II. 75  
 Culpeper, Alexander, Kt.1621, II. 178  
 Culpeper (Colepeper), Anthony, Kt. 1603, II. 118  
 Culpepper, Cheyney, Kt.1628, II. 195  
 Culpeper, John, Kt.1617, II. 166  
 Culpeper, John, Kt.1622, II. 178  
 Culpeper, Martin, Kt.1604, II. 132  
 CULPEPER  
 Culpeper, Nicholas, K.B.(1465), I. 135  
 Culpepper, Thomas (Edward), Kt. 1603, II. 118; Kt.1604, II. 130  
 Cupeper, Thomas, Kt.1619, II. 174  
 Culpeper, Thomas, Kt.1625, II. 188  
 Culpepper, Thomas, Kt.1628, II. 195  
 CUMBERLAND  
 Ernest Augustus, duke of, king of Hanover, K.G.1786, I. 48; G.C.B. 1815, I. 182; G.C.H.1815, I. 447, 450; K.P.1821, I. 99  
 Ernest Augustus, duke of, K.G.1878, I. 65  
 George, duke of, K.G.1684, I. 37  
 George, etc., duke of, king of Hanover, G.C.H.1827, I. 450; K.G.1835, I. 55  
 Henry Frederick, duke of, K.G.1767, I. 46  
 William Augustus, duke of, K.B.1725, I. 167; K.G.1730, I. 43  
 Earl of. See Clifford  
 Cumming, Arthur, K.C.B.1887, I. 261  
 Cumming, Henry J., K.C.H.1833, I. 459; Kt.1833, II. 333  
 Cumming, John, Kt.1780, II. 296  
 Cunha, Manuel A. P. da, K.C.V.O., 1903, I. 441  
 Cunliffe, Ellis, Kt.1756, II. 289  
 Cunliffe, Robert H., Kt.1829, II. 328  
 Cunliffe-Owen, Francis P., K.C.B.1886, I. 289  
 Cunnesbie. See Coningsby  
 Cunny. See Conny  
 CUNNINGHAM, CONYNGHAM, CONINGHAM  
 Conyngham, Albert, Kt.1670, II. 245  
 Conyngham, Albert, Kt.1829, II. 328  
 Conyngham, Albert D., lord Londesborough, K.C.H.1829, I. 456  
 Cunningham, Alexander, K.C.I.E.1887, I. 399  
 Cunningham, Alexander F. D., K.C.I.E. 1901, I. 410  
 Cunynghame, Arthur A. T., K.C.B.1869, I. 252; G.C.B.1878, I. 197  
 Cunningham, Charles, K.C.H.1832, I. 459; Kt.1832, II. 333  
 Coningham, David, Kt.1604, II. 131



## CUNNINGHAM

- Conyngham, lord Francis N., marquess  
 Conyngham, K.C.H.1821, I. 455;  
 G.C.H.1823, I. 449; K.P.1833, I. 100  
 Conyngham, Henry, marquess Conyngham, K.P.1801, I. 98; G.C.H.1821, I. 449  
 Cunningham, Henry S., K.C.I.E.1889, I. 406  
 Coningham, John, Kt.1482, II. 18  
 Cunningham, John, Kt.1622, II. 180  
 Cunningham, William, Kt.1627, II. 192  
 Conyngham, William F. L., K.C.B.1881, I. 287  
 Cuningham, William J., K.C.S.I.1897, I. 326  
 Cuppage, Burke, K.C.B.1875, I. 255  
 Curcumelli, Demetrio, K.C.M.G.1857, I. 353  
 Cureton, Charles, K.C.B.1891, I. 263  
 Currey, Edmund, K.C.H.1834, I. 460  
 Currie, Donald, K.C.M.G.1881, I. 363;  
 G.C.M.G.1897, I. 345  
 Currie, Edmund H., Kt.1876, II. 367  
 Currie, Philip H. W., lord Currie, K.C.B. 1885, I. 289; G.C.B.1892, I. 213  
 Currie, Walter, Kt.1860, II. 355  
 Curson. See Curzon  
 CURTIS, CURTES, CURTEIS, CURTEYS  
 Curtes, George, Kt.1667, II. 242  
 Curtis Lucius, K.C.B.1862, I. 248  
 Curtis, Roger, Kt.1782, II. 297; G.C.B. 1815, I. 182  
 Curteys, Thomas, Kt.1557, II. 70  
 Curteis, Thomas I. H., Kt.1833, II. 334  
 CURTEEN, COURTEEN, CURTON  
 Curteen (Courteen), Peter, Kt.1624, II. 183  
 Curton, Thomas de, Kt.1529, II. 47  
 Courteen, William, Kt.1622, II. 179  
 CURWEN, CURWYN  
 Curwen, Christopher, Kt.1482, II. 21  
 Curwen, Henry, Kt.1570, II. 74  
 Curwen, Nicholas, Kt.1603, II. 100  
 Curwyn, Thomas, K.B.1501, I. 146  
 CURZON, CURSON

## CURZON

- Curzon, George N., lord Curzon of Kedleston, G.C.S.I.1899, I. 314;  
 Grand Master Star of India I. 305;  
 G.C.I.E.1899, I. 403; Victorian Chain 1903, I. 415  
 Curson, John, Kt.1641, II. 210  
 Curzon, Richard W., earl Howe, G.C.H. 1830, I. 450  
 Curzon-Howe, Richard G. P., earl Howe, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 421  
 Curzon-Howe, Richard W. P., earl Howe, G.C.V.O.1897, I. 417  
 Curson, Robert, Kt.1492, II. 28  
 Curson, Robert, Kt.1547, II. 63  
 Cusack, Ralph S., Kt.1873, II. 365  
 Cusack, Thomas, Kt.1541, II. 52  
 Cusack, Walter, Kt.(1361), II. lx.  
 Cusack-Smith, Thomas B., K.C.M.G.1898, I. 385  
 CUSINS, COZANS  
 Cozans, William, Kt.1347, II. 7  
 Cusins, William G., Kt.1892, II. 390  
 Cust, Edward, Kt.1831, II. 330; K.C.H. 1831, I. 457  
 Cust, John, earl Brownlow, G.C.H.1834, I. 452  
 Cust, Pury, Kt.1690, II. 265  
 Cust, Reginald J., Kt.1890, II. 387  
 Custance, Hambleton F., K.C.B.1881, I. 287  
 Custance, Reginald N., K.C.M.G.1904, I. 395  
 Cutch, Khengarji of, G.C.I.E.1887, I. 401  
 Cutch, Rao Pragmuljee, of, G.C.S.I.1871, I. 310  
 Cuthbert, Henry, K.C.M.G.1897, I. 383  
 Cuthbertson, John N., Kt.1887, II. 383  
 Cutler, Gervaise, Kt.1624, II. 186  
 Cutler, Jervase, Kt.1662, II. 236  
 Cutler, John, Kt.1660, II. 228  
 Cutler, Thomas, Kt.1681-2, II. 257  
 Cutliffe, John M., K.H.1816, I. 463  
 Cutseus, James, Kt.1628, II. 193  
 CUTTE, CUT, CUYT, CUTTS, CUTTES, and see Cutseus  
 Cutte, John, Kt.1504, II. 34  
 Cutt (Cuff or Cuyt), John, K.B.1547, I. 152



## CUTTE

- Cut, John, Kt.1549, II. 63  
 Cutte (Cuttes), John, Kt.1571, II. 75  
 Cutts, John, Kt.1603, II. 107  
 Cutts, William, Kt.1608, II. 145  
 Cuttings, Roger, Kt.1665, II. 241

## D

- Dabridgecourt. See Abrichécourt  
 Dacca, Abdul Ghani, of, K.C.S.I.1886, I. 323  
 Dacca, Khwaja of, K.C.I.E.1897, I. 409  
 Dacombe, John, Kt.1616, II. 158  
 DACRES, DACRE, DACERS, DAKERS  
 Dacres, Christopher, Kt.1513, II. 37  
 Dacre (Dacres, Dacers), Henry, Kt. 1677, II. 252  
 Dacre, lord. See Fiennes  
 Dacres, Philip, Kt.1523, II. 43  
 Dacres, Richard, G.C.H.1836, I. 453  
 Dacres, Richard J., K.C.B.1855, I. 240; G.C.B.1869, I. 195  
 Dacres, Sydney C., K.C.B.1865, I. 250; G.C.B.1871, I. 196  
 Dacre, Thomas, lord Dacre of the North, Kt.1504, II. 34; K.B.1504, I. 147; K.G.1518, I. 20  
 Dacres, Thomas, Kt.1545, II. 57, 61  
 Dacres, Thomas, Kt.1604, II. 135  
 Dacres (Dakers), Thomas, Kt.1617, II. 161  
 Dakers, Thomas, Kt.1633, II. 201  
 Dacton. See Acton  
 D'Aguilar. See Aguilar  
 Dagworth, John de, K.B.1303, I. 110  
 Daines. See Danes  
 Dakin, Thomas, Kt.1872, II. 364  
 Dakyns, Arthur, Kt.1604, II. 135  
 Dalbiac, James Charles, K.C.H.1831, I. 456; Kt.1831, II. 329  
 Dalby, William B., Kt.1886, II. 378  
 Dalberg-Acton, John E. A., lord Acton, K.C.V.O.(1897), I. 432  
 Dale, Langham, K.C.M.G.1889, I. 374  
 Dale, Theodore, Kt.1355, II. 9  
 Dale, Thomas, Kt.1606, II. 140  
 Dales, Samuel, K.H.1833, I. 468

- Dalesme, Jean B. C., K.C.B.1856, I. 242  
 Dalhousie, earl of. See Ramsey; see Maule  
 Dalington. See Dallington  
 Dalison. See Dallison  
 Dalkeith, earl of. See Scott; see Montagu-Douglas-Scott  
 Dallas, Robert, Kt.1813, II. 312  
 Dallas, Thomas, K.C.B.1815, I. 227; G.C.B.1833, I. 187  
 Dalling and Bulwer, lord. See Bulwer  
 DALLINGTON, DALINGTON  
 Dalington, Robert, Kt.1604, II. 130  
 Dallington, Robert, Kt.1624, II. 187  
 DALLISON, DALISON, DALYSON  
 Dallison, Charles, Kt.1642, II. 213  
 Dalison, Maximilian, Kt.1603, II. 106  
 Dalyson, Roger, Kt.1603, II. 103  
 Dallison, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 122  
 Dalrymple, Charles, Kt.1814, II. 315  
 Dalrymple, Hew W., Kt.1779, II. 296  
 Dalrymple, John, earl of Stair, K.T. 1710, I. 76  
 Dalrymple, John H., earl of Stair, K.T. 1847, I. 83  
 Dalrymple-Crichton, William, earl of Dumfries, K.T.1752, I. 78  
 DALSTON, DAULSTON, and see Dalton  
 Dalston, Christopher, Kt.1617, II. 164  
 Dalston, George, Kt.1664, II. 239  
 Dalston, John, Kt.1664, II. 239  
 Dalston, William, Kt.1641, II. 210  
 Daulston, William, Kt.1760, II. 290  
 Dalton, Charles, Kt.1727, II. 283  
 Dalton (Dalston), George, Kt.1607, II. 142  
 Dalton, John, Kt.1636, II. 204  
 Dalton, Marmaduke, Kt.1676, II. 251  
 Dalton, William, Kt.1629, II. 196  
 Dalton, William, Kt.1660, II. 227  
 Daly, Dominick, Kt.1856, II. 351  
 Daly, Henry, G.C.B.1889, I. 200  
 Daly, Henry D., K.C.B.1875, I. 255  
 Daly, Malachy B., K.C.M.G.1900, I. 387  
 Dallyell, John G., Kt.1836, II. 338  
 Dallyell, Robert A., K.C.I.E.1887, I. 399  
 Damaschino, Alesandro, K.C.M.G.1849, I. 353; G.C.M.G.1855, I. 335  
 Dammory, Ric, Kt.1336, II. 5

Dampier, Henry, Kt.1813, II. 313  
 Dampport. See Davenport  
 Damsell, William, Kt.1553, II. 67  
 Danby, Abstrupus, Kt.1691, II. 266  
 Danby, Christopher, Kt.1513, II. 38  
 Danby, Christopher, Kt.1533, II. 49  
 Danby, earl of. See Danvers; see Osborne  
 Danby, James, Kt.1482, II. 17, 20  
 Danby, Robert, K.B.(1461), I. 133  
 Danby, Thomas, Kt.1547, II. 61  
 Danby, Thomas, Kt.1633, II. 202  
 DANCE, DAUNCE  
 Dance, Charles W., Kt.1821, II. 322; K.H.1836, I. 472  
 Daunce, John, Kt.1513, II. 40  
 Dance, Nathaniel, Kt.1805, II. 308  
 Dane (Dave), A. P., Kt.1502, II. 33  
 Danes (Daines), William, Kt.1694, II. 268  
 D'Angain. See Engaine  
 Dangerville (Daungerville), Roger, Kt. 1336, II. 5  
 Daniel, Francis C., Kt.1821, footnote II. 322  
 Daniel, Ingleby, Kt.1603, II. 122  
 Daniel, Peter, Kt.1684, II. 259  
 Daniel, Richard, K.B.1306, I. 117  
 Daniel, Samuel, Kt.1709, II. 276  
 Daniell, Thomas, Kt.1662, II. 236  
 Daniel, William, Kt.1603, II. 114  
 Daniel, William, Kt.1836, II. 337  
 Danneskjold-Samsøe, count Christian F., G.C.V.O.1904, I. 429  
 Danneskjold-Samsøe, Christian C. S., K.C.V.O.1904, I. 442  
 DANVERS, DAVERS  
 Danvers, Charles, Kt.1588, II. 87  
 Danvers, Henry, Kt.1591, II. 89  
 Danvers, Henry, earl of Danby, K.G. 1633, I. 33  
 Danvers, John, Kt.1501, II. 32  
 Danvers, John, Kt.1574, II. 76  
 Davers (Danvers), John, Kt.1609, II. 147  
 Danvers, John, Kt.1624, II. 184  
 Danvers, Juland, K.C.S.I.1886, I. 323  
 Danvers, Robert, K.B.(1465), I. 134  
 Danvers, Thomas, Kt.1501, II. 33  
 Danvers, William, Kt.1501, II. 33

## DANVERS

Danvers (Davers), William, Kt.1607, II. 143  
 Darbhanga, Lachmessur Singh, of, K.C.I.E.1887, I. 400; G.C.I.E.1897, I. 402  
 Darbhanga, Rameshwar Singh, of, K.C.I.E.1902, I. 411  
 Darby, Henry D'E., K.C.B.1820, I. 229  
 Darcus (Darus), *alias* Denys, Thomas, Kt.1513, II. 36  
 Darcy, Arthur (Anthony), Kt.1523, II. 43  
 Darcy, Christopher, Kt.1623, II. 182  
 Darcy, Conyers, Kt.1603, II. 119  
 D'Arcy, Coniers, K.B.1725, I. 168  
 Darcy, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 105  
 Darcy, Francis, Kt.1591, II. 88  
 Darcy, George, Kt.1513, II. 37  
 Darcy, Henry, Kt.1565, II. 71  
 Darcy or Ducie, Hugh, K.B.1661, I. 166  
 Darcy, John, Kt.1336, II. 5  
 Darcy, John, Kt.1347, II. 8  
 Darcy, John, lord Darcy of Chiche, K.B. 1559, I. 153  
 Darcy, John, 2nd lord Darcy of Darcy and Mainhill, K.B.1559, I. 153  
 Darcy, Norman, Kt.1347, II. 6  
 Darcy, Robert, K.B.(1465), I. 135  
 Darcy, Thomas, K.B.(1483), I. 140  
 Darcy, Thomas, K.B.(1489), I. 143  
 Darcy, Thomas, Kt.1497, II. 31  
 Darcy, Thomas, lord Darcy de Darcy, K.G.1509, I. 20  
 Darcy, Thomas, Kt.1532, II. 48  
 Darcy, Thomas, lord Darcy of Chiche, K.G.1551, I. 24  
 Darcy, William, Kt.1482, II. 20  
 Darcy, William, Kt.1639, II. 206  
 Darell. See Darrell  
 Darley, Frederick M., Kt.1887, II. 381; K.C.M.G.1897, I. 382; G.C.M.G. 1901, I. 347  
 Darley, Richard, Kt.1617, II. 162  
 Darling, Charles H., K.C.B.1862, I. 282  
 Darling, Charles J., Kt.1897, II. 402  
 Darling, Ralph, Kt.1835, 336; G.C.H. 1835, I. 453  
 Darling, Robert, Kt.1766, II. 292  
 Darnell, John, Kt.1699, II. 271

- Darnell, John, Kt.1724, II. 283
- DARRELL, DARELL, DAREL, DORRELL,  
DOREL, DAYRELL, DAYREL, DARELLE
- Darell, Edward, Kt.1487, II. 25
- Darrell, Edward, Kt.1544, II. 54
- Dayrell (Dorrel), Francis, Kt.1672,  
II. 247
- Darelle, George, K.B.(1465), I. 134
- Darell, George, Kt.1465, II. 14
- Darell, George, Kt.1492, II. 28
- Darell, James, Kt.1513, II. 40
- Darrell, John, Kt.1482, II. 18
- Darell (Barrel), John, Kt.1497, II. 29
- Dorrel (Darel), John, Kt.1642, II. 212
- Darrell, John, Kt.1670, II. 244
- Dayrell, Marmaduke, Kt.1685, II. 261
- Darrell (Dorrell), Marmaduke, Kt.  
1603, II. 127
- Darrell (Dorrell), Robert, Kt.1614,  
II. 154
- Darrell (Dorrell), Sampson, Kt.1619,  
II. 172
- Darrell, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 118, 121
- Darrell (Dayrell, Dorrell), Thomas,  
Kt.1607, II. 143
- Dayrel (Darrell), Thomas, Kt.1634,  
II. 202
- Dartmouth, earl of. See Legge
- Dartnell, John G., K.C.B.1900, I. 273
- Dartrey, earl of. See Dawson
- Darvall, John B., K.C.M.G.1877, I. 359
- Darvill, Henry, Kt.1883, II. 375
- Darwin, Francis S., Kt.1820, II. 321
- Dasent, George W., Kt.1876, II. 367
- Daschkoff, count Dmitri, K.C.V.O.1901,  
I. 440
- Dashkov, count H. V., G.C.V.O.1896,  
I. 422
- Dashwood, Charles, Kt.1825, II. 325 ;  
K.C.B.1840, I. 236
- Dashwood, Francis, Kt.1702, II. 273
- Dashwood, Robert, Kt.1682, II. 257
- Dashwood, Samuel, Kt.1684, II. 260
- Datia, Bhawani, Singh, of, K.C.S.I.  
1898, I. 326
- DAUBENEY, DAWBENEY
- Daubeney, Giles, K.B.1400, I. 128
- Dawbeney, Giles, K.B.(1477-8), I. 138
- Daubeney, Giles, Kt.1481, II. 17
- DAUBENEY
- Daubeney, Giles, lord Daubeney, K.G.  
1487, I. 17
- Daubeney, Henry, lord Daubeney,  
K.B.1509, I. 148
- Daubeney, Henry, K.H.1832, I. 467
- Daubeney, Henry C. B., K.C.B.1871,  
I. 253
- Daubeney, Henry C. B., G.C.B.1884,  
I. 198
- Dawbeney, John, Kt.1347, II. 9
- Daubeney, Ralph, K.B.1327, I. 124
- Daubeney, William, K.B.1327, I. 124
- Daulston. See Dalston
- Dauance. See Dance
- Daunet, John, Kt.1529, II. 47
- Dauney [De Launey], John, K.B.1306,  
I. 120
- DAUNTSEY, DAUNSEY, DAUNCIE, DANNSEY
- Dauntsey, John, Kt.1399, II. 11
- Dannsey (Dauncie), John, Kt.1603,  
II. 122
- Dautre, William, K.B.1306, I. 120
- Davall (De Vall), Thomas, Kt.1683, II.  
258
- Davall, Thomas, Kt.1713, II. 278
- Dave. See Dane
- Davell (Dovalle), M., Kt.1603, II. 129
- Davenant, William, Kt.1643, II. 216
- DAVENPORT, DAMPORT
- Davenport, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 101
- Davenport, Humphrey, Kt.1624, II.  
184
- Davenport, John, Kt.1617, II. 165
- Davenport, Peter, Kt.1744, II. 287
- Davenport, Salusbury P., K.C.H.1834,  
I. 460 ; Kt.1834, II. 334
- Davenport, Samuel, Kt.1884, II. 376 ;  
K.C.M.G.1886, I. 369
- Davenport, Thomas, Kt.1783, II. 298
- Damport (Davenport), William, Kt.  
1544, II. 55
- Davenport (Dampport), William, Kt.  
1603, II. 102
- Daventry, John de, K.B.1306, I. 122
- Davey, Horace, Kt.1886, II. 378
- DAVIES, DAVIS, DAVYS
- Davies, David, K.C.H.1837, I. 462 ;  
Kt.1837, II. 339



## DAVIES

- Davies, Edward, Kt.1619, II. 171  
 Davies, Henry, Kt.1610, II. 149  
 Davies, Horatio D., K.C.M.G.1898, I. 385  
 Davies, James A., Kt.1903, II. 414  
 Davys, John, Kt.1599, II. 96  
 Davis, John, Kt.1603, II. 129  
 Davies, John, Kt.1608, II. 144  
 Davies, John, Kt.1662, II. 237  
 Davys, John, Kt.1673, II. 248  
 Davis, John, Kt.1778, II. 295  
 Davis, John, K.C.B.1898, I. 270  
 Davis, John F., K.C.B.1854, I. 279  
 Davies, Lewis H., K.C.M.G.1897, I. 383  
 Davies, Matthew H., Kt.1890, II. 386  
 Davies, Paul, Kt.1636, II. 204  
 Davies, Robert H., K.C.S.I.1874, I. 320  
 Daveys, Roland, Kt.1355, II. 9  
 Davies, Thomas, Kt.1667, II. 242  
 Davis, William, Kt.1662, II. 237  
 Davies, William, Kt.1893, II. 392  
 Davies, William G., K.C.S.I.1887, I. 324  
 Davidson, David, Kt.1812, II. 311  
 Davidson, David, K.C.B.1897, I. 295  
 Davidson, Randall T., K.C.V.O.(1902), I. 434; G.C.V.O.1904, I. 421  
 Davill. See Delavale  
 Davis. See Davies  
 Davison, Alexander, Kt.1639, II. 206  
 Davison, Henry, Kt.1856, II. 352  
 Davison, Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 230  
 Davison, William, K.H.1822, I. 464  
 Davison, William, Kt.1824, II. 325; K.H.1824, I. 464  
 Davison. See Davidson  
 Davson, Henry K., Kt.1903, II. 416  
 Davy, Humphry, Kt.1812, II. 310  
 Davy, William G., K.C.H.1836, I. 461; Kt.1836, II. 337  
 Davys. See Davies  
 Dawbeney. See Daubeney  
 DAWES, DAWES  
 Dawes, Abraham, Kt.1633, II. 200  
 Dawes, Edwyn S., K.C.M.G.1894, I. 380  
 Dawes, Jonathan, Kt.1671, II. 246  
 Daws, Thomas, Kt.1639, II. 207  
 Dawkins, Clinton E., K.C.B.1902, I. 299

## DAWNAY, DAWNEY

- Dawney, Guy, Kt.1513, II. 38  
 Dawnay, Hugh R., viscount Downe, K.C.V.O.(1902), I. 435  
 Dawney, John, Kt.1542, I. 53  
 Dawnay, John, Kt.1580, II. 81  
 Dawney, John, Kt.1660, II. 227  
 Dawney, Thomas, Kt.1553, II. 67  
 Dawney, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 101  
 Dawson (Lawson), John, Kt.1604, II. 136  
 Dawson, John W., Kt.1884, II. 376  
 Dawson, Richard, earl of Dartrey, K.P. 1855, I. 102  
 Dawson, William, Kt.1680, II. 255  
 Dawson-Damer, Henry J. R., earl of Portarlington, K.P.1879, I. 104  
 DAWTREY, DAWTRIE  
 Dawtre, Henry, Kt.1630, II. 198  
 Dawtre, John, Kt.1513, II. 42  
 Dawtrie, John, Kt.1545, II. 58  
 Dawtry (Hawtry), William, Kt.1591, II. 89  
 Day, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 117  
 Day, John, Kt.1777, II. 295  
 Day, John C., Kt.1882, II. 374  
 Day, Thomas, Kt.1694, II. 268  
 Daynwell, John, Kt.1347, II. 9  
 Dayrell. See Darrell  
 Deacon, Charles, K.C.B.1837, I. 233  
 DEANE, DEAN, DENIE, DENE  
 Deane, Charles, K.H.1837, I. 477  
 Dean, Drew, Kt.1627, II. 192  
 Dene, Henry de, K.B.1306, I. 114  
 Dean, James, Kt.1604, II. 134  
 Deane, James P., Kt.1885, II. 377  
 Dene, John de, K.B.1306, I. 112  
 Deane (Denie), John, Kt.1603, II. 109  
 Deane, Mathew, Kt.1680, II. 255  
 Dean, Richard, Kt.1629, II. 196  
 Deane, Robert T., lord Muskerry, Kt.1783, II. 297  
 Deane, Thomas, Kt.1830, II. 329  
 Deane, Thomas N., Kt.1890, II. 387  
 Deas, David, K.C.B.1867, I. 251  
 Deas, George, Kt.1858, II. 352  
 Dease, Gerald R., Kt.1897, II. 400; K.C.V.O.(1903), I. 436  
 DEBENHAM, DEBBENHAM  
 Debenham, Gilbert, K.B.(1426), I. 131



DEBBENHAM

Debbenham, Gilbert, Kt.1503, II. 33  
Debono, Guiseppe C., G.C.M.G.1832, I. 332

Deckham, Philip, Kt.1617, II. 161

Degge, Simon, Kt.1669-70, II. 244

De Grey. See Grey

Deinhard, Carl A., K.C.B.1890, I. 263

D'Eivil. See Delavale

Delabere, Richard, Kt.1362, II. 10

Delabere, Richard, K.B.1478, I. 138

Delabere, Richard, Kt.1487, II. 24

De la Croix, Henri, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 427

Della Decima, count Demetrio, K.C.M.G. 1840, I. 352; G.C.M.G.1842, I. 334

Delafaye, Louis V., Kt.1901, II. 409

De la Mare. See Mare

Delaune (De Laune), William, Kt.1664, II. 239

DELAVAL, DALLIVALL, DALEVAL, DAVILL D'EIVIL

Delaval, Francis B., K.B.1761, I. 170

Delavall, John, Kt.1617, II. 163

Delavall, Ralph, Kt.1690, II. 266

Delavall (Dallivall), Ralph, Kt.1608, II. 144

Delavall, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 100

Delavale (Davill, D'Eivil), Roger, Kt. 1605, II. 137

Delawarre, Delaware, De la Warr. See Warre

Delcassé, Theophile, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 427

De L'Isle, lord. See Sidney

De Lisle. See Lisle

Delme, Peter, Kt.1714, II. 279

Deloraine, earl of. See Scott

Delves, George, Kt.1591, II. 88

Delves, Thomas, Kt.1609, II. 148

Delvin, lord. See Nugent

Delyne (De Ligne), Daniel, Kt.1620, II. 175

Demarias, Anthony, Kt.1659, II. 225

Demsturt. See Dewhurst

Denbigh, earl of. See Fielding

Dengayne. See Engaine

Denham, Henry M., Kt.1867, II. 358

Denham, John, Kt.1609, II. 148

Denham, John, Kt.1616, II. 159

Denham, John, K.B.1661, I. 165

Denham, William, Kt.1542, II. 53

Denham, William de, K.B.1332, I. 125

Denham. See Dinham

Denia, Alphonso, son of count of, K.B. 1390, I. 127

Denie. See Dean

Denman, Thomas, Kt.1830, II. 329

DENMARK

Christiern IV. of, K.G.1603, I. 29

Christiern, V. of, K.G.1662, I. 36

Christian IX. of, K.G.1865, I. 63; G.C.B.1863, I. 209; Victorian Chain 1904, I. 415

C. Frederick W. C., crown prince of, G.C.B.1888, I. 212; K.G.1896, I. 70; G.C.V.O.1901, I. 424; Victorian Chain 1902, I. 415

C. F. Charles G. W. A., prince of, G.C.B.1896, I. 214; G.C.V.O.1901, I. 424; Victorian Chain 1902, I. 415

Christian C. F. A. A. W., prince of, G.C.V.O.1901, I. 424

Eric IX. of, K.G.1404, I. 8

Frederick II. of, K.G.1578, I. 27

Frederick VI. of, K.G.1822, I. 52

John, king of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, K.G.1493, I. 18

Harold Christian Frederick of, G.C.V.O.1901, I. 425

Waldemar, prince of, G.C.B.1901, I. 216

Dennehy, Thomas, K.C.I.E.1896, I. 409

Dennet, John, Kt.1523, II. 44

DENNEY, DENIE, DENNY, and see Deane

Denny, Anthony, Kt.1545, II. 56

Denny, Arthur, Kt.1661, II. 233

Denny, Edward, Kt.1586, II. 84

Denny, Edward, Kt.1589, II. 87

Denny, Edward, Kt.1626, II. 191

Denny, Thomas, Kt.1744, II. 286

Denney, William, Kt.1627, II. 193

DENNIS, DENIS, DENNYS, DENYS, and see Darcus

Dennis, Edward, Kt.1607, II. 143

Dennis, James, K.C.B.1844, I. 238

Denys, Mauryce, Kt.1547, II. 59

Denys, Robert, Kt.1555, II. 69

Dennys, Thomas, Kt.1586, II. 85

Denis, Walter, K.B.(1489), I. 143

## DENNIS

Denys, William, Kt.1520, II. 43

## DENNISON, DENISON

Dennison, Thomas, Kt.1745, II. 287

Denison, William T., Kt.1846, II. 346;  
K.C.B.1856, I. 279

Denre, John, K.B.1306, I. 114

Densell (Damsell), William, Kt.1553,  
II. 67

Dent, Alfred, K.C.M.G.1888, I. 373

Dent, Digby, Kt.1778, II. 295

Denton, Alexander, Kt.1617, II. 166

Denton, Anthony, Kt.1603, II. 120

Denton, George C., K.C.M.G.1900, I. 387

Denton, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 111

Derby, earl of. See Stanley; see Smith-  
Stanley

## DEREHAM, DERHAM, DEERHAM

Derham (Dereham), Richard, Kt.1680,  
II. 254

Derham (Deerham), Thomas, Kt.1618,  
II. 170

Dereham, Thomas, Kt.1681, II. 255

Dering, Anthony, Kt.1603, II. 108

Dering, Edward, Kt.1619, II. 170

Dering, Edward, Kt.1680, II. 254

Dering, Henry, Kt.1687, II. 264

Dering, Henry N., K.C.M.G.1901, I. 388

Dering, Thomas, Kt.1471, II. 16

Derinzy Bartholomew V., K.H.1834, I.  
470

Derlyngham, Walter de, K.B.1306, I. 115

Desanges. See Anges

Desbouverie. See Bouverie

Descurs. See Scures

Desmond, earl of. See Preston; see  
Feilding, G.

Despencer, Edward le, lord le Despencer,  
K.G.1361, I. 3

Despenser, Hugh le, K.B.1306, I. 113

Despenser, Richard le, K.B.(1413), I. 129

Despencer, Thomas, Kt.1360, II. 10

Despencer, Thomas le, earl of Gloucester,  
K.G.1388, I. 6

Desse, William, Kt.1771, II. 293

D'Este. See Este

Des Voeux. See Voeux

## DETHICK, DETHIKE

Dethike, Gilbert, Kt.1549, II. 65

Dethick, John, Kt.1656, II. 223

Dethick, John, Kt.1661, II. 234

Dethick, William, Kt.1603, II. 109

Deuntzer, Johan Henrik, G.C.V.O.1904,  
I. 429

Devenishe, John, Kt.1487, II. 25

De Vere. See Vere

## DEVEREUX, DEVEREULX

Devereux, Edward, Kt.1612, II. 152

Devereux, George, Kt.1596, II. 92

Devereux, George, Kt.1632, II. 199

Devereux, James, Kt.1599, II. 95

Devereux, John, lord Devereux, K.G.  
1388, I. 6

Devereux, John, Kt.1471, II. 15

Devereux, John, lord Ferrers of  
Chartley, K.B.(1475), I. 137

Devereux, Joseph, Kt.1883, II. 376

Devereux, Nicholas, Kt.1555, II. 69

Devereux, Nicholas, Kt.1591, II. 88

Devereux, Richard, K.B.1547, I. 151

Devereux, Robert, earl of Essex, Kt.  
1586, II. 84; K.G.1588, I. 28

Devereux, Robert, earl of Essex, Kt.  
1638, II. 205; K.B.1638, I. 163

Devereux, Walter, Kt.1461, II. 13

Devereux, Walter, lord Ferrers, K.G.  
1472, I. 15

Devereux, Walter, viscount Hereford,  
K.G.1523, I. 21

Devereux, Walter, earl of Essex, K.G.  
1572, I. 27

Devereux, Walter, Kt.1603, II. 123

Devereux, Walter, Kt.1617, II. 165

Devereulx, William, Kt.1565, II. 72

## DEVILLE, DEYVILLE

Deville, Alphonse, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 427

Deyville, Bartholomew, K.B.1305, I.  
111

Devon, Thomas B., K.H.1820, I. 464;  
K.C.H.1837, I. 462

Devonshire, duke of. See Cavendish;  
see Courtenay; see Blount; earl of,  
see Cavendish

Devonshire, John F., K.C.H.1834, I. 460;  
Kt.1834, II. 335

- Dewa, Singh, K.C.S.I.1880, I. 322  
 Dewar, James, Kt.1829, II. 327  
 Dewar, James, Kt.1904, II. 417  
 Dewar, Thomas R., Kt.1902, II. 413  
 Dewas, Jeypercash Singh, of, K.C.S.I. 1866, I. 315  
 D'Ewes, Simonds, Kt.1626, II. 191  
 Dewhurst (Dias, Dyose, Demsturt), Bernard, Kt.1611, II. 150  
 Deymer, Edward, Kt.1520, II. 43  
 Deyncourt, John, lord Deyncourt, K.B. 1399, I. 128  
 Deyncourt, Roger, K.B.1326, I. 124  
 Dhar, Rao Puar, K.C.S.I.1877, I. 321  
 Dholpur, Rana of, G.C.S.I.1869, I. 309  
 Dhrangadra, Rajah of, K.C.S.I.1866, I. 316  
 Dhrangadra, Man Singjee of, K.C.S.I. 1877, I. 321  
 Dhuleep Singh, K.S.I.1861, I. 306; G.C.S.I.1866, I. 308  
 Dias, Bernard, Kt.1611, II. 150  
 Dias, Henry, Kt.1893, II. 391  
 Dibbs, George R., K.C.M.G.1892, I. 377  
 Dibdin, Lewis T., Kt.1903, II. 415  
 Dick, James N., K.C.B.1895, I. 266  
 Dick, Robert H., Kt.1831, II. 331; K.C.H.1832, I. 458; K.C.B.1838, I. 235  
 Dickens, Samuel T., K.C.H.1834, I. 459; Kt.1834, II. 334  
 DICKINSON, DICKENSON  
 Dickinson, Drury J., Kt.1833, II. 334  
 Dickinson, John N., Kt.1860, II. 355  
 Dickenson, Thomas, Kt.1657, II. 223  
 DICKSON, DICKESON, DIXON  
 Dickson, Alexander, K.C.H.1817, I. 454; G.C.B.1838, I. 188  
 Dickson, Alexander J., K.C.B.1815, I. 225  
 Dickson, Collingwood, K.C.B.1871, I. 253; G.C.B.1884, I. 198  
 Dixon, Daniel, Kt.1892, II. 390  
 Dixon, David J. H., Kt.1834, II. 335  
 Dixon, Henry G., K.C.B.1902, I. 274  
 Dickson, James R., K.C.M.G.1901, I. 388  
 Dickson, Jeremiah, K.C.B.1815, I. 224  
 Dickson, John F., K.C.M.G.1888, I. 373  
 DICKSON  
 Dickson, Joseph R. L., Kt.1873, II. 365  
 Dixon, Manley, K.C.B.1819, I. 229  
 Dixon, Raylton, Kt.1890, II. 386  
 Dixon, Richard, Kt.1684, II. 259  
 Dickeson, Richard, Kt.1884, II. 376  
 Dixon, Robert, Kt.1634, II. 202  
 Dixon, William, Kt.1661, II. 234  
 Dietrichstein, prince Hugo, etc., von, K.C.V.O.1904, I. 443  
 Digby, Everard, Kt.1603, II. 103  
 Digby, George, Kt.1586, II. 85  
 Digby, George, earl of Bristol, K.G. 1653, I. 34  
 Digby, Henry, K.C.B.1831, I. 230; G.C.B.1842, I. 189  
 Digby, John, Kt.1487, II. 25  
 Digby, John, Kt.1606, II. 139  
 Digby, John, Kt.1642, II. 213  
 Digby, John, Kt.1635, II. 203  
 Digby, Kenelm, Kt.1623, II. 183  
 Digby, Kenelm E., K.C.B.1893, I. 297  
 Digby, Robert, Kt.1599, II. 97  
 Digby, Robert, Kt.1617, II. 167  
 Digby, Thomas, Kt.1497, II. 29  
 Diggle, Charles, K.H.1831, I. 466  
 Diggs, Dudley, Kt.1607, II. 142  
 Dike (Dyke), Thomas, Kt.1641, II. 209  
 Dilkes, Thomas, Kt.1604, II. 132  
 Dilkes, Thomas, Kt.1704, II. 274  
 DILLON, DE LION  
 Dillon, Arthur, earl Dillon, K.T., Jacobite, 1722, footnote, I. 75  
 Dillon, Charles, viscount Dillon, K.P. 1798, I. 97  
 Dillon, Christopher, Kt.1615, II. 155  
 Dillon, James, Kt.1640, II. 207  
 Dillon, James, Kt.1600, II. 98  
 Dillon, James, Kt.1626, II. 191  
 Dillon, John, Kt.1620, II. 176  
 Dillon, John, Kt.1677, II. 252  
 Dillon, Lucas, Kt.1624, II. 184  
 Dillon (De Lion), Lucas, Kt.1575, II. 77  
 Dillon, Luke G., baron Clonbrock, K.P.1900, I. 106  
 Dillon, Martin, K.C.B.1887, I. 262; G.C.B.1902, I. 203  
 Dillon (De Lion), Robert, Kt.1567, II. 73



## DILLON

- Dillon, Robert, Kt.1581, II. 81  
 Dillon, Robert, Kt.1615, II. 155  
 Dillon, Theobald, Kt.1599, II. 96  
 Dillon, William, Kt.1607, II. 142  
 Dillon, William, Kt.1793, II. 302  
 Dillon, William H., K.C.H.1835, I. 460; Kt.1835, II. 336  
 Dimmock. See Dymocke  
 Dimsdale, John, Kt.1726, II. 283  
 Dimsdale, Joseph C., Kt.1894, II. 393; K.C.V.O.(1902), I. 435  
 Dingley, Edward, Kt.1681, II. 256  
 Dingley, John, Kt.1615, II. 156  
 Dingli, Adriano, K.C.M.G.1860, I. 354; G.C.M.G.1868, I. 336  
 Dingli, Paolo, K.C.M.G.1856, I. 353; G.C.M.G.1860, I. 335  
 DINHAM, DYNHAM, and see Denham  
 Dinham, John, lord Dinham, K.G. 1487, I. 17  
 Dinham, Oliver, Kt.1347, II. 7  
 Dynham, Thomas, Kt.1518, II. 43  
 Dinkur, Rao, K.C.S.I.1866, I. 316  
 Dinley (Dynley), Robert, Kt.1603, II. 122  
 Disbrowe, Edward C., G.C.H.1831, I. 451  
 Disbrowe, George, K.H.1835, I. 472  
 Disney, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 121  
 Disney, Moore, K.C.B.1815, I. 226  
 D'Israeli, Benjamin, earl of Beaconsfield, K.G.1878, I. 66  
 Dive. See Dyve  
 Dixie, Wolstan, Kt.1586, II. 84  
 Dixie, Wolston, Kt.1604, II. 132  
 Dixon. See Dickson  
 Dixwell, Basil, Kt.1628, II. 194  
 Dobbess, Richard, Kt.1549, II. 65  
 Dobbin, Alfred G., Kt.1900, II. 407  
 Dobson, Benjamin A., Kt.1897, II. 400  
 Dobson, Richard, Kt.1831, II. 330  
 Dobson, William L., Kt.1886, II. 380; K.C.M.G.1897, I. 382  
 Docwra, Theodore, Kt.1623, II. 180  
 Dod, Samuel, Kt.1714, II. 279  
 DODDINGTON, DORRINGTON, DODINGTON  
 Dorrington (Doddington, Carrington), Edward, Kt.1616, II. 159  
 Doddington (Dorrington), Francis, Kt.1625, II. 189

## DODDINGTON

- Dorrington (Dodington), John, Kt. 1603, II. 120  
 Dorrington, William, Kt.1603, II. 118  
 Dorrington, William, Kt.1623, II. 181  
 Dodds, John S., Kt.1900, II. 405; K.C.M.G.1901, I. 389  
 Dodmere, Rauf, Kt.1529, II. 47  
 Dodgson, David S., K.C.B.1896, I. 266  
 Dodridge, John, Kt.1607, II. 142  
 Dodson, John, Kt.1834, II. 335  
 Dodson, William, Kt.1680, II. 254  
 Dodsworth, Edward, Kt.1628, II. 195  
 Dodwell, William, Kt.1709, II. 276  
 Doe, Charles, Kt.1665, II. 241  
 Doe, Mullmore M., Kt.1599, II. 96  
 Doherty, George, K.H.1833, I. 469  
 Doherty, Patrick, K.C.H.1835, I. 461  
 Doherty, Richard, Kt.1841, II. 344  
 Dolben, William, Kt.1677, II. 251

## DOLEMAN, DOLMAN

- Doleman, Humphrey, Kt.1674, II. 249  
 Dolman, Robert, Kt.1604, II. 131  
 Doleman, Thomas, Kt.1661, II. 232  
 Doleman, Thomas, Kt.1703, II. 273  
 Dollins, Daniel, Kt.1722, II. 282  
 Dolgorouky, prince Alexis, G.C.V.O. 1896, I. 422  
 Dollyffe (Doliff, D'Olive), James Kt. 1714, II. 279  
 Dolman. See Doleman  
 Dombrain, James, Kt.1843, II. 345  
 Domenichini, Giulio, C.M.G.(1820), I. xxviii.  
 Domett, William, K.C.B.1815, I. 217; G.C.B.1820, I. 184  
 Domraon, Bux Singh, of, K.C.S.I.1881, I. 322  
 Domraon, Prosad Sing, of, K.C.I.E. 1888, I. 405  
 Domville, Compton E., K.C.B.1898, I. 270; G.C.V.O.1903, I. 420; G.C.B.1904, I. 204  
 Domvill, William, Kt.1685, II. 260  
 Domville, William, Kt.1660, II. 231  
 DON, DONNE, DOON, DONE, DUN, and see Dunn  
 Doon (Dun), Edward, Kt.1513, II. 39



## DON

- Don, George, G.C.H.1816, I. 448;  
G.C.B.1820, I. 185
- Done, John, Kt.1461, II. 13
- Done (Donne), John, Kt.1471, II. 14
- Done, John, Kt.1617, II. 165
- Done, Ralph, Kt.1624, II. 185
- Donaldson, George, Kt.1904, II. 417
- Donaldson, Stuart A., Kt.1860, II. 355
- Donalt, Robert, Kt.1603-4, II. 131
- Done. See Don
- Donegall, marquess of. See Chichester
- Donellan, James, Kt.1661, II. 234
- Dongola, Moustapha B. Y., mudir of,  
K.C.M.G.1884, I. 367
- Donkin, Rufane S., K.C.B.1818, I. 228;  
G.C.H.1825, I. 449
- Donne. See Done
- Donnelly, John F. D., K.C.B.1893, I. 293
- Donnelly, Ross, K.C.B.1837, I. 233
- Donnet, James J. L., K.C.B.1897, I. 269
- Donoughmore, earl of. See Hely-  
Hutchinson
- Donovan, Henry, Kt.1874, II. 366
- Doran, John, K.C.B.1893, I. 265
- Doratt, John, Kt.1838, II. 339
- Dorchester, lord. See Carleton
- Dorion, Antoine A., Kt.1877, II. 369
- Dormer, Charles C., Kt.1758, II. 289
- Dormer, Clement C., Kt.1779, II. 296
- Dormer, Fleetwood, Kt.1603, II. 124
- Dormer, Fleetwood, Kt.1678, II. 253
- Dormer, James C., K.C.B.1889, I. 263
- Dormer, John (William), Kt.1603, II.  
107, 122
- Dormer, John, Kt.1661, II. 235
- Dormer, Michael, Kt.1538, II. 52
- Dormer, Michael, Kt.1604, II. 131
- Dormer, Robert, Kt.1537, II. 50
- Dormer, Robert, Kt.1591, II. 88
- Dormer, Robert, Kt.1617, II. 166
- Dormer, Robert, earl of Carnarvon, Kt.  
1642, II. 212
- Dormer, William, K.B.1553, I. 153
- Dormond, lord, K.B.(1483), I. 139
- Dornberg, Wilhelm de, K.C.B.1815, I. 226
- Dorrell. See Darrell
- Dorrington. See Doddington
- Dorset, duke of. See Sackville; see  
Sackville-Germaine; earl of, see  
Sackville; marquess of, see Beaufort,  
see Grey, T.
- Dorward, Arthur R. F., K.C.B.1901, I.  
273
- Doughty, George, Kt.1904, II. 417
- Dougherty, James B., Kt.1902, II. 410
- Douglas. See Thorpe-Douglas
- Douglas, —, Kt.1639, II. 207
- Douglas, Andrew S., Kt.1789, II. 300
- Douglas, Archibald, Kt.1624, II. 187
- Douglas, Archibald, Kt.1633, II. lxiii.
- Douglas, Archibald, Kt.1651, II. 222
- Douglas, Archibald L., K.C.B.1902, I. 273
- Douglas, Arthur, Kt.1633, II. lxii.
- Douglas, Charles, marquess of Queens-  
berry, K.T.1821, I. 81
- Douglas, Charles E., Kt.1832, II. 333;  
K.C.M.G.1859, I. 353
- Douglas, George, Kt.1607, II. 143
- Douglas, George, Kt.1633, II. 200
- Douglas, George, earl of Dumbarton,  
K.T.1687, I. 75
- Douglas, George, earl of Morton, K.T.  
1797, I. 80
- Douglas, Howard, G.C.M.G.1835, I. 333;  
K.C.B.1840, I. 237; G.C.B.1841, I.  
207
- Douglas, James, earl of Douglas, K.G.  
1463, I. 14
- Douglas, James, Kt.1635, II. 203
- Douglas, James, duke of Queensberry,  
K.G.1701, I. 40
- Douglas, James, earl of Morton, K.T.  
1738, I. 78
- Douglas, James, Kt.1759, II. 289
- Douglas, James, Kt.1765, II. 292
- Douglas, James, Kt.1785, II. 298
- Douglas, James, K.C.B.1863, I. 283
- Douglas, James D., K.C.B.1815, I. 224;  
G.C.B.1860, I. 193
- Douglass, James N., Kt.1882, II. 374
- Douglas, Jo, Kt.1633, I. lxii.
- Douglas, John, Kt.1800, II. 305
- Douglas, John, K.C.B.1859, I. 245;  
G.C.B.1877, I. 197
- Douglas, John, K.C.M.G.1883, I. 365
- Douglas, Joseph, Kt.1841, II. 343

- Douglas, Neil, K.C.H.1831, I. 457; Kt. 1831, II. 330; K.C.B.1838, I. 235
- Douglas, Patrick, Kt.1633, I. lxiii.
- Douglas, Robert, Kt.1609, II. 147
- Douglas, Robert K., Kt.1903, II. 416
- Douglas, William, Kt.1633, II. lxii.
- Douglas, William, earl of Morton, K.G. 1633, I. 33
- Douglas, William, duke of Queensberry, K.T.1763, I. 79
- Douglas, William, K.C.B.1815, I. 224
- Douglas, William, K.C.H.1832, I. 459
- Douglas, William F., Kt.1882, II. 373
- Douglas-Hamilton, James, duke of Hamilton, K.T.Jacobite,1723, footnote I. 75; K.G.Jacobite,1723, footnote I. 38
- Douglas-Hamilton, James, duke of Hamilton, K.T.Jacobite,1740, footnote, I. 75
- Douglas-Hamilton, William, duke of Hamilton, K.G.1682, I. 37
- Douglas-Hamilton, W. A. L. S., duke of Hamilton, K.T.1878, I. 87
- Douglas-Home, Charles A., earl of Home, K.T.1899, I. 88
- Doulton, Henry, Kt.1887, II. 382
- Dovalle. See Davell
- Dove, William, Kt.1624, II. 184
- Dover, earl of. See Carey; lord, see Yorke
- Doveton, John, K.C.B.1819, I. 229; G.C.B.1837, I. 187
- Doveton, John, K.C.B.1838, I. 236
- Doveton, William W., Kt.1819, II. 320
- Dovigni, Nicholas, Kt.1720, II. 282
- Dowdall, James, Kt.1541, II. 52
- Dowdall, James (? William), Kt.1583, II. 82, 83
- Dowdall, John, Kt.1594, II. 90
- Dowdall, John, Kt.1618, II. 167
- Dowdall, Luke, Kt.1665, II. 241
- Dowell, William M., K.C.B.1882, I. 258 G.C.B.1895, I. 201
- Dowling, James E., Kt.1838, II. 341
- Downe, earl of. See Pope
- Downe, viscount. See Ducie; see Dawnay
- Downer, John W., K.C.M.G.1887, I. 370
- Downes, Joseph, Kt.1900, II. 406
- Downes, lord. See Burgh
- Downie, Alexander M., Kt.1840, II. 342
- Downie, John, Kt.1813, II. 312
- Downing, George, Kt.1660, II. 226
- Downing, George, K.B.1732, I. 168
- Downman, Thomas C. F., Kt.1831, II. 331; K.C.H.1831, I. 457; K.C.B. 1852, I. 239
- Downshire, marquess of. See Hill
- Downton, Richard, Kt.1681, II. 257
- Dowse, Edward (Edmund), Kt.1610, II. 149
- Dowse, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 118
- Dowse, Gabriell, Kt.1617, II. 167
- Doxford, William T., Kt.1900, II. 406
- Doyle, Arthur C., Kt.1902, II. 411
- Doyle, Bentinck C., Kt.1825, II. 325
- Doyle, Charles H., K.C.M.G.1869, I. 354
- Doyle, Charles W., Kt.1815, II. 316; K.C.H.1821, I. 455; G.C.H.1837, I. 453
- Doyle, Henry, Kt.1547, II. 60
- Doyle, John, K.B.1813, I. 178; G.C.B. 1815, I. 181
- Doyle, John M., Kt.1814, II. 314; K.C.B. 1815, I. 224
- Doyle. See Doily
- DOYLY, D'OYLY, DOYLEY, DOYLEE, and see Doyle
- Doyley, Cope, Kt.1627, II. 192
- D'Oyley, Francis, K.C.B.1815, I. 225
- Doyley, Henry, Kt.1616, II. 158
- Doylee, Robert, Kt.1576, II. 77;
- Doily (Doyle), William, Kt.1641, II. 209
- D'Oily, William Kt.1664, II. 239
- Doyle, William H., Kt.1873, II. 366
- Drake, Bernard, Kt.1586, II. 84
- Drake, Francis, Kt.1581, II. 81
- Drake, James (? John), Kt.1660, II. 227
- Drake, John, Kt.1616, II. 159
- Drake, William, Kt.1641, II. 209
- Drake, William, Kt.1668, II. 243
- Drake, William, Kt.1685, II. 260
- Drake, William H., K.C.B.1871, I. 253
- Drake, William R., Kt.1869, II. 361
- Draper, Christopher, Kt.1567, II. 73
- Draper, William, K.B.1765, I. 171

- Drax, James, Kt.1658, II. 224, 228  
 Drax, James, Kt.1663, II. 239  
 Draycott, John, Kt.1599, II. 97  
 Dresnay, marquis de, Kt.1713, II. 278  
 Drew, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 125  
 Drew, Thomas, Kt.1900, II. 407  
 Drewell, Humfry, Kt.1596, II. 93  
 Driby, Ralph de, K.B.1306, I. 118  
 Drinir, Ochemach, Kt.1596, II. 93  
 Drinkwater, George, Kt.1830, II. 328  
 Drinkwater, William L., Kt.1877, II. 369  
 Drogheda, earl and marquess of. See Moore
- DRUMMOND, DROMMOND, DROMOND  
 Drummond, Adam, K.C.H.1837, I. 462; Kt.1837, II. 338  
 Dromond, David, Kt.1617, II. 164  
 Drummond, Edmund, K.C.I.E.1887, II. 399  
 Drummond, George A., K.C.M.G.1904, I. 394  
 Drummond, Gordon, K.C.B.1815, I. 218; G.C.B.1817, I. 183  
 Drummond, James, Kt.1651, II. 222  
 Drummond, James, earl and duke of Perth, K.T.1687, I. 75; K.G.1706, Jacobite, footnote I. 38  
 Drummond, James, marquess of Drummond, K.T.1705, Jacobite, footnote I. 75  
 Drummond, James, duke of Perth, K.T.1739, Jacobite, footnote I. 75  
 Drummond, James R., K.C.B.1873, I. 253; G.C.B.1880, I. 197  
 Drommond, John, Kt.1603, II. 115  
 Drummond, lord. See Dormond  
 Drummond, John, duke of Melfort, K.T.1687, I. 75; K.G.1692, Jacobite, footnote I. 38  
 Drummond, Morris, Kt.1625, II. 188  
 Drummond, Patrick, Kt.1625, II. 187  
 Drummond, Patrick, Kt.1642, II. 212  
 Drummond, Victor A. W., K.C.M.G. 1903, I. 394  
 Drummond-Hay, John H., Kt.1859, II. 354; K.C.B.1862, I. 282; G.C.M.G. 1884, I. 340
- DRURY, DREWRY, DRURIE  
 Drury, Anthony, Kt.1603, II. 125  
 Drury, Charles C., K.C.S.I.1903, I. 327  
 Drewry, Drewe, Kt.1579, II. 79  
 Drury, Drew, Kt.1603, II. 120  
 Drury, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 111  
 Drury, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 117  
 Drury, John, Kt.1604, II. 136  
 Drury, Robert, Kt.1497, II. 29  
 Drury, Robert, Kt.1591, II. 89  
 Drury, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 125  
 Drury, William (Thomas), K.B.(1426), I. 132  
 Drury, William, Kt.1547, II. 60  
 Drury, William, Kt.1570, II. 74  
 Drury, William, Kt.1574, II. 76  
 Drury, William, Kt.1576, II. 77  
 Drurie (Drewry), William, Kt.1618, II. 170  
 Drury-Lowe, Drury C., K.C.B.1882, I. 258; G.C.B.1895, I. 201  
 Dry Richard, Kt.1858, II. 352  
 Dryden, John T., Kt.1793, II. 302  
 Drysdale, William, Kt.1842, II. 344  
 Drysdale, William, K.C.B.1893, I. 264  
 Duarte, e Silva Antonio, K.C.V.O.1903, I. 441  
 Duberly, James, Kt.1803, II. 307  
 Dubois, Emile, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 427
- DUCE, DUCY, and see Darcy  
 Duce, Robert, Kt.1631, II. 199  
 Ducie, William, viscount Downe, K.B. 1661, I. 164  
 Duckett, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 102  
 Duckett, Lionel, Kt.1573, II. 75  
 Duckett, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 118  
 Duckworth, Dyce, Kt.1886, II. 379  
 Duckworth, John T., K.B.1801, I. 175; G.C.B.1815, I. 180  
 Duddleston, John, Kt.1690, II. 266  
 Dudgeon, Charles J., Kt.1903, II. 415  
 Dudley, Ambrose, earl of Warwick, Kt. 1549, II. 64; K.G.1563, I. 26  
 Dudley, Andrew, Kt.1547, II. 62; K.G. 1552, I. 24  
 Dudley, earl of. See Ward  
 Dudley, Gamaliel, Kt.1646, II. 221  
 Dudley, Henry, Kt.1545, footnote II. 56



- Dudley, John, duke of Northumberland, Kt.1523, II. 45; K.G.1543, I. 23
- Dudley, John, earl of Warwick, K.B. 1547, I. 150
- Dudley or Sutton de, lord. See Sutton, *alias* Dudley, E.
- Dudley, Robert, earl of Leicester, K.G. 1559, I. 26
- Dudley, Robert, Kt.1596, II. 93
- Dudley, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 100
- Duff, Alexander, G.C.H.1833, I. 452; Kt.1834, II. 335
- Duff, Alexander W. G., duke of Fife, K.T.1881, I. 87; G.C.V.O.1901, I. 418; Victorian Chain 1902, I. 415
- Duff, James, Kt.1779, II. 296
- Duff, James, earl Fife, G.C.H.1823, I. 449; K.T.1827, I. 82
- Duff, James, earl of Fife, K.T.1860, I. 85
- Duff, Robert W., G.C.M.G.1893, I. 343
- Duffe, Thady, Kt.1623, II. 183
- Dufferin, marquess of (1861). See Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, F. T.
- Duffy, Charles G., Kt.1873, II. 365; K.C.M.G.1877, I. 359
- Duffey, George F., Kt.1897, II. 400
- Dugdale, William, Kt.1677, II. 252
- Duke (Ducke), Edward, Kt.1607, II. 143
- Duke, Edward, Kt.1641, II. 209
- Duke, Henry, Kt.1588, II. 86
- Duke, James, Kt.1837, II. 338
- Dulac, Joseph, K.C.B.1856, I. 242
- Dulton, Hugh de, K.B.1306, I. 120
- Dumaresq, John, Kt.1803, II. 307
- Dumbell, Alured, Kt.1899, II. 404
- Dumbarton, earl of. See Douglas
- Dumfries, earl of. See Dalrymple-Crichton
- Dunbar, earl of (1608). See Home, G.; see Murray, J.
- Dunbar, James, Kt.1810, II. 310
- Dumbreck, David, K.C.B.1871, I. 253
- Duncan, Henry, K.C.H.1834, I. 460; Kt.1834, II. 335
- Duncan, Robert D., earl of Camperdown, K.T.1848, I. 84
- Dunche, William, Kt.1603, II. 111
- Duncombe, Charles, Kt.1699, II. 271
- Duncombe, Edmond, Kt.1642, II. 213
- Duncombe, Francis, Kt.1619, II. 174
- Duncomb, John, Kt.1646, II. 221
- Duncombe, Sanders, Kt.1617, II. 163
- Duncomb. See Dunton
- Dundas, David, K.B.1803, I. 176; G.C.B. 1815, I. 180
- Dundas, David, Kt.1847, II. 347
- Dundas, Henry, viscount Melville, K.C.B. 1849, I. 238; G.C.B.1865, I. 194
- Dundas, James W. D., G.C.B.1855, I. 191
- Dundas, Jo, Kt.1633, II. lxii.
- Dundas, Lawrence, marquess of Zetland, Grand Master K.P.1889, I. 95; K.T. 1900, I. 88
- Dundas, Richard S., K.C.B.1856, I. 243
- Dundas, Robert L., K.C.B.1815, I. 224
- Dundas, Thomas, K.C.B.1831, I. 231
- Dundas, Thomas, earl of Zetland, K.T. 1861, I. 85; K.G.1872, I. 65
- Dundas, Walter, Kt.1594, II. 91
- Dundee, earl of. See Gualterio
- Dundonald, earl of. See Cochrane
- Dunfermline, lord. See Abercromby
- Dungarvan, viscount. See Boyle, R.
- Dunham, John, Kt.1497, II. 30
- Dunke (Danck), Thomas, Kt.1710, II. 277
- Dunkin, William, Kt.1791, II. 301
- Dunkley, Robert, Kt.1708, II. 276
- DUNN, DUNNE, DUNE, and see Don
- Dunne, Daniel, Kt.1603, II. 114
- Dunn, David, Kt.1835, II. 336; K.C.H. 1837, I. 462
- Dunne, John, Kt.1897, II. 401
- Dune, Hugh O'C., Kt.1599, II. 96
- Dun (Dunn), Patrick, Kt.1697, II. 270
- Dunning, Edwin H., Kt.1904, II. 417
- Dunraven, earl of. See Wyndham-Quin
- Dunstall, Thomas, K.B.1426, I. 132
- Dunton (Duncombe), Edward, Kt.1603, II. 116
- Dunton, William de, K.B.1323, I. 122
- Duppa, Thomas, Kt.1683, II. 258
- Dupree, William T., Kt.1902, II. 413
- Dupuis, John E., K.C.B.1865, I. 249
- Durand, Henry M., K.C.S.I.1867, I. 317
- Durand, Henry M., K.C.I.E.1889, I. 406; K.C.S.I.1894, I. 325; G.C.M.G. 1900, I. 347
- Durando, Giovanni, K.C.B.1857, I. 244



Durant, Raymond, K.B.1323, I. 122  
 Duras, Lewis de, earl of Feversham,  
     K.G.1685, I. 38  
 Duras, Durefort, Galeard de, Seigneur  
     de, K.G.1463, I. 14  
 Duras, lord, K.B.(1465), I. 135  
 D'Urban, Benjamin, K.C.B.1815, I. 223;  
     K.C.H.1818, I. 454; G.C.B.1840, I.  
     188

Durbin, John, Kt.1778, II. 295  
 Durham, earl of. See Lambton  
 Durham, James, Kt.1651, II. 222  
 Durham, Philip C. H., K.C.B.1815, I. 219  
 Durie, William, K.H.1837, I. 478  
 Durno, James, Kt.1799, II. 304  
 Durston, Albert J., K.C.B.1897, I. 296  
 Durward, John, K.B.(1465), I. 135  
 Dusmani, count A. L., K.C.M.G.1849, I.  
     353

Dussen. See Vandreduffen  
 Dutton, Ralph, Kt.1624, II. 186  
 Dutton, Robert, Kt.1608, II. 144  
 Dutton, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 118  
 Dwarris, Fortunatus, Kt.1838, II. 340  
 Dyal, Missar, K.C.S.I.1866, I. 316  
 Dyer, Edward, Kt.1596, II. 93  
 Dyer, James, Kt.1549, II. 65  
 Dyer, John, K.C.B.1815, I. 226  
 Dyer, Richard, Kt.1585, II. 83, 85  
 Dyer, Thomas, Kt.1547, II. 59  
 Dyer, William, Kt.1603, II. 108  
 Dyer, William T. T., K.C.M.G.1899, I.  
     386

Dyes, Christopher, Kt.1547, II. 62  
 Dyett, Richard, Kt.1635, II. 203

DYMOCK, DYMOCKE, DYMMOCK, DIMMOCK,  
     DYMOK, DYMMOKE  
 Dimmock (Dymocke), Charles Kt.1603,  
     II. 116

Dymock, Charles, Kt.1673, II. 248  
 Dymoke, Edward, Kt.1584, II. 83  
 Dymmock, Edward, Kt.1605, II. 137  
 Dymock, Edward, Kt.1661, II. 233  
 Dymoke, Lyonell, Kt.1513, II. 40  
 Dymmoke, Robert, Kt.1483, II. 21  
 Dymoke, Robert, Kt.1513, II. 36  
 Dymock, Thomas, K.B.(1400), I. 129  
 Dymoke, Thomas, Kt.1460, II. 12

Dynham. See Dinham

Dyose, Bernard, Kt.1611, II. 150  
 Dysart, earl of. See Tollemash  
 DYVE, DYVES, DIVE  
 Dyve (Dyves), John, Kt.1603, II. 111  
 Dyve, Lewis, Kt.1587, II. 85  
 Dive, Lewis, Kt.1620, II. 175

E

Eade, Peter, Kt.1885, II. 377  
 Eady, Charles S., Kt.1901, II. 409  
 Eam, Henry, K.G.1348, I. 2  
 Eamer, John, Kt.1795, II. 302  
 Eames, William, K.C.B.1902, I. 274  
 Earle, James, Kt.1800, II. 305  
 Earle, Thomas, Kt.1681, II. 257  
 Earle, Walter, Kt.1616, II. 158  
 Earle. See Erle  
 Earnley, Michael, Kt.1639, II. 207  
 East, Cecil J., K.C.B.1897, I. 269  
 East, Edward H., Kt.1813, II. 312  
 Eastlake, Charles L., Kt.1850, II. 348

EATON, EYTON  
 Eyton, James, Kt.1702, II. 273  
 Eyton, Kendrick, Kt.1675, II. 250  
 Eaton, Peter, Kt.1715, II. 280  
 Eaton, Philip, Kt.1619, II. 173  
 Eaton, Robert, Kt.1612, II. 152  
 Eaton, Robert, Kt.1630, II. 198  
 Eaton (Eyton), Thomas, Kt.1642,  
     II. 214

Ebrington, viscount. See Fortescue  
 Eccles, John, Kt.1714, II. 280  
 Echingham, Edward, Kt.1513, II. 37  
 Echingham, Osburne, Kt.1529, II. 47  
 Echlin, Henry, Kt.1692, II. 267  
 Eckersley, Nathaniel, K.H.1818, I. 463  
 Eckhardstein, baron Hermann von,  
     K.C.V.O.1902, I. 440  
 Eckley (Ecclye), Samuel, Kt.1702, II. 272  
 Eden, Ashley, K.C.S.I.1878, I. 321  
 Eden, Charles, K.C.B.1873, I. 253  
 Eden, George, earl of Auckland, G.C.B.  
     1835, I. 206  
 Eden, Morton, lord Henley, K.B.1791,  
     I. 174; G.C.B.1815, I. 205  
 Eden, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 124, 133  
 Edgar, James D., K.C.M.G.1898, I. 384

Edgar, John W., K.C.I.E.1889, I. 406  
 EDGCUMBE, EDGECOMBE  
   Edgcombe, Edward R. P., Kt.1895, II. 395  
   Edgcombe, Piers, K.B.(1494), I. 144; Kt.1513, II. 36  
   Edgcombe, Richard, Kt.1485, II. 23  
   Edgcombe, Richard, Kt.1542, II. 53  
   Edgcombe, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 121  
   Edgcombe, Richard, K.B.1661, I. 165  
   Edgcombe, William H., earl of Mount  
     Edgcumbe, G.C.V.O.1897, I. 418  
 Edge, John, Kt.1886, II. 379  
 Edgeworth, John, Kt.1672, II. 247  
 Edlin, Peter H., Kt.1888, II. 385  
 Edmarker (Egmoreles), monsieur, Kt. 1596, II. 92  
 Edmonds, Christopher, Kt.1592, II. 89  
 Edmonds, Clement, Kt.1617, II. 166  
 Edmonds, Henry, K.B.1626, I. 162  
 Edmondes, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 109  
 Edmonstone, George F., K.C.B.1863, I. 283  
 Edolfe, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 123  
 Edolph, Thomas, Kt.1609, II. 147  
 Edridge, Frederick T., Kt.1897, II. 399  
 Edridge, Thomas R., Kt.1887, II. 383  
 Edward II., K.B.1306, I. 111  
 Edward III., K.B.1327, I. 125  
 Edward V., K.B.(1475), I. 136; K.G. 1475, I. 16  
 Edward VI., Kt.1547, II. 58  
 Edward VII., K.G.1841, I. 56; K.G.1858, I. 60; K.S.I.1861, I. 306; G.C.B. 1865, I. 194; G.C.S.I.1866, I. 308; K.T.1867, I. 86; K.P.1868, I. 103; G.C.M.G.1877, I. 337; G.C.I.E.1887, I. 401; G.C.V.O.1896, I. 417; grand master of the Bath (1897), I. 109  
 EDWARDES, EDWARDS  
   Edwards, Bryan, Kt.1859, II. 354  
   Edwards, Fleetwood I., K.C.B.1887, I. 290; G.C.V.O.1901, I. 419  
   Edwards, George W., Kt.1887, II. 381  
   Edwards, Henry, Kt.1885, II. 378  
   Edwardes, Herbert B., K.C.B.1860, I. 281; K.C.S.I.1866, I. 317  
   Edwards, James, Kt.1670, II. 245  
   Edwards, James B., K.C.M.G.1891, I. 376

## EDWARDES

Edwards, John, Kt.1680, II. 254  
 Edwards, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 115  
 Edwards, Robert B., K.H.1835, I. 472  
 Edwardes, Stanley de B., K.C.B.1898, I. 270  
 Edwyn, Humphry, Kt.1687, II. 264  
 Eeles, Thomas, K.H.1832, I. 467  
 Effingham, earl of (1820). See Howard, K.A.  
 Egeock, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 122  
 Egerton (Everton), Charles, Kt.1604, II. 132  
 Egerton, Charles, Kt.1607, II. 142  
 Egerton, Charles B., K.C.H.1832, I. 458; Kt.1832, II.331; G.C.M.G.1837, I.334  
 Egerton, Charles C., K.C.B.1903, I. 275; G.C.B.1904, I. 204  
 Egerton, Edwin H., K.C.B.1897, I. 295; G.C.M.G., 1902, I. 348  
 Egerton, John, earl of Bridgewater, Kt. 1599, II. 95; K.B.1603, I. 154  
 Egerton, John, earl of Bridgewater, K.B. 1661, I. 163  
 Egerton, Philip, Kt.1544, II. 55  
 Egerton, Philip, Kt.1660, II. 229  
 Egerton, Rauf, Kt.1513, II. 39  
 Egerton, Rauf, Kt.1553, II. 68  
 Egerton, Richard, Kt.1544, II. 55  
 Egerton, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 122  
 Egerton, Robert, K.C.S.I.1879, I. 322  
 Egerton, Rowland, Kt.1617, II. 161  
 Egerton, Thomas, Kt.1597, II. 94  
 Egerton, Thomas, earl of Wilton, G.C.H. 1835, I. 452  
 Egerton, William, K.B.1661, I. 164  
 Eggebaston, Richard de, K.B.1306, I. 121  
 Eggleton, Charles, Kt.1744, II. 286  
 Eglandby. See Aglionby  
 Eglintoun, earl of (1812). See Montgomerie, H.  
 Egmoreles, monsieur, Kt.1596, II. 92  
 EGYPT  
   Abbas Pasha, khedive of, G.C.M.G.1891, I. 342; G.C.B.1892, I. 213; G.C.V.O. 1900, I. 424  
   Ismail Pasha, viceroy of, G.C.B.1866, I. 210; G.C.S.I.1868, I. 309  
   Mohamed Ali, of, G.C.M.G.1900, I. 347

## EGYPT

- Tewfik Pasha, khedive of, G.C.S.I.1875, I. 310; G.C.B.1887, I. 212
- Eisendecker, Charles J. G. von, G.C.V.O. 1904, I. 430
- Ekins, Charles, K.C.B.1831, I. 230; G.C.B.1852, I. 190
- Elder, George, Kt.1813, I. 313; K.C.B. 1831, I. 232
- Elder, Thomas, Kt.1878, II. 370; G.C.M.G.1887, I. 341

## ELDERTON, ELDTRETON

- Elderton (Eldrington, Etherington), Richard, Kt.1603, II. 118
- Eldreton, Thomas, Kt.1460, II. 12
- Eldrecare, William, Kt.1523, II. 44
- Elgar, Edward, Kt.1904, II. 417
- Elgin, earl of. See Bruce
- Eliot. See Elliott
- Ellenborough, earl of. See Law

## ELLERCAR, ELLERKER, ILLERKER

- Ellercar, Raulf, Kt.1497, II. 32
- Ellercar, Rauf, Kt.1544, II. 54
- Ellerker, Rauf, Kt.1513, II. 37
- Ellerker (Illerker), Ralph, Kt.1603, II. 101

## Elles. See Ellis

- Ellet, Gilbert, Kt.1651, II. 222
- Ellesmere, earl of. See Leveson-Gower
- Elley, John, K.C.B.1815, I. 223; K.C.H. 1819, I. 454
- Ellice. See Ellis
- Ellicombe, Charles G., K.C.B.1862, I. 247

## ELLIOT, ELLIOTT, ELIOT, ELYOTT

- Elliott, Alexander J. H., K.C.B.1897, I. 268
- Elliott, Charles, K.C.B.1856, I. 280
- Elliott, Charles A., K.C.S.I.1887, I. 323
- Elliott, Charles B., K.C.M.G.1901, I. 390
- Elliott, Charles G. J. B., K.C.B.1881, I. 257
- Eliot, Charles N. E., K.C.M.G.1900, I. 387
- Elliott, Daniel, K.C.S.I.1867, I. 317
- Eliot, Edward G., earl of St. Germans, Grand Master K.P.1853, I. 94; G.C.B.1857, I. 208
- Elliott, Edward L., K.C.B.1902, I. 275

## ELLIOTT

- Elliott, Francis E. H., K.C.M.G.1904, I. 395
- Elliott, George, K.C.B.1862, I. 248
- Elliott, George, K.C.B.1877, I. 255
- Elliott, George A., lord Heathfield, K.B. 1783, I. 173
- Elliott, Henry G., G.C.B.1869, I. 210
- Elliott, Henry G., K.C.M.G.1899, I. 386
- Elliott, Henry M., K.C.B.1849, I. 278
- Eliot, J., Kt.1609, II. 147
- Eliot, John, Kt.1618, II. 168
- Eliott, John, Kt.1776, II. 295
- Eliot, John, K.C.I.E.1903, I. 411
- Elyott, Thomas, Kt.1527, II. 46
- Elliott, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 126
- Elliott, Thomas, Kt.1615, II. 156
- Elliott, Thomas F., K.C.M.G.1869, I. 355
- Elliott, Thomas H., K.C.B.1902, I. 299
- Elliott, Walter, K.C.S.I.1866, I. 316
- Elliott, William, Kt.1621, II. 176
- Eliot (Elliott), William, Kt.1681, II. 256
- Elliott, William, K.C.H.1835, I. 460; Kt.1837, II. 339
- Elliott, William, K.H.1837, I. 476
- Eliot, William G., K.H.1834, I. 470
- Elliott, William H., K.H.1837, I. 477; K.C.B.1862, I. 248; G.C.B.1873, I. 196
- Elliott-Murray-Kynynmound, Gilbert, earl of Minto, G.C.B.1834, I. 206
- Elliott-Murray-Kynynmound, Gilbert J., earl of Minto, G.C.M.G.1898, I. 346
- Elliott-Murray-Kynynmound, William H., earl of Minto, K.T.1870, I. 86
- ELLIS, ELLICE, ELLES, ELLYS, ELVES, ELWYS, ELWES
- Ellis, Adam G., Kt.1882, II. 374
- Ellis, Alfred B., K.C.B.1894, I. 266
- Ellis, Arthur E. A., K.C.V.O.(1897), I. 432; G.C.V.O.1902, I. 420
- Ellis, Barrow H., K.C.S.I.1875, I. 320
- Ellis, Charles A., lord Howard de Walden, G.C.B.1838, I. 207
- Ellice, Charles H., K.C.B.1873, I. 254; G.C.B.1882, I. 198
- Elles, Edmond R., K.C.B.1898, I. 269; K.C.I.E.1904, I. 412



## ELLIS

- Ellys (Elvis, Elwys, Elwes), Gervase,  
Kt.1603, II. 104  
Ellis, George, Kt.1618, II. 170  
Ellis, Henry, K.H.1832, I. 468; Kt.  
1833, II. 333  
Ellis, Henry, K.C.B.1848, I. 277  
Ellis, Henry W., K.C.B.1815, I. 223  
Elwes, Jeffery, Kt.1744, II. 286  
Elwis (Elwes), Jervis, Kt.1629, II. 196  
Elwes, John, Kt.1665, II. 241  
Ellis, John, Kt.1705, II. 274  
Ellis, Samuel B., K.C.B.1860, I. 246  
Ellis, Thomas, Kt.1617, II. 162  
Elways (Elwiss), William, Kt.1615, II.  
156  
Ellis, William, Kt.1617, II. 162  
Ellis, William, Kt.1658, II. 224  
Ellis, William, Kt.1671, II. 245  
Ellis, William, Kt.1688, II. 264  
Ellis, William C., Kt.1835, II. 336  
Elles, William K., K.C.B.1891, I. 264  
Ellys. See Ellis  
Elmer. See Aylmer  
Elmes, Thomas, Kt.1688, II. 264  
Elphingston, George, Kt.1594, II. 91  
Elphingstone, George K., viscount Keith,  
K.B.1794, I. 174; G.C.B.1815, I. 180  
Elphinstone, Howard C., K.C.B.1871,  
I. 285  
Elphinstone, John, lord Elphinstone,  
G.C.H.1836, I. 453; G.C.B.1859, I. 208  
Elrington, John, K.B.1478, I. 138  
Elrington, John, Kt.1482, II. 17  
Elrington. See Elderton  
Elverton (Elveston), William, Kt.1637,  
II. 205  
Elves. See Ellis  
Elvey, George, Kt.1871, II. 363  
Elwes. See Ellis  
Elwill, John, Kt.1696, II. 269  
Elwys. See Ellis  
Ely, earl and marquess of. See Loftus  
Emerson, William, Kt.1902, II. 411  
Emerton (Emmerson or Erneston), John  
Kt.1729, II. 284  
Emson, Richard, Kt.1504, II. 34  
Enderby, William, K.B.(1483), I. 141

- Enfield, Bartholomew de, K.B.1306,  
I. 111  
ENGAINNE, DENGAYNE  
Dengaine, Henry, Kt.1346, II. 6  
Engaine, Jo de, Kt.1347, II. 8  
D'Angain, Thomas, Kt.1380, II. 10  
Engaine, Tho de, Kt.1347, II. 8  
Engelbrechten, Maximilian G. F. C. von,  
K.C.V.O.1904, I. 443  
Engham. See Ingham  
Engleby. See Ingleby  
ENGLEFIELD, INGLEFIELD, INGELFIELD,  
ENGLEFEILDE  
Inglefield, Edward A., Kt.1877,, II.  
369; K.C.B.1887, I. 261  
Englefeilde, Francys, Kt.1547, II. 60  
Inglefield (Englefield), Francis. Kt.  
1622, II. 180  
Englefield, Roger de, K.B.1306, I. 114  
Ingilfield, Thomas, K.B.1501, I. 146  
England, George, Kt.1671, II. 246  
England, Richard, K.H.1836, I. 473;  
K.C.B.1843, I. 237; G.C.B.1855,  
I. 191  
Engleheart, John G. D., Kt.1892, II. 390;  
K.C.B.1897, I. 295  
English, John H., Kt.1815, II. 315  
Enniskillen, earl of. See Cole  
Ent, George, Kt.1665, II. 240  
Epernon, Nogaret de Foix, duc d',  
K.G.1645, I. 33  
Erbach-Schoenberg, count Gustavus E.,  
K.C.V.O.1898, I. 438; G.C.V.O.1900,  
I. 423  
Ercedekne, John le, Kt.(1342), II. lx.  
Ercedekne, Richard Fitz-R., Kt.(1342),  
II. lx  
Erdington, Henry de, K.B.1306, I. 120  
Erle, William, Kt.1845, II. 346  
Erle. See Earle  
Ermyne (Ayrmine), William, Kt.1603,  
II. 103  
Erne, earl. See Crichton  
Ernle, John, Kt.1665, II. 241  
Erpyngham, Thomas, K.G.1401, I. 8  
Erroll, earl of. See Hay  
Erskine, Alexander, master of Fenton or  
viscount of Fenton, K.B.1616, I. 159  
Erskine, David, Kt.1830, II. 329



- Erskine, George, Kt.1606, II. 140  
 Erskine, James C. C., lord Erskine, afterwards 18th earl of Buchan, K.B.1610, I. 157  
 Erskine, James E., K.C.B.1897, I. 269  
 Erskine, John, 19th earl of Mar, K.G. 1603, I. 30  
 Erskine, John, afterwards 20th earl of Mar, K.B.1603, I. 154  
 Erskine, John, earl of Mar, K.T.1706, I. 76  
 Erskine, John, duke of Mar, K.G.1716, Jacobite, I. note 38  
 Erskine, John K., K.C.H.1830, I. 456  
 Erskine, Thomas, Kt.1611, II. 150  
 Erskine, Thomas, baron Erskine, K.T. 1815, I. 81  
 Erskine, Thomas, earl of Kellie, K.G. 1615, I. 31  
 Erskine, William, Kt.1609, II. 147  
 Erskine, William, Kt.1763, II. 292  
 Ervillé, Charles d' A., K.C.B.1856, I. 242  
 Escott. See Estcourt  
 Esdaile, James, Kt.1766, II. 292  
 Esdaile, Joseph, Kt.1801, II. 306  
 Esher, viscount. See Brett  
 Esmond, Laurence, Kt.1603, II. 127  
 Esmond (Ismond), Thomas, Kt.1628, II. 195  
 Essex, earl of. See Bouchier; see Cromwell; see Devereux; see Capell  
 Essex, Edward, Kt.1599, II. 97  
 Essex, Thomas, Kt.1549, II. 64  
 Essex, William, Kt.1513, II. 39  
 Essington, William, K.C.B.1815, I. 217  
 ESTCOURT, ESCOTT, ESTCOURTE, ESCOURT, ERESCOURT  
 Estcourt (Estocke, Escott), Edward, Kt.1607, II. 143  
 Estcourte, Giles, Kt.1622, II. 180  
 Estcourt (Erescourt), Thomas, Kt.1607, II. 143  
 Estcourt, Thomas, Kt.1661, II. 233  
 Estcourt, Thomas, Kt.1674, II. 249  
 D'Este, Augustus F., K.C.H.1830, I. 456; Kt.1830, II. 329  
 Esterhazy, Paul Anthony, prince, G.C.B. 1837, I. 206  
 Esterhazy, Louis, G.C.V.O.1902, I. 425  
 Estfield, William, Kt.1439, II. 12  
 Etheredge, George, Kt.1680, II. 255  
 Etheridge, James, Kt.1682, II. 257  
 Etherington. See Elderton  
 Etherington, George, Kt.1619, II. 171  
 Ethiopia, Menelik II. of, G.C.M.G.1897, I. 345; G.C.B.1902, I. 204  
 Euan-Smith, Charles B., K.C.B.1890, I. 291  
 Eulenberg, count August zu, G.C.V.O. 1899, I. 423  
 Eure, Sampson, Kt.1641, II. 210  
 Eure, William, lord Eure, K.B.1603, I. 153  
 Eustace, John, Kt.1663, II. 237  
 Eustace, John R., Kt.1816, II. 316; K.H.1835, I. 472  
 Eustace, Maurice, Kt.1639, II. 206  
 Eustace, Maurice, Kt.1663, II. 237  
 Eustace, William C., K.C.H.1832, I. 459  
 EVANS, EVENS, EVANCE  
 Evans, David, K.C.M.G.1892, I. 377  
 Evans, Francis H., K.C.M.G.1893, I. 378  
 Evans, Frederick J. O., K.C.B.1881, I. 288  
 Evans, Griffith H. P., K.C.I.E., 1892, I. 407  
 Evans, Herbert, Kt.1674, II. 249  
 Evans, John, Kt.1817, II. 319  
 Evans, John, K.C.B.1892, I. 292  
 Evans, De Lacy, K.C.B.1838, I. 234; G.C.B.1855, I. 191  
 Evens (Evers), Peter, Kt.1603, II. 106  
 Evance, Stephen, Kt.1690, II. 266  
 Evans, William D., Kt.1820, II. 321  
 Evelyn, Edward, Kt.1676, II. 251  
 Evelyn, John, Kt.1623, II. 182  
 Evelyn, John, Kt.1641, II. 209  
 Evelyn, Thomas, Kt.1617, II. 164  
 Everard, Anthony, Kt.1603, II. 117  
 Everard, John, Kt.1605, II. 136  
 Everard, Mathias, K.H.1831, I. 465  
 Everard (Evered), Michael, Kt.1614, I. 154  
 Evercy, Peter de, K.B.1306, I. 119  
 Everest, George, Kt.1861, II. 356  
 EVERETT, EVERITT, and see Everard  
 Everitt (Everett), John, Kt.1800, II. 305

## EVERETT

Everett, William, K.C.M.G.1898, I. 385

Evereux, William de, K.B.1327, I. 125

Everingham, Adam de, K.B.1306, I. 121

Everingham, John, Kt.1482, II. 18, 21

Everingham, John, Kt.1504, II. 34

## EVERS, EWERS

Evers, —, Kt.1492, II. 28

Evers (Ewers), Francis, Kt.1604, II. 132

Evers, Rauf, Kt.1497, II. 31

Evers, Rauf, Kt.1538, II. 51

Evers, William, Kt.1482, II. 17

Evers, William, Kt.1513, II. 39

Eversfield, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 112

Eversfield, Thomas, Kt.1621, II. 177

Eversfield, Thomas, Kt.1641, II. 210

Eversley, viscount. See Shaw-Lefevre

Everton, baron d'. See Sebright

Everton, Charles, Kt.1604, II. 132

Every, Simon, Kt.1641, II. 209

Evington, James, Kt.1617, II. 161

Ewart, Henry P., K.C.B.1885, I. 259;  
K.C.V.O.(1897), I. 432; G.C.V.O.  
1902, I. 420

Ewart, John A., K.C.B.1887, I. 261;  
G.C.B.1904, I. 204

Ewart, Joseph, Kt.1895, II. 396

Exeter, duke of. See Holand, see  
Beaufort, see Holand

Exeter, earl of. See Cecil

Exeter, marquess of. See Courtenay,  
see Cecil

Exmew, Thomas, Kt.1518, II. 43

Exmouth, lord. See Pellew

Exton, Thomas, Kt.1675, II. 250

Eyles, John, Kt.1687, II. 263

Eyles, Joseph, Kt.1724, II. 283

Eyles, Joseph, Kt.1795, II. 303

Eynden, Jacob van der, Kt.1610, II. 150

Eyre, Charles, Kt.1699, II. 271

Eyre, Christopher, Kt.1664, II. 240

Eyre, George, Kt.1812, II. 310; K.C.B.  
1815, I. 222; G.C.M.G.1838, II. 334

Eyre, Giles, Kt.1689, II. 265

Eyre, James, Kt.1772, II. 294

Eyre, James, Kt.1830, II. 329

Eyre, Jervis (Jacob), Kt.1639, II. 207

Eyre, John, Kt.1605, II. 137

Eyre, Robert, Kt.1710, II. 277

Eyre (Eyres), Samuel, Kt.1694, II. 268

Eyre, Vincent, K.C.S.I.1867, I. 318

Eyre, William, Kt.1592, II. 89

Eyre, William, Kt.1633, II. 201

Eyre, William, Kt.1663, II. 237

Eyre, William, K.C.B.1855, I. 240

Eyton. See Eaton

## F

Fahie, William C., K.C.B.1825, I. 230

Fair, Robert, K.H.1834, I. 470

## FAIRBAIRN, FAIRBORNE

Fairbairn, Andrew, Kt.1868, II. 360

Fairborne, Palmes, Kt.1675, II. 250

Fairbairn, Peter, Kt.1858, II. 353

Fairborne, Stafford, Kt.1701, II. 272

## FAIRFAX, FAYREFAX, FAIREFAX, FAYRFAX

Fairfax, Charles, Kt.1603, II. 107

Fairfax, Ferdinando, Kt.1608, II. 144

Fairfax, George, Kt.1797, II. 304

Fairfax, Guy, K.B.1478, I. 138

Fairfax, Henry, K.C.B.1896, I. 267

Fairfax, James R., Kt.1898, II. 403

Fayrefax, Nicholas, Kt.1531, II. 48

Fairfax, Philip, Kt.1608, II. 146

Fairfax, Thomas, K.B.(1494), I. 144

Fairefax, Thomas, Kt.1513, II. 38

Fayrfax, Thomas, Kt.1579, II. 79

Fairfax, Thomas, Kt.1591, II. 89

Fairfax, Thomas (Charles), Kt.1603,  
II. 101, 107

Fairfax, Thomas, Kt.1641, II. 208

Fayrfax, William, Kt.1527, II. 46

Fayrfax, William, Kt.1560, II. 71

Fairfax, William, Kt.1603, II. 104

Fairfax, William, Kt.1630, II. 197

Fairmadow, Cornelius, Kt.1628, II. 195

Faiz, Ali Khan, K.C.S.I.1875, I. 320

Fakhry, Hussein, K.C.M.G.1902, I. 393

Falconar, Falkiner. See Faulkener

Falkland, viscount of. See Carey under  
Carew

FANE, VANE, and see Vane

Fane, Charles G., K.C.B.1901, I. 273

Fane, Edmund D. V., K.C.M.G.1899, I.  
386



- Fane, Francis, afterwards 7th earl of Westmorland, K.B.1603, I. 154  
 Fane, Francis, K.B.1626, I. 161  
 Fane, Francis, K.B.1661, I. 164  
 Fane, George, Kt.1603, II. 120  
 Fane (Vane), Henry, Kt.1611, II. 150  
 Fane, Henry, K.B.1661, I. 164  
 Fane, Henry, K.C.B.1815, I. 219  
 Fane, John, 16th earl of Westmorland, Grand Master K.P.1790, I. 93; Kt.1792, II. 301; K.G.1793, I. 49  
 Fane, John, earl of Westmorland, G.C.H. 1817, I. 448; K.C.B.1838, I. 234; G.C.B.1846, I. 207  
 Fane, Mildmay, earl of Westmorland, K.B.1626, I. 161  
 Fane, Vere, earl of Westmorland, K.B. 1661, I. 164  
 Fanhope, lord. See Cornwall  
 Fanning, Rowland F. N., Kt.1886, II. 380
- FANSHAWE, FANSHAW  
 Fanshawe, Arthur, K.C.B.1860, I. 246  
 Fanshawe, Arthur D., K.C.B.1904, I. 276  
 Fanshawe, Arthur U., K.C.I.E.1903, I. 411  
 Fanshawe, Edward G., K.C.B.1881, I. 257; G.C.B.1887, I. 199  
 Fanshaw, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 104  
 Fanshaw, Richard, Kt.1660, II. 225  
 Fanshaw, Simon, Kt.1641, II. 208  
 Fanshaw, Thomas, Kt.1624, II. 187  
 Fanshawe, Thomas, K.B.1626, I. 163  
 Fanshaw, Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 232  
 Fanshawe, Thomas, K.B.1661, I. 165  
 Fardell, Thomas G., Kt.1897, II. 400  
 Farington. See Farrington
- FARMER, FARMOUR, FERMOR, FERMOUR, and see Farrer  
 Farmer, Edward, Kt.1660, II. 230  
 Farmer, George, Kt.1586, II. 85  
 Farmour, Henry, Kt.1529, II. 47  
 Fermor (Farmer), Hatton, Kt.1603, II. 111  
 Fermour, Henry, Kt.1531, II. 48  
 Farmer, James, Kt.1887, II. 382  
 Farmour (Fermour), John, Kt.1553, II. 68
- FARMER  
 Farmer (Farwell, Farewell), John, Kt.1617, II. 164  
 Farmer (Fermor), John, Kt.1624, II. 186  
 Farmer (Fermor), Richard, Kt.1603, II. 107  
 Fermor, Thomas, earl of Pomfret, K.B.1725, I. 167  
 Fermor, William, Kt.1540, II. 52, 58  
 Farmer, William, Kt.1891, II. 389  
 Farnaby, Charles, Kt.1715, II. 280  
 Farnborough, lord. See Long; see May  
 Farnfield. See Fernefeld  
 Farnham, Clement, Kt.1665, II. 241  
 Farnham, baron. See Maxwell  
 Farquhar, Arthur, K.H.1816, I. 463; K.C.H.1832, I. 459; Kt.1833, II. 334; K.C.B.1841, I. 237  
 Farquhar, Arthur, K.C.B.1886, I. 260  
 Farquhar, Horace B. T., 1st lord  
 Farquhar, K.C.VO.(1901), I. 434; G.C.V.O.1902, I. 420  
 Farquhar, Robert, Kt.1651, II. 222  
 Farquharson, John, K.C.B.1899, I. 297  
 Farran, Charles F., Kt.1896, II. 397  
 Farrant, George, Kt.1822, II. 323  
 Farrant, Richard, Kt.1897, II. 399
- FARRAR, FARRER  
 Farrer (Farmour), George, Kt.1586, II. 85  
 Farrar, George, Kt.1902, II. 412  
 Farrer, Robert, Kt.1634, II. 202  
 Farrer, William J., Kt.1887, II. 382  
 Farrell, Thomas, Kt.1894, II. 393  
 Farren, Richard T., K.C.B.1893, I. 264  
 Farrer. See Farrar
- FARRINGTON, FARINGTON  
 Farington, Henry, Kt.1533, II. 49  
 Farrington, John, Kt.1661, II. 235  
 Farington, John, Kt.1681, II. 256  
 Farrington, William, Kt.1482, II. 19  
 Farrington, William, Kt.1761, II. 290  
 Farwell, George, Kt.1610, II. 149  
 Farwell, George, Kt.1899, II. 405  
 Farwell, John, Kt.1617, II. 164  
 Farewell, Roger, Kt.1513, II. 38  
 Fastolf, John, K.G.1426, I. 11

- Fathullah, Khan H. A., governor of  
Enzeli, K.C.M.G.1903, I. 393
- Fauconberge, lord. See Nevill
- Fauconberg, Walter de, K.B.1306, I. 120
- Fauconberge, Walter de, K.B.1326, I. 123
- FAULKENER, FALCONAR, FAWKENER,  
FALKINER
- Faulkener (Faulkner), Arthur B., Kt.  
1815, II. 315
- Falconar, Chesborough G., K.H.1837,  
I. 476
- Fawkener, Everard, Kt.1735, II. 284
- Falkiner, Frederick R., Kt.1896, II.  
398
- Faudel-Phillips, George, G.C.I.E.1897, I.  
403
- Faudon, Robert de, K.B.1306, I. 120
- Faunce, Robert, Kt.1666, II. 242
- Faure, Pieter H., K.C.M.G.1898, I. 384
- Fawcett, John H., K.C.M.G.1887, I. 372
- Fawcett, William, K.B.1786, I. 173
- Fawcett-Lynar, William W., Kt.1833, II.  
334
- Fawkes, Wilmot H., K.C.V.O. (1903), I.  
436; and see Fowke
- Fawkner. See Faulkener
- Fawnt (Faunt), William, Kt.1603, II. 103
- Fayrer, Joseph, K.C.S.I.1876, I. 321
- Fazakerly, William, Kt.1706, II. 275
- Fearne. See Ferne
- Feast, Felix, Kt.1723, II. 282
- Featherston (Featherstonhalgh), Timothy,  
Kt.1628, II. 194
- Felbrigge, Roger, Kt.1347, II. 9
- Felbrigge, Simon, K.G.1397, I. 7
- FELLOWES, FELLOWS
- Fellows, Charles, Kt.1845, II. 346
- Fellows (Fellows), James, Kt.1809,  
II. 309
- Fellowes, John, K.C.B.1903, I. 276
- Fellowes, Thomas (Edward), Kt.1828,  
II. 327
- Felton, Anthony, K.B.1603, I. 156
- Felton, John de, K.B.1303, I. 110
- Felton, Thomas, K.G.1381, I. 5
- Fencotes, Thomas de, K.B.1347, I. 125
- Fenes, Ingeram de, K.B.1253, I. 110
- Fenkell (Fenkyl), John, Kt.1486, II. 23
- FENN, FEN
- Fenn, John, Kt.1787, II. 300
- Fen, Richard, Kt.1638, II. 206
- Fen, Robert, Kt.1641, II. 210
- FENNER, FENNOR
- Fenner, Edmund (Edward), Kt.1619,  
II. 174
- Fennor, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 113
- Fenner, Gregory (George), Kt.1618,  
II. 170
- Fenner, John, Kt.1621, II. 177
- Fenouillet, Peter, Kt.1761, II. 290
- Fenton, Geffery, Kt.1589, II. 87
- Fenton, Maurice, Kt.1658, II. 224
- Fenton, Myles, Kt.1889, II. 385
- Fentoun, viscount. See Erskine
- FENWICK, FENWYKE, FENWICKE
- Fenwick, John, Kt.1605, II. 136
- Fenwyke, Rauf, Kt.1523, II. 44
- Fenwick, Robert, Kt.1683, II. 259
- Fenwyke, Roger, Kt.1545, II. 57
- Fenwicke, William, Kt.1603, II. 100
- Fenwick, William, Kt.1617, II. 163
- Ferby (Feerby), Leonard, Kt.1629, II. 197
- Feres, John, Kt.1471, II. 15
- Ferguson, Adam, Kt.1822, II. 324
- Ferguson, James, K.C.B.1855, I. 241;  
G.C.B.1860, I. 193
- Ferguson, James, K.C.M.G.1874, I. 357;  
G.C.S.I.1885, I. 312
- Ferguson, Ronald C., K.C.B.1815, I. 218;  
G.C.B.1831, I. 186
- Ferguson, Samuel, Kt.1878, II. 370
- Fermer, Fermor. See Farmer
- Ferne (Feron, Fearne), John, Kt.1603,  
II. 128, 133
- Fernefold (Fernefoll, Farnfield), Thomas,  
Kt.1621, II. 178
- Ferns, John, Kt.1801, II. 306
- Ferrato, Symon de, Kt.1513, II. 41
- Ferrers, Edward, Kt.1513, II. 39
- Ferrers, Edward, Kt.1591, II. 88
- Ferrers, Henry, Kt.1471, II. 14
- Ferrers, Humfrey, Kt.1533, II. 49
- Ferrers, Humphrey, Kt.1617, II. 166
- Ferrers, Humphry, Kt.1671, II. 245
- Ferrers (Ferres), John, Kt.1497, II. 29
- Ferrers, John, Kt.1603, II. 103, 104
- Ferrers, lord. See Devereux



Ferrers, Robert, Kt.1347, II. 7  
 Ferrers, Thomas de, K.B.1306, I. 111  
 Ferrers, William, Kt.1347, II. 7  
 Ferrier, Alexander, K.H.1834, I. 471;  
 Kt.1835, II. 336  
 Festetics De Tolna, count T. de, G.C.V.O.  
 1904, I. 430  
 Festing Benjamin, M., K.H.1837, I. 476  
 Festing, Francis W., K.C.M.G.1874, I.  
 357

FETIPLACE, FETYPLACE, FETTEPLACE,  
 FETIPLACE

Fetyplace, Edmond, Kt.1575, II. 77  
 Fetteplace, Edmund, Kt.1603, II. 127  
 Fetiplace, Edward, Kt.1601, II. 99  
 Fetyplace, John, Kt.1575, II. 77  
 Fetiplace, John, Kt.1663, II. 237  
 Fetiplace, Richard, Kt.1599, II. 98, 126  
 Fetyplace, Thomas, Kt.1504, II. 34  
 Feversham, earl of. See Duras  
 Fevre, George le, Kt.1841, II. 343  
 Ficalho, count of, G.C.V.O.1901, I. 424  
 Field, Charles V., Kt.1778, II. 295  
 Field, John, K.C.B.1891, I. 263  
 Field, Thomas, Kt.1681, II. 256  
 Field, William V., Kt.1875, II. 367  
 FIELDING, FEILDINGES, FYLDINGE,

FELDYNGE

Fielding, Basil, earl of Denbigh, K.B.  
 1626, I. 161  
 Fielding, Charles, Kt.1673, II. 248  
 Fylding, Everard, Kt.1509, II. 35  
 Fyldenge, George or Gerard[?Edward],  
 K.B.1501, I. 146  
 Fielding, George, earl of Desmond,  
 K.B.1626, I. 160  
 Fielding, John, Kt.1761, II. 290  
 Fielding, Percy R. B., K.C.B.1893, I.  
 264  
 Fielding, Roger, Kt.1641, II. 209  
 Feldyng, William, Kt.1533, II. 49  
 Fielding, William, Kt.1603, II. 103,  
 141  
 Fielding, William B. P., earl of  
 Denbigh, G.C.H.1833, I. 452  
 FIENNES, FYNES, FENYS, FINNIS, FYENS  
 Fiennes, Edward, Kt.1617, II. 161  
 Fenys, Richard, Kt.1452, II. 12

FENYS

Fenys (Fynes), Richard, Kt.1568, II.  
 74  
 Fynes, Richard, Kt.1592, II. 90  
 Fiennes, Thomas, lord Dacre, K.B.  
 (1494), I. 144  
 Fenys or Finnis, Thomas, K.B.1501,  
 I. 145  
 Fyens, William, Kt.1399, II. 11  
 Fife, Aubone G., Kt.1902, II. 411  
 Fife, duke and earl of. See Duff  
 Fife, John, Kt.1840, II. 342

FILMER, FILMORE, and see Phillimore  
 Filmore, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 126  
 Filmer, Robert, Kt.1619, II. 170

FINCH, FYNCH, FINCHE

Finch, Daniel, earl of Winchilsea,  
 K.G.1752, I. 45  
 Finch, George, earl of Winchilsea,  
 K.G.1805, I. 50  
 Finch, Heneage, Kt.1623, II. 182  
 Finch, Henry, Kt.1616, II. 158  
 Finch, John, Kt.1625, II. 188  
 Finch, John, Kt.1661, II. 235  
 Fynche, Moyle, Kt.1585, II. 83  
 Finch, Nathaniel, Kt.1640, II. 207  
 Finch, Theophilus, Kt.1599, II. 96  
 Finche, Thomas, Kt.1553, II. 68  
 Finch, Thomas, Kt.1609, II. 147  
 Fynche, William, Kt.1513, II. 40  
 Findlay, Alexander, K.H.1836, I. 473  
 Findlay, George, Kt.1892, II. 390  
 Findlater, earl of. See Ogilvy  
 Findlater, William H., Kt.1897, II. 398  
 Finett, John, Kt.1616, II. 157  
 Fingall, earl of. See Plunkett  
 Finlay, Robert B., Kt.1895, II. 396;  
 G.C.M.G.1904, I. 349  
 Finlay, Thomas, Kt.1837, II. 338  
 Firbank, Joseph T., Kt.1902, II. 411  
 Firebrace, Basil, Kt.1687, II. 263  
 Firth, Charles H., Kt.1868, II. 360  
 Fischel, Max, K.C.V.O.1904, I. 443

FISHER, FYSHER

Fysher, Clement, Kt.1604, II. 136  
 Fisher, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 129  
 Fisher, Edward, Kt.1608, II. 144  
 Fisher, Ferdinando, Kt.1645, II. 220

## FISHER

Fisher, George B., K.C.H.1831, I. 457;  
Kt.1831, II. 331

Fisher, Henry C., Kt.1898, II. 403

Fisher, James H., Kt.1860, II. 355

Fisher, John, Kt.1503, II. 33

Fisher, John A., K.C.B.1894, I. 266;  
G.C.B.1902, I. 203

Fisher, John W., Kt.1853, II. 353

Fisher, Robert, Kt.1609, II. 148

Fisher, Thomas, Kt.1617, II. 161

## FITCH, FYTCH, FITZ, FITCHE, FISH

Fitch, Barrow, Kt.1670, II. 244

Fitch (Fitz), Francis, Kt.1604, II. 131

Fitch, Joshua G., Kt.1896, II. 398

Fitch, Thomas, Kt.1679, II. 254

Fish (Fitch), William, Kt.1617, II. 167

Fytch (Fitch), William (Ferdinando),  
Kt.1608, II. 144

## FITTON, FYTTON

Fytton, Edward, Kt.1533, II. 49

Fitton, Edward, Kt.1553, II. 68

Fitton, Edward, Kt.1579, II. 80

Fitz-Alan, Henry, son of the earl of  
Arundel, Kt.1439, II. 12

Fitz-Alan, Henry, earl of Arundel, K.G.  
1544, I. 23

Fitz-Alan, Henry, lord Maltravers, K.B.  
1547, I. 150

Fitz-Alan, John, earl of Arundel, K.B.  
(1426), I. 131; K.G.1432, I. 11

Fitz-Alan, John, lord Maltravers, K.B.  
(1465), I. 134

Fitz-Alan, Richard, earl of Arundel,  
K.G.1386, I. 6

Fitz-Alan, Thomas, earl of Arundel, K.B.  
1399, I. 127; K.G.1400, I. 7

Fitz-Alan, Thomas, earl of Arundel, K.B.  
(1461), I. 133; K.G.1474, I. 15

Fitz-Alan, William, earl of Arundel,  
K.G.1471, I. 15

Fitz-Alan, William, earl of Arundel, K.B.  
(1489), I. 143; K.G.1525, I. 21

Fitzalan-Howard, Henry, duke of  
Norfolk, K.G.1886, I. 68; G.C.V.O.  
1902, I. 419

Fitz-Clarence, lord Adolphus, G.C.H.  
1832, I. 451

Fitz-Clarence, lord Frederick, G.C.H.  
1831, I. 451

Fitz-Conan, Henry, K.B.1306, I. 118

FitzGeorge, Adolphus A. F., K.C.V.O.  
(1904), I. 437

FitzGeorge, Augustus C. F., K.C.V.O.  
(1904), I. 437

Fitzgerald, Edmond F., Kt.1606, II. 141

Fitzgerald, Edward, Kt.1593, II. 90

Fitzgerald, Edward T., K.H.1833, I. 468

Fitzgerald, Gerald, earl of Kildare,  
K.G.1504, I. 19

Fitzgerald, alias MacShane, Gerald F.,  
Kt. before 1541, II. 52

Fitzgerald, Gerald F., Kt. before 1541,  
II. 53

Fitzgerald, Gerald, earl of Desmond,  
Kt.1558, II. 70

Fitzgerald, Gerald, K.C.M.G.1885, I. 367

Fitzgerald, James, Kt.1560, II. 70

Fitzgerald, James, Kt.1573, II. 75

Fitzgerald, James F., Kt.1600, II. 98

Fitzgerald, John, Kt.1567, II. 73

Fitzgerald, John, Kt.1602, II. 99

Fitzgerald, John, Kt.1617, II. 163

Fitzgerald, John F., Kt.1602, II. 99

Fitzgerald, John F., K.C.B.1831, I. 231;  
G.C.B.1862, I. 194

Fitzgerald, Luke, Kt.1624, II. 185

Fitzgerald, Maurice, Kt.1553, II. 66

Fitzgerald, Maurice, Kt.1556, II. 69

Fitzgerald, Maurice, Kt.1558, II. 70

Fitzgerald, Pierce F., Kt.1585, II. 84

Fitzgerald, Robert L., K.C.H.1835, I. 461;  
Kt.1835, II. 337

Fitzgerald, alias O'Desmond, Thomas,  
Kt.1564, II. 71

Fitzgerald, Thomas, Kt.1569, II. 74

Fitzgerald, Thomas N., Kt.1897, II. 399

Fitzgerald, William, Kt.1669, II. 244

Fitzgerald, William G. S. V., K.C.I.E.  
1887, I. 405

Fitzgerald, William R., duke of Leinster,  
K.P.1783, I. 96

Fitzgerald, William R. S. V., K.C.S.I.  
1867, I. 318; G.C.S.I.1868, I. 309

Fitzgerald-de-Ros, Dudley C., lord de  
Ros, K.C.V.O.(1897), I. 432; K.P.  
1902, I. 106

FitzGibbon, John, earl of Clare, G.C.H.  
1835, I. 453; K.P.1845, I. 101



- FitzGuy, Robert, K.B.1306, I. 119  
 Fitzhardinge, lord. See Berkeley  
 FitzHenry, Aucher, K.B.1306, I. 111  
 FitzHenry, Henry, Kt.1347, II. 8  
 FitzHenry, Hugh, K.B.1306, I. 121  
 FitzHerbert, —, Kt.1525, II. 46  
 FitzHerbert, Alleyne, lord St. Helens, G.C.H.1819, I. 449  
 FitzHerbert, John, Kt.1624, II. 186  
 FitzHerbert, Matthew, K.B.1326, I. 123  
 FitzHerbert, Thomas, Kt.1547, II. 60  
 FitzHerbert, William, K.C.M.G.1877, I. 358  
 Fitz-Hugh, George, lord Fitz-Hugh, K.B.1509, I. 148  
 Fitz-Hugh, Henry, lord Fitz-Hugh, K.G. 1408, I. 8  
 Fitz-Hugh, Richard, lord Fitz-Hugh, Kt. 1482, II. 19  
 Fitz Hughes (Fitz Hews), Richard, Kt. 1487, II. 25  
 Fitz Humfrey, Walter, K.B.1306, I. 121  
 FitzJames, —, Kt.1525, II. 46  
 FitzJames, James, Kt.1553, II. 68  
 FitzJames, James, duke of Berwick, K.G. 1688, I. 38  
 FitzJames, James, duke of Liria, K.G. Jacobite 1727, I. 38  
 FitzJames, John, Kt.1615, II. 156  
 FitzJames, John, 1660, II. 229  
 FitzJeffrey (Fitz-Geoffrey), George, Kt. 1607, II. 141  
 Fitz, John, Kt.1603, II. 126  
 Fitz Lewes (Fitz Hews), Richard, Kt. 1487, II. 25  
 Fitz-Maurice, George W. H., earl of Orkney, K.C.M.G.1875, I. 358  
 Fitzmaurice, John, K.H.1833, I. 469  
 Fitzmaurice, Nicholas, Kt.(1312), II. lviii.  
 Fitzmaurice, Thomas, lord of Kerry, Kt. 1567, II. 73  
 Fitzmayer, James W., K.C.B.1871, I. 253  
 Fitzpatrick, Bernaby, Kt.1560, II. 71  
 Fitzpatrick, Dennis, K.C.S.I.1890, I. 324  
 Fitzpatrick, James P., Kt.1902, II. 412  
 Fitzpatrick, Jerome, Kt.1782, II. 297  
 Fitz Payn, Robert, K.B.1306, I. 113  
 Fitz Randall, Rauf, Kt.1482, II. 20  
 Fitz Ralph, Simon, K.B.1327, I. 124  
 Fitz Richard, Simon, K.B.1333, I. 125  
 Fitz Richard, Symon, Kt.1513, II. 41  
 Fitz-Roy, Augustus H., duke of Grafton, K.G.1769, I. 46  
 Fitz-Roy, Augustus C. L., duke of Grafton, K.G.1883, I. 67  
 Fitz Roy, Charles, duke of Cleveland, K.G.1673, I. 37  
 Fitz-Roy, Charles, duke of Grafton, K.G. 1721, I. 42  
 Fitzroy, Charles A., K.H.1837, II. 479; Kt.1837, II. 339; K.C.B.1854, I. 279  
 Fitz Roy, George, duke of Northumberland, K.G.1684, I. 37  
 Fitz-Roy, George H., duke of Grafton, K.G.1834, I. 54  
 Fitzroy, Henry, duke of Richmond, K.G.1525, I. 21  
 Fitz-Roy, Henry, duke of Grafton, K.G. 1680, I. 37  
 Fitz Roy, Robert O'B., K.C.B.1895, I. 266  
 Fitzroy, lord William, K.C.B.1840, I. 236  
 Fitz Simon, James, Kt.1541, II. 52  
 Fitz Simon, Nicholas, Kt.1841, II. 344  
 Fitz-Simon, Richard, K.G.1348, I. 2  
 Fitzsymond, John, Kt.1347, II. 9  
 Fitz Thomas, Maurice, K.B.1347, I. 125  
 Fitz-Urian, Rhys ap T., K.G.1506, I. 19  
 Fitzwalter, —, Kt.1347, II. 6  
 Fitz Walter, John, Kt.1360, II. 10  
 Fitz-Walter, lord. See Radcliff  
 Fitz Waryn, —, Kt.1492, II. 28  
 Fitz Warine, Fulk, K.B.1306, I. 112  
 Fitz Warine, John, K.B.1306, I. 114  
 Fitz Warin, lord. See Bouchier  
 Fitzwaryne, William, K.G.1348, I. 2  
 Fitzwilliam, earl. See Wentworth Fitzwilliam  
 Fitzwilliam(Fitzwilliams), John(William), Kt.1553, II. 67  
 Fitzwilliam, Richard, viscount Fitzwilliam, K.B.1744, I. 169  
 Fitzwilliam, Thomas, Kt.1482, II. 20  
 Fitzwilliam, Thomas, Kt.1487, II. 26  
 Fitzwilliam, Thomas, Kt.1566, II. 72  
 Fitzwilliam, William, Kt.1482, II. 20  
 Fitzwilliam, William, Kt.1513, II. 39  
 Fitzwilliam, William, Kt.1515, II. 43



- Fitzwilliam, William, Kt.1549, II. 65  
 Fitzwilliam, William, Kt.1572, II. 75  
 Fitzwilliam, William, earl of Southampton, 1526, I. 22  
 Fitzwilliam, William, earl Fitzwilliam, Grand Master K.P.1795, I. 93  
 Fitzwilliams, —, Kt.1603, II. 126  
 Fitzwilliams, George, K.B.1533, I. 150  
 Fitzwilliams, George, Kt.1607, II. 141  
 Fitzwilliams, John, Kt.1605, II. 138  
 Fitzwilliams, Thomas, Kt.1605, II. 138  
 Fitzwilliams, William, Kt.1603, II. 105  
 Flamburiari, count Dionisio, K.C.M.G. 1844, I. 353: G.C.M.G.1857, I. 335  
 Flamocke (Flemok), Andrew, Kt.1545, II. 57  
 Flannery, James F., Kt.1899, II. 404  
 Fleet, John, Kt.1688, II. 264  
 Fleetwood, Edward, Kt.1618, II. 167  
 Fleetwood, George, Kt.1603, II. 106  
 Fleetwood, George, Kt.1632, II. 200  
 Fleetwood, George, Kt.1656, II. 223  
 Fleetwood, Gerrard, Kt.1603, II. 112  
 Fleetwood, Myles, Kt.1602, II. 100, 106  
 Fleetwood, Paul, Kt.1623, II. 181  
 Fleetwood, Thomas, Kt.1619, II. 171  
 Fleetwood, William (Miles), Kt.1603, II. 106, 110  
 Fleetwood, William, Kt.1624, II. 185  
 Fleetwood-Wilson. See Wilson  
 FLEMING, FLEMINGE, FLEMING, FLEMINGE  
 Fleming, Christopher, lord Slane, Kt. 1494, II. 28  
 Fleming, Daniel, Kt.1681, II. 255  
 Flemynge, Francys, Kt.1547, II. 61  
 Fleming, Francis, Kt.1583, II. 82  
 Fleming, Francis, K.C.M.G.1892, I.376  
 Flemying, Gerald, Kt.1541, II. 53  
 Flaming, John, Kt.1606, II. 141  
 Fleming, John, Kt.1686, II. 261  
 Fleming, Sandford, K.C.M.G.1897, I. 382  
 Fleming, Thomas, baron of Slane, Kt.1583, II. 82  
 Flemying, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 114, 137  
 Fleming, Valentine, Kt.1856, II. 351  
 Fleming, William, Kt.1761, II. 291  
 Fletcher, Richard, Kt.1617, II. 164  
 Fletcher, Richard, Kt.1812, II. 310  
 Fletcher, Robert, Kt.1763, II. 292  
 Fletcher, William A., Kt.1811, II. 310  
 Flint, Charles W., Kt.1812, II. 311  
 Floswick, John, Kt.1661, II. 235  
 FLOWER, FLOURE  
 Flower, Ernest, Kt.1903, II. 416  
 Flower, George, Kt.1605, II. 137  
 Floure, William, Kt.1660, II. 231  
 Flower, William H., K.C.B.1892, I. 293  
 Floyd, Fluid. See Lloyd  
 Floyer, Augustus, K.C.B.1815, I. 227  
 Floyer, John, Kt.1685, II. 260  
 Floyer, Peter, Kt.1701, II. 272  
 Fludyer, Samuel, Kt.1755, II. 288  
 Fludyer, Thomas, Kt.1761, II. 291  
 Foche, John, Kt.1692, II. 267  
 Fogge, John, Kt.1461, II. 13  
 Fogge (Foog), John, Kt.1501, II. 33  
 Fogge, John, Kt.1543, II. 54  
 Foix, Peter de la, K.B.1303, I. 110  
 Foley, St. George G., K.C.B.1886, I. 260  
 Foley, Thomas, K.C.B.1815, I. 218; G.C.B.1820, I. 184  
 FOLJAMB, FOULCHAMPE, FOULGIAM, FOIJAMBE  
 Foulgiam (Fouliambe), Geoffrey, Kt. 1580, II. 80  
 Foulchampe, James, Kt.1538, II. 52  
 Foljambe, Thomas, Kt.1605, II. 137  
 Follett, Charles J., Kt.1902, II. 413  
 Follett, William W., Kt.1834, II. 335  
 FOLLIOTT, FOLIOTT, FOLIOT  
 Foliott, Henry, Kt.1599, II. 97  
 Foliott (Talbot) John, Kt.1603, II. 110  
 Foliot, Richard, K.B.1306, I. 121  
 Fonblanque, Thomas de Grenier, afterwards viscount, K.H.1821, I. 464  
 Foote, Edward J., K.C.B.1831, I. 230  
 Foote, Thomas, Kt.1657, II. 224  
 Forbes, Charles F., K.H.1837, I. 479; Kt.1844, II. 345  
 Forbes, Francis, Kt.1713, II. 278  
 Forbes, Francis, Kt.1837, II. 338  
 Forbes, George A. H., earl of Granard, K.P.1857, I. 102  
 Forbes, James, Kt.1689, II. 265

Forbes, John, Kt.1853, II. 350  
Forbes, John, K.C.B.1881, I. 258; G.C.B.  
1899, I. 202

FORD, FORTH, FOORTH

Foord (Forth), Ambrose, Kt.1604, II.  
135  
Ford, Edward, Kt.1643, II. 216  
Ford, Francis C., K.C.M.G.1885, I.368;  
G.C.M.G.1886, I. 341; G.C.B.1889, I.  
213  
Ford, Henry, Kt.1672, II. 247  
Ford, John, Kt.1610, II. 149  
Ford, Richard, Kt.1660, II. 226  
Ford, Richard, Kt.1801, II. 306  
Ford, Theodore T., Kt.1888, II. 385  
Forth, Robert, Kt.1628, II. 193  
Ford (Forth), William, Kt.1604, II.  
133, 134  
Ford, William, Kt.1618, II. 169  
Fordyce, John, K.C.B.1873, I. 254  
Fordyce, William, Kt.1782, II. 297  
FORESTER, FORRESTER, and see Foster  
Forester, James, Kt.1594, II. 91  
Forrester, John, Kt. Jacobite 1714,  
footnote, II. 266  
Forester, William, Kt.1689, II. 265  
Foresti (Forester), Spiridion, Kt.1817,  
II. 319  
Forestier-Walker, Edward W., K.C.B.  
1871, I. 252  
Forestier-Walker, Frederick W. E.,  
K.C.B.1894, I. 265; G.C.M.G.1901,  
I. 347  
Forlong, James, K.H.1835, I. 472  
Forman, Nicholas, Kt.1538, II. 51  
Forrest, Anthony, Kt.1604, II. 135  
Forrest, Digory, Kt.1815, II. 315  
Forrest, John, K.C.M.G.1891, I. 376;  
G.C.M.G.1901, I. 347  
Forstal, Mark, Kt. Jacobite 1734, foot-  
note, II. 266  
Forster. See Foster  
Forsyth, John, K.C.S.I.1881, I. 322  
Forsyth, Thomas Douglas, K.C.S.I.1874,  
I. 320  
FOSTER, FORSTER, and see Forrester  
Foster, Balthazar W., Kt.1886, II. 380  
Foster, Charles J., K.C.B.1893, I. 265  
Forster, Christopher, Kt.1630, II. 198

FOSTER

Foster (Forster), (Nicholas) Claudius,  
Kt.1615, II. 155  
Foster, Clement Le N., Kt.1903, II.416  
Forster, George, Kt.1603, II. 121, 125  
Forster, Humfrye, Kt.1527, II. 46, 48  
Foster, Humfrey, Kt.1592, II. 89  
Foster (Forster), Humphrey, Kt.1704,  
II. 274  
Foster, John (George), K.B.1501, I. 146  
Foster, John, Kt.1567, II. 61  
Forster, Matthew, Kt.1617, II. 163  
Foster, Michael, Kt.1745, II. 287  
Foster, Michael, K.C.B.1899, I. 298  
Forster, Nicholas, Kt.1603, II. 100  
Forster, Robert, Kt.1640, II. 207  
Foster, Thomas, Kt.1523, II. 44  
Forster, Thomas, Kt.1604, II. 134  
Foster, Thomas, Kt.1665, II. 240  
Forster, William, K.B.1603, I. 156  
Foster (Forster), William, Kt.1603, II.  
112  
Forster, William, Kt.1660, II. 232  
Forster, William F., K.H.1833, I. 469  
Foster-Skeffington, John S., viscount  
Massareene, K.P.1851, I. 101  
Fortescue, Adrian, Kt.1504, II. 34  
Fortescue, Chichester, Kt.1788, II. 300  
Fortescue, Edmond, Kt.1642, II. 213  
Fortescue, Edmond, Kt.1664, II. 239  
Fortescue, Francis, K.B.1603, I. 154  
Fortescue, Hugh, earl Clinton, K.B.1725,  
I. 167  
Fortescue, Hugh, earl Fortescue, Grand  
Master K.P.1839, I. 94; K.G.1856,  
I. 59  
Fortescu, John, Kt.1485, 1487, II. 22, 24  
Fortescue, John, Kt.1592, II. 89 ~  
Fortescue, John, Kt.1642, II. 212  
Fortescue, Nicholas, Kt.1619, II. 171  
Fortescue, Thomas, Kt.1663, II. 238  
Fortescue, Walter H., earl of Clermont,  
K.P.1795, I. 97  
Fortescue, William, Kt.1600, II. 98  
Fortescue-Aland, John, Kt.1717, II. 281  
Forth. See Ford  
Fortick, William, Kt.1782, II. 296  
Forward, William B., Kt.1883, II. 375



- Foscardi, Demetrio, count, K.C.M.G.1821, I. 351
- Fossad, Amarius de, K.B.1306, I. 112
- Fotherby, John, Kt.1628, II. 194
- Fotherby, Thomas, Kt.1681, II. 256
- Fotherby, Thomas, Kt.1640, II. 207
- FOULIS, FOWLIS, and see Fowle
- Fowlis, David, Kt.1603, I. 109
- Foulis, David, K.C.B.1838, I. 236
- Foulke. See Fowke
- Fontaine, Andrew, Kt.1699, II. 271
- Fountain, Erasmus de la, Kt.1623, II. 181
- Fourneaux, Fourneys. See Furness
- Fournier, Francois E., G.C.V.O.1903, I. 427
- Fowell. See Vowell
- FOWKE, FOULKE, FOOKES, FULKS, FOULXE, and see Fawkes
- Fulks (Fowkes), Bartholomew, Kt.1603, II. 127
- Fookes (Foulxe), Henry, Kt.1599, II. 97
- Foulke, Francis, Kt.1661, II. 233
- Fowke, Sydenham, Kt.1723, II. 282
- Fowke, Thomas, Kt.1779, II. 296
- Fowle, John, Kt.1619, II. 174
- Fowle, Thomas, Kt.1686, II. 262; and see Foulis
- Fowler, Edward, Kt.1617, II. 163
- Fowler, Henry H., G.C.S.I.1895, I. 313
- Fowler, Jasper, Kt.1623, II. 183
- Fowler, John, K.C.M.G.1885, I. 368
- Fowler, John D., Kt.1818, II. 320
- Fowler, Richard, K.B.1501, I. 147
- Fowler, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 108, 124
- Fowlis. See Foulis
- Fownes, William, Kt.1709, II. 276
- Fox, Foxe, and see Fawkes, Vaux
- Fox, Charles, Kt.1851, II. 349
- Fox, Charles D., Kt.1886, II. 378
- Fox, Charles R., K.C.H.1830, I. 456
- Foxe, Edward (Edmond), Kt.1603, II. 102
- Fox, Henry, Kt.1616, II. 158
- Fox, Patricke, Kt.1616, II. 158
- Fox, Stephen, Kt.1665, II. 241
- Fox, William, K.C.M.G.1879, I. 361
- Fox-Strangways, Thomas, K.C.B.1855, footnote, I. 241
- Foxen, Samuel, Kt.1678, II. 253
- Foxley, John de, K.B.1306, I. 114
- Framingham, Haylett, K.C.B.1815, I. 223; K.C.H.1819, I. 454
- Framlingham, Charles, Kt.1581, II. 81
- Fremlingham (Framlingham), James, Kt.1513, II. 40
- FRANCE
- Charles IX. of, K.G.1564, I. 26
- Charles X. of, K.G.1825, I. 53
- Francis I., king of, K.G.1527, I. 22
- Henry II. of, K.G.1551, I. 24
- Henry III. of, K.G.1575, I. 27
- Henry IV. of, K.G.1590, I. 28
- Louis XVIII. of, K.G.1814, I. 51
- Louis Philippe of, K.G.1844, I. 57
- Napoleon III. of, K.G.1855, I. 59
- FRANCIS, FRANCCIS
- Francis, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 106, 137
- Francis, Philip, K.B.1806, I. 176; G.C.B.1815, I. 205
- Francis, Philip, Kt.1868, II. 360
- Francis, Richard, K.B.1400, I. 128
- Fraunces, William, Kt.1547, II. 62
- Franck, Leventhorpe, Kt.1609, II. 147
- Francks. See Franks
- Frankland, Edward, K.C.B.1897, I. 296
- Frankland, Henry, Kt.1636, II. 204; and see Franklin
- FRANKLIN, FRANKLYN, FRANKLAND
- Franklin, Benjamin, K.C.I.E.1903, I. 411
- Franklin (Frankland), Henry, Kt.1607, II. 142
- Franklin, John, Kt.1614, II. 154
- Franklin, John, Kt.1675, II. 250
- Franklin, John, Kt.1786, II. 299
- Franklin, John, Kt.1829, II. 328; K.C.H.1836, I. 461
- Franklin, Richard, Kt.1840, II. 343
- Franklyn, William, Kt.1675, II. 250
- Franklin, William, Kt.1823, II. 324; K.C.H.1832, I. 458
- Franklin, Willingham, Kt.1822, II. 323
- FRANKS, FRANCKS
- Franks, Augustus W., K.C.B.1894, I. 293
- Franks, John, Kt.1825, II. 325
- Franks, John H., Kt.1902, II. 410



## FRANKS

- Franks, Kendall M. S., Kt.1904, II. 418  
 Franks, Thomas H., K.C.B.1858, I. 245  
 Francks, William, Kt.1347, II. 8

## FRASER, FRAZER

- Fraser, Alexander, Kt.1594, II. 91  
 Fraser, Alexander G., lord Saltoun, G.C.H.1837, I. 453; K.C.B.1842, I. 237; K.T.1852, I. 84  
 Fraser, Andrew H. L., K.C.S.I.1903, I. 327  
 Frazer, Augustus S., K.C.B.1815, I. 226  
 Fraser, Charles C., K.C.B.1891, I. 263  
 Fraser, David M., K.C.B.1889, I. 263  
 Fraser, Hugh, K.C.B.1832, I. 232  
 Fraser, James, K.C.B.1886, I. 289  
 Fraser, John, Kt.1826, II. 326; G.C.H. 1832, I. 451  
 Fraser, John, K.C.M.G.1853, I. 353  
 Fraser, Malcolm, K.C.M.G.1887, I. 371  
 Fraser, Robert, K.H.1837, I. 477  
 Fraser, Thomas, K.C.B.1900, I. 271  
 Fraser, Thomas A., lord Lovat, K.T. 1865, I. 85  
 Fraser, Thomas R., Kt.1902, II. 411  
 Fraser, William, K.C.B.1887, I. 290  
 Fraser-Tytler, James M. B., K.C.B. 1887, I. 260  
 Frator (Vaire), William, Kt.1347, II. 8  
 Frazer. See Fraser  
 Freak, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 124  
 Freckleton, Ferdinando, Kt.1603, II. 127  
 Frederick, Charles, K.B.1761, I. 170  
 Frederick, John, Kt.1660, II. 229;  
 Frederick, Thomas, Kt.1721, II. 282  
 Frederiks, baron Vladimir, K.C.V.O. 1896, I. 438  
 Freeling, Sanford, K.C.M.G.1878, I. 360  
 Freeman, Francis, Kt.1607, II. 142  
 Freeman, George, K.B.1661, I. 166  
 Freeman, Ralph, Kt.1617, II. 166  
 Freeman-Mitford, Algernon B., lord Redesdale, K.C.V.O.(1903), I. 436  
 Freer, William G., K.H.1834, I. 469  
 Freestun, William L., Kt.1860, II. 355  
 Freeth, James, K.H.1833, I. 468; K.C.B. 1862, I. 247  
 Fremantle, Arthur J. L., K.C.M.G.1894, I. 379; G.C.M.G.1898, I. 345

- Fremantle, Charles H., K.C.B.1857, I. 243; G.C.B.1867, I. 195  
 Fremantle, Charles W., K.C.B.1890, I. 291  
 Fremantle, Edmund R., K.C.B.1889, I. 263; G.C.B.1899, I. 202  
 Fremantle, Thomas F., K.C.B.1815, I. 219; G.C.H.1818, I. 448; G.C.B. 1818, I. 183; G.C.M.G.1819, I. 332  
 Fremantle, William H., Kt.1827, II. 327; G.C.H.1827, I. 450  
 French, Cudbert, K.H.1836, I. 474  
 French, George A., K.C.M.G.1902, I. 393  
 French, John D. P., K.C.B.1900, I. 272; K.C.M.G.1902, I. 393  
 French, Oliver, Kt.1650, II. 221  
 French, Peter, Kt.1623, II. 182  
 French, Somerset R., K.C.M.G.1901, I. 390

## FRENE, FREIGNE

- Frene, Fulk de la, Kt.(1335), II. lix.  
 Freigne, John de la, Kt.(1361), II. lx.  
 Frene, Matthew F. de la, Kt.(1335), II. lix.  
 Freigne, Patrick de la, Kt.(1361), II. lx.  
 Freigne, Robert de la, Kt.(1361), II. lx.  
 Freigne, William de, K.B.1306, I. 112  
 Frere, Henry B. E., K.C.B.1859, I. 281; K.C.S.I.1866, I. 315; G.C.S.I.1866, I. 309; G.C.B.1876, I. 210

## FRESCHVILE, FRETCHWELL, FRECHEVILLE

- Fretchwell (Frecheville), Peter, Kt. 1544, II. 55  
 Freschvile (Freshwell), Peter, Kt.1603, II. 102  
 Freston, Richard, Kt.1553, II. 66; and see Freestun  
 Frevil (Frewil), George, Kt.1603, II. 101  
 Frewen, Edward, Kt.1685, II. 260  
 Friend, John, Kt.1685, II. 261  
 Frigerio, Giovanni G., G.C.V.O.1903, I. 426  
 Fripp, Alfred D., Kt.1903, II. 414  
 Friville, Johannes de, K.B.1306, I. 112  
 Frizelle, Joseph, Kt.1899, II. 405  
 Frobisher, Martin, Kt.1588, I. 86  
 Propier, Gabriel P. J., Kt.1862, II. 356

Frost, John, K.C.M.G.1904, I. 394  
 Gawler, George, K.H.1837, I. 476  
 Frowde, Philip, Kt.1665, II. 240

# FROWICK, FROWECK, FROWYKE

Frowick, Henry, K.B.1501, I. 147  
 Froweck, Thomas, K.B.1478, I. 138  
 Frowyke, Thomas, Kt.1502, II. 33  
 Fruges, Warin de, K.B.1253, I. 110  
 Fry, Edward, Kt.1877, II. 369  
 Fryer, Frederick W. R., K.C.S.I.1895, I. 325  
 Fryer, John, K.C.B.1903, I. 275  
 Fryer, Thomas, Kt.1627, II. 192  
 Fryer, William, Kt.1617, II. 164  
 Fuchs, Thomas, Kt.1513, II. 41  
 Fukushima, maj. gen., K.C.B.1902, I. 275  
 Fulks. See Fowke  
 Fulford, Francis, Kt.1605, II. 137  
 Fulford, Humphrey, K.B.(1494), I. 144  
 Fulford, Thomas, Kt.1460, II. 13  
 Fullarton, J., K.H.1832, I. 467  
 Fuller, Dowse, Kt.1663, II. 238  
 Fuller, Joseph, Kt.1826, II. 326; G.C.H. 1827, I. 450  
 Fuller, Nicholas, Kt.1619, II. 172  
 Fuller, Thomas E., K.C.M.G.1904, I. 395  
 Fullerton, John R. T., K.C.V.O.(1899), I. 433; G.C.V.O.1901, I. 418  
 Fulmerston, Richard, Kt.1560, II. 71  
 Fulnetby (Fownetby), Vincent, Kt.1603, II. 122  
 Fulton, James F., K.H.1837, I. 476  
 Fulton, Forrest, Kt.1892, II. 391  
 Fulwood, George, Kt.1606, II. 141  
 Furley, John, Kt.1899, II. 404

# GERARD, GERRARD, GARRETT, GARRET, FURNESS, CHRISTOPHER, KT.1895, II. 396

Fournes (Furnace), Henry, Kt.1691, II. 266  
 Fourneaux (Fourneys), John, Kt.1347, II. 6  
 Fyers, William A., K.C.B.1889, I. 263  
 Fylloll, William, K.B.1501, I. 146  
 Fynes. See Fiennes  
 Fyneulx (Fyneux), John, Kt.1497, II. 30  
 Fysh, Philip O., K.C.M.G.1896, I. 381  
 Fytch, Fytton. See Fitch, Fitton

# G

Gabelline, —, Kt.1612, II. 152  
 Gabriel, James W., K.H.1837, I. 475  
 Gabriel, Robert B., K.H.1834, I. 470  
 Gage, Edward, Kt.1555, I. 69  
 Gage, Henry, Kt.1644, II. 218  
 Gage, John, K.G.1541, I. 23  
 Gage, William, Kt.1660, II. 232  
 Gage, William, K.B.1725, I. 168  
 Gage, William H., G.C.H.1834, I. 452; G.C.B.1860, I. 193  
 Gahan, Daniel, Kt.1704, II. 273  
 Gainsforth, Thomas, Kt.1609, II. 147  
 Gainsford, William, Kt.1603, II. 126  
 Gairdner, William T., K.C.B.1898, I. 296  
 Galbraith, William, K.C.B.1897, I. 269  
 Galhardo, Eduardo A. R., K.C.I.E.1901, I. 410  
 Galiace, Christopher, Kt.1509, II. 35  
 Galitzin, prince Dmitri, G.C.V.O.1896, I. 422  
 Galloway, Archibald, K.C.B.1848, I. 238  
 Galloway, earl of. See Stewart  
 Gallwey, Michael H., K.C.M.G.1888, I. 373  
 Gallwey, Thomas J., K.C.M.G.1901, I. 389  
 Gallwey, Thomas L. J., K.C.M.G.1889, I. 374  
 Galsworthy, Edwin E., Kt.1887, II. 382  
 Galt, Alexander T., K.C.M.G.1869, I. 355; G.C.M.G.1878, I. 338  
 Galt, Thomas, Kt.1888, II. 384  
 Galton, Douglas, K.C.B.1887, I. 290  
 Galway, viscount. See Monckton-Arundell  
 Galwey, Michael, K.C.B.1877, I. 256  
 Gamage, Thomas, Kt.1513, II. 41  
 Gambier, Edward J., Kt.1834, II. 335  
 Gambier, James, Kt.1808, II. 309  
 Gambier, James, lord Gambier, K.C.B. 1815, I. 217; G.C.B.1815, I. 183  
 Gamble, David, K.C.B.1904, I. 301  
 Gamble, John, Kt.1603, II. 119  
 Gamble, Mathew, Kt.1603, II. 119  
 Gambow, Peter, Kt.1546, II. 58  
 Gammes, John, Kt.1603, II. 113  
 Gammon, Martin, Kt.1603, II. 113  
 Gamull, Francis, Kt.1644, II. 217, 218  
 Gangadi, Stamo, K.C.M.G.1839, I. 352



## GARDINER, GARDNER, GARDENER

- Gardner, Alan H., lord Gardner, K.C.B.1815, I. 218  
 Gardner (Gardiner), Edmund, Kt. 1686, II. 262  
 Gardiner, Henry L., K.C.V.O.(1897), I. 432  
 Gardiner, John, K.C.B.1838, I. 234  
 Gardiner, Robert, Kt.1591, II. 88  
 Gardiner, Robert W., K.C.B.1815, I. 226; K.C.H.1820, I. 455; G.C.B. 1859, I. 193  
 Gardner (Gardener, Goodnes), Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 110  
 Gardner, Thomas, Kt.1641, II. 211  
 Gardner, Thomas, Kt.1644, II. 217  
 Gardiner, Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 230  
 Gardner, William, Kt.1603, II. 109  
 Gardner, William, Kt.1626, II. 191  
 Gardiner, William, K.B.1661, I. 164  
 Gargrave, Clopton, Kt.1582, II. 81  
 Gargrave, Cotton, Kt.1585, II. 83  
 Gargrave, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 101  
 Gargrave, Thomas, Kt.1549, II. 64  
 Garland, John, K.H.1833, I. 469  
 Garlington. See Girlington.  
 Garneys, Christopher, Kt.1513, II. 39  
 Garrard. See Gerrard  
 Garraunt, William, K.B.(1483), I. 139  
 Garret, Garrett. See Gerrard  
 Garrick, James F., K.C.M.G.1886, I. 369  
 Garrod, Alfred B., Kt.1887, II. 382  
 Garrow, William, Kt.1812, II. 312  
 Garroway, Henry, Kt.1640, II. 207  
 Garstin, William E., K.C.M.G.1897, I. 383; G.C.M.G.1902, I. 348  
 Garth, Richard, Kt.1875, II. 367  
 Garth, Samuel, Kt.1714, II. 279  
 GARTON, GERTON  
 Garton, Henry, Kt.1553, II. 66  
 Garton, Peter, Kt.1604, II. 130  
 Garton (Gerton), Thomas, Kt.1618, II. 168  
 Garvey, Christopher, Kt.1628, II. 194  
 Garvock, John, K.C.B.1864, I.249; G.C.B. 1875, I. 196  
 Garway (Garraway), William, Kt.1615, II. 156

## GASCOIGNE, GASCOIGN, GASCON, GASCOYN,

## GASCOYNE

- Gascoigne, —, Kt.1492, II. 28  
 Gascoigne, Crispe, Kt.1752, II. 288  
 Gascon (Gascoigne, Gaston), Henry, Kt.1553, II. 66  
 Gascoigne, John, Kt.1538, II. 52  
 Gascoyne, John or William, K.B.(1487), I. 142  
 Gascoyne, Nicholas, Kt.1603, II. 119  
 Gascoigne, William, Kt.1460, II. 12  
 Gascoigne, William, K.B.1478, I. 138  
 Gascoigne, William, Kt.1482, II. 17  
 Gascoign, William, Kt.1497, II. 31  
 Gascoigne, William, Kt.1513, II. 38  
 Gascoigne, William, Kt.1520, II. 43  
 Gascoigne, William, Kt.1599, II. 97  
 Gascoigne, William J., K.C.M.G.1901, I. 390  
 Gascoyne-Cecil, James B., marquess of Salisbury, K.G.1842, I. 57  
 Gascoyne-Cecil, Robert A. T., marquess of Salisbury, K.G.1878, I. 66; G.C.V.O.1902, I. 419  
 Gaselee, Alfred, K.C.B.1898, I. 269; G.C.I.E.1901, I. 403  
 Gazelee, Stephen, Kt.1825, II. 325  
 Gatacre, William F., K.C.B.1898, I. 270  
 Gatehouse, Thomas, Kt.1762, II. 291  
 Gates, Geoffrey, Kt.1513, II. 39  
 Gates, Henry, Kt.1547, II. 61  
 Gates, John, K.B.1547, II. 151  
 Gates, Thomas, Kt.1596, II. 93  
 Gathorne - Hardy Gathorne, viscount Cranbrook, G.C.S.I.1880, I. 311  
 Gatty. See Scott-Gatty  
 Gatty, Stephen H., Kt.1904, II. 420  
 Gauden, Dennis, Kt.1667, II. 242  
 Gaunt, Edwin, Kt.1887, II. 382  
 Gaunt, John of, K.G.1360, I. 3  
 Gavaston, Peter de, K.B.1306, I. 112  
 Gawdy, Anthony, Kt.1609, II. 148  
 Gawdy, Bassingbourne, Kt.1597, II. 94  
 Gawdy, Charles, Kt.1613, II. 154  
 Gawdy, Charles, Kt.1639, II. 206  
 Gawdy, Clipesby, Kt.1603, II. 122  
 Gawdy, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 113  
 Gawdy, Henry, K.B.1603, I. 155  
 Gawdy, Thomas, Kt.1578, II. 79



Gawdy, Thomas, Kt.1629, II. 197  
 Gawler, George, K.H.1837, I. 476  
 Gawsell (Gowshill), Edmund, Kt.1616,  
 II. 158; and see Gousehill  
 Gawyn, John, Kt.1505, II. 34  
 Gaydon, Richard, Kt. Jacobite 1719,  
 footnote, II. 266  
 GAYER, GAYRE, GAIR  
 Gayer (Gair), John, Kt.1641, II. 211  
 Gayer, John, Kt.1693, II. 268  
 Gayre, Robert, K.B.1661, I. 166  
 Gear (Gere), Michael, Kt.1625, II. 190  
 Geary, Henry le Guay, K.C.B.1900, I. 271  
 Gebhart, Paul, K.C.V.O.1898, I. 438  
 Geddes, John, K.H.1836, I. 473  
 Geddes, William D., Kt.1892, II. 389  
 Gee, Orlando, Kt.1682, II. 258  
 Gee, Thomas, Kt.1622, II. 178  
 Gee, William, Kt.1604, II. 132  
 Geikie, Archibald, Kt.1891, II. 388  
 Gelder, William A., Kt.1903, II. 414  
 Gell, James, Kt.1877, II. 369  
 Gell, William, Kt.1814, II. 313  
 Genoa, Tommaso, duke of, G.C.V.O.1903,  
 I. 426  
 Genouilly, Charles R. de, K.C.B.1856, I.  
 242  
 Genville, Nicolas de, K.B.1306, I. 117  
 Geoffrey. See Jeffery  
 George I., K.G.1701, I. 40  
 George II., K.G.1706, I. 40  
 George III., K.G.1749, I. 44  
 George IV., K.G.1765, I. 46  
 George, Rupert, Kt.1803, II. 307  
 George, Thomas, Kt.1586, II. 85  
 George. See Gorge  
 GERRARD, GERARD, GARRETT, GARRET,  
 JARRET, GARRARD  
 Gerard (Garrett), Charles, Kt.1617, II.  
 164  
 Garret (Gerard), Eaton, Kt.1642, II.  
 214  
 Garret (Jarret), Edward, Kt.1642, II.  
 213  
 Garret, lord Fitzgerald, Kt.1553, II.  
 66  
 Gerard, Francis, Kt.1660, II. 228  
 Garret, George, Kt.1641, II. 211  
 Garrett, George, Kt.1820, II. 321

## GERARD

Gerard, Gilbert, Kt.1579, II. 79  
 Gerard, Gilbert, lord Gerard, K.B.1610,  
 I. 158  
 Gerard, Gilbert, Kt.1661, II. 233  
 Gerrard, Jacob, Kt.1641, II. 211  
 Garrett (Garrard), John, Kt.1615, II.  
 155  
 Gerard, Mark A., Kt.1809, II. 309  
 Gerard, Montagu G., K.C.S.I.1897, I.  
 326; K.C.B.1902, I. 274  
 Garrett, Robert, K.H.1836, I. 474;  
 K.C.B.1857, I. 243  
 Gerard, Samuel, Kt.1688, II. 264  
 Gerrard, Thomas, Kt.1591, II. 89  
 Gerrat (Gerard), Thomas, Kt.1544, II.  
 55  
 Gerrard, Thomas, Kt.1553, II. 67  
 Gerrard, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 101  
 Gerrard (Garret), Thomas, Kt.1628,  
 II. 194  
 Gerrard, Thomas, Kt.1615, II. 155  
 Garret [Gerard], William, Kt.1555, II.  
 69  
 Gerard (Gerald), William, Kt.1579, II.  
 80  
 Gerrard (Garrard, Garrett), William,  
 Kt.1603, II. 116  
 Gerbier, Balthazar, Kt.1638, II. 206  
 Gerdeston, William de, Kt.1347, II. 8

## GERMANY

Charles V., emperor of, K.G.1508, I.  
 19  
 Ferdinand, emperor of, K.G.1522, I.  
 21  
 Frederick III., emperor of, K.G.1457,  
 I. 13  
 Frederick III. of, K.G.1858, I. 60;  
 G.C.B.1883, I. 198  
 Maximilian I., emperor of, K.G.1489,  
 I. 18  
 Maximilian II., emperor of, K.G.1567,  
 I. 26  
 Rodolphus II. of, K.G.1578, I. 27  
 Sigismund, emperor of, K.G.1415, I. 9  
 William I. of, K.G.1861, I. 61; G.C.B.  
 1857, I. 192

## GERMANY

- William II. of, K.G.1877, I. 65;  
G.C.V.O.1899, I. 423; Victorian Chain  
1902, I. 415  
Frederick W. V. A. E., crown prince  
of, K.G.1901, I. 71  
Gernon, James, Kt.1548, II. 63  
Gernon, Patrick, Kt. before 1541, II. 53  
Gerton. See Garton  
Gery, Thomas, Kt.1666, II. 242  
Gery, Thomas, Kt.1712, II. 277  
Gex, John P. de, Kt.1882, II. 374  
Ghaly, Boutros, K.C.M.G.1899, I. 386  
Gholam, Hussan Khan, K.C.S.I.1879, I.  
322  
Gholam, Mahomed, K.C.S.I.1870, I. 319  
Giallina, Spiridion, C.M.G.(1822), I. 28  
Gianotti, Cesare, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 426  
Gib, William A., K.C.B.1897, I. 268  
Gibb, George S., Kt.1904, II. 417  
Gibb (Gill), Henry, Kt.1624, II. 187  
Gibbon. See Guibon  
Gibbons, John, K.B.1761, I. 170  
GIBBS, GIPPS, GIBBES  
Gibbs, Ben T. B., Kt.1878, II. 370  
Gibbs, Edward, K.C.B.1838, I. 235  
Gipps, George, Kt.1835, II. 336  
Gibbes (Gibbs), George S., Kt.1820, II.  
321  
Gibbes, Henry, Kt.1617, II. 166  
Gibbs, Ralph, Kt.1603, II. 122  
Gipps, Reginald, K.C.B.1888, I. 262;  
G.C.B.1902, I. 203  
Gipps, Richard, Kt.1676, II. 251  
Gipps (Gibbs), Richard, Kt.1682, II.  
258  
Gibbs, Samuel, K.C.B.1815, I. 221  
Gibbs, Vicary, Kt.1805, II. 308  
Gibethorpe (Gilethorpe), William, K.B.  
(1400), I. 129  
Gibney, John, Kt.1832, II. 332  
GIBSON, GYBSON  
Gibson, Isaac, Kt.1674, II. 249  
Gibson, James Brown, K.C.B.1865, I.  
250  
Gybson, John, Kt.1603, II. 114  
Gibson, John, Kt.1607, II. 142  
Gibson, John, Kt.1625, II. 190  
Gibson, John, Kt.1636, II. 204  
Gibson, John, Kt.1705, II. 275  
Gidhaur, Prasad Singh, of, K.C.I.E.  
1895, II. 408  
Gidhaur, Jymungul Singh, of, K.C.S.I.  
1866, I. 316  
Giffen, Robert, K.C.B.1895, I. 294  
GIFFARD, GIFFORD, GEFFORD, GYFFORDE,  
JEFFORD  
Gifford (Gefford), George, Kt.1553, II.  
67  
Gifford, George, Kt.1596, II. 92  
Giffard, George, K.C.B.1875, II. 255  
Giffard, George M., Kt.1868, II. 359  
Giffard, Hardinge, Kt.1819, II. 321  
Giffard, Hardinge S., earl of Halsbury,  
Kt.1875, II. 367  
Giffard, Henry A., Kt.1903, II. 416  
Giffard, John, K.B.1303, I. 110  
Gifford, John, K.B.(1483), I. 140  
Gyfford, John, K.B.1501, I. 145  
Gyfforde, John, Kt.1513, II. 39  
Gyfford, John, Kt.1636, II. 204  
Gifford, Maurice R., K.C.M.G.1896, I.  
381  
Giffard, Nicholas, K.B.1333, I. 125  
Gifford, Robert, Kt.1817, II. 319  
Gyfforde, Roger, Kt.1547, II. 59  
Gyfforde (Gilford), Thomas, Kt.1547,  
II. 59  
Gifford (Jefford), Thomas, Kt.1688, II.  
264  
Gyfforde, William, Kt.1504, II. 34  
Gyfford, William, Kt.1522, II. 43  
Gifford, William, Kt.1705, II. 275  
Gifford. See Giffard  
Gilbert, George, Kt.1662, II. 237  
Gilbert, Humphrey, Kt.1570, II. 74  
Gilbert, Jeffery, Kt.1725, II. 283  
Gilbert, John, Kt.1571, II. 75  
Gilbert, John, Kt.1596, II. 93  
Gilbert, John, Kt.1603, II. 115, 121  
Gilbert, John, Kt.1872, II. 364  
Gilbert, John T., Kt.1897, II. 398  
Gilbert, Joseph H., Kt.1893, II. 392  
Gilbert, Otes, K.B.(1483), I. 138  
Gilbert, Walter R., K.C.B.1846, II. 238;  
G.C.B.1849, I. 190  
Gilbert, William, Kt.1629, II. 196  
Gilborn, Edward, Kt.1617, II. 164  
Gilborne, Nicholas, Kt.1603, II. 115

- Gilby (Selbee), George, Kt.1603, II. 125  
 Gilby, Theophilus, Kt.1645, II. 220  
 Gildea, James, Kt.1902, II. 414  
 Gildenshorne, Conrad, Kt.1660, II. 230  
 Giles, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 118  
 Gill, David, K.C.B.1900, I. 298  
 Gill, George, Kt.1603, II. 122  
 Gill, John, Kt.1613, II. 154  
 Gill (Gyll), Robert, Kt.1831, II. 330  
 Gill, Henry. See Gibb  
 Gillespie, John, Kt.1883, II. 375  
 Gillespie, Robert, Kt.1891, II. 389  
 Gillespie, Robert R., K.C.B.1815, I. 220  
 GILLOTT, GYLLOT  
     Gyllot, John, K.B.1501, I. 147  
 Gillott, Samuel, Kt.1901, II. 409  
 Gillman, John St. L., Kt.1793, II. 302  
 Gilman, Charles R., Kt.1897, II. 401  
 Gilmour, Dugald L., K.C.B.1831, I. 231  
 Gilpin, Joseph, Kt.1815, II. 315  
 Gilzean-Reid, Hugh, Kt.1893, II. 392  
 Gipps. See Gibbs.  
 Girlington (Garlington), John, Kt.1642, II. 213  
 Girouard, Edward P. C., K.C.M.G.1901, I. 389  
 Gise, John de, K.B.1306, I. 116  
 Glanville, Francis, Kt.1621, II. 176  
 Glanville, John, Kt.1641, II. 210  
 Glanville, John, Kt.1755, II. 288  
 Glasgow, earl of. See Boyle  
 Glass, Richard A., Kt.1866, II. 358  
 Glasscock, William, Kt.1661, II. 234  
 Glasscock, William, Kt.1682, II. 258  
 Glastinbur, Henr, Kt.1347, II. 8  
 Gledstanes, Albert, Kt.1814, II. 314  
 Gleen (Glean), Peter, Kt.1624, II. 184  
 Glegg, William, Kt.1690, II. 266  
  
 GLEMHAM, GLENHAM, GLEYMHAM  
     Glemham, Charles, Kt.1625, II. 188  
     Glemham, Henry, Kt.1591, II. 88  
     Gleymham, John, Kt.1513, II. 40  
     Glenham (Glemham), Sackvil, Kt.1644, II. 218  
     Glenham (Glemham), Thomas, Kt.1617, II. 166  
 Glenlyon, lord. See Murray  
 Glode, Richard, Kt.1795, II. 303  
  
 GLOUCESTER  
     Henry, duke of, K.G.1653, I. 34  
     Humphrey, duke of, K.G.1399, I. 7;  
         K.B.1399, I. 127  
     Richard of, Kt.1483, II. 21  
     Thomas, duke of, K.G.1380, I. 5  
     William, duke of, K.G.1696, I. 39  
     William F., duke of, K.G.1794, I. 49;  
         G.C.B.1815, I. 182; G.C.H.1815, I. 447  
     William, H., duke of, K.G.1762, I. 46  
     Earl of. See Despenser  
 Glover, John, Kt.1900, II. 407  
 Glover, John H., G.C.M.G.1874, I. 337  
 Glover, Thomas, Kt.1605, II. 137, 140  
 Glover, William, Kt.1603, II. 128  
 Glyn, Julius R., K.C.B.1886, I. 260  
 Glynn, John, Kt.1660, II. 232  
 Glynn, Richard, Kt.1752, II. 288  
 Glynn, Richard C., Kt.1790, II. 301  
 Glynn, William, Kt.1606, II. 140  
 Goch (Gooche), John de, Kt.1619, II. 172  
 Goddard, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 128  
 GODFREY, GODFRAY  
     Godfrey, Edmond B., Kt.1666, II. 242  
     Godfray, James, Kt.1891, II. 387  
     Godfrey, Peter, Kt.1641, II. 210  
     Godfrey, Thomas, Kt.1641, II. 210  
 Godley, Arthur, K.C.B.1893, I. 293  
 Godmanston, Robert de, K.B.1306, I. 121  
 Godolphin, Francis, Kt.1580, II. 80  
 Godolphin, Francis, Kt.1621, II. 178  
 Godolphin, Francis, K.B.1661, I. 165  
 Godolphin, John, Kt.1579, II. 80  
 Godolphin, Sidney, earl of Godolphin, K.G.1704, I. 40  
 Godolphin, William, Kt.1599, II. 96  
 Godolphin, William, Kt.1644, II. 217  
 Godolphin, William, Kt.1668, II. 243  
 Godsalue, John, Kt.1547, II. 59  
 Godschall, Robert, Kt.1735, II. 284  
 Godshall, John, Kt.1660, II. 229  
 Godsell, William, Kt.1903, II. 415  
 Godson, Augustus F., Kt.1898, II. 403  
 GODWIN, GOODWIN, GOODWYNE  
     Goodwin, Edwin, Kt.1601, II. 99  
     Godwin, Henry, K.C.B.1853, I. 240  
     Goodewyne, John, Kt.1570, II. 74  
     Goodwin, Robert, Kt.1658, II. 224



- Gofton, Francis, Kt.1619, II. 171  
 Gold. See Gould  
 Goldfinch, Henry, K.C.B.1852, I. 239  
 Goldie, brig. gen. [Andrew], K.C.B.1855, footnote, I. 241  
 Goldie, George L., K.C.B.1861, I. 246  
 Goldie-Taubman, John S., Kt.1896, II. 397  
 Goldington, William de, K.B.1306, I. 119  
 Goldney, John T., Kt.1893, II. 391  
 Goldsborough, John, Kt.1692, II. 267  
 Goldsmid, Frederick J., K.C.S.I.1871, I. 319  
 Goldsmith, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 126  
 Goldsmith, William B., Kt.1897, II. 401  
 Goldsworthy, Roger T., K.C.M.G.1889, I. 374  
 Godynge, Thomas, Kt.1549, II. 64  
 Gollan, Alexander, K.C.M.G.1898, I. 385  
 Goltz, baron von der, G.C.M.G.1891, I. 342  
 Goluchowski, Agenor M. A., count von, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 428  
 Gomarcyn, Gaucher de, K.B.1253, I. 110  
 Gomm (Gomme), William M., K.C.B. 1815, I. 225; G.C.B.1859, I. 193  
 Gondal, Bhagwut Singh, of, K.C.I.E.1887, I. 399; G.C.I.E.1897, I. 402  
 Gunning. See Gunning  
 Gonson, John, Kt.1722, II. 282  
 Guntherant (Guntherope, Gounthrou), Henry, Kt.1607-8, II. 144  
 Goodenough, William H., K.C.B.1897, I. 268  
 Goodman, George, Kt.1852, II. 349  
 Goodman, Stephen A., K.H.1836, I. 473  
 Goodman, William M., Kt.1902, II. 413  
 Goodnes, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 110  
 GOODRICK, GOODERICK  
   Goodrick, Francis, Kt.1661-2, II. 236  
   Gooderick (Goodrike), Henry, Kt.1603, II. 106  
 Goodwin. See Godwin  
 GOODYEAR, GOODEARE, GOODYERE  
   Goodyear, Henry, Kt.1586, II. 85  
   Goodeare, Henry, Kt.1599, II. 97  
   Goodyere, Henry Kt.1608, II. 145  
   Goodyere, Robert, Kt.1762, II. 291  
   Goodyere, William, Kt.1603, II. 120  
   Gookin, Vincent, Kt.1631, II. 199  
   Goold. See Gould  
   Goold-Adams, Hamilton J., K.C.M.G. 1902, I. 391  
   Gordon, Alexander, duke of Gordon, K.T. 1775, I. 80  
   Gordon, Alexander, Kt.1800, II. 305  
   Gordon, Alexander, K.C.B.1815, I. 225  
   Gordon, Arthur H., K.C.M.G.1871, I. 355  
   Gordon, Benjamin L., K.C.B.1899, I. 271  
   Gordon, Charles, Kt.1812, II. 311  
   Gordon, Charles, Kt.1837, II. 338  
   Gordon, Charles A., K.C.B.1897, II. 267  
   Gordon, Cosmo G., duke of Gordon, K.T. 1748, I. 78  
   Gordon, George, marquess of Huntley, K.B.1610, I. 157  
   Gordon, George, duke of Gordon, K.T. 1687, I. 75  
   Gordon, George, duke of Gordon, G.C.B. 1820, I. 185  
   Gordon, George, marquess of Huntley, K.T.1827, I. 82  
   Gordon, George, earl of Aberdeen, K.T. 1808, I. 80; K.G.1855, I. 59  
   Gordon, Henry W., K.C.B.1877, I. 286  
   Gordon, James A., K.C.B.1815, I. 222; G.C.B.1855 I. 191  
   Gordon, James D., K.C.S.I.1881, I. 322  
   Gordon, James W., K.C.B.1815, I. 221; G.C.H.1825, I. 450; G.C.B.1831, I. 186  
   Gordon, John, earl of Sutherland, K.T. 1716, I. 77  
   Gordon, John, Kt.1855, II. 351  
   Gordon, lord John F., G.C.H.1836, I. 453  
   Gordon, John J. H., K.C.B.1898, I. 270  
   Gordon, John W., Kt.1850, II. 348  
   Gordon, John W., K.C.B.1865, I. 250  
   Gordon, Robert, G.C.H.1829, I. 450; G.C.B.1829, I. 206  
   Gordon, Samuel, Kt.1761, II. 290  
   Gordon, Thomas E., K.C.I.E.1893, I. 407; K.C.B.1900, I. 271  
   Gordon, William, K.B.1775, I. 172  
   Gordon-Lennox, Charles, duke of Richmond, K.G.1829, I. 53  
   Gordon-Lennox, Charles H., duke of Richmond, K.G.1867, I. 63

- Gordon-Lennox, Charles H., duke of Richmond and Gordon, G.C.V.O. 1904, I. 421
- Gore. See Gower
- Gore, Arthur S., earl of Arran, K.P.1783, I. 97
- Gore, Arthur S. W. C. F., earl of Arran, K.P.1898, I. 106
- Gore, Charles S., K.H.1836, I. 473; K.C.B.1860, I. 246; G.C.B.1867, I. 195
- Gore, Francis, Kt.1661, II. 234
- Gore, Francis C., Kt.1903, II. 414
- Gore, George, K.H.1836, I. 473
- Gore, Humphry, Kt.1660, II. 230
- Gore, John, Kt.1626, II. 190
- Gore, John, Kt.1641, II. 208, 210
- Gore, John, Kt.1660, II. 231
- Gore, John, Kt.1805, II. 308; K.C.B. 1815, I. 221; G.C.H.1835, I. 453
- Gore, Philip Y., earl of Arran, K.P.1841, I. 101
- Gore, Robert, Kt.1679, II. 253
- Gore, Thomas, Kt.1663, II. 237
- Gore, Walter, Kt.1604, II. 134
- Gore, William, Kt.1692, II. 267
- GORGES, GORGE
- Gorges, Arthur, Kt.1597, II. 94
- Gorges, Arthur, Kt.1621, II. 178
- Gorges, Edmund, K.B.(1489), I. 143
- Gorge, Edward, Kt.1513, II. 37
- Gorge, Edward, Kt.1515, II. 42
- Gorges, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 110, 118
- Gorge, Ferdinand, Kt.1591, II. 89
- Georges, George (?William), Kt.1579, II. 80
- Gorges (George), Robert, Kt.1616, II. 158, 172
- Gorges (George), Theobald, Kt.1616, II. 158
- Gorges, Thomas, Kt.1586, II. 84
- Gorges, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 110
- Goring, Edward, Kt.1617, II. 163
- Goring, George, Kt.1608, II. 145
- Goring, Henry, Kt.1591, II. 88
- Goring, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 106
- Goring, Robert, Kt.1678, II. 253
- Gorjao, R., K.C.B.1902, I. 275
- Gormanston, viscount. See Preston
- Gorrequer, Gideon, K.H.1818, I. 463
- Gorrie, John, Kt.1882, II. 373
- Gorst, John E., Kt.1885, II. 377
- Gorst, John L. E., K.C.B.1902, I. 299
- Goschen, William E., K.C.M.G.1901, I. 390; K.C.V.O.(1904), I. 437
- Gosford, earl of. See Acheson
- GOSLING, GOSLYN
- Gosling, Audley C., K.C.M.G.1901, I. 391
- Gosling, Francis, Kt.1760, II. 289
- Goslyn (Gosling), William), Kt.1684, II. 260
- Goss, John, Kt.1872, II. 364
- Gosselin, Martin, Le M. H., K.C.M.G. 1898, I. 385; K.C.V.O.(1903), I. 435; G.C.V.O.1904, I. 421
- Gosset, Ralph A., K.C.B.1885, I. 289
- Gosset, William, K.C.H.1831, I. 456; Kt. 1831, II. 330
- Gostery (Gostry, Gostro), Henry, Kt. 1609, II. 148
- GOSTWICK, GOSTWYKE
- Gostwick, Edward, Kt.1607, II. 142
- Gostwyke, John, Kt.1538, II. 52
- Gostwick, William, Kt.1668, II. 243
- Gott, Henry T., Kt.1784, II. 298
- Gough, Charles J. S., K.C.B.1881, I 257; G.C.B.1895, I. 201
- Gough, Edward, Kt.1602, II. 100
- Gough, Henry, Kt.1678, II. 252
- Gough, Hugh, Kt.1815, II. 316
- Gough, Hugh, viscount Gough, K.C.B. 1831, I. 231; G.C.B.1841, I. 189; K.P.1857, I. 102; K.S.I.1861, I. 306; G.C.S.I.1866, I. 308
- Gough, Hugh, viscount Gough, K.C.V.O. (1904), I. 436
- Gough, Hugh H., K.C.B.1881 I. 257; G.C.B.1896, I. 201
- Gough (Goghe), James, Kt.1603, II. 129
- Gough, John B., K.C.B.1867, I. 250; G.C.B.1875, I. 196
- Gough, Richard, Kt.1715, II. 280
- Gough, Thomas, Kt.1627, II. 193
- GOULD, GOOLD, GOLD
- Gould, Charles, Kt.1779, II. 296
- Gould, Davidge, K.C.B.1815, I. 228; G.C.B.1833, I. 186

## GOULD

- Gould, Edward, Kt.1709, II. 276  
 Gould (Goold, Gold), Henry, Kt.1694, II. 268  
 Gould, Henry, Kt.1761, II. 291  
 Gould, Nathaniel, Kt.1721, II. 282  
 Gold, Thomas, Kt.1675, II. 250  
 Gourdon, George, Kt.1699, II. 271  
 Gourdon, William, Kt.1624, II. 187, 188  
 Gourley, Edward T., Kt.1895, II. 395  
 Gourley, Thomas, Kt.1651, II. 222  
 Gourney, Thomas, Kt.1613, II. 153  
 Gousehill, Thomas de, K.B.1326, I. 123;  
     and see Gawsell  
 Gowans, James, Kt.1886, II. 380  
 GOWER, GOWRE, GAWRE, and see Gore  
     Gower, earl. See Leveson-Gower  
     Gower, Edward, Kt.1527, II. 46  
     Gower, Erasmus, Kt.1792, II. 301  
     Gowre (Gawre), Fitzwilliam, Kt.1347, II. 7  
     Gower, John, Kt.1497, II. 32  
     Gower, Samuel, Kt.1744, II. 287  
     Gowre, Thomas, Kt.1482, II. 18  
     Gower, Thomas, Kt.1630, II. 198  
     Gowers, William R., Kt.1897, II. 400  
 Gowshill. See Gawsell

## GRAS, GRACE

- Gras, John de, K.B.1326, I. 123  
 Grace, John, Kt.1541, II. 52  
 Grace, Sheffield, K.H.1837, I. 479  
 Gracedieu, Bartholomew, Kt.1697, II. 270  
 Grafton, duke of. See Fitz-Roy

## GRAHAM, GREAME, GRYMES, GREIME

- Graham, Douglas B. M. R., duke of Montrose, K.T.1879, I. 87  
 Graham, Fortescue, K.C.B.1865, I. 249  
 Greame (Grymes), George, Kt.1603, II. 127  
 Graham, Gerald, K.C.B.1882, I. 258;  
     G.C.M.G.1885, I. 340; G.C.B.1896, I. 201  
 Graham, Henry J. L., K.C.B.1902, I. 300  
 Graham, James, marquess of Montrose, K.G.1650, I. 34  
 Graham, James, duke of Montrose, K.T.1793, I. 80; K.G.1812, I. 50

## GRAHAM

- Graham, James, duke of Montrose, K.T.1845, I. 83  
 Graham, James, Kt.1901, II. 409  
 Graham, James R. G., G.C.B.1854, I. 208  
 Graham (Greime, Greame), Richard, Kt.1600, II. 98  
 Graham (Grimes), Richard, Kt.1629, II. 195  
 Graham, Ro, Kt.1633, II. lxiii.  
 Graham, Robert, Kt.1800, II. 305  
 Graham, Samuel J., K.C.B.1902, I. 274  
 Graham, Thomas, lord Lynedoch, K.B. 1812, I. 177; G.C.B.1815, I. 181;  
     G.C.M.G.1837, I. 333  
 Graham, William, K.C.B.1887, I. 261;  
     G.C.B.1902, I. 203  
 Grailly, John de, vicomte de Benanges, K.G.1348, I. 1  
 Grainger-Stewart, Thomas, Kt.1894, II. 394  
 Grampe (Grampy), William, Kt.(1468), II. lxi.  
 Granado, Jaques, Kt.1547, II. 62  
 Granard, earl of. See Forbes  
 Grandison, viscount. See Villiers  
 Granger, John, Kt.1603, II. 118  
 Granson, Thomas de, K.G.1369, I. 4  
 Grant, Alexander, K.H.1837, I. 477  
 Grant, Charles, K.C.S.I.1885, I. 323  
 Grant, Colquhoun, K.C.B.1815, I. 221;  
     K.C.H.1816, I. 454; G.C.H.1831, I. 451  
 Grant, Francis, Kt.1866, II. 358  
 Grant, James A., K.C.M.G.1887, I. 371  
 Grant, James H., K.C.B.1858, I. 244;  
     G.C.B.1860, I. 193  
 Grant, James R., K.H.1816, I. 463; Kt. 1819, II. 320  
 Grant, John P., Kt.1827, II. 326  
 Grant, John P., K.C.B.1862, I. 282;  
     G.C.M.G.1874, I. 337  
 Grant, John T., K.C.B.1881, I. 257  
 Grant, Lewis, K.C.H.1831, I. 457; Kt. 1831, II. 331  
 Grant, Maxwell, K.C.B.1815, I. 226



- Grant, Patrick, K.C.B.1857, I. 243; G.C.B.1861, I. 193; G.C.M.G.1868, I. 336
- Grant, Richard, Kt.1820, II. 321
- Grant, Robert, G.C.H.1834, I. 452; Kt. 1834, II. 335
- Grant, Robert, K.C.B.1896, I. 267; G.C.B.1902, I. 203
- Grant, Thomas T., K.C.B.1858, I. 280
- Grant, William, Kt.1799, II. 304
- Grant, William K., K.C.H.1821, I. 455; K.C.B.1822, I. 229; G.C.H.1835, I. 453
- Grant-Duff, Mountstuart E., G.C.S.I.1886, I. 312
- Grantham, lord. See Robinson
- Grantham, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 103
- Grantham, William, Kt.1886, II. 378
- GRANVILLE, GRANVILLE, GRENFIELD
- Granville. See Grenville
- Granville, Beville, Kt.1686, II. 262
- Granville, earl. See Carteret; see Leveson-Gower
- Granville (Grenfield), John, Kt.1643, II. 216
- Grattan, Edmund A., Kt.1889, II. 386
- Grattan, Richard, Kt.1736, II. 285
- Gratwicke (Greatwick), William, Kt.1604, II. 132
- Gravener, Thomas, Kt.1547, II. 60
- Graves (Greeves), Richard, Kt.1604, II. 133
- Graves, Thomas, K.B.1801, I. 175
- Graves, Thomas N., lord Graves, Kt. 1821, II. 322
- Gravière, Pierre E. J. J. de la, K.C.B. 1857, I. 244
- Gravile, —, K.B.(1483), I. 139
- Graville, comte de, K.G.1658, I. 35
- Gray. See Grey
- Graydon, George, K.H.1832, I. 467
- Greame. See Graham
- Greathed, Edward H., K.C.B.1865, I. 250
- Greaves, George R., K.C.M.G.1881, I. 363; K.C.B.1885, I. 259; G.C.B.1896, I. 201
- Greaves, William H., Kt.1904, II. 418
- GREECE
- George I. of, K.G.1876, I. 65; G.C.V.O. 1901, I. 424
- Prince Andrew of, G.C.V.O.1902, I. 425
- Constantine, crown prince of, duke of Sparta, G.C.B.1895, I.214; Victorian Chain 1902, I. 416
- Prince George of, G.C.B.1900, I. 215
- Prince Nicolas of, G.C.V.O. 1901, I. 424
- GREEN, GREENE, GRENE
- Green, —, Kt.1617, II. 163
- Grene, —, K.B.(1483), I. 140
- Green, —, Kt.1617, II. 163
- Green, Andrew P., K.H.1818, I. 463; K.C.H.1832, I. 459; Kt.1832, II. 333
- Greene, Anthony, Kt.1644, II. 218
- Greene, Benjamin, Kt.1707, II. 275
- Green, Charles, Kt.1803, II. 307
- Greene, Edward, Kt.1553, II. 67
- Green, Edward, K.C.B.1867, I. 251
- Green, George W. G., K.C.B.1877, I. 256
- Greene, Jonas, Kt.1821, II. 322
- Greene, John, Kt.1497, II. 30
- Green, John, Kt.1874, II. 366
- Greene, John B., Kt.1885, II. 377
- Green, Michael, Kt.1603, II. 113
- Green, Richard, Kt.1617, II. 163
- Greene, Robert, Kt.1471, II. 14
- Green (Grey), Thomas, Kt.1487, II. 24
- Greene, Thomas, Kt.1497, II. 29
- Green, Thomas, Kt.1578, II. 79
- Green, Thomas, Kt.1622, II. 180
- Greene, William, Kt.1603, II. 113
- Green, William, K.H.1837, I. 477
- Green, William, K.C.B.1894, I. 266
- Greene, William C., K.C.B.1900, I. 298
- Green, William H. R., K.C.S.I.1866, I. 317
- Green, William K., K.C.M.G.1887, I. 372
- Greenacre, Benjamin W., Kt.1901, II. 409
- Greenfield, Grenfield. See Granville, Grevile, Grenville
- Greenock, lord. See Cathcart
- Greenville. See Grenville
- Greenway, Oliver, Kt.1727, II. 284
- Greenway, Richard, Kt.1604, II. 131

- Greenwell, Leonard, K.C.H.1832, I. 458 ;  
Kt.1832, II. 332 ; K.C.B.1838, I. 235
- Greeve. See Greve
- Gregory, Augustus C., K.C.M.G.1903, I.  
394
- Gregory, Charles H., K.C.M.G.1883, I.  
365
- Gregory, William, Kt.1679, II. 253
- Gregory, William H., K.C.M.G.1875, I.  
385
- Greig, Hector, K.C.M.G.1839, I. 352
- Greknecke, Adryan van, Kt.1487, II. 27
- Grenfell, Francis W., lord Grenfell,  
K.C.B.1886, I. 260 ; G.C.M.G.1892, I.  
343 ; G.C.B.1898, I. 202
- Grenier, John C. S., Kt.1892, II. 389
- Grenn, Paul de, Kt.1621, II. 176
- GRENVILLE, GREENFEILD, GREENVILLE, and  
see Granville
- Grenville (Greenefeilde), Barnard, Kt.  
1608, II. 146
- Grenville, Bevil, Kt.1639, II. 206
- Greenfield, alias Grenville, Christopher,  
Kt.1693, II. 268
- Grenville (Greinfeld), George, Kt.1603,  
II. 125
- Greenfeilde, Richard, Kt.1529, II. 47
- Greneville, Richard, Kt.1577, II. 78
- Greenville (Grenvyle), Richard, Kt.  
1627, II. 192
- Grenefield or Grenville, Thomas, K.B.  
1501, I. 145
- Grenville-Temple, Richard, earl Temple,  
K.G.1760, I. 45
- Gresham, Edward, Kt.1617, II. 167
- Gresham, John, Kt.1538, II. 51
- Gresham, John, Kt.1547, II. 61
- Gresham, John, Kt.1617, II. 160
- Gresham, Richard, Kt.1538, II. 51
- Gresham, Thomas, Kt.1559, II. 70
- Gresham, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 123
- Gresham, William (Richard), Kt.1603, II.  
120
- GRESLEY, GRELLEY, GREISLEY, GRISLE,  
GRYSLEY, GREDISLEY, GRyseLEY
- Gresley, George, Kt.1533, II. 49
- Greisley, John, K.B.(1400), I. 129
- Grisle, Peter de, K.B.1306, I. 117
- GRESLEY
- Gresley (Gredisley), Robert (George),  
Kt.1612, II. 152
- Grelley, Thomas de, K.B.1306, I. 111
- Gresley, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 102
- Grysley (Grisle), William, Kt.1513, II.  
42
- Gryseley (Gresley), William, Kt.1553,  
II. 67
- Greve (Greeve, Green), Thomas, Kt.1622,  
II. 180
- GREVILLE, GREVILLE, GREVILL
- Greville, Charles J., K.C.B.1815, I. 223
- Greville, Edward, Kt.1513, II. 41
- Greville, Edward, Kt.1553, II. 68
- Grevill, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 104
- Greville, Francis, earl of Warwick,  
K.T.1753, I. 78
- Grevill, Fowke, Kt.1525, II. 46
- Grevell, Foulke, Kt.1544, II. 54
- Grevill, Foulke, Kt.1565, II. 72
- Greville, Fulke, lord Brooke, K.B.1603,  
I. 154
- Greville, Fulke, Kt.1615, I. 155
- Greville, Henry R., earl Brooke, K.T.  
1827, I. 82
- Grevill, John, Kt.1547, II. 60
- Grevill, Lodovick, Kt.1597, II. 94
- GREY, GRAY, GRAYES, and see Guy
- Grey, Albert H. G., earl Grey, G.C.M.G.  
1904, I. 349
- Grey, Ambrose, Kt.1605, II. 139
- Grey, Andrew, Kt.1616, II. 159
- Grey, Arthur, lord Grey of Wilton,  
Kt.1560, II. 70 ; K.G.1572, I. 27
- Gray (Grey), Arthur, Kt.1617, II. 162
- Gray, Bastard, Kt.1347, II. 6
- Grey, Charles, earl Grey, K.B.1783, I.  
173
- Grey, Charles, earl Grey, K.G.1831, I.  
54
- Grey, Charles E., Kt.1820, II. 321 ;  
G.C.H.1837, I. 453
- Grey of Wrest, earl de. See Weddell ;  
see Robinson
- Gray, Edmund (Edward), Kt.1617, II.  
163
- Grey, Edward, Kt.1513, II. 40
- Grey, Edward, Kt.1523, II. 44

## GREY

- Grey, Edward, lord Powis, Kt.1523, II. 45  
 Grey, lord Edward, Kt.1544, II. 56  
 Grey, Edward, Kt.1557, II. 70  
 Grey, Frederick W., K.C.B.1857, I. 243 ; G.C.B.1865, I. 194  
 Grey, George, K.B.(1465), I. 134  
 Grey, George, earl of Kent, K.B.(1483), I. 140, 141  
 Grey, George, K.C.B.1820, I. 229  
 Grey, George, K.C.B.1848, I. 277  
 Grey, George, G.C.B.1849, I. 208  
 Grey, Henry, earl of Tankerville, K.B.(1426), I. 131  
 Grey, Henry, Kt.1471, II. 15  
 Grey, Henry, marquess of Dorset, K.B.1533, I. 149  
 Grey, Henry, duke of Suffolk, K.G.1547, I. 24  
 Gray, Henry, Kt.1570, II. 74  
 Grey, Henry, Kt.1587, II. 86  
 Grey, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 101  
 Grey, Henry, duke of Kent, K.G.1712, I. 40  
 Grey, Henry G., G.C.H.1831, I. 450 ; G.C.B.1831, I. 186  
 Grey, Henry G., earl Grey, K.G.1863, I. 62 ; G.C.M.G.1869, I. 336  
 Gray, James, K.B.1761, I. 170  
 Gray, Geoffrey de, Kt.1347, II. 8  
 Grey, John, lord Grey de Rotherfield, K.G.1348, I. 1  
 Grey, John, earl of Tankerville, K.G.1419, I. 10  
 Gray, John, Kt.1461, II. 13  
 Grey, John, lord Powis, K.B.1478, I. 137  
 Grey, John [*sic* for George], earl of Kent, K.B.(1483), I. 141  
 Grey, John, of Wilton, Kt.1482, II. 18  
 Grey, John, viscount Lisle, Kt.1504, II. 34 ; K.B.1504, I. 147  
 Grey, lord John, Kt.1544, II. 56  
 Gray, John, Kt.1596, II. 93  
 Grey (Graves), John, Kt.1606, II. 140  
 Grey, John, K.C.B.1844, I. 238  
 Gray, John, Kt.1863, II. 356  
 Gray, Joseph, Kt.1785, II. 298

## GREY

- Grey, Rauf, K.B.(1426), I. 131  
 Grey, Rauf, Kt.1504, II. 34 ; K.B.1504, I. 147  
 Grey, Rafe, Kt.1603, II. 100  
 Grey, Richard, K.B.1305, I. 111  
 Grey, Richard, lord Grey de Codnor, K.G.1403, I. 8  
 Grey (Gray), Richard de, K.B.(1426), I. 131  
 Grey, Richard, K.B.(1475) I. 137  
 Grey, Richard, earl of Kent, K.B.(1489), I. 143 ; K.G.1505, I. 19  
 Grey, lord Richard, Kt.1513, II. 38  
 Grey, Richard, Kt.1709, II. 276  
 Grey, Robert, lord Grey, K.B.1377, I. 126  
 Grey, Robert de, Kt.1641, II. 209  
 Grey, Roger, Kt.1513, II. 38  
 Grey (Gray), Roger, Kt.1617, II. 163  
 Gray, Samuel B., Kt.1901, II. 409  
 Grey, Thomas de, K.B.1306, I. 118  
 Grey, Thomas, Kt.1471, II. 14, 15  
 Grey, Thomas, marquess of Dorset, K.B.(1475), I. 136 ; K.G.1476, I. 16  
 Grey, Thomas, of Warke, Kt.1482, II. 18  
 Grey, Thomas, Kt.1482, II. 20  
 Grey, Thomas, of Horton, Kt.1482, II. 21  
 Grey, Thomas, marquess of Dorset, K.B.(1494), I. 144 ; K.G.1501, I. 19  
 Grey, Thomas, of Horton, Kt.1545, II. 57  
 Grey, lord Thomas, Kt.1547, II. 59  
 Grey, Thomas, lord Grey of Wilton, Kt.1599, II. 96  
 Grey, Thomas, Kt.1819, II. 321  
 Grey, Thomas P. de, earl de Grey, Grand Master K.P.1841, I. 94  
 Gray, Walter, Kt.1902, II. 413  
 Grey, William, lord Grey of Wilton, Kt.1547, II. 61 ; K.G.1557, I. 25  
 Grey (Gray), William de, Kt.1603, II. 122  
 Grey, William de, Kt.1771, II. 293  
 Grey, William, K.C.S.I.1870, I. 319  
 Gray, William, Kt.1890, II. 387



- Greystoke, —, Kt.1482, II. 19  
 Greystoke, Herbert, Kt.1482, II. 17  
 Grey-Wilson, William, K.C.M.G.1904, I. 395  
 Griffin, Edward, K.B.1603, I. 155  
 Griffin, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 146  
 Griffin, Edward, Kt.1625, II. 188  
 Griffin, John G., lord Howard de Walden, K.B.1761, I. 170  
 Griffin, Lepel H., K.C.S.I.1881, I. 322  
 Griffin, Nicholas, K.B.1501, I. 146  
 Griffin, Rice, Kt.1605, II. 137  
 Griffin, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 105  
 GRIFFITH, GRYFFITH, GRYFFYTHE  
   Griffith, George, Kt.1532, II. 48  
   Griffith, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 101  
   Griffith, John, Kt.1665, II. 240  
   Griffith, Maurice, Kt.1619, II. 174  
   Griffith, Morris, Kt.1603, II. 121  
   Gryffythe, Res, Kt.1547, II. 60  
   Griffith, Samuel W., K.C.M.G.1886, I. 370; G.C.M.G.1895, I. 344  
   Griffith, Thomas, Kt.1682, II. 257  
   Gryffith, Walter, K.B.(1494), I. 144  
   Gryffith, Walter, Kt.1497, II. 31  
   Griffith, William, K.B.(1489), I. 143  
   Gryffyth, William, Kt.1513, II. 39  
   Griffith, William B., K.C.M.G.1887, I. 371  
   Griffith, William B., Kt.1898, II. 402  
 Grills, John, Kt.1644, II. 218  
 Grimani, —, Kt.1713, II. 278  
 GRIMES, GRYMES, CRIMES, and see Graham  
   Grimes (Crimes), George, Kt.1628, II. 195  
   Grymes, Richard, Kt.1604, II. 133  
   Grimes, Richard, Kt.1629, II. 195  
   Grymes (Crimes, Gorges), Thomas, Kt. 1603, II. 110  
 GRIMSTON, GRYMSTONE  
   Grimston, Henry, Kt.1619, II. 174  
   Grymston, Harbottle, Kt.1604, II. 130  
   Grimston, Marmaduke, Kt.1603, II. 101  
   Grimstone, Roger de, K.B.1306, I. 120  
 Grindall, Richard, K.C.B.1815, I. 217  
 Grinlinton, John J., Kt.1894, II. 393  
 Grise (Le Gris), Robert, Kt.1628, II. 195  
 Grobham (Grubham), Richard, Kt.1604, II. 131  
 Grose, Nash, Kt.1787, II. 300  
 Grosse, Charles le, Kt.1616, II. 160  
 Grosse (Legrosse), Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 108  
 Grosvenor, Hugh L., duke of Westminster, K.G.1870, I. 64  
 Grosvenor, John, Kt.1727, II. 283  
 Grosvenor, Richard, Kt.1617, II. 165  
 Grosvenor, Richard, marquess of Westminster, K.G.1857, I. 60  
 Grosvenor, Robert, marquess of Westminster, K.G.1841, I. 56  
 Grove, —, K.H.1837, I. 477  
 Grove, Coleridge, K.C.B.1898, I. 270  
 Grove, George, Kt.1883, II. 375  
 Grove, William R., Kt.1872, II. 363  
 Groves, John, Kt.1900, II. 407  
 Grubb, Howard, Kt.1887, II. 383  
 Gryffyth, Gryffith. See Griffith  
 Grymes. See Grimes and Graham  
 Grymstone. See Grimstone  
 Grubham. See Grobham  
 Gualterio, John B., earl of Dundee, K.T. Jacobite, 1708, footnote, II. 75  
 Gudenus, baron Leopold, K.C.V.O.1903, I. 442  
 Guelders, William I., duke of, K.G.1390, I. 6  
 Guest, Lyonell, Kt.1604, II. 132  
 Guevara, John, Kt.1605, II. 137  
 Guibon, Francis, Kt.1682, II. 257  
 Guibon (Gibbon), Thomas, Kt.1641, II. 209  
 GUILDFORD, GUYLFORDE, GUILDEFORDE, GUILFORD  
   Guilford —, Kt.1596, II. 93  
   Guilford, earl of. See North  
   Guylforde, Edward, Kt.1513, II. 39  
   Guildeforde, Henry, Kt.1511, II. 35, *bis*  
   Guildford, Henry, Kt.1513, II. 36  
   Guildford, Henry, K.G.1526, I. 22  
   Guildford, Henry, Kt.1591, II. 88  
   Guildeforde, John, Kt.1542, II. 53  
   Guildford, Richard, Kt.1485, 1497, II. 22, 28; K.G.1500, I. 19  
   Guilford, Thomas, K.B.1547, II. 59  
   Guildeforde, Thomas, Kt.1573, II. 75

- Guinness, Edward C., baron Iveagh,  
K.P.1896, I. 105
- Guinness, Reginald R. B., Kt.1897, II. 400
- Guise, John W., K.C.B.1831, I. 231;  
G.C.B.1862, I. 194
- Guise, William, Kt.1619, II. 174
- Gulston (Goulston), William, Kt.1680, II. 254
- Gunbert. See Gunter
- GUNN, GUN  
Gunn, John, Kt.1898, II. 403  
Gun, William, Kt.1639, II. 207
- GUNNING, GONNING  
Gonning, John, Kt.1666, II. 242  
Gunning, Robert, K.B.1773, I. 172;  
G.C.B.1815, I. 205
- Gunston, Thomas, Kt.1762, II. 292
- GUNTER, GUNBERT  
Gunter, George, Kt.1604, II. 131  
Gunbert (Gunter), John, Kt.1603, II. 122
- Gurdon, William B., K.C.M.G.1882, I. 364
- Gurney, Goldsworthy, Kt.1863, II. 357
- Gurney, John, Kt.1832, II. 331
- Gurney, Richard, Kt.1641, II. 211
- Guson, Otes de, Kt.1347, II. 8
- Guthrie, James, Kt.1903, II. 414
- Guy, Philip M. N., K.C.B.1873, I. 254
- Guy [Grey], Richard, Kt.1709, II. 276
- Guyon, Mark, Kt.1675, II. 250
- Guyse, John, K.B.(1489), I. 143
- Gwalior, Kirkee Shamshir, of, K.C.S.I. 1875, I. 320
- Gwalior, Rao Sindhia, maharaja of, K.S.I.1861, I. 306; G.C.S.I.1866, I. 308; G.C.B.1877, I. 197
- Gwalior, Maharaja Sindhia, of, G.C.S.I. 1895, I. 313; K.C.B.1901, I. 273; G.C.V.O.1903, I. 420
- Gwillim, Henry, Kt.1801, II. 306
- Gwydott, Anthony, Kt.1549, II. 65
- Gwyn, Rowland, Kt.1680, II. 254
- Gyll. See Gill
- Gzowski, Casimir S., K.C.M.G.1890, I. 375
- H
- Haast, John F. J. von, K.C.M.G.1886, I. 369
- Haberfield, John K., Kt.1851, II. 348
- Habrda, ritter John von, K.C.V.O.1904, I. 443
- Hacker, John, Kt.1603, II. 120
- Hackett, Andrew, Kt.1671, II. 245
- Hacket, Cuthbert, Kt.1627, II. 192
- Hackett, Ja, Kt.1633, II. lxii.
- Hackett, John, Kt.1612, II. 152
- Hackett, John W., Kt.1902, II. 412
- Hackett, Robert, Kt.1677, II. 252
- Hackett, Thomas, Kt.1687, II. 263
- Hackett, William, Kt.1866, II. 358
- Hackett, Wililam B., Kt.1852, II. 349
- Haddington, earl of. See Hamilton;  
see Baillie-Hamilton-Arden
- Haddock, Richard, Kt.1675, II. 250
- Haddon, Richard, Kt.1497, II. 30
- Haden, Francis S., Kt.1894, II. 394
- Hagan, Robert, Kt.1835, II. 336
- Hagarty, John H., Kt.1897, II. 402
- Hagron, Alexis A. R., K.C.V.O.1898, I. 439
- Hailes. See Hales
- Haines, Frederick P., K.C.B.1871, I. 253;  
G.C.B.1877, I. 197; G.C.S.I.1879, I. 311
- Hakelut, Walter, K.B.1306, I. 112
- Haldane, Jo, Kt.1633, II. lxiii.
- Haldimand, Frederick, K.B.1785, II. 173
- HALES, HALE, HALSE, HALLES, HAILES,  
and see Hall
- Hales (Hale), Bartholomew, Kt.1619, II. 173
- Hale, Bernard, Kt.1726, II. 283
- Halles (Hales), Edward, Kt.1603, II. 112
- Hale, Frank von, K.G.1359, I. 3
- Hailes, Harris C., K.H.1836, I. 473
- Hales (Hailes or Halles), James, K.B. 1547, I. 151
- Hales, James, Kt.1573, II. 75
- Hales, James, Kt.1581, II. 81
- Hales (Halles), James, Kt.1618, II. 167
- Hales, John, Kt.1617, II. 164
- Hales, John, Kt.1625, II. 188

## HALES

- Hale, John, Kt.1660, II. 229
- Hale, Mathew, Kt.1662, II. 236
- Halse, Nicholas, Kt.1605, II. 138
- Hales, Stephen, K.B.1661, I. 166

## HALFORD, HOLFORD, HOLFORDE,

## HALLFORTH

- Holforde, George, Kt.1482, II. 19
  - Holforde (Hallforth), George, Kt.1513, II. 36
  - Halford, Henry, K.C.H.1825, I. 455; G.C.H.1830, I. 450
  - Holforde, John, Kt.1513, II. 42
  - Halford (Holford), Richard, Kt.1642, II. 211
  - Holford, Richard, Kt.1695, II. 269
  - Halford, William, Kt.1673, II. 248
  - Halford, William, Kt.1673, II. 248
  - Holford (Halford), William, Kt.1683, II. 259
  - Halghton (Haluton), Tho de, Kt.1347, II. 8
  - Halibruntone, George, Kt.1633, II. lxiii.
  - Haliburton, Arthur L., lord Haliburton, K.C.B.1885, I. 289; G.C.B.1897, I. 215
- HALIFAX, HALLIFAX
- Halifax, earl of. See Montague; see Montague-Dunk; see Wood, C.
  - Hallifax, Thomas, Kt.1773, II. 294
- Haliwel. See Hallowell
- Halkett, Alexander, K.C.H.1837, I. 461; Kt.1837, II. 338
  - Halkett, Colin, K.C.H.1815, I. 454; K.C.B.1815, I. 222; G.C.H.1820, I. 449; G.C.B.1847, I. 190
  - Halkett, Hugh, K.C.H.1815, I. 454
  - Halkett, Peter, G.C.H.1832, I. 452
  - Hall, Alexander, Kt.1633, II. 200
  - Hall, Angus W., K.C.B.1904, I. 301
  - Hall, Charles, Kt.1873, II. 365
  - Hall, Charles, K.C.M.G.1890, I. 376
  - Hall, John, Kt.1604, II. 130
  - Hall, John, Kt.1632, II. 200
  - Hall, John, K.H.1823, I. 464
  - Hall, John, K.C.H.1831, I. 456; Kt.1831, II. 330; K.C.B.1856, I. 243
  - Hall, John, K.C.M.G.1882, I. 364
  - Hall, Philip, Kt.1727, II. 283

Hall (Halse), Nicholas, Kt.1605, II. 138

Hall, Robert, Kt.1816, II. 318

Hall, Samuel, Kt.1902, II. 411

Hall, William, Kt.1604, II. 133

Hall, William H., K.C.B.1867, I. 251

Hall, William K., K.C.B.1871, I. 253

Hallé, Charles, Kt.1888, II. 384

Halles. See Hales

Hallett, James, Kt.1707, II. 275

Hallforth. See Halford

Halliburton, Brenton, Kt.1859, II. 353

## HALLIDAY, HALIDAY, HOLIDAY

Halliday, Andrew, K.H.1820, I. 464; Kt.1821, II. 322

Halliday, Frederick J., K.C.B.1860, I. 281

Haliday (Holiday), Leonard, Kt.1603, II. 128

## HALLOWELL, HALIWEL

Hallowell(afterwardsCarew), Benjamin, K.C.B.1815, I. 220

Haliwel (Halwyn), John, Kt.1485, II. 22

## HALSALL, HALSELL

Halsell, Cuthbert, Kt.1599, II. 96

Halsall, Henry, Kt.1497, II. 32

Halsall, Henry, Kt.1513, II. 36

Halsall, Thomas, Kt.1533, II. 49

Halsbury, earl of. See Giffard

Halse. See Hales

Halsey, John, Kt.1670, II. 244

Halsted, Lawrence W., K.C.B.1815, I. 218; G.C.B.1837, I. 187

Halswell or Haslewell, Nicholas, Kt. 1603, II. 107

Halton, Robert (Roger), Kt.1603, II. 122

Halton (Houghton, Haughton), William, Kt.1618, II. 168

Halton. See Hatton

Halwton. See Halghton

Halwyn, John, Kt.1485, II. 22

Haly, John, Kt.1785, II. 298

Haly, William O'G., K.C.B.1875, I. 255

Hambleton. See Hamilton

Hamby, John, Kt.1669, II. 243

Hamdaine, Hamden. See Hampden, Holmden

Hamelin, Ferdinand A., G.C.B.1857, I. 192



- Hamer. See Hanmer  
 Hamerton, Stephen, Kt.1482, II. 17, 20  
 Hamilton, Alexander, Kt.1633, II. lxiii.  
 Hamilton, Alexander, Kt.1786, II. 299  
 Hamilton, Alexander, duke of Hamilton, K.G.1836, I. 55  
 Hamilton, Bruce M., K.C.B.1902, I. 275  
 Hamilton, Charles, Kt.1662, II. 236  
 Hamilton, Charles, K.C.B.1833, I. 232  
 Hamilton, David, Kt.1703, II. 273  
 Hamilton, Douglas, duke of Hamilton, K.T.1786, II. 80  
 Hamilton, duke of. See Douglas-Hamilton  
 Hamilton, Edward, Kt.1800, II. 305; K.C.B.1815, I. 222  
 Hamilton, Edward W., K.C.B.1894, I. 293; K.C.V.O.(1901), I. 434  
 Hamilton, Frederick W., K.C.B.1873, I. 253  
 Hamilton (Hambleton), George, Kt.1616, II. 159  
 Hamilton, George, earl of Orkney, K.T. 1704, I. 76  
 Hamilton, George B., K.C.H.1831, I. 457; Kt.1831, II. 330  
 Hamilton, lord George F., G.C.S.I.1903, I. 314  
 Hamilton, Hans, Kt.1661, II. 235  
 Hamilton, Ian S. M., K.C.B.1900, I. 272  
 Hamilton, James, Kt.1609, II. 149  
 Hamilton, James, marquess of Hamilton, K.G.1623, I. 31  
 Hamilton, James, duke of Hamilton, K.G.1630, I. 32  
 Hamilton, James, Kt.1633, II. lxiii.  
 Hamilton, James, duke of Hamilton, K.T.1687, I. 75; K.G.1712, I. 40  
 Hamilton, James, duke of Hamilton, K.T.1726, I. 77  
 Hamilton, James, duke of Hamilton, K.T.1755, I. 78  
 Hamilton, James, earl of Clanbrassill, K.P.1783, I. 96  
 Hamilton, James, Kt.1786, II. 299  
 Hamilton, James, duke of Abercorn, K.G.1844, I. 57; Grand Master K.P. 1866, I. 94  
 Hamilton, James, Kt.1872, II. 364  
 Hamilton, James, duke of Abercorn, K.G.1892, I. 69  
 Hamilton, John, Kt.1813, II. 313  
 Hamilton, John, Kt.1845, II. 346  
 Hamilton, John J., marquess of Abercorn, K.G.1805, I. 50  
 Hamilton, John P., K.H.1836, I. 473  
 Hamilton, Nicholas, K.H.1836, I. 473  
 Hamilton, Patrick, Kt.1633, I. lxii.  
 Hamilton, Patrick, Kt.1761, II. 291  
 Hamilton, Ralph, Kt.1829, II. 327  
 Hamilton, Richard V., K.C.B.1887, I. 261; G.C.B.1895, I. 201  
 Hamilton, Robert, Kt.1670, II. 245  
 Hamilton, Robert G. C., K.C.B.1884, I. 288  
 Hamilton, Robert M., lord Belhaven, K.T.1861, I. 85  
 Hamilton, Robert N. C., K.C.B.1860, I. 281  
 Hamilton, Thomas, earl of Haddington, K.T.1717, I. 77  
 Hamilton, Thomas, earl of Haddington, Grand Master K.P.1835, I. 94; K.T.1853, I. 84  
 Hamilton, William, duke of Hamilton, K.G.1650, I. 34  
 Hamilton, William, K.B.1772, I. 171  
 Hamilton, William, Kt.1873, II. 365  
 Hamilton, William O., Kt.1815, II. 316  
 Hamilton, William R., Kt.1835, II. 336  
 Hamilton-Dalrymple, John, earl of Stair, K.T.1865, I. 85  
 Hamilton-Gordon, Alexander, K.C.B. 1873, I. 254  
 Hamilton-Gordon, Arthur, G.C.M.G. 1878, I. 338  
 Hamilton-Gordon, John C., earl of Aberdeen, Grand Master K.P.1886, I. 95; G.C.M.G.1895, I. 344  
 Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, Frederick T., marquess of Dufferin, K.C.B. 1861, I. 282; K.P.1864, I. 102; G.C.M.G.1876, I. 337; G.C.B.1883, I. 211; G.C.S.I.1884, I. 312; Grand Master Star of India, I. 305; G.C.I.E.1887, I. 401  
 Hamley, Edward B., K.C.M.G.1879, I. 362; K.C.B.1882, I. 258

- Hammersley, Hugh, Kt.1628, II. 194  
 Haminersley, Thomas, Kt.1641, II. 210  
 Hammett, Benjamin, Kt.1786, II. 299  
**HAMMOND, HAMOND, HEYMAN, HAYMAN**  
 Hamond (Hammond), Andrew S., Kt. 1779, II. 296  
 Hammond, Arthur G., K.C.B.1903, I. 275  
 Hamond, Charles F., Kt.1896, II. 397  
 Hammond, Francis T., K.C.H.1819, I. 454; Kt.1819, II. 321; G.C.H.1827, I. 450  
 Hamond, Graham E., K.C.B.1831, I. 231; G.C.B.1855, I. 191  
 Hammond (Heyman, Hayman), Henry, Kt.1641, II. 210  
 Hammond, John, Kt.1603, II. 115  
 Hamond (Hayman), William, Kt.1607, II. 144  
 Heyman, William, Kt.1685, II. 260  
 Hammond William, Kt.1717, II. 281  
 Hammys, Symond, Kt.1461, II. 13  
 Hamnare. See Hanmer  
**HAMPDEN, HAMDEN**  
 Hampden, Alexander, Kt.1603, II. 112  
 Hampden, Edmond, Kt.1504, II. 34  
 Hampden, John, Kt.1513, II. 40  
 Hamden, John, Kt.1604, II. 130  
 Hamden, Thomas, Kt.(1483), II. 140  
 Hampden, Thomas T., viscount  
 Hampden, G.C.H.1816, I. 447  
 Hampden, viscount. See Brand  
 Hamden (Harpden, Humdaine), William, Kt.1604, II. 136  
 Hampet, John, Kt.1838, II. 339  
 Hampson, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 128  
 Hampson, Robert A., Kt.1904, II. 418  
 Hampton, lord. See Pakington  
 Hampton, William, Kt.1471, II. 16  
 Hanagan, Richard D., K.H.1817, I. 463  
 Hanbury, James A., K.C.B.1882, I. 258  
 Hanbery, John, Kt.1627, II. 192  
 Hanbury, John, K.C.H.1832, I. 458; Kt. 1832, II. 332; K.C.B.1862, I. 247  
 Hanbury, Thomas, K.C.V.O.(1901), I. 434  
 Hancock, Samuel, Kt.1841, II. 343  
 Handcock, William, Kt.1700, II. 271  
 Handford, Humphrey, Kt.1622, II. 179  
 Hanel, Friedrich A., K.C.V.O.1900, I. 439  
 Hanger, George, Kt.1696, II. 269  
 Hankey, Frederick, K.C.M.G.1818, I. 350; G.C.M.G.1833, I. 333  
 Hankey, Henry, Kt.1732, II. 284  
 Hankey, Joseph, Kt.1737, II. 285  
 Hankey, Richard, Kt.1803, II. 307  
 Hankey, Thomas, Kt.1745, II. 287  
 Hankford, William, K.B.1400, I. 128  
 Hankin, Thomas P., Kt.1822, II. 324  
**HANMER, HANMORE, HAMNARE, HAMER,**  
 and see Harman  
 Hanmore, Edward, Kt.1497, II. 32  
 Hanmer, Henry, K.H.1833, I. 468  
 Hanmer, John, Kt.1660, II. 231  
 Hanmer (Hamer), Thomas, Kt.1513, II. 41  
 Hamnare (Hanmer), Thomas, Kt.1547, II. 60  
 Hanmer (Hammond), Thomas, Kt. 1603, II. 115, 125  
 Hanmer, Thomas, Kt.1676, II. 251  
 Hannam. See Hunnam  
 Hannen, James, Kt.1868, II. 360  
 Hannen, Nicholas J., Kt.1895, II. 396  
 Hannes, Edward, Kt.1705, II. 274  
 Hanover, king of. See Cumberland  
 Hansard, Richard, Kt.1604, II. 135  
 Hansard, Thomas, Kt.1487, II. 25  
 Hansarde, William, Kt.1513, II. 39  
 Hansby, Ralph, Kt.1619, II. 173  
 Hansler, John J., Kt.1837, II. 339  
 Hanson (Ansam, Awnsham), Julian (Gideon), Kt.1603, II. 120  
 Hanson, Reginald, Kt.1882, II. 374  
 Hanson, Richard D., Kt.1869, II. 361  
 Hanson, Robert, Kt. 1666, II. 241  
 Hants, John de, K.B.1306, I. 113  
 Hanybal, Matthew, K.B.1255, I. 110  
 Harben, Henry, Kt.1897, II. 400  
 Harbert. See Herbert and Harbord  
 Harbord, Charles, lord Suffield, K.C.B. 1876, I. 286; G.C.V.O.1901, I. 419  
 Harbord, William M., K.B.1744, I.169  
 Harbord. See Herbert  
 Harbottell, Rauf, Kt.1482, II.21  
 Harby. See Harvey  
**HARCOURT, HARECOURT**  
 Harcourt, John de, K.B.1306, I. 113

## HARCOURT

- Harcourt, Philip, Kt.1660, II. 227  
 Harecourt, Richard, K.B.(1465), I. 135  
 Harcourt, Robert, K.G.1463, I.14  
 Harcourt or Hardecourt, Robert, K.B. (1494), I. 144  
 Harecourt, Robert, Kt.1497, II. 28  
 Harcourt, Symon, Kt.1513, II. 40  
 Harcourt (Harecourt), Simon, Kt. 1627, II. 192  
 Harcourt, Simon, Kt.1702, II. 272  
 Harcourt, Walter, Kt.1591, II. 88  
 Harcourt, William, earl Harcourt, G.C.B.1820, I. 184  
 Harcourt. See Venables - Vernon  
 Harcourt  
 Harden, William de, K.B.1306, I. 114  
 HARDINGE, HARDING  
 Hardinge, Arthur, K.C.M.G.1897, I. 383  
 Hardinge, Arthur E., K.C.B.1886, I. 259  
 Hardinge, Arthur H., K.C.B.1904, I. 301  
 Hardinge, Charles, K.C.V.O.(1904), I. 437; K.C.M.G.1904, I. 394  
 Harding, George J., K.C.B.1860, I. 246  
 Hardinge, Henry, viscount Hardinge, K.C.B.1815, I.224; G.C.B.1844, I. 207  
 Harding, John D., Kt.1852, II. 349  
 Hardinge, Richard, K.H.1825, I.465  
 Hardinge, Robert, Kt.1675, II. 249  
 Harding, Robert P., Kt.1890, II.386  
 Hardman, William, Kt.1885, II.378  
 Hardres (Hardes), Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 120  
 Hardresse (or Hardy), Thomas, Kt.1676, II. 251  
 Hardwicke, earl of. See Yorke  
 Hardy, Charles, Kt.1732, II. 284  
 Hardy Charles, Kt.1755, II.288  
 Hardy Thomas, Kt.1702, II. 273  
 Hardy, Thomas D., Kt.1869, II. 361  
 Hardy, Thomas M., K.C.B.1815, I. 222; G.C.B.1831, I. 186  
 Hardy, William, Kt.1883, II. 376

Hardy. See Hardresse

- Hare, John, Kt.1618, II. 170  
 Hare, John, K.H.1834, I. 469  
 Hare, John, Kt.1840, II. 342  
 Hare, Nicholas, Kt.1538, II. 51  
 Hare, Ralph, Kt.1603, II. 156  
 Hare, William, earl of Listowel, K.P. 1839, I. 100  
 Hare, William, earl of Listowel, K.P. 1873, I. 104  
 Harewell. See Hartwell  
 Harewood, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 126  
 Harfleet, Charles (Christopher), Kt.1619, II. 171  
 Harfleet, alias Septuans, Thomas, Kt. 1603, II. 118  
 Hargood, William, K.C.B.1815, I. 218; G.C.H.1831, I. 451; G.C.B.1831, I. 186  
 Harrington. See Harrington  
 Harley, Edward, Kt.1660, II. 232; K.B. 1661, I. 165  
 Harley, John, Kt.1471, II. 14  
 Harley, Robert, K.B.1603, I. 155  
 Harley, Robert, earl of Oxford, K.G. 1712, I. 41  
 Harley, Robert, K.C.M.G.1883, I. 365  
 Harman, George B., K.C.B.1887, I. 262  
 Harman, Thomas, Kt.1664, II. 239  
 Harman (Hanmer), William, Kt.1603, II. 116, 119  
 Harne. See Herne  
 Harness, Henry D., K.C.B.1873, I. 254  
 Harnhull, Henry de, K.B.1326, I. 123  
 Harpden, William, Kt.1604, II. 136  
 Harpeden, William de, K.B.1306, I. 117  
 HARPER, HARPUR  
 Harper, George, Kt.1547, II. 60  
 Harper, John, Kt.1603, II. 102  
 Harper, John, Kt.1630, II. 198  
 Harper (Harpur), Richard, Kt.1608, II. 146  
 Harper, Richard, Kt.1617, II. 162  
 Harper, Sebastian, Kt.1616, II. 158  
 Harper, William, Kt.1561, II. 71  
 Harpesfeld, John de, K.B.1306, I. 118  
 Harpole, William, Kt.1603, II. 129  
 Harrel, David, Kt.1893, II. 391; K.C.B. 1895, I. 294; K.C.V.O.(1900), I. 433



- HARRINGTON, HARINGTON, HARYNGTON  
   Harrington, earl of. See Stanhope  
   Haryngton, lord. See Grey  
   Harrington, Edward, Kt.1603, II.108  
   Harrington, Edward, Kt.1795, II. 302  
   Harrington, Henry, Kt.1578, II. 78  
   Harrington, Henry B., K.C.S.I.1866, I. 315  
   Harrington, James, K.B.1413, II. 11  
   Harrington, James, Kt.1487, II. 26  
   Harrington, James, Kt.1565, II. 71  
   Harrington, James, Kt.1603, II. 101  
   Harrington, James, Kt.1628, II. 195  
   Harrington, John, Kt.1542, II. 53  
   Harrington, John, lord Harrington of Exton, Kt.1584, II.82  
   Harrington, John, Kt.1599, II. 97  
   Harrington, John, Kt.1603, II. 108  
   Harrington, John, lord Harrington of Exton, K.B.1605, I. 157  
   Harrington, John L., K.C.V.O.(1903), I. 436  
   Harrington, Robert, lord Harrington, K.B.1377, I. 126  
   Harrington, Robert, Kt.1471, II. 14  
   Harrington, Robert, Kt.1482, II. 18  
   Haryngton, William, K.G.1415, I. 9  
   Harrington, William, Kt.1615, II. 157  
 Harris, Arthur, Kt.1606, II. 140  
 Harris, Augustus H. G., Kt.1891, II. 389  
 Harris, Christopher, Kt.1607, II. 142  
 Harris, Cranmer, Kt.1629, II. 196  
 Harris (Davies), Edward, Kt.1618, II. 171  
 Harris, Edward A. J., K.C.B.1872, I. 285  
 Harris, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 112  
 Harris, Francis, Kt.1608, II. 145  
 Harris, George, lord Harris, G.C.B.1820, I. 185  
 Harris, George D., Kt.1888, II. 384  
 Harris, George F. R., lord Harris, K.S.I. 1861, I. 306; G.C.S.I.1866, I. 308  
 Harris, George R. C., lord Harris, G.C.I.E.1890, I. 401; G.C.S.I.1895, I. 313  
 Harris, Harry B., K.H.1834, I. 470  
 Harris, James, earl of Malmesbury, K.B. 1779, I. 172; G.C.B.1815, I. 205  
 Harris, James C., Kt.1896, II. 397; K.C.V.O.(1902), I. 434  
 Harris, James H., earl of Malmesbury, G.C.B.1859, I. 209  
 Harris, John, Kt.1603, II. 114  
 Harris, Matthew, Kt.1899, II. 405  
 Harris, Paul, Kt.1625, II. 188  
 Harris, Richard, Kt.1691, II. 267  
 Harris, Robert H., K.C.M.G.1898, I. 384; K.C.B.1900, I. 271  
 Harris, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 126  
 Harris, Thomas, Kt.1626, II. 191  
 Harris, Thomas, Kt.1765, II. 292  
 Harris, Thomas N., K.H.1830, I. 465; Kt.1841, II. 343  
 Harris, William, Kt.1603, II. 122, 125  
 Harris, William C., K.B.1844, II. 345  
 Harris, William G., lord Harris, K.C.H. 1833, I. 459  
 Harris, William S., Kt.1847, II. 347  
 Harrison, Edmund, Kt.1698, II. 271  
 Harrison, Edmund S., Kt.1880, II. 371  
 Harrison, (Charles) Frederick, Kt.1902, II. 413  
 Harrison, George, K.C.H.1831, I. 456; Kt.1831, II. 330  
 Harrison, George, Kt.1884, II. 376  
 Harrison, Henry L., Kt.1887, II. 380  
 Harrison, John, Kt.1641, II. 208  
 Harrison, John C., K.H.1836, I. 473  
 Harrison, Richard, Kt.1621, II. 177  
 Harrison, Richard, K.C.B.1889, I. 263; G.C.B.1903, I. 204  
 Harrison, Robert, Kt.1689, II. 264  
 Harrison, Thomas, Kt.1640, II. 208  
 Harrison, Thomas, Kt.1752, II. 288  
 Harrowby, earl of. See Ryder  
 HART, HARTE  
   Hart, Andrew S., Kt.1886, II. 378  
   Hart, Anthony, Kt.1827, II. 326  
   Hart, Christopher (Eustace), Kt.1603, II. 118  
   Hart, George, Kt.1581, II. 81  
   Hart, Henry, Kt.1626, II. 163  
   Hart, Henry, K.C.H.1836, I. 461; Kt. 1836, II. 337  
   Hart, Israel, Kt.1895, II. 395  
   Hart, John, Kt.1591, II. 88  
   Harte, Percyvall, Kt.1538, II. 51

## HART

- Hart, Percivall, Kt.1601, II. 99  
 Hart, Percival, Kt.1672, II. 247  
 Hart, Reginald C., K.C.B.1899, I. 270;  
     K.C.V.O.(1904), I. 437  
 Hart, Richard, Kt.1680, II. 255  
 Harte, Richard, Kt.1807, II. 308  
 Hart, Robert, K.C.M.G.1882, I. 364;  
     G.C.M.G.1889, I. 342  
 Hart, William, Kt.1760, II. 289  
 Hartgill, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 126  
 Hartlewe, —, Kt.1347, II. 9  
 Hartley, Charles A., Kt.1862, II. 356;  
     K.C.M.G.1884, I. 366  
 Hartmann, Julius, K.C.B.1815, I. 226  
 Hartop, Edward, Kt.1634, II. 202  
 Hartop, Thomas, Kt.1624, II. 186  
 Hartop, William, Kt.1617, II. 165  
 Hartopp, William, Kt.1660, II. 228  
 Hartpole, Robert, Kt.1668, II. 243

## HARTWELL, HAREWELL, HARWELL,

## HORWOLL

- Harwell, Edward, K.B.1603, I. 155  
 Hartwell, Francis J., Kt.1803, II. 307  
 Harewell (Hartwell), Robert, Kt.1603,  
     II. 111  
 Harwell (Hartwell, Horwoll), Thomas,  
     Kt.1603, II. 123  
 Hartwell, William, K.B.1501, I. 146  
 Harty, Joseph M., K.H.1837, I. 477  
 Harwell. See Hartwell  
 Harwood, Busic, Kt.1806, II. 308  
 Harwood, John J., Kt.1888, II. 384

## HARVEY, HERVEY, HARBY, HARVY

- Harvey, Bissell, K.H.1837, I. 477  
 Harby, Clement, Kt.1669, I. 243  
 Harvey, Daniel, Kt.1660, II. 226  
 Harvey, Edward, K.C.B.1861, I. 246;  
     G.C.B.1865, I. 194  
 Harvey, Eliab, Kt.1660, II. 226  
 Harvey, Eliab, K.C.B.1815, I. 217;  
     G.C.B.1825, I. 185  
 Hervey, Felton E. B., K.H.1818, I. 463  
 Harvey, Francis, Kt.1626, II. 191  
 Harvey, Gawen, Kt.1604, II. 136  
 Harvey, George, Kt.1513, II. 40  
 Harvy (Hervey), George, Kt.1603, II.  
     107

## HARVEY

- Harvey, George, Kt.1867, II. 358  
 Harvey, George F., K.C.S.I.1867, I. 318  
 Harvy, Gerrat, Kt.1596, II. 93  
 Harvey, Henry, K.B.1800, I. 175  
 Hervy, James, Kt.1582, II. 81  
 Harvey, James, K.H.1835, I. 471  
 Harvey (Harbey), Job, Kt.1637, II. 205  
 Harbey, John, Kt.1523, II. 44  
 Harvey, John, Kt.1628, II. 195  
 Harvey, John, K.C.H.1824, I. 455; Kt.  
     1824, II. 325; K.C.B.1838, I. 235  
 Harvey, John, K.C.B.1833, I. 232  
 Harvey, Ludford, Kt.1813, II. 312  
 Harvey, Peter, Kt.1664, II. 240  
 Hervey, Raymond, viscount Frankfort  
     de Montmorency, K.C.B.1898, I. 270  
 Harvey, Robert, Kt.1901, II. 408  
 Harvey, Robert J., Kt.1817, II. 318  
 Harvey (Harper), Sebastian, Kt.1616,  
     II. 158  
 Harvy, Simon, Kt.1623, II. 182  
 Harvey, Stephen, K.B.1626, I. 163  
 Harvey, Thomas, K.C.B.1833, I. 232  
 Harvy, William, Kt.1596, II. 93  
 Harvey, William, Kt.1608, bis, II. 145

## Haryngton. See Harrington

- Hassam, Assem, K.C.M.G.1900, I. 388  
 Hasan Khan, styled Etimad-us-Sultaneh,  
     K.C.M.G.1889, I. 374  
 Haselrig, Thomas, Kt.1608, II. 145

## HASSELWOOD, HASLEWOOD

- Haselwood, Anthony, Kt.1621, II. 177  
 Haselwood (Halswell, Haselwell),  
     Nicholas, Kt.1603, II. 107  
 Haslewood, Thomas, Kt.1681, II. 256  
 Haslewood, William, Kt.1669, II. 244  
 Haslam, Alfred S., Kt.1891, II. 388  
 Hasler, John, Kt.1772, II. 293  
 Haslett, James H., Kt.1887, II. 383  
 Hassard, Francis J., Kt.1809, II. 309  
 Hassard, John, Kt.1888, II. 384; K.C.B.  
     1897, I. 296

## HASSEL, HASEL

- Hasel, Edward, Kt.1699, II. 271  
 Hassell, Leonard, Kt.1603, II. 120

## HASTINGS, HASTINGES, HASTYNGS

- Hastings, Bryan, Kt.1533, II. 49  
 Hastings, Charles, G.C.H.1819, I. 449  
 Hastings, Charles, Kt.1850, II. 348  
 Hastings, Charles H., K.H.1833, I. 468; K.C.H.1835, I. 461; Kt.1835, II. 336  
 Hastings, Edmond, Kt.1482, II. 17  
 Hastings, Edward, K.B.(1400), I. 129  
 Hastings, Edward, lord Hastings, K.B. (1475), I. 137  
 Hastings, Edward, lord Hastings, Kt. 1547, II. 62; K.G.1555, I. 25  
 Hastings, Edward, Kt.1570, II. 74  
 Hastings, Edward, Kt.1591, II. 89  
 Hastings, Francis, earl of Huntingdon, K.B.1533, I. 149; K.G.1549, I. 24  
 Hastings, Francis, Kt.1592, II. 90  
 Hastings, George, earl of Huntingdon, K.B.1501, I. 145  
 Hastings, George, K.B.1509, I. 148  
 Hastings, George, Kt.1565, II. 72  
 Hastings, George, Kt.1575, II. 77  
 Hastings, George, Kt.1615, II. 157  
 Hastings, George, Kt.1619, II. 174  
 Hastings, Henry, earl of Huntingdon, K.B.1547, I. 150; K.G.1570, I. 26  
 Hastings, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 102, 105  
 Hastings, Hugh, Kt.1482, II. 17  
 Hastings, John, earl of Pembroke, K.G.1369, I. 4  
 Hastings, John, K.B.(1489), I. 143  
 Hastings, John, Kt.1497, II. 31  
 Hastings marquess of. See Rawdon-Hastings  
 Hastings, Ralph, Kt.1347, II. 7  
 Hastings, Rauf, Kt.1471, II. 14, 16  
 Hastings, Richard, lord Wells, Kt. 1471, II. 14, 15  
 Hastings, Richard, lord Willoughby de Eresby, K.B.1501, I. 145  
 Hastings, Roger, Kt.1497, II. 32  
 Hastings, Thomas, Kt.1553, II. 66  
 Hastings, Thomas, Kt.1835, II. 336  
 Hastings, Thomas, Kt.1839, II. 341; K.C.B.1859, I. 280  
 Hastings, William, lord Hastings, Kt. 1461, II. 13; K.G.1461, I. 14

- Hatsell, Henry, Kt.1697, II. 270  
 Hatton, Christopher, Kt.1577, II. 78; K.G.1588, I. 28  
 Hatton, Christopher, K.B.1603, I. 155  
 Hatton, Christopher, K.B.1625, I. 162  
 Hatton, Henry, Kt.1660, II. 232  
 Hatton (Halton), Richard, Kt.1645, II. 219  
 Hatton, Robert, Kt.1617, II. 161  
 Hatton, Robert, Kt.1677, II. 252  
 Hatton, Thomas, Kt.1616, II. 159  
 Hatton, William, Kt.1586, II. 84  
 Hatton, William, Kt.1605, II. 138  
 Hatton. See Hutton  
 Haudlo, John de, K.B.1306, I. 116  
 Haughton. See Houghton  
 Haughton. See Halton  
 Haultain, Charles, K.H.1833, I. 469  
 Haundesacre, William de, K.B.1306, I. 117  
 Havelock, Arthur E., K.C.M.G.1884, I. 367; G.C.M.G.1895, I. 344; G.C.I.E. 1896, I. 402; G.C.S.I.1901, I. 314  
 Havelock, Henry, K.C.B.1857, I. 244  
 Havelock, William, K.H.1816, I. 463  
 Havelock-Allan, Henry M., K.C.B.1887, I. 261; G.C.B.1897, I. 202  
 Haverington, John de, K.B.1306, I. 120  
 Haviland (Havilland), Peter de, Kt.1817, II. 318  
 Hawaii, king of, G.C.M.G.1881, I. 339  
 Haward. See Howard, Hayward  
 Hawes, Benjamin, K.C.B.1856, I. 279  
 Hawes, James, Kt.1575, II. 76  
 Hawke, Edward, lord Hawke, K.B.1747, I. 169  
 Hawker, Samuel, K.C.H.1831, I. 457  
 G.C.H.1836, I. 453  
 Hawker, Thomas, K.C.H.1837, I. 461; Kt.1837, II. 338  
 Hawkesworth, Stephen (Richard), Kt. 1621, II. 177  
 HAWKINS, HAWKINS  
 Hawkins, Henry, Kt.1876, II. 368  
 Hawkins, John, Kt.1588, II. 86  
 Hawkins, John, Kt.1702, II. 273  
 Hawkins, John, Kt.1772, II. 294  
 Hawkins, John S., K.C.M.G.1881, I. 363



## HAWKYNs

- Hawkyns, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 116  
 Hawkins, Richard, Kt.1687, II. 263  
 Hawkins, Stephen, Kt.1645, II. 219  
 Hawkins, Thomas, Kt.1608, II. 145  
 Hawkins, Thomas, Kt.1618, II. 168  
 Hawkins, William, Kt.1783, II. 297  
 Hawkmore (or Hockmore), Gregory  
 (George), Kt.1676, II. 251  
 Hawks, Robert S., Kt.1817, II. 319  
 Hawkshaw, John, Kt.1873, II. 365  
 Hawles (Hawlis), John, Kt.1695, II. 269  
 Hawley, Edward, Kt.1624, II. 184  
 Hawte, Richard, Kt.1482, II. 18  
 Hawte, Thomas, K.B.1501, I. 146  
 Hawte, William, K.B.(1465), I. 135  
 Hawte, William, Kt.1492, II. 28  
 Hawtry. See Dawtrey  
 Hawtry, William, Kt.1591, II. 89

## HAYDEN, HAYDON, HEYDON, HAIDON

- Heydon, Christopher, Kt.1549, II. 64  
 Haidon (Heydon), Christopher, Kt.  
 1596, II. 92  
 Hayden, Henry, K.B.(1483), I. 139  
 Heydon, Henry, K.B.(1485), I. 142  
 Haydon (Heydon), James, Kt.1603, II.  
 111  
 Haydon, John, Kt.1599, II. 97  
 Heydon, John, K.B.1509, I. 149  
 Heydon, John, Kt.1620, II. 175  
 Heydon, John, Kt.1629, II. 195  
 Heydon, Nicholas, Kt.1513, II. 40  
 Haydon, William, Kt.1583, II. 82

## HAY, HAYE

- Hay, Andrew, Kt.1633, II. lxiii.  
 Hay, Andrew L., K.H.1834, I. 469  
 Hay, Charles, earl of Errol, K.T. Jacobite  
 1705, footnote, I. 75  
 Hay, Charles, earl of Erroll, K.T.1901, I.  
 89  
 Hay. See Drummond-Hay  
 Hay, Frank R. D., Kt.1891, II. 388  
 Hay, George, jun., Kt.1651, II. 222  
 Hay, George, Kt.1773, II. 294  
 Hay, George, marquess of Tweeddale,  
 K.T.1820, I. 81 ; K.C.B.1862, I. 247 ;  
 G.C.B.1867, I. 195

- Hay, James, lord Hay of Yester, K.B.  
 1603, I. 154  
 Hay, James, earl of Carlisle, K.B.1610,  
 I. 157 ; K.G.1624, I. 31  
 Hay, James, earl of Carlisle, K.B.1626,  
 I. 160  
 Hay, James, Kt.1651, II. 222  
 Hay, James, earl of Inverness, K.T.  
 Jacobite 1725, footnote, I. 75  
 Hay, James, K.C.H.1832, I. 457 ; Kt.1832,  
 II. 331  
 Hay, James S., K.C.M.G.1889, I. 374  
 Haye, John de la, K.B.1323, I. 122  
 Hay, John, K.C.M.G.1878, I. 360  
 Hay, lord John, K.C.B.1881, I. 258 ;  
 G.C.B.1886, I. 199  
 Hay, John C. D., K.C.B.1885, I. 259 ;  
 G.C.B.1902, I. 203  
 Hay, Patrick, Kt.1621, II. 177  
 Hay, Patrick, Kt.1633, II. lxii.  
 Haye, Peter, Kt.1621, II. 177  
 Hay, Peter, Kt.1633, II. lxii.  
 Hay, Robert J., K.C.B.1894, I. 266  
 Hay, William G., earl of Erroll, G.C.H.  
 1830, I. 450 ; K.T.1834, I. 82  
 Hay, William M., marquess of Tweeddale,  
 K.T.1898, I. 88  
 Hayes, Alexander, Kt.1608, II. 145  
 Hayes, George, Kt.1622, II. 178  
 Hayes, George, Kt.1868, II. 360  
 Hayes, Henry B., Kt.1790, II. 301  
 Hayes, James, Kt.1670, II. 244  
 Hayes (Hays), John, Kt.1829, II. 328  
 Hayes, Joseph, Kt.1619, II. 172  
 Hayes, Nicholas, Kt.1606, II. 140  
 Hayes, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 123, 128  
 Hayman. See Hamond  
 Hayter, George, Kt.1842, II. 344  
 Haythorne, Edmund, K.C.B.1873, I. 254

## HAYWARD, HEYWARD, HAYWARDE, HAWARD

- Hayward, and see Howard  
 Heyward (Haward, Haywood), George,  
 Kt.1604, II. 135  
 Heyward (Hayward), John, Kt.1609,  
 II. 148  
 Hayward (Heyward), John, Kt.1619,  
 II. 174

## HAYWARD

- Haywarde, Rowlande, Kt.1570, II. 75  
 Hayward, Thomas, Kt.1799, II. 304  
 Hayward, William W., Kt.1897, II. 399  
 Head, Edmund W., K.C.B.1860, I. 282  
 Head, Francis B., K.H.1834, I. 470; K.C.H. 1835, I. 461; Kt.1831, II. 330  
 Head, George, Kt.1831, II. 331  
 Head, Thomas, Kt.1744, II. 286  
 Headfort, marquess of. See Taylour  
 Heale. See Hele  
 Heard, Isaac, Kt.1786, II. 299  
 Hearsay, John B., K.C.B.1857, I. 244  
 Heath, Edward, K.B.1661, I. 166  
 Heath, John, Kt.1664, II. 239  
 Heath, Leopold G., K.C.B.1868, I. 251  
 Heath, Richard, Kt.1686, II. 262  
 Heath, Robert, Kt.1621, II. 176  
 Heath, Thomas, Kt.1677, II. 252  
 Heath, Thomas, Kt.1715, II. 280  
 Heathcote, Gilbert, Kt.1702, II. 273  
 Heathcote, Henry, Kt.1819, II. 320  
 Heathcote, John E., Kt.1784, II. 298  
 Heathfield, lord. See Elliott
- HEBBURN, HEYBRON, HEBRON  
 Hebburn, Ferdinando, Kt.1611, II. 151  
 Heybron (Hebron), John, Kt.1627, II. 193  
 Hebdon, John, Kt.1663, II. 238  
 Heblethwayt, Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 228  
 Hector, James, K.C.M.G.1887, I. 371  
 Hedges, Charles, Kt.1689, II. 264  
 Hedges, alias Lacy, William, Kt.1688, II. 264  
 Hedley. See Hetley  
 Hedworth, John, Kt.1604, II. 130  
 Hedworth, Ralph, Kt.1523, II. 44  
 Hegarty, Daniel J., Kt.1900, II. 406  
 Hekyn, Richard, Kt.1347, II. 7
- HELE, HEALE  
 Heale, Francis, Kt.1608, II. 146  
 Hele, John, Kt.1603, II. 114  
 Hele (Heal), John, Kt.1639, II. 206  
 Hele, Warwick, Kt.1603, II. 110

- Hely, Henry, Kt.1643, II. 215  
 Hely, James P., K.H.1837, I. 477  
 Hely, John, Kt.1692, II. 267  
 Hely, John, Kt. Jacobite 1728, footnote, II. 266  
 Hely-Hutchinson, John, earl of Donoughmore, K.B.1801, I. 175; G.C.B.1815, I. 180  
 Hely-Hutchinson, John, earl of Donoughmore, K.P.1834, I. 100  
 Hely-Hutchinson, John L. G., earl of Donoughmore, K.C.M.G.1879, I. 361  
 Hely-Hutchinson, Walter F., K.C.M.G. 1888, I. 373; G.C.M.G.1897, I. 345  
 Hellier, Samuel, Kt.1762, II. 291  
 Helmes, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 121  
 Helps, Arthur, K.C.B.1872, I. 285  
 Hemming, Augustus W. L., K.C.M.G. 1890, I. 375; G.C.M.G.1900, I. 346  
 Henden, John, Kt.1641, II. 210  
 Henderson, Edmund Y. W., K.C.B.1878, I. 286  
 Henderson (Hindersham), Francis, Kt. 1616, II. 157  
 Henderson, George A., K.H.1836, I. 473  
 Henderson, James, K.H.1836, I. 474  
 Henderson, James, Kt.1899, II. 404  
 Henderson, John W., K.H.1837, I. 477  
 Henderson, William, Kt.1893, II. 392  
 Henderson, William W., K.H.1835, I. 471  
 Henderson-Durham, Phillip C., G.C.B. 1830, I. 186  
 Hene, Henry, Kt.1642, II. 215  
 Heneage, Algernon C. F., K.C.B.1892, I. 264; G.C.B.1902, I. 203  
 Heneage, George, Kt.1583, II. 82  
 Heneage, George, Kt.1607, II. 142  
 Heneage, Michael, Kt.1664, II. 239  
 Heneage, Thomas, Kt.1537, II. 50  
 Heneage, Thomas, Kt.1577, II. 78  
 Heneage, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 117  
 Henle, Guyot de, sieur de la Mote, Kt. 1512, II. 35  
 Henley, Andrew, Kt.1660, II. 230  
 Henley, lord. See Eden  
 Henley, Robert, Kt.1663, II. 238  
 Henley, Robert, earl of Northington, Kt. 1756, II. 289

- Henley, Robert, earl of Northington, K.T.1773, .79; Grand Master K.P. 1783, I. 93
- Henley (Hendley), Thomas, Kt.1605, II. 138
- Hennell, Reginald, Kt.1902, II. 411
- Hennessy, George R., K.C.B.1903, I. 276
- Hennessy, John P., K.C.M.G.1880, I. 362
- Henry IV., K.G.1377, I. 5
- Henry V., Kt.(1399), I. 1x; K.G.1399, I. 7
- Henry VI., Kt.1426, II. 11; K.B.(1426), I. 120
- Henry VIII., K.B.(1494), I. 144; K.G. 1495, I. 18
- Henry Arsène, G.C.V.O.1896, II. 422
- Henry, Thomas, Kt.1864, II. 357
- Hensley, Robert M., Kt.1902, II. 413
- Henslow, John, Kt.1793, II. 302
- Henton (Fenton), William, Kt.1616, II. 159
- Henyngham. See Heveningham
- HERBERT, HARBERT, HARBORD, and see Harbord
- Herbert, Arnold, Kt.1617, II. 164
- Herbert, Arthur J., K.C.B.1882, I. 258
- Harbert (Herbert), Charles, Kt.1622, II. 180
- Herbert, Charles, commonly called lord Herbert of Shurland, K.B.1625-6, I. 160
- Herbert (Harbord), Charles, Kt.1636, II. 204
- Herbert, Charles L., Kt.1836, II. 338
- Herbert, Edward, Kt.1574, II. 76
- Herbert, Edward, Kt.1593, II. 90
- Herbert, Edward, lord Herbert of Chirbury, K.B.1603, I. 154
- Herbert, Edward, Kt.1641, II. 208
- Herbert, Edward, Kt.1684, II. 259
- Herbert, Edward H., earl of Powis, K.G.1844, I. 57
- Harbert, Francis, Kt.1550, II. 65
- Herbert, George, Kt.1487, II. 26
- Herbert, George, Kt.1630, II. 197
- Herbert, George A., earl of Pembroke, K.G.1805, I. 50
- Harbert, Gerrard, Kt. 1613, II. 153
- Herbert, lord Henry, Kt.1523, II. 45
- HERBERT
- Herbert, Henry, earl of Pembroke, K.B.1553, I. 152; K.G.1574, I. 27 .
- Herbert, Henry, Kt.1617, II. 162
- Herbert, Henry, Kt.1623, II. 182
- Herbert, Henry H. M., earl of Carnarvon, Grand Master K.P.1885, I. 95
- Herbert, James, Kt.1680, II. 255
- Herbert, Jasper, Kt.1618, II. 167
- Harbert (Herbert), John, Kt.1617, II. 160
- Harbert, John, Kt.1662, II. 236
- Herbert, lord. See Somerset W.
- Herbert, Michael H., K.C.M.G.1902, I. 392; G.C.M.G.1903, I. 349
- Herbert, Percy, Kt.1622, II. 180
- Herbert, Percy E., K.C.B.1869, I. 252
- Herbert, Philip, earl of Pembroke, K.B.1603, I. 153; K.G.1608, I. 30
- Herbert, Philip, earl of Pembroke, K.B.1661, I. 163
- Herbert, Richard, Kt.1513, II. 41
- Herbert, Robert G. W., K.C.B.1882, I. 288; G.C.B.1892, I. 213
- Herbert, Sidney, earl of Pembroke, G.C.V.O.1896, I. 417
- Herbert, Thomas (John), Kt.1573, II. 75
- Herbert, Thomas, Kt.1658, II. 224
- Herbert, Thomas, earl of Pembroke, K.G.1700, I. 39
- Herbert, Thomas, K.C.B.1841, I. 237
- Herbert, Walter, K.B.(1475), I. 136
- Herbert, Walter, Kt.1482, II. 17
- Herbert, Walter, Kt.1542, II. 53
- Herbert, Walter, Kt.1549, II. 64
- Herbert, William, earl of Pembroke, K.B.(1449), I. 132; K.G.1461, I. 14
- Herbert, William, 1516, II. 43
- Herbert, William, earl of Pembroke, Kt.1543, II. 54; K.G.1549, I. 24
- Herbert, William, Kt.1549, II. 64
- Herbert William, Kt.1576, II. 77, 79
- Herbert, William, lord Herbert, earl of Pembroke, Kt.1596, II. 92; K.G. 1603, I. 30
- Herbert, William, lord Powis, K.B. 1603, I. 154



## HERBERT

- Herbert, William, duke of Powis, K.G.  
 Jacobite 1692, footnote, I. 38  
 Herbillon, Emile, K.C.B.1856, I. 242  
 Hereford, earl of. See Bohun  
 Hereford, viscount. See Devereux  
 Hereford, James, Kt.1760, II. 289  
 Herham, Roger, Kt.1347, II. 6  
 Herne. See Heron

## HERON, HERNE, HARNE, HEYRON

- Heron (Herne), Edward, Kt.1603, II. 114  
 Heron, Edward, K.B.1603, I. 156  
 Heron, Henry, K.B.1661, I. 165  
 Heyron (Heron), John, Kt.1518, II. 43  
 Heron, John, Kt.1523, II. 44  
 Herne, Joseph, Kt.1690, II. 266  
 Heron, Joseph, Kt.1869, II. 361  
 Herne, Nathaniel, Kt.1674, II. 249  
 Heron, Nicholas, Kt.1566, II. 72  
 Heron, Roger, Kt.1482, II. 20  
 Hern (Harne), Thomas, Kt.1608, II. 145, 148  
 Heron, William, Kt.1623, II. 44  
 Herne, William, Kt.1797, II. 304  
 Herrick, Edmond, Kt.1603, II. 110  
 Herrick, William, Kt.1605, II. 137  
 Herries, Charles J., K.C.B.1880, I. 287  
 Herries (Heryk), John de, K.B.1306, I. 119  
 Herries, Robert, Kt.1774, II. 294  
 Herries, William L., K.C.H.1826, I. 455; Kt.1826, II. 326  
 Herriott, Frederick G., Kt.1822, II. 323  
 Herron, Robert, Kt.1887, II. 383; and see Heron  
 Herschell, Farrer, lord Herschell, Kt. 1880, II. 371; G.C.B.1893, I. 214  
 Herschel, John F. W., K.H.1831, I. 466; Kt.1831, II. 331  
 Herschell, William, K.H.1816, I. 463  
 Hersey (Hercy), John, Kt.1547, II. 60  
 Hertford, earl of. See Seymour E., marquess of; see Seymour W.; see Seymour-Conway; see Ingram-Seymour-Conway  
 Hertoghe, William de, lord of Ormaele, Kt.1615, II. 157

- Hertslet, Edward, Kt.1878, II. 370; K.C.B.1892, I. 292  
 Hertzberg, Frederick A. de, K.C.B.1815, I. 226  
 Hervey. See Harvey  
 Herwick, John, Kt.1641, II. 210  
 Hesketh, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 110  
 Heskett, Thomas, Kt.1553, II. 68

## HESSE

- Alexandre L. G. F. E., prince of, G.C.B.1885, I. 198  
 Ernest L. C. A. W., grand duke of, G.C.B.1887, I. 212; K.G.1892, I. 69; Victorian Chain 1902, I. 415  
 Frederic C. L. C., prince of, G.C.B. 1897, I. 214  
 Louis III. of, K.G.1865, I. 63  
 Louis IV. of, K.G.1862, I. 61  
 Henry L. W. A. W. A., prince of, G.C.B.1892, I. 200

## HESSE-CASSEL

- Frederick of, K.G.1740-1, I. 43  
 William of, K.G.1786, I. 48

## HESSE-HOMBURG

- Louis W. F. of, G.C.B.1836, I. 187

## HESSE-PHILIPPSTHAL-BARCHFELD

- Ernest F. F. C. W. P. L., prince of, G.C.B.1835, I. 187

- Hetchetter (Hochstetter, Hechstetter), David, Kt. 1714, II. 279

## HETLEY, HEDLEY

- Hetley, Richard, Kt.1800, II. 305  
 Hedley (Hetley), Thomas, Kt.1623, II. 183

- Heward, Simon, Kt.1837, II. 339

## HEVENINGHAM, HENYNGHAM, HEYGHAM, HEVENYNGHAM, HENNINGHAM

- Henyngham, Anthony, Kt.1547, II. 59  
 Heveningham (Heygham), Arthur, Kt. 1578, II. 78  
 Hevenyngham, John, Kt.1414, II. 11  
 Henningham, John, Kt.1471, II. 16  
 Henyngham, John, K.B.(1465), I. 135  
 Heveningham, John, Kt.1603, II. 107  
 Heveningham, Walter, Kt.1619, II. 170  
 Heveningham, William, Kt.1674, II. 249

- Hewer. See Haward

- HEWETT, HEWITT, HEWET, HEWYTT, HUET  
   Hewett, George, G.C.B.1820, I. 185  
   Huet (Hewett), John, Kt.1605, I. 136  
   Hewitt, Thomas, Kt.1904, II. 417  
   Hewet, Thomas, Kt.1613, II. 154  
   Hewit, Thomas, Kt.1641, II. 209  
   Hewet, Thomas, Kt.1719, II. 281  
   Hewet, William, Kt.1559, I. 70  
   Hewet, William, Kt.1606, II. 140  
   Hewytt, William, Kt.1660, II. 232  
   Hewett, William N. W., K.C.B.1874,  
     I. 254; K.C.S.I.1882, I. 323  
 Hewley, John, Kt.1663, II. 238; and see  
   Howley  
 Hewson, John, Kt.1657, II. 224; and see  
   Howson  
 Hext (Hex), Edward, Kt.1604, II. 132  
 Hext, John, K.C.I.E.1897, I. 409  
 Heybron. See Hebburn  
 Heyden, Louis, count von, K.C.B.1828,  
   I. 230  
 Heydon. See Haydon  
 Heygham. See Heveningham  
 Heyman. See Hamond  
 Heytesbury, lord. See A'Court  
 Heyward. See Hayward  
 Hibbert, Henry F., Kt.1903, II. 414  
 Hibbert, John T., K.C.B.1893, I. 293  
 Hibbotts, Thomas, Kt.1618, II. 170  
 Hickford (Higford), John, Kt.1591, II.  
   88, 89  
 HICKMAN, HYCKMAN  
   Hickman, Alfred, Kt.1891, II. 388  
   Hyckman, William, Kt.1603, II. 103  
 Hicks, Baptist, Kt.1603, II. 127  
 Hicks, Elias (Ellis), Kt. 1635, II. 204  
 Hicks, Francis, Kt.1871, II. 363  
 Hicks, Henry, Kt.1734, II. 284  
 Hicks, Michael, Kt.1604, II. 135  
 Hickson, Joseph, Kt.1890, II. 386  
 Hide. See Hyde  
 Higeton, John de, K.B.1306, I. 121  
 HIGGINS, HIGGONS  
   Higgins, Samuel G., K.H.1830, I. 465;  
     K.C.H.1834, I. 460  
   Higgins (Higgon), Thomas, Kt.1663, II.  
     238  
   Higgon, Thomas, Kt. Jacobite 1713,  
     footnote, II. 266  
   Higgins, Warner W., K.H.1834, I. 470  
   Higginson, George W. A., K.C.B.1889, I.  
     262; G.C.B.1903, I. 204  
   Higginson, James M., K.C.B.1857, I. 280  
 HIGHAM, HYGHAM  
   Hygham (Higham), Clement, Kt.1554,  
     II. 69  
   Higham, Clement (John), Kt.1591, II.  
     88  
   Higham, John, Kt.1579, II. 80  
   Higham, Richard, Kt.1623, II. 181  
   Higham, Thomas, K.C.I.E.1902, I. 411  
 Higs, Roger, Kt.1633, II. 201  
 Hilditch, Edward, Kt. 1865, II. 358  
 HILDYARD, HILLYARD, HYLWARD, HILLYAR,  
   HILLIER, HELYARDE, HILLARD  
   Hylarde, Christopher, Kt.1533, I. 49  
   Hylward (Hillyard), Christopher, Kt.  
     1578, II. 78  
   Hillyard (Haward, Hellyard), Christo-  
     pher, Kt.1603, II. 100  
   Hillyar, Charles F., K.C.B.1887, II.  
     261  
   Hildyard, Henry J. T., K.C.B.1900, I.  
     272  
   Hillyar, James, K.C.H.1834, I. 460  
   Hillyar, John, K.C.B.1840, I. 236  
   Hildeyard, Robert de, K.B.1306, I.  
     119  
   Hilyard (Helyarde), Robert, Kt.1482,  
     II. 20  
   Hillyar, Robert P., K.H.1837, I. 479  
   Hillier, Walter C., K.C.M.G.1897, I.  
     383  
   Hillard (Hilliard), William, Kt.1603,  
     II. 113  
 HILL, HYL  
   Hill, Adam, Kt.1617, II. 163  
   Hill, Arthur B. S. T., marquess of  
     Downshire, K.P.1831, I. 100  
   Hill, Arthur W. B. S. T. W., marquess  
     of Downshire, K.P.1859, I. 102  
   Hill, Clement L., K.C.M.G.1887, I. 372  
   Hill, Dudley St. L., Kt.1816, II. 318;  
     K.C.B.1848, I. 238  
   Hill, Edward, Kt.1722, II. 282  
   Hill, Edward S., K.C.B.1892, I. 292  
   Hill, Hugh, Kt.1859, II. 354  
   Hill, James, Kt.1873, II. 365

## HILL

- Hill John, Kt.1831, II. 330  
 Hill, John E. G., Kt.1904, II. 417  
 Hill, Moses, Kt.1616, II. 160  
 Hill, Robert C., Kt.1812, II. 311  
 Hill, Roger, Kt.1668, II. 243  
 Hyll, Rowland, Kt.1542, II. 53  
 Hill, Rowland, viscount Hill, K.B.  
 1812, I. 178; G.C.B.1815, I. 181;  
 G.C.H.1816, I. 448  
 Hill, Rowland, K.C.B.1860, I. 281  
 Hill, Stephen J., K.C.M.G.1874, I. 357  
 Hyll, Thomas, Kt.1484, II. 22  
 Hyll (Hill), Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 112  
 Hill, Thomas N., Kt.1814, II. 314;  
 K.C.B.1815, I. 225  
 Hill, Wiliam, Kt.1604, II. 134  
 Hill, Wiliam, Kt.1619, II. 174  
 Hill, William, Kt.1682, II. 258  
 Hill, William, K.C.S.I.1867, I. 318  
 Hillary, Roger Kt.1336, II. 5

## HILLERSDEN, HILDERSTON

- Hilderston (Hillersdon), James, Kt.  
 1623, II. 182  
 Hillersden, Thomas, Kt.1622, II. 180  
 Hillesley, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 124  
 Hillier. See Hildyard  
 Hillman, William, Kt.1786, II. 299  
 Hills, James, K.C.B.1881, I. 257  
 Hills, John, K.C.B.1900, I. 271  
 Hills-Johnes, James, G.C.B.1893, I. 200  
 HILTON, HYLTON  
 Hilton, Thomas, Kt.1523, II. 44  
 Hylton, William, Kt.1570, II. 74  
 Hime, Albert H., K.C.M.G.1900, I. 387  
 Hincks, Francis, K.C.M.G.1869, I. 354

## HINDE, HYNDE

- Hinde, Edward, Kt.1615, II. 157  
 Hynde, Francys, Kt.1578, II. 78  
 Hinde (Hynde), John, Kt.1545, II. 58  
 Hinde, Samuel V., K.C.B.1831, I. 231  
 Hynde, Wiliam, Kt.1603, II. 105  
 Hindmarsh, John, K.H.1836, I. 475;  
 Kt.1851, II. 348  
 Hingston, Wiliam H., Kt.1895, II. 395  
 Hinrich, Henry B., Kt.1831, II. 330  
 Hintley (Huntley), Richard, Kt.1603, II.  
 111

## HINTON, HYNTON

- Hynnton, Anthony, Kt.1620, II. 175  
 Hinton, John de, K.B.1306, I. 116  
 Hinton, Thomas, Kt.1619, II. 172  
 Hinuber, Henry de, K.C.B.1815, I. 226  
 Hippesley (Hepsley), John, Kt.1617, II.  
 162  
 Hislop, Thomas, K.C.B.1818, I. 228;  
 G.C.B.1818, I. 184  
 Hitchins, Edward, Kt.1812, II. 311  
 Hitchman (Hitcham), Robert, Kt.1604,  
 II. 133  
 Hoare, Richard, Kt.1702, II. 273  
 Hoare, Richard, Kt.1745, II. 287  
 Hobart, Henry, Kt.1671, II. 246  
 Hobart, John, Kt.1611, II. 151  
 Hobart, John, earl of Buckinghamshire,  
 K.B.1725, I. 168  
 Hobart (Hoberd), Miles, Kt.1623, II.182;  
 K.B.1626, I. 163  
 Hobart, Nathaniel, Kt.1661, II. 235  
 Hobart, Richard, Kt.1633, II. 202  
 Hobart, Robert H., K.C.V.O.(1902), I.  
 435

## HOBBY, HOBY

- Hobby, Charles, Kt.1705, II. 274  
 Hobby, Edward, Kt.1582, II. 81  
 Hobby, Philippe, Kt.1545 II. 56  
 Hobby, Thomas, Kt.1566, II. 72  
 Hoby, Thomas P., Kt.1594, II. 91  
 Hobby, William, Kt.1622, II. 179  
 Hobhouse, Arthur, lord Hobhouse,  
 K.C.S.I.1877, I. 321  
 Hobhouse, John C., lord Broughton,  
 G.C.B.1852, I. 208  
 Hobson, Thomas, Kt.1702, II. 273  
 Hochstetter. See Hetchetter  
 Hocking, Henry H., Kt.1895, II. 396  
 Hodeston. See Holdiston  
 Hodge, Edward C., K.C.B.1873, I. 254;  
 G.C.B.1887, I. 199  
 Hodges, George L., K.C.B.1860, I. 281  
 Hodges, James, Kt.1759, II. 289  
 Hodges, Nathaniel, Kt.1727, II. 283  
 Hodges, William, Kt.1858, II. 352  
 Hodgkinson, George E., Kt.1851, II. 348



## HODGSON, HODSON, and see HUDSON

- Hodgson, Arthur, K.C.M.G.1886, I. 369  
 Hodson, Christopher, Kt.1603, II. 125  
 Hodgson, Edward M., Kt.1901, II. 408  
 Hodgson, Frederick M., K.C.M.G.1899, I. 386  
 Hodgson, Richard, Kt.1795, II. 303  
 Hodgson, Robert, Kt.1869, II. 361  
 Hodgson. See HUDSON  
 Hodie, William, Kt.1487, II. 23  
 Hodleston, Richard, Kt.1482, II. 18  
 Hoffman, Cornelius, Kt.1609, II. 148, 150; Kt.1610-11, II. 150  
 Hoffmeister, William C., Kt.1884, II. 376  
 Hogan, —, Kt.1545, II. 58  
 Hogg, Adam G. F., K.C.B.1904, I. 276  
 Hogg, Frederick R., K.C.I.E.1888, I. 405  
 Hogg, Stuart S., Kt.1876, II. 367  
 Hogg. See McGarel-Hogg  
 Hogge, John, K.H.1837, I. 476

## HOHENLOHE-LANGENBURG

- Ernest C. C., prince of, G.C.B.1848, I. 208  
 Ernest W. F. C. M., prince of, G.C.B. 1897, I. 215  
 Herman E. F. B., prince of, K.C.B. 1866, I. 283; G.C.B.1867, I. 210  
 Victor, F., &c., of, G.C.B.1887, I. 212  
 Holand. See HOLLAND  
 Holbeech, Laurence de, K.B.1306, I. 115  
 Holborn, Robert, Kt.1644, II. 217  
 Holcroft, Henry, Kt.1622, II. 178  
 Holcroft, John, K.B.1847, I. 152  
 Holcroft, John, Kt.1547, II. 62  
 Holcroft, Thomas, Kt.1544, II. 54  
 Holcroft, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 100  
 Holder, Frederick W., K.C.M.G.1902, I. 392  
 Holdich, Edward A., K.C.B.1875, I. 255; G.C.B.1904, I. 204  
 Holdich, Thomas H., K.C.I.E.1897, I. 409; K.C.M.G.1902, I. 393  
 Holdilston (Hodeston), John, Kt.1489, II. 27  
 Holford. See Halford  
 Holker, John, Kt.1874, II. 366  
 Hollams, John, Kt.1831, II. 331  
 Hollams, John, Kt.1902, II. 413

## HOLLAND, HOLAND

- William VI., count of, K.G.1390, I. 6  
 Holland, earl of. See RICH  
 Holland, Edmund de, earl of Kent, K.G. 1403, I. 8  
 Holland, Henry, son of the earl of Huntington, Kt. 1439, II. 12  
 Holland, Henry T., viscount Knutsford, K.C.M.G.1877, I. 358; G.C.M.G.1886, I. 340  
 Holland, John, duke of Exeter, K.G. 1381, I. 5  
 Holand, John, duke of Exeter, K.B. (1413), I. 129; K.G.1415, I. 9  
 Holand, Otho, K.G.1348, I. 2  
 Holand, Richard, K.B.(1413), I. 129  
 Holland, Richard, Kt.1544, II. 55  
 Holland, Thomas, earl of Kent, K.G. 1344, I. 1  
 Holand, Thomas de, earl of Kent, K.G. 1376, I. 4  
 Holand, Thomas de, duke of Surrey, K.G.1397, I. 7  
 Holland, Thomas, Kt.1608, II. 145  
 Holland, Thomas, Kt.1622, II. 179  
 Holland, William de, K.B.1306, I. 118  
 Holland, William H., Kt.1902, II. 411  
 HOLLES, HOLLIS, HOLES, HALES, HOLLEYS  
 Hollis (Holes, Hales), Charles, Kt.1604, II. 133  
 Hollis, George (John), Kt.1609, II. 148  
 Hollis, Jervis, Kt.1621, II. 176  
 Holles, John, Kt.1593, II. 90  
 Holles, John, duke of Newcastle, K.G. 1698, I. 39  
 Holleys, Thomas, Kt.1547, II. 60  
 Holleyes, William, Kt.1538, II. 51  
 Holleys, William, Kt.1547, II. 60  
 Holloway, Charles, Kt.1803, II. 306  
 Holloway, Richard, Kt.1683, II. 259  
 Holloway, Thomas, K.C.B.1867, I. 251  
 Holman, Constantine, Kt.1904, II. 417  
 Holmeden (Hamdaine), Edward, Kt. 1603, II. 128  
 Holmeden (Hamsden), Thomas, Kt.1622, II. 180  
 Holmes, George, K.C.B.1815, I. 227  
 Holmes, Robert, Kt.1666, II. 242  
 Holmes, Robert W. A., K.C.B.1902, I. 300  
 Holmes, Stephen, K.H.1832, I. 468  
 Holmes, William H., Kt.1856, II. 351

- Holmes, William R., Kt.1877, II. 369  
 Holroyd, Charles, Kt.1903, II. 416  
 Holroyd, Edward D., Kt.1903, II. 416  
 Holroyd, George S., Kt.1816, II. 317
- HOLSTEIN**  
 Adolphus, duke of, K.G.1560, I. 26  
 Ulric, duke of, K.G.1605, I. 30  
 Holt, John, K.B.1385, I. 126  
 Holt, John, Kt.1686, II. 261  
 Holt, Thomas, Kt.1544, II. 55  
 Holt, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 101  
 Holt, Thomas, Kt.1680, II. 254  
 Holworthy, Matthew (Martin), Kt.1665, II. 241  
 Holywood, Robert, Kt.(1361), II. lx.  
 Holzmann, Maurice, K.C.V.O.(1901), I. 433  
 Homan, William J., Kt.1799, II. 305  
 Home, Anthony D., K.C.B.1874, I. 255  
 Home, earl of. See Douglas-Home  
 Home, George, earl of Dunbar, K.G.1608, I. 30  
 Home, John, earl Home, Kt.1623, II. 182  
 Homfray, Jeremiah, Kt.1809, II. 309  
 Hompesch, Graf, K.C.H.1821, I. 455  
 Honner, Robert W., K.C.B.1865, I. 250
- HONYWOOD, HONIWOOD**  
 Honeywood, John, Kt.1619, II. 172  
 Honeywood, Philip, K.B.1743, I. 169  
 Honiwood, Robert, Kt.1625, II. 188, 192  
 Honeywood, Thomas, Kt.1604, II. 133  
 Honiwood, Thomas, Kt.1632, II. 200  
 Hoo, Robert de, K.B.1306, I. 119  
 Hoo, Thomas, baron of Hoo, K.G.1445, I. 12  
 Hood, Alexander, Kt.1812, II. 311  
 Hood, Alexander, viscount Bridport, K.B.1788, I. 174  
 Hood, Alexander N., viscount Bridport, K.C.B.1885, I. 289; G.C.B.1891, I. 213  
 Hood, Arthur W. A., K.C.B.1885, I. 259; G.C.B.1889, I. 200  
 Hood, Samuel, K.B.1804, I. 176  
 Hood, Samuel, viscount Hood, G.C.B. 1815, I. 182  
 Hood, William C., Kt.1868, II. 360  
 Hoode. See Hoord  
 Hoody, Alexander, Kt.1460, II. 13  
 Hooke (Hookes), Humphrey, Kt.1661, II. 233  
 Hooker, Joseph D., K.C.S.I.1877, I. 321; G.C.S.I.1897, I. 314  
 Hooker, William, Kt.1666, II. 241  
 Hooker, William J., K.H.1836, I. 475; Kt.1836, II. 337  
 Hooper, Edward, Kt.1665, II. 241  
 Hooper, Nicholas, Kt.1713, II. 278  
 Hooper, Thomas, Kt.1644, II. 218  
 Hooper, William R., K.C.S.I.1903, I. 328  
 Hoord (Hoode), Thomas, Kt.1619, II. 174  
 Hope, Alexander, K.B.1813, I. 179; G.C.B.1815, I. 182  
 Hope, Charles, earl of Hopetoun, K.T. 1728, I. 78  
 Hope, George, K.C.B.1815, I. 220  
 Hope, Henry, K.C.B.1855, I. 241  
 Hope, James, K.C.B.1860, I. 246; G.C.B. 1865, I. 194  
 Hope, James A., K.C.B.1815, I. 225; G.C.B.1861, I. 193  
 Hope, John, G.C.H.1820, I. 449; Kt.1821, II. 322  
 Hope, John, earl of Hopetoun, K.B.1809, I. 177; G.C.B.1815, I. 181  
 Hope, John A. L., marquess of Linlithgow, G.C.M.G.1889, I. 342; G.C.V.O.1900, 418; K.T.1900, I. 88  
 Hope, John C., K.H.1833, I. 469  
 Hope, Roger, Kt.1622, II. 179  
 Hope, Theodore C., K.C.S.I.1886, I. 323  
 Hope, Thomas, Kt.1628, II. 194  
 Hope, Thomas, Kt.1633, II. lxiii.  
 Hope, William, K.C.B.1897, I. 267  
 Hope, William J., K.C.B.1815, I. 220; G.C.B.1825, I. 185  
 Hopkins, John, Kt.1792, II. 301  
 Hopkins, John O., K.C.B.1892, I. 264; G.C.B.1899, I. 202  
 Hopkins, John P., K.H.1836, I. 474; Kt. 1867, II. 359  
 Hopkins, Richard, Kt.1660, II. 231  
 Hopkins, Richard, Kt.1722, II. 282  
 Hopkins, Thomas, Kt.1605, II. 139

- Hopkins, William, Kt.1628, II. 194  
 Hopkinson, Charles, Kt.1837, II. 338  
 Hopson, Charles, Kt.1709, II. 276  
 Hopton, Arthur, Kt.1513, II. 41  
 Hopton, Arthur, K.B.1603, I. 155  
 Hopton, Arthur, Kt.1638, II. 205  
 Hopton, Edward, Kt.1645, II. 220  
 Hopton, Edward, K.C.B.1900, I. 271  
 Hopton, George, Kt.1487, II. 24  
 Hopton, Ingram, Kt.1642, II. 213  
 Hopton, Owen, Kt.1561, II. 71  
 Hopton, Ralph, Kt.1626, II. 162  
 Hopton, Rauf, Kt.1545, II. 57  
 Hopton, Richard, Kt.1604, II. 136  
 Hopton, Roger, Kt.1497, II. 31  
 Hopton, Thomas, Kt.1633, II. 201  
 Hopton, William, Kt.1483, II. 21  
 Hopetoun, earl of. See Hope  
 Hopwood, Francis J. S., K.C.B.1901, I. 298  
  
**HORN, HORNE**  
 Horn, Frederick, K.C.B.1869, I. 252 ;  
     G.C.B.1889, I. 199  
 Horne, John de, K.B.1303, I. 110  
 Horne, Thomas, Kt.1609, II. 148  
 Horn, William, Kt.1487, II. 26  
 Horne, William, Kt.1830, II. 329  
 Horne, William C. van, K.C.M.G.1894,  
     I. 380  
 Hornby, Edmund G., Kt.1862, II. 356  
 Hornby, Geoffrey T. P., K.C.B.1878, I.  
     256 ; G.C.B.1885, I. 198  
 Hornby, Phipps, G.C.B.1861, I. 193 ;  
     K.C.B.1852, I. 239  
 Hornby, William W., K.C.B.1892, I. 292  
 Horner, George, Kt.1660, II. 229  
 Horner, John, Kt.1574, II. 76  
 Horner, John, Kt.1614, II. 154  
 Horrell, Edmund, Kt.1603, II. 112  
 Horse, Peter de la, K.B.1324, I. 123  
 Horsey, Algernon F. R. de, K.C.B.1903,  
     I. 276  
 Horsey, Edward, Kt.1577, II. 78  
 Horsey, George, Kt.1619, II. 171  
 Horsey, Jerom (Jeremy), Kt.1603, II. 126  
 Horsey, John, Kt.1547, II. 60  
 Horsey, John, Kt.1574, II. 76  
 Horsey, Ralph, Kt.1591, II. 88  
  
 Horsey, Thomas, Kt.1586, II. 85  
 Horsfall, Cyprian, Kt.1628, II. 194  
 Horsford, Alfred H., K.C.B.1860, I. 246 ;  
     G.C.B.1875, I. 197  
 Horsford, John, K.C.B.1815, I. 227  
 Horsford, Robert M., Kt.1841, II. 343  
 Horseley, John, Kt.1547, II. 61  
 Horsley, Victor A. H., Kt.1902, II. 411  
 Horsman, Thomas, Kt.1604, II. 130  
 Horton, John, Kt.1610, II. 149  
 Horton (Halton), Robert (Roger), Kt.  
     1603, II. 122  
 Horton, Robert W., G.C.H.1831, I. 451 ;  
     Kt.1831, II. 330  
 Horwolle (Horwood), Thomas, Kt.1603,  
     II. 121  
 Horwoll. See Hartwell  
 Horwood William, Kt.1604, II. 134  
 Horwood, William H., Kt.1904, II. 420  
 Horwood. See Whorwood  
 Hose, Hugh, K.B.1306, I. 119  
**HOSKINS, HOSKYNs**  
 Hoskins, Anthony H., K.C.B.1882, I.  
     258 ; G.C.B.1893, I. 200  
 Hoskins, Edmund, Kt.1662, II. 236  
 Hoskyns (Hoskins), John, Kt.1676, II.  
     251  
 Hoskins (Hopkins), Thomas, Kt.1605,  
     II. 139  
 Hoskyns, William, Kt.1668, II. 243  
 Hoste, George, Kt.1830, II. 329  
 Hoste, William, K.C.B.1815, II. 222  
**HOTHAM, HOTHOME, HOTHOM**  
 Hotham, Beaumont, lord Hotham, Kt.  
     1775, II. 294  
 Hotham, Charles, K.C.B.1846, I. 238  
 Hotham (afterwards Hotham-Thomp-  
     son), Charles, K.B.1772, I. 171  
 Hotham, Charles F., K.C.B.1895, I.  
     266 ; G.C.V.O.1901, I. 419 ; G.C.B.  
     1902, I. 204  
 Hothome, Francis, Kt.1544, II. 56  
 Hotham, Henry, K.C.B.1815, I. 221,  
     G.C.M.G.1831, I. 332  
 Hotham, John de, K.B.1327, I. 125  
 Hothom, John, Kt.1497, II. 31  
 Hothom, John, Kt.1513, II. 37  
 Hothom, John, Kt.1617, II. 162  
 Hotham, Richard, Kt.1769, II. 293



## HOTHAM

- Hotham, William, K.C.B.1815, I. 221;  
G.C.B.1840, I. 189  
Hotham, William, K.H.1836, I. 475  
Houblethorne, Henry, Kt.1546-7, II. 58  
Houblon, James, Kt.1692, II. 267  
Houblon, John, Kt.1689, II. 265  
Houblon, Richard, Kt.1715, II. 280  
HOUGHTON, HAUGHTON  
Houghton. See Halton  
Houghton, Alexander, Kt.1482, II. 18  
Houghton, baron. See Milnes  
Houghton (Haughton), Gilbert, Kt.  
1604, II. 134  
Haughton, Graves C., K.H.1833, I.  
469; Kt.1833, II. 334  
Haughton, Richard, Kt.1600, II. 98  
Houghton, Robert, Kt.1613, II. 153  
Houghton, William, Kt.1482, II. 18  
Houlton, Edward V. L., K.C.M.G.1860, I.  
354; G.C.M.G.1868, I. 336  
Houlton George (William C.), Kt.1838,  
II. 340  
Houstoun, Robert, K.C.B.1837, I. 233  
Houstoun, William, K.C.B.1815, I. 218;  
G.C.H.1827, I. 450; G.C.B.1831, I.  
186  
Hovell, William, Kt.1660, I. 227  
HOWARD, HAWARD, HOWARDE, HAYWARD  
Howard, Andrew C., K.C.B.1902, I. 300  
Howard, Bernard E., duke of Norfolk,  
K.G.1834, I. 54  
Howard, Cecil, Kt.1651, II. 222  
Howard, Charles, Kt.1544, II. 55  
Howard, Charles, earl of Nottingham,  
K.G.1575, I. 27  
Howard (Haward), Charles, Kt.1603,  
II. 105  
Howard, Charles, Kt.1611, II. 150, 152  
Howard, Charles (son of the earl of  
Nottingham), Kt.1623, II. 181, 184  
Howard, Charles, earl of Berkshire,  
K.B.1626, I. 161  
Howard, Charles, Kt.1635, II. 203  
Howard, Charles (son to William, lord  
Howard), Kt.1639, II. 206  
Howard, Charles, K.B.1749, I. 169  
Howard (Andrew), Charles, Kt.1897,  
II. 401

## HOWARD

- Haward, Christopher, Kt.1603, II. 100  
Howard, Edmund, Kt.1513, II. 37  
Howard, Edward, Kt.1497, II. 31;  
K.G.1513, I. 20  
Howard (Haward), Edward, Kt.1603,  
II. 105  
Howard, Edward, K.B.1616, I. 159  
Howard, Francis, Kt.1604, II. 133  
Howard, Francis, Kt.1617, II. 160  
Howard, Francis, K.C.B.1900, I. 272  
Howard, Frederick, earl of Carlisle,  
K.T.1767, I. 79; K.G.1793, I. 49  
Howard, Frederick, Kt.1895, II. 395  
Howarde, George, Kt.1547, II. 62  
Howard, George, K.B.1774, I. 172  
Howard, George, earl of Carlisle, K.G.  
1837, I. 55  
Howard, George W. F., earl of Carlisle,  
K.G.1855, I. 59; Grand Master K.P.  
1855, I. 94  
Howard, Henry, earl of Surrey, Kt.  
1538, II. 51; K.G.1541, I. 23  
Howard, Henry, earl of Northampton,  
K.G.1605, I. 30  
Howard, Henry, duke of Norfolk,  
K.G.1685, I. 38  
Howard, Henry, earl of Carlisle, K.G.  
1756, I. 45  
Howard, Henry, earl of Berkshire,  
K.G.1778, I. 47  
Howard, Henry, K.C.M.G.1899, I. 386  
Howard, Henry C., duke of Norfolk,  
K.G.1848, I. 58  
Howard, Henry F., earl of Arundel,  
K.B.1616, I. 159  
Howard, Henry F., K.C.B.1863, I. 283;  
G.C.B.1872, I. 210  
Howard, James, lord Maltravers, K.B.  
1616, I. 159  
Howard, James, earl of Suffolk, K.B.  
1625-6, I. 161  
Howard, John, duke of Norfolk, K.B.  
1461, II. 13; K.G.1472, I. 15  
Howard, Kenneth A., earl of Effingham,  
K.C.B.1815, I. 219; G.C.B.1820, I. 184  
Howard, Philip, Kt.1604, II. 134  
Howard, Philip, Kt.1660, II. 226  
Howard, Richard N., Kt.1886, II. 379

## HOWARD

- Howard, Robert, K.B.1616, I. 159  
 Howard, Robert, Kt.1644, II. 218  
 Howard, Thomas, earl of Surrey, duke of Norfolk, Kt.1477, II. 17; K.B. 1478, I. 138; K.G.1483, I. 16  
 Howard, lord Thomas, duke of Norfolk, Kt.1497, II. 31; K.G.1510, I. 20  
 Howard, lord Thomas, Kt.1547, II. 61  
 Howard, Thomas, earl of Surrey, duke of Norfolk, K.B.1553, I. 152; K.G. 1559, I. 26  
 Howard, Thomas, lord Howard, earl of Suffolk, Kt.1588, II. 86; K.G.1597, I. 29  
 Haward, alias Hwer, Thomas, Kt. 1605, II. 139  
 Howard, Thomas, earl of Berkshire, K.B.1605, II. 157; K.G.1625, I. 32  
 Howard, Thomas, viscount Howard of Bindon, K.G.1606, I. 30  
 Howard, Thomas, earl of Norfolk, K.G.1611, I. 30  
 Howard, Theophilus, earl of Suffolk, K.G.1627, I. 32  
 Howard, Thomas P., K.H.1837, I. 476  
 Howard, lord William, Kt.1523, II. 44  
 Howard, William, lord Howard of Effingham, K.G.1554, I. 25  
 Howard, William, Kt.1596, II. 92  
 Howard, William, K.B.1616, I. 159  
 Howard, William (son of lord William), Kt.1623, II. 183  
 Howard, William, K.B.1626, I. 161  
 Howard, William, Kt.1637, II. 205  
 Howard (Hayward), William, Kt.1643, II. 216  
 Howard, William, earl of Wicklow, K.P.1842, I. 101  
 Howard de Walden. See Griffin; see Ellis  
 Howden, lord. See Caradoc  
 Howe, How  
 Howe, earl. See Curzon; see Curzon-Howe  
 How, Richard, Kt.1678, II. 253  
 Howe, Richard, earl Howe, K.G.1797, I. 49  
 Howe, Scrope, Kt.1663, II. 237

## HOWE

- Howe, Thomas G., Kt.1660, II. 232  
 Howe, William, viscount Howe, K.B. 1776, I. 172  
 HOWELL, HOWEL  
 Howell, George, Kt.1719, II. 281  
 Howell, Hugh, K.B.1306, I. 116  
 Howell, John, Kt.1619, II. 172  
 Howell, John, Kt.1668, II. 243  
 Howel, Richard, Kt.1641, II. 208  
 Howell, Thomas, Kt.1876, II. 367  
 Howland, Giles, Kt.1603, II. 124  
 Howland, John, Kt.1617, II. 161  
 Howland, Matthew, Kt.1633, II. 201  
 Howland, William P., K.C.M.G.1879, I. 361  
 Howlett, Arthur, K.C.B.1896, I. 266  
 Howley, John, Kt.1865, II. 357  
 Howse, Henry G., Kt.1902, II. 411  
 Howson, William, Kt.1603, II. 125; and see Hewson  
 Howth, earl of. See St. Lawrence  
 Howth, lord Nicholas, Kt.1494, II. 28  
 HOWORTH, HOWARTH  
 Howorth, Edward, K.C.B.1815, I. 219; G.C.H.1817, I. 448  
 Howorth, Henry H., K.C.I.E., 1892, I. 407  
 Howarth (Howorth), Humphry, Kt. 1715, II. 280  
 Howycheke, Richard, Kt.1523, II. 44  
 Hoy, James, Kt.1902, II. 413  
 Hoye, John, Kt.1641, II. 211  
 Hoyles, Hugh W., Kt.1869, II. 360  
 Hozier, Henry M., K.C.B.1903, I. 300  
 HUBBERT, HUBERT, HOBART, HUBBERD, HUBARD, HUBBARD, HUBAND  
 Huband (Hubbert), John, Kt.1574, II. 76  
 Hubert (Hobart), Henry, Kt.1603, II. 114  
 Hubert, James, Kt.1504, II. 34; K.B. 1504, I. 147  
 Hubert, John, Kt.1574, II. 76  
 Hubert (Hubbert), John, Kt.1603, II. 124  
 Hubert (Hobart, Hubart, Hubbarde), Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 109  
 Hubberd, Walter, Kt.1536, II. 50

- Hubblethorne. See Houblethorne  
 Huddart, Joseph, Kt.1821, II. 322  
 HUDDLESTON, HUDLESTON  
   Hudleston, Henry (Edmond), Kt.1579, II. 80  
   Hudleston, John, K.B.1533, II. 149  
   Huddleston, John, Kt.1553, II. 66  
   Huddleston, John W., Kt.1875, II. 367  
 HUDSON, HODGSON, and see Hodgson  
   Hudson, James, K.C.B.1855, I. 279; G.C.B.1863, I. 209  
   Hudson, John, K.C.B.1885, I. 259  
   Hudson (Hodgson), Robert, Kt.1624, II. 187  
   Hudson, Roger, Kt.1721, II. 282  
   Hudson, Thomas, Kt.1677, II. 252  
   Hudson, Walter, Kt.1787, II. 300  
   Hudson, William, Kt.1603, II. 123  
   Hudson, William B., K.C.I.E.1893, I. 407  
 Huet. See Hewett  
 Hgel, baron von, K.C.B.1827, I. 230  
 Hugeson, William, Kt.1660, II. 230  
 Hugford, Walter de, K.B.1306, I. 112  
 Huggins, William, K.C.B.1897, I. 296  
 Huggon, Thomas, Kt.1605, II. 137  
 Hughes, Edward, Kt.1773, II. 294; K.B. 1778, I. 172  
 Hughes, Edwin, Kt.1902, II. 414  
 Hughes, Frederic, Kt.1858, II. 353  
 Hughes, Robert J., K.C.B.1894, I. 265  
 Hughes, Thomas (George), Kt.1619, II. 174  
 Hughes, Thomas, Kt.1898, II. 402  
 Hughes, Walter W., Kt.1880, II. 372  
 Hughes, William B., Kt.1803, II. 307  
 Hughes, William T., K.C.B.1891, I. 263  
 Huish, Richard, K.B.1306, I. 119  
 Huizon (Hussey), John, Kt.1624, II. 184  
 Hulett, James L., Kt.1902, II. 411  
 Hull, Edward, K.G.1453, I. 13  
 Hull, Richard, Kt.1678, II. 253  
 Hull, William, Kt.1621, II. 176  
 Hullock, John, Kt.1812, II. 310  
 Hullock, John, Kt.1823, II. 324  
 Hulse, Samuel, G.C.H.1819, I. 449; Kt. 1821, II. 323  
 Hulsteyn, Willem van, Kt.1902, II. 411  
 Hume, Alexander, Kt.1619, II. 172  
 Hume, Andrew, Kt.1618, II. 168  
 Hume, Gustavus, Kt.1880, II. 372  
 Hume, Robert, K.C.B.1887, I. 261; G.C.B.1902, I. 203  
 Hume, Thomas, Kt.1665, II. 241  
 Hume-Campbell, Alexander, earl of Marchmont, K.T.1725, I. 77  
 HUMPHERY, HUMPHREY, HUMPHRY  
   Humphry, George M., Kt.1891, II. 388  
   Humphrey, Thomas, Kt.1581, II. 81  
   Humphrey, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 115  
   Humphery, William H., K.C.B.1892, I. 292  
 Humphreys, John, Kt.1881, II. 373  
 Humphreys, Salusbury P., Kt.1834, II. 334  
 Humphreys, William, Kt.1704, II. 274  
 HUNCKES, HUNCKS  
   Huncks, Henry, Kt.1643, II. 215  
   Hunckes, Thomas, Kt.1605, II. 139  
   Huncks, Thomas, Kt.1626, II. 191  
 Hungate, Henry, Kt.1619, II. 171  
 Hungate, William, Kt.1617, II. 162  
 HUNGERFORD, HUNGERFORDE  
   Hungerford, —, Kt.1492, II. 28  
   Hungerforde, Anthony, Kt.1513, II. 40  
   Hungerforde, Anthony, Kt.1606, II. 141; Kt.1608, II. 144  
   Hungerford, Edmond [? Robert], K.B. 1426, I. 131  
   Hungerforde, Edward, Kt.1513, II. 39  
   Hungerford, Edward, Kt.1601, II. 99  
   Hungerford, Edward, K.B.1626, I. 162  
   Hungerford, Edward, K.B.1661, I. 165  
   Hungerford, Giles, Kt.1676, II. 251  
   Hungerforde, John, Kt.1497, II. 30  
   Hungerforde, John, Kt.1574, II. 76  
   Hungerford, John, Kt.1591, II. 88  
   Hungerford, Thomas, K.B.(1487), I. 142  
   Hungerford, Walter, lord Hungerford, K.B.(1400), I. 129; K.G.1420, I. 10  
   Hungerforde, Walter, Kt.1485, II. 22  
 Hunlock (Hunloke), Henry, Kt.1643, II. 215



- Hunnam (Hannam, Hamman), John, Kt.1603, II. 105
- Hunsdon, lord. See Carey
- HUNTE, HUNT
- Hunt, George Le, Kt.1609, II. 147
- Hunte, George R. Le, K.C.M.G.1903, I. 394
- Hunt, Henry A., Kt.1876, II. 368
- Hunt, John, Kt.1611, II. 151
- Hunt, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 119
- Hunt-Grubbe, Walter J., K.C.B.1882, I. 258; G.C.B.1899, I. 202
- Hunter, Archibald, K.C.B.1898, I. 270
- Hunter, David, K.C.M.G.1901, I. 390
- Hunter, John, Kt.1813, II. 313
- Hunter, Martin, G.C.H.1832, I. 451; Kt.1832, II. 332; G.C.M.G.1837, I. 334
- Hunter, Richard, Kt.1826, II. 326
- Hunter, Robert, Kt.1894, II. 393
- Hunter, William G., K.C.M.G.1884, I. 366
- Hunter, William W. K.C.S.I.1887, I. 323
- Huntingdon, earl of. See D'Angle; see Holand; see Grey; see Hastings
- Huntingfield, William de, K.B.1306, I. 113
- Huntley, Henry, Kt.1841, II. 344
- Huntley, marquess of. See Gordon
- Huntley, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 111
- Huntley. See Hintley
- Hurdle, Thomas, K.C.B.1877, I. 256
- Husbands, Samuel, Kt.1684, II. 259
- Hussein, Khan, G.C.S.I.1873, I. 310
- Hussein, Kuli Khan, K.C.I.E.1902, I. 410
- HUSSEY, HUSSY, HUSSEE, HUSE, HUYSEY, HUSSE, HUSEE
- Hussy (Hussey), Charles, Kt.1603, II. 117
- Hussey, Charles, Kt.1617, II. 167
- Hussey, Edward, Kt.1608, II. 144
- Hussey, George, Kt.1901, II. 409
- Hussey, Giles, Kt.1523, II. 45
- Hussee (Hussey), Henry, Kt.1547, II. 62, 65
- Hussey, James, Kt.1619, II. 174
- Hussee, John, Kt.(1316), II. lix.
- Hussey, John, Kt.1347, II. 8
- Hussee (Huse), John, Kt.1497, II. 29
- HUSSEY
- Husee (Hussey), John, Kt.1513, II. 36
- Huysey, John, lord of Catterdyke, Kt. 1616, II. 157
- Hussey, Patrick, baron of Galtrim, Kt. 1548, II. 63
- Hussey, Richard, Kt.1604, II. 136
- Hussey, Richard H., K.C.B.1833, I. 232; G.C.M.G.1837, I. 334
- Husse (Husee), William, Kt.1513, II. 39
- Hussee, William, Kt.1529, II. 47
- Hussey, William, Kt.1690, II. 265
- Hussey-Montagu, Edward, earl of Beaulieu, K.B.1753, I. 170
- Hussey-Vivian. See Vivian
- Hustler, William, Kt.1673, II. 248
- Hutchins, George, Kt.1689, II. 265
- Hutchins, Philip P., K.C.S.I.1891, I. 324
- Hutchinson, Joseph T., Kt.1895, II. 395
- Hutchinson, Michael, Kt.1641, II. 210
- Hutchinson, Richard, Kt.1708, II. 276
- Hutchinson (Huchenson), Thomas, Kt. 1617, II. 161
- Hutchinson, William, Kt.1820, II. 321; K.C.H.1831, I. 457
- Huthwaite, Edward, K.C.B.1869, I. 252
- Hutt, George, K.C.B.1887, I. 262
- Hutt, William, K.C.B.1865, I. 283
- Hutton, Edward T. H., K.C.M.G.1901, I. 389
- Hutton, John, Kt.1894, II. 394
- Hutton, Richard, Kt.1617, II. 162
- Hutton, Richard, Kt.1625, II. 189
- Hutton (Hatton), Thomas, Kt.1617, II. 164
- Hutton, Timothy, Kt.1606, II. 139
- Hutton, William, Kt.1604, II. 133
- Hutwa, Partab Sahi, of, K.C.I.E.1889, I. 406
- Huxley, John, Kt.1663, II. 237
- Hyckman. See Hickman
- HYDE, HIDE
- Hyde, Arthur, Kt.1624, II. 186
- Hyde, Bernard, Kt.1661, II. 234
- Hyde, Edward, Kt.1643, II. 215
- Hyde, Frederick, Kt.1663, II. 238
- Hyde, George, K.B.1603, I. 156

## HYDE

- Hyde, Henry earl of Clarendon, K.B.  
1661, I. 164  
Hide, James de la, Kt.(1361), II. lx.  
Hyde, Lawrence, Kt.1614, II. 154  
Hyde, Lawrence, earl of Rochester,  
K.G.1685, I. 38  
Hyde, Leonard, Kt.1603, II. 120  
Hide, Nicholas, Kt.1627, II. 191  
Hyde, Richard, Kt.1604, II. 131  
Hyde, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 118  
Hyde, Robert, Kt.1660, II. 227  
Hyde, Rowland de la, Kt.1628, II. 195  
Hyde, Walter de la, Kt.(1397), II. lx.  
Hyde, Walter de la, Kt.1541, II. 52

## HYDERABAD

- Asaf Jah, nizam of, G.C.S.I.1884, I.  
312; G.C.B.1903, I. 216  
Nizam-Ool-Moolk, nizam of, K.S.I.  
1861, I. 306; G.C.S.I.1866, I. 308  
Secundar Jung of, K.C.I.E.1896, I.  
409  
Sharf-ul-Omrah, bahadoor of, K.C.S.I.  
1866, I. 316

Hylston, John, Kt.1545, II. 58

Hylyard. See Hildyard

Hynde. See Hinde

Hylton. See Hilton

Hyndford, earl of. See Carmichael

Hyngham, —, K.B.(1465), I. 134

Hynton. See Hinton

## I

Ibbetson, Denzil C. J., K.C.S.I.1903, I.  
327

## IDAR

- Keshri Singhji of, K.C.S.I.1887, I. 323  
Pratab Singhji of, G.C.S.I.1897, I.  
314

Sree Jowan, chief of, K.C.S.I.1867, I.  
317

Iddlesleigh, earl of. See Northcote

Iguin, admiral, K.C.B.1902, I. 275

Ilbert, Courtenay P., K.C.S.I.1895, I.  
325

Ilderton, Thomas, Kt.1497, II. 32

Illingworth, Richard, K.B.(1465), I. 134

Imam, Baksh Khan, K.C.I.E.1888, I. 406

Imhoff, Charles, Kt.1807, II. 309

Impey, Elijah, Kt.1774, II. 294

Inchiquin, baron and earl of. See  
O'Brien

## INDORE

Rao Holkar, maharaja of, K.S.I.1861,  
I. 306; G.C.S.I.1866, I. 308

Rao Holkar, of, K.C.S.I.1875, I. 320;  
G.C.S.I.1887, I. 312

Ingham (Engham), Edward, Kt.1619,  
I. 172

Ingham, James T., Kt.1876, II. 368

Ingham, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 127

Ingham, Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 226

## INGLEBY, INGILBY, ENGELBY, INGOLDSBY

Ingleby, Charles, Kt.1688, II. 264

Ingoldsby, George, Kt.1671, II. 246

Ingolsby (Ingleby), Richard, Kt.1604,  
II. 132

Ingoldsby, Richard, Kt.1617, II. 166

Ingoldsby, Richard, K.B.1661, I. 166

Ingleby (Engelby), William, Kt.1482,  
II. 18

Ingleby, William, Kt.1545, II. 57

Ingleby, William, Kt.1603, II. 100

Ingilby, William B., K.C.B.1867, I.251

Inglefield. See Englefield

Inglis, John E. W., K.C.B.1858, I. 244

Inglis, John M., Kt.1900, II. 407

Inglis, William, K.C.B.1815, I. 227

Ingloft, Ferdinando V., K.C.M.G.1892,  
I. 377

Ingoldsby. See Ingleby

Ingram, Arthur, Kt.1613, II. 153

Ingram, Arthur, Kt.1621, II. 177

Ingram, Arthur, Kt.1664, II. 240

Ingram, Thomas, Kt.1636, II. 204

Ingram, William, Kt.1617, II. 162

Ingram, William, Kt.1624, II. 184

Ingram-Seymour-Conway, Francis, mar-  
quess of Hertford, K.G.1807, I. 50

Innes, James R., K.C.M.G.1901, I. 390

Innes, John H. K., K.C.B.1887, I. 261

Innes, Joseph G. L., Kt.1875, II. 367

Innes-Ker, H. J., duke of Roxburghe,  
K.T.1902, I. 89

Innes-Ker, James H R., duke of Rox-  
burghe, K.T.1840, I. 83

Inverness, earl of. See Hay  
Inwood, William, Kt.1684, II. 259

# IRBY, IREBY

Ireby, Anthony, Kt.1603, II. 124  
Irby, Anthony, Kt.1624, II. 184  
Ireland, duke of. See Vere  
Ireland, Francis, Kt.1622, II. 179  
Ireland, George, Kt.1471, II. 16  
Ireland, Gilbert, Kt.1617, II. 165  
Ireland, Gilbert, Kt.1660, II. 228  
Ireland, John, Kt.1497, II. 32  
Ireland, Thomas, Kt.1617, II. 165  
Ireton, John, Kt.1658, II. 224  
Irvin, Frederick C., K.H., 1836, I. 475  
Irvine, George C. D'A., K.C.B.1902, I. 273  
Irving, Henry B., Kt.1895, II. 396  
Irving, Henry T., K.C.M.G.1878, I. 360 ; G.C.M.G.1888, I. 341  
Irwin, George, Kt.1892, II. 391  
Irvine, John, K.B.1775, I. 172  
Isaac, Charles, Kt.1697, II. 270  
Isaacs, Henry A., Kt.1887, II. 382  
Isham, Eusebius, Kt.1603, II. 105  
Ishom (Isham), John, Kt.1608, II. 144  
Isle. See Lisle  
Ismond. See Esmond  
Ispania, Roderick de, K.B.1306, I. 112

# ITALY

Humbert of, K.G.1878, I. 65  
Victor Emmanuel II. of, K.G.1855, I. 59  
Victor Emmanuel III., K.G.1891, I. 68 ; Victoria Chain 1903, I. 416  
Ito, the marquess, G.C.B.1902, I. 216  
Ive, George, Kt.1605, II. 137  
Ive (Ives), Mark, Kt.1603, II. 121  
Iveagh, baron. See Guinness  
Ivernois, Francis, D', Kt.1796, II. 303  
Ivers. See Jarvis  
Ivory, James, K.H.1831, I. 466  
Ivory, John, Kt.1683, II. 259  
Ivy (Ivey), Thomas, Kt.1661, II. 235  
Iwardby (Inwardby), John (George), K.B.1501, I. 147

# J

Jacob, Abraham, Kt.1683, II. 259  
Jacob, George le G., K.C.S.I.1869, I. 318  
Jacob, John, Kt.1633, II. 200  
Jacob, Robert, Kt.1607, II. 143  
Jacob, Samuel S., K.C.I.E.1902, 411  
Jacobson, Jacob, Kt.1718, II. 281  
Jackson, Anthony, Kt.1650, II. 222  
Jackson, Charles R. M., Kt.1852, II. 349  
Jackson, Edward, K.H.1835, I. 471  
Jackson, George, K.C.H.1832, I. 459 ; Kt. 1832, I. 333  
Jackson, Henry M., K.C.M.G.1899, I. 386  
Jackson, James, K.H.1837, I. 476 ; K.C.B. 1856, I. 243 ; G.C.B.1865, I. 194  
Jackson, John, Kt.1604, II. 132  
Jackson, John, Kt.1619, II. 171  
Jackson, John, Kt.1895, II. 395  
Jackson, Louis S., Kt.1880, II. 372  
Jackson, Philip, Kt.1714, II. 279, 281  
Jackson, Richard D., K.C.B.1815, I. 224  
Jackson, Robert, Kt.1617, II. 163  
Jackson, Robert W., Kt.1882, II. 374  
Jackson, Thomas, Kt.1899, II. 405  
Jackson, Thomas S., K.C.V.O.(1902), I. 434  
Jacques, Roger, Kt.1639, II. 206  
Jaffé, Otto, Kt.1900, II. 406  
JAIPUR  
Jaipur, Madhu Singh, maharaja of, G.C.S.I.1888, I. 313 ; G.C.I.E.1900, I. 403 ; G.C.V.O.1903 ; I. 420  
Jyepore, Ram Sing, maharaja of, K.S.I.1863, I. 307 ; G.C.S.I.1866, I. 309  
James I., K.G.1590, I. 28  
James II., Kt.1642, II. 212 ; K.G.1642, I. 33  
James I. of Scotland, K.B.(1421), II. 130  
James V., king of Scotland, K.G.1535, I. 22  
James, Bartholomew, Kt.1471, II. 16  
James, Demetrius, Kt.1665, II. 240  
James, Henry, Kt.1553, II. 68  
James, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 125  
James, Henry, Kt.1860, II. 354  
James, Henry, lord James of Hereford, Kt.1873, II. 365 ; G.C.V.O.1902, I. 419



- James, Henry E. M., K.C.I.E.1901, I. 410  
 James (MacJames), Hugh, Kt.1597, II. 94  
 James, John, Kt.1665, II. 241  
 James, John, Kt.1670, II. 244  
 James, John K., Kt.1821, II. 323  
 James, John K., Kt.1854, II. 350  
 James (Jeames), Roger, Kt.1613, II. 153  
 James, William M., Kt.1869, II. 360  
 Jameson, George I., K.C.S.I.1871, I. 319  
 Jamieson (Jamison), John, Kt.1813, II. 312  
 Jammu and Kashmir, Partab Singh, of, G.C.S.I.1892, I. 313  
 Japan, Arisugawa, prince of, G.C.B.1902, I. 216  
 Jan, Saddozai, K.C.I.E.1904, I. 412  
 Janjira, Ahmad Khan, of, K.C.I.E.1895, I. 408  
 Janson, Brian, Kt.1624, II. 187  
 Janssen, Theodore, Kt.1696, II. 269
- JARDINE, JARDEN, JURDEN  
 Jardine, Henry, Kt.1825, II. 325  
 Jardine, John, K.C.I.E.1897, I. 409  
 Jarden (Jurden), Sandy, Kt.1482, II. 18  
 Jarret. See Garret
- JARVIS, JERVIS, JERVOIS, IVERS  
 Jervis, Humphrey, Kt.1681, II. 257  
 Jervis, John, Kt.1846, II. 346  
 Jervis, John, earl of St. Vincent, K.B. 1782, I. 173; G.C.B.1815, I. 180  
 Jarvis, Lewis W., Kt.1878, II. 370  
 Jarvis, Samuel R., Kt.1834, II. 335  
 Jarvis (Jervois, Ivers), Thomas, Kt. 1607, II. 143  
 Jervois, William, K.H.1835, I. 471  
 Jervois, William F. D., K.C.M.G.1874, I. 357; G.C.M.G.1878, I. 338  
 Jaudrell, Robert, Kt.1604, II. 134  
 Jaures, Jean L. C., K.C.B.1865, I. 249  
 Jay, James, Kt.1763, II. 292  
 Jay, Thomas, Kt.1625, II. 190  
 Jebb, Henry, Kt.1782, II. 297  
 Jebb, Joshua, K.C.B.1859, I. 281  
 Jedina, ritter Leopold von, K.C.V.O. 1903, I. 442
- Jeejeebhoy, Jamsetjee, Kt.1842, II. 344  
 Jeffcott, John W., Kt.1833, II. 333  
 Jeffcott, William, Kt.1849, II. 348
- JEFFERY, GEOFFREY, GEFFERY  
 Geoffrey (Jeffery), John, Kt.1577, II. 78  
 Geffery (Jeffery), John, Kt.1603, II. 129
- JEFFERIES, JEFFREYS  
 Jefferies, George, Kt.1677, II. 252  
 Jeffreys, Griffith, Kt.1687, II. 263  
 Jefferies, Jeffry, Kt.1699, II. 271  
 Jefferies, Robert, Kt.1673, II. 248  
 Jeffreys, Thomas, Kt.1686, II. 262
- Jefford. See Gifford  
 Jeffreyson, John, Kt.1692, II. 267  
 Jehanghier, Jehanghier Cowasjee, Kt. 1895, II. 395  
 Jekyll, Herbert, K.C.M.G.1901, I. 389  
 Jekyll, Joseph, Kt.1697, II. 270  
 Jelf, Arthur, Kt.1901, II. 409  
 Jelf, James, Kt.1814, II. 314
- JENKINS, JENKYNs  
 Jenkins, Francis H., K.C.B.1897, I. 268  
 Jenkins, George H., Kt.1904, II. 420  
 Jenkyns, Henry, K.C.B.1892, I. 292  
 Jenkins, James, K.C.B.1887, I. 262  
 Jenkins, John (Henry), Kt.1603, II. 122  
 Jenkins, John J., Kt.1882, II. 373  
 Jenkins, Lawrence H., Kt.1899, II. 405; K.C.I.E.1903, I. 411  
 Jenkins, Leoline, Kt.1670, II. 244  
 Jenkins, Richard, G.C.B.1838, I. 207  
 Jenkinson, Charles C. C., earl of Liverpool, G.C.B.1845, I. 207  
 Jenkinson, Edward G., K.C.B.1888, I. 291  
 Jenkinson, Henry, Kt.1604, II. 130  
 Jenkinson, Robert, Kt.1618, II. 168  
 Jenkinson, Robert B., earl of Liverpool, K.G.1814, I. 51  
 Jenner (Jenner-Fust), Herbert, Kt.1828, II. 327  
 Jenner, Thomas, Kt.1683, II. 259  
 Jenner, William, K.C.B.1872, I. 285; G.C.B.1889, I. 213

**JENNINGS, JENYNS, JENNYNS**

Jennings (Jenyms), John, Kt.1544, II. 55

Jennings, John, Kt.1603, II. 107

Jennings, John, K.B.1626, I. 163

Jennings, John, Kt.1704, II. 274

Jennings, John R., Kt.1887, II. 381

Jennings, Jonathan, Kt.1678, II. 252

Jennings, Patrick, K.C.M.G.1880, I. 363

Jennings, Robert, Kt.1660, II. 230

Jennyms (Jenyms), Roger, Kt.1700, II. 271

Jennyms, Stephen, Kt.1509, II. 35; K.B. 1509, I. 149

**JENNISON, JENISON**

Jennison, Mathew, Kt.1683, II. 259

Jenison, Ralph, Kt.1677, II. 252

Jenny, Edmond, Kt.1501, II. 33

Jeynes (Joynes), Edwin, Kt.1799, II. 304

**JENNET, JENNY, JERMY, JENNEY**

Jermy (Jenny), Arthur, Kt.1639, II. 206

Jermey, Henry (John), K.B.1533, I. 150

Jennet (Jenny, Jermy), John, Kt.1642, II. 212

Jenney, William, Kt.1483, II. 21

Jephson, Alfred, Kt.1891, II. 389

Jephson, John, Kt.1603, II. 129

Jepson, William, Kt.1603, II. 103

Jeremie, John, Kt.1840, II. 343

Jermey, Jermy. See Jennet

**JERMYN, JERMIN, JERMAYNE**

Jermin, Ambrose, Kt.1553, II. 66

Jermyn, Henry, earl of St. Albans, K.G.1672, I. 36

Jermyn, Isaac, Kt.1604, II. 136

Jermyn, John, Kt.1547, II. 63

Jermayne, John, Kt.1698, II. 270

Jermyn, Robert, Kt.1578, I. 78

Jermin, Robert, Kt.1604, II. 136

Jermyn, Thomas, Kt.1591, II. 89

Jermyn, Thomas, K.B.1603, I. 156

**JERNINGHAM, JERNYNHAM, JERMINGHAM**

Jerningham, George, Kt.1717, footnote, II. 266

Jerningham, Henry, K.B.1553, I. 153

**JERNINGHAM**

Jerningham, Hubert E. H., K.C.M.G. 1893, I. 378

Jernynham (Jermingham), Richard, Kt.1513, II. 39

Jerningham, Robert, Kt.1523, II. 45

Jersey, earl of. See Child-Villiers

Jervis, Jervois. See Jarvis

Jessel, George, Kt.1872, II. 363

Jesson, William, Kt.1669, II. 243

Jetté, Louis A., K.C.M.G.1901, I. 391

Jeune, Francis H., lord St. Helier, Kt. 1891, II. 388; K.C.B.1897, I. 296; G.C.B.1902, I. 216

**JIND, JHEEND**

Rugbir Sing, bahadur of, G.C.S.I. 1875, I. 310

Suroop Sing, maharaja of, K.S.I.1863, I. 307

Joackimy, Albert, Kt.1610, II. 149

Jobson, Francys, Kt.1549, II. 64

Jocelyn, Robert, earl of Roden, K.P.1806, I. 98

Jocelyn, Robert, earl of Roden, K.P. 1821, I. 99

**JODHPUR**

Maharaja of, K.C.S.I.1866, I. 315; G.C.S.I.1866, I. 309

Jeswnt Sing, bahadur of, G.C.S.I.1875, I. 310

Jodrell, Paul, Kt.1787, II. 300

John, Lewis, Kt.1439, II. 12

Johnson, Allen B., K.C.B.1889, I. 263

Johnson, Charles C., K.C.B.1881, I. 258; G.C.B.1900, I. 202

Johnson, Edward, Kt.1838, II. 340

Johnson, Edwin B., K.C.B.1875, I. 255; G.C.B.1887, I. 199

Johnson, Francis G., Kt.1890, II. 387

Johnson, George, Kt.1892, II. 390

Johnson, Henry, Kt.1680, II. 254

Johnson, Henry, Kt.1685, II. 260

Johnson, Henry, G.C.B.1820, I. 184

Johnson, James, Kt.1671, II. 246

Johnson, John, Kt.1696, II. 269

Johnson, John, Kt.1765, II. 292

Johnson, John H., Kt.1874, II. 366

Johnson, Nathaniel, Kt.1680, II. 255

Johnson, Robert, Kt.1604, II. 134

Johnson, Robert, Kt.1719, II. 281

- Johnson, Samuel G., Kt.1893, II. 392  
 Johnson, Thomas, Kt.1708, II. 276  
 Johnson, William G., Kt.1849, II. 347
- JOHNSTON, JOHNSTONE**  
 Johnston, Alexander, Kt.1809, II. 309  
 Johnston, Henry H., K.C.B.1896, I. 294; G.C.M.G.1901, I. 348  
 Johnstone, James, K.C.S.I.1887, I. 324  
 Johnston, John B., Kt.1899, II. 404  
 Johnston, William, Kt.1715, II. 280  
 Johnston, William, K.C.B.1837, I. 234  
 Johnston, William, Kt.1851, II. 349  
 Johnstone, William J. H., K.C.B.1862, I. 248  
 Johnston, William, marquess of Annandale, K.T.1703-4, I. 76
- JOHORE**  
 Datu, maharajah of, K.C.S.I.1866, I. 317; G.C.M.G.1876, I. 337  
 Ibrahim, sultan of, K.C.M.G.1897, I. 383
- Joliffe, William, Kt.1714-5, II. 280  
 Jolles (Jowles), John, Kt.1606, II. 140  
 Jones, Alfred L., K.C.M.G.1901, I. 391  
 Jones, Arthur, Kt.1674, II. 249  
 Jones, Baptista, Kt.1619, II. 172  
 Jones, Charles, Kt.1610, II. 149  
 Jones, Charles T., Kt.1809, II. 309  
 Jones, Daniel, Kt.1836, II. 337  
 Jones, Elias, Kt.1604, II. 129  
 Jones, Francis, Kt.1617, II. 161  
 Jones, George E., K.H.1832, I. 468  
 Jones, Harry D., K.C.B.1855, I. 240; G.C.B.1861, I. 194  
 Jones, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 116  
 Jones (Joanes, James), Henry, Kt.1553, II. 68  
 Jones, Henry, Kt.1586, II. 85  
 Jones, Henry, Kt.1591, II. 89  
 Jones, Henry, Kt.1642, II. 214, 221  
 Jones, Henry, Kt.1658, II. 224  
 Jones, Horace, Kt.1886, II. 379  
 Jones, Howard S., K.C.B.1897, I. 268  
 Jones, James, K.H.1831, I. 465  
 Jones, John, Kt.1677, II. 251  
 Jones, John, K.C.B.1858, I. 245  
 Jones, John S., K.H.1836, I. 475  
 Jones, John T., K.C.B.1838, I. 235
- Jones, Lewis T., K.C.B.1861, I. 247; G.C.B.1873, I. 196  
 Jones, Owen, Kt.1761, II. 290  
 Jones, Pryce, Kt.1887, II. 381  
 Jones, Rice, K.H.1834, I. 470  
 Jones, Richard, Kt.1809, II. 309  
 Jones, Richard, K.C.B.1817, I. 228  
 Jones, Roger, Kt.1604, II. 134  
 Jones, Roger, Kt.1607, II. 141  
 Jones, Roger, Kt.1624, II. 184  
 Jones, Samuel, Kt.1660, II. 231  
 Jones, Theophilus, Kt.1644, II. 217  
 Johanes, Thomas, Kt.1542, II. 53  
 Jones, Thomas, Kt.1584, II. 83, 86  
 Jones, Thomas, Kt.1671, II. 246  
 Jones, Thomas, Kt.1715, II. 280  
 Jones, Thomas, Kt.1760, II. 289  
 Jones, Thomas A., Kt.1880, II. 371  
 Jones, Thomas H., viscount Ranelagh, K.C.B.1881, I. 287  
 Jones, William, Kt.1617, II. 161  
 Jones, William, Kt.1671, II. 246  
 Jones, William, Kt.1783, II. 297  
 Jones, William, K.C.B.1869, I. 252; G.C.B.1886, I. 198  
 Jones, William H. Q., Kt.1892, II. 389
- JORDAN, JORDAIN**  
 Jordan, John, K.H.1835, I. 471  
 Jordan, John N., K.C.M.G.1904, I. 395  
 Jordan, Joseph, Kt.1665, II. 241  
 Jordain, Thomas, Kt.1606, II. 140
- JOSELYN, JOSELYNE, JOSSELYNE, JOSSELYNE**  
 Josselyne, Ralph, K.B.(1465), I. 134  
 Joselyne, Robert, Kt.1621, II. 177  
 Josselyn, Thomas, K.B.1547, I. 151  
 Josseling, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 106  
 Jotindra, Mohan T., K.C.S.I.1882, I. 322  
 Jourdain, Henry J., K.C.M.G.1900, I. 387  
 Joyce, Matthew I., Kt.1900, II. 408  
 Joynes. See Jeynes  
 Judde, Andrew, Kt.1549, II. 65  
 Julyan, Penrose G., K.C.M.G.1874, I. 357  
 Jumper, William, Kt.1704, II. 274
- JUNAGAR**  
 Mohubut Khan, nawab of, K.C.S.I. 1871, I. 319  
 Nawab of, G.C.I.E.1890, I. 401  
 Rasul Khanji of, K.C.S.I.1898, I. 327



June (Juen), John K.B.(1426), I. 132  
 Jung, Bahadoor Kunwar Ranajee,  
 G.C.S.I.1873, I. 310  
 Jurden. See Jardine  
 Justinianus, George, Kt.1608, II. 146  
 Juta, Henry H., Kt.1897, II. 399  
 Juxon, George, Kt.1663, II. 238  
 Juxon, William, Kt.1661, II. 232

## K

Kahlur, Khem Singh of, K.C.I.E.1898,  
 I. 409  
 Kane, Robert J., Kt.1846, II. 346  
 Kapos-Mére, Kajetan M. von, K.C.V.O.  
 1903, I. 442  
**KAPURTHALA**  
 Harnam Singh of, K.C.I.E.1898, I.  
 410  
 Jagatjit Singh of, K.C.S.I.1897, I.  
 326  
 Rundheer Sing, bahadoor of, K.S.I.  
 1864, I. 307; G.C.S.I.1866, I. 309  
**KARAULI**  
 Maharaja of, K.C.S.I.1866, I. 315;  
 G.C.S.I.1866, I. 309  
 Maharaja of, K.C.I.E.1894, I. 408;  
 G.C.I.E.1897, I. 402  
 Karr. See Carr, Kerr  
 Karslake, John B., Kt.1866, II. 358  
 Karslake, William W., Kt.1895, II. 396  
**KAY, KAYE**  
 Kay, Edward E., Kt.1881, II. 372  
 Kaye, John W., K.C.S.I.1871, I. 319  
 Kaye, William S. B., Kt.1885, II. 377  
 Kay. See Key  
**KEANE, KEENE, KEEN**  
 Keene, Benjamin, K.B.1754, I. 170  
 Keen, Frederick J., K.C.B.1900, I.  
 271  
 Keane, John, lord Keane, K.C.B.1815,  
 I. 222; G.C.H.1831, I. 451; G.C.B.  
 1839, I. 188  
 Kearles. See Kyrle  
 Kearney, James, K.C.H.1834, I. 459; Kt.  
 1834, II. 334  
 Keating, Henry S., K.C.B.1836, I. 233  
 Keating, Henry S., Kt.1857, II. 352

Keats, Richard G., K.B.1803, I. 177;  
 G.C.B.1815, I. 181  
 Keck, Anthony, Kt.1689, II. 264  
 Kedah, Ahmed Taj Udin, &c., the raja  
 of, K.C.M.G.1879, I. 360  
 Keedham, John, Kt.1603, II. 121  
 Keenan, Patrick J., K.C.M.G.1881, I.  
 363  
 Keen, Keene. See Keane  
 Keer. See Kerr  
**KEIGHLEY, KIGHLEY, KYGHLEY**  
 Kyghley, Henry, Kt.1482, II. 19  
 Keighley Kighley), Philip, Kt.1603,  
 II. 122  
 Keith, Alexander, Kt.1819, II. 320  
 Keith, Basil, Kt.1772, II. 293  
 Keith, George, earl marischal, K.T.1725,  
 footnote, I. 75  
 Keith, Robert M., K.B.1772, I. 172  
 Keith, viscount. See Elphinstone  
 Keith, William, earl marischal, K.T.  
 1705, footnote, I. 75  
 Keith-Falconer, Algernon H. T., earl of  
 Kintore, G.C.M.G.1889, I. 342  
 Kekewich, Arthur, Kt.1886, II. 380  
 Kekewich, George W., K.C.B.1895, I. 293  
 Kele, Ralph de, K.B.1306, I. 121  
 Keling, John, Kt.1662, II. 236  
 Keling, John, Kt.1679, II. 254  
 Kelk, Charles, Kt.1603, II. 124  
 Kellaway, William, Kt.1553, II. 66  
 Kellett, Henry, K.C.B.1869, I. 252  
 Kellett, Richard, Kt.1785, II. 298  
 Kelleyon (Kellion, Kelley), Thomas, Kt.  
 1627, II. 192  
 Kellie, earl of. See Erskine  
 Kellner, George W., K.C.M.G.1879, I.  
 361  
**KELLY, KELLEY**  
 Kelly, Fitz Roy, Kt.1845, II. 346  
 Kelley, George, Kt.1762, II. 291  
 Kelly, Richard D., K.C.B.1860, I. 246  
 Kelly, William F., K.C.B.1900, I. 272  
 Kelly. See Kelleyon  
 Kelly-Kenny T., K.C.B.1902, I. 274;  
 G.C.B.1904, I. 204  
 Kelvin, lord. See Thompson  
 Kemball, Arnold B., K.C.S.I.1866, I.  
 317; K.C.B.1878, I. 256

## KEMP, KEMPE

- Kemp, George, Kt.1627, II. 191  
 Kemp, George (Garret), Kt.1604, II. 129  
 Kemp, Nicholas, Kt.1617, II. 166  
 Kemp, Robert, Kt.1641, II. 210  
 Kemp, Robert, Kt.1618, II. 170  
 Kemp, Thomas, K.B.1501, I. 147  
 Kempe, Thomas, Kt.1547, II. 60  
 Kemp, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 106  
 Kempt, James, K.C.B.1815, I. 220; G.C.H.1816, I. 448; G.C.B.1815, I. 183  
 Kempthorne, John, Kt.1670, II. 244  
 KEMYS, KEMEYS, KEMISH, KEMIS, KEYMICH  
 Kemish, Charles, Kt.1643, II. 216  
 Kemis, Nicholas, Kt.1641, II. 208  
 Kemeys, Robert J. A., Kt.1617, II. 318  
 Kenah, Thomas, K.C.B.1865, I. 249  
 Kenart. See Kinnaird  
 Kendal, earl of. See Foix, J. de  
 Kendal, Robert de, K.B.1306, I. 114  
 Kendall-Cater. See Cater  
 Kenmare, earl of. See Browne  
 Kennedy, Alex., Kt.1633, lxiii.  
 Kennedy, Alexander K. C., K.C.B.1862, I. 247  
 Kennedy, Archibald, marquess of Ailsa, K.T.1821, I. 81  
 Kennedy, Archibald, marquess of Ailsa, K.T.1859, I. 84  
 Kennedy, Arthur E., Kt.1867, II. 359; K.C.M.G.1871, I. 356; G.C.M.G. 1881, I. 339  
 Kennedy, Charles M., K.C.M.G.1893, I. 379  
 Kennedy, James S., K.C.B.1861, I. 246  
 Kennedy, John G., K.C.M.G.1901, I. 389  
 Kennedy, Michael K., K.C.S.I.1878, I. 321  
 Kennedy, Richard, Kt.1660, II. 231  
 Kennedy, Robert H., Kt.1812, II. 310; K.C.H.1834, I. 460  
 Kennedy, William R., Kt.1892, II. 391  
 Kennedy, William R., K.C.B.1897, I. 269  
 Kennet (Knevitt), William, Kt.1617, II. 163  
 Kennett-Barrington, Vincent H. B., Kt. 1886, II. 379

- Kenny, Edward, Kt.1870, II. 362  
 Kent, Edward A., duke of, K.P.1783, I. 96; K.G.1786, I. 47; G.C.H.1815, I. 447; G.C.B.1815, I. 182  
 Kent, duke of. See Grey  
 Kent, earl of. See Holand; see Nevill; see Grey  
 Kent, Thomas, Kt.1771, II. 293  
 Keppel, Arnold J. van, earl of Albemarle, K.G.1700, I. 39  
 Keppel, George, earl of Albemarle, K.G. 1765, I. 46  
 Keppel, Henry, K.C.B.1857, I. 244; G.C.B.1871, I. 195  
 Keppel, William, K.B.1813, I. 178; G.C.B.1815, I. 181  
 Keppel, William A. van, earl of Albemarle, K.B.1725, I. 167; K.G.1749, I. 44  
 Keppel, William C., earl of Albemarle, G.C.H.1833, I. 452  
 Keppel, William C., earl of Albemarle, K.C.M.G.1870, I. 355  
 Kerdeston, Roger de, K.B.1306, I. 122  
 Kerit. See Knyvet  
 Kern, John, Kt.1604, II. 130  
 KERR, KER, KEER, and see Carr  
 Ker, Charles, Kt.1822, II. 323  
 Keer, George, Kt.1604, II. 134  
 Ker, John, Kt.1651, II. 222  
 Ker, John, duke of Roxburghe, K.G. 1722, I. 42  
 Kerr, John, duke of Roxburghe, K.T. 1768, I. 79; K.G.1801, I. 49  
 Ker, Mark, Kt.1633, II. lxiii.  
 Kerr, lord Mark, K.C.B.1881, I. 257; G.C.B.1893, I. 200  
 Kerr, lord Robert, K.H.1835, I. 471  
 Kerr, Schomberg H., marquess of Lothian, K.T.1878, I. 87  
 Ker, Thomas, Kt.1633, II. lxiii.  
 Kerr, lord Walter T., K.C.B.1896, I. 267; G.C.B.1902, I. 203  
 Kerr, William, marquess of Lothian, K.T.1705, I. 76  
 Kerr, William, marquess of Lothian, K.T.1734, I. 78  
 Kerr, William, marquess of Lothian, K.T.1820, I. 81

## KERR

- Kerr, William H., marquess of Lothian,  
K.T.1768, I. 79  
Kerr, William J., marquess of Lothian,  
K.T.1776, I. 80  
Kerrison, Edward, Kt.1815, II. 315;  
K.C.H.1821, I. 455; G.C.H.1831, I.  
451; K.C.B.1840, I. 236  
Kerrison, Roger, Kt.1800, II. 305  
Kershaw, Louis A., Kt.1898, II. 403  
Kessel, Gustav von, G.C.V.O.1901, I. 424  
Kettelby, Francis, Kt.1606, II. 139  
Kettle, Rupert A., Kt.1880, II. 372  
Kevit. See Knyvet  
Key, Astley C., K.C.B.1873, I. 254;  
G.C.B.1882, I. 198  
Key (Kay), John, Kt.1641, II. 208  
Key. See Kay

## KEYES, KAYES

- Keyes, Charles P., K.C.B.1880, I. 257;  
G.C.B.1891, I. 200  
Keyes (Kayes), John, Kt.1607, II. 142  
Keymich. See Kemis  
Keyser, Polydore de, Kt.1888, II. 385

## KHAIRPUR

- Faiz Muhammad of, G.C.I.E.1897, I.  
402  
Murad Khan of, G.C.I.E.1891, I. 402  
Kharan, Naoroz Khan of, K.C.I.E.1888,  
I. 406

## KHELAT

- Mir Khodadad, khan of, G.C.S.I.1879,  
I. 311  
Mir Mahmud of, G.C.I.E.1894, I. 402  
Khushed, Jah, K.C.I.E.1888, I. 405  
Kid, John, Kt.1685, II. 261  
Kiderminster (Kederminster), John, Kt.  
1609, II. 145  
Kidson (Ritson), Thomas, Kt.1578, II. 79  
Kielmansegg, count Erich L. F. C.,  
K.C.V.O.1903, I. 442; G.C.V.O.1904,  
I. 431

Kildare, earl of. See Fitz-Gerald

Kilmorey, earl of. See Needham

## KILLEGREW, KILLIGREW, KILLIGREWE,

## KELLIGREW

- Killegrew, Henry, Kt.1591, II. 88  
Killigrew, Henry, Kt.1625, II. 189  
Kelligrewe, John, Kt.1576, II. 77

## KILLIGREW

- Killigrew, John, Kt.1617, II. 165  
Killegrew, Joseph, Kt.1613, II. 152  
Killigrew, Peter, Kt.1625, II. 190  
Kelligrew, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 127  
Killegrew, Robert, Kt.1650, II. 222  
Killigrew, William, Kt.1603, II. 104  
Killigrew, William, Kt.1626, II. 190  
Kimberley, earl of. See Wodehouse  
Kinaston. See Kynaston  
Kincaid, John, Kt.1852, II. 349  
Kincaidine, earl of. See Bruce  
Kindersley, Richard T., Kt.1851, II. 349  
King, Andrew, Kt.1660, II. 228  
King, Anthony, Kt.1770, II. 293  
King, Charles, K.H.1833, I. 468  
King, Edward (Edmund), Kt.1686, II.  
261  
King, Edward D., K.C.H.1833, I. 459;  
Kt.1833, II. 333  
King, George St. V., K.C.B.1873, I. 253  
King, George, K.C.I.E.1898, I. 409  
King, Henry, K.C.H.1834, I. 460; Kt.  
1834, II. 335  
King, Henry, K.C.B.1835, I. 233  
King, Henry S., K.C.I.E.1892, I. 407  
King, James, Kt.1887, II. 381  
King, John, Kt.1609, II. 148  
King, John, Kt.1658, II. 224, 227  
King, John, Kt.1674, II. 249  
King, Patrick, Kt.1776, II. 295  
King, Peter, lord King, Kt.1708, II. 276  
King, Richard, Kt.1784, II. 298  
King, Richard, K.C.B.1815, I. 220  
King, Robert, Kt.1621, II. 177  
King, Robert, Kt.1682, 258  
King, William, Kt.1661, II. 233  
King, William D., Kt.1887, II. 381  
King-Harman, Charles A., K.C.M.G.1900,  
I. 387  
Kingeome, John, K.C.B.1865, I. 249  
Kingscote, Robert N. F., K.C.B.1889, I.  
291; G.C.V.O.1902, I. 420  
Kingshemede, Walter de, K.B.1306, I.  
122  
Kingsmill, Francis, Kt.1604, II. 129  
Kingsmill, George, Kt.1603, II. 114  
Kingsmill, Henry, Kt.1611, II. 150  
Kingsmill, John, Kt.1617, II. 163



Kingsmill, John, Kt.1830, II. 329  
 Kingsmill, Richard, Kt.1623, II. 182  
 Kingsmill, W., Kt.1601, II. 99  
 Kingsmill, William, Kt.1603, II. 106  
 Kingsmill, William, Kt.1680, II. 255  
 Kingesmyth, William, Kt.1569, II. 74

## KINGSTON, KYNGESTON

Kyngeston, —, K.B.(1483), I. 140  
 Kyngeston, Anthony, Kt.1538, II. 51  
 Kingston, duke of. See Pierrepont  
 Kingston, George S., Kt.1870, II. 362  
 Kingston (Kniveton, Knighton, Knif-  
 ton), Gilbert, Kt.1605, II. 138  
 Kingston, William, Kt.1513, II. 40  
 Kingston, William, K.G.1539, I. 22

Kinlosse, lord. See Bruce

Kinnaird (Kenart), George, Kt.1660, II. 226

Kinnaird, George W. F., lord Kinnaird, K.T.1857, I. 84

Kinneir. See Macdonald, J.

Kinsey, Thomas, Kt.1685, II. 261

Kintore, earl of. See Keith-Falconer

Kirby, Alfred, Kt.1887, II. 382

Kirby, Richard C., Kt.1861, II. 356

Kirby, Walter, K.H.1835, I. 472

Kiriell, Thomas, K.G.1461, I. 13

Kirk, David, Kt.1633, II. 201

Kirk, John, K.C.M.G.1881, I. 364; G.C.M.G.1886, I. 340; K.C.B.1890, I. 291

Kirk, Lewis, Kt.1643, II. 215

Kirk, William, Kt.1787, II. 300

Kirkeby, John de, K.B.1306, I. 119

Kirkelots, —, Kt.1347, II. 7

Kirkham (Kirtham), William, Kt.1605, II. 138

Kirkland, John, Kt.1838, II. 340

Kirkpatrick, George A., K.C.M.G.1897, I. 382

Kirkton, John de, K.B.1326, I. 123

Kirkwall, viscount. See Fitz-Maurice

Kirton, James, Kt.1618, II. 169

Kirwan, John, Kt.1690, II. 266

Kirwood, Mathew, Kt.1715, II. 280

Kishangarh, Sardul Singh, of, G.C.I.E. 1892, I. 402

Kitchener, Horatio H., viscount Kitchener, K.C.B.1896, I. 267; K.C.M.G.1894, I. 379; G.C.B.1898, I. 202; G.C.M.G.1901, I. 347

Kite, Robert, Kt.1760, II. 289

Knatchbull, Norton, Kt.1604, II. 131

Knatchbull, Norton, Kt.1641, II. 210

Kneller, Godfrey, Kt.1692, II. 267

Knesebeck, Bodo von den, K.C.V.O.1899, I. 439

Knevit. See Knyvet, Kennet

Knight, Arnold J., Kt.1841, II. 343

Knight, Christopher, Kt.1785, II. 298

Knight, Christopher, K.H.1837, I. 475

Knight, Frederick W., K.C.B.1886, I. 289

Knight, Henry E., Kt.1883, II. 376

Knight, John, Kt.1663, II. 238

Knight, John, Kt.1682, II. 257

Knight, John, K.C.B.1815, I. 217

Knight, Joseph, Kt.1773, II. 294

Knight, Richard, Kt.1668, II. 243

Knight, Robert, earl of Catherlough, K.B.1770, I. 171

Knight, Thomas, Kt.1501, II. 33

KNIGHTLEY, KNIGHTLEY

Knightley, Edmond, Kt.1538, II. 52

Knightley, Ferdinando, Kt.1616, II. 160

Knightley, Francis, Kt.1617, II. 164

Knightley de Falwesley, Richard, K.B.(1494), I. 144

Knyghtley, Richard, Kt.1510, II. 35

Knightley, Richard, Kt.1565, II. 71

Knightley, Richard, K.B.1661, I. 165

Knightley, Robert, Kt.1676, II. 251

Knightley, Seymour, Kt.1608, II. 146

Knightley, Valentine, K.B.1547, I. 151

Knightley, Valentine, Kt.1603, II. 105

KNIGHTON, KNIVETON, KNIFTON

Knighton, George, Kt.1603, II. 116

Knighton (Kniveton), Gilbert, Kt. 1605, II. 138

Knighton, William, K.C.H.1821, I. 455; G.C.H.1823, I. 449

Knipe, Randolph, Kt.1708, II. 276

Kniveton. See Knighton

- Knocker, Edward W., Kt.1901, II. 408
- KNOLLYS, KNOLLES, KNOWLES, KNOWLIS  
 Knowles, Charles B., K.C.B.1903, I. 275  
 Knowles, Charles H., G.C.B.1820, I. 184  
 Knollys, Clement C., K.C.M.G.1897, I. 382  
 Knolles, Francys, Kt.1547, II. 62  
 Knolles, Francys, Kt.1587, II. 86  
 Knollys, Francis, K.G.1593, I. 28  
 Knollys, Francis, lord Knollys, K.C.M.G.1886, I. 369; K.C.B.1897, I. 295; G.C.V.O.1901, I. 419  
 Knolles, Henry, Kt.1605, II. 137  
 Knowlis (Knolles), Henry, Kt.1633, II. 200  
 Knowles, James T., K.C.V.O.(1903), I. 436  
 Knowles, Robert, K.B.1603, I. 154  
 Knolles (Knowles), Robert, Kt.1613, II. 152  
 Knolles (Knowles), Robert, Kt.1619, II. 171  
 Knowles (Knolles), Thomas, Kt.1588, II. 87  
 Knowles, William, Kt.1586, II. 85  
 Knollys, William, earl of Banbury, K.G.1615, I. 31  
 Knollys, William T., K.C.B.1867, I. 284
- Knot. See Nott
- Knotsford. See Knutsford
- Knovill. See Nowell
- Knowill. See Nowell
- Knowles. See Knollys
- Knox, Alexander, K.C.B.1831, I. 232  
 Knox, Charles E., K.C.B.1900, I. 272  
 Knox, Edward, Kt.1898, II. 403  
 Knox, John, Kt.1686, II. 261  
 Knox, Ralph H., K.C.B.1895, I. 294  
 Knox, Thomas G., K.C.M.G.1880, I. 362  
 Knox, Uchter J. M., earl of Ranfurly, K.C.M.G.1897, I. 382; G.C.M.G. 1901, I. 348  
 Knox, William G., K.C.B.1900, I. 272
- KNUTSFORD, KNOTSFORD  
 Knotsford, John, Kt.1644, II. 218  
 Knutsford, lord and viscount. See Holland
- Knuydyt, Franciscus, Kt.1687, II. 262
- KNYVET, KNEVIT, KNYVETT, KNEVET, KNYVETT  
 Knyvet, Anthony, Kt.1538, II. 51  
 Knyvett, Carey J., K.C.B.1899, I. 297  
 Knevitt (Cenit, Kevitt, Keritt), George, Kt.1626, II. 191  
 Knyvett, Henry, Kt.1538, II. 50  
 Knyvet, Henry, Kt.1574, II. 76  
 Knyvett (Revet), Henry, Kt.1578, II. 79  
 Knyvet, John, K.B.1661, I. 165  
 Knevett, Thomas, K.B.1509, I. 148  
 Knivett, Thomas, Kt.1553, II. 67  
 Knyvet, Thomas, Kt.1578, II. 79  
 Knivett, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 106, 131  
 Knyvett, William, K.B.(1475), I. 137  
 Knevitt, William, Kt.1617, II. 163
- Koester, Hans L. R. von., G.C.V.O.1904, I. 430
- Kohat, Khwajah Muhammed, of, K.C.S.I.1873, I. 319
- KOLHAPUR  
 Shahu Chatrapati, raja of, G.C.S.I. 1895, I. 313; G.C.V.O.1903, I. 420  
 Shivaji Chatrapati, of, K.C.S.I.1877, I. 321  
 Shreemun, maharaja of, K.C.S.I.1866, I. 315
- König, Charles, K.H.1831, I. 466
- Korea, emperor of, G.C.I.E.1900, I. 403
- Kortright, Charles E. K., Kt.1886, II. 380
- Kortright, Cornelius H., K.C.M.G.1882, I. 364
- Kota, Umaid-Singh, of, K.C.S.I.1900, I. 327
- Kotz von Dobrz, freiherr Wenzel, G.C.V.O.1904, I. 429
- Krag Juel, count Julius B., K.C.V.O. 1904, I. 442
- Krag Juel, count Magers Christian, K.C.V.O.1904, I. 442
- Krus, John, Kt.1635, II. 203

- Kunwar Ranajee, G.C.B.1858, I. 192  
 Kuper, Augustus L., K.C.B.1864, I. 249;  
   G.C.B.1869 I. 195  
 Kydwell, Morgan, K.B.1501, I. 147  
 Kyffen, Thomas, Kt.1782, II. 296  
 Kykenell, John, Kt.1485, II. 23  
 KYNASTON, KINASTON  
   Kynaston, Edward, Kt.1593, II. 90  
   Kynaston, Francis, Kt.1619, II. 170  
   Kynaston, Francis, Kt.1660, II. 231  
   Kinaston, Roger, Kt.1471, II. 14  
 Kynardeston, Thomas, Kt.1513, II. 42  
 Kynsey, William R., Kt.1897, II. 399  
 Kyrle (Kearles), Richard, Kt.1661, II.  
   235
- L
- Lacaita, James P., K.C.M.G.1859, I. 353  
 Lack, Henry R., Kt.1891, II. 388  
 Lackey, John, K.C.M.G.1894, I. 379  
 Lacon, Edmund, Kt.1792, II. 301  
 Lacon, Francis, Kt.1599, II. 96  
 Lacoste, Alexandre, Kt.1892, II. 390  
 Lacy, Henry de, earl of Lincoln, Kt.  
   1272, II. 5  
 Lacy, Hugh de, Kt.(1308), II. lviii.  
 Lacy, John de, K.B.1306, I. 117, 119  
 Lacy, Robert de, K.B.1306, I. 116  
 Lacy, Robert (John), Kt.1619, II. 170  
 Lacy, Rowland, Kt.1603, II. 120  
 Lacy, Rowland, Kt.1635, II. 261  
 Lacy, Walter de, Kt.(1303), II. lviii.  
 Lacy. See Lucy  
 Ladbroke, Robert, Kt.1744, II. 286  
 Laffan, Joseph de C., K.H.1836, II. 475  
 Laffan, Robert M., K.C.M.G.1877, I.  
   359  
 Laforey, Francis, K.C.B.1815, I. 219  
 Lagden, Godfrey Y., K.C.M.G.1897, I.  
   383  
 Lahej, Ahmad bin Fadthl, of, K.C.S.I.  
   1901, I. 327  
 Laing, James, Kt.1897, II. 399  
 Laird, William, Kt.1897, II. 399  
 Lajatico, marchese Pier J. C. di, K.C.V.O.  
   1903, I. 441  
 Lake, Arthur, Kt.1617, II. 164  
 Lake, Henry A., K.C.B.1875, I. 285  
 Lake, Lancelot, Kt.1660, II. 227  
 Lake, Thomas, Kt.1617, II. 163  
 Lake, Thomas, Kt.1670, II. 245  
 Lake, Willoughby T., K.C.B.1830, I.  
   230  
 Lake. See Leake  
 Lakeman, Stephen B., Kt.1853, II. 350  
 LAKING, LAKYN  
   Laking, Francis H., Kt.1893, II. 391;  
   K.C.V.O.(1898), I. 433; G.C.V.O.  
   1902, I. 419  
   Lakyn, Richard, K.B.1478, I. 138  
   Lakyn, Thomas, Kt.1532, II. 48  
   Lakyn, Warren, Kt.1347, II. 8  
 Lalaing, count Jacques H. E. de,  
   K.C.M.G.1890, I. 376  
 Lamb, Frederick J., viscount Melbourne,  
   G.C.B.1827, I. 206  
 Lamb, John, Kt.1619, II. 170, 177  
 Lambard (Lambert), Molton, Kt.1608,  
   II. 144  
 Lambard, Multon, Kt.1727, II. 284  
 Lambart, Frederick E. G., earl of Cavan,  
   K.P.1894, I. 105  
 Lambermont, Francois A., G.C.B.1890,  
   I. 213  
 Lambert, Cary, Kt.1622, II. 180  
 Lambert, Daniel, Kt.1743, II. 286  
 Lambert, George R., K.C.B.1853, I. 240;  
   G.C.B.1865, I. 194  
 Lambert, George T., Kt.1903, II. 415  
 Lambert, John, K.C.B.1815, I. 221;  
   G.C.B.1838, I. 188  
 Lambert, John, K.C.B.1879, I. 286  
 Lambert, John, K.C.I.E.1893, I. 408  
 Lambert, Oliver, Kt.1596, II. 92  
 Lambert, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 124  
 Lambert, Thomas, Kt. 1620, II. 175  
 Lambert, William, Kt.1603, II. 103  
 Lambton, John G., earl of Durham,  
   G.C.B.1837, I. 206  
 Lamburn, James de, K.B.1306, I. 117  
 Lamington, lord. See Cochraine-  
   Baillie  
 Lamont, Norman, K.H.1837, I. 478  
 Lamotte, lt.-gen., K.C.B.1819, I. 229  
 LAMPLOUGH, LAMPLEY, LAMPELOWE  
   Lampley, Richard, Kt.1529, II. 48  
   Lamplough, George, Kt.1616, II. 160  
   Lampelowe, Roger, Kt.1527, II. 46  
   Lamplough, Thomas, Kt.1615, II. 155



- Lampton, William, Kt.1615, II. 155  
 Lamvill, John, Kt.1615, II. 156  
 Lancaster, Henry, duke of, K.G.1348, I. 1  
 Lancaster, James, Kt.1603, II. 129  
 Lancastre, Antonio M. de, K.C.V.O.1904, I. 443  
 Lancastre, Thomas de, Kt.(1346), II. 6  
 Lancey, William H. de, K.C.B.1815, I. 223  
 Landaff, earl of. See Mathew  
 Lando, Jeronimo (Sercomius), Kt.1622, II. 179  
 Landseer, Edwin, Kt.1850, II. 348  
 Lane, George, Kt.1657, II. 225  
 Lane (Lamm, Lambe), John, Kt.1619, II. 170  
 Lane, Parr, Kt.1604, II. 132  
 Lane, Raphe, Kt.1593, II. 90  
 Lane, Rauf, Kt.1538, II. 52  
 Lane, Richard, Kt.1644, II. 217  
 Lane, Richard, Kt.1661, II. 233  
 Lane, Richard, Kt.1714, II. 279  
 Lane, Robert, Kt.1553, II. 67  
 Lane, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 115  
 Lane, Ronald B., K.C.V.O.(1904), I. 437  
 Lane, Thomas, Kt.1688, II. 264  
 Lane, William, Kt.1597, II. 94  
 Lanesque, John, Kt.1494, II. 28  
 LANG, LANGE  
     Lange, Daniel A., Kt.1870, II. 362  
     Lang, John de, Kt.1729, II. 284  
     Lang, Robert H., K.C.M.G.1897, I. 383  
 Langdale, Marmaduke, Kt.1628, II. 193  
 Langdale, William, Kt.1660, II. 232  
 Langdon. See Langton  
 Langevin, Hector L., K.C.M.G.1881, I. 363  
 LANGFORD, LANGFORTH, LANGFORDE  
     Langford, Christopher de, Kt.1347, II. 6  
     Langford, Hercules, Kt.1621, II. 177  
     Langford, John, Kt.1497, II. 30  
     Langford, lord. See Rowley  
     Langford, Nicholas, Kt.1347, II. 6  
     Langford, Nicholas, Kt.1471, II. 15  
     Langford [Sanford], Rauf, K.B.(1483), I. 140  
     Langforth, Rauf, Kt.1487, II. 26  
     Langforde, Rauf, Kt.1529, II. 47  
     Langford, Roger, Kt.1630, II. 198  
     Langham, James, Kt.1660, II. 226  
     Langham, John, Kt.1660, II. 225  
     Langham, Stephen, Kt.1672, II. 247  
     Langham, William, Kt.1671, II. 246  
     Langley, George C., K.C.B.1881, I. 257  
     Langley, Henry, Kt.1681, II. 255  
     Langley, John, Kt.1577, II. 78  
     Langley, Richard, Kt.1673, II. 248  
     Langley, Robert, Kt.1547, II. 60  
     Langstone, Stephen, Kt.1796, II. 303  
 LANGTON, LANGDON  
     Langton, —, Kt.1347, II. 9  
     Langton, John de, K.B.1306, I. 122  
     Langton, John, Kt.1603, II. 111, 112  
     Langdon (Langton), Philip, Kt.1630, II. 197  
     Langton, Richard, Kt.1482, II. 19  
     Langton, Thomas, K.B.1603, I. 155  
     Langton, Thomas, Kt.1666, II. 242  
     Langdon, Walter, Kt.1628, II. 194  
     Langworth, John, Kt.1628, II. 195  
     Lannoy, Timothy, Kt.1717, II. 281  
     Lansdowne, marquess of. See Petty; see Petty-Fitzmaurice  
     Lanyon, Charles, Kt.1868, II. 359  
     Lanyon, William O., K.C.M.G.1880, I.362  
     Larcom, Thomas A., K.C.B.1860, I. 281  
     Las Bela, Ali Khan, K.C.I.E., 1893, I. 407  
     Lasher (Lusher), Nicholas, Kt.1603, II. 118  
 LASCELLES, LASSELLS  
     Lassells, Brian, Kt.1603, II. 102  
     Lasselles, Frank C., K.C.M.G.1886, I. 368; G.C.M.G.1892, II. 343; G.C.B. 1897, I. 214; G.C.V.O.1904, I. 421  
     Lassells, Richard (Thomas), Kt.1600, II. 98  
     Laten (Latyne), Warrein, Kt.1347, II. 9  
     Lathom, earl of. See Bootle-Wilbraham  
 LATIMER, LATYMER  
     Latymer, —, Kt.1460, II. 12  
     Latimer, lord. See Nevill; see Willoughby, J.  
     Latymer, Nicholas, Kt.1471, II. 15  
     Latimer, Thomas D., K.B.1305, I. 111  
     Latimer (Latyne), Warrein, Kt.1347, II. 8  
     Latimer, William, lord Latimer, K.G. 1361, I. 3

Lau d'Allemand, marquess Alfred T. A.  
du, K.C.V.O.1904, I. 443  
Lauchlan (Lachlan), Maclean, Kt.1812,  
H. 312  
Lauderdale, earl and duke of. See  
Maitland

LAUNDE, LAWNE, LOUNDRES

Loundres, Edmund, Kt.(1397), I. lx.  
Launde, Gregory de la, Kt.(1335), I.  
lix.  
Loundres, John, Kt.(1397), I. lx.  
Lawne (de la Launde), Thomas, Kt.  
1497, II. 30

Launey, John de. See Dauney  
Laurie, Peter, Kt.1824, II. 324  
Laurie, Robert, K.C.B.1831, I. 231  
Laurent, Peter F., Kt.1768, II. 293  
Laurier, Wilfrid, G.C.M.G.1897, I. 345  
Lautour, Peter A., K.H.1816, I. 463  
Lauzan, Francis N. de C., duke of, K.G.  
1692, I. 38

Lavie, Thomas, K.C.B.1815, I. 222  
Lavington, lord. See Payne  
Lavins, Monsieur, Kt.1596, II. 92  
Law, Edward, lord Ellenborough, Kt.  
1801, II. 305

Law, Edward, earl of Ellinborough,  
G.C.B.1844, I. 207

Law, Edward F., K.C.M.G.1898, I. 385  
Law, Robert, K.H.1837, I. 478

La Warr. See Warr

Lawes, Nicholas, Kt.1717, II. 281

Lawford, John, K.C.B.1838, I. 234

Lawley, Arthur, K.C.M.G.1901, I. 389  
Lawley, Beilby, lord Wenlock, G.C.I.E.  
1891, I. 402; G.C.S.I.1896, I. 314;  
K.C.B.1901, I. 299

Lawley, Edward, Kt.1619, II. 175

Lawne. See Launde

Lawrance, John C., Kt.1890, II. 387

LAWRENCE, LAURENCE

Lawrence, Alfred T., Kt.1904, II. 419  
Lawrence, Arthur J., K.C.B.1869, I.  
252

Lawrence, Edward, Kt.1619, II. 174

Laurence, Edward, Kt.1643, II. 216

Laurence, Edward, Kt.1701, II. 272

Lawrence, Edward, Kt.1899, II. 404

LAWRENCE

Lawrence, George St. P., K.C.S.I.1866,  
I. 316

Lawrence, Henry M., K.C.B.1848, I.  
277

Lawrence, James, Kt.1482, II. 19

Lawrence, John, Kt.1610, II. 149

Laurence, John, Kt.1660, II. 228

Lawrence, John J. T., K.C.V.O.(1902),  
II. 435

Lawrence, John L. M., lord Lawrence,  
K.C.B.1856, I. 279; G.C.B.1857, I.  
208; K.S.I.1861, I. 306; G.C.S.I.  
1866, I. 308; Grand Master S.I., I.  
305

Laurence, Joseph, Kt.1714, II. 279

Lawrence, Joseph, Kt.1902, II. 411

Lawrence, Nicholas, Kt.1471, II. 15

Lawrence, Olyver, Kt.1547, II. 61

Lawrence, Soulden, Kt.1794, II. 302

Laurence, Thomas, K.B.1501, II. 145

Lawrence, Thomas, Kt.1815, II. 315

Lawrence, Walter R., K.C.I.E.1903, I.  
411

Lawrence, William, Kt.1887, II. 382

Lawrie, Archibald C., Kt.1901, II. 409

LAWSON, LUSON, and see Dawson

Lawson, Charles A., Kt.1887, II. 381

Lawson, George, Kt.1527, II. 46

Lawson, George, K.C.B.1897, I. 295

Lawson, John, Kt.1604, II. 136

Lawson, John, Kt.1660, II. 231

Lawson, Rafe, Kt.1603, II. 115

Lawson, Richard, Kt.1553, II. 67

Lawson (Luson), Walter (Wilfred), Kt.  
1603, II. 117

Lawson, Wilford, Kt.1604, II. 131

Lawson, Wilfrid, Kt.1641, II. 208

Lawson, William, Kt.1553, II. 68

Laxton, William, Kt.1545, II. 57

Layard, Charles P., Kt.1903, II. 415

Layard, Henry A., G.C.B.1878, I. 210

Layard, Peter, K.C.M.G.1876, I. 358

Layborne. See Leybourne

Layton. See Leighton

Lea. See Leigh

## LEACH, LEECH

- Leech, Bosdin T., Kt.1894, II. 394
- Leach, Edward, Kt.1621, II. 178
- Leach, George A., K.C.B.1892, I. 292
- Leach, John, Kt.1817, II. 318
- Leach, John, K.C.V.O.(1904), I. 437
- Leech, Simon, Kt.1625, II. 189
- Leech, Simon, K.B.1661, I. 166
- Leech, Walter, Kt.1626, II. 191
- Leech, William, Kt.1660, II. 228

Leader (Leder), Oliver, Kt.1555, II. 69

## LEAKE, LEYKE, LUKE, LAKE, LEEK

- Leake (Luke), Andrew, Kt.1703, II. 273
- Leyke, Francis, Kt.1545, II. 58
- Leake, Francis, Kt.1604, II. 98, 131
- Leeke, Henry J., Kt.1835, II. 336;  
K.H.1836, I. 475; K.C.B.1858, I. 245
- Leyke, John, Kt.1513, II. 41
- Leake, John, Kt.1704, II. 273
- Leake, Luke S., Kt.1876, II. 368
- Leake (Lake), Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 109
- Leek (Leake), William, Kt.1603, II. 108

Leamore, Joseph, Kt.1643, II. 216

Lechford, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 118

Lechford, Richard, Kt.1623, II. 182

Lechmere, Nicholas, Kt.1689, II. 265

Lecky, Thomas, Kt.1887, II. 383

Léclezio, Eugene P. J., Kt.1887, II. 381

Lee. See Leigh

Leech. See Leach

## LEEDS, LEEDES

- Leeds, duke of. See Osborne
- Leedes, John, Kt.1611, II. 150
- Leeds, Thomas, K.B.1603, I. 155
- Lees, Charles C., K.C.M.G.1883, I. 365
- Lees, Edward S., Kt.1821, II. 323
- Lees, John C., Kt.1865, II. 358
- Leese, Joseph F., Kt.1895, II. 396
- Leeson, Edward N., earl of Milltown,  
K.P.1890, I. 105
- Leeson, Joseph, earl of Milltown, K.P.  
1841, I. 101
- Leeson, William E., Kt.1838, II. 340
- Le Fevre. See Freve
- Lefroy, John H., K.C.M.G.1877, I. 359
- Legard, Robert, Kt.1682, II. 258
- Legge, Arthur K., K.C.B.1815, I. 219
- Legge, George, earl of Dartmouth, K.G.  
1805, I. 50

Legh. See Leigh

Le Gris. See Grise

Le Grosse. See Grosse

## LEICESTER, LEYCESTER, LAYSTER, LESTER

- Leicester, —, Kt.1603, II. 126
- Leicester, earl of. See Dudley; see  
Sydney; see Coke
- Lester (Leycester), George, Kt.1599, II.  
97
- Lester, John, Kt.1802, II. 306
- Layster (Leycester), Rauff, Kt.1544, II.  
55

## LEIGH, LEE, LEGH, LEY, LEA, LEIGHT

- Leigh, —, Kt.1601, II. 99
- Leghe, Anthony, Kt.1538, II. 51
- Lee (Leigh), Charles, Kt.1645, II. 220
- Leigh, Daniel, Kt.1622, II. 178
- Lee, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 111
- Lee, Edward, Kt.1872, II. 364
- Leigh, Edward C., K.C.B.1901, I. 298
- Legh (Leigh), Ferdinando, Kt.1617, II.  
162
- Leigh, Francis, earl of Chichester,  
K.B.1603, I. 155
- Leigh, Francis (Olave), Kt.1613, II.  
152
- Leigh, Francis, Kt.1618, II. 170
- Leigh, Francis, Kt.1671, II. 246
- Lee, Francis G. G., Kt.1832, II. 333
- Lee, George, Kt.1752, II. 288
- Lee, George P., Kt.1844, II. 345
- Lee (Ley), Henry, Kt.1553, II. 66;  
K.G.1597, I. 29
- Lea, Henry, Kt.1561, II. 71
- Leigh, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 101
- Legh (Lee), Henry, Kt.1607, II. 142
- Lee (Leigh), Henry, Kt.1611, II. 151
- Lee, Henry, Kt.1614, II. 154
- Ley (Leigh), Henry Kt.1617 II. 165
- Lee, Henry, Kt.1618, II. 168
- Lee, Henry A., K.C.M.G.1902, I. 393
- Lea (Ley), James, Kt.1603, II. 129
- Leigh, James, Kt.1683, II. 258
- Lee, John, K.B.1501, I. 146, 147
- Lee (Legh), John, Kt.1544, II. 55
- Lee (Lye, Leigh), John à, Kt.1553, II.  
67
- Lea, John, Kt.1596, II. 93
- Lee (Leigh), John, Kt.1603, II. 104, 116



## LEE

- Lee (Leigh), John, Kt.1605, II. 138  
 Leigh, John, Kt.1606, II. 140  
 Leigh, John, Kt.1616, II. 157  
 Leigh, John, Kt.1628, II. 195  
 Lee, John, Kt.1629, II. 196  
 Leigh, John, Kt.1685, II. 261  
 Leigh, John, Kt.1702, II. 272  
 Lee, John T., Kt.1827, II. 327  
 Leigh, Joseph, Kt.1894, II. 394  
 Lee, Joseph C., Kt.1882, II. 374  
 Lee, Peter, Kt.1544, II. 54  
 Lee, Peter (Pierre), Kt.1599, II. 92, 98  
 Legh, Piers A., Kt.1482, II. 18  
 Lee, Richard, Kt.1471, II. 16  
 Lee, Richard, Kt.1544, II. 55  
 Lee, Richard, Kt.1599, II. 98  
 Lea, Richard, Kt.1611, II. 150  
 Lee, Richard, K.C.B.1815, I. 220  
 Leghe, Robert, Kt.1529, II. 47  
 Lee (Leigh), Robert, Kt.1603, II. 108, 109  
 Lee, Robert, Kt.1608, II. 146  
 Leigh, Robert, Kt.1616, II. 157  
 Leigh, Robert, Kt.1642, II. 214  
 Leight (Lee), alias Doctor, Thomas, Kt.1544, II. 54  
 Leigh, Thomas, Kt.1558, II. 70  
 Lee (Leigh), Thomas, Kt.1608, II. 146  
 Leigh, Thomas, Kt.1616, II. 160  
 Leigh, Thomas, Kt.1642, II. 214  
 Leigh, Thomas, Kt.1661, II. 234  
 Leigh, Thomas, Kt.1669, II. 243  
 Leigh, William, Kt.1589, II. 87  
 Leigh, William (John or Pierre), Kt. 1596, II. 92  
 Leigh, William, Kt.1624, II. 185  
 Lee, William, Kt.1737, II. 285  
 Lee-Warner, William, K.C.S.I.1898, I. 326

## LEIGHTON, LAYTON

- Layton, Brian, Kt.1544, II. 54  
 Leyton, Christopher de, Kt.1347, II. 8  
 Leighton, David, K.C.B.1837, I. 233  
 Layton, Edward, Kt.1591, II. 88  
 Leighton, Ellis, Kt.1659, II. 225  
 Leighton, Frederick, Kt.1878, II. 370  
 Leighton, James, Kt.1830, II. 329  
 Leighton, Thomas, Kt.1513, II. 36

## LEIGHTON

- Layton (Leighton), Thomas, Kt.1579, II. 79  
 Leighton, Thomas (John), Kt.1615, II. 157  
 Layton (Laton, Leighton), William, Kt.1603, II. 121  
 Layton, William, Kt.1645, II. 220  
 Leighton, William, Kt.1800, II. 305
- LEININGEN
- Charles W. F. E., prince of, K.G.1837, I. 55  
 Edward E. C., prince of, G.C.V.O.1898, I. 418  
 Edward F. M. J., prince of, K.C.V.O. 1898, I. 438  
 Ernest L., etc., prince of, K.C.B.1863, I. 283; G.C.B.1866, 1887, I. 209, 199  
 Leinster, Arthur, king of, K.B.1394, I. 127  
 Leinster, duke of. See FitzGerald  
 Leisure. See Lisures  
 Leith, Alexander, K.C.B.1815, I. 224  
 Leith, James, K.B.1813, I. 178; G.C.B. 1815, I. 181  
 Leitrim, earl of. See Clements  
 Lekeborn, Peter de, K.B.1306, I. 121  
 Lely, Peter, Kt.1680, II. 254  
 Leman, John, Kt.1617, II. 161  
 Le Marchant, John G., Kt.1838, II. 340; G.C.M.G.1860, I. 335; K.C.B.1865, I. 283  
 Lemvigh, Waldemar E., K.C.V.O.1904, I. 442  
 Leng, John, Kt.1893, II. 392  
 Leng, William C., Kt.1887, II. 381  
 Lennox, Charles, duke of Richmond, K.G.1681, I. 37  
 Lennox, Charles, duke of Richmond, K.B.1725, I. 167; K.G.1726, I. 42  
 Lennox, Charles, duke of Richmond, K.G.1782, I. 47  
 Lennox, Charles, duke of Richmond, Grand Master K.P.1807, I. 93; K.G. 1812, I. 50  
 Lennox, duke of. See Stuart  
 Lennox, Wilbraham O., K.C.B.1891, I. 263  
 Lentaigne, John, Kt.1880, II. 371  
 Lenthall, Edward, Kt.1608, II. 146

Lenthall, John Kt.1616, II. 160  
 Lenthall, John, Kt.1658, II. 224  
 Lenthall, John, Kt.1678, II. 252

#### LEONARD, LENNARD

Leonard, Henry, Kt.1596, II. 92  
 Lennard, Samuel (Sampson), Kt.1603, II. 126  
 Lépine, Louis, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 427  
 Le Poer Trench, Richard, viscount Clancarty, G.C.B.1815, I. 183; G.C.H. 1821, I. 449  
 Le Poer Trench, Robert, K.C.B.1815, I. 223  
 Lequesne, John, Kt.1737, II. 285  
 Lere, Banco de, K.B.1329, I. 125  
 Lerment (Larmant), John, Kt.1604, II. 136  
 Le Scrope. See Scrope

#### LESLEY, LESLIE

Lesley, Alexander, Kt.1627, II. 193  
 Leslie, Bradford, K.C.I.E.1887, I. 400  
 Leslie, Charles, K.H.1836, I. 473  
 Lesley, James (John), Kt.1625, II. 188  
 Leslie, John, earl of Rothes, K.T.1753, I. 78  
 Leslie, John, K.H.1831, I. 466; Kt. 1832, II. 332  
 Leslie, John, K.H.1837, I. 476  
 Lesley, Patrick, Kt.1651, II. 222  
 Leslie. See Lesley  
 Lesseps, Ferdinand de, G.C.S.I.1870, I. 310  
 Lester. See Leicester

#### L'ESTRANGE, LESTRANGE, LE STRANGE,

and see STRANGE  
 L'Estrange, George B., Kt.1860, II. 355  
 Le Strange, Hamon, Kt.1604, II. 129  
 Le Strange, John, lord Strange of Knockyn, K.B.(1461), I. 133  
 Lestrangle, Nicholas, Kt.1589, II. 87  
 Lestrangle, Thomas, Kt.1584, II. 83  
 Letchworth, Edward, Kt.1902, II. 413  
 Lethbridge, Alfred S., K.C.S.I.1896, I. 325

Lethbridge, Roper, Kt.1885, II. 378; K.C.I.E.1890, I. 406  
 Lethieullier, Christopher, Kt.1689, II. 265

Lethieullier, John, Kt.1674, II. 249  
 Leuthold, von, K.C.V.O.1901, I. 439  
 Levallant, Charles, K.C.B.1856, I. 242  
 Levens (Lewens), Fabian, Kt.1607, II. 143  
 Leventhorp, John,, Kt.1603, II. 104  
 Lever, Ashton, Kt.1778, II. 296  
 Lever, James D., Kt.1737, II. 285  
 Lever, Richard, Kt.1596, II. 94

#### LEVESON, LEWSON

Leveson, John, Kt.1589, II. 87  
 Leveson, John (James), Kt.1611, II. 151  
 Lewson (Lawson, Lasen), Richard, Kt. 1553, II. 67  
 Lewson (Leveson), Richard, Kt.1596, II. 92  
 Lewson, Richard, K.B.1626, I. 162  
 Leveson, Thomas, Kt.1621, II. 177  
 Lewson (Leveson), Walter, Kt.1587, II. 85  
 Leveson-Gower, Francis, earl of Ellesmere, K.G.1855, I. 59  
 Leveson-Gower, Granville, earl Granville, G.C.B.1825, I. 206  
 Leveson-Gower, Granville, earl Granville, K.G.1857, I. 60  
 Leveson-Gower, Granville, marquess of Stafford, K.G.1771, I. 47  
 Leveson-Gower, George Granville, duke of Sutherland, K.G.1806, I. 50

Levesque (Lanesque), John, Kt.1494, II. 28

Leveston, Henry, Kt.1616, II. 158  
 Levet, Richard, Kt.1691, II. 266  
 Levinge, Charles, K.H.1837, I. 478  
 Levinge, Creswell, Kt.1678, II. 253  
 Levinge, Richard, Kt.1692, II. 267  
 Levingston, George, Kt.1594, II. 91  
 Levingston, William, Kt.1594, II. 91  
 Lewens. See Levens

## LEWIN, LEWYN, LEWEN, LOWEN

- Lewin, Gregory A., Kt.1820, II. 321  
 Lewen (Lowen), Justinian, Kt.1604, II. 130  
 Lewyn (Lewen), Justinian, Kt.1661, II. 234  
 Lewen (Lewyn), William, Kt.1712, II. 277

## LEWIS, LEWES, LOYS, LOUIS

- Lewis, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 104  
 Lewes (Lewis), Edward, Kt.1608, II. 145  
 Lewis (Loys), Henry, Kt.1460, II. 12  
 Lewis, George H., Kt.1893, II. 392  
 Lewis, John, Kt.1604, II. 134  
 Lewis, John, Kt.1660, II. 226  
 Lewis, Neil E., K.C.M.G.1902, I. 392  
 Lewis (Fitz-Lewes), Richard, Kt.1497, II. 29  
 Lewis, Samuel, Kt.1896, II. 397  
 Lewis, Samuel W. S., Kt.1886, II. 379  
 Lewis, Simon, Kt.1679, II. 254  
 Lewis, Thomas, Kt.1628, II. 194  
 Lewis, Walter W., Kt.1904, II. 420  
 Lewes (Lewis), Watkin, Kt.1773, II. 294  
 Lewis, William, Kt.1619, II. 174  
 Lewis (Louis), William, Kt.1703, II. 273  
 Lewis, William T., Kt.1885, II. 378

## LEWKENOR, LEWKNOR, LEWKENORE

- Lewkenor, Christopher, Kt.1644, II. 219  
 Lewkenor, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 106, 140, 144  
 Lewkenor, John, K.B.1661, II. 165  
 Lewknor, Lewis, Kt.1603, II. 102  
 Lewkenor, Lewis, Kt.1644, II. 219  
 Lewkenor, Richard, Kt.1600, II. 98  
 Lewkner, Robert, Kt.1608, II. 144  
 Lewknor, Roger, K.B.(1449), I. 132  
 Lewkenor, Roger, K.B.(1485), I. 142  
 Lewkenore, Thomas de, K.B.1306, I. 119  
 Lewkenor, Thomas (James), K.B. (1483), I. 139, 141

Lewsey, Thomas, Kt.1604, II. 130

Lewson. See Leveson

Ley. See Leigh

## LEYBOURNE, LAYBORNE

- Layborne, —, Kt.1347, II. 9  
 Leybourne, James, Kt.1529, II. 48  
 Leyborne, John de, Kt.1347, II. 8  
 Leylonde, William, Kt.1513, II. 42  
 Li Ching Fong, K.C.V.O.1896, I. 438  
 Li Hung Chang, G.C.V.O.1896, I. 422  
 Liang-Chêng, Chêngtung, K.C.M.G.1897, I. 384  
 Libreto (d'Albret), lord de, Kt.(1355), II. 9  
 Lidcott. See Lytcott

## LIDDELL, LIDDALL

- Liddell, Adolphus F. O., K.C.B.1880, I. 287  
 Liddell, John, Kt.1848, II. 347; K.C.B.1864, I. 248  
 Liddall, Richard, Kt.1617, II. 165  
 Liddell (Lydall), Thomas, Kt.1621, II. 178

Liechtenstein, prince Rudolf von, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 428

Lien (Linn, Lyn), Thomas, Kt.1487, II. 25

Light, Henry, K.C.B.1848, I. 277

Ligonier, Edward, earl Ligonier, K.B. 1781, I. 173

Ligonier, John L., earl Ligonier, K.B. 1743, I. 169

Lile. See Lisle

Lille. See Lisle

Lilley, Charles, Kt.1881, I. 373

Lillie, John S., Kt.1816, II. 316, 318; Kt.1817, II. 318

Lima, Wenceslau de, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 426

Limerick, earl of. See Pery

Limond, James, Kt.1835, II. 335

Limri, Thakur of, K.C.I.E.1887, I. 405

Linch. See Lynch

Lincoln, earl of. See Lacy; see Pole; see Clinton; see Pelham-Clinton

Lind, James, Kt.1805, II. 308; K.C.B. 1815, I. 222

Lindequist, gen. von, G.C.V.O.1901, I. 425

Lindley, Henrie, Kt.1599, II. 96

Lindley, Nathaniel, Kt.1875, II. 367



## LINDSAY, LINDESAY

- Lindsay, Alexander, K.C.B.1862, I. 247  
 Lindsay, James, K.C.M.G.1870, I.355  
 Lindsay, James L., earl of Crawford, K.T.1891, I. 88  
 Lindsay, John, Kt.1594, II. 91  
 Lindesay, John, K.B.1603, I. 154  
 Lindsay, John, K.B.1770, I. 171  
 Lindsay, John, Kt.1764, II. 292  
 Lindesay, Patrick, K.C.H.1834, I.460; Kt.1836, II. 338; K.C.B.1838, I. 234

## LINDSEY, LYNDSEY

- Lindsey, earl. See Bertie  
 Lyndsey, Thomas, Kt.1482, II. 18

## LINGEN, LYNGEYN, LYNGEYNE, LINGAIN

- Lingen, Henry, Kt.1645, II. 220  
 Lingain, John de, K.B.1306, I. 118  
 Lyngeyne, John, Kt.1471, II. 14  
 Lyngeyn, John, Kt.1486, II. 23  
 Lyngeyn, John, Kt.1504, II. 34  
 Lingen, Ralph R. W., K.C.B.1879, I. 286

Linlithgow, marquess of. See Hope

Linsingen, Charles, count, K.C.B.1815, I. 226

Linton, James D., Kt.1885, II. 377

Linton, William, K.C.B.1865, I. 250

Linwray, John, Kt.1604, II. 134

Lipton, Thomas J., Kt.1898, II. 402; K.C.V.O.(1901), I. 433

Liria, duke of. See Fitzjames

Lisgar, lord. See Young

## LISLE, L'ISLE, LILLE, LILE, LYLE, LISLEY, DE INSULA, LYSLEY, LYSLE

- Lille (Lisle), Arnold de, Kt.1642, II. 214  
 Lisle (Lyle), George, Kt.1645, II. 220  
 Lisle, Gerard, K.B.1377, I. 126  
 Lisle, Gerard de, lord Lisle of Kingston Lisle, K.B.1327, I. 124  
 Lille (Lillo), Henry, Kt.1608, II. 144  
 Lysley (Lyll), Humphrey, Kt.1497, II. 32  
 L'Isle, John de, lord Lisle of the Isle of Wight, K.B.1306, I. 114

## LISLE

- Lisle, John de, lord Lisle de Rougemont, Kt.1336, II. 5; banneret1346, II. 5; K.G.1348, I. 1  
 Lisle, John de, Kt.1347, II. 8  
 Lisle, John, K.B.1400, I. 128  
 Lysle, John, Kt.1504, II. 34  
 Lisle and Dudley, lord. See Sidney, P.  
 Lile, Nicholas, K.B.(1483), I. 140, 142  
 Lisle, Robert, Kt.1406, II. 11  
 Lisle, viscount. See Talbot; see Grey; see Dudley; see Sydney  
 L'Isle, Walter de, K.B.1306, I. 119  
 Lisle, Warren de, Kt.1347, II. 8  
 Lysle, William, Kt.1513, II. 42  
 Lisle (Lisley), William, Kt.1606, II.139  
 Lisle, William, Kt.1665, II. 241  
 Lislebone, Walter, K.B.1306, I. 111  
 Lisley. See Lisle  
 Lismore, earl of. See O'Brien; see O'Callaghan  
 LISTER, LYSSTER  
 Lyster, John, Kt.1628, II. 194  
 Lyster (Bister), Martin, Kt.1625, II. 188  
 Lyster, Matthew, Kt.1636, II. 204  
 Lyster, Michael, Kt.1537, II. 50  
 Lister, Thomas, Kt.1642, II. 214  
 Lister, Thomas V., K.C.M.G.1885, I. 368  
 Lister, William Kt.1615, II. 156  
 Liston, Robert, G.C.B.1816, I. 205  
 Listowel, earl of. See Hare  
 Lisures (Leasures, Leisure), Stephen, Kt. 1608, II. 144  
 Littebon (Villabon), William, K.B.1306, I. 122  
 Little, Archibald, K.C.B.1869, I. 252; G.C.B.1889, I. 200  
 Little, James, Kt.1816, II. 318  
 Little, Joseph I., Kt.1901, II. 409  
 Littledale, Joseph, Kt.1824, II. 325  
 Littlejohn, Henry D., Kt.1895, II. 396  
 Littler, John H., K.C.B.1844, I. 238; G.C.B.1848, I. 190  
 Littler, Ralph D. M., Kt.1902, II. 411  
 Littleton, Littleton, Littilton. See Lytton  
 Litton. See Lytton

- Liverpool, earl of. See Jenkinson  
 Livesey, George T., Kt.1902, II. 411  
 Llewelyn, Robert, B., K.C.M.G.1898, I. 384  
 LLOYD, FLOYD, LLOYDE, FLUDD  
   Lloyd, Charles Kt.1644 II. 218  
   Lloyd Charles, Kt.1693, II. 268  
   Lloyd, Edward, Kt.1630, II. 198  
   Lloyd, Edward, K.H.1834, I. 470  
   Lloyd, Evan, Kt.1586, II. 85  
   Lloyd, Evan, K.C.H.1834, I. 459; Kt. 1834, II. 334  
   Lloyd, Francis, Kt.1643, II. 215  
   Lloyd, Godfrey, Kt.1657, II. 225  
   Lloyd, Horatio, Kt.1890, II. 387  
   Lloyd (Floyd), John, Kt.1586, II. 85  
   Lloyd (Fluid), John, Kt.1624, II. 183  
   Lloyd, John, Kt.1678, II. 253  
   Lloyd, Marmaduke, Kt.1622, II. 178  
   Lloyd, Nathaniel, Kt.1710, II. 277  
   Lloyd, Philip, Kt.1674, II. 249  
   Lloyd, Richard, Kt.1642, II. 214  
   Lloyd, Richard, Kt.1674, II. 249  
   Lloyd, Richard, Kt.1677, II. 251  
   Lloyd, Richard, Kt.1745, II. 287  
   Lloyd, Robert, Kt.1616, II. 159  
   Lloyde, alias Fludd, Thomas, Kt.1589, II. 87  
   Lloyd, Walter, Kt.1643, II. 215  
   Lloyd, William, Kt.1838, II. 340  
 Lluellyn, Richard, K.C.B.1862, I. 247  
 Lobos (Loges), Ferdinand de Villa, Kt. 1501, II. 33  
 Loch, Henry B., lord Loch, K.C.B.1880, I. 287; G.C.M.G. 1887, I. 341; G.C.B.1892, I. 214  
 Lock, John, Kt.1717, II. 281  
 Lock, Joseph, Kt.1814, II. 314  
 Locke, William, Kt.1549, II. 63  
 Lockhart, William Kt.1656, II. 223  
 Lockhart, William S. A., K.C.B.1887, I. 262; K.C.S.I.1895; I. 325; G.C.B. 1898, I. 202  
 Lockrane. See Lorayn  
 Lockton, John, Kt.1603, II. 125  
 Lockwood, Frank, Kt.1894, II. 394  
 Lockwood, George H., K.C.B.1867, I. 250  
 Lockyer, Henry F., K.H.1837, I. 478  
 Lockyer, Joseph N., K.C.B.1897, I. 295  
 Loder. See Lowther  
 Lodge, Edmund, K.H.1832, I. 468  
 Lodge, Oliver J., Kt.1902, II. 411  
 Lodge, Thomas, Kt.1563, II. 71  
 Lodovick, count, Kt.1596, II. 92  
 Loewenfeld, Alfred von, K.C.V.O.1902, I. 440  
 Loftus, Adam, Kt.1604, II. 136  
 Loftus, Adam, Kt.1611, II. 150  
 Loftus, Arthur, Kt.1634, II. 202  
 Loftus, lord Augustus W. F. S., K.C.B. 1862, I. 282; G.C.B.1866, I. 209  
 Loftus, Charles, earl of Ely, K.P.1794, I. 97  
 Loftus, Dudley, Kt.1593, II. 90  
 Loftus, Dudley, Kt.1630, II. 197  
 Loftus, Edward, Kt.1599, II. 98  
 Loftus, Edward, Kt.1623, II. 180  
 Loftus, Henry, earl of Ely, K.P.1783, I. 97  
 Loftus, John, marquess of Ely, K.P.1807, I. 98  
 Loftus, Nicholas, Kt.1662, II. 237  
 Loftus, Robert, Kt.1619, II. 174  
 Loftus, Thomas, Kt.1599, II. 98  
 Logan, Charles B., Kt.1899, II. 405  
 Logan, Thomas G., K.C.B.1869, I. 252  
 Logan, William E., Kt.1856, II. 351  
 Login, John S., Kt.1854, II. 351  
 Loh-Feng-Luh, K.C.V.O.1896, I. 438  
 Loharu, Amir-ud-din, of, K.C.I.E.1897, I. 409  
 Lombe, Thomas, Kt.1727, II. 283  
 Londesborough, lord. See Conyngham  
 Londonderry, marquess of. See Stewart; see Vane; see Vane-Tempest; see Vane-Tembest-Stewart  
 Lonsdale, earl of. See Lowther  
 LONG, LONGE  
   Long, Charles, lord Farnborough, G.C.B.1820, I. 205  
   Longe, Edward, Kt.1578, II. 78  
   Long, George H., Kt.1897, II. 399  
   Longe, Henry, Kt.1513, II. 38  
   Long, Lislebone, Kt.1656, II. 223  
   Longe, Richard, Kt.1537, II. 50  
   Long, Thomas, K.B.1501, I. 146

## LONG

- Longe, Walter, Kt.1589, II. 87  
 Long, Walter, Kt.1625, II. 188  
 Long, William, Kt.1814, II. 314  
 Longchamp, Henry, K.B.1323, I. 122  
 Longden, Henry E., K.C.B.1886, I. 260  
 Longden, James R., K.C.M.G.1876, I. 358; G.C.M.G.1883, I. 339  
 Longespée, William, K.B.1233, I. 109  
 Longfeild. See Longueville  
 Longhurst, Henry B., Kt.1902, II. 412  
 Longley, Henry, K.C.B.1889, I. 291  
 Longmore, Thomas, Kt.1886, II. 379  
 Longford, —, Kt.1533, II. 50  
 Longford, earl of. See Pakenham  
 Longford (Alonghford), Rauf, K.B. (1426), I. 132  
 LONGUEVILLE, LONGVILLE, LONGFEILD,  
 LONGVILLE, LONGEVILLE  
 Longueville, Gaston de Foix, count of, K.G.1438, I. 11  
 Longfeild (Longville), Henry, Kt.1603, II. 111, 116  
 Longeville, John de, K.B.1306, I. 118  
 Longville, John, Kt.1487, II. 26  
 Longevill, Michael, Kt.1618, II. 167  
 Longvill, Thomas, Kt.1623, II. 183  
 Longueville, Thomas, Kt.1646, II. 221  
 Loosse (Losse), Hugh, Kt.1603, II. 108  
 Lopes, Henry C., Kt.1876, II. 368  
 Lorayn (Lockrane), Edward, Kt.1603, II. 101  
 Lord, Riley, Kt.1900, II. 408  
 Lorimer, James, K.C.M.G.1887, I. 370  
 LORING, LORYNG  
 Loring, John W., K.C.H.1837, I. 462; Kt.1837, II. 339; K.C.B.1840, I. 236  
 Loryng, Nele, K.G.1348, I. 2  
 Loring, William, K.C.B.1875, I. 255  
 Lorne, marquess of. See Campbell  
 Lort, John, Kt.1662, II. 236  
 Lotbinière, Henri G. J. de, K.C.M.G. 1895, I. 380  
 Lothian, marquess of. See Kerr  
 Loudoun, earl of. See Campbell  
 Louis. See Lewis  
 Loundres. See Launde  
 Louthur. See Lowther

Lovat, lord. See Fraser

Love, James F., K.H.1831, I. 465; K.C.B. 1856, I. 243; G.C.B.1865, I. 194

Love, Thomas, Kt.1625, II. 190

## LOVEL, LOVELL

- Lovell, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 101  
 Lovell, Frauncys, viscount Lovel, Kt.1482, II. 19 K.G.1483, I. 16  
 Lovell, Francis H., Kt.1900, II. 405  
 Lovell, Gregory, Kt.1487, II. 24, 25  
 Lovell, Henry, Kt.1607 II. 143  
 Lovel, Henry, lord Morley, K.B.1478, I. 137  
 Lovel, John, lord Lovel of, K.G.1405, I. 8  
 Lovell, Lovell B., K.H.1835, I. 471; K.C.B.1856, I. 243  
 Lovel, Richard, K.B.1306, I. 112  
 Lovel, Robert, K.B.1306, I. 116  
 Lovell, Robert, Kt.1497, II. 29  
 Lovell, Robert, Kt.1596, II. 93  
 Lovel, Salathiel, Kt.1692, II. 267  
 Lovell, Stanhope, K.H.1836, I. 475  
 Lovell, Thomas, Kt.1487, II. 24; Kt. 1497, II. 28; K.G.1498, I. 19  
 Lovell, Thomas, Kt.1513, II. 38  
 Lovell, Thomas, Kt.1553, II. 67  
 Lovell, William, Kt.1347, II. 7  
 Lovelace, Richard, Kt.1497, II. 30  
 Lovelace, Richard, Kt.1599, II. 97  
 Lovelace, William, Kt.1599, II. 97  
 Lovelace, William, Kt.1609, II. 148  
 Lovet (Lovertt), Robert, Kt.1606, II. 141  
 Lovet. See Lovel  
 LOWE, LOW  
 Low, Alexander, K.C.B.1904, I. 276  
 Lowe, Edward, Kt.1673, II. 247  
 Lowe, Gabriell, Kt.1618, II. 167  
 Lowe, Gabriel, Kt.1660, II. 231  
 Lowe, Hudson, Kt.1814, II. 313; K.C.B.1816, I. 228; G.C.M.G.1837, I. 334  
 Low, Hugh, K.C.M.G.1883, I. 366; G.C.M.G.1889, I. 342  
 Low, James, Kt.1895, II. 396  
 Lowe, John, Kt.1661, II. 234  
 Low, John, K.C.B.1862, I. 247; G.C.S.I.1873, I. 310  
 Low, Philip le, K.B.1306, I. 116



## LOWE

- Lowe, Robert, viscount Sherbrooke, G.C.B.1885, I. 211  
 Low, Robert C., K.C.B.1887, I. 262; G.C.B.1896, I. 201  
 Low, Sigismund, baron, K.C.B.1815, I. 226  
 Lowe, Timothy, Kt.1603, II. 120  
 Lowe, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 128  
 Lowen, Pierce, K.H.1837, I. 478  
 Lowen. See Lewin  
 Lower, Francis, Kt.1622, II. 179  
 Lower, Nicholas, Kt.1619, II. 171  
 Lower, William, Kt.1603, II. 107, 134  
 Lowreston (Loweston), Robert, Kt.1604, II. 136  
 LOWTHER, LODER, LOUTHER, LOWDER  
 Lowther, Christopher, Kt.1603, II. 100, 113  
 Lowther, Garret, Kt.1618, II. 168  
 Lowther, Gerrard, Kt.1631, II. 199  
 Loder, Hugh, K.B.1501, I. 147  
 Lowther (Loder), John, Kt.1626, II. 190  
 Lowther, Lancelot, Kt.1631, II. 199  
 Louthier, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 101, 113  
 Lowther, William, Kt.1661, II. 236  
 Lowther, William, earl of Lonsdale, K.G.1807, I. 50  
 Lowthrop, William, Kt.1840, II. 342  
 Lowry-Corry, Montagu W., lord Rowton, K.C.V.O.(1897), I. 432  
 Lowry-Corry, Somerset R., earl of Belmore, K.C.M.G.1872, I. 356; G.C.M.G.1890, I. 342  
 Loyd-Lindsay, Robert J., lord Wantage, K.C.B.1881, I. 287  
 Loys. See Lewis  
 Luard, William G., K.C.B.1897, I. 267  
 Lubbock, Neville, K.C.M.G.1899, I. 386  
 Lucan, earl of. See Bingham  
 Lucas, Alfred W., K.C.B.1893, I. 264  
 Lucas, Charles, Kt.1639, II. 207  
 Lucas, John, Kt.1638, II. 205  
 Lucas, Thomas, Kt.1571, II. 75  
 Lucas, Thomas, Kt.1628, II. 194  
 Luchana, Baldomero E., count of, G.C.B. 1840, I. 189

## LUCK, LUKE

- Luck, George, K.C.B.1897, I. 268  
 Luke (Luck), John, Kt.1603, II. 107  
 Luke, Oliver, Kt.1603, II. 106  
 Luke, Samuel, Kt.1624, II. 185  
 Luckyn, Capell, Kt.1660, II. 227

## LUCY, LACY

- Lucy, Edmond, Kt.1503, II. 33  
 Lucy (Lacy), Edmond, Kt.1603, II. 102  
 Lucy, Richard, Kt.1618, II. 167  
 Lucy, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 108  
 Lucy, Thomas de, K.B.1306, I. 114  
 Lucy, Thomas, Kt.1512, II. 35  
 Lucy, Thomas, Kt.1565, II. 72  
 Lucy, Thomas, Kt.1592, II. 90  
 Lucy, William de, K.B.1306, I. 120  
 Lucy, William, K.B.(1487), I. 142  
 Ludlam, George, Kt.1719, II. 281

## LUDLOW, LUTLOW

- Ludlow, Christopher de, Kt.1347, II. 7  
 Ludlow (Lutlow), Edmund, Kt.1601, II. 99  
 Ludlow, George J., earl Ludlow, K.B. 1804, I. 176; G.C.B.1815, I. 180  
 Ludlow, Henry, Kt.1890, II. 387  
 Ludlow, Richard, K.B.(1475), I. 137  
 Ludlow, Thomas de, K.B.1306, I. 113  
 Ludlow, William de, K.B.1306, I. 113  
 Lugard, Edward, K.C.B.1858, I. 244; G.C.B.1867, I. 195  
 Lugard, Frederick J. D., K.C.M.G.1901, I. 388  
 Lugeol, Jean, K.C.B.1857, I. 244  
 Luke. See Luck

## LUMLEY, LOMLEY

- Lomley, George, Kt.1461, II. 13  
 Lumley, George de, lord Lumley, Kt. 1482, II. 20  
 Lumley, James R., K.C.B.1844, I. 238  
 Lumley, John, lord Lumley, K.B.1553, I. 152  
 Lumley, John S., K.C.B.1878, I. 286; G.C.B.1885, I. 211  
 Lumley, Martin, Kt.1624, II. 184  
 Lumley, Martin, Kt.1641, II. 208  
 Lumley, Richard, Kt.1616, II. 159  
 Lumley, Richard, earl of Scarborough, K.G.1724, I. 42

## LUMLEY

Lumley, William, K.C.B.1815, I. 218;  
G.C.B.1831, I. 186

Lumley-Saunderson, Thomas, earl of  
Scarborough, K.B.1725, I. 168

Lumsden, Harry B., K.C.S.I.1873, I. 319

Lumsden, Henry (Harry) N., Kt.1816,  
II. 317

Lumsden, James, Kt.1868, II. 360

Lumsden, Peter S., K.C.B.1879, I. 256;  
G.C.B.1885, I. 198

Lunawara, Wakhtsinghji, of, K.C.I.E.  
1889, I. 406

Lüneburg, duke of, Kt.1549, II. 64

Lunsford, Henry, Kt.1645, II. 220

Lunsford, John, Kt.1610, II. 149

Lunsford, Thomas, Kt.1641, II. 211

Lurgan, baron. See Brownlow

Luscombe, John H., Kt.1902, II. 412

Lush, Robert, Kt.1865, II. 358

Lushington, Franklin, Kt.1899, II. 405

Lushington, Godfrey, K.C.B.1892, I.  
292; G.C.M.G.1899, I. 346

Lushington, James L., K.C.B.1837, I.  
234; G.C.B.1838, I. 188

Lushington, Stephen, K.C.B.1855, I.  
241; G.C.B.1867, I. 195

Luson. See Lawson

## LUTTRELL, LUTTERELL

Luttrell, Hugh, K.B.(1487), I. 142

Luttrell, James, Kt.1460, II. 12

Luterele, Jo, Kt.(1336), II. 5

Luttrell, John, K.B.1400, I. 128

Luttrell, John, Kt.1544, II. 54

Luttrell, Thomas, Kt.1541, II. 53

Lutwiche, Edward, Kt.1684, II. 260

Lützow, count Heinrich J. R. G., K.C.V.O.  
1903, I. 442

Lyall, Alfred C., K.C.B.1881, I. 288;  
K.C.I.E.1887, I. 399; G.C.I.E.1896,  
I. 402

Lyall, Charles J., K.C.S.I.1897, I. 326

Lyall, James B., K.C.S.I.1888, I. 324;  
G.C.I.E.1892, I. 402

Lycett, Francis, Kt.1867, II. 359

Lydcote. See Lytcot

Lyell, Charles, Kt.1848, II. 347

Lygon, Arnold, Kt.1603, II. 119

Lygon, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 108

Lygon, Richard, Kt.1533, II. 49

Lygon, William, Kt.1603, II. 108

Lygon, William, Kt.1610, II. 149

Lygon, William, earl Beauchamp,  
K.C.M.G.1899, I. 386

Lyle. See Lisle

Lymburne, John, Kt.1347, II. 7

Lynch (Linch), Thomas, Kt.1670, II. 245

Lynch, William, K.B.1771, I. 171

Lyndon, John, Kt.1692, II. 267

Lynedoch, lord. See Graham

Lyngeyn. See Lingen

## LYNE, LYNNE, LYNDE

Lynne (Hame), George, Kt.1604, II.  
134

Lyne (Lynde), Humphrey, Kt.1613, II.  
153

Lyne, John, Kt.1599, II. 98

Lyne, William J., K.C.M.G.1900, I. 387

Lynes (Liens), Joachim, Kt.1619, II. 172

Lyon, James, K.C.B.1815, I. 227 K.C.H.  
1815, I. 454; G.C.H.1817, I. 448

Lyon (Lyons), John, Kt.1555, II. 69

Lyons, Algernon McL., K.C.B.1889, I.  
262; G.C.B.1897, I. 202

Lyons, Edmund, lord Lyons, K.C.H.1835,  
I. 460; Kt.1835, II. 335; G.C.B.  
1844, I. 207; G.C.B.1855, I. 191;  
G.C.M.G.1858, I. 335

Lyons, Richard B. P., viscount Lyons,  
K.C.B.1860, I. 281; G.C.B.1862, I.  
209; G.C.M.G.1879, I. 338

Lyons, William, Kt.1849, II. 347

Lysley. See Lisle

Lysons, Daniel, K.C.B.1877, I. 255;  
G.C.B.1886, I. 198

Lyster. See Lister

## LYTCOTT, LIDCOTT, LYDCOTE

Lydcote, Christopher, Kt.1591, II. 89

Lidcott, John, Kt.1609, II. 148

Lytcott, John, Kt.1686, II. 262

Lyte, Henry C. M., K.C.B.1897, I. 295

LITTLETON, LITTLETON, LYTTELTON,  
LITLETON, LITILTON

Littleton, Edward, Kt.1553, II. 67

Litleton, Edward, Kt.1560, II. 71

Littleton, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 103

Littleton, Edward, Kt.1621, II. 177

## LYTTLETON

- Littleton, Edward, Kt.1635, II. 203  
 Littleton, Edward, Kt.1699, II. 271  
 Lyttleton, George W., baron Lyttleton, K.C.M.G.1869, I. 354  
 Littleton, John, Kt.1565, II. 72  
 Lyttelton, Neville G., K.C.B.1902, I. 275  
 Lyttelton, Richard, K.B.1753, I. 170  
 Lyttelton, Thomas, K.B.(1475), I. 136  
 Littleton, Thomas, Kt.1618, II. 170  
 Littleton, Timothy, Kt.1671, II. 246  
 Littleton, Walter, Kt.1662, II. 236  
 Littilton William, Kt.1487, II. 25  
 Lyttelton-Annesley, Arthur L., K.C.V.O. (1903), I. 436  
 LYTTON, LITTON, LITTEN  
 Lytton, earl of. See Bulwer-Lytton  
 Lytton, Edward R., earl of Lytton, G.C.B.1878, I. 210  
 Lytton or Litten, Robert, K.B.(1494), II. 144  
 Lytton, Robert, K.B.1547, I. 151  
 Litton, Robert, Kt.1641, II. 209  
 Litton, Rowland, Kt.1603, II. 104  
 Lytton, Rowland, Kt.1660, II. 229  
 Lytton, William, Kt.1624, II. 185  
 Lytton, William, Kt.1677, II. 252  
 Lyveden, lord. See Smith

## M

- Maasdorp, Andries F. S., Kt.1904, II. 418  
 McAdam, James N., Kt.1834, II. 335  
 McAdam, William, K.H.1834, I. 469  
 Macalister, Charles A., K.H.1833, I. 468  
 Macan, Arthur V., Kt.1903, II. 417  
 MacAndrew, Henry C., Kt.1887, II. 384  
 Macandrew, John, K.C.B.1859, I. 245  
 Macara, Robert, K.C.B.1815, II. 225  
 Macarthur, Edward, K.C.B.1862, I. 282  
 Macarthur, William, Kt.1856, II. 351  
 McArthur, William, K.C.M.G.1882, I.365  
 Macartney, George, earl Macartney, Kt. 1764, II. 292; K.B.1772, I. 172  
 Macartney, Halliday, K.C.M.G.1885, I. 368

- Macartney, John, Kt.1796, II. 303  
 Macauley, James B., Kt.1859, II. 353  
 MacBain, James, Kt.1886, II. 379; K.C.M.G.1889, I. 374  
 MacBean, Frederick, K.H.1835, I. 472  
 Macbean, William, K.C.B.1831, I. 231  
 MacCabe, Francis X. F., Kt.1892, II. 390  
 McCallum, Henry E., K.C.M.G.1898, I. 385; G.C.M.G.1904, I. 349  
 McCalmont, Hugh, K.C.B.1900, I. 271  
 McCammond, William, Kt.1895, II. 396  
 McCarty, Charles, Kt.1620, II. 175  
 MacCarthy, Charles J., Kt.1857, II. 352  
 MacCarthy, Charles L., Kt.1820, II. 322  
 MacCartie, Cormac MacTeig, Kt.1573, II. 75  
 MacCartie, Dermot, lord of Muskerry, Kt.1567, II. 73  
 McCaskill, John, K.H.1836, I. 473; K.C.B.1842, I. 237  
 McCausland, Richard B., Kt.1856, II. 351  
 McCleverty, Robert, K.C.H.1837, I. 462  
 McClintock, Francis L., Kt.1860, II. 354; K.C.B.1891, I. 263  
 McClure, Robert J. le M., Kt.1855, II. 351  
 MacCoghlan, John, Kt.1570, II. 75  
 MacCoghlan, John, Kt.1599, II. 96  
 MacCormac, William, Kt.1881, II. 373; K.C.V.O.(1898), I. 433 K.C.B.1900, I. 298  
 McCostly, John, Kt.1584, II. 83  
 McCoy, Frederick, K.C.M.G.1891, I. 376  
 McCreagh, Michael, K.C.H.1831, I. 457; Kt.1831, II. 331  
 McCraith, John L., Kt.1904, II. 419  
 MacCullagh [James] Acheson, Kt.1896, II. 397  
 MacCulloch, Edgar, Kt.1886, II. 379  
 McCulloch, James, Kt.1870, II. 362; K.C.M.G.1874, I. 356  
 McDermot, Terence, Kt.1690, II. 266  
 McDONALD, MACDONALD, MACDONNELL, MACDONALD, MACDONELL, MACDONNELL, McDONNELL, MACDONELL  
 Macdonell, Alexander, Kt.1628, II. 194



## MACDONALD

- Macdonell, Alexander, K.C.B.1881, II. 258  
 McDonald, Andrew, Kt.1897, II. 402  
 Macdonnell, Anthony P., K.C.S.I.1893, I. 325; G.C.S.I. 1897, I. 314; K.C.V.O.(1903), I. 436  
 Macdonald, Archibald, Kt.1788, II. 300  
 McDonald, Archibald, K.H.1819, I. 464  
 MacDonald, Claude M., K.C.M.G.1892, 378; K.C.B.1898, I. 297; G.C.M.G. 1900, I. 347; K.C.B.1901, I. 273  
 MacDonell, Donald, Kt.1557, II. 70  
 McDonnel, Edward, Kt.1849, II. 347  
 MacDonnell, Francis, Kt.1827, II. 327  
 Macdonald, Hector A., K.C.B.1900, I. 272  
 MacDonnell, Hugh G., K.C.M.G.1892, I. 377; G.C.M.G.1899, I. 346  
 Macdonald, James, G.C.M.G.1832, I. 333  
 Macdonnell, James, K.C.H.1837, I. 462; Kt.1837, I. 339; K.C.B.1838, I. 234; G.C.B.1855, I. 191  
 Macdonald, John, K.C.B.1815, I. 227  
 McDonald (afterwards Kinneir), John, Kt.1829, II. 328  
 Macdonald, John, K.C.B.1831, I. 231; G.C.B.1847, I. 190  
 McDonald, John, K.C.B.1856, I. 242  
 Macdonell, John, Kt.1903, II. 416  
 Macdonald, John A., K.C.B.1867, I. 284; G.C.B.1884, I. 211  
 Macdonald, John D., K.C.B.1902, I. 274  
 Macdonald, John H. A., K.C.B.1900, I. 298  
 MacDonell, Randall, earl of Antrim, Kt.1639, II. 206  
 MacDonnell, Randall W., marquess of Antrim, K.B.1779, I. 173; K.P. 1796, I. 96  
 Macdonald, Reginald J., K.C.S.I.1877, I. 321; K.C.B.1887, I. 261  
 MacDonnell, Richard G., Kt.1856, I. 351; K.C.M.G.1871, I. 356

## MACDONALD

- Macdonald, Ronald R., K.H.1833, I. 469  
 MacDonnell, Schomberg K., K.C.B. 1902, I. 300  
 Macdonald, William C., Kt.1899, II. 403  
 Macdowall, Andrew, K.C.B.1831, I. 232  
 MacDOWGALL, MacDOUGALL, MacDOWGAL, M'DOUGALL, and see Brisbane  
 MacDowgall, Andrew, Kt.1683, II. 259  
 MacDougall, Duncan, Kt.1838, II. 340  
 MacDowgal, John, Kt.1615, II. 156  
 McDougall, John, K.C.B.1862, I. 248  
 McDougall, John, Kt.1902, II. 412  
 M'Dougall, Patrick L., K.C.M.G.1877, I. 359  
 McEacharn, Malcolm D., Kt.1900, II. 406  
 Macewen, William, Kt.1902, II. 412  
 Macfarlane, Donald H., Kt.1894, II. 392  
 Macfarlane, Robert, G.C.H.1816, I. 448; K.C.B.1817, I. 228  
 Macfarren, George A., Kt.1883, II. 375  
 McGarel-Hogg (formerly Hogg), James M., lord Magheramorne, K.C.B.1874, I. 285  
 McGlashan, James, K.H.1816, I. 463  
 MacGregor, Charles M., K.C.B.1881, I. 257  
 McGregor, Duncan, K.C.B.1848, I. 277  
 MacGregor, Evan, K.C.B.1892, I. 293  
 McGregor, Evan J. M., K.H.1821, I. 464; K.C.H.1831, I. 457; K.C.B.1838, I. 235  
 Macgregor, George H., K.C.B.1861, I. 282  
 MacGregor, William, K.C.M.G.1889, I. 374  
 McGrigor, Charles, K.H.1834, I. 470  
 McGrigor (Gregor), James, Kt.1814, II. 314; K.C.B.1850, I. 239  
 MAGUIRE, McGuIRE, MACGWIRE, MAGWIER  
 Maguire, Brian, Kt.1626, II. 190  
 Macgwire, Conor, Kt.1616, II. 158  
 Maguire (McSkrine), Cuconaght, Kt. 1585, II. 83  
 Magwier, Hughe, Kt.1591, II. 88  
 McGuire, Richard, Kt.1785, II. 298  
 Machado, Joaquim, J., K.C.M.G.1902, I. 393

- McIlwraith, Thomas, K.C.M.G.1882, I. 365
- Macintosh, Alexander F., K.H.1833, I. 468
- McIntyre, John, Kt.1895, II. 394
- Mackay, Donald J., lord Reay, G.C.I.E. 1887, I. 401; G.C.S.I.1890, I. 313
- Mackay, James L., K.C.I.E.1894, I. 408; G.C.M.G.1902, I. 348
- McKenna, Joseph N., Kt.1867, II. 359
- MACKENZIE, McKENZIE, MacKENZIE**
- Mackenzie, Alexander, Kt.1802, II. 306
- Mackenzie, Alexander, G.C.H.1817, I. 448
- Mackenzie, Alexander, K.C.S.I.1891, I. 324
- Mackenzie, Alexander C., Kt.1895, II. 395
- Mackenzie, Felix C., Kt.1897, II. 401
- Mackenzie, George S., K.C.M.G.1902, I. 392
- McKenzie, John, K.C.M.G.1901, I. 390
- Mackenzie, Kenneth, earl of Seaforth, K.T.1687, I. 75
- MacKenzie, Kenneth A. M., K.C.B. 1898, I. 297
- Mackenzie, Morell, Kt.1887, II. 384
- Mackenzie, Stephen, Kt.1903, II. 414
- Mackenzie, William, K.C.B.1887, I. 262
- McKerlie, John G., K.C.B.1883, I. 288
- Mackey, James W., Kt.1874, II. 366
- Mackie, James, K.C.M.G.1897, I. 383
- Mackie, William, K.H.1834, I. 469
- Mackinnon, William A., K.C.B.1891, I. 264
- Mackintosh, James, Kt.1803, II. 307
- MacLagan, Douglas, Kt.1886, II. 379
- MacLaine, Archibald, Kt.1831, II. 331; K.C.B.1852, I. 239
- Macklarand (Maickland, Mackland, Markeham), Robert, Kt.1603, II. 109
- MacLaurin, Henry N., Kt.1902, II. 410
- MACLEAN, MacLEAN, McLEAN, M'LEAN**
- Maclean, Andrew, Kt.1887, II. 382
- Maclean, Donald, K.C.M.G.1874, I. 357
- MACLEAN**
- Maclean, Fitzroy D., K.C.B.1904, I. 301
- Maclean, Francis W., Kt.1896, II. 398; K.C.I.E.1898, I. 409
- Maclean, George, Kt.1854, II. 350; K.C.B.1856, I. 243
- McLean, Hector, K.C.B.1815, I. 227
- McLean, John, K.C.B.1815, I. 223
- Maclean, John, Kt.1871, II. 362
- MacLean, Joseph, Kt.1834, II. 335; K.C.H.1834, I. 460
- Maclean, kaid Harry, K.C.M.G.1901, I. 390
- Maclear, Thomas, Kt.1860, II. 355
- M'Learn, William, Kt.1900, II. 406
- Macleay, George, K.C.M.G.1875, I. 357
- Macleay, William, Kt.1889, II. 386
- McLeod, Alexander, Kt.1827, II. 326
- McLeod, Charles, K.C.B.1852, I. 239
- Macleod, Donald, K.C.B.1838, I. 234
- McLeod, Donald F., K.C.S.I.1866, I. 315
- Macleod, George H. B., Kt.1887, II. 382
- Macleod, Henry G., K.H.1836, I. 474; Kt.1837, II. 338
- Macleod, John, G.C.H.1820, I. 449
- Macleod, John, K.C.H.1832, I. 458; Kt. 1832, II. 332
- McLeod, John C., K.C.B.1874, I. 254; G.C.B.1891, I. 200
- McLeod, John M., K.C.S.I.1866, I. 316
- MACMAHON, McMAHON, McMAHOUNE**
- McMahoune, Bryan M. O., Kt.1604, II. 135
- MacMahon, Charles, Kt.1875, II. 367
- MacMahon, Marie E. P. M. de, duc de Magenta, G.C.B.1856, I. 192
- MacMahon, Rosse, Kt.1585, II. 83
- MacMahon, Tegue, Kt.1628, II. 195
- McMahon, Thomas, K.C.B.1827, I. 230; G.C.B.1859, I. 192
- McMair, James, K.H.1834, I. 470
- McMillan, Daniel H., K.C.M.G.1902, I. 391
- McMillan, William, K.C.M.G.1901, I. 388
- McMurdo, William M. S., K.C.B.1881, I. 257; G.C.B.1893, I. 200
- MacMurrough, king of Leinster, Kt.(1394), II. lx.



- McNab, Allan N., Kt.1838, II. 340  
 Macnabb, Donald C., K.C.I.E.1887, I. 400
- MACNAGHTEN, MACNAUGHTEN**  
 Macnaghten, Edward, lord Macnaghten, G.C.M.G.1902, I. 348  
 Macnaughten (Macnaghten), Francis, Kt.1809, II. 309  
 Macnaghten, Steuart, Kt.1890, II. 387
- Macnamara, Burton, Kt.1839, II. 341  
 Macnamara, John, Kt.1603, II. 129  
 Macnee, Daniel, Kt.1876, II. 368  
 McNeill, John, G.C.B.1839, I. 207  
 MacNeill, John, Kt.1844, II. 345  
 McNeill, John C., K.C.M.G.1880, I. 363 ; K.C.B.1882, I. 259 ; G.C.V.O.1901, I. 419  
 McOnie, William, Kt.1888, II. 385  
 Maconochie, Alexander, K.H.1836, I. 475  
 Macpherson, Arthur G., K.C.I.E.1889, I. 406  
 Macpherson, David L., K.C.M.G.1884, I. 367  
 Macpherson, Donald, K.H.1837, I. 476  
 Macpherson, Herbert T., K.C.B.1881, I. 257 ; K.C.S.I.1882, I. 323  
 Macpherson, James D., K.C.B.1873, I. 254  
 Macpherson, Robert B., K.H.1835, I. 471  
 Macpherson, William, Kt.1900, II. 406  
 McQueen, Donald J., K.H.1835, I. 472  
 McQueen, John W., K.C.B.1889, I. 262  
 Macra, John, K.C.H.1827, I. 456 ; Kt. 1828, II. 327  
 Macrae, Colin G., Kt.1900, II. 408  
 Mackreth, Robert, Kt.1795, II. 302  
 MacTurk, Michael, Kt.1839, II. 342  
 McVicker, Robert, Kt.1885, II. 378  
 Mackworth, Digby, K.H.1832, I. 466  
 Mackworth, Humphry, Kt.1683, II. 258  
 Madden, Frederick, K.H.1832, I. 468 ; Kt.1833, II. 333  
 Madden, George A., Kt.1816, II. 317  
 Madden, John, Kt.1893, II. 391 ; K.C.M.G.1899, I. 385  
 Madden, Monson M., K.H.1837, I. 478
- MADISON, MADESON, MADDISON**  
 Madeson, Edward, Kt.1533, II. 49  
 Madison (Wadeson), John, Kt.1622, II. 180
- MADDISON**  
 Maddison (Matteson), Lionel, Kt.1633, II. 201  
 Maddison, Ralph, Kt.1603, II. 123  
 Maddock, Thomas H., Kt.1844, II. 345  
 Madox, Henry, K.H.1832, I. 467
- MAGENIS, MAGENNIS, MAKENYCE, MACAMICE**  
 Makenyce [Magenis], Arthur, Kt.1542, II. 53  
 Magennis, Arthur, Kt.1604, II. 135  
 Magenis, Arthur C., K.C.B.1856, I. 280 ; G.C.B.1866, I. 210  
 Magenis, Con, Kt.1627, II. 192  
 Macamyce [Magenis], Donugans, Kt. 1542, II. 53  
 Magenis (Maginniss), John, Kt.1821, II. 323  
 Magill, John, Kt.1680, II. 255  
 Magnus, James, lord of Amers, Kt.1615, II. 157  
 Magnus, Philip, Kt. 1886, II. 380  
 Magrath, George, Kt.1831, II. 331 ; K.H. 1834, I. 471  
 Mahmudabad, Amir Hassan of, K.C.I.E. 1893, I. 407  
 Maigret, comte de, K.C.V.O.1899, I. 439  
 Maily, Hugh de, K.B.1306, I. 114  
 Main. See Mayney  
 Maine, Henry S., K.C.S.I.1871, I. 319
- MAINWARING, MANWARING, MANNERING, MANWERYNGE, MAYNWERINGE**  
 Manwerynge, Arthur, Kt.1547, II. 63  
 Manwaring (Mannering), Arthur, Kt. 1603, II. 106  
 Mannering, George, Kt.1595, II. 91  
 Manwaring, Henry, Kt.1618, II. 167  
 Mainwaring, John, Kt.1513, II. 39, 42  
 Manneringe, Peter, Kt.1565, II. 72  
 Mainwaring, Philip, Kt.1634, II. 202  
 Mannering, Randolfe, Kt.1602, II. 100  
 Manwaring, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 123  
 Manwaring, Thomas, Kt.1642, II. 215  
 Manwaring, William, Kt.1644, II. 217
- MAIR, MAIER, MAJOR, and see Major**  
 Mair, John H., K.H.1831, I. 465  
 Maier, Peter Le, Kt.1624, II. 185  
 Major (Majon, Mayon, Mason), William, Kt.1624, II. 187  
 Maisters. See Masters



**MAITLAND, MAICKLAND**

- Maitland, Anthony, earl of Lauderdale,  
K.C.M.G.1820, I. 350; K.C.B.1852,  
I. 239; G.C.B.1862, I. 194
- Maitland, Frederick L., K.C.B.1830, I.  
230
- Maitland, James M. H., K.C.B.1897,  
II. 268
- Maitland, James, earl of Lauderdale,  
K.T.1821, I. 81
- Maitland, John, duke of Lauderdale,  
K.G.1672, I. 36
- Maitland, Peregrine, K.C.B.1815, I.  
228; G.C.B.1852, I. 190
- Maickland, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 109
- Maitland, Thomas, G.C.B.1815, I. 183;  
G.C.H.1817, I. 448; Grand Master  
and Principal G.C.M.G.1818, I. 331
- Maitland, Thomas, earl of Lauderdale,  
Kt.1843, II. 345; K.C.B.1865, I.  
249; G.C.B.1873, I. 196
- Majendie, Vivian D., K.C.B.1895, I. 294
- Majo, Pio C. di, K.C.V.O.1903, I. 441
- Major. See Mair
- Major, Alfred, Kt.1904, II. 419
- Makenyce. See Magenis
- Malakoff duc de. See Pélassier
- Malaussena, comte Alzcary de, K.C.V.O.  
1896, I. 438
- Malby, George, Kt.1625, II. 188
- Malby, Nicholas, Kt.1576, II. 77
- Malcolm, Charles, Kt.1826, II. 326
- Malcolm, George, K.C.B.1868, I. 251;  
G.C.B.1886, I. 198
- Malcolm, James, K.C.B.1815, I. 225
- Malcolm, John, Kt.1812, II. 312; K.C.B.  
1815, I. 227; G.C.B.1819, I. 184
- Malcolm, Ormond D., Kt.1898, II. 403
- Malcolm, Pulteney, K.C.B.1815, I. 221;  
G.C.M.G.1829, I. 332; G.C.B.1833,  
I. 187
- Malemains, Nicholas, K.B.1306, I. 113
- MALEVERER, MAULEVERER, MALYVERER,  
MALIVERY, MALEVER, MALEVERY,  
MALEVERAY, MAULIVERER**
- Malyverer, Alnathe, K.B.1501, I. 146
- Mauleverer (Malevery), Edward (Ed-  
mond), Kt.1553, II. 68

**MAULEVERER**

- Mauleverer, John, K.B.1306, I. 120
- Malever, John, Kt.1460, II. 12
- Mauleverer, Richard, Kt.1513, II. 38
- Malivery (? Molineux), Richard, Kt.  
1553, II. 68
- Maliverer, Richard, Kt.1584, II. 82
- Maleverer (Malevery), Richard, Kt.  
1645, II. 219
- Maleveray (Malyverer), Thomas, Kt.  
1544, II. 55
- Malyverer, Thomas, Kt.1482, II. 17,  
20
- Mauliverer, William, Kt.1513, II. 37
- MALET, MALLET**
- Malet, Alexander, K.C.B.1866, I. 284
- Malet, Edward B., K.C.B.1881, I. 288;  
G.C.M.G.1885, I. 340; G.C.B.1886,  
I. 212
- Mallet, John, K.B.1603, I. 155
- Malet, John, Kt.1667, II. 242
- Mallet, Louis, Kt.1868, II. 360
- Mallet, Thomas, Kt.1641, II. 209
- Mallet. See Malet
- Malmesbury, earl of. See Harris
- Malins, Richard, Kt.1867, II. 358
- Malise, earl of Stratherne, K.B.1306, I.  
111
- MALORY, MALLORY**
- Mallory, Henry, Kt.1605, II. 138
- Mallory, John, Kt.1603, II. 100
- Mallory, John, Kt.1641, II. 211
- Mallory, Richard, Kt.1565, II. 71
- Malory, Richard, Kt.1586, II. 84
- Malory, Thomas, K.B.1306, I. 117
- Malory, William, Kt.1482, II. 20
- Mallory, William, Kt.1560, II. 71
- Mallory, William, Kt.1643, II. 215
- Malpas, viscount. See Cholmondeley
- MALTRAVERS, MAUTRAVERS**
- Mautravers, John, K.B.1306, I. 113
- Mautravers, John, K.B.1306, I. 118
- Maltravers, lord. See Fitz-Alan; see  
Howard
- Man. See Mann
- Manby, Alan R., Kt.1903, II. 416
- Manby, Thomas, Kt.1686, II. 262
- Manby, William de, K.B.1306, I. 119
- Mance, Henry C., Kt.1885, II. 377

Manchester, earl and duke of. See Montagu

Manduca, count Vincenzo, K.C.M.G.1833, I. 352

MANEY, MAYNEY, MANE, MAIN

Maney, Anthony, Kt.1588, II. 87

Maney (Mane), Anthony, Kt.1593, II. 90

Mayney, Anthony, Kt.1609, II. 148

Mayney (Main), John, Kt.1641, II. 209

Manfield, Philip, Kt.1894, II. 394

Manington. See Manyngton

Manipur, Kirttee Sing, of, K.C.S.I.1880, I. 322

Manisty, Henry, Kt.1876, II. 368

Manmaker, Adrian, Kt.1609, II. 148

Manley, Richard, Kt.1629, II. 196

MANN, MAN

Man, Christopher, Kt.1625, II. 188

Mann, Horatio, K.B.1768, I. 171

Mann, Horatio, K.B.1772, II. 293

Man, William, Kt.1642, II. 212

Mannerling. See Mainwaring

Manning, William H., K.C.M.G.1904, I. 395

Manning, William M., Kt.1858, II. 352; K.C.M.G.1892, I. 377

Manning, William P., Kt.1894, II. 392

Manningham, Richard, Kt.1722, II. 282

Manns, August, Kt.1903, II. 416

Manny [Mauny], Walter de, K.B.1331, I. 125

Manny, Walter, lord Manny, K.G.1359, I. 3

MANNERS, MANNORS, MANERS

Mannors, Charles, Kt.1599, II. 97

Manners, Charles, duke of Rutland, K.G.1782, I. 47; Grand Master K.P. 1784, I. 93

Manners, Charles C. J., duke of Rutland, K.G.1867, I. 63

Manners, lord Charles H. S., K.C.B. 1838, I. 234

Manners, Edward, earl of Rutland, K.G.1584, I. 27

Manners, Francis, earl of Rutland, K.B.1605, I. 157; K.G.1616, I. 31

Manners, George, Kt.1497, II. 31

Manners, George, Kt.1599, II. 96, 102

MANNERS

Manners, Henry, earl of Rutland, Kt. 1544, II. 56; K.G.1559, I. 26

Manners, Henry H., K.H.1836, I. 474

Manners, John, Kt.1587, II. 85

Manners, John, Kt.1603, II. 101

Manners, John, duke of Rutland, K.G.1714, I. 41

Manners, John, duke of Rutland, K.G.1722, I. 42

Manners, John H., duke of Rutland, K.G.1803, I. 49

Manners, John J. R., duke of Rutland, G.C.B.1880, I. 211; K.G. 1891, I. 68

Maners, Olyver, Kt.1523, II. 45

Manners, Oliver, Kt.1603, II. 102

Manners, Richard, Kt.1538, II. 51, 54

Manners, Roger, earl of Rutland, Kt. 1599, II. 95

Manners, Roger, Kt.1615, II. 155

Manners, Thomas, earl of Rutland, K.G.1525, I. 21

Manners, Thomas, Kt.1560, II. 70

Manners, Thomas, Kt.1570, II. 74

Manners-Sutton, John H. T., viscount Canterbury, K.C.B.1866, I. 284; G.C.M.G.1873, I. 336

MANSELL, MANSEL, and see Mansfield, Maunsell

Mansel, Anthony, Kt.1629, II. 196

Mansell, Robert C., K.H.1832, II. 467

Mansell, Thomas, K.C.H.1837, I. 462; Kt.1837, II. 338

MANSFIELD, MANSELL, MAUNSELL, and see Mansell, Maunsell

Mansfield, Charles E., K.C.M.G.1887, I. 372

Mansfield, earl of. See Murray

Mansfield (Mansell), Edward, Kt.1604, II. 130

Mansfield, James, Kt.1804, II. 307

Mansfield (Mansell, Maunsell), Lewis, Kt.1603, II. 116

Mansfield (Mansell), Robert, Kt.1596, II. 93

Mansfield, William, lord Sandhurst, G.C.I.E.1895, I. 402; G.C.S.I.1900, I. 314



## MANSFIELD

Mansfield, William R., lord Sandhurst, K.C.B.1858, I. 245; K.C.S.I.1866, I. 315; G.C.S.I.1866; I. 309; G.C.B. 1870, I. 195

Mansford, George, Kt.1607, II. 142

Manson, Patrick, K.C.M.G.1903, I. 394

Mantell, John I., Kt.1867, II. 359

Mantell, Thomas, Kt.1820, II. 321

Mantell (Martell), William, Kt.1523, II. 45

Manwaring. See Mainwaring

## MANWOOD, MANWOODE

Manwood, John, Kt.1618, II. 168

Manwood, Peter, Kt.1603, II. 127; K.B.1603, I. 155

Manwoode, Roger, Kt.1578, II. 79

Manyngton, Thomas, Kt.1487, II. 26

Manzaro, Giacomo C., K.C.M.G.1821, I. 351

Maple, John B., Kt.1892, II. 391

Mar, earl and duke of. See Erskine

Marbury, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 122

Marbury, Anthony, Kt.1616, II. 157

Marbury (Merbury), George, Kt.1606, II. 140

March, earl of. See Mortimer; see Douglas

Marchant. See Le Marchant

Marchmont, earl of. See Hume-Campbell

Marcoran, Georgio, K.C.M.G.1853, I. 353; G.C.M.G.1867, I. 336

Mare, John, lord de la, K.B.1306, I. 111, 115

Mare, Martin, of the sea (de la Mare), Kt.1482, II. 19

Mare, Reginald de la, K.B.1327, I. 124

Mare, Robert de la, K.B.1306, I. 118

Mare, Thomas de la, K.B.1377, I. 126

Marett, Robert R., Kt.1880, II. 372

Mareyn (Marnia, Marian, Marina), Angell, K.B.1547, I. 151

Marindin, Francis A., K.C.M.G.1897, I. 383

Marischal, earl. See Keith

Mark, John, Kt.1901, II. 408

Markby, William, K.C.I.E.1889, I. 406

Markham, Albert H., K.C.B.1903, I. 276

Markham, Anthony, Kt.1603, II. 103

Markham, Clements R., K.C.B.1896, I. 294

Markham, Edwin, K.C.B.1897, I. 269

Markham (Martham), George, Kt.1603, II. 109

Markham, Griffin, Kt.1591, II. 89

Markham, John, K.B.(1461), I. 133

Markham, John, Kt.1513, II. 38

Markham, Robert, K.B.(1461), I. 133

Markham, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 109

Markynfeld, Vyvyan, Kt.1513, II. 37

Marlborough, duke of. See Churchill; see Spencer; see Spencer-Churchill

Marlborough, Thomas de, K.B.1324, I. 123

Marmion, William, K.B.1306, I. 122

Marmora, Alfonso F., della, G.C.B.1855, I. 191

## MARNY, MARNEY

Marney, Henry, lord Marny, K.B. (1494), I. 144; K.G.1510, I. 20

Marny (Merry), Henry, Kt.1621, I. 177

Marney, John, Kt.1513, II. 38

Marr, Henry, Kt.1785, II. 298

Marrable, Thomas, Kt.1840, II. 342

Marriott, Charles H., Kt.1904, II. 419

Marrett, Christopher, Kt.1821, II. 323

Marriott, James, Kt.1778, II. 295

Marriott, William T., Kt.1888, II. 384

Marrow, Samuel, Kt.1669, II. 244

Marsh, Charles, Kt.1786, II. 299

Marsh, William H., K.C.M.G.1887, I. 371

Marshall, Anthony, Kt.1894, II. 393

Marshall, Arthur W., Kt.1898, II. 403

Marshall, Chapman, Kt.1831, II. 329

Marshall, Charles, Kt.1832, II. 332

Marshall, Dyson, K.C.B.1818, I. 228

Marshall, Frederick, K.C.M.G.1897, I. 383

Marshall, George, Kt.1615, II. 157

Marshall, George, K.H.1837, I. 478

Marshall, George H., K.C.B.1900, I. 272

Marshall, Henry, Kt.1745, II. 287

Marshall, Horace B., Kt.1902, II. 411

Marshall, James, Kt.1882, II. 374

Marshall (Mashall), John, Kt.1603, II. 109

Marshall, John, Kt.1681, II. 256



- Marshall, John, K.H.1832, I. 468; Kt. 1832, II. 332  
 Marshall, John, W. P., Kt.1822, II. 323; K.C.H.1832, I. 458  
 Marshall, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 109  
 Marsham, John, Kt.1660, II. 229  
 Marsin, Gasper, count, Kt.1658, II. 225  
 Marten, Alfred G., Kt.1896, II. 397  
 Marten, Thomas, K.H.1837, I. 476  
 Martimprey, Edmond C. de, K.C.B.1856, I. 241  
**MARTIN, MARTYN**  
 Martyn, Christopher, Kt.1604, II. 130  
 Martin, George, Kt.1814, II. 314; K.C.B.1815, I. 217; G.C.B.1821, I. 185; G.C.M.G.1837, I. 334  
 Martin, George C., Kt.1897, II. 401  
 Martin, Henry, Kt.1616, II. 160  
 Martin, Henry, Kt.1683, II. 258  
 Martin, Henry B., K.C.B.1855, I. 241  
 Martin, James, Kt.1574, II. 76  
 Martin, James, Kt.1869, II. 361  
 Martin, James R., Kt.1860, II. 355  
 Martin, John, K.B.1306, I. 116  
 Martin, Joseph, Kt.1712, II. 277  
 Martin, Nicholas, Kt.1625, II. 188  
 Martin, Richard, Kt.1589, II. 87  
 Martin, Richard E. R., K.C.M.G.1895, I. 380; K.C.B.1898, I. 297  
 Martin, Roger, Kt.1568, II. 73  
 Martin, Roger, Kt.1625, II. 188  
 Martin, Samuel, Kt.1850, II. 348  
 Martin, Theodore, K.C.B.1880, I. 287; K.C.V.O.(1896), I. 432  
 Martin, Thomas, Kt.1642, II. 211  
 Martin, Thomas A., Kt.1895, II. 396  
 Martin, Thomas B., K.C.B.1815, I. 220; G.C.B.1830, I. 185  
 Martin, William de, Kt.1494, II. 28  
 Martyn, William, K.B.1501, I. 146  
 Martin, William, Kt.1617, II. 160  
 Martin, William, Kt.1860, II. 354  
 Martin, William F., K.C.B.1861, I. 247; G.C.B.1873, I. 196  
 Martin-Holloway, George, Kt.1887, II. 383  
 Martineau, Thomas, Kt.1887, II. 380  
 Martindale, Arthur H. T., K.C.S.I.1904, I. 328  
 Martindell, Gabriel, K.C.B.1815, I. 227  
 Martino, De, K.C.M.G.1900, I. 388  
 Martins, William, Kt.1840, II. 342  
 Marvyn, Edmund, Kt.1542, II. 53  
 Marvyn (Mervine), Henry, Kt.1619, II. 171  
 Marvin, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 126  
 Marwick, James D., Kt.1888, II. 385  
 Marwood. See Merwood  
 Maryborough, lord. See Wellesley-Pole  
 Marzials, Frank T., Kt.1904, II. 417  
 Mash, Thomas B., Kt.1837, II. 338  
 Mashall. See Marshall  
 Massareene, viscount. See Foster-Skeffington  
**MASSEY, MASSY**  
 Massey, Edward, Kt.1660, II. 226  
 Massey, Edward, Kt.1671, II. 246  
 Massy, George, Kt.1778, II. 295  
 Massey, Hugh, Kt.1808, II. 309  
 Massey, John, Kt.1544, II. 56  
 Massey, William, Kt.1617, II. 165  
 Massingberd, Draymer, Kt.1662, II. 236  
 Mason, Francis, K.C.B.1841, I. 237  
 Mason, George C., Kt.1895, II. 396  
 Mason, John, Kt.1547, II. 59  
 Mason, John, Kt.1698, II. 270  
 Mason, Josiah, Kt.1872, II. 364  
 Mason, Richard, Kt.1661, II. 233  
 Mason, Robert, Kt.1661, II. 233  
 Mason, William, Kt.1624, II. 187  
 Mason, William, Kt.1645, II. 219  
 Masson, David P., Kt.1904, II. 419  
**MASTER, MASTERS, MAISTERS**  
 Master, Edward, Kt.1666, II. 242  
 Masters, Edward, Kt.1630, II. 197  
 Masters, Harcourt, Kt.1714, II. 279  
 Master, Streynsham, Kt.1698, II. 271  
 Masters, Thomas, Kt.1725, II. 283  
 Maisters (Master), William, Kt.1622, II. 180  
 Masterson, Richard, Kt.1599, II. 96  
 Masterson, Thomas, Kt.1588, II. 86  
 Mather, William, Kt.1902, II. 412  
 Matheson, Donald, K.C.B.1887, I. 290; and see Maddison

- MATTHEW, MATHEW, MATHIEU  
 Mathew, Francis J., earl of Llandaff, K.P.1831, I. 100  
 Mathieu (Mathew), George, Kt.1553, II. 67  
 Matthew, George B., K.C.M.G.1879, I. 361  
 Mathew, James C., Kt.1881, II. 372  
 Mathew, Toby, Kt.1623, II. 183  
 Mathew, Wiliam, Kt.1513, II. 41  
 Mathews, George, Kt.1704, II. 274  
 Mathews, John, Kt.1677, II. 252  
 Mathews, Lloyd W., K.C.M.G.1894, I. 379  
 Mathews, William, Kt.1704, II. 273  
 Matthias, Henry, Kt.1816, II. 317  
 Matsukata, count, G.C.M.G.1902, I. 348  
 Maude, Frederick F., K.C.B.1879, I. 256; G.C.B.1886, I. 198  
 Maude, George A., K.C.B.1887, I. 290  
 Maude, James A., K.C.H.1836, I. 461; Kt.1836, II. 337  
 Mauduit, John, K.B.1306, I. 115  
 Maule, Fox, earl of Dalhousie, K.T.1853, I. 84; G.C.B.1855, I. 208  
 Maule, Francis, K.H.1833, I. 469  
 Maule, James, earl of Panmure, K.T. 1716, I. footnote 75  
 Maule, John B., Kt.1882, II. 374  
 Maule, Robert de, Kt.(1346), I. 6  
 Maule, William H., Kt.1839, II. 341  
 Mauleverer, Mauliverer. See Maleverer  
 Mauley, Peter de, K.B.1306, I. 114  
 Mauley, Peter de, lord Mauley, K.B. 1399, I. 128  
 MAUNSELL, MAUNCELL, MANSFIELD, and see Mansell, Mansfield  
 Mauncell (Mansfield), Edward, Kt. 1572, II. 75  
 Maunsell, Frederick R., K.C.B.1897, I. 267  
 Mauncel, John, K.B.1306, I. 117  
 Monsell, John, Kt.(1330), II. lix.  
 Mauntelle, Walter, K.B.(1465), I. 135  
 Maureward, Thomas, Kt.1401, II. 11  
 Maurice, John F., K.C.B.1900, I. 271  
 Mautravers. See Maltravers  
 Maxey, Arthur (William), Kt.1617, II. 166  
 Maxey, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 124  
 Maxim, Hiram S., Kt.1901, II. 408  
 Maxse, Henry F. B., K.C.M.G.1877, I. 358  
 Maxwell, Archibald M., K.H.1836, I. 474  
 Maxwell, Charles W., K.C.H.1836, I. 461; Kt.1836, II. 337  
 Maxwell, George V., K.C.B.1881, I. 257  
 Maxwell, Henry, baron Farnham, K.P. 1845, I. 101  
 Maxwell, John G., K.C.B.1900, I. 273  
 Maxwell, Murray, Kt.1818, II. 320  
 Maxwell, Patrick, Kt.1887, II. 383  
 Maxwell, Peter B., Kt.1856, II. 351  
 Maxwell, William, earl of Nithsdale, K.T. 1725, footnote, I. 75  
 Maxwell, William E., K.C.M.G.1896, I. 381  
 May, Humphrey, Kt.1613, II. 152  
 May, John, Kt.1670, II. 244  
 May, John, K.C.B.1815, I. 225; K.C.H. 1822, I. 455  
 May, Richard, Kt.1681, II. 256  
 May, Stephen E., Kt.1816, II. 317  
 May, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 117, 119  
 May, Thomas, Kt.1697, II. 270  
 May, Thomas E., lord Farnborough, K.C.B.1866, I. 284  
 May, William, Kt.1753, II. 288  
 Mayart, Samuel, Kt.1631, II. 199  
 Maycott (Macott), Cavallero, Kt.1604, II. 130  
 Mayhern, Theodore, Kt.1624, II. 185  
 Maynard, Boyle, Kt.1661, II. 233  
 Maynard, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 104  
 Maynard, Henry, Kt.1660, II. 228  
 Maynard, John, K.B.1626, I. 162  
 Maynard, John, Kt.1660, II. 227, 232  
 Maynard, William, Kt.1609, II. 147  
 Maynard, William, Kt.1628, II. 194  
 Mayne, Richard, K.C.B.1851, I. 278; and see Maney  
 Maynors, Roger, Kt.1527, II. 46  
 Maynweringe. See Mainwaring  
 Mayo, earl of. See Bourke  
 MEADE, MEAD, MEDE  
 Meade, John, Kt.1622, II. 178, 181  
 Meade, John, Kt.1678, II. 253  
 Meade, John, Kt.1816, II. 318; K.H. 1825, I. 464



## MEADE

- Mead, Nathaniel, Kt.1715, II. 280  
 Meade, Richard, C. F., earl of Clanwilliam, G.C.H.1826, I. 450  
 Meade, Richard J., earl of Clanwilliam, K.C.M.G.1882, I. 364; K.C.B.1887, I. 261; G.C.B.1895, I. 201  
 Meade, Richard J., K.C.S.I.1874, I. 320

- Meade, Robert H., K.C.B.1894, I. 293; G.C.B.1897, I. 214

- Meade, Roche, K.H.1825, I. 464  
 Meade, Thomas, Kt.1600, II. 98, 105

## MEADOWES, MEDOWES, MEADOWS

- Medowes, Philip, Kt.1662, II. 237  
 Medowes, Philip, Kt.1700, II. 272  
 Meadows (Medowes), Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 231

- Meadows, William, K.B.1792, I. 174

- Measom, George S., Kt.1891, II. 388

- Meath, earl of. See Brabazon

- Meautis, Thomas, Kt.1641, II. 208

- Meaux, Godfrey de, K.B.1306, I. 118

## MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ

- Adolphus F., duke of, K.G.1764, I. 46  
 Adolphus F., duke of, G.C.B.1877, I. 210

- Friedrich W., duke of, G.C.B.1848, I. 208; K.G.1862, I. 61

- Meene. See Mennes

- Medcalf. See Metcalf

- Medhi Kuli Khan, K.C.M.G.1889, I. 374

- Medhurst, Walter H., Kt.1877, II. 369

- Medina, Solomon de, Kt.1700, II. 272

- Medkir (Medkerke, Methkirk), Baldwin, Kt.1596, II. 93

- Medlicot, John, Kt.1624, II. 186

- Medowes. See Meadows

- Meek, James, Kt.1851, II. 348

- Meek, James, Kt.1869, II. 361

- Meerpur, Shere Mahomed, of, K.C.S.I. 1866, I. 316

## MEERES, MERES, MEERS

- Meres (Meeres), John, Kt.1603, II. 116

- Meeres (Meres), John, Kt.1700, II. 272

- Meers, Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 228

- Meggott, George, Kt.1690, II. 266

- Mehedi, ben el Arbi, G.C.M.G.1901, I. 348

- Meiklejohn, William H., K.C.B.1898, I. 269

- Melbourne, viscount. See Lamb

- Melbourne. See Milbourn

- Meldahl, Ferdinand, G.C.V.O.1904, I. 429

## MELDRUM, MELDROM

- Meldrum, David, Kt.1594, II. 91

- Meldrom, John, Kt.1622, II. 180

- Melfort, duke and earl of. See Drummond

- Mellinet, Emile, K.C.B.1856, I. 242

- Mellish, George, Kt.1870, II. 362

- Mellish, Richard, K.H.1832, I. 467

- Melliss, Howard, K.C.S.I.1897, I. 326

- Melissino, Giovanni, C.M.G.(1820), I. xxviii.

- Meller. See Miller

- Mellor, John, Kt.1862, II. 356

- Melton, John, Kt.1482, II. 20

- Melton, John, Kt.1632, II. 200

## MELVILLE, MELVILL

- Melville, George, K.C.M.G.1900, I. 387

- Melvill, James C., K.C.B.1853, I. 279

- Melville, John, Kt.1859, II. 354

- Melvill, Maxwell, K.C.I.E.1887, I. 399

- Melvill, Peter M., K.C.B.1860, I. 281

- Melville, viscount. See Saunders-Dundas

- Melville, viscount. See Dundas

- Melvill, William H., Kt.1888, II. 384

- Mence. See Mennes

- Mends, Robert, Kt.1815, II. 316

- Mends, William, K.C.B.1817, I. 253; G.C.B.1882, I. 198

## MENNES, MINNES, MENCE, MINNE, MEENE,

MYNN, MYNNES, MINGS, MENY

- Mence, —, Kt.1492, II. 28

- Minnes (Mynnes, Mings), Christopher, Kt.1665, II. 241

- Minne (Meene, Mynn), Henry, Kt. 1609, II. 148

- Meny (Minnes, Mennes), John, Kt. 1642, II. 212

- Mynne, John, Kt.1671, II. 246

- Mynne, William, Kt.1603, II. 121

- Mensdorf-Pouilly, count Alexander, prince of Dietrichstein-Nicolsburg, K.C.B.1847, I. 277

- Mensdorff-Pouilly, count Arthur A. von, G.C.V.O.1897, I. 423



- Mensdorff-Pouilly, count Emanuel, G.C.B.1842, I. 189
- Mensdorff-Pouilly-Dietrichstein, count Albert Victor von, K.C.V.O.1897, I. 438; G.C.V.O.1901, I. 425
- Meny. See Mennes
- Menymrate (Momyrate), William de, K.B.1306, I. 116
- Menzies, Charles, K.H.1831, I. 466; K.C.B.1865, I. 250
- Menzies, Paul, Kt.1623, II. lxii.
- Menzies, Thomas, Kt.1620, II. 175
- Menzies, William J., Kt.1903, II. 414
- Mere, Joh de, Kt.(1336), II. 5
- MEREDITH, MEREDYTH
- Meredith, Charles, Kt.1669, II. 243
- Meredith, James C., Kt.1899, II. 404
- Meredyth (Meredith), John, Kt.1762, II. 291
- Meredyth, John, Kt.1783, II. 297
- Meredith, Joshua C., Kt.1794, II. 302
- Meredith, Robert, Kt.1635, II. 203
- Meredyth, Thomas, Kt.1630, II. 198
- Meredith, William, Kt.1603, II. 115
- Meredith, William C., Kt.1886, II. 379
- Meredith, William R., Kt.1896, II. 397
- Meres. See Meeres
- Merewether, William L., K.C.S.I.1868, I. 318
- Mereworth, John de, Kt.1347, II. 8
- Meriet, John de, K.B.1306, I. 114
- MERINGE, MERYNGE
- Meringe Rauf (William), Kt.1553, II. 68
- Merynge, William, Kt.1497, II. 29
- Merrick. See Meyrick
- Merry, Thomas, Kt.1617, II. 162
- Merry. See Marny
- Merton. See Morton
- Merttins, George, Kt.1713, II. 278
- MERVYN, MERVIN
- Mervin, Audley, Kt.1660, II. 230
- Mervin (Martin), James, Kt.1574, II. 76
- Mervyn, John, Kt.1547, II. 62
- Merwood (Marwood), Richard, Kt.1608, II. 146
- Merynge. See Meringe
- METCALFE, METCALF, MEDCALFE
- Metcalfe, Charles T., G.C.B.1835, I. 206
- Metcalf, Christopher, Kt.1545, II. 57
- Medcalfe, Francis, Kt.1618, II. 169
- Metcalfe, Gilbert, Kt.1695, II. 269
- Metcalfe, James, Kt.1527, II. 46
- Medcalfe, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 104
- Metham, George M., Kt.1756, II. 289
- Metham, Jordan, Kt.1642, II. 213
- Metham, Thomas, Kt.1460, II. 12
- Metham, Thomas, K.B.1509, I. 148
- Metham, Thomas, Kt.1533, II. 49
- Metham (Mettam), Thomas, Kt.1553, II. 67
- Metham (Mettame), Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 108
- Methuen, Paul, K.B.1725, II. 168
- Methuen, Paul S., lord Methuen, K.C.V.O.(1897), I. 432; K.C.B.1900, I. 272; G.C.B.1902, I. 204
- Methwold, William, Kt.1612, II. 151
- Metternich, count Paul W., G.C.V.O. 1901, I. 424
- MEUX, MEWSE, MEWS, MEWES
- Meux (Mewse, Monox), John, Kt.1605, II. 138
- Mews (Mewes), Peter, Kt.1712, II. 277
- Mewes (Meux), William, Kt.1607, II. 142
- Mewtas, Peter, Kt.1544, II. 56
- Mewtas (Meutis), Thomas, Kt.1611, II. 150
- Mexborough, earl of. See Savile
- Meyer, Peter, Kt.1714, II. 279
- Meyer, Samuel, Kt.1714, II. 279
- MEYRICK, MERRICK, MERRICKE, MERICK
- Merrick, Francis, Kt.1599, II. 97
- Merrick, Gillam, Kt.1639, II. 206
- Merrick, John, Kt.1614, II. 154
- Meyrick, Samuel R., K.H.1832, I. 466; 1832, II. 332
- Merrick (Gellian), William, Kt.1596, II. 93
- Merick, William, Kt.1661, II. 235
- Merrick, William, Kt.1686, II. 262

- Mewar (Udaipur), Fateh Singh Bahadur, maharana of, G.C.S.I.1887, I. 312
- Micallef, Antonio, K.C.M.G.1860, I. 353; G.C.M.G.1879, I. 338
- Michel. See Mitchell
- Michelborne, Edward, Kt.1599, II. 97
- Michelborne, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 125
- Michie, Archibald, K.C.M.G.1878, I. 360
- Micks, Robert, Kt.1892, II. 390
- Mico (Micault), Samuel, Kt.1665, II. 240
- MIDDLETON, MIDDLETON, MIDDLETON
- Middleton, Frederick D., K.C.M.G. 1885, I. 368
- Middleton, George, Kt.1642, II. 213
- Middleton, Henry, Kt.1606, II. 140
- Middleton, John, Kt.1642, II. 214
- Middleton, Peter, Kt.1617, II. 162
- Middelton, Piers, Kt.1482, II. 20, 17
- Middelton, Robert, Kt.1482, II. 20
- Middleton, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 128
- Midleton, Thomas, Kt.1617, II. 160
- Middleton, Thomas, Kt.1675, II. 250
- Middleton, William, Kt.1513, II. 37
- Miéville, Walter F., K.C.M.G.1898, I. 384
- Milan, Sforza, Francis, duke of, K.G. 1462-3, I. 14
- MILBOURN, MILBORN
- Milbourn, —, K.B.(1483), I. 139
- Milborn (Melbourne), Thomas, Kt. 1485, II. 22
- MILDMAY, MYLDMAY
- Mildmay, Henry, Kt.1605, II. 138
- Mildmay, Henry, Kt.1607, II. 142
- Mildmay, Henry, Kt.1617, II. 164
- Mildmay, Humphrey, Kt.1616, II. 158
- Myldmay, Thomas, Kt.1567, II. 73
- Mildmay, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 115, 120
- Mildmay, Thomas, Kt.1616, II. 158
- Myldmay, Walter, Kt.1547, II. 60
- Mildmay, Walter, Kt.1603, II. 106
- MILES, MYLES
- Miles, Edward, Kt.1826, II. 326
- Miles, Jonathan, Kt.1807, II. 308
- Myles, Thomas, Kt.1902, II. 410
- Mill, Richard, Kt.1601, II. 99
- Millard. See Mylord
- Miller, Alexander E., Kt.1889, II. 385
- Miller (Francis), Henry, Kt.1902, II. 410
- Miller, Henry J., Kt.1901, II. 408
- Miller, John, Kt.1619, II. 170
- Miller (Meller), John, Kt.1625, II. 188
- Miller, Nicholas, Kt.1641, II. 208
- Miller, Nicholas, Kt.1681, II. 256
- Miller, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 124
- Miller, Thomas, Kt.1689, II. 265
- Miller, William, K.H.1837, I. 478
- Miller, William, Kt.1876, II. 368
- Millet. See Myllet
- Millington, Thomas, Kt.1680, II. 254
- Millisent, John, Kt.1607, II. 141
- Millisent, Roger (George), Kt.1607, II. 141
- Milman, Archibald J. S., K.C.B.1902, I. 299
- Milman, William, Kt.1705, II. 275
- Mills, Charles, K.C.M.G.1885, I. 367
- Mills, John, Kt.1628, II. 194
- Mills, Richard, K.C.B.1901, I. 298; K.C.V.O.(1903), I. 435
- Mills, Thomas, Kt.1772, II. 293
- Milltown, earl of. See Leeson
- Milne, Alexander, K.C.B.civil 1858, I.280; K.C.B.mil. 1864, I. 248; G.C.B.1871, I. 195
- Milne, Archibald B., K.C.V.O.(1904), I. 437
- Milne, David, K.C.B.1816, I.228; G.C.B. 1840, I. 189
- Milne, William, Kt.1876, II. 368
- Milner, Alfred, viscount Milner, K.C.B. 1895, I. 294; G.C.M.G.1897, I. 345; G.C.B.1901, I. 215
- Milnes, Robert O. A., baron Houghton, Grand Master K.P.1892, I. 95
- Milton, Christopher, Kt.1686, II. 262
- Milton, John, Kt.1529, II. 47
- Milton, John, Kt.1878, II. 370
- Milton, William H., K.C.M.G.1903, I.394
- Milward, Christopher A., Kt.1897, II. 401
- Milward (Mildward), Thomas, Kt.1638, II. 205
- Minnes, Minne, Mings. See Mennes
- Minshull, Edward, Kt.1660, II. 231
- Minshull (Minshal), Richard, Kt.1626, II. 191
- Minto, earl of. See Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound



- Miraj, Gangadhar Rao, of, K.C.I.E.1903, I. 412
- Mirfield. See Myrfeilde
- Mirza, Mohamed Khan, G.C.M.G.1903, I. 349
- Missett, John, Kt. Jacobite 1719, II. 266
- Misson, James, Kt.1715, II. 280
- MITCHELL, MICHEL, MICHIL, MYCHIL
- Mitchell, Andrew, K.B.1765, I. 171
- Mitchell, Andrew, K.B.1800, I. 175
- Mitchell, Arthur, K.C.B.1887, I. 290
- Michel, Bartholomew, Kt.1604, II. 132
- Mitchell, Charles, Kt.1796, II. 303
- Mitchell, Charles B. H., K.C.M.G.1883, I. 366; G.C.M.G.1895, I. 344
- Michell, Charles C., K.H.1836, I. 474
- Mitchell, David, Kt.1698, II. 271
- Michill (Mychill), Francis, Kt.1620, II. 176
- Mitchell, Frederick T., K.C.B.1867, I. 251
- Mitchell, Henry, Kt.1887, II. 383
- Michell, John, Kt.1619, II. 174
- Michel, John, K.C.B.1859, I. 245; G.C.B.1871, I. 195
- Mitchell, John, K.C.B.1861, I. 247
- Michell, Lewis L., Kt.1902, II. 412
- Mitchell, Michael, Kt.1692, II. 267
- Mitchell, Thomas L., Kt.1839, II. 341
- Mitchell, William, K.C.B.1815, I. 218
- Mitchell, William, Kt.1867, II. 359
- Mitchell, William H. F., Kt.1875, II. 367
- Mitchell, William W., Kt.1900, II. 407
- Mitford, John, Kt.1793, II. 301
- Mitter, Romesh C., Kt.1890, II. 387
- Mocler, James, Kt.1690, II. 266
- Modena, Hercules d'Este, duke of, K.G. 1480, I. 16
- Moeles, John de, K.B.1327, I. 124
- Moffett, Thomas W., Kt.1896, II. 397
- Mohamed, Sultan Pasha, K.C.M.G.1882, I. 365
- Mohun, Charles, Kt.1643, II. 216
- Mohun, John, lord Mohun, K.G.1348, I. 1
- Mohun, Renald, Kt.1599, II. 95
- Mohun, William, Kt.1583, II. 82
- MOINE, MOYNE, MOIGNE, LE MOINE
- Moigne, Henry le,, K.B.1306, I. 116
- Moine, James McP. Le, Kt.1897, II. 399
- Moynes, Reynold, Kt.1347, II. 8
- Moir, earl of. See Rawdon-Hastings
- Moleston, Adam de, K.B.1326, I. 123
- Molesworth, Guilford L., K.C.I.E.1888, I. 405
- Molesworth, John, Kt.1675, II. 250
- Molesworth, Robert, Kt.1886, II. 379
- Molesworth, Walter de, K.B.1306, I. 112
- MOLINES, MOLINE, MOLLIN, MOLYN
- Molines, Barentine, jun., Kt.1594, II. 94
- Molines, Michael, Kt.1592, II. 89
- Mollin (Moline), Nicholas de, Kt.1606, II. 139
- Molyn. See Mont-Hermer
- Mollard, Armand, K.C.V.O.1903, I. 441
- Molloy, Charles, Kt.1743, II. 285
- Moloney, Cornelius A., K.C.M.G.1890, I. 375
- Molteno, John C., K.C.M.G.1882, I. 365
- Moltke, count Joachim, G.C.V.O.1896, I. 422
- Moltke, count von, K.C.V.O.1901, I. 440
- Molyn. See Molines
- MOLYNEUX, MOLINEUX, MOLYNEULX, MULLENEUX
- Molyneux, Edmund, K.B.1547, I. 151
- Molyneux, Francis, Kt.1765, II. 292
- Molineux, John, Kt.1608, II. 146
- Molineux, John, Kt.1612, II. 151
- Molyneux, Moore, Kt.1724, II. 283
- Molyneulx, Richard, Kt.1586, II. 84
- Molineux, Richard, Kt.1553, II. 68
- Molineux, Richard, Kt.1613, II. 153
- Molyneux, Robert H. M., K.C.B.1885, I. 259; G.C.B.1902, I. 204
- Molyneux, Thomas, Kt.1482, II. 18
- Molineux, Thomas, Kt.1715, II. 280
- Molineux (Mulleneux), Vivian, Kt. 1639, II. 206
- Molyneux, William P., earl of Sefton, K.G.1885, I. 67
- Molyneux-Williams, Thomas, K.H. 1836, I. 474
- Mompesson, Giles, Kt.1616, II. 160



- Mompesson, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 102  
 Mompesson, Thomas, Kt.1662, II. 236
- MONCK, MONK, MONKE  
 Monck, Charles S., viscount Monck, G.C.M.G.1869, I. 336  
 Monck, Christopher, duke of Albemarle, K.G.1670, I. 36  
 Monck, George, duke of Albemarle, K.G.1660, I. 35  
 Monk, James, Kt.1825, II. 325  
 Monke, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 112
- MONCKTON, MONKTON  
 Monkton, Francis, Kt.1642, II. 213  
 Monckton, John B., Kt.1880, II. 371  
 Monckton, Philip, Kt.1617, II. 164  
 Monckton-Arundell, Robert, viscount Galway, K.B.1786, I. 173
- MONCRIEFF, MUNCRIFF  
 Moncrieff (Muncrife), Alexander, Kt. 1615, II. 157, 171  
 Moncrieff, Alexander, K.C.B.1890, I. 292  
 Moncrieff, Colin C. S., K.C.S.I.1903, I. 328
- Mondeford. See Mountford  
 Money, Alonzo, K.C.M.G.1898, I. 384  
 Money, William T., K.H.1831, I. 465  
 Moneypeny, Ja, Kt.1633, I. lxii.  
 Moneypeny, Patrick, Kt.1616, II. 160  
 Monins, Edward, Kt.1595, II. 91  
 Monins, Matthew, K.B.1626, I. 163  
 Monk. See Monck  
 Monkton. See Monckton  
 Monmouth, duke of. See Scott  
 Monox, John, Kt.1605, II. 138  
 Monro, Monroe. See Munro.  
 Monsell. See Maunsell
- MONSON, MOUNSON, MUNSON  
 Monson, Edmund J., K.C.M.G.1886, I. 369; G.C.M.G.1892, I. 343; G.C.B. 1896, I. 214; G.C.V.O.1903, I. 421  
 Monson, John, Kt.1586, II. 84  
 Monson (Monson), John, K.B.1626, I. 162  
 Monson, John, K.B.1661, I. 164  
 Monson, John, lord Monson, K.B.1725, I. 168
- MONSON  
 Monson, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 117  
 Mounson, William, Kt.1596, II. 93  
 Monson, William, Kt.1623, II. 181  
 Mont-Hermer, alias Molyn, Edward, Kt. 1347, II. 6
- MONTACUTE, DE MONTE ACUTO, and see Montague  
 Montacute, John de, earl of Salisbury, K.G.1397, I. 7  
 Montacute, Thomas de, earl of Salisbury, K.G.1414, I. 9  
 Montacute, William de, K.B.1306, I. 113  
 Montacute, William de, earl of Salisbury, K.B.1326, I. 123; K.G.1348, I. 1  
 Montacute, William de, earl of Salisbury, Kt.(1346), II. 6
- MONTAGU, MONTAGUE  
 Montague, Charles, Kt.1603, II. 101  
 Montague, Charles, earl of Halifax, K.G.1714, I. 41  
 Montagu, Charles, K.B.1771, I. 171  
 Mountague (Montacute), Edward de, Kt.(1336), II. 5  
 Montagu, Edward, Kt.1538, II. 51  
 Montagu, Edward, Kt.1568, II. 73  
 Montagu, Edward, lord Montagu of Boughton, K.B.1603, I. 155  
 Montagu, Edward, earl of Manchester, K.B.1626, I. 161; K.G.1661, I. 35  
 Montagu, Edward, earl of Sandwich, K.G.1660, I. 35  
 Montague, George, earl of Halifax, K.B.1725, I. 167  
 Montagu, George, duke of Montagu, K.G.1752, I. 45  
 Montagu, George, G.C.B.1815, I. 182  
 Montague, Henry, Kt. 1603, II. 114  
 Montagu, Henry, lord Rokeby, K.C.B. 1856, I. 243; G.C.B.1875, I. 196  
 Montagu, James, Kt.1705, II. 274  
 Montagu, John, duke of Montagu, K.G.1718, I. 41; K.B.1725, I. 167; Grand Master of the Bath, I. 109  
 Montagu, lord and marquess of. See Nevill  
 Montagu, Sidney, Kt.1616, II. 159

## MONTAGU

- Montagu, viscount. See Browne  
 Montagu, Walter, Kt.1603, II. 108  
 Montagu, William, duke of Manchester, K.B.1725, I. 167  
 Montague, William A., K.H.1830, I. 465; K.C.H.1832, I. 458; Kt.1832, I. 331  
 Montagu, William D., duke of Manchester, K.P.1877, I. 104  
 Montagu-Douglas-Scott, lord Charles T., K.C.B.1898, I. 270; G.C.B.1902, I. 204  
 Montagu-Douglas-Scott, Walter F., duke of Buccleuch, K.T.1830, I. 82; K.G.1835, I. 54  
 Montagu-Douglas-Scott, William H. W., duke of Buccleuch, K.T.1875, I. 87; K.G.1897, I. 70  
 Montague-Dunk, George, earl of Halifax, K.G.1764, I. 46  
 Montague-Scott, Charles W. H., duke of Buccleuch, K.T.1812, I. 80  
 Monteagle, lord. See Stanley; see Parker; see Rice

## MONTEATH, MONTEITH

- Monteath, James, K.C.S.I.1903, I. 327  
 Monteith, William, Kt.1594, II. 91  
 Monteath-Douglas, Thomas, K.C.B. 1865, I. 249  
 Monte Odorisio, count de, K.G.1347, I. 15  
 Montecuccoli, count Rudolph G.C.V.O. 1904, I. 429  
 Montefiore, Joseph S., Kt.1896, II. 398  
 Montefiore, Moses, Kt.1837, II. 339  
 Montenegro, prince Danilo, K.C.V.O. 1898, I. 438  
 Montenegro, Nicholas I. of, G.C.V.O. 1897, I. 422  
 Montenuovo, prince Alfred, &c., von, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 428

## MONTFORD, MOUNTFORD

- Montford, Edmond (Edward), Kt.1603, II. 117  
 Mountford, Edward, Kt.1629, II. 197  
 Montford, John de, earl of Richmond, K.G.1375, I. 4  
 Montford, John, Kt.1603, II. 117

## MONTFORD

- Mountford, Symon, Kt.1471, II. 16  
 Montford, Thomas, Kt.1604, II. 131  
 MONTGOMERIE, MONTGOMERY  
 Montgomerie, Archibald W., earl of Eglintoun, Grand Master of St. Patrick 1852, I. 94; K.T.1853, I. 84  
 Montgomery, earl of. See Herbert  
 Montgomery, Hugh, Kt.1605, II. 138  
 Montgomerie, Hugh, earl of Eglintoun, K.T.1812, I. 81  
 Montgomery, James, Kt.1630, II. 197  
 Montgomery, John, K.B.(1418), I. 130  
 Montgomery, John, Kt.1497, II. 29  
 Montgomery, Nicholas, K.B.(1483), I. 140  
 Montgomery, Nicholas, K.B.(1489), I. 143  
 Montgomery, Patrick, K.C.B.1865, I. 249  
 Montgomery, Robert, K.C.B.1859, I. 281; K.C.S.I.1866, I. 315; G.C.S.I. 1866, I. 309  
 Montgomery, Thomas, Kt.1461, II. 13; K.G.1476, I. 16  
 Montgomery, Thomas, Kt.1686, I. 262  
 Montgomery, Walter de, K.B.1306, I. 113  
 Montmorency, Anne, duc de, K.G.1532, I. 22  
 Montmorency, Francis, duc de, K.G.1572, I. 27  
 Montmorency, viscount de. See Hervey  
 Montresor, Henry T., G.C.H.1817, I. 448; Kt.1818, II. 320; K.C.B.1820, I. 229  
 Montresor, Thomas G., K.C.H.1834, I. 459; Kt.1834, II. 334  
 Montrose, duke and marquess of. See Graham  
 Moody, Henry, Kt.1606, II. 139  
 MOORE, MOOR, MORE  
 Moore, Alexander G. M., K.C.B.1900, I. 271  
 Moore, Arthur W., K.C.B.1902, I. 274  
 Moore, Charles, Kt.1623, II. 181  
 Moore, Charles, earl of Drogheda, K.P. 1783, I. 96  
 More, Christopher, Kt.1538, II. 52  
 More, Donal MacCartie, Kt.1558, I. 70



## MOORE

- Moore, Edward, Kt.1579, II. 80  
 More, Edward, Kt.1600, II. 98  
 Moore, Edward, Kt.1613, II. 153  
 More, Francis (Robert), Kt.1603, II. 110  
 Moore, Francis, Kt.1617, II. 161  
 More, George, 1598, II. 95  
 Moore, George, Kt.1781, II. 296  
 Moore, George M. J., Kt.1897, II. 401  
 Moore, Gerratt, Kt.1599, II. 97  
 Moore, Graham, K.C.B.1815, I. 220; G.C.M.G.1820, I.332; G.C.B.1836, I. 187  
 More, Henry, Kt.1523, II. 45  
 Moore, Henry, K.C.B.1897, I. 268  
 Moore, Henry F. S., marquess of Drogheda, K.P.1868, I. 103  
 Moore, James, Kt.1630, II. 198  
 Moore, Jasper, Kt.1603, II. 125  
 More (Moore), John, Kt.1549, II. 64  
 More, John, Kt.1607, II. 141  
 Moore, John, Kt.1672, II. 247  
 Moore, John, K.B.1770, I. 171  
 Moore, John, K.B.1804, I. 176  
 Moore, John, K.H.1837, I. 476  
 Moore, John, Kt.1894, II. 393  
 Moore, John W., Kt.1900, II. 407  
 Moore, Jonas, Kt.1673, II. 247  
 Moore, Jonas, Kt.1680, II. 255  
 Moore, Lorenzo, K.C.H.1834, I. 460; Kt.1834, II. 335  
 More, Fineen (Florence) O'Driscoll, Kt.1585, II. 83  
 Moor, Ralph D. R., K.C.M.G.1897, I. 383  
 Moor (More), Richard, Kt.1619, II. 172  
 Moore, St. John, Kt.1661, II. 236  
 More, Thom del, Kt.(1336), II. 5  
 Moore, Thomas, Kt.1593, II. 90  
 Moore, Thomas, Kt.1617, II. 167  
 Moore, Thomas, Kt.1715, II. 280  
 Moore, William, Kt.1576, II. 77  
 Moore, William G., K.C.B.1856, I. 243  
 Moore, William J., K.C.I.E.1888, I. 406  
 Moorsom, Robert, K.C.B.1815, I. 218  
 Moran (Morgan), John, Kt.1596, II. 93  
 Morant, George D., K.C.B.1901, I. 273

Moray, earl of. See Stuart

## MORDAK, MORDAKE

- Mordake, John, Kt.1347, II. 7  
 Mordak, Thomas, K.B.1306, I. 122  
 MORDAUNT, MORDANT, MORDEN, MORDANTE  
 Morden (Mordant), Charles, Kt.1608, II. 145  
 Mordant, Charles, Kt.1637, II. 205  
 Mordaunt, Charles, earl of Peterborough, K.G.1713, I. 41  
 Mordaunt, Henry, Earl of Peterborough, K.G.1685, I. 38  
 Mordaunt, John, K.B.1504, I. 147; Kt. 1504, II. 34  
 Mordaunt, John, lord Mordaunt, K.B. 1533, I. 149  
 Mordaunt, John, earl of Peterborough, K.B.1616, I. 159  
 Mordaunt, John, Kt.1669, II. 244  
 Mordaunt, John, K.B.1749, I. 169  
 Mordant, Lewes, Kt.1568, II. 73  
 Mordante, Nicholas, Kt.1604, II. 133  
 Mordant, Robert, Kt.1619, II. 170  
 More. See Moore  
 Morel, Thomas, Kt.1899, II. 405  
 Moresby, Christopher, Kt.1471, II. 14  
 Moresby, Fairfax, K.C.B.1855, I. 241; G.C.B.1865, I. 194  
 Moreton. See Morton  
 Morgan, Anthony, Kt.1642, II. 214  
 Morgan, Anthony, Kt.1656, II. 223, 224, 232  
 Morgan, Charles, Kt.1603, II. 120  
 Morgan, Charles T., Kt.1811, II. 310  
 Morgan, John, Kt.1596, II. 93  
 Morgan, John, Kt.1658, II. 224  
 Morgan, Lewis, Kt.1629, II. 196  
 Morgan, Mathew, Kt.1591, II. 89  
 Morgan, Morgan, Kt.1887, II. 383  
 Morgan, Richard, Kt.1553, II. 67  
 Morgan, Richard (Edward), Kt.1599, II. 97  
 Morgan, Richard F., Kt.1874, II. 366  
 Morgan, Rowland, Kt.1603, II. 120  
 Morgan, Thomas, Kt.1545, II. 57  
 Morgan, Thomas, Kt.1587, II. 86  
 Morgan, Thomas, Kt.1623, II. 182  
 Morgan, Walter, Kt.1866, II. 358  
 Morgan, William, Kt.1513, II. 41



Morgan, William, Kt.1574, II. 76  
 Morgan, William, Kt.1603, II. 126  
 Morgan, William, Kt.1646, II. 221  
 Morgan, William, K.B.1725, I. 168  
 Morgan, William, K.C.M.G.1883, I. 366  
 Moriarty, Thomas, Kt.1810, II. 310  
 Morice. See Morris  
 Morichi, Giovanni, C.M.G.(1822), I. xxviii.  
 Morier, Robert, B. D., K.C.B.1882, I. 288 ; G.C.M.G.1886, I. 340 ; G.C.B.1887, I. 212  
 Morin, Enrico C., G.C.V.O.1903, I. 426  
 Morison. See Morrison  
 Morland, Henry, Kt.1887, II. 381  
 Morland, Samuel, Kt.1660, II. 225  
 Morley, Charles, Kt.1696, II. 269  
 Morley, Edward, Kt.1618, II. 169  
 Morley, Francis B., K.C.B.1886, I. 289  
 Morley, Isaac, Kt.1841, II. 343  
 Morley, John, Kt.1603, II. 119  
 Morley, John, Kt.1630, II. 197  
 Morley, John, Kt.1639, II. 207  
 Morley, John, Kt.1661, II. 234  
 Morley, lord. See Lovel  
 Morley, Thomas D., lord Morley, K.G. 1411, I. 9  
 Morley, William, Kt.1625, II. 189  
 Morley, William, K.B.1661, I. 166  
 Mornington, earl of. See Wellesley ; see Wellesley-Pole  
 Morocco, Moulaï Abdul-el-Aziz, sultan of, G.C.B.1901, I. 216  
 Morphett, John, Kt.1870, II. 362  
 Morres. See Morris  
 Morrice. See Morris  
 MORRIS, MORICE, MORRICE, MORRYS, MORYS, MORRES, and see Norris  
 Morris, Benjamin, Kt.1836, II. 337  
 Morrys, Christopher, Kt.1538, II. 51  
 Morris, Daniel, K.C.M.G.1903, I. 394  
 Morris, Edmund F., K.C.B.1867, I. 250  
 Morys, Edward, Kt.1487, II. 24  
 Morris, Edward, K.C.B.1882, I. 258  
 Morris, Edward P., Kt.1904, II. 418  
 Morris, Evan, Kt.1889, II. 386  
 Morice, Ferik G., K.C.M.G.1898, I. 384  
 Morris, George, Kt.1841, II. 343

## MORRIS

Morris, George, K.C.B.1898, I. 297  
 Morris, James N., K.C.B.1815, I. 220  
 Morrys (Norrys, Norris), John, Kt. 1603, II. 110  
 Morris, John, Kt.1866, II. 358  
 Morris, John H., K.C.S.I.1883, I. 323  
 Morris, Lewis, Kt.1895, II. 396  
 Morris, Louis M., G.C.B.1856, I. 192  
 Morice, Thomas H., K.H.1835, I. 472  
 Morris, William, Kt.1603, II. 121  
 Morrice, William, Kt.1660, II. 226  
 Morres, William E., Kt.1755, II. 288

## MORRISON, MORISON, MORYSON

Moryson, —, Kt.1587, II. 86  
 Morison, Alexander, Kt.1838, II. 341  
 Morison (Moryson), Charles, K.B.1603, I. 155  
 Morrison, George W., Kt.1885, II. 378  
 Morison, Henry, Kt.1627, II. 193  
 Morrison, James W., Kt.1851, II. 348  
 Morison, Richard, Kt.1599, II. 97  
 Morrison, Richard, Kt.1841, II. 343  
 Morison, William, K.C.B.1848, I. 277

## Morrys. See Morris

## Morteign, count of. See Beaufort

## MORTIMER, MORTEMER

Mortimer, Edmund de, K.B.1327, I. 124  
 Mortimer, Edmond, earl of March, K.B.(1413), I. 129  
 Mortimer, Geoffrey de, K.B.1327, I. 124  
 Mortimer, John, Kt.(1317), I. lix.  
 Mortemer, John (Roger), Kt.1485, II. 22  
 Mortemer, John, Kt.1487, II. 24  
 Mortimer, Roger, K.B.(1413), I. 129  
 Mortimer, Roger de, earl of March, K.B.1306, I. 112  
 Mortimer, Roger de, K.B.1306, I. 113  
 Mortimer, Roger de, K.B.1327, I. 124  
 Mortimer, Roger de, earl of March, Kt.(1346), II. 6 ; K.G.1348, I. 1  
 Mortimer, Roger, earl of March, K.B. 1390, I. 127  
 Mortimer, William, Kt.1347, II. 7  
 Mortlock, John C., Kt.1816, II. 317

- MORTON, MORETON, MOURTON, MERTON  
 Morton, Albert, Kt.1617, II. 166  
 Morton, earl of. See Douglas  
 Morton, Francis, Kt.1679, II. 253  
 Morton (Moreton, Norton), George, Kt.1603, II. 109  
 Morton, Gerald de, K.C.I.E.1898, I. 410  
 Morton, James, Kt.1671, II. 246  
 Morton, John de, K.B.1306, I. 119  
 Morton, John, Kt.1574, II. 76
- Morton (Mutton), Peter, Kt.1622, II. 179  
 Morton, Robert, Kt.1512, II. 35  
 Morton, Robert, Kt.1628, II. 194  
 Moreton (Mourton), Rowland, Kt. 1547, II. 59  
 Morton, Thomas, Kt.1625, II. 189  
 Morton (Merton), William, Kt.1643, II. 216  
 Moreton, William, Kt.1755, II. 288  
 Morvi, Thakore of, K.C.I.E.1887, I. 405 ; G.C.I.E.1897, I. 403  
 Morys. See Morris  
 Moryson. See Morrison  
 Moseley, Edward, Kt.1614, II. 155  
 Moseley (Mosley), Edward, Kt.1689, II. 265  
 Moseley, Nicholas, Kt.1600, II. 98
- MOSTON, MOSTYN, MOSTEN  
 Moston, Roger, Kt.1606, II. 140  
 Mostyn, Roger, Kt.1660, II. 227  
 Mosten, Thomas, Kt.1599, II. 95  
 Moston (Moiston), Thomas, Kt.1623, II. 183
- Mote, William de la, K.B.1306, I. 121
- MOTTON, MOTON  
 Moton, William, K.B.1306, I. 116  
 Motton, William, Kt.1471, II. 15
- Mottram, Richard, Kt.1897, II. 401
- Moubray. See Mowbray
- Moulford (Mondeford, Mountford), Edmond, Kt.1629, II. 197
- Moulson, Thomas, Kt.1634, II. 202
- Mounson. See Monson
- Mount Charles, earl of. See Conyngham
- Mount Edgcumbe, earl of. See Edgcumbe
- Mountford. See Montford
- Mountjoy, lord. See Blount
- MOUNTNEY, MOUNTENEY  
 Mountney, John de, K.B.1306, I. 116  
 Mounteney (Monckton), Philip, Kt. 1617, II. 164
- MOWATT, MOWAT, MOUAT  
 Mowat, —, Kt.1650—1, II. 222  
 Mowatt, Francis, K.C.B.1893, I. 293 ; G.C.B.1901, I. 215  
 Mouat, James, K.C.B.1894, I. 265  
 Mowat, Oliver, K.C.M.G.1892, I. 377 ; G.C.M.G.1897, I. 345
- MOWBRAY, MOUBRAY  
 Mowbray, John, lord Mowbray, K.B. 1306, I. 111  
 Mowbray, John, K.B.1360, I. 125  
 Mowbray, John de, duke of Norfolk, K.G.1421, I. 10  
 Mowbray, John de, duke of Norfolk, K.B.(1426), I. 130 ; K.G.1451, I. 12  
 Mowbray, John de, duke of Norfolk, K.B.(1461), I. 133 ; K.G.1472, I. 15  
 Mowbray, Robert, Kt.1825, II. 325 ; K.H.1833, I. 468  
 Mowbray, Thomas, duke of Norfolk, K.G.1383, I. 5
- Mowne, John, Kt.1549, II. 64
- Moyers, George, Kt.1887, II. 383
- Moyle (MacMahon), Patrick M., Kt.1604, II. 135
- Moyle, Robert, Kt.1660, II. 226
- Moyle, Thomas, Kt.1542, II. 53
- Moyle, Walter, K.B.(1465), I. 134
- Moyle, Walter, Kt.1664, II. 239
- Moynes. See Moine
- Moyle, —, de la, Kt.1537, II. 50
- Mudaliyar, Ramaswami, Kt.1887, II. 380
- Mudie, Thomas, Kt.1651, II. 222
- Muffling, Frederick F. K., baron de, K.C.B.1815, I. 228
- Muggeridge, Henry, Kt.1855, II. 351
- Muir, William, K.C.S.I.1867, I. 317
- Muir, William M., K.C.B.1873, I. 254
- Mulcaster, Frederick W., K.C.H.1832, I. 458 ; Kt.1832, II. 332
- Mulcaster, William H., K.C.H.1831, I. 457 ; Kt.1831, II. 330
- Mulgrave, earl of. See Sheffield ; see Phipps

Mulgrave, Edward, Kt.1646, II. 221  
 Mulledy, Anthony, Kt.1688, II. 264  
 Mullen, Robert, K.H.1835, I. 472  
 Müller, Robert von, G.C.V.O.1897, I. 423  
 Müller, Ferdinand von, K.C.M.G.1879,  
 I. 361

Mullyns, Thomas, Kt.1604, II. 130  
 Mulock, William, K.C.M.G.1902, I. 392  
 Multon, John de, K.B.1306, I. 118  
 Multon, Thomas de, K.B.1306, I. 113  
 Munden, John, Kt.1701, II. 272  
 Munden (Mundy), Richard, Kt.1673, II.  
 248

#### MUNDY, MUNDAY, and see Munden

Mundy, George, K.C.B.1837, I. 233  
 Mundy, George R., K.C.B.1862, I. 248;  
 G.C.B.1877, I. 197  
 Mundy, John, Kt.1529, II. 47  
 Mundy, Robert M., K.C.M.G.1877, I.  
 359  
 Munday, Thomas, Kt.1761, II. 290

#### MUNRO, MONRO, MONROE

Munro, Alexander, Kt.1783, II. 297  
 Munro, Alexander, K.H.1836, I. 473  
 Munro (Monro), David, Kt.1866, II.  
 358  
 Munro, David, Kt.1904, II. 417  
 Monroe, George, Kt.1649, II. 221  
 Munro, George, Kt.1779, II. 296  
 Munro, George G., Kt.1842, II. 344  
 Monro, Hector, K.B.1779, I. 173  
 Munro, Thomas, K.C.B.1819, I. 229

#### Munson. See Monson

Munster, count Ernest F. H., G.C.B.1831,  
 I. 186  
 Murch, Jerom, Kt.1894, II. 394  
 Murchison, Roderick I., Kt.1846, II. 346;  
 K.C.B.1863, I. 283  
 Murden, Jeremiah, Kt. 1726, II. 283  
 Murdoch, Thomas W. C., K.C.M.G.1870,  
 I. 355  
 Mure, Andrew, Kt.1899, II. 404  
 Murphy, Francis, Kt.1860, II. 355  
 Murphy, James, Kt.1902, II. 410  
 Murphy, Shirley F., Kt.1904, II. 419

#### MURRAY, MURREY

Murray, —, Kt.1610, II. 150  
 Murrey, Adam, Kt.1482, II. 18  
 Murray, Andrew, Kt.1633, II. lxiii.  
 Murray, Charles A., K.C.B.1866, I. 284  
 Murray, David, Kt.1605, II. 138  
 Murray, David, earl of Mansfield, K.T.  
 1768, I. 79  
 Murray, David W., earl of Mansfield,  
 K.T.1835, I. 82  
 Murray, George, K.B.1813, I. 179;  
 G.C.B.1815, I. 182; G.C.H.1816, I.  
 448  
 Murray, George, K.C.B.1815, I. 217  
 Murray, George A. F. J., duke of  
 Atholl, K.T.1853, I. 84  
 Murray, George H., K.C.B.1899, I. 297  
 Murray, Henry, K.C.B.1860, I. 246  
 Murray, Herbert H., K.C.B.1895, I.  
 293  
 Murray, James, Kt.1603, II. 128  
 Murray, Ja, Kt.1633, I. lxiii., bis  
 Murray, James, Kt.1643, II. 216  
 Murray, James, earl of Dunbar, K.T.  
 Jacobite 1725, footnote, I. 75  
 Murray, James, duke of Atholl, K.T.  
 1734, I. 78  
 Murray, James, lord Glenlyon, K.C.H.  
 1820, I. 455  
 Murray, James, Kt.1833, II. 334  
 Murray, James W., K.C.B.1900, I. 273  
 Murray, John, Kt.1594, II. 91  
 Murray, John, marquess of Atholl,  
 K.T.1687, I. 75  
 Murray, John, duke of Atholl, K.T.  
 1704, I. 76  
 Murray, John, duke of Atholl, K.T.  
 1767, I. 79  
 Murray, John, duke of Atholl, K.T.  
 1800, I. 80  
 Murray, John, G.C.H.1817, I. 448  
 Murray, John, K.C.B.1898, I. 297  
 Murray, John A., Kt.1839, II. 341  
 Murray, John I., K.C.B.1897, I. 267  
 Murray, Patrick, earl of Tullibardine,  
 K.B.1603, I. 154  
 Murray (Marrey), Patrick, Kt.1615,  
 II. 157  
 Murray, Robert, Kt.1643, II. 215



## MURRAY

- Murray, Robert, Kt.1697, II. 270  
 Murray, Terence A., Kt.1869, II. 361  
 Murray, Thomas K., K.C.M.G.1901, I. 391  
 Murray, William D., earl of Mansfield, K.T.1843, I. 83  
 Murshidabad, nawab of, K.C.I.E.1887, I. 400; G.C.I.E.1890, I. 402  
 Murton, Walter, Kt.1899, II. 405  
 Muskat, Saiyid Faisal, of, K.C.I.E.1903, I. 412; G.C.I.E.1903, I. 404  
 Muskat, Syud Toorkee, sultan of, G.C.S.I. 1886, I. 312  
 Muschamp, Thomas, Kt.1605, II. 136  
 Muschamp, Thomas, Kt.1627, II. 193  
 Muschamp, William, Kt.1617, II. 163  
 Musgrave, Anthony, K.C.M.G.1875, I. 358  
 Musgrave, Anthony, G.C.M.G.1885, I. 340  
 Musgrave, Cuthbert, Kt.1568, II. 74  
 Musgrave, Edward, Kt.1604, II. 134  
 Musgrave, James, Kt.1889, footnote, II. 386  
 Musgrave, John, Kt.1487, II. 24  
 Musgrave, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 101  
 Musgrave, Richard, K.B.1603, I. 155  
 Musgrave, Simon, Kt.1570, II. 74  
 Musgrave, Thomas, Kt.1619, II. 171  
 Musgrave, William, Kt.1523, II. 44  
 Musgrave, William, Kt.1617, II. 164  
 Mustapha, Fehmy Pasha, K.C.M.G.1887, I. 372; G.C.M.G.1898, I. 345  
 Musters, John, Kt.1663, II. 238  
 Mustoxidi, Andrea, C.M.G.(1820), preface, I. 28; K.C.M.G.1857, I. 353  
 Muthuswami, Aiyar, K.C.I.E.1892, I. 407  
 Mutton. See Motton, Morton  
 Muzzan, Francesco, K.C.M.G.1823, I. 351; G.C.M.G.1840, I. 334  
 Myers, Francis W., Kt.1824, II. 325  
 Myles. See Miles  
 Mylord (Millard), William, Kt.1696, II. 269  
 Myllet, Nicholas, Kt.1667, II. 242  
 Mynnes, Mynn. See Mennes  
 Myrfeilde, Richard, Kt.1497, II. 32

## MYSORE

- Chama Rajendra, maharajah of, G.C.S.I.1884, I. 312

## MYSORE

- Krishnah Raj Wadyar, maharaja of, G.C.S.I.1867, I. 309  
 Narasingharao of, K.C.I.E.1903, I. 412  
 Sheshadri Aiyar, of, K.C.S.I.1893, I. 325

## N

- Nabha, Raja Hira Singh, G.C.S.I.1879, I. 311; G.C.I.E.1903, I. 404  
 Nadown, Jodhbir Chund, of, K.C.S.I. 1867, I. 318  
 Nagel, Edmund, K.C.H.1821, I. 455  
 Nagle, Edmund, Kt.1795, II. 303; K.C.B. 1815, I. 217; G.C.H.1817, I. 448  
 Nagle, Richard, Kt.1687, II. 263  
 Nahun, Shamshir Prakash, rajah of, K.C.S.I.1875, I. 320  
 NAIRNE, NEARNE  
 Nairne, Charles E., K.C.B.1897, I. 268  
 Nearne (Nairn), David, Kt.1704, II. 273  
 Namur, Robert de, K.G.1369, I. 4  
 Nanfant, Richard, Kt.1488, II. 27  
 Nangle, Thomas, baron of Navan, Kt. 1555, II. 69  
 Nanpara, Jang, of, K.C.I.E.1901, I. 410  
 NAPIER, NAPPER, NAPER, NAPIER  
 Napper, Archibald, Kt.1616, II. 159  
 Napier, Charles, K.C.B.1840, I. 237  
 Napier, Charles J., K.C.B.1838, I. 235; G.C.B.1843, I. 189  
 Napier, Francis, lord Napier, K.T. 1864, I. 85  
 Napper, George (Gerard), Kt.1641, II. 209  
 Napier, George T., K.C.B.1838, I. 235  
 Napier, James, Kt.1778, II. 295  
 Napper, Nathaniel, Kt.1618, II. 170  
 Napier, Nathaniel, Kt.1662, II. 236  
 Napper, Richard, Kt.1641, II. 209  
 Napper (Napier), Robert, Kt.1612, II. 152  
 Napper (Napier), Robert, Kt.1623, II. 181  
 Napier (Neppier, Naper), Robert, Kt. 1681, II. 255

## NAPIER

Napier, Robert C., lord Napier of Magdala, K.C.B. 1858, I. 245; G.C.S.I. 1867, I. 309; G.C.B. 1868, I. 195

Napper, Thomas, Kt. 1593, II. 90

Napier, Thomas E., K.C.B. 1860, I. 246

Napier, William F. P., K.C.B. 1848, I. 238

## NAPLES

Alphonsus II., king of, K.G. 1493, I. 18

Ferdinand I., king of, K.G. 1462-3, I. 14

Napoleon, prince, G.C.B. 1855, I. 191

Napper. See Napier

Narborough, John, Kt. 1673, II. 248

Narendra, Krisna, K.C.I.E. 1888, I. 406

Nares, George, Kt. 1771, II. 293

Nares, George S., K.C.B. 1876, I. 286

Nash, Nathaniel, Kt. 1761, II. 291

Nash, Stephen, Kt. 1786, II. 299

Nash, Vincent, Kt. 1902, II. 410

Nassau de Zulestein, William H., earl of Rochford, K.G. 1778, I. 47

Nathan, Gustavus, Kt. 1891, II. 388

Nathan, Matthew, K.C.M.G. 1902, I. 391

Nathan, Nathaniel, Kt. 1903, II. 416

Nathooobhoy, Munguldass, Kt. 1874, II. 367

Nation, John L., K.C.B. 1900, I. 271

Naudi, Salvatore, Kt. 1878, II. 370

Naunton, Robert, Kt. 1615, II. 156

Navanagar, Jam Shri Vibhajee, of, K.C.S.I. 1877, I. 321

Nawazish Ali Khan, K.C.I.E. 1888, I. 405

Nayler, George, Kt. 1813, II. 313; K.H. 1816, I. 463

Naz, Virgile, K.C.M.G. 1880, I. 363

Nearne. See Nairne

NEALE, NIEL, NEILL, NEILE, NEELLS,

## NEAL

Neil, Adolphe, K.C.B. 1856, I. 241

Neale, Charles, Kt. 1678, II. 253

Neale, Francis, Kt. 1609, II. 146

Neale, Harry, K.C.B. 1815, I. 219; G.C.B. 1822, I. 185

Neale, Harry B., G.C.M.G. 1824, I. 332

## NEALE

Neale, Henry J. V., K.C.B. 1902, I. 300  
Neill, James G., K.C.B. 1857, I. footnote, 244

Neells, John, Kt. 1640, II. 207

Neile, Paul, Kt. 1633, II. 201

Neale, Richard, Kt. 1686, II. 262

Neal, Thomas, Kt. 1604, II. 131

Neal, William, Kt. 1643, II. 215

Need, Arthur, Kt. 1881, II. 372

Needham, Francis, Kt. 1617, II. 167

Needham, Francis C., earl of Kilmorey, K.P. 1890, I. 105

Needham, John, K.B. (1465), I. 134.

Needham (Keedham), John, Kt. 1603, II. 121

Needham, Joseph, Kt. 1873, II. 365

Nedham, Robert, Kt. 1533, II. 49

Needham, Robert, Kt. 1594, II. 91

Needham, Robert, Kt. 1630, II. 197

Negrier, François de, G.C.V.O. 1898, I. 423

Negro, Peter, Kt. 1547, II. 62

Neile. See Neale

Neill. See Neale

Neligan, John C., Kt. 1899, II. 404

Nelson, Alexander A., K.C.B. 1891, I. 264

Nelson, Edward M., K.C.M.G. 1897, I. 383

Nelson, Horatio, viscount Nelson, K.B. 1797, I. 175

Nelson, Hugh M., K.C.M.G. 1896, I. 381

Nelson, Thomas J., Kt. 1880, II. 371

Nemours, Julian de Medicis, duke of, K.G. 1514, I. 20

Nepal, Runnodeep Sing, of, K.C.S.I. 1875, I. 320

Nepean, Evan C., Kt. 1891, II. 389

Neppier. See Napier

Neteof (Neetens, Neetese), —, Kt. 1617, II. 160

## NETHERLANDS

William F., king of the, K.G. 1814, I. 52; K.B. 1814, I. 179; G.C.B. 1815, I. 182

William III. of the, K.G. 1882, I. 66

Nethersole, Francis, Kt. 1619, II. 174

- Netterville, John, Kt.1625, II. 190  
 Neublanché, Philip de Chabot, comte de, K.G.1532, I. 22  
 Neurath, freiherr Constantin von, G.C.V.O.1904, I. 429  
 Neufville, Noefville. See Neville  
 Neve, William Le, Kt.1634, II. 202  
 Neveson, Roger, Kt.1604, II. 133  
 NEVILLE, NEVILL, NEVILE, NEVIL  
   Nevill, —, Kt.1492, II. 27  
   Nevill, Anthony, Kt.1544, II. 55  
   Neville, Christopher, K.B.1626, I. 162  
   Nevill, Christopher, Kt.1674, II. 249  
   Nevile, Edward, Kt.1513, II. 39  
   Nevill, Edward, Kt.1671, II. 246  
   Nevill, Edward, Kt.1681, II. 256  
   Neville, Garrett, Kt.1820, II. 321  
   Nevill, George [William or Henry], lord Abergavenny, K.B.(1483), I. 141  
   Nevill, George, Kt.1487, II. 25  
   Nevill, George, lord Bergavenny, Kt. 1471, II. 14  
   Nevill, George, lord Abergavenny, K.B. (1483), I. 139; K.G.1513, I. 20  
   Neville, Henry, Kt.1400, II. 11  
   Nevill, Henry, earl of Westmorland, Kt.1544, II. 56; K.G.1552, I. 24  
   Nevill, Henry, Kt.1549, II. 65  
   Nevill, Henry, lord Abergavenny, K.B. 1553, I. 152  
   Nevill, Henry, Kt.1596, II. 92  
   Nevill, Henry, Kt.1609, II. 147  
   Nevill, Henry, earl of Abergavenny, K.T.1814, I. 81  
   Neville, Hugh de, K.B.1325, I. 123  
   Nevil, Jervis, Kt.1628, II. 195  
   Neville, John de, K.B.1305, I. 111  
   Neville, John de, K.B.1306, I. 114  
   Neville, John de, K.B.1327, I. 124  
   Nevill, John de, lord Nevill de Raby, Kt.1360, II. 10; K.G.1369, I. 4  
   Nevill, John, lord Latimer, K.B.1399, I. 128  
   Neville, John [George], lord Latimer, K.B.(1426), I. 131  
   Nevill, John, marquess of Montagu, K.B.(1449), I. 132; K.G.1461, I. 14  
   Nevill, John (of Liverseegee), Kt.1482), II. 20  
 NEVILLE  
   Nevill, John, Kt.1497, II. 31  
   Nevill, John (of Liverseegee), Kt.1513, II. 39  
   Nevill, John, Kt.1513, II. 41  
   Nevill, John, Kt.1544, II. 56  
   Nevill, John, lord Latimer, Kt.1545, II. 57  
   Neville, Philip de, K.B.1303, I. 110  
   Nevill, Ralph de, earl of Westmorland, Kt.1380, II. 10; K.G.1402, I. 8  
   Nevill, Ralph de, earl of Westmorland, K.B.(1426), I. 130  
   Neville, Ralph, earl of Westmorland, K.B.(1475), I. 136  
   Nevill, Rauf, earl of Westmorland, Kt.1523, II. 44; K.G.1525, I. 21  
   Nevill, Richard, earl of Salisbury, K.G.1438, I. 11  
   Nevill, Richard, earl of Warwick, K.G. 1461, I. 13  
   Nevill, Richard, lord Latimer, K.B. 1478, I. 137  
   Nevyll, Robert, Kt.1513, II. 42  
   Nevill, Robert, Kt.1538, II. 51  
   Nevill, Thomas, K.B.(1449), I. 132  
   Nevill, Thomas, Kt.1547, II. 60; K.B. 1547, I. 151  
   Nevill, Thomas, Kt.1547, II. 63  
   Nevill, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 118  
   Nevill, Thomas, K.B.1616, I. 160  
   Nevill, William, earl of Kent, K.B. (1426), I. 131; K.G.1439, I. 11  
   Nevill, William, Kt.1482, II. 18  
   Nevill, William, marquess of Abergavenny, K.G.1886, I. 68  
 Nevor, Robert de, Kt.1347, II. 8  
 Newbigging, William, Kt.1838, II. 340  
 Newbolt, John H., Kt.1810, II. 310  
 Newburgh, John de, K.B.1306, I. 119  
 Newburgh, Roger, K.B.(1494), I. 144  
 Newbury, Thomas, Kt.(1464), II. lx.  
 Newcastle, duke of. See Cavendish; see Holles; see Pelham-Holles; see Pelham-Clinton  
 Newcastle, earl of. See Butler  
 Newcomen, Beverley, Kt.1617, II. 161  
 Newcomen, Robert, Kt.1605, II. 138  
 Newcomen, Thomas, Kt.1670, II. 245



- Newdigate, Edward N., K.C.B.1894, I. 265  
 Newdigate, Henry R. L., K.C.B.1897, I. 268  
 Newdigate, John, Kt.1603, II. 118  
 Newdigate, Robert (John), Kt.1603, II. 107  
 Newenham, Edward, Kt.1763, II. 292  
 Newland, Benjamin, Kt.1679, II. 254  
 Newland, George, Kt.1706, II. 275
- NEWMAN, NEWEMAN, NEWNAM  
 Newman, George, Kt.1616, II. 160  
 Newnam (Newman), Thomas, Kt.1547, II. 59  
 Neweman, William, Kt.1532, II. 48  
 Newmarch, Oliver R., K.C.S.I.1894, I. 325  
 Newnam. See Newman  
 NEWPORT, NEWPORTE  
 Newport (Davenport), Francis, Kt. 1603, II. 101  
 Newport, Richard, Kt.1560, II. 71  
 Newport, Richard, Kt.1615, II. 155  
 Newport, Simon, Kt.1785, II. 298  
 Newport, William, K.B.(1400), I. 129  
 Newton, Charles T., K.C.B.1887, I. 290  
 Newton, Edward, K.C.M.G.1887, I. 371  
 Newton, Henry, Kt.1592, II. 90  
 Newton, Henry, Kt.1715, II. 280  
 Newton, Isaac, Kt.1705, II. 274  
 Newton, Michael, K.B.1725, I. 168  
 Newton, Theodore, Kt.1609, II. 147  
 Newton, William, Kt.1513, II. 38  
 Newton, William H., K.H.1836, I. 474  
 Newton, William J., Kt.1837, II. 339  
 Nezam, Gaffary, Mohandes-el-Mamalek, K.C.M.G.1903, I. 393  
 Nias, Joseph, K.C.B.1867, I. 250
- NICHOLAS, NICOLAS, and see Nichols  
 Nicholas, Ambrose, Kt.1576, I. 77  
 Nicholas, Edward, Kt.1641, II. 211  
 Nicholas, John, K.B.1661, I. 164  
 Nicolas, John T., K.H.1834, I. 470  
 Nicolas, Nicholas H., K.H.1831, I. 466; Kt.1831, II. 331; K.C.M.G.1832, I. 351; G.C.M.G.1840, I. 334  
 Nicholas, Oliver, Kt.1630, II. 197
- NICHOLL, NICOLL  
 Nicoll, Charles G., K.B.1732, I. 169  
 Nicholl, John, Kt.1798, II. 304
- NICHOLLS, NICOLLS, NICHOLS  
 Nicolls, Edward, K.C.B.1855, I. 241  
 Nicholls, George, K.C.B.1851, I. 278  
 Nicholls, Henry, K.C.B.1820, I. 229  
 Nicholls, Jasper, K.C.B.1826, I. 230  
 Nichols (Nicholas), John (Augustine), Kt.1607, II. 141  
 Nickalls, Patteson, Kt.1893, II. 392  
 Nickle, Robert, K.H.1832, I. 467; Kt. 1844, II. 345
- NICHOLSON, NICOLSON  
 Nicolson, Arthur, K.C.I.E.1888, I. 405; K.C.B.1901, I. 298; K.C.V.O.1903, I. 435  
 Nicholson, Charles, Kt.1852, II. 349  
 Nicholson, Frederick A., K.C.I.E.1903, I. 411  
 Nicholson, Henry F., K.C.B.1897, I. 268  
 Nicholson, Humphry, Kt.1681, II. 255  
 Nicolson, Ja, Kt.1633, I. lxii.  
 Nicholson, John, K.C.B.1857, footnote, I. 244  
 Nicholson, Lothian, K.C.B.1887, I. 261  
 Nicholson, Richard, Kt.1886, II. 378  
 Nicolson, Thomas, Kt.1650, II. 222  
 Nicholson, Thomas W., K.H.1835, I. 472  
 Nicholson, William G., K.C.B.1898, I. 269
- Nicolas. See Nicholas  
 Nicolay, William, K.C.H.1832, I. 458; Kt.1832, II. 332;  
 Nicoll. See Nicholl  
 Nicolson. See Nicholson  
 Nicolls. See Nicholls  
 Niddry, lord. See Hope  
 Niel. See Neale  
 Nightingale, Miles, K.C.B.1815, I. 218  
 Nightingale, Robert, Kt.1685, II. 261  
 Nihal, Sing Chachi, K.C.S.I.1866, I. 317  
 Nisbet, Alexander, Kt.1873, II. 365  
 Nithsdale, earl of. See Maxwell  
 Niven, William D., K.C.B.1903, I. 300  
 Nixon, Christopher J., Kt.1895, II. 395  
 Nixon, Eccles, Kt.1799, II. 304

- Noble, Andrew, K.C.B.1893, I. 293  
 Noefville. See Neville  
 NOEL, NOELL, NOWELL, KNOWILL, KNOVILL  
 Noel, Andrew, Kt.1586, II. 84  
 Noell, Andrew, Kt.1681, II. 256  
 Nowell (Noell), Charles, Kt.1615, II. 155  
 Knowill, Edward, Kt.1523, II. 44  
 Noell, Edward, Kt.1602, II. 100  
 Noel, Gerard H. U., K.C.M.G.1898, I. 385; K.C.B.1902, I. 273  
 Nowell, Henry, Kt.1587, II. 85  
 Noell, Henry, Kt.1586, II. 84  
 Knovill, John de, K.B.1306, I. 117  
 Noell, Martin, Kt.1662, II. 237  
 Noell, Martin, Kt.1665, II. 241  
 Nowell, Michael, Kt.1786, II. 299  
 Norbury, Henry F., K.C.B.1897, I. 268  
 NORCLIFFE, NORCLIFF, NOTCLIFFE,  
 NORTHCLIFFE, NOTCLIFF  
 Norcliffe, Norcliffe, K.H.1836, I. 474  
 Norcliffe, Thomas, Kt.1617, II. 161  
 Northcliffe (Notcliff), Thomas, Kt. 1641, II. 211, 212  
 Northcliffe (Northcliffe, Norcliffe), Thomas, Kt.1670, II. 245  
 Norcott, Amos G. R., K.C.H.1831, I. 457; Kt.1831, II. 330  
 Norcott, William S. R., K.C.B.1877, I. 255  
 Norfolk, duke of. See Mowbray; see Howard; see Fitzalan-Howard  
 Norfolk, earl of. See Howard  
 Norman, Francis B., K.C.B.1886, I. 260  
 Norman, Henry R., K.C.B.1899, I. 270  
 Norman, Henry W., K.C.B.1873, I. 254; G.C.M.G.1887, I. 341; G.C.B.1887, I. 199  
 Normanby, marquess of. See Phipps  
 Normanville, John, Kt.1497, II. 32  
 NORRIS, NORRYS, NORREYS, NORRES, and see Morris  
 Norrys (Morys), Edward, Kt.1487, II. 24  
 Norris, Edward, Kt.1586, II. 85  
 Norrys, Edward, Kt.1662, II. 237  
 Norris, Francis, earl of Berkshire, K.B.1605, I. 156  
 Norris, Francis, Kt.1633, II. 203  
 NORREYS  
 Norreys, Henry, Kt.1566, II. 72  
 Norris, Henry, Kt.1586, II. 84  
 Norris, John, Kt.1601, II. 99  
 Norrys, John, Kt.1586, II. 84  
 Norris, John, Kt.1646, II. 221  
 Norris, John, Kt.1705, II. 275  
 Norres, Lyonell, Kt.1529, II. 47  
 Norrys, Thomas, Kt.1588, II. 86  
 Norris, William, Kt.1460, II. 12  
 Norrys, William, Kt.1487, II. 25  
 Norris, William, K.B.1603, I. 156  
 Nortcliffe. See Norcliffe  
 North, Charles, Kt.1618, II. 169  
 North, Dudley, lord North, K.B.1616, I. 160  
 North, Dudley, Kt.1683, II. 258  
 North, Edward, Kt.1542, II. 53  
 North, Ford, Kt.1881, II. 373  
 North, Francis, Kt.1671, II. 245  
 North, Frederick, earl of Guilford, K.G. 1772, I. 47  
 North, Frederick, earl of Guilford, G.C.M.G.1819, I. 332  
 North, Henry, Kt.1586, II. 85  
 North, John, Kt.1596, II. 92  
 North, John, K.B.1616, I. 160  
 North, Roger, K.B.1559, I. 153  
 North, Roger, Kt.1618, II. 168  
 Northampton, earl of. See Bohun; see Howard; see Compton  
 Northampton, marquess of. See Parr; see Compton  
 Northbrook, earl of. See Baring  
 Northcliffe. See Norcliffe  
 Northcote, Henry S., lord Northcote, G.C.I.E.1900, I. 403; G.C.M.G.1904, I. 349  
 Northcote, Stafford H., earl of Iddlesleigh, G.C.B.1880, I. 211  
 Northesk, earl of. See Carnegie  
 Northey, Edward, Kt.1702, II. 272  
 Northington, earl of. See Henley  
 Northumberland, duke of. See Dudley; see Fitz-Roy; see Percy  
 Northumberland, earl of. See Percy  
 Northwood, James de, K.B.1306, I. 112  
 Norton, Alexander, Kt.1620, II. 176  
 Norton, Charles, Kt.1714, II. 280

- Norton, Daniel, Kt.1603, II. 122  
 Norton, Daniel, Kt.1627, II. 192  
 Norton, Dudley, Kt.1615, II. 155  
 Norton, Fletcher, Kt.1762, II. 291  
 Norton, George, K.B.1547, I. 151  
 Norton, George, Kt.1603, II. 109  
 Norton, George, Kt.1660, II. 227  
 Norton, George, Kt.1671, II. 246  
 Norton, James de, K.B.1306, I. 122  
 Norton, John, K.B.1501, I. 146  
 Norton, John, Kt.1547, II. 60  
 Norton (Morton), John, Kt.1574, II. 76  
 Norton, John D., Kt.1842, II. 344  
 Norton, lord. See Adderley  
 Norton, Richard, Kt.1601, II. 99  
 Norton, Richard, Kt.1611, II. 150  
 Norton, Sampson, Kt.1489, II. 27  
 Norton, Thomas, Kt.1607, II. 143  
 Norton, William, Kt.1603, II. 110
- NORWICH, NORWYCH, NORWECHÉ,  
 NORWYCHE  
 Norwych, Charles, Kt.1604, II. 131  
 Norweche, John de, Kt.1347, II. 8  
 Norwich (Herwich), John, Kt.1641, II. 210  
 Norwyche, Robert de, Kt.1529, II. 47  
 Norwich, Simon, Kt.1618, II. 167
- Notcliff. See Norcliffe  
 NOTT, and see Nutt  
 Knot (Nott), Thomas, Kt.1639, II. 207  
 Nott, William, G.C.B.1842, I. 189  
 Nottingham, earl of. See Mowbray;  
 see Howard  
 Nourse, Charles, Kt.1786, II. 299  
 Nouyon, William de, Kt.1513, II. 41  
 Nowell. See Noel  
 Nozim, Nabob, G.C.H.1837, I. 453  
 Nubar, Pasha, G.C.M.G.1879, I. 339;  
 G.C.S.I.1896, I. 314  
 Nuce, William, Kt.1621, II. 177  
 Nugent, Charles B. P. N. H., K.C.B.1882,  
 I. 258  
 Nugent, Charles E., G.C.H.1834, I. 452;  
 Kt.1834, II. 334  
 Nugent, Christopher, Kt.1566, II. 72  
 Nugent, Christopher, Kt.1604, II. 136  
 Nugent, count, K.C.B.1815, I. 226  
 Nugent, Edmond, Kt.1828, II. 327  
 Nugent, George, K.B.1813, I. 178; G.C.B.  
 1815, I. 181  
 Nugent, Gerald, Kt.1553, II. 66  
 Nugent, John, Kt.1890, II. 386  
 Nugent, Oliver, Kt.1555, II. 69  
 Nugent, Oliver, Kt.1872, II. 363  
 Nugent, Richard, lord Delvin, Kt.1603,  
 II. 128  
 Nugent, Robert, Kt.1606, II. 139  
 Nugent, Thomas, Kt.1546, II. 58  
 Nugent, Thomas, Kt.1622, II. 178  
 Nugent, Thomas, earl of Westmeath, K.P.  
 1783, I. 96  
 Nugent, William, Kt.(1397), II. lx.  
 Nugent-Temple-Grenville, George, mar-  
 quess of Buckingham, K.G.1786, I.  
 48; Grand Master K.P.1787, I. 93  
 Nugent-Temple-Grenville, George, lord  
 Nugent, G.C.M.G.1832, I. 333  
 Nulls (? Neells), John, Kt.1639-40, II.  
 207  
 Nurrotumdas, Hurkisonas, Kt.1903, II.  
 414  
 Nutt, Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 229  
 Nutt, William, Kt.1660, II. 230  
 Nuttall, James M., K.C.B.1894, I. 265
- O
- Oakeley, Henry E., Kt.1899, II. 405  
 Oakeley, Herbert S., Kt.1876, II. 368  
 Oakes, Hildebrand, G.C.B.1820, I. 185  
 Oakley, Henry, Kt.1891, II. 388  
 Oates, James P., K.H.1837, I. 476  
 Oatley. See Otley  
 Obeidullah Khan, K.C.I.E.1900, I. 410
- O'BRIEN, O'BRYEN  
 O'Brien, king of Munster, Kt.(1394).  
 I. lx.  
 O'Brien, Daniel, Kt.1604, II. 133  
 O'Brien, Daniel, earl of Lismore, K.G.  
 1747, I. footnote, 38  
 O'Brien, Donal, Kt.1541, II. 53  
 O'Brien, Edward D., baron Inchiquin,  
 K.P.1892, I. 105  
 O'Brien, George T. M., K.C.M.G.1894,  
 I. 379



## O'BRIEN

- O'Bryen, James, marquess of Thomond, G.C.H.1831, I. 451  
 O'Brien, John T. N., K.C.M.G.1887, I. 371  
 O'Brien, Murrough, marquess of Thomond, K.P.1783, I. 96  
 O'Brian, Teque (Tirlaugh), Kt.1602, II. 99  
 O'Brien, Turlogh, Kt.1541, II. 53  
 O'Brian, Tyrlow (Tyrelagh), Kt.1583, II. 82  
 O'Brien, William, earl of Inchiquin, K.B.1725, I. 168  
 O'Bryen, William, marquess of Thomond, K.P.1809, I. 98  
 O'Callaghan, Francis L., K.C.M.G.1902, I. 392  
 O'Callaghan, George P., viscount Lisimore, K.P.1864, I. 102  
 O'Callaghan, Robert W., K.C.B.1815, I. 221; G.C.B.1838, I. 188  
 O'Carroll, Charles, Kt.1585, II. 83  
 O'Carroll, Mulrony, Kt.1603, II. 127  
 O'Carroll, Thady (Teige), Kt.1551, II. 66  
 O'Carroll (Ockervill), William, lord of Ely, Kt.1567, II. 73  
 O'Cathan, Donell, Kt.1607, II. 142  
 OCHTERLONY, OUCHTERLONY  
 Ochterlony, David, K.C.B.1815, I. 227; G.C.B.1816, I. 183  
 Ouchterlony, James, Kt.1603, II. 129  
 O'Connell, Maurice C., K.C.H.1835, I. 461; Kt.1835, II. 337  
 O'Connell, Maurice C., Kt.1871, II. 363  
 O'CONNOR, O'CONOR  
 O'Conor, king of Connaught, Kt. (1394), I. lx.  
 O'Connor, Charles, Kt.1622, II. 179  
 O'Connor, Donal S., Kt.1567, II. 73  
 O'Connor, Donnogh S., Kt.1604, II. 131  
 O'Conor, Nicholas R., K.C.B.1895, I. 294; G.C.M.G.1896, I. 344; G.C.B. 1897, I. 215  
 O'Conor, Patrick, Kt.1795, II. 302  
 O'Conor, Richard, K.C.H.1836, I. 461; Kt.1836, II. 338

- O'Dempsie, Christopher, Kt.1624, II.185  
 O'Dempsey, Terence, Kt.1599, II. 95  
 Odet-Pellion, Marie J. A., K.C.B.1857, I. 244  
 Odner. See Oldner  
 O'DOGHERTY, O'DOGHERTIE, O'DOHERTY  
 O'Doghertie, Cahire, Kt.1602, II. 100  
 O'Doherty, John, Kt.1585, II. 83  
 O'Dogherty, William, Kt.1787, II. 300  
 O'DONNELL, O'DONELL, O'DONNEL,  
 O'DONELL  
 O'Donnell, Charles R., Kt.1835, II. 336  
 O'Donnell, George C., Kt.1865, II. 357  
 Odonell, Hugh, Kt.1511, II. 35  
 O'Donnel, Hugh, Kt.1567, II. 73  
 O'Donell, Neale G., Kt.1602, II. 100  
 O'Donnell, Roderick (Rorey), earl of Tyrconnel, Kt.1603, II. 128  
 O'Donohoe, James, Kt.1903, II. 415  
 O'Dowd, James C., Kt.1900, II. 408  
 O'Farrell, Connell, Kt.1657, II. 225  
 O'Farrell, George P., Kt.1899, II. 404  
 OFFLEY, OFFELEY  
 Offley, John, Kt.1615, II. 155  
 Offley, Robert, Kt.1616, II. 157  
 Offley (Offley), Thomas, Kt.1557, II. 69  
 Officer, Robert, Kt.1869, II. 361  
 O'Flaherty, Morogh ne doe, Kt.1585, II. 83  
 Ofard, Murthowne do, Kt.1588, II. footnote, 86  
 O'Gallagher, Owen MacToole, Kt.1575, II. 77  
 Ogborne, William, Kt.1727, II. 283  
 Ogg, William A., Kt.1882, II. 374  
 Ogilby, David, Kt.1804, II. 307  
 OGILVY, OGILVEY  
 Ogilvy, David G. D., earl of Airlie, K.T.1862, I. 85  
 Ogilvy, James, earl of Findlater, K.T.1704, I. 76  
 Ogilvey, Pat, Kt.1633, II. lxii.  
 Ogilvie-Grant, John C., earl of Seafield, K.T.1879, I. 87

- Oglander, John, Kt.1615, II. 157  
 Oglander, William, Kt.1606, II. 140  
 Oglander, William, Kt.1665, II. 241  
 Ogle, Challoner, Kt.1723, II. 282  
 Ogle, Chaloner, Kt.1768, II. 293  
 Ogle, John, Kt.1646, II. 220  
 Ogle, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 103  
 Ogle, Robert, lord Ogle, Kt.1513, II. 42  
 Ogle, Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 230  
 Ogle, William, Kt.1523, II. 44  
 Oglethorpe, Owen, Kt.1603, II. 119  
 Oglethorpe, Robert, Kt.1609, II. 147  
 O'Hagan, Thomas, baron O'Hagan, K.P.1882, I. 104  
 O'Halloran, Joseph, Kt.1835, II. 335; K.C.B.1837, I. 233; G.C.B.1841, I. 189  
 O'Hanlon, Ogby, Kt.1587, II. 86  
 O'Hara, Charles, Kt.1689, II. 265  
 O'Kelly, St. George, Kt.1794, II. 302  
 Okeover, Rowland, Kt.1665, II. 241  
 Oldenbarnevelt, Helias ab, Kt.1610, II. 149  
 Oldenburg, Waldemar, K.C.V.O.1904, I. 442  
 Oldes (Owlds), William, Kt.1710, II. 277  
 Oldfield, John, K.H.1836, I. 473  
 Oldfield, Philip, Kt.1628, II. 193  
 Oldfield, Richard C., Kt.1889, II. 385  
 Oldfield (Owfield), Samuel, Kt.1641, II. 208  
 Oldham, Henry H., Kt.1897, II. 401  
 Oldknow, James, Kt.1878, II. 370  
 Oldmixon, John M., Kt.1782, II. 297  
 Oldner (Odner), Richard, Kt.1713, II. 278  
  
 OLIPHANT, OLLIVANT  
     Oliphant, Anthony, Kt.1839, II. 341  
     Ollivant, Edward C. K., K.C.I.E.1892, I. 407  
     Ollivant, Lawrence, Kt.1651, II. 222  
 Olive d'. See Dollyffe, Olliffe  
 Oliver, Benjamin, Kt.1671, II. 246  
 Oliver, Donough, Kt.1583, II. 82  
 Oliver, Robert, Kt.1843, II. 345  
 Olivey, Walter R., K.C.B.1887, I. 290  
  
 Olivier, Giuseppe B., G.C.M.G.1818, I. 331  
 Olliffe, Joseph F., Kt.1853, II. 350  
 Ollivant. See Oliphant  
 Olphert, John Kt.1902, II. 410  
 Olpherts, William, K.C.B.1886, I. 260; G.C.B.1900, I. 202  
 O'Magenis, Hugh, Kt.1575, II. 77  
 O'Malley, Edward L., Kt.1891, II. 388  
 O'Malley, William, Kt.1835, II. 336  
 Omar, Lutfi, G.C.B.1854, I. 191  
 Ommanney, Erasmus, Kt.1877, II. 369; K.C.B.1902, I. 273  
 Ommanney, Francis M., Kt.1820, II. 321  
 Ommanney, John A., Kt.1835, II. 336; K.C.B.1838, I. 235  
 Ommanney, Montagu F., K.C.M.G.1890, I. 375; K.C.B.1901, I. 298; G.C.M.G.1904, I. 349  
 O'Neale. See O'Neill  
 Oneby, John, Kt.1672, II. 247  
 O'NEILL, O'NEALE, O'NELE  
     O'Neill, king of Ulster, Kt.(1394), I. lx.  
     O'Neale, king of Meath, K.B.1394, I. 127  
     O'Nele, Kt.(1520), I. lvi.  
     O'Neill (Nele), Arthur, Kt.1585, II. 83  
     O'Neale, Brian MacP., Kt.1567, II. 73  
     O'Neill, Charles H., earl O'Neill, K.T. 1809, I. 98  
     O'Neill, Con oge, Kt.1585, II. 83  
     O'Neale, Cormack McB., Kt.1605, II. 138  
     O'Neale, Henry oge, Kt.1604, II. 135  
     O'Neale, Henry, Kt.1624, II. 183  
     O'Neale, Phelim, Kt.1639, II. 206  
     O'Nele, Tirlough L., Kt.1588, II. 87  
     O'Neale, Tirloghe M., Kt.1604, II. 131  
 Ongley, Samuel, Kt.1713, II. 278  
 Onley, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 121  
 Only, Roger, K.B.1326, I. 123  
 ONSLOW, ONSLOWE  
     Onslow, Alexander C., Kt.1895, II. 395  
     Onslow, Henry, Kt.1664, II. 239  
     Onslowe, Richard, Kt.1624, II. 184  
     Onslow, Richard, lord Onslow, K.B. 1752, I. 169

## ONSLow

- Onslow, Richard, G.C.B.1815, I. 182  
 Onslow, William, K.H.1832, I. 468  
 Onslow, William H., earl of Onslow,  
 K.C.M.G.1887, I. 371; G.C.M.G.  
 1889, I. 342  
 Oporto, Alphonso, duke of, G.C.V.O.  
 1903, I. 426  
 Oppenheimer, Charles, Kt.1892, II. 391  
 ORANGE  
 Henry F. de Nassau, prince of, K.G.  
 1627, I. 32  
 Maurice de Nassau, prince of, K.G.  
 1612, I. 31  
 William, prince of, K.G.1645, I. 33  
 William V. of, K.G.1752, I. 44  
 William C. H. F., prince of, K.G.1733,  
 I. 43  
 Orbaston, Alexander, Kt.1513, II. 42  
 Orchha, Pratab Singh, maharaja of,  
 K.C.I.E.1894, I. 408; G.C.I.E.1900,  
 I. 403  
 Ord, Harry St. G., Kt.1867, II. 359;  
 K.C.M.G.1877, I. 358; G.C.M.G.  
 1881, I. 339  
 Orde, Robert H., K.H.1822, I. 464  
 O'Regan, Teigue, Kt.1690, II. 266  
 Orell, Lewis, Kt.1513, II. 40  
 O'Reilly, Hugh C., Kt.1579, II. 79  
 Orelly, John, Kt.1583, II. 82  
 Orford, earl of. See Walpole  
 Orkney, earl of. See Hamilton; see  
 Fitz-Maurice  
 Orme, Humfrey, Kt.1604, II. 135  
 Ormeston, Roger, K.B.1501, I. 146  
 ORMONDE, ORMOND  
 Ormonde, duke, earl, and marquess  
 of. See Butler  
 Ormond, Thomas, K.B.(1483), I. 141  
 Ormsby, Charles M., Kt.1806, II. 308  
 Ormsby, Edward, Kt.1666, II. 242  
 Ormsby, Lambert H., Kt.1903, II. 416  
 O'RORKE, O'ROURKE  
 O'Rorke, Brian, Kt.1579, II. 79  
 O'Rorke, George M., Kt.1880, II. 372  
 O'Rourke, Teige, Kt.1604, II. 131  
 Orpen, Richard J. T., Kt.1868, II. 359  
 Orr, Andrew, Kt.1858, II. 352  
 Orrery, earl of. See Boyle

## OSBALDSTON, OSBALDESTON

- Osaldston (Osbaston, Osberston),  
 Edward, Kt.1617, II. 165  
 Osbaldeston, Richard, Kt.1637, II. 20  
 Osbaldeston, Richard, Kt.1637, II.  
 205  
 Osbaldeston, Richard, Kt.1681, II.  
 256  
 OSBORNE, OSBORN, OSBURNE, OSBOURN  
 Osbourn (Osborne), Edward, Kt.1584,  
 II. 82  
 Osborne, Francis G., duke of Leeds,  
 K.G.1790, I. 48  
 Osborne, George, Kt.1772, II. 293  
 Osborne, George W. F., duke of  
 Leeds, K.G.1827, I. 53  
 Osborne, Henry, Kt.1673, II. 247  
 Osburne, Hewett, Kt.1599, II. 96  
 Osborne, John, Kt.1604, II. 131  
 Osborne, John, Kt.1619, II. 171  
 Osborn, Melmoth, K.C.M.G.1893, I.  
 378  
 Osborn, Peter, Kt.1611, II. 150  
 Osburne, Robart, Kt.1599, II. 98  
 Osborn, Robert, Kt.1604, II. 132  
 Osborne, Thomas, Kt.1679, II. 254  
 Osborne, Thomas, duke of Leeds,  
 K.G.1677, I. 37  
 Osborne, Thomas, duke of Leeds,  
 K.G.1749, I. 44  
 Osborne (? Hamilton), William, K.H.  
 1816, I. 463  
 O'SHAUGHNESSY, O'SHANASSY, O'SHAGNES,  
 and see Shaughnessy  
 O'Shaughnessy, Dermot, Kt.1650, I.  
 221  
 O'Shanassy, John, K.C.M.G.1874, I.  
 157  
 O'Shagnes, Roger, Kt.1617, II. 160  
 O'Shaughnessy (O'Shaghnes), Rory,  
 Kt.1567, II. 73  
 O'Shaughnessy, William B., Kt.1856,  
 II. 352  
 Osman Pasha Orphi, K.C.M.G.1888, I.  
 373  
 Ossory, earl of. See Butler  
 Osten, Rittmeister von der, K.H.1819,  
 I. 463  
 Ostriche (Astry), Rauf, Kt.1494, I. 28



- O'Sullivan, Daniel V., Kt.1883, II. 374  
 O'Sullivan, John W., Kt.1747, II. footnote, 266  
 Oswald, John, K.C.B.1815, I. 219; G.C.B.1824, I. 185; G.C.M.G.1837, I. 334  
 Oswilifant (Asswillian), Owin, Kt.1565, II. 71  
 OTTLEY, OTLEY, OATLEY, OTELEY  
   Otley, —, Kt.1643, II. 216  
   Otley (Oatley), Adam, Kt.1680, II. 255  
   Otley (Otley, Oatley), Francis, Kt. 1642, II. 214  
   Oteley, John, Kt.1603, II. 126  
   Otley, John W., K.C.I.E.1904, I. 412  
   Otley, Richard, Kt.1660, II. 228  
   Otley, Richard, Kt.1820, II. 321  
 O'Toole, Edward, Kt.1719, II. footnote, 266  
 O'Toole, Luke, Kt.1722, II. footnote, 266  
 Otway, John, Kt.1673, II. 248  
 Otway, Loftus W., Kt.1815, II. 315  
 Otway, Robert W., K.C.B.1826, I. 230; G.C.B.1845, I. 189  
 Ouchterlony. See Ochterlony  
 OUDH  
   Ikbal-ud-Dowlah, of, G.C.S.I.1882, I. 312  
   Kader Mirza, of, K.C.I.E.1894, I. 408  
   Maun Sing, of, K.C.S.I.1867, I. 318  
   Mohsin-ood-Dowlah, bahadoor of, K.C.S.I.1871, I. 319  
 OUGAN, OWGAN  
   Owgan, John, Kt.1586, II. 84; Kt. 1588, II. 86  
 Oughton, Adolphus, Kt.1718, II. 281  
 Oughton, James A., K.B.1773, I. 172  
 Oughtred. See Ughtred  
 Ould, Fielding, Kt.1760, II. 289  
 Ouley, Thomas, Kt.1487, II. 26  
 Ouseley, Gore, G.C.H.1831, I. 451  
 Ouseley, Ralph, Kt.1835, II. 336  
 Ouseley, William, Kt.1800, II. 305  
 Ouseley, William G., K.C.B.1852, I. 278  
 Outram, Benjamin F., Kt.1850, II. 348  
 Outram, James, K.C.B.1856, I. 279; G.C.B.1857, I. 192; K.S.I.1861, I. 306  
 Ovedale. See Uvedall  
 Overbury, Giles, Kt.1623, II. 183  
 Overbury, Nicholas, Kt.1621, II. 177  
 Overbury, Thomas, Kt.1608, II. 145  
 Overbury, Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 229  
 Owden, Thomas S., Kt.1878, II. 370  
 Owen, Andrew, Kt.1671, II. 245  
 Owen, Arthur D., Kt.1814, II. 314  
 Owen, Davy, Kt.1485, II. 22  
 Owen, Edward W. C. R., K.C.B.1815, I. 222; G.C.H.1832, I. 452; G.C.B. 1845, I. 190  
 Owen, Francis P. C., K.C.M.G.1878, I. 360  
 Owen, Henry, Kt.1513, II. 39  
 Owen, Hugh, Kt.1605, II. 139  
 Owen, Hugh, Kt.1641, II. 210  
 Owen, Hugh, Kt.1881, II. 373  
 Owen, Hugh, K.C.B.1887, I. 290; G.C.B. 1899, I. 215  
 Owen, Isambard, Kt.1902, II. 412  
 Owen, James Ap, Kt.1501, II. 33  
 Owen, John, Kt.1644, II. 219  
 Owen, John, K.H.1833, I. 469; K.C.B. 1852, I. 239  
 Owen, Richard, K.C.B.1884, I. 288  
 Owen, Robert, Kt.1678, II. 253  
 Owen, Roger, Kt.1604, II. 132  
 Owen, William, Kt.1617, II. 165  
 Owens, Charles J., Kt.1902, II. 413  
 Owens, George B., Kt.1876, II. 368  
 Ourgham, Thomas, K.B.1394, I. lx, 127  
 Owesley, John, Kt.1604, II. 131  
 Owfield. See Oldfield  
 Owlds. See Oldes  
 Owtred. See Ughtred  
 Oxenbridge, Edward (Godard), K.B. 1509, I. 149  
 Oxenbridge, Robert, Kt.1549, II. 65  
 Oxenbridge, Robert, Kt.1600, II. 98  
 Oxenbridge, Robert, Kt.1616, II. 160  
 Oxenden, George, Kt.1661, II. 235  
 Oxenden, Henry, Kt.1607, II. 141  
 Oxenden, Henry, Kt.1660, II. 228  
 Oxenden (Oxenford), James, Kt.1607, II. 143

Oxenden, James, Kt.1672, II. 247  
 Oxenford. See Oxenden  
 Oxenstern, Gabriel, Kt.1635, II. 203  
 Oxford, earl of. See Vere; see Harley  
 Oxholm, Oscar S. C. O., G.C.V.O.1901,  
 I. 425

## P

Paar, count Edward M. N., G.C.V.O.  
 1903, I. 428  
 Pabenhain, John de, K.B.1306, I. 122  
 PACK, ПАКЕ  
   Packe, Christopher, Kt.1655, II. 223  
   Pack, Denis, K.C.B.1815, I. 220  
 Packenham. See Pakenham  
 Packer, Charles, Kt.1879, II. 371  
 Paddy, William, Kt.1603, II. 113  
 Pado, John, K.B.(1394), I. lx., 127  
 Pado, Jonathas, K.B.(1394), I. lx., 127  
 Page, Francis, Kt.1715, II. 280  
 Page, Richard, Kt.1529, II. 47  
 Page, Richard, Kt.1645, II. 219  
 Page, Thomas, Kt.1675, II. 250  
 Page, Thomas H., Kt.1783, II. 298  
 Page, William, Kt.1604, II. 134  
 Page, William E., Kt.1836, II. 474  
 Pagenham. See Pakenham  
 Paget, Arthur, K.B.1804, I. 176; G.C.B.  
 1815, I. 205  
 Paget, Augustus B., K.C.B.1863, I. 283;  
 G.C.B.1883, I. 211  
 Paget, Charles, K.C.H.1819, I. 454; Kt.  
 1822, II. 324; G.C.H.1832, I. 452  
 Paget, lord Clarence E., K.C.B.1869, I.  
 252; G.C.B.1886, I. 198  
 Paget, Edward, K.B.1812, I. 178; G.C.B.  
 1815, I. 181  
 Paget, lord George A. F., K.C.B.1869, I.  
 252  
 Paget, George E., K.C.B.1885, I. 289  
 Paget, Henry, lord Paget, K.B.1553, I.  
 152  
 Paget, Henry W., marquess of Anglesey,  
 G.C.B.1815, I. 182; G.C.H.1816, I.  
 447; K.G.1818, I. 52; Grand Master  
 K.P.1828, I. 93, 94  
 Paget, William, lord Paget, Kt.1544, II.  
 54; K.G.1547, I. 24  
 Paget, William, lord Paget, K.B.1626,  
 I. 161  
 Pakington. See Pakington  
 Pahang, Ahmad Ma'atham, sultan of,  
 K.C.M.G.1902, I. 393  
 Pahlen, count Constantine, G.C.V.O.  
 1896, I. 422  
 Paine, Pain. See Payne  
 Painter. See Paynter  
 PAKENHAM, PAGENHAM, PACKENHAM  
   Pakenham, Edward M., K.B.1813, I.  
   179; G.C.B.1815, I. 182  
   Pakenham, Francis J., K.C.M.G.1898,  
   I. 384  
   Pagenham, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 103  
   Pakenham, Hercules R., K.C.B.1838,  
   I. 235  
   Pakenham (Deekham), Philip, Kt.  
   1617, II. 161  
   Pakenham, Richard, K.C.B.1848, I.  
   277  
   Pakenham (Packenham), Thomas, Kt.  
   1693, II. 268  
   Pakenham, Thomas, G.C.B.1820, I.  
   184  
   Pakenham, Thomas, earl of Longford,  
   K.P.1813, I. 98  
   Pakenham, Thomas, earl of Longford,  
   K.P.1901, I. 106  
   Pakenham, William L., earl of Long-  
   ford, K.C.B.1861, I. 247; G.C.B.  
   1881, I. 197  
 PAKINGTON, PACKINGTON, PAKENTON,  
 PAGINTON  
   Pakington, John, Kt.1545, II. 58  
   Pagington (Packington), John, Kt.  
   1587, II. 86  
   Pakington, John, lord Hampton,  
   G.C.B.1859, I. 209  
   Pakenton (Pakington), Thomas, Kt.  
   1553, II. 67  
 Paladines, Claude M. L. de, K.C.B.1856,  
 I. 242  
 Palanpur, Mahomed, khan of, K.C.I.E.  
 1893, I. 407; G.C.I.E.1898, I. 403  
 PALATINE  
   Albert, count, K.G.1397, I. 7  
   Charles L., count, K.G.1633, I. 32  
   Charles II., count, K.G.1680, I. 37

## PALATINE

- Edward, count, K.G.1649, I. 34  
 Frederick C., elector, K.G.1612, I. 30  
 John C., count, K.G.1579, I. 27  
 Maurice, count, K.G.1649, I. 33  
 Rupert, count, K.G.1642, I. 33  
 Palgrave, Augustine, Kt.1604, II. 136  
 Palgrave, Francis, K.H.1832, I. 468;  
 Kt.1832, II. 333  
 Palgrave, John, Kt.1641, II. 209  
 Palgrave, Reginald F. D., K.C.B.1892,  
 I. 293  
 Palie, John de, Kt.1347, II. 9  
 Palikao, count Charles G. de, K.C.B.  
 1861, I. 246  
 Palitana, Mansinghji of, K.C.S.I.1896, I.  
 325  
 PALLAVICINI, PALAVICHINI, PALLAVICIN,  
 PARAVICINI  
 Pallavicin, Henry, Kt.1611, II. 150  
 Palavichini (Palevesyn), Horatio, Kt.  
 1587, II. 86  
 Pallavicini (Paravicini), Peter, Kt.  
 1687, II. 263  
 Palliser, Charles H., K.C.B.1881, I. 257;  
 G.C.B.1894, I. 200  
 Palliser, William, Kt.1873, II. 365  
 Palmer, Anthony, K.B.1603, I. 156  
 Palmer, Arthur H., K.C.M.G.1881, I.  
 363  
 Palmer, Arthur P., K.C.B.1894, I. 265;  
 G.C.I.E.1901, I. 403; G.C.B.1903, I.  
 204  
 Palmer, Elwin M., K.C.M.G.1892, I. 377;  
 K.C.B.1897, I. 294  
 Palmer, Francis, Kt.1601, II. 99  
 Palmer, Henry, Kt.1586, II. 84  
 Palmer, Henry, Kt.1618, II. 168  
 Palmer, Henry, Kt.1642, II. 212  
 Palmer, James F., Kt.1857, II. 352  
 Palmer, Mathew, Kt.1624, II. 186  
 Palmer, Ralph, Kt.1824, II. 325  
 Palmer, Roger, K.B.1626, I. 162  
 Palmer, Roundell, Kt.1861, II. 356  
 Palmer, Thomas, Kt.1532, II. 48  
 Palmer, Thomas, Kt.1546, II. 58  
 Palmer, Thomas, Kt.1553, II. 67  
 Palmer, Thomas, Kt.1573, II. 75  
 Palmer, Thomas, Kt.1596, II. 93  
 Palmer, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 107, 116  
 Palmer, Thomas, Kt.1606, II. 141  
 Palmer, William, Kt.1641, II. 208, 214  
 Palmerston, viscount. See Temple  
 Palmes, Bryan (George), Kt.1603, II.  
 113  
 Palmes, Brian, Kt.1642, II. 212  
 Palmes, Guy, Kt.1603, II. 108  
 Palota, count Johann M. F. von, G.C.B.  
 1819, I. 184  
 Panmure, earl and lord. See Maule  
 Panizzi, Antony, K.C.B.1869, I. 284  
 Pansa, Alberto, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 427  
 Panton, Thomas, Kt.1607, II. 141  
 Pargeter, Thomas, Kt.1529, II. 47  
 Pargiter, William, Kt.1673, II. 247  
 Parham, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 124  
 Parish, Woodbine, K.C.H.1837, I. 462;  
 Kt.1837, II. 338  
 Parisio, count Paolo, K.C.M.G.1822, I.  
 351; G.C.M.G.1836, I. 333  
 PARK, PARKE  
 Parke, James, Kt.1828, II. 327  
 Park (Parke), James A., Kt.1816, II.  
 317  
 Parke, William, Kt.1836, II. 337  
 Parke, William, K.C.B.1887, I. 261  
 Parker, Calthrop, Kt.1603, II. 122  
 Parker, George, K.C.B.1833, I. 232  
 Parker, George A., Kt.1896, II. 398  
 Parker (Horatio), Gilbert G., Kt.1902,  
 II. 412 ✓  
 Parker, Henry, K.B.1533, I. 149  
 Parker, Henry, K.B.1553, I. 152  
 Parker, Henry, lord Monteagle, K.B.  
 1616, I. 160  
 Parker, Henry W., Kt.1858, II. 353;  
 K.C.M.G.1877, I. 359  
 Parker, Henry W., Kt.1887, II. 383  
 Parker, Hyde, Kt.1779, II. 296  
 Parker (Picks), James, Kt.1487, II. 24,  
 25  
 Parker, James, Kt.1851, II. 349  
 Parker, John, Kt.1603, II. 102  
 Parker, John, Kt.1679, II. 253  
 Parker, Nicholas, Kt.1588, II. 87, 88  
 Parker, Peter, Kt.1772, II. 293  
 Parker, Philip, Kt.1578, II. 78  
 Parker, Philip, Kt.1624, II. 187



- Parker, Selwin, Kt.1633, II. 202  
Parker (Porter), Thomas, Kt.1617, II. 167  
Parker, Thomas, Kt.1705, II. 274  
Parker, Thomas, Kt.1742, II. 285  
Parker, William, Kt.1482, II. 18  
Parker, William, lord Monteaale, Kt. 1599, II. 96  
Parker, William, K.C.B.1834, I. 232; G.C.B.1842, I. 189  
Parkes, Harry S., K.C.B.1862, I. 282; G.C.M.G.1881, I. 339  
Parkes, Henry, K.C.M.G.1877, I. 359; G.C.M.G.1888, I. 341  
Parkhurst, Robert, Kt.1635, II. 203; Kt. 1638, II. 205  
Parkhurst, Robert, Kt.1660, II. 228  
Parkhurst, William, Kt.1619, II. 172  
Parkington, John R., Kt.1902, II. 413  
Parkins (Perkins), Christopher, Kt.1603, II. 114  
Parkins, George, Kt.1603, II. 123  
Parkinson-Fortescue, Chichester S., lord Clermont, K.P.1882, I. 104  
PARR, PARRE, A PARRE  
Parr (a Parre), John, Kt.1471, II. 14, 17  
Parre, Thomas, K.B.1509, I. 148  
Parre, William, K.G.1474, I. 15  
a Parre, William, lord Parr, Kt.1513, 39, 51, note  
Parr, William, marquess of Northampton, Kt.1538, II. 51; K.G.1543, I. 23  
PARRATT, PARRETT, PERROTT  
Parrett, John, Kt.1594, II. 64  
Parrett (Perrott), James, Kt.1603, II. 112  
Parratt, Walter, Kt.1892, II. 390  
PARRY, PARREY  
Parry, Charles H. H., Kt.1898, II. 403  
Parrey, George, Kt.1644, II. 217  
Parry, Love P. J., Kt.1835, II. 337; K.H.1836, I. 472  
Parry, Thomas, Kt.1558, II. 70  
Parry, William E., Kt.1829, II. 328  
Parrys (Paris), Philip, Kt.1553, II. 67  
Parsons, Charles S. B., K.C.M.G.1899, I. 387  
Parson, John, Kt.1622, II. 178  
Parsons, John, Kt.1687, II. 263  
Parsons, Lawrence, Kt.1620, II. 176  
Parsons, Lawrence, earl of Rosse, K.P. 1890, I. 105  
Parsons, William, Kt.1620, II. 175  
Parson, William, Kt.1795, II. 303  
Parsons, William, earl of Rosse, K.P. 1845, I. 101  
Parton, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 109  
PARTRIDGE, PARTRICHE  
Partriche, —, Kt.1538, I. 52  
Partridge, Edward, Kt.1641, II. 210  
Partridge, Miles, Kt.1547, II. 61  
Paschall, Andrew, Kt.1603, II. 121  
PASLEY, PASHLEY, PASLEU  
Pasley, Charles W., K.C.B.1846, I. 238  
Pasheley (Pasleu), John, K.B.(1426), I. 132  
Pasley, Thomas S., K.C.B.1873, I. 253  
Paston, John, Kt.1487, I. 25  
Paston (Payton or Paynton), John, Kt. 1586, II. 85  
Paston, Robert, Kt.1660, II. 226  
Paston, Thomas, Kt.1545, II. 56  
Paston, William, Kt.1578, II. 79  
Paston, William (Edmund), Kt.1609, II. 147  
Paté, Charles, K.C.B.1856, I. 242  
Paterson, William, K.C.H.1832, I. 458; Kt.1832, II. 331  
Patey, James, Kt.1784, II. 298  
Paty, George W., K.H.1832, I. 467; K.C.B.1861, I. 246  
PATIALA  
Nurendur Singh, maharaja of, K.S.I. 1861, I. 306  
Mohender Sing, maharaja of, G.C.S.I. 1870, I. 309  
Maharaja of, G.C.S.I.1898, I. 314  
Ranbir Singh, of, K.C.S.I.1903, I. 328  
Paton, Joseph N., Kt.1867, II. 358  
Patteson, John, Kt.1830, II. 329  
Pattison, Alexander H., K.H.1834, I. 470  
Patterson, James B., K.C.M.G.1894, I. 379  
Patterson, Robert L., Kt.1902, II. 410

PAUL, PAULE, PAULLE

- Paule, George, Kt.1607, II. 142  
 Paul, Gregory C., K.C.I.E.1888, I. 406  
 Paul, James B., Kt.1900, II. 406  
 Paulle, Jehan, Kt.(1380), II. 10  
 Paule, lord of, K.B.1399, I. 128  
 Paul, Onesiphorus, Kt.1760, II. 289  
 Paul, William, Kt.1671, II. 246  
 Paulet. See Powlett  
 Pauncefote, Julian, Kt.1874, II. 366;  
     K.C.M.G.1879, I. 362; G.C.M.G.  
     1885, I. 340; K.C.B.1888, I. 291,  
     G.C.B.1892, I. 213  
 Pavely, John, Kt.1347, II. 8  
 Pavely, Walter, K.G.1348, I. 2; Kt.1347,  
     II. 8  
 Pawel-Rammingen, Luitbert A. G. L.  
     A., Freiherr von, K.C.B.1880, I  
     287; K.C.V.O.(1897), I. 432  
 Pawlet. See Powlett  
 Paxton, Joseph, Kt.1851, II. 349  
 Paxton, William, Kt.1803, II. 306  
 PAYNE, PAYN, PAINE, PAIN  
 Payne, Charles, Kt.1728, II. 284  
 Payne, John, Kt.1663, II. 238  
 Payn, Joseph, Kt.1660, II. 230  
 Payne, Ralph, lord Lavington, K.B  
     1771, I. 171  
 Payn, Robert, Kt.1605, II. 138  
 Pain, Robert, Kt.1632, II. 200  
 Paine, Thomas, Kt.1882, II. 374  
 Payn, William, K.C.B.1886, I. 260  
 PAYNTER, PAINTER, PEINTER  
 Peinter (Painter), Edward, Kt.1603,  
     II. 116  
 Paynter, Paul, Kt.1664, II. 240  
 Payton. See Peyton  
 Peace, Walter, K.C.M.G.1897, I. 382  
 Peachey. See Peche  
 PEACOCK, PECKOCKE  
 Peacock, Alexander J., K.C.M.G.1902,  
     I. 392  
 Peacock, Barnes, Kt.1859, II. 354  
 Peacock, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 120  
 Pecocke, Stephen, Kt.1538, II. 50  
 Peacock, Warren M., Kt.1815, II.  
     316; K.C.H.1832, I. 458  
 Peake, Henry, Kt.1814, II. 314  
 Peake, John, Kt.1676, II. 251

- Peake, Robert, Kt.1645, II. 219  
 Peake, William, Kt.1663, II. 238  
 PEARCE, PEIRCE, PEERS, PIERS  
 Peers, Charles, Kt.1707, II. 275  
 Peirce, Edmond, Kt.1645, II. 220  
 Pearce, Edward L., Kt.1732, II. 284  
 Peirce, Henry, Kt.1622, II. 180  
 Piers, Henry, Kt.1658, II. 224  
 Piers, Ric, Kt.1347, II. 7  
 Piers, William, Kt.1632, II. 199  
 Pearce, William, K.H.1835, I. 471  
 Pearl, James, K.H.1836, I. 475  
 Pears, Thomas T., K.C.B.1871, I. 285  
 PEARSON, PIERSON  
 Pearson, Charles J., Kt.1887, II. 384  
 Pearson, Charles K., K.C.M.G.1879, I.  
     362  
 Pearson, Edwin, Kt.1836, II. 337  
 Pearson, Hugo L., K.C.B.1904, I. 276  
 Pearson, John, Kt.1882, II. 374  
 Pierson, Mathew (Martin), Kt.1669,  
     II. 243  
 Pierson, Richard, K.B.1780, I. 173  
 Pearson, Richard, Kt.1780, II. 296  
 Pearson, Thomas, K.C.H.1835, I. 460;  
     Kt.1835, II. 335  
 Pierson, William H., Kt.1836, II. 338  
 Pearson, William H., Kt.1838, II. 340  
 Pease, Thales, K.C.B.1901, I. 273  
 Peasley. See Peisley  
 PECHE, PEACHEY, PECHAY  
 Peche, Edmund, K.B.1306, I. 121  
 Peachey, Henry, Kt.1696, II. 269  
 Peche, John, Kt.1497, II. 29  
 Peche (Peachey), John, Kt.1513, II. 36  
 Pechay, Walter, Kt.1347, II. 9  
 Pechell, John S. B., K.C.H.1833, I. 459  
 PECKHAM, PEKHAM  
 Peckham, Edmond (Richard), Kt.1542,  
     II. 53  
 Pekham, Edmond, Kt.1604, II. 133  
 Peckham, George, Kt.1570, II. 74  
 Peckham, George, Kt.1617, II. 162  
 Peckham, Henry, Kt.1662, II. 236  
 Peckham, Robert, Kt.1553, II. 66  
 Peckham, Thomas, Kt.1722, II. 282  
 Pecknell. See Picknell  
 Pedder, John L., Kt.1838, II. 341  
 Peddie, John, K.H.1832, I. 467

- Pedley, Nicholas, Kt.1672, II. 246  
 Pedotti, Ettore, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 426  
 Peel, Bartholomew, Kt.1619, II. 170  
 Peel, Charles L., K.C.B.1890, I. 291 ;  
     G.C.B.1899, I. 215  
 Peel, Frederick, K.C.M.G.1869, I. 355  
 Peel, Laurence, Kt.1842, II. 344  
 Peel, Robert, G.C.B.1866, I. 209  
 Peel, William, K.C.B.1858, I. 244  
 Peers. See Pearce  
 Pegge, Christopher, Kt.1799, II. 304  
 Peile, James B., K.C.S.I.1888, I. 324  
 Painter. See Paynter  
 Peirce. See Pearce  
 Peisley (Peasley), Francis, Kt.1664, II.  
     239  
 Pekham. See Peckham  
 Pelham, Anthony, Kt.1603, II. 124  
 Pelham, Edmond, Kt.1604, II. 133  
 Pelham, John, Kt.1573, II. 75  
 Pelham, Nicholas, Kt.1549, II. 64  
 Pelham, Nicholas, Kt.1661, II. 234  
 Pelham, Thomas, K.B.1400, I. 128  
 Pelham, William, Kt.1579, II. 80  
 Pelham, William, Kt.1603, II. 102  
 Pelham, William, Kt.1616, II. 160  
 Pelham-Clinton, Edward W., K.C.B.  
     1896, I. 294 ; G.C.V.O.1901, I. 418  
 Pelham-Clinton, Henry, duke of New-  
     castle, K.G.1752, I. 45  
 Pelham-Clinton, Henry P., duke of  
     Newcastle, K.G.1812, I. 51  
 Pelham-Clinton, Henry P., duke of  
     Newcastle, K.G.1860, I. 61  
 Pelham-Holles, Thomas, duke of New-  
     castle, K.G.1718, I. 42  
 Pélissier, Aimable J. J., duc de Malakoff,  
     G.C.B.1855, I. 191  
 Pell, Albert, Kt.1831, II. 331  
 Pell, Anthony, Kt.1608, II. 145  
 Pell, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 124  
 Pell, Valentine, Kt.1641, II. 209  
 Pell, Watkin O., Kt.1837, II. 339  
 Pellet, Benjamin, Kt.1603, II. 121  
 Pelletier, Charles A. P., K.C.M.G.1898, I.  
     384  
 Pellew, Edward, viscount Exmouth, Kt.  
     1793, II. 302 ; K.C.B.1815, I. 217 ;  
     G.C.B.1816, I. 183  
 Pellew, Fleetwood B. R., K.C.H.1836, I.  
     461 ; Kt.1836, II. 337  
 Pellew, Israel, K.C.B.1815, I. 219  
 Pelly, Lewis, K.C.S.I.1874, I. 320 ; K.C.B.  
     1877, I. 286  
 Pelsant, Euseby, Kt.1642, II. 213  
 Pemberton, Edward L., K.C.B.1898, I.  
     297  
 Pemberton, Francis, Kt.1675, II. 250  
 Pemberton. (Pempton), Goddard, Kt  
     1603, II. 108  
 Pemberton, James, Kt.1603, II. 128  
 Pemberton, Lewis, Kt.1617, II. 165  
 Pembroke, earl of. See Hastings ; see  
     Tudor, J. ; see Herbert, W.  
 Pemery. See Pomerey  
 Penaud, Charles, K.C.B.1856, I. 242  
 Penbridge, John de, K.B.1306, I. 116  
 Pendarves, William, Kt.1713, II. 278  
 PENDAR, PINDER  
     Pender, John, K.C.M.G.1888, I. 372 ;  
         G.C.M.G.1892, I. 343  
     Pender, John D., K.C.M.G.1901, I. 391  
     Pindar (Pendar), Paul, Kt.1620, II.  
         175  
 Pendlebury, Ralph, Kt.1840, II. 342  
 Pengelly, Thomas, Kt.1719, II. 281  
 PENN, PEN, PENNE  
     Penne, John de la, K.B.1306, I. 115  
     Pen, William, Kt.1658, II. 224, 228  
 Pennant, Samuel, Kt.1745, II. 287  
 Pennefather, John L., K.C.B.1855, I. 240 ;  
     G.C.B.1867, I. 195  
 Pennell, Charles H., Kt.1867, II. 358  
 Pennethorne, James, Kt.1870, II. 362  
 PENNINGTON, PENINGTON, PENINGTON  
     Pennington, Isaac, Kt.1649, II. 221  
     Pennington, Isaac, Kt.1795, II. 303  
     Penyngton, John, Kt.1482, II. 19  
     Pennington, John (Thomas), Kt.1634,  
         II. 202  
     Penington, William, Kt.1513, II. 37  
     Penyngton, William, Kt.1523, II. 46  
 Pennyquick, John, K.H.1837, I. 478  
 Pennyman, James (Thomas), Kt.1642, II.  
     213  
 Penrice, Henry, Kt.1715, II. 280  
 Penrose, Charles V., K.C.B.1816, I. 228 ;  
     G.C.M.G.1818, I. 331



- Penrose, George D., Kt.1876, II. 368  
 Penrose, Penrose C., K.C.B.1887, I. 261  
**PENRUDDOCKE, PENRODOCKE, PENRUDDOK**  
 Penruddocke, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 126  
 Penrodocke, George, Kt.1568, II. 73  
 Penruddock, John, Kt.1643, II. 215  
 Penruddok, Manwood, Kt.1603, II. 123  
 Penruddock, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 126  
 Penruddock, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 115  
 Penshurst, lord. See Smythe, P. C. S.  
 Pepper, Cuthbert, Kt.1604, II. 132  
 Pepys, Charles C., Kt.1834, II. 334  
 Perak, sultan of, K.C.M.G.1892, I. 376;  
 G.C.M.G.1901, I. 347  
**PERCEVAL, PERCIVAL, PERSEVALL, PER-  
 CIVALL**  
 Percival, Anthony, Kt.1641, II. 211  
 Persevall, John, Kt.1487, II. 26  
 Percivall, John, Kt.1658, II. 224  
 Percival, Philip, Kt.1636, II. 204  
 Perceval, Westby B., K.C.M.G.1894, I.  
 379  
**PERCY, PERSAY, PERCYE**  
 Percy, Algernon, earl of Northumber-  
 land, K.B.1616, I. 159; K.G.1635,  
 I. 33  
 Percy, Algernon, duke of Northumber-  
 land, K.G.1853, I. 58  
 Percy, Algernon, duke of Northumber-  
 land, K.G.1886, I. 68  
 Percy, Allan, K.B.1605, I. 157  
 Percy, Anthony, Kt.1700, II. 271  
 Percy, Charles, Kt.1591, II. 89  
 Percy, Henry, K.B.1322, I. 122  
 Percy, Henry, earl of Northumber-  
 land, K.G.1366, I. 3  
 Percy, Henry ("Hotspur"), K.G.1388,  
 I. 6  
 Percy, Henry, K.B.(1400), I. 129  
 Percy, Henry, earl of Northumber-  
 land, K.B.(1426), I. 130  
 Percy, Henry, earl of Northumber-  
 land, K.G.1474, I. 16  
 Percy, Henry, Kt.1482, II. 17  
 Percy, Henry, earl of Northumber-  
 land, K.G.1531, I. 22  
 Percy, Henry, earl of Northumber-  
 land, Kt.1557, II. 70

**PERCY**

- Percy, Henry, earl of Northumber-  
 land, K.G.1593, I. 28  
 Percy, Henry A., earl of Northumber-  
 land, K.B.(1489), I. 143; K.G.1495,  
 I. 18  
 Percy, Henry G., duke of Northum-  
 berland, K.G.1899, I. 70  
 Percy, lord Henry H. M., K.C.B.1873,  
 I. 254  
 Percy, Hugh, duke of Northumber-  
 land, K.G.1756, I. 45  
 Percy, Hugh, duke of Northumber-  
 land, K.G.1788, I. 48  
 Percy, Hugh, duke of Northumber-  
 land, K.G.1819, I. 52; Grand Mas-  
 ter K.P.1829, I. 93  
 Percy, Jocelin, Kt.1599, II. 96  
 Percy, Richard, Kt.1460, II. 12  
 Percy, Richard, Kt.1598, II. 95  
 Persay (Percye), Robert, Kt.1483, II.  
 21  
 Percy, Thomas, earl of Northumber-  
 land, Kt.1557, II. 70; K.G.1563, I.  
 26  
 Percy, Thomas, earl of Worcester,  
 K.G.1376, I. 4  
 Percy, William de, K.B.1327, I. 124  
 Percy, William, Kt.1513, II. 37  
 Percy, William H. J. C., earl of  
 Limerick, K.P.1892, I. 105  
**PERIAM, PERYENT**  
 Periam, George, Kt.1605, II. 138  
 Peryent (Perriant), Thomas, Kt.  
 1615-6, II. 157  
 Periam, William, Kt.1592, II. 90  
 Perkins, Æneas, K.C.B.1897, I. 268  
 Perkins, Christopher, Kt.1603, II. 114  
 Perkins, Frederick, Kt.1873, II. 365  
 Perkins, William, Kt.1681, II. 256  
 Perkins, William, Kt.1714, II. 279  
 Perny (Berney), Thomas, Kt.1603, II.  
 119  
 Perrier, Anthony, Kt.1809, II. 309  
 Perrier, Anthony, Kt.1843, II. 345  
 Perrier, David, Kt.1795, II. 303  
**PERROTT, PERROT**  
 Perrott, Herbert, Kt.1660, II. 231  
 Perrot, James, Kt.1603, II. 112

## PERROTT

- Perrott, John, Kt.1561, II. 71  
 Perrot, Owen, Kt.1513, II. 39  
 Perrot, Thomas, Kt.1579, II. 80  
 Perot, William, K.B.1306, I. 116  
 Perot, William, Kt.1501, II. 33

- Perry, Allan, Kt.1904, II. 419  
 Perry, Edwin C., Kt.1903, II. 415  
 Perry, Thomas E., Kt.1841, II. 343  
 Perry, William, Kt.1872, II. 364  
 Perryn, Richard, Kt.1776, II. 295

## PERSALL, PERSHALL

- Pershall, Charles, Kt.1603, II. 127  
 Persall, Hugh, Kt.1485, II. 23

- Pershete, Nicholas de, K.B.1306, I. 115

## PERSIA

- Moayyed - ed - Dowleh (H.R.H.), of,  
 G.C.M.G.1903, I. 349

- Muzaffer-ed-Din, shah of, K.G.1903, I.  
 72

- Nasir-ed-din, shah of, K.G.1873, I. 65

- Pert, Thomas, Kt.1643, II. 217

- Pertab Singh, K.C.S.I.1886, I. 323;  
 K.C.B.1901, I. 273

- Perth, earl and duke of. See Drummond

- Peryent. See Periam

- Peshall, John, Kt.1629, II. 196

- Peshal (Pelshull), William, Kt.1627, II.  
 191; Kt.1628, II. 194

- Peshkar, Kishn Parshad, K.C.I.E.1903,  
 I. 412

- Peter, Peters. See Petre

- Peterborough, earl of. See Mordaunt

- Petersen, Eugen, K.C.V.O.1904, I. 442

- Petheram, William C., Kt.1884, II. 376

- Petit, Dinshaw M., Kt.1887, II. 380

- Petit, Gerald, Kt.1556, II. 69

- Petit, John, K.B.1333, I. 125

## PETRE, PETER, PETERS

- Peter (Peeters), George, Kt.1603, II.  
 119

- Petre, George G., K.C.M.G.1890, I. 375

- Peter, John, Kt.1576, II. 77

- Peter (Peters), William, Kt.1603, II.  
 104

- Peter, William, Kt.1543, II. 54

- Petrie, Charles, Kt.1903, II. 415

- Petrides, Plato, K.C.M.G.1844, I. 352

- Petrizzopulo, Pietro, C.M.G.(1820), I.  
 xxviii.; K.C.M.G.1833, I. 352;  
 G.C.M.G.1838, I. 334

- Pets. See Potts

- Pett, Peter, Kt.1663, II. 238

- Pett, Phineas, Kt.1680, II. 255

- Pettesworth (Bettesworth), Peter, Kt.  
 1609, II. 147

- Petto, Jonathan, Kt.1599, II. 97

- Pettus (Pethouse), Augustine, Kt.1611,  
 II. 151

- Pettus (Pethouse), John, Kt.1607, II. 142

- Pettus, John, Kt.1641, II. 211

- Petty, Henry, marquess of Lansdowne,  
 K.G.1836, I. 55

- Petty, William, Kt.1661, II. 234

- Petty, William, marquess of Lansdowne,  
 K.G.1782, I. 47

- Petty-Fitzmaurice, Henry, marquess of  
 Lansdowne, K.G.1864, I. 62

- Petty-Fitzmaurice, Henry C. K.,  
 marquess of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G.  
 1884, I. 339; G.C.I.E.1888, I. 401;  
 G.C.S.I.1888, I. 313; Grand Master  
 Star of India, I.305; K.G.1895, I. 70

- Peveril, William, K.B.1326, I. 124

- Pexall, Richard, Kt.1550, II. 65

- Peyto, Edward, Kt.1611, II. 150

## PEYTON, PAYTON

- Peyton, Henry, Kt.1606, II. 139

- Payton, John, Kt.1586, II. 85

- Peyton, John, Kt.1596, II. 94

- Peyton (Payton), John, Kt.1603, II.  
 100

- Peyton, John, Kt.1608, II. 146

- Peyton, John S., K.C.H.1836, I. 461;  
 Kt.1836, II. 337

- Payton, Robert, Kt.1497, II. 30

- Payton, Robert, Kt.1529, II. 47

- Peyton, Robert, Kt.1670, II. 244

- Pavton, Samuel (Thomas), Kt.1608,  
 II. 145

- Peyton (Parton), Thomas, Kt.1603, II.  
 109

- Phayre, Arthur P., K.C.S.I.1867, I. 318;  
 G.C.M.G.1877, I. 337

- Phayre, Robert, K.C.B.1881, I. 257;  
 G.C.B.1894, I. 200

- Phear, John B., Kt.1877, II. 369

- Phelip. See Phillips  
 Phelps, James H., K.H.1837, I. 478  
 Philip. See Phillips  
 Philipps, Philips. See Phillips  
 Philipson. See Phillipson  
 PHILLIMORE, PHILMER, FILMER  
   Phillimore, Augustus, K.C.B.1887, I. 261  
   Philmer (Filmer), Edward, Kt.1642, II. 212  
   Phillimore, John, Kt.1821, II. 323  
   Phillimore, Robert, J., Kt.1862, II. 356  
 PHILLIPS, PHILIPPE, PHELIP, PHELIPP, PHILLIPPS, PHILIPS, PHILIP  
   Phillips, Ambrose, Kt.1686, II. 261  
   Phillips, Benjamin S., Kt.1866, II. 358  
   Phillips, Benjamin T., Kt.1858, II. 352  
   Phillips, Charles, Kt.1817, II. 319  
   Phillips (Philips), Clifford W., Kt. 1744, II. 287  
   Philippe, Davy, Kt.1504, II. 34  
   Phillips, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 114  
   Phillipps, George, Kt.1882, II. 374  
   Phillips, Henry L., Kt.1880, II. 371  
   Phelip, John, K.B.(1413), I. 129  
   Phillipps, Jonathan, Kt.1786, II. 299  
   Philips, Joseph, K.C.B.1897, I. 268  
   Philip, Mathew, K.B.(1465), I. 135  
   Philip, Matthew, Kt.1471, II. 16  
   Phillips, Richard, Kt.1808, II. 309  
   Phillipps, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 118  
   Phillips, Thomas, Kt.1513, II. 41  
   Phillips, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 127  
   Phillips, Thomas, Kt.1607, II. 141  
   Phillips, Thomas, Kt.1839, II. 342  
   Philipp, William, lord Bardolf, K.G. 1418, I. 10  
 PHILLIPSON, PHILIPSON  
   Phillipson (Phillopsen), Christopher, Kt.1681, II. 256  
   Phillipson, George H., Kt.1900, II. 407  
 Philmer. See Phillimore  
 Philpot, George, Kt.1606, II. 140  
 Philpot, John, K.B.1501, I. 146  
 Philpot, John, Kt.1603, II. 118  
 Philpot, John, Kt.1631, II. 199  
 Pipard, William, Kt.1699, II. 271  
 Phipps, Charles B., K.C.B.1858, I. 280  
 Phipps, Constantine, Kt.1710, II. 277  
 Phipps, Constantine H., marquis of Normanby, G.C.H.1832, I. 452; Grand Master K.P.1835, I. 94; G.C.B.1847, I. 207; K.G.1851, I. 58  
 Phipps, Edmund C. H., K.C.M.G.1902, I. 392  
 Phipps, George A. C., marquis of Normanby, K.C.M.G.1874, I. 356; G.C.M.G.1877, I. 337; G.C.B.1885, I. 211  
 Phipps, Henry, earl of Mulgrave, G.C.B. 1820, I. 184  
 Phipps, Paul, K.H.1836, I. 473  
 Phipps, William, Kt.1687, II. 263  
 Phirozshah Merwanji Mehta, K.C.I.E. 1904, I. 412  
 Pichard, Roger, K.B.1306, I. 116  
 Pick, Vesian, Kt.1797, II. 304  
 PICKERING, PYKERINGE, PUCKERING  
   Pickering, —, Kt.1492, II. 28  
   Pickering, Christopher, Kt.1607, II. 142  
   Pykeringe, Edward, Kt.1487, II. 24  
   Pykeringe, Edward, Kt.1497, II. 31  
   Pykeringe, Edward, Kt.1529, II. 47  
   Pickering, Gilbert, Kt.1611, II. 151  
   Pickering, Henry, Kt.1658, II. 224  
   Puckering, John, Kt.1592, II. 90  
   Pickering, John, Kt.1619, II. 174  
   Puckering, Thomas, Kt.1612, II. 151  
   Pickering, Thomas, Kt.1795, II. 302  
   Pykeringe, William, Kt.1547, II. 60  
 Picknell (Pecknell), George, Kt.1795, II. 302  
 Picks, James, Kt.1487, II. 24  
 Picton, James A., Kt.1881, II. 372  
 Picton, Thomas, K.B.1813, I. 179; G.C.B.1815, I. 181  
 Pickworth, Hugh de, K.B.1306, I. 120  
 PIERREPONT, PERPOINT, PERPOUNT, PERPENT  
   Pierrepont, Evelyn, duke of Kingston, K.G.1719, I. 42  
   Pierrepont, Evelyn, duke of Kingston, K.G.1740-1, I. 44  
   Perpont, Henry, Kt.1471, II. 14  
   Perpoint (Pierrepont), Henry, Kt. 1603, II. 101



## PIERREPONT

- Perpent, John, Kt.1545, II. 58, 60  
 Perpoynt, William, Kt.1504, II. 34  
 Perpount, William, Kt.1513, II. 36

Piers. See Pearce

Pierson See Pearson

## PIGOTT, PIGOT, PYGOTT, PIGGOTT

- Pigott (Piggott), Arthur, Kt.1806, II. 308

Pigot, Christopher, Kt.1604, II. 135

Pigott, Gillery, Kt.1863, II. 357

Pigot, Henry, Kt.1660, II. 232

Pigot, Henry, G.C.M.G.1837, I. 333

Pigot, Hugh, K.C.H.1834, I. 460; Kt. 1834, II. 335; K.C.B.1847, I. 238

Pigott, Paynton, Kt.1902, II. 412

Pygott, Randolph, Kt.1482, II. 18

Pigot, Richard, Kt.1630, II. 198

Pigott (Pygott), Richard, Kt.1666, II. 242

Pigott, Robert, Kt.1609, II. 148

Pigott, Thomas, Kt.1604, II. 131

Pikard, John, K.B.1306, I. 122

Pike, Richard, K.B.1324, I. 123

Pile (Pille), Gabriel, Kt.1607, II. 143

Pile, George C., Kt.1892, II. 390

## PILKINGTON, PILKYNTON

Pilkington Andrew, K.C.B.1838, I. 234

Pilkington, Charles, Kt.1482, II. 20

Pilkington, George A., Kt.1893, II. 392

Pilkington, Henry, K.C.B.1902, I. 299

Pilkington, John, Kt.1471, II. 14

Pilkynton, John, K.B.1475, I. 136

Pilkington, Thomas, Kt.1482, II. 20

Pilkington, Thomas, Kt.1689, II. 264

Pilkington, William H., Kt.1904, II. 417

Pinching, Horace H., K.C.M.G.1902, I. 392

Pinder. See Pendar

Pine, Benjamin C. C., Kt.1856, II. 352; K.C.M.G.1871, I. 356

Pine. See Pyne

Pinfold, Thomas, Kt.1686, II. 262

Pinha, vice-admiral, K.C.V.O.1901, I. 439

Pinhorn, John, Kt.1802, II. 306

Pink, Thomas, Kt.1904, II. 419

Pink, William, Kt.1891, II. 388

Pinsent, Robert J., Kt.1890, II. 387

Pinson (Pylson), Edmond, Kt.1553, II. 68

Pipe, Richard, Kt.1578, II. 79

Pipon, George, K.H.1836, I. 474

Pippe, Raoul de, Kt.(1380), II. 10

Piro, Guiseppe M., baron de, K.C.M.G. 1842, I. 352; G.C.M.G.1856, I. 335

Pitcairn, James, Kt.1837, II. 339

Pitches, Abraham, Kt.1782, II. 296

Pitman, Henry A., Kt.1883, II. 375

Pitman, Isaac, Kt.1894, II. 394

## PITT, PITTS, PYTTS, PYTT

Pytts (Pitts), Edward, Kt.1603, II. 116

Pitt, George D., K.H.1836, I. 473

Pitts, James, Kt.1603, II. 117

Pitt, John, earl of Chatham, K.G.1790, I. 49

Pytt (Pitts), Oliver, Kt.1608, II. 145

Pitt (Pitts), William, Kt.1619, II. 171

Pitt, William, A., K.B.1792, I. 174

Pittfield, Charles, Kt.1676, II. 251

Pittis, Francis, Kt.1887, II. 383

Pitts. See Pitt

Planta, Joseph, G.C.H.1837, I. 453

Plantagenet, Arthur, viscount Lisle, Kt. 1513, II. 40; K.G.1524, I. 21

Plasket, Richard, K.C.M.G.1818, I. 350

Plater (Plaiters), William, Kt.1623, II. 182

Platers (Playter), Thomas, Kt.1606, II. 140

Plat, Charles T. du, K.C.B.1896, I. 294

Plat, Gustavus du, K.H.1831, I. 466

Platt, Hugh, Kt.1605, II. 138

Platt, John, Kt.1672, II. 247

Platt, Thomas J., Kt.1845, II. 346

Playfair, Hugh L., Kt.1856, II. 351

Playfair, Lyon, lord Playfair, K.C.B. 1883, I. 288; G.C.B.1895, I. 214

Playfair, Patrick, Kt.1897, II. 401

Playfair, Robert L., K.C.M.G.1886, I. 369

Player, Thomas, jun., Kt.1660, II. 229

Player, Thomas, sen., Kt.1660, II. 229

Playz (Plessis), Edmund de, K.B.1306, I. 118

Playz, Hugh de, K.B.1324, I. 123

- Playz, John de, K.B.1306, I. 118  
 Plessen, Hans von, G.C.V.O.1899, I. 423  
 Plestov, Thomas B., Kt.1818, II. 320  
 Pleydell, Charles, Kt.1618, II. 169  
 Plomer. See Plumer  
 Plomley, Richard, Kt.1633, II. 202  
 Plompton (Plumpton), Edward, Kt.1603, II. 113  
 Plompton, Robert, Kt.1482, II. 19  
 Plowden, Edmund, Kt.1630, II. 198  
 Plowden, Henry M., Kt.1887, II. 380  
 Plowden, William C., K.C.S.I.1886, I. 323  
 Plunkenet, Alan, K.B.1306, I. 111  
 PLUMER, PLOMER, PLUMMER  
   Plomer, John, K.B.(1465), I. 135  
   Plumer (Plomer), Thomas, Kt.1807, II. 308  
   Plomer (Plumer), William, Kt.1616, II. 159  
   Plomer, William, Kt.1782, II. 296  
   Plomer, William, Kt.1809, II. 309  
   Plummer, Walter R., Kt.1904, II. 417  
 Plumpton. See Plompton  
 Plumridge, James H., K.C.B.1855, I. 240  
 PLUNKETT, PLUNKET, and see Plukenet  
   Plunkett, Arthur J., earl of Fingall, K.P.1821, I. 99  
   Plunkett, Arthur J., earl of Fingall, K.P.1846, I. 101  
   Plunkett, Christopher, Kt.1597, II. 94  
   Plunkett, Francis R., K.C.M.G.1886, I. 368; G.C.M.G.1894, I. 344; G.C.B. 1901, I. 216; G.C.V.O.1903, I. 421  
   Plunkett, Horace C., K.C.V.O.(1903), I. 436  
   Plunket, John, Kt.1541, II. 52  
   Plunket, John, Kt.1567, II. 73  
   Plunket, Oliver, Kt.1541, II. 52  
   Plunket, Oliver, Kt.1557, II. 69  
   Plunket, Thomas, Kt.1541, II. 52  
   Plunket, Thomas, baron of Louth, Kt. 1566, II. 72  
   Plunkett, Walter, Kt.1660, II. 232  
   Plunkett, William L., lord Plunkett, K.C.V.O. (1903), I. 436  
 Pocklington, R., Kt.1801, II. 306  
 Pocock, George, K.B.1761, I. 170  
 Pocock, George B., Kt.1821, II. 322  
 Pocock, Isaac, Kt.1786, II. 299  
 POER, POWER, and see Power  
   Power, Piers, lord Le, Kt.1544, II. 56  
   Poer, Walter le, K.B.1306, I. 121  
 Poille, John de la, K.B.1306, I. 119  
 Pointz. See Poyntz  
 Poitiers, Ernornville de, K.B.1327, I. 124  
 Poland, Casimir IV. of, K.G.1450, I. 12  
 Poland, Harry B., Kt.1895, II. 396  
 Poland, William H., Kt.1831, II. 330  
 POLE, POOLE, POULE, POLLE, POALL  
   Poole, —, Kt.1471, II. 15  
   Poole, Arthur, Kt.1523, II. 45  
   Poole (Poule), Benjamin, Kt.1701, II. 272  
   Pole, Charles M., K.C.B.1815, I. 217; G.C.B.1818, I. 183  
   Poole, Devereux, Kt.1591, II. 89  
   Pole, Edmund de la, duke of Suffolk, K.B.(1483), I. 141; K.G.1496, I. 19  
   Poole, Geoffrey, Kt.1529, II. 47  
   Pole, Griffin de la, K.B.1306, I. 113  
   Poole, Gyles, Kt.1547, II. 61  
   Poole, Henry, Kt.1513, II. 38  
   Poole, Henry, Kt.1587, II. 85  
   Poole, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 111  
   Poole, James, Kt.1603, II. 101  
   Poole, James, Kt.1887, II. 382  
   Pole, John de la, duke of Lincoln, K.B. (1475), I. 136; K.G.1473, I. 15  
   Pole, Michael de la, lord de la Pole, K.B.1377, I. 126  
   Poole, Nevill, Kt.1613, II. 152  
   Poole (Polle), Richard, Kt.1487, II. 25  
   Pole, Richard, K.G.1499, I. 19  
   Poole (Poall), Thomas, Kt.1487, II. 24  
   Pole, William de la, duke of Suffolk, K.G.1421, I. 10  
   Poole, William de la, Kt.1497, II. 29  
   Poole, William, Kt.1513, II. 42  
   Poole, William (John), Kt.1607, II. 141  
   Pole (Pool), William, Kt.1641, II. 208  
   Pole-Carew, Reginald, K.C.B.1900, I. 272  
 Poley. See Pooley  
 Pohhill (Polley), Thomas, Kt.1619, II. 171  
 Pollard (Pawlett, alias Pollard), George (John), Kt.1553, II. 67

- Pollard, Hugh, Kt.1536, II. 50  
 Pollard, Hugh, Kt.1605, II. 137  
 Pollarde, John, Kt.1549, II. 64  
 Pollard, Richard, Kt.1538, II. 52  
 Pollexfen, Henry, Kt.1689, II. 264  
 Pollock, Charles E., Kt.1873, II. 365  
 Pollock, David, Kt.1846, II. 346  
 Pollock, Frederick R., K.C.S.I.1873, I. 319  
 Pollock, George, G.C.B.1842, I. 189; K.S.I.1861, I. 307; G.C.S.I.1866, I. 308  
 Pollock, Jonathan F., Kt.1834, II. 335  
 Polley. See Polhill, Pooley  
 Pollitt, William, Kt.1899, II. 405
- POMEREY, POMERY, PEMERY**  
 Pomerey, Edward, Kt.1504, II. 34; K.B.1504, I. 147  
 Pemery (Pomerey), Thomas (Richard), K.B.(1487), I. 142  
 Pomerey, Thomas, Kt.1549, II. 64  
 Pomeroy, William de, K.B.1330, I. 125  
 Pomfret, earl of. See Fermor  
 Pondre, William, Kt.1529, II. 47  
 Ponsonby, Frederick C., G.C.M.G.1828, I. 332; K.C.H.1831, I. 456; K.C.B. 1831, I. 231  
 Ponsonby, Henry, Kt.1679, II. 254  
 Ponsonby, Henry F., K.C.B.1879, I. 286; G.C.B.1887, I. 212  
 Ponsonby, John, Kt.1661, II. 233  
 Ponsonby, John, viscount Ponsonby, G.C.B.1834, I. 206  
 Ponsonby, John W., earl of Bessborough, Grand Master K.P.1846, I. 94  
 Ponsonby, William, K.C.B.1815, I. 220  
 Ponsonby-Fane, Spencer C. B., K.C.B. 1884, I. 288; G.C.B.1897, I. 214  
 Pontifex, Charles, K.C.I.E.1892, I. 407  
 Poole. See Pole
- POOLEY, POLEY, POLY**  
 Pooley, Edmund, Kt.1646, II. 220  
 Pooley, John, Kt.1588, II. 87  
 Pooley (Poley), John, Kt.1599, II. 96, 98  
 Poly (Pooley), John, Kt.1660, II. 232, 239
- POOLEY**  
 Poley (Pooley), William, Kt.1596, II. 93  
 Poley (Pooley), William, Kt.1631, II. 199  
 Pooney, Francis, Kt.1622, II. 180  
 Pope, Thomas, Kt.1538, II. 51  
 Pope, Thomas, Kt.1625, II. 189  
 Pope, William, earl of Downe, K.B. 1603, I. 155  
 Pope, William, Kt.1616, II. 159  
 Popely, Derrick, Kt.1671, II. 246  
 Popham, Francis, Kt.1596, II. 92  
 Popham, Francis, K.B.1661, I. 165  
 Popham, Home R., K.C.B.1815, I. 221; K.C.H.1818, I. 454  
 Popham, John, Kt.1592, II. 90  
 Popham, Stephen, Kt.1427, II. 12  
 Porchester, —, Kt.1347, II. 9  
 Pordage, William, Kt.1613, II. 152  
 Pore, John, Kt.1588, II. 87  
 Portarlington, earl of. See Dawson-Damer  
 Porte, John, Kt.1527, II. 46  
 Porte, John, K.B.1547, II. 151  
 Portal, Gerald H., K.C.M.G.1892, I. 377  
 Portelli, Agostino, K.C.M.G.1850, I. 353  
 Porten, Francis, Kt.1726, II. 283  
 Porten, Stanier, Kt.1772, II. 293  
 Porter, —, Kt.1615, II. 156  
 Porter, Alfred de Bock, K.C.B.1902, I. 300  
 Porter, Arthur, Kt.1603, II. 112  
 Porter, Charles, Kt.1686, II. 261  
 Porter, George H., Kt.1883, II. 376  
 Porter, James, Kt.1763, II. 292  
 Porter, Neale, K.C.M.G.1894, I. 379  
 Porter, Robert K., Kt.1813, II. 312; K.C.H.1836, I. 461  
 Porter (Parler), Thomas, Kt.1574, II. 76  
 Porter, Thomas, Kt.1617, II. 167  
 Porter, William, K.B.1409, II. 11  
 Portington, Roger, Kt.1603, II. 124  
 Portland, duke of. See Bentinck; see Cavendish-Bentinck  
 Portland, earl of. See Weston; see Bentinck  
 Portman, Henry, Kt.1574, II. 76  
 Portman, John, Kt.1547, II. 58  
 Portman, John, Kt.1605, II. 136



- Portman (Potman), Richard, Kt.1603, II. 118
- Portman, William, K.B.1661, I. 164
- Portmore, earl of. See Colyear
- Portsea, Richard de, K.B.1306, I. 112
- PORTUGAL
- Alphonsus V. of, K.G.1447, I. 12
- Charles I. of, K.G.1895, I. 70;  
Victorian Chain 1902, I. 416
- Edward, king of, K.G.1435, I. 11
- Emanuel, king of, K.G.1510, I. 20
- John I. of, K.G.1400, I. 8
- John II. of, K.G.1482, I. 16
- John VI. of, K.G.1822, I. 52
- Louis I. of, K.G.1865, I. 62
- Louis Philippe, etc., crown prince of, K.G.1902, I. 72
- Pedro V. of, K.G.1858, I. 60
- Potter, John, Kt.1851, II. 349
- Potter, Thomas, Kt.1840, II. 342
- Pottinger, Henry, G.C.B.1842, I. 207
- Potts (Pets), John, Kt.1641, II. 210
- Poule. See Pole
- Poulet. See Powlett
- Poultney. See Pulteney
- Pounde, John, Kt.1501, II. 33
- Pountney. See Pulteney
- Povey, Edward, Kt.1629, II. 197
- Povey, John, Kt.1673, II. 248
- POWELL, POWEL, POWLE
- Powell, Alexander, Kt.1762, II. 291
- Powel, Edward, Kt.1631, II. 199
- Powell, Francis, Kt.1893, II. 392
- Powell, Francis, K.C.M.G.1902, I. 392
- Powell, Gabriel, Kt.1800, II. 305
- Powell (Pownall), George, Kt.1796, II. 303
- Powell, John, Kt.1603, II. 123
- Powell, John, Kt.1686, II. 262
- Powell, John, Kt.1691, II. 266
- Powell, Nathaniel, Kt.1660, II. 230
- Powle, Richard, K.B.1661, I. 166
- Powell, Richard D., K.C.V.O.(1901), I. 433
- Powle, Stephen, Kt.1604, II. 135
- Powell, Thomas, Kt.1687, II. 263
- Powell, Thomas, K.H.1837, I. 476
- Powell, William, Kt.1607, II. 144
- Powell, William, Kt.1619, II. 173
- Power, Alfred, K.C.B.1873, I. 285
- Power, James A., Kt.1904, II. 417
- Power, Manley, K.C.B.1815, I. 221
- Power (Gower), Thomas, Kt.1604, II. 132
- Power, Thomas, Kt.1625, II. 188
- Power, William, Kt.1610, II. 149
- Power, William G., K.H.1834, I. 469;  
K.C.B.1862, I. 247
- Power, William J. T., K.C.B.1865, I. 250
- Power. See Poer
- Powerscourt, viscount. See Wingfield
- POWIS, POWYS
- Powis, duke and earl of. See Herbert
- Powis, lord. See Grey; see Herbert
- Powys, Littleton, Kt.1692, II. 267
- Powys, Thomas, Kt.1686, II. 262
- Powle. See Powell
- POWLETT, POULET, PAWLETT, PAULET,  
POWLET, PAWLET
- Powlett, —, Kt.1536, II. 50
- Poulet, Amyas, Kt.1487, II. 25
- Powlett, Amyas, Kt.1575, II. 77
- Pawlet, Amyas, Kt.1625, II. 189
- Powlett, Charles, duke of Bolton, K.G. 1714, I. 41
- Powlett, Charles, duke of Bolton, K.G. 1722, I. 42
- Powlett, Charles, duke of Bolton, K.B. 1753, I. 170
- Powlett, Charles A., K.B.1749, I. 169
- Pawlett, George (John), Kt.1553, II. 67
- Pawlett, George, Kt.1607, II. 142
- Paulet, Hamden, Kt.1601, II. 99
- Pawlet, Hector, Kt.1619, II. 173
- Paulet, lord Henry, K.B.1626, I. 161
- Paulet, lord Henry, K.C.B.1815, I. 220
- Pawlett, Hercules, Kt.1618, II. 169
- Powlet, Hugh, Kt.1538, II. 50
- Pawlet, John, K.B.(1483), I. 140
- Paulet, John, K.B.1501, I. 145
- Powlett, John, marquess of Winchester, Kt.1545, II. 57
- Pawlett, John, Kt.1603, II. 111, 125
- Poulett, John, lord Poulett, Kt.1635, II. 203
- Poulett, John, Kt.1635, II. 203
- Pawlet, John, Kt.1639, II. 206
- Poulett, John, earl Poulett, K.G.1712, I. 41

## POWLETT

- Poulett, John, earl Poulett, K.T.1794, I. 80  
 Paulet, lord Nassau, K.B.1725, I. 167  
 Pawlett, Richard, Kt.1591, II. 88  
 Pawlet, Thomas (Amyas), Kt.1625, II. 189  
 Poulett, Thomson C. E., lord Sydenham, G.C.B.1841, I. 207  
 Paulet, William, marquess of Winchester, K.G.1543, I. 23  
 Paulet, William, marquess of Winchester, K.B.1553, I. 152  
 Pawlet, William, Kt.1603, II. 112, 125  
 Paulet, William, K.C.B.1865, I. 250; G.C.B.1871, I. 196  
 Powney, John, K.H.1837, I. 476
- POYNINGS, POYNINGES, PONINGS  
 Poyninges, Adryan, Kt.1563, II. 71  
 Poyninges, Christopher de, Kt.1347, II. 7  
 Poyninges, Edward, Kt.1485, II. 22; K.G.1493, I. 18  
 Poyninges, Edward, Kt.1513, II. 36  
 Poyninges, Jo, Kt.1347, II. 7  
 Poyninges, Richard, lord Poyninges, K.B.1377, I. 126  
 Poyninges, Thomas, K.B.1533, I. 149  
 Ponings, Thomas de, K.B.1306, I. 114  
 Poynter, Edward J., Kt.1896, II. 398
- POYNTZ, POINTZ, POYNES  
 Pointz, Charles, Kt.1630, II. 198  
 Poyntz, Gabriel, Kt.1604, II. 132  
 Pointz, Hugh de, K.B.1323, I. 122  
 Pointz (Pore), John, Kt.1588, II. 87  
 Poyntz (Poynes), John (James), Kt. 1617, II. 161  
 Poyntz, John, Kt.1666, II. 242  
 Poynes (Pointz), Nicholas, K.B.1559, I. 153  
 Poyntz, Nicholas, Kt.1603, II. 119  
 Pointz, Robert, Kt.1485, II. 23  
 Poyntz, Robert, K.B.1626, I. 163  
 Poyntz, Toby, Kt.1662, II. 237
- Pratt, Charles, Kt.1761, II. 291  
 Pratt, Charles, K.C.B.1815, I. 223  
 Pratt, George C., marquess of Camden, K.G.1846, I. 58  
 Pratt, Henry, Kt.1641, II. 210  
 Pratt, John, Kt.1714, II. 279  
 Pratt, John J., marquess of Camden, Grand Master K.P.1795, I. 93; K.G. 1799, I. 49  
 Pratt, Roger, Kt.1668, II. 243  
 Pratt, Thomas S., K.C.B.1861, I. 247  
 Preece, William H., K.C.B.1899, I. 298  
 Preissac, Bermond A. de, K.G.1379, I. 5  
 Prendergast, Harry N. D., K.C.B.1885, I. 259; G.C.B.1902, I. 203  
 Prendergast, James, Kt.1881, II. 373  
 Prendergast, Jeffery, Kt.1838, II. 341
- PRESCOTT, PRESCOT  
 Prescott, Henry, K.C.B.1856, I. 242; G.C.B.1869, I. 195  
 Prescott, John, Kt.1622, II. 179  
 Prescott, John, Kt.1660, II. 228  
 Pressly, Charles, K.C.B.1866, I. 284  
 Preston, —, Kt.1622, II. 179  
 Preston, Amyas, Kt.1596, II. 93  
 Preston, Christopher, Kt.(1397), II. lx.  
 Preston, George, Kt.1833, II. 334  
 Preston, Isaac, Kt.1695, II. 268  
 Preston, Jenico W. J., viscount Gormanston, K.C.M.G.1887, I. 371; G.C.M.G. 1897, I. 344  
 Preston, John, Kt.1878, II. 370  
 Preston, Richard, earl of Desmond, K.B. 1603, I. 154  
 Preston, Robert, Kt.(1361), II. lx.  
 Preston, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 107, 113  
 Prestwich, Joseph, Kt.1896, II. 397  
 Prestwich, Thomas, Kt.1644, II. 218
- PRETTYMAN, PRETTYMAN  
 Prettyman, George, Kt.1660, II. 231  
 Prettyman, George T., K.C.M.G.1901, I. 389  
 Pretymman, John, Kt.1603, II. 125
- PRICE, PRYCE, APRICE, AP RES, AP RICE  
 Price (Pryce), Charles, Kt.1761, II. 290  
 Price, Jarvis, Kt.1607, II. 143  
 Aprice (ap Res, Deprice), John, Kt. 1547, II. 60  
 Price, John, Kt.1618, II. 169  
 Price, John F., K.C.S.I.1898, I. 326  
 Pryce, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 111  
 Ap Rice, William, Kt.1603, II. 123  
 Prichard. See Pritchard  
 Pride, Thomas, Kt.1656, II. 223

- Prideaux, Edward, Kt.1646, II. 221  
 Prideaux, Nicholas, Kt.1606, II. 141  
 Prideaux, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 126  
 Prideaux, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 124  
 Prideaux, Walter S., Kt.1891, II. 388  
 Pridgean (Prugean, Privian), Francis,  
     Kt.1661, II. 233  
 Priest, William O., Kt.1893, II. 392  
 Priestley, Edward J., K.H.1837, I. 478  
 Prime (Prince), Richard, Kt.1632, II. 200  
 Prime, Samuel, Kt.1745, II. 287  
 Primrose, Archibald J., earl of Rosebery,  
     K.T.1840, I. 83  
 Primrose, Archibald P., earl of Rosebery,  
     K.G.1892, I. 69; K.T.1895, I. 88  
 Primrose, Henry W., K.C.B.1899, I. 297  
 Primrose, Neil, earl of Rosebery, K.T.  
     1771, I. 79  
 Prince, Francis, Kt.1611, II. 150  
 Prince, Richard, Kt.1632, II. 200  
 Prince, William (Gilbert), Kt.1604, II.  
     132  
 Pringle, George, Kt.1882, II. 374  
 Pringle, William H., K.C.B.1815, I. 220;  
     G.C.B.1834, I. 187  
 Prinsep, Henry T., Kt.1894, II. 393;  
     K.C.I.E.1904, I. 412;  
 Prior, James, Kt.1858, II. 353  
 PRITCHARD, PRICHARD  
     Pritchard, Charles B., K.C.I.E.1891,  
         I. 407  
     Prichard, William, Kt.1672, II. 247  
 Pritzler, Theophilus, K.C.B.1822, I. 229  
 Privian. See Pridgean  
 Probat, George, Kt.1646, II. 221  
 Probert. See Roberts  
 Proby, Granville L., earl of Carysfort,  
     K.P.1869, I. 103  
 Proby, Henage, Kt.1640, II. 208  
 Proby, John, Lord Carysfort, K.B.1761,  
     I. 170  
 Proby, John J., baron Carysfort, K.P.  
     1784, I. 97  
 Proby, Peter, Kt.1623, II. 181  
 Proby, William, earl of Carysfort, K.P.  
     1874, I. 104  
 Probyn, Dighton M., K.C.S.I.1876, I.  
     320; K.C.B.1887, I. 290; G.C.V.O.  
     1896, I. 417; G.C.B.1902, I. 216  
 Probyn, Edmund, Kt.1726, II. 283  
 Proctor, Stephen, Kt.1604, II. 130  
 Proctor, William B., K.B.1761, I. 170  
 Prossalendi, Paolo, C.M.G.(1820), I. xxviii.  
 Prothero, Henry, Kt.1803, II. 306  
 Proud, John, Kt.1623, II. 181  
 Provis, Samuel B., K.C.B.1901, I. 299  
 Prugean. See Pridgean  
 PRUSSIA  
     Augustus William, etc., prince of,  
         G.C.V.O.1904, I. 430  
     Eitel Fritz, prince of, G.C.V.O.1904, I.  
         430  
     Frederick I. of, K.G.1690, I. 39.  
     Frederick C. N., prince of, G.C.B.1878,  
         I. 197  
     Frederick Leopold, prince of, G.C.V.O.  
         1899, I. 423  
     Frederick William III. of, K.G.1814,  
         I. 51  
     Frederick William IV. of, K.G.1842,  
         I. 56  
     Frederick W. C., prince of, G.C.B.  
         1843, I. 189  
     Henry, prince of, G.C.B.1881, I. 211;  
         K.G.1889, I. 68; Victorian Chain  
         1902, I. 416  
     Joachim Francis, prince of, G.C.V.O.  
         1904, I. 430  
     Oscar Charles, etc., prince of, G.C.V.O.  
         1904, I. 430  
     Waldemar, prince of, G.C.B.1846, I.  
         190  
     William, crown prince of, Victorian  
         Chain 1904, I. 416  
 Pryce. See Price  
 Puckering. See Pickering  
 Pudsey, George, Kt.1681, II. 255  
 Pudsey (Puesey), Richard, Kt.1497, II.  
     29  
 Puleston, John H., Kt.1887, II. 383  
 Puleston, Roger, Kt.1617, II. 165  
 Puleston, Roger, Kt.1680, II. 255  
 Pullar, Robert, Kt.1895, II. 396  
 Puller, Christopher, Kt.1823, II. 324  
 Pullyson, Thomas [Edward], Kt.1585, II.  
     83  
 PULTENEY, POULTNEY, POUNTNEY  
     Pulteney, James M., Kt.1803, II. 307



## PULTENEY

- Pulteney, Joh de, Kt.(1336), II. 5  
 Poultney (Pountney), John, Kt.1603, II. 105  
 Pulteney, Thomas, K.B.(1487), I. 142  
 Pulteney, Thomas, Kt.1527, II. 46  
 Pulteney, William, Kt.1660, II. 227  
 Punnah, Pertab Sing, maharajah of, K.C.S.I.1875, I. 320  
 PURCELL, PURSELL, PURSLEY  
 Purcell, John, Kt.1811, II. 310  
 Purcell, John S., K.C.B.1900, I. 298  
 Pursell (Pursley), Robert, Kt.1606, II. 139  
 Purdon, Nicholas, Kt.1661, II. 233  
 Putnam, George, K.B.1501, I. 146  
 Pycroft, Thomas, K.C.S.I.1866, I. 316  
 Pye, Edmund (Edward), Kt.1641, II. 208  
 Pye, Robert, Kt.1621, II. 177  
 Pye, Thomas, Kt.1773, II. 294  
 Pye, Walter, Kt.1630, II. 198  
 Pygott. See Pigott  
 Pykeringe. See Pickering  
 Pylson, Edmond, Kt.1553, II. 68  
 Pylston, Roger, Kt.1497, II. 32  
 Pym, Charles, Kt.1663, II. 237  
 Pym, Samuel, K.C.B.1839, I. 236  
 Pym, William, Kt.1830, II. 328; K.C.H. 1831, I. 457  
 Pynchon, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 112, 123  
 Pyne, Richard, Kt.1692, II. 267  
 Pyne, Thomas S., Kt.1894, II. 393  
 Pyne. See Pine  
 Pynn, Henry, Kt.1815, II. 315  
 Pytt, Pytts. See Pitt

## Q

- Quadring, William, Kt.1628, II. 195  
 Quain, John R., Kt.1872, II. 364  
 Quarles, George, Kt.1624, II. 185  
 Quarles, Robert, Kt.1608, II. 144  
 Queensberry, duke and marquess of. See Douglas  
 Quentin, George A., K.C.H.1821, I. 455; Kt.1821, II. 323  
 Querini, Tomaso, Kt.1768, II. 293  
 Quick, John, Kt.1901, II. 409

## R

- Rachese, Tho de, Kt.1347, II. 7  
 RADCLYFF, RATCLIFFE, RADCLIFFE, RADCLYFFE, RADCLIFF, RATCLIFF, RADCLIF  
 Radclyff, Alexander, Kt.1513, II. 42  
 Ratcliffe, Alexander, K.B.1626, I. 162  
 Radclyff, Cuthbert, Kt.1530, II. 48  
 Radcliffe, David, Kt.1886, II. 379  
 Radclyff, Edward, Kt.1501, II. 32  
 Ratlyffe, Edward, earl of Sussex, Kt. 1594, II. 90  
 Radcliffe, Edward, Kt.1605, II. 136  
 Ratcliff, Francis, Kt.1628, II. 193  
 Radclyffe, George, Kt.1545, II. 57  
 Radcliffe, George, Kt.1633, II. 202  
 Ratcliffe, Henry, earl of Sussex, K.B. 1533, I. 149; K.G.1554, I. 25  
 Radclyffe, Henry, earl of Sussex, Kt. 1553, II. 66; K.G.1589, I. 28  
 Ratcliffe, Henry, lord Fitzwalter, K.B. 1610, I. 157  
 Ratcliffe, Jeremiah, K.H.1833, I. 469  
 Radcliffe, John, K.G.1429, I. 11  
 Radcliff, John, lord Fitzwalter, K.B. (1485), I. 142  
 Radclyffe, John, Kt.1547, II. 59  
 Radcliff, John, Kt.1578, II. 78  
 Ratcliff, John, Kt.1599, II. 98  
 Ratcliff, John (William), Kt.1645, II. 219  
 Ratcliff, John, Kt.1858, II. 353  
 Radclif, Rauf, K.B.(1426), I. 132  
 Ratcliffe, Ralph, Kt.1668, II. 243  
 Radclyffe, Richard, Kt.1471, 1482, II. 15, 17; K.G.1483, I. 17  
 Radclyffe, Robert, earl of Sussex, K.G. 1524, I. 21  
 Radcliffe, Robert, lord Fitzwalter, K.B.1509, I. 148  
 Radclyffe, Robert, earl of Sussex, Kt. 1596, II. 92; K.G.1599, I. 29  
 Radcliffe, Thomas, earl of Sussex, Kt. 1544, II. 56; K.G.1557, I. 25  
 Ratcliffe, Thomas, K.B.1610, I. 158  
 Ratcliff (Radcliffe), William, Kt.1544, II. 55  
 Ratcliff, William, Kt.1644, II. 218

**RADCLYFF**

- Radcliffe, William P., K.C.B.1886, I. 260
- Radford, Samuel, K.H.1836, I. 475
- Radley (Rodley), Henry, Kt.1616, II. 160
- Radstock, lord. See Waldegrave
- Rae, William, Kt.1858, II. 353
- Raeburn, Henry, Kt.1822, II. 324
- Raffles, Thomas S., Kt.1817, II. 319
- Raglan, lord. See Somerset
- Raglande, John, Kt.1513, II 39
- Rainals, Harry T. A., Kt.1887, II. 383
- Rainals. See Reynolds

**RAINES, REYNES**

- Raines, Julius A. R., K.C.B.1893, I. 264
- Reynes (Raines), Richard, Kt.1686, II. 262
- Rainey, Henry, K.H.1832, I. 466
- Rainey (Rayney), John, Kt.1642, II. 212

**RAINSFORD, RAYNSFORD, RAYNSFORDE,**

- RANSFORD, REYNFORD, REYNSFORD
- Rainsford, Francis, Kt.1632, II. 200
- Rainsford, Garret, Kt.1627, II. 193
- Rainsford (Raynsford), George, Kt. 1681, II. 257
- Raynsford, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 118
- Rainsford, Henry, Kt.1624, II. 186
- Raynsforde, John, Kt.1497, II. 30
- Reynsford, John, Kt.1513, II. 36
- Raynsford, John, Kt.1523, II. 45
- Reynford, Lawrence, Kt.1466, II. 14
- Ransford, Mark, Kt.1701, II. 272
- Rainsford, Richard, Kt.1685, II. 260
- Raynsforde, William, Kt.1547, II. 60
- Rainton, Nicholas, Kt.1633, II. 200

**RALEIGH, RAWLEIGH, RALEE, RAWLEY, RAWGHLEY**

- Rawleigh, Carew, Kt.1601, II. 99
- Rawley, Charles, Kt.1681, II. 256
- Raleigh, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 121
- Rawley (Rawghley), George, Kt.1603, II. 107
- Raleigh (Ralee), John de, K.B.1327, I. 124
- Raleigh, Thomas, K.C.S.I.1904, I. 328
- Rawley, Walter, Kt.1585, II. 83
- Rawleigh, Walter, Kt.1660, II. 228

- Ram, Abell, Kt.1684, II. 260
- Ram Singh, K.C.B.1895, I. 266

**RAMPUR**

- Furzund, nawab of, G.C.S.I.1875, I. 310
- Yoosuf, nawab of, K.S.I.1861, I. 307 ; G.C.S.I.1866, I. 308

**RAMSAY, RAMSEY**

- Ramsey, —, Kt.1620, II. 175
- Ramsey, Andrew, Kt.1660, II. 230
- Ramsay, Andrew, Kt.1881, II. 373
- Ramsay, George A., K.H.1834, I. 470
- Ramsay, George D., Kt.1900, II. 406
- Ramsey, George, earl of Dalhousie, K.B.1813, I. 179 ; G.C.B.1815, I. 182
- Ramsay, Henry, K.C.S.I.1875, I. 320
- Ramsay, James A., marquess of Dalhousie, K.T.1848, I. 84
- Ramsey, John, Kt.1633, II. 200
- Ramsay, John W., earl of Dalhousie, K.T.1881, I. 87
- Ramsay, N., K.H.1834, I. 471
- Ramsey, Thomas, Kt.1578, II. 78
- Ramsay, William, K.C.B.1869, I. 251
- Ramsay, William, K.C.B.1902, I. 300

- Ramsden, James, Kt.1872, II. 364
- Ramsden, John, Kt.1619, II. 173
- Ramsey. See Ramsay
- Randall, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 111
- Randall (Randel), Morgan, Kt.1625, II. 189
- Randall (Ruddall), Richard, Kt.1596, II. 93
- Randolph, George G., K.C.B.1897, I. 267
- Randolph, John, Kt.1732, II. 284
- Randon, Agostino, K.C.M.G.1839, I. 352 ; G.C.M.G.1842, I. 334

- Rands, Robert, Kt.1676, II. 251
- Ranelagh, viscount. See Jones
- Ranfurly, earl of. See Knox
- Rant, Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 230
- Rant, William, Kt.1671, II. 245
- Raper, Robert G., Kt.1886, II. 378
- Ras Makunan, K.C.M.G.1902, I. 392
- Ratcliffe, Ratcliff. See Radelyff
- Ratlam, Ranjit Singh, of, K.C.I.E.,1887, 400
- Rattigan, William H., Kt.1895, II. 395

- Ravenesholm, John de, Kt.(1346), II. 6  
 Rawdon (Roydon), Marmaduke, Kt.1643, II. 217  
 Rawdon-Hastings, Francis, marquess of Hastings, K.G.1812, I. 51; G.C.H. 1818, I. 449; G.C.B.1818, I. 184  
 Rawleigh, Rawley, Rawghley. See Raleigh  
 Rawlins, Benjamin, Kt.1737, II. 285  
 Rawlins, William, Kt.1802, II. 306  
 Rawlinson, Christopher, Kt.1847, II. 347  
 Rawlinson, Henry C., K.C.B.1856, I. 279; G.C.B.1889, I. 213  
 Rawlinson, John, Kt.1604, II. 134  
 Rawlinson, Robert, Kt.1883, II. 376; K.C.B.1888, I. 291  
 Rawlinson, Thomas, Kt.1686, II. 262  
 Rawlinson, Thomas, Kt.1760, II. 289  
 Rawlinson, Walter, Kt.1774, II. 294  
 Rawlinson, William, Kt.1689, II. 264  
 Rawson, Harry H., K.C.B.1897, I. 267  
 Rawson, William, Kt.1814, II. 313  
 Rawson, William R., K.C.M.G.1875, I. 358  
 Rawstorne (Royston), William, Kt.1677, II. 252  
 Raymond, Jemmett, Kt.1680, II. 254  
 Raymond, Jonathan, Kt.1679, II. 254  
 Raymond (Raymund), Robert, Kt.1710, II. 277  
 Raymond, Thomas, Kt.1679, II. 253  
 Rayner, William, Kt.1603, II. 129  
 Rayner, Thomas C., Kt.1899, II. 405  
 Rayney. See Rainey  
 Raynoldes. See Reynolds  
 Raynsford. See Rainsford  
 Rea, John, Kt.1663, II. 238  
 Reade, Read. See Reid  
 Ready money, Cowasjee J., Kt.1872, II. 364  
 Reagh, Owen MacCartie, Kt.1579, II. 79  
 Reagh, Donogh MacCartie, Kt.1567, II. 73  
 Reay, lord. See Mackay  
 Rebow (Reboes), Isaac, Kt.1693, II. 268  
 Réchad, Pacha, K.C.M.G.1879, I. 360  
 Rede. See Reid  
 Redesdale, lord. See Freeman-Mitford  
 Redhakanth, Deb, K.C.S.I.1866, I. 316  
 Redhouse, James W., K.C.M.G.1888, I. 373  
 Redington, Thomas N., K.C.B.1849, I. 278  
 Redman, Mathew, Kt.1603, II. 113  
 Redman, William, K.B.1478, I. 138  
 Redman, William, Kt.1482, II. 17  
 Redmeyll (Redmill), William, Kt.1487, II. 25  
 Redmond, Peter, baron Redmond, Kt. 1717, footnote, II. 266  
 Reed, Reede. See Reid  
 Rees, Joseph, Kt.1891, II. 388  
 REEVES, REEVE, REVES, REVE, RYVES, RYVE, RIVES, and see Ryvet  
 Reve, Edmond, Kt.1639, II. 207  
 Reeve, George, Kt.1660, II. 227  
 Reeves, George J., K.H.1824, I. 464  
 Ryve (Reve, Reeve, Keene), Henry, Kt. 1617, II. 164  
 Ryves, John, Kt.1607, II. 141  
 Ryves, Richard, Kt.1663, II. 239  
 Ryves (Reves), Richard, Kt.1681, II. 255  
 Reeves (Rives), Thomas, Kt.1645, II. 219  
 Reeves (Reeve), Thomas, Kt.1736, II. 285  
 Reeve, Thomas, Kt.1756, II. 289  
 Reeve, Thomas N., Kt.1838, II. 340  
 Reeves, William, Kt.1619, II. 175  
 Reeves, William C., Kt.1889, II. 385  
 Reginald. See Reynolds  
 Regnault de Saint, Jean d'Angely, count de, G.C.B.(1856), I. 192  
 REID, REED, REEDE, READE, READ, REDE  
 Reede, gen. de, K.C.B.1819, I. 228  
 Reid, Alexander J. F., K.C.B.1901, I. 273  
 Reed, Andrew, Kt.1889, II. 385; K.C.B.1897, I. 295  
 Rede, Bartholomew, Kt.1503, II. 33  
 Reid, Charles, K.C.B.1871, I. 253; G.C.B.1886, I. 198  
 Reed, Charles, Kt.1874, II. 366  
 Reed, Charles J., K.C.B.1904, I. 301  
 Rede, Edmund, K.B.(1465), I. 135  
 Read, Edward, Kt.1599, II. 97  
 Reid, Edward, Kt.1868, II. 360  
 Reed, Edward J., K.C.B.1880, I. 287  
 Reid, George, Kt.1891, II. 389



REID

- Reid, James, K.C.B.1895, I. 294;  
G.C.V.O.1901, I. 419  
Reid, James J., Kt.1840, II. 343  
Read, John, Kt.1603, II. 116  
Read, John, Kt.1642, II. 212  
Reed (Read), John, Kt.1644, II. 217  
Read, John, Kt.1811, II. 310  
Reed, John, K.H.1832, I. 467  
Reade, John B. C., K.C.B.1903, I. 276  
Reid, John W., K.C.B.1882, I. 259  
Rede, Richard, Kt.1545, II. 58  
Reade, Robert, Kt.1501, II. 33  
Reid, Robert T., Kt.1894, II. 394;  
G.C.M.G.1899, I. 346  
Reed, Roger, Kt.1471, II. 15  
Read, Thomas, Kt.1592, II. 90  
Reade, Thomas, Kt.1619, II. 172  
Reade, Thomas, Kt.1815, II. 316  
Reed, Thomas, K.C.B.1865, I. 249;  
G.C.B.1875, I. 196  
Reid, Thomas W., Kt.1894, II. 394  
Rede, William, K.B.1501, I. 146  
Read, William, Kt.1586, II. 85  
Read, William, Kt.1595, II. 91  
Reade, William, Kt.1603, II. 118  
Read, William, Kt.1705, II. 274  
Reid, William, K.C.B.1851, I. 278;  
G.C.M.G.1856, I. 335  
Reilly, Francis S., K.C.M.G.1882, I. 364  
Reineck, Gen., K.C.V.O.1901, I. 439  
Reischach, Eck, baron von, G.C.V.O.1904,  
I. 428  
Reischach, freiherr Hugo van, K.C.V.O.  
1897, I. 438; G.C.V.O.1901, I. 424  
Remington, Robert, Kt.1596, II. 93  
Remington, Thomas, Kt.1633, II. 202  
Rémono, Jean E., Kt.1860, II. 355  
Rempston, Thomas, K.G.1400, I. 8  
Renals, Joseph, Kt.1893, II. 391  
Rendel, Alexander M., K.C.I.E.1887, I.  
400  
Rennie, John, Kt.1831, II. 330  
Rennie, Richard T., Kt.1882, II. 374  
Renouf, Peter Le P., Kt.1896, II. 398  
Renton, Thomas, Kt.1723, II. 282  
Renvers, —, K.C.V.O.1901, I. 440  
Renwick, Arthur, Kt.1894, II. 393  
Renzi, Matthew de, Kt.1627, II. 192

Renzy, Annesley C. C. de, K.C.B.1902, I.  
274

REPPINGTON, REPPINGTON, REPINGTON

Repington (Reppington), John, Kt.  
1614, II. 154

Repington, John, Kt.1624, II. 186

Reresby (Risbie), George, Kt.1617, II.  
162

Reresby, Thomas, Kt.1598, II. 95

Reuss, Henry XXX. of, G.C.V.O.1900, I.  
424

Reves, Reve. See Reeve

Rivet. See Ryvet

Rew, Skears, Kt.1815, II. 316

REWA

Prasad Singh of, G.C.S.I.1897, I. 314

Rughoo Raj Sing, of, K.S.I.1864, I.  
307; G.C.S.I.1866, I. 309

Rey (Roye), James, Kt.1625, II. 187

Reynard, William, Kt.1603, II. 123

Reynardson, Abraham, Kt.1660, II. 229

Reynell, Reynel. See Reynolds

Reynes. See Raines

Reynett, James, K.H.1818, I. 464

Reynett, James H., Kt.1823, II. 324;  
K.C.H.1824, I. 455; K.C.B.1862, I.  
247

Reynford, Reynsford. See Rainsford

REYNOLDS, RAYNOLDES, REYNELL,  
REGINALD, REYNEL, REYNOLL,  
REYNOLLES, and see Rainals

Reynolds, Alfred J., Kt.1903, II. 416

Reynolds, Barrington, K.C.B.1856, I.  
243; G.C.B.1861, I. 193

Reynell (Reynodes, Reginald), Carew,  
Kt.1599, II. 96

Reynell, George, Kt.1603, II. 116, 117

Reynolds, James, Kt.1618, II. 168

Reynolds, James, Kt.1745, II. 287

Reynolds, John, Kt.1655, II. 223

Reynolds, Joshua, Kt.1769, II. 293

Reynell, Richard, Kt.1622, II. 179, 189

Reynell, Richard, Kt.1673, II. 248

Reynolds, Robert, Kt.1660, II. 227

Reynoll (Reynolles), Thomas, Kt.1603,  
II. 117

Reynel, Thomas, Kt.1625, II. 189

Reynell, Thomas, K.C.B.1826, I. 230

## RHODES, RODES, and see Rolles

Rhodes, Edward, Kt.1635, II. 203

Rhodes, Francis, Kt.1641, II. 210

Rodes, Godfrey, Kt.1615, II. 156

Rhodes, John, Kt.1604, II. 131

Rodes, Samuel, Kt.1619, II. 172

## RIALL, RYALL

Ryall, Maltis, Kt.1734, II. 284

Riall, Phineas, K.C.H.1831, I. 457;  
Kt.1833, II. 334Riaz, Pasha, K.C.M.G.1879, I. 361;  
G.C.M.G.1889, I. 342Ribeira, Grande, count Jose, G.C.V.O.  
1904, I. 431

Ribton, George, Kt.1747, II. 288

## RICAUT, RICOTT, RICKARD

Ricott (Ricaud), Paul, Kt.1685, II. 261

Ricaud (Ricott, Rickhard), Peter, Kt.  
1641, II. 208

Riccard, Andrew, Kt.1660, II. 229

Rice, Edward B., K.C.B.1887, I. 261

Rice, Ralph, Kt.1817, II. 319

Rice, Samuel, K.H.1835, I. 471

Rice, Stephen, Kt.1687, II. 263

Rice, Thomas S., lord Monteagle, K.P.  
1885, I. 104

Rice, Walter, Kt.1603, II. 117

Rich, Charles, Kt.1619, II. 171

Rich, Edward, Kt.1670, II. 245

Rich, Edwin, Kt.1596, II. 92

Rich, Edwin, Kt.1666, II. 242

Rich, George, Kt.1823, II. 324

Rich, Henry, earl of Holland, K.B.1610,  
I. 158; K.G.1625, I. 32

Rich, Hugh, K.B.1553, I. 152

Rich, Nathaniel, Kt.1617, II. 167

Rich, Peter, Kt.1685, II. 260

Rich, Richard, Kt.1536, II. 50

Riche, Robert, K.B.1559, I. 153

Rich, Robert, earl of Warwick, K.B.1603,  
I. 154

Rich, Robert, Kt.1619, II. 172

Rich, Robert, earl of Warwick, K.B.  
1626, I. 160

Rich, Robert, Kt.1676, II. 251

Richard II., K.G.1376, I. 5

Richard III., K.B.(1461), I. 133; K.G.  
1465-6, I. 15

## RICHARDS, RICHARD

Richards (Richard), Edward, Kt.1628,  
II. 194

Richard, Franklyn, Kt.1660, II. 228

Richards, Frederick W., K.C.B.1881,  
I. 258; G.C.B.1895, I. 201Richards, George H., Kt.1877, II. 369;  
K.C.B.1886, I. 260

Richards, John, Kt.1615, II. 156

Richards, Peter, K.C.B.1865, I. 250

Richards, Richard, Kt.1814, II. 313

Richards, William, K.C.B.1838, I. 235

Richards, William B., Kt.1877, II. 369

Richardson, Benjamin W., Kt.1893, II.  
392

Richardson, Charles, K.C.B.1841, I. 237

Richardson, Edward, Kt.1619, II. 173

Richardson, James, Kt.1651, II. 222

Richardson, John, Kt.1819, II. 320

Richardson, John, Kt.1846, II. 346

Richardson, John L. C., Kt.1875, II. 367

Richardson, Thomas, Kt.1621, II. 176

Richardson, Thomas, Kt.1626, II. 191

Richardson, Thomas, Kt.1897, II. 400

Richardson, William, Kt.1603, II. 129

Richardson, William, Kt.1744, II. 285

Richardson, William H., Kt.1830, II. 329

Richardson, Wodehouse D., K.C.B.1900,  
I. 272

Richey, James B., K.C.I.E.1890, I. 406

Richmond, David, Kt.1899, II. 404

Richmond, duke of. See Fitzroy; see  
Stuart; see Lennox; see Gordon-  
LennoxRichmond, earl of. See Montfort; see  
TudorRichmond, William B., K.C.B.1897, I.  
296

Richter, Otto de, G.C.V.O.1896, I. 422

Richthoven, baron Oswald, etc., G.C.V.O.  
1904, I. 430

Rickhard. See Ricaud, Riccard

Rickards, George K., K.C.B.1882, I. 288

Ricketts, George W., Kt.1825, II. 325

Ricketts, Henry, K.C.S.I.1866, I. 315

Ricott. See Ricaud

## RIDDELL, RIDDALL, RIDDAL, RIDELL

Riddell, Alexander O., Kt.1904, II. 418

Riddell, Henry J., K.H.1832, I. 467

## RIDDELL

- Riddall, James, Kt.1809, II. 309  
 Riddell, Peter, Kt.1617, II. 163  
 Ridell (Bedell), Thomas, Kt.1616, II. 157  
 Riddal, Thomas, Kt.1639, II. 206  
 Riddal, William, Kt.1633, II. 201, bis  
 Riddall, William, K.H.1832, I. 466  
 Riddell, William, Kt.1633, II. 201  
 Ridelsdon (Rydelston), Stephen (John), Kt.1604, II. 133  
 Rider. See Ryder  
 Ridge, Thomas, Kt.1746, II. 287  
 RIDGEWAY, RIDGWAY  
 Ridgeway, Joseph W., K.C.S.I.1885, I. 323; K.C.B.1891, I. 292; G.C.M.G. 1900, I. 346  
 Ridgeway, Robert, Kt.1608, II. 145  
 Ridgway, Thomas, Kt.1600, II. 98  
 Ridgley, Rowland, Kt.1614, II. 154  
 RIDLEY, RYDDELEY  
 Ridley, Edward, Kt.1897, II. 399  
 Ryddeley, Nicholas, Kt.1523, II. 44  
 Ridley, Thomas, Kt.1619, II. 172  
 Ridley, William J., K.C.M.G.1868, I. 354  
 Rigby, Alexander, Kt.1696, II. 269  
 Rigby, John, Kt.1892, II. 391  
 Rigden (Rigdon), William, Kt.1603, II. 117  
 Rigley, Edward, Kt.1523, II. 45  
 Rigny, Henry G., comte de, K.C.B.1828, I. 230  
 Riley. See Ryley  
 Riley. See Ryley  
 Ripleigh, —, Kt.1347, II. 9  
 Ripon, marquess of. See Robinson  
 Risbie. See Reresby  
 Rison, John de, K.B.1306, I. 120  
 Ritchie, James T., Kt.1897, II. 401  
 Ritchie, William J., Kt.1881, II. 372  
 Rivarola, Claude F., viscount, K.C.H. 1832, I. 458; K.C.M.G.1839, I. 352  
 Rivaz, Charles M., K.C.S.I.1901, I. 327  
 Rivers, earl. See Wydville  
 Rivers, George, Kt.1605, II. 139  
 Rivers, John, Kt.1574, II. 75  
 Rivers, Richard de, K.B.1306, I. 121  
 Rives. See Reeve  
 Road, Charles C., Kt.1674, II. 249  
 Robaire (Ribaire), Bartelot de, K.B. (1465), I. 135  
 Robe, William, K.C.B.1815, I. 223; K.C.H.1817, I. 454  
 Robertson, James, Kt.1889, II. 386  
 Roberts, Abraham, K.C.B.1865, I. 249; G.C.B.1873, I. 196  
 Roberts, Alfred, Kt.1883, II. 375  
 Roberts, Frederick S., earl Roberts, K.C.B.1879, I. 256; G.C.B.1880, I. 197; K.C.I.E.1887, I. 399; G.C.I.E. 1887, I. 401; G.C.S.I.1893, I. 313; K.P.1897, I. 106; K.G.1901, I. 70  
 Roberts (Probert), George ap, Kt.1643, II. 216  
 Roberts, Gabriel, Kt.1678, II. 262  
 Roberts, Henry G., K.C.B.1859, I. 245  
 Roberts, John, Kt.1641, II. 211  
 Roberts, Owen, Kt.1888, II. 384  
 Roberts, Richard, Kt.1616, II. 160  
 Roberts, Richard, Kt.1619, II. 175  
 Roberts, Richard, K.H.1835, I. 471  
 Roberts, Samuel, Kt.1833, II. 334  
 Roberts, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 118, 121  
 Roberts, Walter, Kt.1624, II. 184  
 Roberts, William, Kt.1619, II. 173  
 Roberts, William, Kt.1624, II. 184  
 Roberts, William, Kt.1885, II. 378  
 Roberts-Austen, William C., K.C.B.1899, I. 297  
 Robertson, Daniel B., Kt.1872, II.364; K.C.M.G.1879, I. 361  
 Robertson, Donald, K.C.S.I.1903, I. 327  
 Robertson, George S., K.C.S.I.1895, I. 325  
 Robertson, Henry B., Kt.1890, II. 387  
 Robertson, John, K.C.M.G.1877, I. 359  
 Robertson, Robert, Kt.1674, II. 250  
 Robertson, William T., Kt.1888, II. 384  
 ROBESSART, ROBSART, ROBERT  
 Robsert, —, Kt.1347, II. 9  
 Robessart, John, K.G.1417, I. 10  
 Robsart, Lewis, lord Bouchier, K.B. (1418), I. 130; K.G.1421, I. 10  
 Robinson, Arthur, Kt.1631, II. 199  
 Robinson, Bryan, Kt.1877, II. 369  
 Robinson, Christopher, Kt.1809, II. 309



- Robinson, Christopher, Kt.1893, footnote, II. 392
- Robinson, Frederic L., K.C.B.1897, I. 295
- Robinson, Frederick O., earl de Grey, K.C.V.O.(1901), I. 434
- Robinson, Frederick P., K.C.B.1815, I. 220; G.C.B.1838, I. 188
- Robinson, George F. S., marquess of Ripon, K.G.1869, I. 64; G.C.S.I. 1880, I. 311; Grand Master and Star of India, I. 305
- Robinson, Henry, Kt.1614, II. 154
- Robinson, Henry, Kt.1677, II. 252
- Robinson, Henry, Kt.1845, II. 346
- Robinson, Henry, K.C.B.1886, I. 289
- Robinson, Henry A., K.C.B.1900, I. 298
- Robinson, Hercules G. R., lord Rosmead, Kt.1859, II. 354; K.C.M.G.1869, I. 355; G.C.M.G.1875, I. 337
- Robinson, John, Kt.1660, II. 225
- Robinson, John, Kt.1696, II. 269
- Robinson, John, K.C.M.G.1889, I. 374
- Robinson, John C., Kt.1887, II. 381
- Robinson, John R., Kt.1893, II. 392
- Robinson, Leonard, Kt.1692, II. 267
- Robinson (Robertson), Robert, Kt.1675, II. 250
- Robinson, Robert S., K.C.B.1868, I. 284
- Robinson, Septimus, Kt.1761, II. 290
- Robinson, Thomas, lord Grantham, K.B. 1742, I. 169
- Robinson, Thomas, Kt.1761, II. 290
- Robinson, Thomas, Kt.1894, II. 394
- Robinson, Thomas W., Kt.1900, II. 407
- Robinson, William, Kt.1633, II. lxii., 201
- Robinson, William, Kt.1678, II. 253
- Robinson, William, Kt.1702, II. 272
- Robinson, William, K.C.M.G.1883, I. 365; G.C.M.G.1897, I. 345
- Robinson, William C. F., K.C.M.G.1877, I. 359; G.C.M.G.1887, I. 341
- Robinson, William R., K.C.S.I.1875, I. 320
- Robinson, William H., Kt.1817, II. 319; K.C.H.1834, I. 460
- Robison, John, K.H.1836, I. 475; Kt. 1838, II. 340
- Robsart, Robsert. See Robessart
- Robyns, John, K.H.1836, I. 474
- Roche, Bartholomew La, Kt.1645, II. 219
- Roche, Boyle, Kt.1776, II. 295
- Roche, David, viscount Roche, Kt.1567, II. 73
- Roche, George, Kt.1902, II. 410
- Roche, Philip K., Kt.1816, II. 317; K.C.H.1817, I. 454
- Roche, Theobald, Kt.1623, II. 183
- Rochester, earl of. See Hyde; see Carr
- Rochester, Robert, K.B.1553, I. 153; K.G.1557, I. 25
- ROCHFORD, ROCHEFORD
- Rochford, Bartholomew, K.B.1400, I. 128
- Rochford, earl of. See Nassau
- Rochfort, John de, Kt.(1336), II. lix.
- Rocheford, Sayer de, K.B.1327, I. 124
- Rockingham, marquess of. See Watson-Wentworth
- Rockly, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 124
- Roclyff, John, Kt.1497, II. 32
- Rodd, James R., K.C.M.G.1899, I. 386
- Rodd, John T., K.C.B.1832, I. 232
- Roden, earl of. See Jocelyn
- Röder, Eugen von, K.C.V.O.1902, I. 440
- Röder, freiherr Hermann R. von, K.C.V.O.1904, I. 443
- Rodes. See Rhodes
- Rodger, John P., K.C.M.G.1904, I. 395
- Rodley. See Radley
- Rodney, Edward, Kt.1614, II. 154
- Rodney, George B., lord Rodney, K.B. 1780, I. 173
- Rodney (Udney), John, Kt.1497, II. 29
- Rodney, John, Kt.1513, II. 42
- Rodney, John, Kt.1603, II. 105
- Rodney, Richard de, K.B.1316, I. 122
- Rodney, Walter, Kt.1513, II. 42
- Roe. See Rowe
- Roetiers, Gerard, Kt.1723, II. 282
- Roger, John, K.B.(1483), I. 140
- Rogers, Edward, Kt.1547, II. 60
- Rogers, Francis, Kt.1616, II. 159
- Rogers, Frederic, lord Blachford, K.C.M.G.1869, I. 355; G.C.M.G.1883, I. 339
- Rogers, George, Kt.1574, II. 76
- Rogers, Hallewell, Kt.1904, II. 419
- Rogers, Henry, K.B.1501, I. 145

- Rogers, John, Kt.1523, II. 45  
 Rogers, John, Kt.1603, II. 116  
 Rogers, John, Kt.1662, II. 236  
 Rogers, John G., K.C.M.G.1898, I. 385  
 Rogers, Richard, Kt.1576, II. 77  
 Rogers, Richard, Kt.1621, II. 177  
 Rogers, Robert G., K.C.B.1899, I. 271  
 Rogers, Robert H., Kt.1897, II. 401  
 Rogers, Roger, Kt.1471, II. 16  
 Rogerson, John, Kt.1693, II. 268  
**ROKEBY, ROOKBY**  
   Rokeby, lord. See Montagu  
   Rokeby, Robert de, Kt.1347, II. 8  
   Rookby (Rockley), Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 124  
   Rokeby, Thomas, Kt.1689, II. 265  
**ROKELEY, ROKEL, ROCKLEY, and see Rokeby**  
   Rokel, Richard de la, Kt.(1330), I. lix.  
   Rokeley, Thomas, Kt.1513, II. 42  
   Rokewood, Robert, Kt.1624, II. 187  
   Rolfe, Robert M., Kt.1835, II. 336  
**ROLLE, ROLLES, ROWLE**  
   Rolle, Francis, Kt.1665, II. 240  
   Rolle (Rowle), Henry, Kt.1603, II. 120, bis  
   Rolle (Rolles), John, Kt.1660, II. 231; K.B.1661, I. 166  
   Rolles (Rodes), Samuel, Kt.1619, II. 172  
 Rolleston, John F. L., Kt.1897, II. 400  
 Rolleston, Ralph de, K.B.1306, I. 114  
 Rollit, Albert K., Kt.1885, II. 378  
 Rollock, William, Kt.1644, II. 219  
 Rolt, John, Kt.1641, II. 210  
 Rolt, John, K.C.B.1848, I. 238  
 Rolt, John, Kt.1866, II. 358  
 Roma, Candiano, count, G.C.M.G.1852, I. 335  
 Romer, Robert, Kt.1890, II. 387; G.C.B. 1901, I. 215  
 Romilly, John, Kt.1848, II. 347  
 Romilly, Samuel, Kt.1806, II. 308  
 Romney (Rumney), William, Kt.1603, II. 128  
 Romsey, Walter de, K.B.1306, I. 117  
 Ronalds, Francis, Kt.1870, II. 362  
 Roney, Cusac P., Kt.1853, II. 350  
 Rookby. See Rokeby  
 Rooke, George, Kt.1693, II. 268  
 Rooke, Giles, Kt.1793, II. 302  
 Rooke, Henry W., Kt.1833, II. 334; K.C.H.1834, I. 460  
 Rooke, William, Kt.1727, II. 283  
 Roose, Roos. See Rous  
 Rooth. See Routh  
 Roper, Anthony, Kt.1603, II. 115  
 Roper, Christopher, lord Teynham, Kt. 1603, II. 115  
 Roper, Henry, Kt.1839, II. 341  
 Roper, John, lord Teynham, Kt.1587, II. 85  
 Roper, John, lord Teynham, Kt.1603, II. 113; K.B.1616, I. 160  
 Roper, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 128  
 Roper, William, Kt.1603, II. 115  
 Ropner (E. H. O.), Robert, Kt.1902, II. 413  
 Ros, John, lord Ros, K.B.1377, I. 126  
 Ros, lord. See Manners  
 Ros, lord de. See FitzGerald-de-Ros  
 Ros, Robert de, K.B.1306, I. 117  
 Ros, Thomas de. lord Ros, K.B.(1426), I. 131  
 Ros, William de, lord Ros, Kt.(1346), II. 6  
 Ros, William de, lord Ros, K.G.1403, I. 8  
 Roscoe, Henry E., Kt.1884, II. 377  
 Rose, George, Kt.1831, II. 331  
 Rose, George H., G.C.H.1819, I. 449; Kt. 1819, II. 321  
 Rose, Hugh H., lord Strathnairn, K.C.B. 1855, I. 241; G.C.B.1858, I. 192; K.S.I.1861, I. 307; G.C.S.I.1866, I. 308  
 Rose, John, K.C.B.1838, I. 235  
 Rose, John, K.C.M.G.1870, I. 355; G.C.M.G.1878, I. 338  
 Rose, John W., Kt.1790, II. 301  
 Rose, William, K.C.H.1819, I. 454  
 Rose, William, K.C.B.1867, I. 284  
 Rose, William A., Kt.1867, II. 359  
 Rosebery, earl of. See Primrose  
 Roselas, William, K.B.1306, I. 122  
 Rosenstand, Frants W. F., K.C.V.O. 1901, I. 440  
 Rosmead, lord. See Robinson  
 Ross, Campbell C. G., K.C.B.1880, I. 257

- Ross, David, Kt.1864, II. 357  
 Ross, David P., Kt.1900, II. 408  
 Rosse, earl of. See Parsons  
 Ross, Edward C., Kt.1892, II. 389  
 Ross, Hew D., K.C.B.1815, I. 226 ;  
     G.C.B.1855, I. 191  
 Ross, James C., Kt.1844, II. 345  
 Ross, James K., K.H.1837, I. 478  
 Ross, John, K.C.B.1831, I. 231  
 Ross, John, Kt.1834, II. 335  
 Ross, John, K.C.B.1881, I. 257 ; G.C.B.  
     1891, I. 200  
 Ross, Patrick, K.C.M.G.1819, I. 350 ;  
     K.C.H.1834, I. 460 ; G.C.M.G.1837,  
     I. 334  
 Ross, Robert, K.H.1832, I. 467  
 Ross, Robert D., Kt.1886, II. 379  
 Ross, Thomas, Kt.1839, II. 341  
 Ross, William, Kt.1513, II. 38  
 Ross, William, Kt.1633, II. lxiii.  
 Ross, William C., Kt.1842, II. 344  
 Ross-of-Bladensburg, John F. G., K.C.B.  
     1903, I. 301  
 Rosseter, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 103  
 Rossiter, Edward, Kt.1660, II. 226  
 Rosslyn, earl of. See St. Clair-Erskine  
 Roswell, Henry, Kt.1619, II. 171  
 Roth, John, Kt.1660, II. 231  
 Rothe, Robert, Kt.1646, II. 220  
 Rothenhale, John, K.B.(1413), I. 129  
 Rotherford, John, Kt.1482, II. 18  
 Rotherham, John, Kt.1600, II. 98  
 Rotherham, John, Kt.1688, II. 264  
 Rotherham, Thomas, Kt.1497, II. 30  
 Rotherham, Thomas, Kt.1605, II. 136  
 Rotherham, Thomas, Kt.1608, II. 145  
 Rothes, earl of. See Leslie  
 Rothschild, Nathan M., lord Rothschild,  
     G.C.V.O.1902, I. 419  
 Rottenberg, Francis, baron de, K.C.H.  
     1817, I. 454 ; Kt.1818, II. 319  
 Rotton, John F., Kt.1899, II. 404  
 Rough, William H., Kt.1837, II. 339  
 Roult, Thomas, Kt.1682, II. 258  
  
**ROUMANIA**  
     Charles of, K.G.1892, I. 69  
     Ferdinand V. A. M., prince of, G.C.B.  
         1892, I. 214  
  
 Rous, ROUSE, ROWSE, ROOS, ROOSE  
     Rowse, Anthony, Kt.1603, II. 123  
     Roose, David C., Kt.1828, II. 327  
     Rouse, Francis, Kt.1646, II. 220  
     Rowse, John, Kt.1607, II. 143  
     Rous, John de, K.B.1306, I. 121  
     Rous, John de, K.B.1327, I. 124  
     Rouse, John, Kt.1605, II. 136  
     Rous, Philip le, K.B.1306, I. 117  
     Roos, Thomas, Kt.1461, II. 13  
     Rouse, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 105  
     Rous, William, Kt.1737, II. 285  
  
 ROUTH, ROWTH, Rooth, DE RUDA  
     Ruda, John de, K.B.1306, I. 117  
     Rowth, John, Kt.1628, II. 194  
     Routh, Randolph I., Kt.1841, II. 343 ;  
         K.C.B.1848, I. 277  
     Rooth, Richard, Kt.1675, II. 250  
 Roux, Gabriel le, K.C.V.O.1898, I. 439  
 Rowan, Charles, K.C.B.1848, I. 278  
 Rowan, William, K.C.B.1856, I. 243 ;  
     G.C.B.1865, I. 194  
  
 ROWE, ROE, ROW  
     Roe, Charles A., Kt.1897, II. 399  
     Roe (Rowe), Francis, Kt.1603, II. 128  
     Roe, Frederick A., Kt.1832, II. 333  
     Rowe, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 128  
     Rowe, Henry, Kt.1617, II. 166  
     Rowe, Joshua, Kt.1832, II. 332  
     Row, Nicholas, Kt.1625, II. 189  
     Rowe, Samuel, K.C.M.G.1880, I. 362  
     Rowe, Thomas, Kt.1569, II. 74  
     Roe, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 116  
     Rowe, Thomas, Kt.1605, II. 137  
     Roe, Thomas, Kt.1894, II. 393  
     Rowe, William, Kt.1593, II. 90  
     Rowe, William, Kt.1629, II. 195  
     Rowe, William C., Kt.1856, II. 351  
 Rowland, Samuel, Kt.1790, II. 301  
 Rowlands, Hugh, K.C.B.1898, I. 270  
 Rowle. See Rolle  
 Rowley, Charles, K.C.B.1815, I. 221 ;  
     G.C.H.1835, I. 453 ; G.C.B.1840, I.  
     189  
 Rowley (Hawley), Henry, Kt.1603, II. 117  
 Rowley, Hercules E., lord Langford,  
     K.C.V.O.(1900), I. 433  
 Rowley, John, Kt.1661, II. 233



- Rowley, Josias, K.C.B.1815, I. 221; G.C.M.G.1834, I. 333; G.C.B.1840, I. 189
- Rowley, William, K.B.1753, I. 170
- Rowse. See Rous
- Rowth. See Routh
- Rowton, lord. See Lowry-Corry
- Roxburgh, Francis, Kt.1882, II. 374
- Roxburghe, duke of. See Ker; see Innes-Ker
- Roydon. See Rawdon
- Royds, John, Kt.1801, II. 306
- Roye. See Rey
- Royston. See Rawstorne
- Rubens, Peter P., Kt.1630, II. 197
- Rücker, Arthur W., Kt.1902, II. 412
- Ruda, de. See Routh
- Ruddall, Richard, Kt.1596, II. 93
- Rudsdell, Joseph, K.C.M.G.1832, I. 351
- Rudstone, John, Kt.1529, II. 47
- RUDYERD, RUDYARD, RUDIARD
- Rudyard, —, Kt.1603, II. 126
- Rudiard, Benjamin, Kt.1618, II. 168
- Rule, William, Kt.1794, II. 302
- Rumbold, Horace, K.C.M.G.1886, I. 370; G.C.M.G.1892, I. 343; G.C.B.1897, I. 215
- Rumney. See Romney
- Rundle, Henry M. L., K.C.B.1898, I. 270; K.C.M.G.1901, I. 389
- Runtz, John J., Kt.1903, II. 415
- RUSH, RUSHE, RUSSE
- Rush, William B., Kt.1800, II. 305
- Rushe, Francis, Kt.1599, II. 95
- Rush, John, Kt.1724, II. 283
- Russhe, Thomas, Kt.1533, II. 49
- RUSSELL, RUSSEL
- Russel, —, Kt.1618, II. 168
- Russell, Alexander G., lord, K.C.B. 1903, I. 275
- Russell, Arthur O. V., lord Ampthill, G.C.I.E.1900, I. 403; G.C.S.I.1904, I. 314
- Russell, Baker C., K.C.M.G.1880, I. 362; K.C.B.1882, I. 258; G.C.B. 1900, I. 202
- Russell, Charles, lord Russell, Kt.1886, II. 378; G.C.M.G.1893, I. 343
- Russell, David, K.C.B.1871, I. 252
- RUSSELL
- Russell, Edward L., K.C.S.I.1868, I. 318
- Russell, Edward R., Kt.1893, II. 392
- Russell, Francis, earl of Bedford, K.B. 1547, I. 151; K.G.1564, I. 26
- Russell, Francis, Kt.1570, II. 74
- Russell, Francis, Kt.1607, II. 141
- Russell, Francis, duke of Bedford, K.G.1847, I. 58
- Russell, Francis C. H., duke of Bedford, K.G.1880, I. 66
- Russel, George (John), Kt.1627, II. 192
- Russell, George W., lord, G.C.B.1838, I. 207
- Russel, Henry, Kt.1797, II. 304
- Russell, Herbrand A., duke of Bedford, K.G.1902, I. 71
- Russell, James, Kt.1672, 1676, II. 247, 250
- Russell, James, K.C.B.1837, I. 233
- Russell, James, Kt.1889, II. 386
- Russell, James A., Kt.1894, II. 393
- Russell, John, Kt.1529, II. 47
- Russell, John, earl of Bedford, Kt. 1523, II. 45; K.G.1539, I. 22
- Russell, John, duke of Bedford, K.G. 1749, I. 44
- Russell, John, duke of Bedford, Grand Master K.P.1806, I. 93; K.G.1830, I. 54
- Russell, John, earl Russell, K.G.1862, I. 61; G.C.M.G.1869, I. 336
- Russel, Odo W. L., lord Ampthill, G.C.B.1874, I. 210; G.C.M.C.1879, I. 338
- Russell, Peter Nicol, Kt.1904, II. 418
- Russell, Thomas, Kt.1549, II. 64
- Russell, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 106
- Russell, William, Kt.1579, 1581, II. 80, 81
- Russell, William, Kt.1586, II. 84
- Russell, William, Kt.1618, II. 168
- Russell, William, duke of Bedford, K.B.1626, I. 161; K.G.1672, II. 36
- Russell, William, Kt.1679, II. 254
- Russell, William H., Kt.1895, II. 396
- Russell, William O., Kt.1832, II. 332
- Russell, William R., Kt.1902, II. 410

## RUSSELL

Russell, Wriothesley, duke of Bedford,  
K.G.1702, I. 40

## RUSSIA

Alexander I. of, K.G.1813, I. 51  
Alexander II. of, K.G.1867, I. 64  
Alexander III. of, K.G.1881, I. 66  
Michael Alexandrowich, grand duke  
of, G.C.B.1901, I. 215; K.G.1902, I.  
71

Michael Michaelowitch, grand duke of,  
G.C.V.O.1901, I. 424

Nicholas I. of, K.G.1827, I. 53

Nicholas II. of, K.G.1893, I. 69;  
Victoria Chain 1904, I. 416

Serge Alexandrovitch, grand duke of,  
G.C.B.1887, I. 212

Wladimir, grand duke of, G.C.V.O.  
1903, I. 428

## RUTHIN, RUTHYN

Ruthyn, John G. de, K.G.1436, I. 11  
Ruthin, Patrick (Palmer), Kt.1627, II.  
193

Ruthven, Thomas, Kt.1633, II. lxiii.

Rutland, duke and earl of. See Manners

Rutledge, Arthur, Kt.1902, II. 410

Rutzen, Albert de, Kt.1901, II. 409

Ruyter, Angell de, Kt.1675, II. 250

Ryall. See Riall

Ryan, Charles L., K.C.B.1887, I. 290

Ryan, Edward, Kt.1826, II. 326

Ryan, Thomas, K.H.1835, I. 472

Rybande, John, Kt.1547, II. 63

Rycroft, Henry, Kt.1816, II. 316

## RYDER, RIDER

Ryder, Alfred P., K.C.B.1884, I. 259

Rider, Barnham, Kt.1714, II. 279

Ryder, Dudley, Kt.1740, II. 285

Ryder, Dudley, earl of Harrowby, K.G.  
1859, I. 60

Ryder, George L., K.C.B.1901, I. 299

Rider, Ralph, K.B.(1494), I. 144

Ryder, Rauf, Kt.1497, II. 31

Ryder, Robert, Kt.1482, II. 20

Ryder (Rider), Thomas, Kt.1744, II.  
287

Ryder, William, Kt.1601, II. 99

Ryder, William, Kt.1661, II. 233

Rye, Nicholas de, K.B.1306, I. 120

Ryley (Riley), Philip, Kt.1728, II. 284

Rymer, Joseph S., Kt.1901, II. 408

Rypsford, Henry de, K.B.1306, I. 118

Ryseley, John, Kt.1485, II. 22

Ryt (Rit), William van der, Kt.1612, II.  
152

Ryves, Ryve. See Reeve

## RYVET, REVET

Ryvet (Ryve), —, Kt.1580, II. 80

Revet, Henry, Kt.1578, II. 79

## S

Saadut, Ali Khan, K.C.S.I.1866, I. 317  
Sabcottes (Sapcots), Edward, Kt.1547,  
II. 59

Sabcotts (Sappacottis), John, Kt.1487,  
II. 25

Sabine, Edward, K.C.B.1869, I. 284

Sabine, John, Kt.1671, II. 245

Sacheverell, Henry, Kt.1513, II. 36

Sacheverell, Ric, Kt.1513, II. 39

Sacheverell. See Sachville

Sackford. See Seckford

SACKVILLE, SACKVEYLE, SACKVIL, SAKE-  
VILLE, SACKVILL

Sackville, Andreas de, K.B.1306, I.  
115

Sackville, Charles, earl of Dorset,  
K.G.1692, I. 39

Sackville, Edward, earl of Dorset,  
K.B.1616, I. 159; K.G.1625, I. 31

Sackveyle (Sacheverell), Henry, K.B.  
1509, I. 149

Sackvil, John, Kt.1628, II. 194

Sackville, John, duke of Dorset, K.G.  
1788, I. 48

Sackville, Lionel, duke of Dorset,  
K.G.1714, I. 41

Sakeville, Richard, Kt.1549, II. 64

Sackville, Thomas, earl of Dorset,  
Kt.1567, II. 73; K.G.1589, I. 28

Sackvill, Thomas, Kt.1622, II. 179

Sackville, Thomas, K.B.1625, I. 162

Sackvill, William, Kt.1589, II. 87

Sackville-Germaine, Charles, duke of  
Dorset, K.G.1826, I. 53

Sackville-West, Charles R., earl de la  
Warr, K.C.B.1871, I. 253

## SACKVILLE-WEST

- Sackville-West, Lionel, lord Sackville, K.C.M.G. 1885, I. 367; G.C.M.G. 1888, I. 341
- Sadyngton, Rob de, Kt.(1336), II. 5
- Sadler, James H., K.C.M.G. 1899, I. 386
- Sadler, Rauf, Kt. 1538, II. 51; Kt. 1547, II. 61
- Sadler, Thomas, Kt. 1623, II. 182
- Sadley, Thomas S., Kt. 1849, II. 347
- Safvet, Pasha, G.C.S.I. 1878, I. 311
- Sailana, Jaswant Singh, of, K.C.I.E. 1904, I. 412
- Saint, Ailmer, K.B.(1400), I. 129
- St. Albans, duke of. See Beauclerk
- St. Albans, earl of. See Bourke; see Jermyn
- St. Amand, Almaric de, K.B. 1400, I. 128
- St. Amand, lord. See Beauchamp
- St. Aubyn, John de, Kt.(1330), II. lix.
- St. Barbe, Henry, Kt. 1604, II. 130
- St. CLAIR, SINCLAIR, ST. CLARE, ST. CLERE, ST. CLEER, SEINTCLERE
- St. Cleer, —, Kt. 1625, II. 187
- Sinclair, Edward B., Kt. 1880, II. 372
- St. Clere, James, Kt. 1624, II. 187
- Seintclere, John, Kt. 1533, II. 49
- St. Clare, Ralph, K.B. 1626, I. 162
- St. Clair, Thomas S., K.H. 1833, I. 468
- St. Clere, William, Kt. 1610, II. 149
- Sinclair, William J., Kt. 1904, II. 419
- St. Clair-Erskine, James, earl of Rosslyn, G.C.B. 1820, I. 185
- St. Clare. See St. Clair
- St. Clere. See St. Clair
- St. George, George, Kt. 1627, II. 192
- St. George, George, Kt. 1661, II. 235
- St. George, Henry, Kt. 1627, II. 193
- St. George, Henry, Kt. 1677, II. 252
- St. George, John, K.C.B. 1869, I. 252; G.C.B. 1889, I. 199
- St. George, Oliver, Kt. 1659, II. 224, 230
- St. George, Richard, Kt. 1616, II. 159
- St. George, Thomas, Kt. 1669, II. 243
- St. George, Thomas B., K.C.H. 1835, I. 460; Kt. 1835, II. 335
- St. Germans, earl of. See Eliot
- St. Helens, lord. See Fitzherbert
- St. John, Alexander, Kt. 1608, II. 146
- St. John, Anthony, Kt. 1608, II. 146
- St. John, Beauchamp, Kt. 1619, II. 173
- St. John, Frederick R., K.C.M.G. 1901, I. 391
- St. John, Henry, Kt. 1760, II. 290
- St. John, Henry, Kt. 1619, II. 173
- St. John, John, K.B.(1489), I. 143
- Seint John, John, Kt. 1497, II. 29
- St. John, John, Kt. 1609, II. 147
- Saint John, lord. See Paulet
- St. John, Oliver, Kt. 1600, II. 98
- St. John, Oliver, earl of Bolingbroke, K.B. 1610, I. 158
- St. John, Oliver, lord St. John, K.B. 1626, I. 161
- St. John, Oliver B. C., K.C.S.I. 1882, I. 322
- St. John, Pawlet, K.B. 1626, I. 161
- St. John, Robert W., K.H. 1833, I. 469
- St. John, Rowland, K.B. 1616, I. 160
- St. John, Spenser B., K.C.M.G. 1881, I. 363; G.C.M.G. 1894, I. 343
- St. John, William, Kt. 1607, II. 144
- St. Lawrence, Christopher, Kt. 1570, II. 74
- St. Lawrence, Nicholas, lord Howth, Kt. 1494, II. 28
- St. Lawrence, Nicholas, Kt. 1588, II. 86
- St. Lawrence, Thomas, earl Howth, K.P. 1835, I. 100
- St. Lawrence, William U. T., earl of Howth, K.P. 1884, I. 104
- St. LEGER, SAINTLEGER, SELLENGER, SENTLEGER
- St. Leger, Anthony, K.G. 1544, I. 23
- St. Leger, Anthony, Kt. 1593, II. 90
- St. Leger, Anthony, Kt. 1627, II. 193
- St. Leger (Selling), Anthony, Kt. 1642, II. 213
- Saintleger, George, Kt. 1513, II. 41
- St. Leger, George, Kt. 1690, II. 266
- Sentleger, John, Kt. 1549, II. 65
- St. Leger, John, Kt. 1701, II. 272
- St. Leger, Thomas, K.B. 1748, I. 138
- St. Leger, Warham, Kt. 1565, II. 71
- St. Leger, Warham, Kt. 1597, II. 94
- St. Leger, Warham, Kt. 1608, II. 145



## ST. LEGER

St. Leger, William, Kt.1618, II. 168

## ST. LOE, SAINTLOE, SENTLOWE, SANDELOWE

St. Low (Sandelowe), James, Kt.1619, II. 172

St. Loe, John, Kt.1471, II. 15

Saintloe, John, Kt.1549, II. 64

St. Loe, John, Kt.1666, II. 242

Sentlowe, William, Kt.1551, II. 65

Saint-Obin, Loeis de, Kt.(1380), II. 10

Sainctpoll (St. Paule, Sampole), —, Kt. 1580, II. 80

St. Peter, Urion de, K.B.1306, I. 114

St. Quintin, William, Kt.1460, II. 12

Seint Quintin, William, Kt.1545, II. 57

St. Vincent, earl of. See Jervis

Salar Jung, K.C.S.I.1866, I. 315;

G.C.S.I.1870, I. 310

Salar Jung, K.C.I.E.1887, I. 400

Sale, Robert H., K.C.B.1839, I. 236;

G.C.B.1842, I. 189

Sale-Hill, Rowley S., K.C.B.1902, I. 274

Salinis, Stephen de, K.B.1249, I. 109

Salisbury, earl of. See Montacute; see Nevill; see Cecil

Salisbury, marquess of. See Cecil; see Gascoyne-Cecil

Salisbury, John de, K.B.1306, I. 121

Salisbury, John, Kt.1547, II. 60

Salisbury, Robert, Kt.1593, II. 90

Salisbury, Thomas, Kt.1497, II. 30

Salkeld, Francis, Kt.1660, II. 228

Salkyld, Richard, Kt.1487, II. 26

Sall, William, K.H.1837, I. 476

Salles, comte de, G.C.B.1856, I. 192

Salmon, James, Kt.1878, II. 370

Salmon, Nowell, K.C.B.1887, I. 262;

G.C.B.1897, I. 202

Salmoud, William, K.C.B.1902, I. 275

Salomon, Demetrio, count, G.C.M.G. 1850, I. 335

Salomons, Julian E., Kt.1891, II. 388

Salter, Edward, Kt.1621, II. 177

Salter John, Kt.1735, II. 284

Salter, Nicholas, Kt.1617, II. 161

Salter, William, Kt.1628, II. 195

## SALTINGSTONE, SALTONSTALL, SALTINGSTOWE, SALTINGSTALL

Saltingston, John, Kt.1633, II. 201

Saltonstall (Saltingstowe), Peter, Kt. 1605, II. 139

Saltingstall (Saltingstone), Richard, Kt.1597, II. 94

Saltonstall, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 122

Saltonstall (Saltingstall, Saltinstone), Richard, Kt.1617, II. 167, 170

Saltonstall (Saltingston), Thomas (Richard), Kt.1603, II. 115

Saltoun, lord. See Fraser

Salusbury, J. S. P., Kt.1817, II. 319

Salusbury, Thomas, Kt.1751, II. 288

## SALVEYN, SALVAYN, SALVEINE

Salveyn (Talboyn), Francis, Kt.1547, II. 61

Salveyn, John, Kt.1482, II. 21

Salvayn, Rauf, Kt.1513, II. 38

Salveine, Roger, K.B.(1418), I. 130

Sambach, William, Kt.1639, II. 207

Sambie, John, Kt.1347, II. 7

Samborne, Bartholomew, Kt.1603, II. 124

Samborne, Henry, Kt.1609, II. 147

Sambrooke, Jeremiah, Kt.1682, II. 257

Samford (Sandford), Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 113

## SAMNES, SAMS, SAMES, and see Sandys

Sams (Samnes), Gerrard, Kt.1616, II. 158

Sames, John, Kt.1599, II. 97

Sampole. See Sainctpoll

Sampson, Thomas, K.B.1501, I. 147

## SAMUEL, SAMWELL

Samuel, Harry S., Kt.1903, II. 416

Samwell (Cammell, Samrill, Lamvill), John, Kt.1615, II. 156

Samuel, Marcus, Kt.1898, II. 403

Samwell (Samuel), Richard, Kt.1617, II. 166

Samuel, Saul, K.C.M.G.1882, I. 364

Samuel, William, Kt.1603, II. 124

Sandelowe. See St. Loe

Sandelowe. See St. Loe

Sandeman, Robert, K.C.S.I.1879, I. 322

Sanders. See Saunders

Sanderson. See Sanderson

- Sandes. See Sandys
- SANDFORD, SANDFORDE, SANDIFORD, and see Samford
- Sandforde, Bryan, Kt.1497, II. 30
- Sandford, Daniel K., Kt.1830, II. 329
- Sandford, Francis R. J., lord Sandford, Kt.1863, II.356; K.C.B.1879, I. 286
- Sandford, Herbert B., Kt.1877, II. 369; K.C.M.G.1889, I. 373
- Sandford, Richard de, Kt.1403, II. 11
- Sandford, Richard, Kt.1616, II. 160
- Sandhurst, lord. See Mansfield
- Sandison, Alfred, Kt.1878, II. 370
- Sands. See Sandys
- Sandwich, earl of. See Montagu
- Sandwich, John de, K.B.1306, I. 116
- Sandy, alias Napper, Robert, Kt.1612, II. 152
- SANDYS, SANDES, SAUNDES, SANDS, SONS, SAMS, SANDE
- Sandes, Edwin, Kt.1599, II. 98
- Sandes, Edwin, Kt.1603, II. 106
- Sandes, Edwin, Kt.1617, II. 162
- Sandes, George, Kt.1626, II. 163
- Saundes, John, Kt.1471, II. 15
- Sandes (Sams, Sands), John, Kt.1603, II. 111
- Sandes, Martin, Kt.1644, II. 217
- Sands (Sonds), Michill, Kt.1598, II. 95
- Sands, Miles, Kt.1603, II. 106
- Sandes, Miles, Kt.1619, II. 172
- Sands (Sandys), Miles, Kt.1626, II. 191
- Sandes, Richard, Kt.1523, II. 45
- Sands, Richard (Walter), Kt.1603, II. 106
- Sandys, Richard, Kt.1660, II. 230
- Sands, Robert, Kt.1626, II. 191
- Sandes, Samuel, Kt.1603, II. 115
- Sandes (Sande), Thomas (Anthony), Kt.1583, II. 81
- Sandes, Walter, Kt.1591, II. 88
- Sandes (Sandalle), William, Kt.1471, II. 15
- Sandes, William, Kt.1487, II. 24
- Sandys, William, lord Sandys, K.G. 1518, I. 21
- Sandys, Windsor E. B., Kt.1825, II. 325
- Sanky, Hierome, Kt.1658, II. 224
- Sankey, Richard H., K.C.B.1892, I. 292
- Santiago del Castello, James de, Kt. 1689, II. 265
- Sarawan, Asad Khan, of, K.C.I.E.1893, I. 408
- Sargent, Charles, Kt.1860, II. 355
- Sargeaunt, William C., K.C.M.G.1882, I. 365
- Sargood, Frederick T., K.C.M.G.1890, I. 375
- Sarle, Allen L., Kt.1896, II. 398
- Sarnesfeld, Nicholas, K.G.1386, I. 6
- Sarsfeild, Dominick, Kt.1605, II. 136
- Sarsfield, James, Kt. Jacobite 1709, footnote, II. 266
- Sarsfield, William, Kt.1566, II. 72
- Sarsfield, William, Kt.1617, II. 167
- Sartorius, George R., Kt.1841, II. 344; K.C.B.1865, I. 249; G.C.B.1880, I. 197
- Sasiola, Gefferey de, Kt.1483, II. 21
- Sassoon, Albert A. D., Kt.1872, II. 364
- Satow, Ernest M., K.C.M.G.1895, I. 380; G.C.M.G.1902, I. 348
- Saumarez, James, lord de Saumarez, Kt. 1793, II. 302; K.B.1801, I. 175; G.C.B.1815, I. 180
- Saumarez, Thomas, Kt.1795, II. 302
- SAUNDERS, SANDERS
- Saunders, Charles, K.B.1761, I. 170
- Saunders, Edmund, Kt.1683, II. 258
- Saunders, Edward, Kt.1555, II. 69
- Saunders, Edwin, Kt.1883, II. 376
- Saunders, Frederick R., K.C.M.G.1897, I. 382
- Saunders, George, Kt.1720, II. 282
- Saunders, John, Kt.1624, II. 184
- Saunders, Matthew, Kt.1617, II. 165
- Sanders, Ralph, Kt.1617, II. 163
- Saunders(Sanders), Richard(Nicholas), Kt.1603, II. 107
- Saunders, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 112
- Saunders, Sidney S., Kt.1873, II. 365
- Saunders, Thomas, Kt.1549, II. 65
- Sanders, Thomas, Kt.1623, II. 181
- Saunders, Thomas, Kt.1714, II. 280
- Sanders, William, Kt.1608, II. 145

## SAUNDERS

Saunders-Dundas, Robert, viscount  
Melville, K.T.1821, I. 81

## SAUNDERSON, SANDERSON

Sanderson (Saunderson), James, Kt.  
1786, II. 299

Sanderson, Nicholas, Kt.1603, II. 103

Sanderson, Percy, K.C.M.G.1899, I.  
387

Sanderson, Thomas H., K.C.M.G.1887,  
I. 372; K.C.B.1893, I. 293; G.C.B.  
1900, I. 215

Saunderson, William, Kt.1625, II. 189

Sanderson, William, Kt.1714, II. 279

Saundes. See Sandys

Saussaye, Richard la, Kt.1841, II. 344

Sausse, Matthew R., Kt.1856, II. 351

Sauston, William de, K.B.1306, I. 120

## SAVAGE, SAVAGE

Savage, —, Kt.1492, II. 27

Savage, Arthur, Kt.1596, II. 92

Savage, Edmond, Kt.1544, II. 56

Savage, Edward, Kt.1497, II. 31

Savage, Edward, Kt.1639, II. 206

Savage, George, Kt.1681, II. 256

Sauvage, Humfrey, Kt.1487, II. 25

Savage, John, K.B.1306, I. 116

Savage, John, K.B.(1465), I. 135;  
K.G.1488, I. 18

Savage, John, Kt.1471, II. 15

Savage, John, Kt.1482, II. 17

Savage, John (Edward), Kt.1497, II.  
29

Savage, John, Kt.1513, II. 39

Savage, John, Kt.1547, II. 60

Savage, John, Kt.1599, II. 98

Savage, John, Kt.1615, II. 155

Savage, John, Kt.1624, II. 186

Savage, John, Kt.1872, II. 364

Savage, John B., K.C.H.1833, I. 459;  
Kt.1833, II. 333; K.C.B.1839, I.  
236

Savage, Thomas, Kt.1601, II. 99

Savage, Thomas, Kt.1617, II. 163

Savage, Thomas, Kt.1621, II. 177

Savage, William, Kt.1721, II. 282

## SAVILLE, SAVILL, SAVELL, SAVYLE

Savell, George, Kt.1587, II. 85

Savile, George, Kt.1603, II. 109

## SAVELL

Savell, Henry, K.B.1533, I. 150

Savyle, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 116

Savile, Henry, Kt.1604, II. 135

Savell, John, Kt.1482, II. 20

Savile John, Kt.1603, II. 114

Savill, John, Kt.1627, II. 192

Savile, John, earl of Mexborough,  
K.B.1749, I. 169

Savile, John, baron Savile, K.C.V.O.  
(1904), I. 437

Savell, Robert, Kt.1583, II. 82

Savile, Thomas, Kt.1617, II. 161

Sawyer, Edmond, Kt.1625, II. 188

Sawyer, Herbert, K.C.B.1815, I. 218

Sawyer, James, Kt.1885, II. 378

Sawyer, Robert, Kt.1677, II. 252

Sawyer, William P., Kt.1904, II. 418

## SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA

Albert, prince Consort. See Albert  
Alfred of, K.G.1863, I. 62; K.T.1864,  
I. 85; G.C.M.G. 1869, I. 336;  
G.C.S.I.1870, I. 309; K.P.1880, I.  
104; K.C.B.1886, I. 259; G.C.I.E.  
1887, I. 401; G.C.B.1889, I. 199;  
G.C.V.O.1899, I. 418

Prince Alfred of, K.G.1894, I. 69

Charles Edward, duke of, G.C.V.O.  
1901, I. 424; K.G.1902, I. 72

Ernest I., duke of, K.G.1838, I. 55

Ernest II., duke of, K.G.1844, I. 57

Prince Philippe of, G.C.B.1885, I.  
212

## SAXE-GOTHA

Ernest L., duke of, K.G.1790, I. 48

Frederick III., duke of, K.G.1741, I.  
44

## SAXE-COBURG-SAALFELD

Ferdinand G. A., prince of, G.C.B.  
1839, I. 188

## SAXE-MEININGEN

Bernard E. F., duke of, K.G.1830,  
I. 54

Bernard F. W. A. G., prince of,  
G.C.B.1887, I. 212

## SAXE-WEIMAR

Bernard, duke of, G.C.B.1830, I. 186



## SAXE-WEIMAR

Prince Edward of, K.C.B.1881, I. 257; G.C.B.1887, I. 199; K.P.1890, I. 105; G.C.V.O.1901, I. 419

## SAXE-WEISSENFELS

John A., duke of, K.G.1745, I. 44

## SAXONY, SAXE

Albert of, K.G.1882, I. 66

Frederick A. II. of, K.G.1842, I. 56

John G. II. of, K.G.1668, I. 36

John G. IV., duke of, K.G.1692, I. 39

## SAVOY

Emanuel P., duke of, K.G.1554, I. 25

Say, Geoffrey de, K.B.1306, I. 112

Say, John, K.B.(1465), I. 135

Say, William, K.B.(1483), I. 140, 141

Sayer. See Seyer

## SCALES, SKALE

Scales, lord. See Wydville

Scales, Robert de, K.B.1306, I. 113, 120

Scales, Thomas de, lord Scales, K.G. 1425, I. 10

Scanlen, Thomas C., K.C.M.G.1884, I. 366

Scarborough, Charles, Kt.1669, II. 243

Scarborough, earl of. See Lumley; see Lumley-Saunderson

## SCARDEBURGH, SCORESBURGH

Scardeburgh, Robert de, K.B.1333, I. 125

Scoresburgh, Robert de, K.B.1332, I. 125

## SKARGIL, SKARGYLL

Skargyll, Robert, Kt.1527, II. 46

Scargil, Warin de, K.B.1306, I. 119

Skargill, William, Kt.1497, II. 32

Scarisbrick, Charles, Kt.1903, II. 416

Scarlett, James, Kt.1827, II. 326

Scarlett, James Y., K.C.B.1855, I. 240; G.C.B.1869, I. 195

Scarlett, William A., Kt.1829, II. 328

Scawen, Thomas, Kt.1714, II. 279

Scawen, William, Kt.1692, II. 267

Scharf, George, K.C.B.1895, I. 294

Schaub, Luke, Kt.1720, II. 282

## SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE

prince Adolphe George of, G.C.B.1892, I. 213

## SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN

prince Albert of, G.C.B.1900, I. 215; G.C.V.O.1897, I. 417

prince Christian of, K.G.1866, I. 63; G.C.V.O.1901, I. 418; Victorian Chain 1902, I. 416

prince Christian Victor of, G.C.B.1890, I. 213; G.C.V.O.1898, I. 418

## SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN-SONDERBURG-GLÜCKSBURG

prince Albert Christian of, G.C.V.O. 1904, I. 429

prince John of, G.C.V.O.1901, I. 425

Schmiedern, Maj., K.H.1821, I. 464

Schneider, John W., K.C.B.1889, I. 262

Schœdde, James H., K.C.B.1842, I. 237

Schofield, Henry, Kt.1876, II. 368

Scholl, Friedrich von, K.C.V.O.1899, I. 439

Schomberg, Alexander, Kt.1776, II. 295

Schomberg, Charles M., K.C.H.1832, I. 459

Schomberg, Frederick A. de, duke of Schomberg, K.G.1689, I. 38

Schomberg, George A., K.C.B.1896, I. 266

Schomberg, Meinhardt, duke of Schomberg, K.G.1703, I. 40

Schomburgh, Robert, Kt.1844, II. 346

Schortales. See Shortales

Schotte, Jacob de, Kt.1621, II. 176

Schreibershofer, Maximilian von, K.C.B. 1843, I. 237

Schultz, John C., K.C.M.G.1895, I. 380

Schwartzenburg, prince Karl Philip, G.C.B.1815, I. 183

Scoble, Andrew R., K.C.S.I.1890, I. 324

Scordeck (Schoordick), James, Kt.1614, II. 154, bis

Scoresburgh. See Scardeburgh

Scory, Edmond, Kt.1618, II. 169

Scory (Story), John, Kt.1604, II. 134

Scot. See Scott

Scotland, Alexander III. of, K.B.1252, I. 110

Scotland, Colley H., Kt.1861, II. 356

## SCOTT, SCOT, SCOTTE

Scott, Benjamin, Kt.1904, II. 418

Scott, Buchanan, K.C.I.E.1904, I. 412

## SCOTT

Scott, Charles S., K.C.M.G.1896, I. 381;  
G.C.M.G.1899, I. 346; G.C.B.1899,  
I. 215

Scott, David, K.H.1823, I. 464

Scott, Edmund, Kt.1630, II. 197

Scott, Edward, K.B.1626, II. 162

Scott, Francis, duke of Buccleuch,  
K.T.1725, I. 77

Scott, Francis C., K.C.M.G.1892, I.  
378; K.C.B.1896, I. 266

Scott, George, K.C.B.1831, I. 231

Scott, George G., Kt.1872, II. 364

Scott, Gideon, Kt.1660, II. 231

Scott, Henry, duke of Buccleuch, K.T.  
1767, I. 79; K.G.1794, I. 49

Scott, Henry, earl of Deloraine, K.B.  
1725, I. 167

Scott, Henry H., Kt.1902, II. 413

Scott, Hopton, Kt.1782, II. 297

Scott, Hopton S., K.C.B.1831, I. 232

Scott, James (Thomas), Kt.1625, II. 189

Scott, James, duke of Buccleuch, K.G.  
1663, I. 36

Scott, James, earl of Dalkeith, K.T.  
1704, I. 76

Scott, James, K.C.B.1862, I. 248

Scott, James G., K.C.I.E.1901, I. 410

Scott, John, Kt.1461, II. 13

Scott, John, Kt.1588, II. 87

Scott, John, Kt.1708, II. 276

Scott, John, Kt.1788, II. 300

Scott, John, K.C.B.1865, I. 249

Scott, John, K.C.M.G.1874, I. 357

Scott, John, K.C.M.G.1894, I. 379

Scott, John H., Kt.1892, II. 390

Scott, Peter, Kt.1621, II. 176

Scott, Reignold, Kt.1542, II. 53

Scott, Richard, Kt.1635, II. 203

Scott, Robert, Kt.1782, II. 297

Scott, Robert, K.C.B.1831, I. 232

Scott, Stephen, Kt.1630, II. 198

Scott, Thomas, Kt.1570, II. 75

Scott, Walter, Kt.1618, II. 167

Scott, Walter, Kt.1651, II. 222

Scott, William, K.B.(1489), I. 143

Scott, William, Kt.1788, II. 300

Scott-Catty, Alfred S., Kt.1904, II. 418

## SCOTT

Scott-Monerieff, Colin C., K.C.M.G.  
1887, I. 372

Scotter, Charles, Kt.1895, II. 395

Scovell, George, K.C.B.1815, I. 225;  
G.C.B.1860, I. 193

Scratchley, Peter H., K.C.M.G.1885, I.  
367

Scrimshire, Thomas, Kt.1619, II. 173

## SCRIVEN, SCRYVEN

Scriven, Nicholas, Kt.1603, II. 100

Scryven, Reynold (Reginald), Kt.1603,  
II. 124

Scriven, Thomas, Kt.1642, II. 214

Scroop. See Scrope

## SCROPE, SCROOP, LE SCROPE, SCROOPE

Scroop, Adrian, Kt.1603, II. 112

Scroope, Adrian, K.B.1661, I. 165

Scrope, Henry le, lord Scrope, K.G.  
1409, I. 9

Scroope, Henry, Kt.1497, II. 31

Serope, Henry le, lord Scrope, K.B.  
1509, I. 148

Scrope, Henry, lord Scrope, K.B.1547,  
I. 151; K.G.1584, I. 28

Scroop, Jarvis, Kt.1630, II. 198

Scrope, John le, lord Scrope, K.G.  
1463, I. 14

Scrope, John, K.B.1501, I. 145

Scroope, John, Kt.1516, II. 43

Scrope, Ralph, lord, Kt.1513, II. 37

Scroop, Thomas, lord, Kt.1482, II. 19

Scroope Thomas, lord Scrope, Kt.  
1585, II. 83; K.G.1599, I. 29

Scrope, William Le, earl of Wiltshire,  
K.G.1394, I. 6

Scroggs, William, Kt.1681, II. 255

Scryven. See Scriven

Scudamore, Barnaby, Kt.1645, II. 220

Scudamore, Charles, Kt.1829, II. 328

Scudamore, Clement, Kt.1605, II. 137

Scudamore, Clement, Kt.1624, II. 185

Scudamore, John, Kt.1596, II. 92

Scudamore, John, Kt.1643, II. 215

Scudamore, John, K.B.1661, I. 164

Scudamore, Philip, Kt.1603, II. 115

Scudamore, Walter de, K.B.1306, I. 115

Sculton, Richard de, K.B.1306, I. 117

Scures, John de, Kt.1347, II. 9

- Seabridge. See Sebright  
 Seafeld, earl of. See Ogilvy; see Ogilvie-Grant  
 Seaforth, earl of. See Mackenzie  
 Sealy, John, K.C.M.G.1874, I. 357  
 Seaman, Peter, Kt.1712, II. 277  
 Seamore. See Seymour  
 Searle, Francis, Kt.1803, II. 307  
 Seaton. See Seton  
 Seaward (Seyward), Edward, Kt.1696, II. 269  
**SEBRIGHT, SEABRIDGE**  
 Sebright, Charles, baron d'Everton, K.C.M.G.1864, I. 354  
 Seabridge (Sebright), Edward, Kt. 1627, II. 191  
 Seacombe, Thomas L., K.C.S.I.1877, I. 321; G.C.I.E.1892, I. 402  
 Seckendorff, baron Albert von, K.C.V.O. 1897, I. 438; G.C.V.O.1904, I. 430  
 Seckendorff, count Götz B., G.C.V.O. 1897, I. 422  
 Seckford (Sackford), Henry, Kt.1603, II. 106  
 Seckford (Sackford), Thomas, Kt.1608, II. 144  
**SEDLEY, SYDLEY, SIDLEY, SYDLY., and see Sidney**  
 Sedley, Charles, Kt.1689, II. 264  
 Sydley (Sedley), Isaak, Kt.1606, II. 141  
 Sedley (Sidley), John, Kt.1616, II. 158  
 Sydly, Ralphe, Kt.1603, II. 129  
 Sidley (Sydley), William, Kt.1605, II. 139  
 See, John, K.C.M.G.1902, I. 392  
 Seeley, John R., K.C.M.G.1894, I. 379  
 Sefton, earl of. See Molyneux  
 Segar, William, Kt.1616, II. 159  
 Segurus, kinsman to Henry III., K.B. 1240, I. 109  
 Selangore, Abdul S., sultan of, K.C.M.G. 1886, I. 369  
**SELBY, SELBIE, SELBEE**  
 Selby, George, Kt.1603, II. 115, 125  
 Selby, Henry, Kt.1685, II. 261  
 Selby, John, Kt.1582, II. 81  
 Selby, John, Kt.1605, II. 137  
**SELBY**  
 Selby, William, Kt.1603, II. 100, 110  
 Selbie, William, Kt.1613, II. 153  
 Selby, William, Kt.1639, II. 206  
 Selfe, William L., Kt.1897, II. 401  
 Sellenger. See St. Leger  
 Selves, Justin de, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 427  
**SELWYN, SELWIN**  
 Selwyn, Charles J., Kt.1867, II. 359  
 Selwyn, Edward, Kt.1683, II. 258  
 Selwin, Nicholas, Kt.1633, II. 201  
 Semon, Felix, Kt.1897, II. 401  
 Sempill, William, Kt.1633, II. lxiii..  
 Sendall, Walter J., K.C.M.G.1889, I. 374; G.C.M.G.1899, I. 346  
 Senden-Bibran, baron Gustav von, G.C.V.O.1899, I. 423  
 Senhouse, Humphrey Le F., K.C.H.1832, I. 459; Kt.1834, II. 335  
 Senhouse, Joseph, Kt.1783, II. 297  
 Sennyle, Simon de, Kt.1347, II. 8  
 Sentleger. See St. Leger  
 Sentlowe. See St. Loe  
 Seppings, Robert, Kt.1819, II. 320  
 Septuans, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 118  
 Serge (Seige), Alonnce de Ville, Kt.1547, II. 62  
 Servin, Nicholas, Kt.1633, II. 201  
 Serpa, Pimentel F. E. de, K.C.V.O.1903, I. 441  
**SETON, SEATON**  
 Seton, Alexander, Kt.1633, I. lxiii., bis  
 Seton, Alexander, Kt.1651, II. 222  
 Settone, George, Kt.1650, II. 222  
 Seaton, Henry, K.C.H.1832, I. 458  
 Seton, Henry W., Kt.1838, II. 340  
 Seton, John, Kt.1633, I. lxii.  
 Seaton, lord. See Colborne  
 Seton, Tho, Kt.1633, I. lxiii.  
 Seaton, Thomas, K.C.B.1858, I. 245  
 Seton-Karr, Henry, Kt.1902, II. 414  
 Settle, Henry H., K.C.B.1900, I. 272  
 Sevestre, Thomas, Kt.1810, II. 310  
 Sewell, John, Kt.1815, II. 316  
 Sewell, Thomas, Kt.1764, II. 292  
 Sewell, William H., K.C.B.1861, I. 246  
 Sewster, Robert, Kt.1664, II. 239  
 Sexton, George, Kt.1616, II. 159  
 Sexton, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 102



Sexton, Robert, Kt.1892, II. 390

SEYER, SAYER

Sayer, George, Kt.1607, II. 142

Sayer, George, Kt.1640, II. 207

Sayer, John, Kt.1649, II. 222

Seyer, William, Kt.1798, II. 304

SEYMOUR, SEYMORE, SEYMER, SEAMORE,  
SEAMOR, SEIMORE

Seymour, Charles, duke of Somerset,  
K.G.1684, I. 37

Seymour, Edward, duke of Somerset,  
Kt.1523, II. 45; K.G.1541, I. 23;  
K.B.1547, I. 150

Seymour, lord Edward, Kt.1547, II. 61

Seymour, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 110

Seymour, Edward, lord Beauchamp,  
K.B.1616, I. 159

Seymour, Edward A., duke of  
Somerset, K.G.1837, I. 55

Seymour, Edward A., duke of  
Somerset, K.G.1862, I. 61

Seymour, Edward H., K.C.B.1897, I.  
268; G.C.B.1900, I. 203; Kt.1613,  
II. 153

Seymour, Francis, K.C.B.1875, I. 255

Seymour, Francis H. G., marquess of  
Hertford, G.C.B.1879, I. 210

Seymour, Frederick B. P., lord  
Alcester, K.C.B.1877, I. 255; G.C.B.  
1881, I. 198

Seymour, George F., K.C.H.1831, I.  
456; Kt.1831, II. 330; G.C.H.1834,  
I. 452; K.C.B.1852, I. 239; G.C.B.  
1860, I. 193

Seymour, George H., K.C.H.1832, I.  
458; G.C.H.1836, I. 453; Kt.1836,  
II. 337; G.C.B.1847, I. 207

Seymour, Henry, K.B.1547, I. 151

Seymour, Henry, lord Seymour, Kt.  
1645, II. 219

Seymour, Horace A. D., K.C.B.1902, I.  
300

Seymour, John, Kt.1497, II. 29

Seymour, John, Kt.1513, II. 36

Seymour, John, Kt.1591, II. 88

Seymore, John, Kt.1605, II. 137

Seamore (Leamore), Joseph, Kt.1643,  
II. 216

Seymour, Michael, K.C.B.1815, I. 222

SEYMOUR

Seymour, Michael, K.C.B.1855, I. 240;  
G.C.B.1859, I. 192

Seymour (Seamor), Robert, Kt.1619,  
II. 171

Seymour, Thomas, Kt.1520, II. 43

Seymour, Thomas, Kt.1537, II. 50

Seymour, Thomas, lord Seymour of  
Sudeley, K.G.1547, I. 24

Seymore (Seimore), Thomas, Kt.1603,  
II. 121

Seymour, William, K.B.1501, I. 145

Seymour, William, duke of Somerset,  
K.B.1616, I. 159; K.G.1650, I. 34

Seymour, William, Kt.1829, II. 328

Seymour, lord William, F. E., K.C.V.O.  
1903, I. 436

Seymour, William H., K.C.B.1904, I.  
276

Seymour-Conway Francis, marquess of  
Hertford, K.G.1756, I. 45

Seymour-Conway, Francis C., marquess  
of Hertford, G.C.H.1819, I. 449;  
K.G.1822, I. 53

Seymour-Conway, Richard, marquess of  
Hertford, K.G.1846, I. 58

Shadwell, Charles F. A., K.C.B.1873, I.  
254

Shadwell, John, Kt.1715, II. 280

Shadwell, Lancelot, Kt.1827, II. 327

Shaftesbury, earl of. See Ashley-Cooper

Shafto, Cuthbert, Kt.1795, II. 303

Shafto, Robert, Kt.1670, II. 244

Shah, Aga Khan, K.C.I.E.1898, I. 410

Shahpura, Nahar Singh of, K.C.I.E.1903,  
I. 411

Shakerley, Charles W., K.C.B.1897, I.  
296

Shakerley, Jeffery, Kt.1662, II. 236

Shakespeare, Richmond C., Kt.1841, II.  
344

Shamsher, Jung, K.C.S.I.1892, I. 325;  
G.C.S.I.1897, I. 314

Shand, Charles F., Kt.1869, II. 361

Shane, Francis, Kt.1600, II. 98

Shane, James, Kt.1660, II. 232

Shannon, earl of. See Boyle

Shard, Abraham, Kt.1744, II. 286

Shard, Isaac, Kt.1708, II. 276

- Shardelowe, John de, K.B.1332, I. 125  
 SHARP, SHARPE, SHARPP, SHAIRP  
 Sharpe, Alfred, K.C.M.G.1903, I. 394  
 Sharp, Cuthbert, Kt.1814, II. 314  
 Sharpe, John, Kt.1513, II. 39  
 Sharp, John, Kt.1604, II. 136  
 Sharpe, Joshua, Kt.1713, II. 278  
 Shairp, Stephen, Kt.1806, II. 308  
 Sharpey (Sharpeigh), Robert (John), Kt. 1622, II. 178  
 Shareshull, William de, K.B.1333, I. 125  
 Shareshull, William, Kt.1399, II. 11  
 Shaughnessy, Thomas G., Kt.1901, II. 409  
 Shaughnessy. See O'Shaughnessy  
 SHAW, SCHAW, SHAA, SHAW  
 Shaw, Alexander, Kt.1633, II. lxiii.  
 Shaw, Charles, Kt.1838, II. 340  
 Shaw, Eyre M., K.C.B.1891, I. 292  
 Schaw, James, Kt.1594, II. 91  
 Shaw, John, Kt.1661, II. 235  
 Shaa, John, Kt.1497, II. 30  
 Shaw, John, Kt.1660, II. 230  
 Shaw-Lefevre, Charles, viscount Eversley, G.C.B.1885, I. 211  
 Shaw-Lefevre, John G., K.C.B.1857, I. 280  
 Shea, Ambrose, K.C.M.G.1883, I. 366  
 Shea, Edward D'A., Kt.1902, II. 410  
 Shearer, John, Kt.1903, II. 414  
 Shee, James, Kt.1787, II. 300  
 Shee, Martin A., Kt.1830, II. 328  
 Shee, Richard, Kt.1589, II. 87  
 Shee, William, Kt.1864, II. 357  
 Sheffield, Edmund, earl of Mulgrave, Kt.1588, II. 86; K.G.1593, I. 28  
 Sheffield, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 122  
 Sheffield, Edward, K.B.1610, I. 158  
 Sheffield, John, lord Sheffield, K.B.1559, I. 153  
 Sheffield, John, Kt.1605, II. 137  
 Sheffield, John, duke of Buckingham, K.G.1674, I. 37  
 Sheffield, Robert, Kt.1497, II. 30  
 Sheffield, William, Kt.1617, II. 162  
 Sheil, John, K.C.B.1855, I. 279  
 Shelbourne, earl of. See Petty  
 SHELDON, SHELDEN, SHELTON  
 Sheldon, John (Ralph), K.B.(1487), I. 142  
 SHELTON  
 Shelton, John, Kt.1547, II. 59  
 Shelton, John, Kt.1596, II. 93  
 Sheldon, Joseph, Kt.1666, II. 242  
 Shelton, Nicholas de, K.B.1306, I. 120  
 Shelton, Ralph de, Kt.1346, II. 6  
 Shelton, Rauf, Kt.1578, II. 79  
 Shelton (Skelton), Ralph, Kt.1607, II. 144  
 Shelden, Richard, Kt.1625, II. 190  
 Shelford, William, K.C.M.G.1904, I. 394  
 Shelley, Anthony, Kt.1591, II. 88  
 Shelley, John, Kt.1612, II. 151  
 Shelley, William, Kt.1529, II. 47  
 Shelley, William, Kt.1636, II. 204  
 Shelton. See Sheldon  
 Shenton, George, Kt.1893, II. 391  
 SHEPHERD, SHEPHARD, SHEPPARD  
 Sheppard, Fleetwood, Kt.1694, II. 268  
 Shephard, James, Kt.1729, II. 284  
 Shepherd, Samuel, Kt.1614, II. 313  
 Shepstone, Theophilus, K.C.M.G.1876, I. 358  
 Sherbrooke, John C., K.B.1809, I. 177; G.C.B.1815, I. 181  
 Sherbrooke, viscount. See Lowe  
 SHERBURN, SHERBORNE, SHERBURNE, SHERBOURNE, SHIRBORNE  
 Sherborne, —, Kt.1603, II. 126  
 Sherburne, Edward, Kt.1683, II. 258  
 Sherbourne, Henry, Kt.1512, II. 35  
 Sherburn, John, Kt.1902, II. 413  
 Shirborne, Richard, Kt.1544, II. 55  
 Shere, Henry, Kt.1685, II. 261  
 Sherer, George M., K.C.S.I.1866, I. 316  
 Sherer, Joseph, K.H.1836, I. 475  
 Sheridan, William, K.C.H.1832, I. 458  
 Sherley. See Shirley  
 Sherlock, Francis, K.H.1834, I. 470  
 Sherlock, George, Kt.1606, II. 141  
 Sherlock, John (Thomas), Kt.1631, II. 199  
 Sherlock, John, Kt.1636, II. 204  
 Sherrard, Philip, Kt.1603, II. 103  
 Sherrard, William, Kt.1622, II. 179  
 Sherrington, Henry, Kt.1574, II. 76

- Sherrington (Scarrington), William, K.B.1547, I. 152
- Shipley, Charles, Kt.1808, II. 309
- Shippard, Sidney G. A., K.C.M.G.1887, I. 371
- Shirborne. See Sherburn
- SHIRLEY, SHERLEY, SHIRDELOWE, SHURLEY
- Sherley (Shirley), George, Kt.1620, II. 175
- Shirley, Horatio, K.C.B.1869, I. 252
- Shirdelowe (Shadelowe, Shirley). John (Ralph), K.B.(1426), I. 132
- Shirley (Shurley), John, Kt.1603, II. 107, 108
- Shirley, Philip (George), Kt.1603, II. 103
- Shirley, Rauf, Kt.1487, II. 25
- Shirley, Thomas, Kt.1573, II. 75
- Shirley, Thomas, Kt.1589, II. 87
- Shirley, Thomas, Kt.1622, II. 179
- Shirley, Thomas, Kt.1646, II. 220
- Shore. See Shower
- Shoreditch, John de, K.B.1333, I. 125
- SHORTALES, SCHORTHALIS
- Schorthalis, Geoffrey, Kt.(1336), II. lix.
- Shortales, Oliver, Kt.1614-5, II. 155
- Shorter, John, Kt.1675, II. 250
- Shotesbrooke, John, K.B.(1418), I. 130
- Shovell, Cloudesley, Kt.1689, II. 264
- Shower (Shore), Bartholomew, Kt.1687, II. 263
- Shrewsbury, earl and duke of. See Talbot
- Shugborough, Richard, Kt.1642, II. 214
- Shurley. See Shirley
- Shute, Charles C., K.C.B.1889, I. 262
- Shuttleworth, Richard, Kt.1684, II. 260
- Siam, king of, G.C.M.G.1878, I. 338
- Siam, crown prince of, G.C.V.O.1902, I. 425
- Sibbald, John, Kt.1899, II. 405
- Sibthorpe, Christopher, Kt.1618, II. 168
- Sidenham, Sidnam. See Sydenham
- Sidgreaves, Thomas, Kt.1874, II. 366
- Sidley. See Sedley
- SIDNEY, SYDNEY
- Sydney, earl and viscount. See Townshend
- Sidney, Henry, Kt.1549, II. 65; K.G. 1564, I. 26
- Sidney, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 107
- Sidney (Sidley), Isaac, Kt.1641, II. 210
- Sidney, John, Kt.1604, II. 135
- Sydney, John, earl of Leicester, K.B. 1725, I. 167
- Sidney, Philip C., lord de l'Isle and Dudley, K.C.H.1830, I. 456; G.C.H.1831, I. 451
- Sydney, Robert, earl of Leicester, Kt. 1586, II. 85; K.G.1616, I. 31
- Sydney, Robert, earl of Leicester, K.B.1610, I. 158
- Sidney, William, Kt.1512, II. 35
- Sidney, William, Kt.1611, II. 150
- Sydney, William R., Kt.1827, II. 327
- Siemens, William, Kt.1883, II. 375
- Sieveking, Edward H., Kt.1886, II. 379
- Sikes, Charles W., Kt.1881, II. 372
- Silbermerg, Christopher van, Kt.1487, II. 27
- Silvester, Baptist J., Kt.1774, II. 294
- Simmons. See Symonds
- Simnevil, John de, K.B.1249, I. 110
- Simon. See Symon
- Simpkinson, John A. F., Kt.1845, II. 346
- SIMPSON, SIMSOM, SYMPSON
- Simpson, Benjamin, K.C.I.E.1887, I. 400
- Simpson, Edward, Kt.1761, II. 291
- Simpson, George, Kt.1841, II. 343
- Simpson, Henry L., Kt.1887, II. 381
- Simpson, James, G.C.B.1855, I. 191
- Sympson, John, Kt.1678, II. 252
- Simpson, John, Kt.1836, II. 337
- Simson, Robert, K.H.1831, I. 465
- Simpson, William, Kt.1697, II. 270
- Sinclair. See St. Clair
- Singleton, John, K.H.1837, I. 478
- Sinserff, Walter, Kt.1721, II. 282
- Sirmone, John de, Kt.1347, II. 9
- Sirmur, Bikram Prakash, of, K.C.S.I. 1901, I. 327



- Sirmur, Shamsher Prakash, of, G.C.S.I.  
1887, I. 312
- Sirohi, Kaishri Singh, maharaja of,  
K.C.S.I.1895, I. 325; G.C.I.E.1901,  
I. 403
- Sivewright, James, K.C.M.G.1892, I.  
378
- Skargyll. See Scargil
- Skeffington, John, Kt.1624, II. 186
- Skeffington, Richard, Kt.1624, II. 186
- Skeffington, William, Kt.1603, II. 103
- Skelton, Charles T., Kt.1897, II. 400
- Skelton, John, K.B.1509, I. 148
- Skelton, John, K.C.B.1897, I. 295
- Skelton, Ralph, Kt.1607, II. 144
- Skerk, Peter, K.B.1305, I. 111
- Skerne, —, Kt.1471, II. 15
- Skerne, Edward, Kt.1619, II. 174
- Skinke, Martin, Kt.1586, II. 84
- SKINNER, SKYNNER
- Skinner, John, Kt.1603, II. 119, 136
- Skyunner, John, Kt.1777, II. 295
- Skinner, Mathew, Kt.1735, II. 284
- Skyunner, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 120
- Skinner, Vincent, Kt.1603, II. 104
- Skipwith, Henry, Kt.1609, II. 148
- Skipwith, John, Kt.1497, II. 30
- Skipwith, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 116
- Skipwith, Thomas, Kt.1673, II. 248
- Skipwith, William de, K.B.1360, I. 125
- Skipwith, William, Kt.1547, II. 62
- Skipwith, William, Kt.1603, II. 102
- SKITT, SKITTE, SKYTTE
- Skittee, Jacob, (Kt.1635, II. 203
- Skitt (Skept, Skeyete), John, Kt.1617,  
II. 167
- Skittie (Skytte), John, baron of  
Dudeor, Kt.1635, II. 203
- Skottowe, Edmund M. B., Kt.1830, II.  
329
- Skottowe, Nicholas B., Kt.1809, II. 309
- Skrymshire (Skrymshaw), Charles, Kt.  
1682, II. 257
- Skyunner. See Skinner
- Skyppon, Philip, Kt.1675, II. 250
- Slacke, Owen R., Kt.1897, II. 398
- Slade, Adolphus, K.C.B.1858, I. 245
- Slade, John, G.C.H.1835, I. 453
- Slade, Thomas, Kt.1768, II. 292
- Sladen, Charles, K.C.M.G.1875, I. 358
- Sladen, Edward B., Kt.1886, II. 380
- Slamnoth, Anthony, Kt.1545, II. 57
- Slane, lord, Kt.1494, II. 28
- Slanning, Nicholas, Kt.1632, II. 200
- Slaning, Nicholas, K.B.1661, I. 166
- Slatin, Rudolf C., ritter von, K.C.M.G.  
1898, I. 385
- Slaughter, William, K.H.1837, I. 476
- Sleeman, William H., K.C.B.1856, I. 279
- Sleigh, James W., K.C.B.1856, I. 242
- Sleigh (Sly), Samuel, Kt.1641, II. 209
- Sligo, marquess of. See Browne
- SLINGSBY, SLINGSBIE, SLYNGSBY
- Slingsby, Arthur, Kt.1657, II. 225
- Slingsbie, Francis, Kt.1605, II. 138
- Slingsby, Gilford (William), Kt.1603,  
II. 121
- Slingsby, Henry, Kt.1602, II. 100
- Slyngsby, William, Kt.1603, II. 119
- Sloper, Robert, K.B.1788, I. 174
- Sly. See Sleigh
- Slyfield, Joseph C. S., K.H.1837, I. 478
- Smale, John, Kt.1874, II. 366
- Smart, George T., Kt.1811, II. 310
- Smart, Joseph, Kt.1696, II. 269
- Smart, Robert, K.H.1832, I. 467; K.C.B.  
1865, I. 249
- Smart, Tracy (Nedham), Kt.1622, II. 178
- Smart, William R. E., K.C.B.1877, I. 256
- Smirke, Edward, Kt.1870, II. 362
- Smirke, Robert, Kt.1832, II. 332
- SMITH, SMYTH, SMYTHE, SMITHE
- Smythe, —, Kt.1529, II. 48
- Smith, Albert, K.C.M.G.1878, I. 360
- Smith, Andrew, K.C.B.1858, I. 280
- Smith, Archibald L., Kt.1883, II. 375
- Smith, Benjamin, Kt.1838, II. 340
- Smith, Cecil C., K.C.M.G.1886, I. 368;  
G.C.M.G.1892, I. 343
- Smith, Charles, Kt.1619, II. 172
- Smith, Charles A., Kt.1903, II. 415
- Smith, Charles F., Kt.1814, II. 315;  
K.C.B.1843, I. 237
- Smith, Charles H., K.H.1834, I. 471
- Smith, Charles H., K.C.M.G.1892, I. 378
- Smith, Clarence, Kt.1895, II. 396
- Smythe, Clement, Kt.1547, II. 60

## SMITH

- Smith, Donald A., lord Strathcona,  
K.C.M.G.1886, I. 368; G.C.M.G.  
1896, I. 344  
Smyth, Edward S., K.C.M.G.1877, I.  
359  
Smith, Edwin T., K.C.M.G.1888, I. 372  
Smyth, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 117  
Smith, Francis, Kt.1862, II. 356  
Smith, Francis P., Kt.1871, II. 363  
Smith, Francis W., Kt.1837, II. 338  
Smith, Frank, Kt.1894, II. 393  
Smythe, Frederick W., K.C.M.G.1888,  
I. 373  
Smyth, George, Kt.1604, II. 133  
Smith, George, Kt.1616, II. 158  
Smith, George, Kt.1660, II. 231  
Smith, George, Kt.1807, II. 308  
Smith, George J., Kt.1897, II. 401  
Smith, Gerard, K.C.M.G.1895, I. 381  
Smith, Henry, Kt.1860, II. 355  
Smith, Henry, K.C.B.1873, I. 253  
Smith, Henry, K.C.B.1897, I. 296  
Smyth, Henry A., K.C.M.G.1890, I. 375  
Smith, Henry G. W., K.C.B.1844, I.  
238; G.C.B.1846, I. 190  
Smith, Hugh, Kt.1603, II. 102  
Smith, Hugh, K.B.1661, I. 166  
Smith, James, Kt.1644, II. 218  
Smith, James, Kt.1672, II. 247  
Smith, James, Kt.1897, II. 401  
Smythe, James C., K.C.H.1829, I. 456  
Smith, James E., Kt.1814, II. 314  
Smith, Jerome [Jeremiah], Kt.1665, II.  
241  
Smithe, John, Kt.1576, II. 77  
Smith, John, Kt.1603, II. 105  
Smyth, John, Kt.1605, II. 139  
Smith, John, Kt.1614, II. 154  
Smith, John, Kt.1617, II. 161, 169  
Smith, John, Kt.1642, II. 214  
Smith, John, Kt.1670, II. 244  
Smith, John, G.C.H.1831, I. 451; Kt.  
1831, II. 330  
Smith, John, Kt.1887, II. 382  
Smith, John F. S., K.C.H.1832, I. 458  
Smith, John L., Kt.1870, II. 362  
Smith, John M. F., K.H.1830, I. 465;  
Kt.1831, II. 330

## SMITH

- Smyth, John R., K.C.B.1867, I. 251  
Smith, John S., Kt.1896, II. 397  
Smith, John W., K.C.B.1863, I. 248  
Smyth, Laurence, Kt.1544, II. 55  
Smyth, Laurence, Kt.1660, II. 232  
Smyth, Leicester, K.C.M.G.1884, I.  
366; K.C.B.1886, I. 259  
Smith, Lionel, K.C.B.1822, I. 229;  
G.C.H.1836, I. 453; G.C.B.1841, I.  
207  
Smith, Montague E., Kt.1865, II. 357  
Smithe, Nicholas, Kt.1603, II. 126  
Smith, Owen, Kt.1617, II. 160  
Smith, Peter, K.C.M.G.1860, I. 354  
Smith, Percy, Kt.1630, II. 197  
Smythe, Percy S. C., viscount Strang-  
ford, K.B.1808, I. 177; G.C.B.1815,  
I. 205; G.C.H.1825, I. 449  
Smith, Philip P., Kt.1880, II. 372  
Smith, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 119  
Smyth, Richard, Kt.1624, II. 186  
Smith, Robert, Kt.1660, II. 231  
Smith, Robert M., K.C.M.G.1888, I. 372  
Smith, Robert V., lord Lyveden, G.C.B.  
1872, I. 210  
Smith, Roger, Kt.1641, II. 209  
Smyth, Samuel, Kt.1622, II. 180  
Smyth, Sebastian, Kt.1685, II. 261  
Smith, Sigismund, Kt.1832, II. 331  
Smyth, Sydney S., Kt.1750, II. 288  
Smith, Swire, Kt.1898, II. 403  
Smyth, Thomas, Kt.1549, II. 65  
Smyth, Thomas, Kt.1596, II. 93  
Smith, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 109, bis,  
115  
Smith, Thomas, Kt.1615, II. 156  
Smith, Thomas, viscount Strangford,  
K.B.1626, I. 163  
Smith, Thomas, K.C.V.O.(1901), I. 434  
Smith, Thurston, Kt.1625, II. 188  
Smith, Walter, Kt.1616, II. 157  
Smyth, Warrington W., Kt.1887, II.  
383  
Smythe, William, Kt.1513, II. 40  
Smyth, William, K.B.1547, I. 152  
Smith, William, Kt.1603, II. 104, 112  
Smith, William, Kt.1623, II. 183  
Smyth, William, Kt.1718, II. 281

## SMITH

- Smith, William, Kt.1744, II. 286  
 Smith, William, Kt.1821, II. 323  
 Smith, William, Kt.1892, II. 391  
 Smith, William A., Kt.1811, II. 310  
 Smith, William F. H., K.C.M.G.1890, I. 375  
 Smith, William J., Kt.1896, II. 397  
 Smith, William Sidney, Kt.1792, footnote, II. 301; K.C.B.1815, I. 217; G.C.B.1838, I. 188  
 Smith-Stanley, Edward, earl of Derby, K.G.1839, I. 56  
 Smith-Stanley, Edward G., earl of Derby, K.G.1859, I. 60; G.C.M.G. 1869, I. 336  
 Smithes (Smithies), Arthur, Kt.1624, II. 184  
 Smithett, Luke, Kt.1862, II. 356  
 Smyly, Philip C., Kt.1892, II. 390  
 Smyth, Smythe. See Smith  
 SNAGGE, SNEGG, SNIGGE  
 Snigge (Snagge, Snegg), George (Thomas), Kt.1605, II. 136  
 Snagge, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 111  
 Snagge, Thomas W., Kt.1903, II. 416  
 Snagg, William, Kt.1859, II. 354  
 Snape, Richard, K.B.1400, I. 128  
 Sneath (Snathe, Smyth), William, K.B. 1547, I. 152  
 Snegg. See Snigg  
 Snelgrove, Henry, Kt.1617, II. 165  
 Snell, Charles, Kt.1616, II. 158  
 Snell, Thomas, Kt.1744, II. 286  
 Snelling, George, Kt.1603, II. 123  
 Snelling, Thomas, Kt.1714, II. 279  
 Snigge. See Snagge  
 Snouckaert (Snowkart), Martin, Kt. 1627, II. 192  
 Snow, Jeremiah, Kt.1679, II. 253  
 Snowden, Arthur, Kt.1895, II. 395  
 SOAME, SOME, SOHAM  
 Soham (Soame, Some), Stephen, Kt. 1599, II. 95  
 Soame (Soham), Stephen, Kt.1618, II. 170  
 Soame, Thomas, Kt.1641, II. 211  
 Some, William, Kt.1614, II. 154  
 Soame, William, Kt.1674, II. 249  
 Soane, John, Kt.1831, II. 331  
 Soham. See Soame  
 Solomon, Richard, K.C.M.G.1901, I. 390  
 Somercotes, William de, K.B.1306, I. 121  
 Somerfield. See Somerville  
 SOMERS, SOMMERS  
 Sommers, George, Kt.1603, II. 118  
 Somers, John, Kt.1689, II. 265  
 Somerset, Alfred P. F. C., K.C.B.1902, I. 299  
 Somerset, Charles, Kt.1485, II. 22  
 Somerset, Charles, earl of Worcester, Kt.1485, II. 22; K.G.1496, I. 18; Kt.1497, II. 28  
 Somerset, Charles, Kt.1573, II. 75  
 Somerset, Charles, K.B.1610, I. 158  
 Somerset, duke of. See Beaufort; see Seymour  
 Somerset, earl of. See Carr  
 Somerset, Edward, earl of Worcester, K.G.1593, I. 28  
 Somerset, Edward, K.B.1610, I. 158  
 Somerset, Fitzroy J. H., lord Raglan, K.C.B.1815, I. 225; G.C.B.1847, I. 190  
 Somerset, George, Kt.1532, II. 48  
 Somerset, Henry, K.H.1834, I. 470; K.C.B.1853, I. 240  
 Somerset, Henry, duke of Beaufort, K.G.1672, I. 36  
 Somerset, Henry, duke of Beaufort, K.G.1712, I. 40  
 Somerset, Henry, duke of Beaufort, K.G.1786, I. 48  
 Somerset, Henry, duke of Beaufort, K.G.1842, I. 56  
 Somerset, Henry C., duke of Beaufort, K.G.1805, I. 50  
 Somerset, Henry C. F., duke of Beaufort, K.G.1867, I. 63  
 Somerset, John, Kt.1632, II. 199  
 Somerset, lord Robert E. H., K.C.B. 1815, I. 221; G.C.B.1834, I. 187  
 Somerset, Thomas, viscount Somerset of Cashel, K.B.1605, I. 157  
 Somerset, William, earl of Worcester, K.B.1547, I. 150; K.G.1570, I. 26



- SOMERVILLE, SOMERVILE, SOMERFIELD  
 Somervell, James, Kt.1737, II. 285  
 Somervell, James, Kt.1(37, II. 285  
 Somerville, Roger de, K.B.1306, I. 120  
 Somerfield (Somervile), Thomas, Kt. 1603, II. 112  
 Somerville (Somerfield), William, Kt. 1603, II. 117  
 Somerfield (Somerville), William, Kt. 1617, II. 166  
 Somery, John de, K.B.1306, I. 118  
 Somester, Samuel, Kt.1616, II. 160  
 Sonbursa, Narajan Singh, of, K.C.I.E. 1903, I. 412  
 Sonds. See Sandys  
 Sonnino, Prospero C. P. di, G.C.V.O. 1903, I. 427  
 Soranzo, the Venetian ambassador, Kt.1632, II. 199  
 Sorenzo (Soranzo), Lorenzo, Kt.1696, II. 269  
 SORRELL, SORELL  
 Sorrell, Emanuel, Kt.1660, II. 228  
 Sorell (Sorrell), Thomas S., K.H. 1834, I. 470; Kt.1834, II. 335  
 Sotheby, Edward S., K.C.B.1875, I. 255  
 Sotherton, Augustin, Kt.1623, II. 182  
 Sotill (Satell), Gerald, K.B.(1400), I. 129  
 Sotomayor, duke of, G.C.V.O.1902, I. 425  
 Sott, Arnold H. van, Kt.1487, II. 26  
 Soulsby, William J., Kt. 1902, II. 412  
 Soundy, John T., Kt.1899, II. 404  
 Souter, Frank H., Kt.1875, II. 367  
 Souch, Sowth, Suche. See Zouche  
 SOUTH, SOWTHE, and see Zouch  
 Sowthe, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 124  
 South, James, Kt.1830, II. 329  
 South, John, Kt.1636, II. 204  
 South (Cutts), William, Kt.1608, II. 145  
 Southampton, earl of. See Fitzwilliam; see Wriothlesley; see Fitzroy  
 SOUTHCOTT, SOUTHCOTE, SOWTHCOT  
 Southcot, Edward, Kt.1609, II. 148  
 Sowthcot, George, Kt.1603, II. 125  
 SOUTHCOTT  
 Southcote, Hamond, Kt.1603, II. 104  
 Southcote (Surcot), John, Kt.1646, II. 220  
 Southcott, John, Kt.1685, II. 260  
 Southcot, Popham, Kt.1629, II. 196  
 Southesk, earl of. See Carnegie  
 Southey, Richard, K.C.M.G.1891, I. 376  
 Southland, William, Kt.1603, II. 112  
 Southwell, Charles, K.H.1828, I. 465  
 Southwell, Henry, Kt.1615, II. 156  
 Southwell, Richard, Kt.1542, II. 53  
 Southwell, Richard, Kt.1623, II. 182  
 Southwell, Robert, Kt.1504, II. 34  
 Southwell, Robert, Kt.1538, II. 51  
 Southwell, Robert, Kt.1585, II. 83  
 Southwell, Robert, Kt.1665, II. 241  
 Southwell, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 124  
 Southwell, Thomas, Kt.1615, II. 156  
 Southwell, Thomas A., viscount Southwell, K.P.1837, I. 100  
 Southwell, Thomas A. J., viscount Southwell, K.P.1871, I. 103  
 Southworthe, Christopher, Kt.1482, II. 19  
 Southworthe, John, Kt.1504, II. 34  
 Southworthe, John, Kt.1547, II. 61  
 Souche. See Zouche  
 Souza, Walter E. de, Kt.1879, II. 371  
 Soveral, Luiz de, G.C.M.G.1897, I. 344  
 Soveral, marquis de, G.C.V.O.1902, I. 426  
 Sowler, Thomas, Kt.1890, II. 386  
 Sownorth, Thomas, Kt.1523, II. 44  
 Soysa, Charles H. de, Kt.1892, II. 389  
 Spaight, James, Kt.1887, II. 383  
 SPAIN  
 Alfonso XII. of, K.G.1881, I. 66  
 Alfonso XIII. of, G.C.V.O.1897, I. 423; K.G.1902, I. 71  
 Ferdinand VII. of, K.G.1814, I. 51  
 Philip II. of, K.G.1554, I. 25  
 Sparke, William, Kt.1619, II. 175  
 Sparrow, John, Kt.1687, II. 263  
 Sparrow, John, Kt.1668, II. 242  
 Sparshott, Edward, K.H.1831, I. 465  
 Sparta, duke of. See Greece  
 Specot, John, Kt.1604, II. 133

## SPEKE, SPREKE

- Speeke, George, Kt.1536, II. 50  
 Speke, George, K.B.1559, I. 153  
 Speke, George, K.B.1603, I. 156  
 Speke, John, K.B.(1483), I. 138  
 Speke, John, K.B.(1494), I. 144  
 Speke (Spoke), Thomas, Kt.1527, II. 46

## SPELMAN, SPILMAN, SPILLMAN

- Spillman, Anthony, Kt.1586, II. 84  
 Spilman, Clement, Kt.1603, II. 122, 130  
 Spilman, Henry, Kt.1604, II. 130  
 Spelman (Spilman), John, Kt.1605, II. 138  
 Spelman, John, Kt.1641, II. 211  
 Spencer, A. A., K.C.B.1865, I. 250; G.C.B.1875, I. 196  
 Spencer, Brent, K.B.1809, I. 177; G.C.B.1815, I. 181  
 Spencer, Charles, earl of Sunderland, K.G.1719, I. 42  
 Spencer, Charles, duke of Marlborough, K.G.1741, I. 43  
 Spencer, Edward, Kt.1625, II. 190  
 Spencer, Frederick, earl Spencer, K.G. 1849, I. 58  
 Spencer, George, Kt.1617, II. 164  
 Spencer, George, duke of Marlborough, K.G.1768, I. 46  
 Spencer, George J., earl Spencer, K.G. 1799, I. 49  
 Spencer, James, Kt.1529, II. 47  
 Spencer, James E., Kt.1901, II. 409  
 Spencer, John, Kt.1553, II. 67  
 Spencer, John, Kt.1588, II. 87  
 Spencer, John, Kt.1595, II. 91  
 Spencer, John P., earl Spencer, K.G. 1865, I. 62; Grand Master K.P. 1868, I. 94  
 Spencer, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 104  
 Spencer, Richard, K.C.H.1833, I. 459; Kt.1833, II. 333  
 Spencer, Robert, earl of Sunderland, K.G.1687, I. 38  
 Spencer, Robert C., K.C.H.1828, I. 456; Kt.1828, II. 327  
 Spencer, Thomas, Kt.1612, II. 151

Spencer, Victor A. F. C., viscount Churchill, K.C.V.O.(1900), I. 433; G.C.V.O.1902, I. 420

Spencer, William, Kt.1592, II. 90  
 Spencer, William, lord Spencer, K.B. 1616, I. 160

Spencer, William, Kt.1629, II. 196  
 Spencer-Churchill, Charles R. J., duke of Marlborough, K.G.1902, I. 71

Spencer-Churchill, John W., duke of Marlborough, K.G.1868, I. 64; Grand Master K.P.1876, I. 95

Spert (Sporte), Thomas, Kt.1529, II. 47

Spicer, Samuel, Kt.1817, II. 319

Spiller, Henry, Kt.1618, II. 169

Spiller, Robert, Kt.1622, II. 179

Spilman. See Spelman

Spink, John, K.H.1835, I. 471

Spittal, James, Kt.1837, II. 339

Spokes, Peter, Kt.1872, II. 363

Sporte. See Spert

Spott, —, Kt.1623, II. 181

Spottesworth, Henry, Kt.1623, II. 182

Spragg, Edward, Kt.1665, II. 241

Spratling, Adam, Kt.1604, II. 133

Sprengell, Conrade J., Kt.1725, II. 283

Sprigg, John G., K.C.M.G.1886, I. 370; G.C.M.G.1902, I. 348

## SPRINGE, SPRYNGE

Sprynge, John, Kt.1547, II. 60

Springe, William, Kt.1578, II. 79

Springe, William, Kt.1611, II. 150

## SPRINGATE, SPRINGETT

Springett, Thomas, Kt.1621, II. 177

Springate, William, Kt.1642, II. 212

Spry, Henry, Kt.1625, II. 189

Spry, Richard, Kt.1773, II. 294

Spry, Samuel T., Kt.1834, II. 335

Sprynge. See Springe

Spurgin, John B., K.C.B.1893, I. 264

Spynola, Paule B., Kt.1549, II. 64

Staal, Georges de, G.C.V.O.1902, I. 425

Stack, George F., K.H.1837, I. 478

Stack, Maurice, K.C.B.1867, I. 251

Stafford, — de, Kt.1347, II. 8

Stafford, —, K.B.(1465), I. 134

Stafford, Edmund, earl of Stafford, K.B. 1399, I. 127; K.G.1402, I. 8

Stafford, Edmond, Kt.1583, II. 82

- Stafford, Edward, earl of Wiltshire, K.B. (1475), I. 136
- Stafford, Edward, duke of Buckingham, K.B.(1485), I. 141; K.G.1496, I. 18
- Stafford, Edward, Kt.1618, II. 170
- Stafford, Edward W., K.C.M.G.1879, I. 361; G.C.M.G.1887, I. 341
- Stafford, Francis, Kt.1599, II. 98
- Stafford, Henry, Kt.1460, II. 12
- Stafford, Henry, duke of Buckingham, K.B.(1465), I. 134; K.G.1474, I. 15
- Stafforde, Henry, Kt.1504, II. 34
- Stafford, Henry, earl of Wiltshire, K.G. 1505, I. 19
- Stafford, Henry, Kt.1553, II. 68
- Stafford, Hugh, earl of Stafford, K.G. 1375, I. 4
- Stafford, Hugh, K.B.1399, I. 128
- Stafford, Hugh, lord Bourchier, K.G. 1418, I. 10
- Stafford, Humphrey, earl of Stafford, duke of Buckingham, K.B.(1421), I. 130; K.G.1429, I. 11
- Stafford, Humfrey, Kt.1461, II. 13
- Stafford, Humfrey, Kt.1547, II. 60
- Stafford, John, earl of Wiltshire, K.B. (1461), I. 133; K.G.1472, I. 15
- Stafford, John, Kt.1596, II. 93
- Stafford, marquess of. See Leveson-Gower
- Stafford, Ralph, earl of Stafford, K.B. 1327, I. 124; K.G.1348, I. 1
- Stafford, Richard, Kt.1601, II. 99
- Stafforde, Robert, Kt.1545, II. 57
- Stafford, Thomas, earl of Stafford, K.B. 1390, I. 127
- Stafford, Thomas, Kt.1489, II. 27
- Stafford, Thomas, Kt.1611, II. 151
- Stafford, William, Kt.1545, II. 57
- Stafford, William, Kt.1603, II. 107
- Staimford. See Stamford
- Stainer, John, Kt.1888, II. 384
- Stainer, Richard, Kt.1657, II. 223, 231
- Staines, Thomas, Kt.1809, II. 310; K.C.B. 1815, I. 223
- Staines (Staine), William, Kt.1796, II. 303
- Stair, earl of. See Dalrymple; see Hamilton-Dalrymple
- Stalage, Nicholas, Kt.1604, II. 132
- Stalbroke, Thomas, Kt.1471, II. 16
- STAMFORD, STAIMFORD, STANFORD, STAUNFORD
- Stamford (Stanford), Robert, Kt.1603, II. 123
- Stamford, William, Kt.1471, II. 16
- Staimford (Staunford), William, Kt. 1555, II. 69
- Stampe, Thomas, Kt.1676, II. 251
- Standen, Anthonie, Kt.1559, II. 70
- STANDIDGE, STANDISH, STANDISHE
- Standishe, Alexander, Kt.1482, II. 19
- Standishe, Christopher, Kt.1482, II. 19
- Standish, John, Kt.1409, II. 11
- Standidge, Samuel, Kt.1795, II. 303
- Standish, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 123
- Stanford, Charles V., Kt.1902, II. 412
- Stanford, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 125
- Stanford, Robert, Kt.1850, II. 348
- Stanford. See Stamford
- STANHOPE, STANHOP
- Stanhope, Charles, lord Stanhope, K.B. 1610, I. 158
- Stanhope, Charles, earl of Harrington, G.C.H.1816, I. 448
- Stanhope, Edward, Kt.1497, II. 29
- Stanhop, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 114
- Stanhope, Edward, K.B.1603, I. 155
- Stanhope, Henry, K.B.1626, I. 161
- Stanhop, John, Kt.1596, II. 94
- Stanhop, John, Kt.1603, II. 102
- Stanhop, John, Kt.1607, II. 142
- Stanhope, John, Kt.1617, II. 162
- Stanhope, Michael, Kt.1545, II. 58
- Stanhop, Michael N., Kt.1603, II. 104
- Stanhop, Philip, earl of Chesterfield, Kt.1605, II. 139
- Stanhope, Philip, earl of Chesterfield, K.G.1805, I. 50
- Stanhope, Philip D., earl of Chesterfield, K.G.1730, I. 43
- Stanhop, Thomas, Kt.1575, II. 76
- Stanhope, Thomas, Kt.1759, II. 289
- Stanhope, Walter S., K.C.B.1904, I.301
- Stanhope, William, Kt.1683, II. 259
- Stanhope, William, K.B.1725, I. 167
- Stanier (Stannier), Samuel, Kt.1706, II. 275



- Stanley, —, Kt.1492, II. 28  
 Stanley, Charles, K.B.1661, I. 164  
 Stanley, Edmund, Kt.1807, II. 308  
 Stanley, Edward, Kt.1482, II. 18  
 Stanley, Edward, lord Monteagle, K.G. 1514, I. 20  
 Stanley, Edward, earl of Derby, K.B. 1533, I. 149; K.G.1547, I. 24  
 Stanley, Edward, K.B.1547, I. 150  
 Stanley, Edward, Kt.1560, II. 70  
 Stanley, Edward, Kt.1586, II. 85  
 Stanley, Edward, K.B.1603, I. 154  
 Stanley, Edward, Kt.1809, II. 309  
 Stanley, Edward, earl of Derby, K.G. 1884, I. 67  
 Stanley, Frederick A., earl of Derby, G.C.B.1886, I. 212; K.G.1897, I. 70  
 Stanley, George, lord Strange, K.B. (1475), I. 137; K.G.1487, I. 17  
 Stanley, Ger. (George), Kt.1553, II. 68  
 Stanley, George, Kt.1565, II. 72  
 Stanley, Henry, earl of Derby, K.B.1547, I. 150; K.G.1574, I. 27  
 Stanley, Henry M., G.C.B.1899, I. 215  
 Stanley, Humfrey, Kt.1485, 1487, II. 23, 24  
 Stanley, James, earl of Derby, K.B.1626, I. 160; K.G.1650, I. 34  
 Stanley, John, K.G.1404, I. 8  
 Stanley, John, Kt.1471, II. 16  
 Stanley, John, K.B.(1483), I. 139  
 Stanley, John, Kt.1513, II. 37  
 Stanley, John, Kt.1901, II. 409  
 Stanley, Robert, K.B.1626, I. 161  
 Stanley, Rowland, Kt.1553, II. 68  
 Stanley, Thomas, lord Stanley, K.G.1457, I. 13  
 Stanley, Thomas, earl of Derby, Kt.1460, II. 12; K.G.1483, II. 17  
 Stanley, Thomas, earl of Derby, K.B. (1494), I. 144  
 Stanley, Thomas, lord Monteagle, K.B. 1533, I. 149  
 Stanley, Thomas, Kt.1553, II. 66  
 Stanley, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 102, 130  
 Stanley, Thomas, Kt.1622, II. 178  
 Stanley, Thomas, Kt.1659, II. 224  
 Stanley, William, K.B.(1461), I. 133  
 Stanley, William, Kt.1471, II. 16  
 Stanley, William, Kt.1482, II. 19  
 Stanley, William, K.G.1487, I. 17  
 Stanley, William, Kt.1513, II. 42  
 Stanley, William, Kt.1547, II. 59  
 Stanley, William, Kt.1579, II. 80  
 Stanley, William, earl of Derby, K.G. 1601, I. 29  
 Stannus, Ephraim, Kt.1837, II. 338  
 Stansfeld, James, G.C.B.1895, I. 214  
 Stansfield, James, Kt. 1673, II. 248  
 STANTON, STAUNTON  
 Stanton, Edward, K.C.M.G. 1882, I. 364  
 Stanton, Francis, Kt.1621, II. 177  
 Staunton, John de, K.B.1306, I. 115  
 Staunton, Philip de, K.B.1347, I. 125  
 Stapeley, John, Kt.1660, II. 231  
 Staples, John, K.C.M.G.1886, I. 370  
 Staples, Thomas, Kt.1628, II. 194  
 STAPLETON, STAPILTON  
 Stapleton, Bryan, K.G.1381, I. 5  
 Stapilton, Bryan, K.B.(1475), I. 137  
 Stapleton, Bryan, Kt.1482, II. 17  
 Stapleton, Bryan, Kt.1504, II. 34; K.B.1504, I. 147  
 Stapleton, Bryan, Kt.1513, II. 37  
 Stapleton, Miles, K.G.1344, I. 2  
 Stapleton, Miles, Kt.1660, II. 229  
 Stapleton, Philip, Kt.1630, II. 197  
 Stapleton, Richard, Kt.1553, II. 67  
 Stapleton, Robert, Kt.1544, II. 55  
 Stapleton, Robert, Kt.1570, II. 74  
 Stapleton, Robert, Kt.1642, II. 214  
 Starchedell, Otto, Kt.1611, II. 151  
 Stareshmore, Robert, Kt.1650, II. 222  
 Starkey, Humphrey, Kt.1483, II. 21  
 Starling. See Stirling  
 Statham, John, Kt.1714, II. 278  
 Staunton. See Stantor  
 Staveley, Charles W. D., K.C.B.1865, I. 250; G.C.B.1884, I. 198  
 Stavenets, —, Kt.1623, II. 181  
 STAWELL, STOWELL  
 Stowell, John, Kt.1574, II. 76  
 Stowell, John K.B.1603, I. 155  
 Stowell (Stawell), John, K.B.1626, I. 163

## STAWELL

Stawell (Stowell), John, Kt.1663, II. 238

Stawell, William F., Kt.1857, II. 352; K.C.M.G.1886 I. 370

Stayber, Lawrence, Kt.1520, II. 43

Stedman, Edward, K.C.I.E.1897, I. 409; K.C.B.1902, I. 274

## STEDE, STEEDE, STEED

Stede (Steed), Edwin, Kt.1693, I. 268

Steede John Kt.1614, II. 154

Steed, William, Kt.1603, II. 123

Steel, Scudamore W., K.C.B.1853, I. 240

Steele, Richard Kt.1715, II. 280

Steele, Robert, Kt.1817, II. 318

Steele, Thomas M., K.C.B.1871, I. 253; G.C.B.1887, I. 199

Steell, John, Kt.1876, II. 368

Steere, James G. L., Kt.1888, II. 384; K.C.M.G.1900, I. 387

Stefano, Spiridione F., G.C.M.G.1847, I. 335

Stephen, Alexander C., K.C.M.G.1894, I. 379; K.C.V.O.(1900), I. 433

Stephen, Alfred, Kt.1846, II. 346; K.C.M.G.1874, I. 356; G.C.M.G.1884, I. 340

Stephen, George, Kt.1838, II. 339

Stephen, Henry, Kt.1904, II. 419

Stephen, James, K.C.B.1848, I. 277

Stephen, James F., K.C.S.I.1877, I. 321

Stephen, Leslie, K.C.B.1902, I. 300

Stephens. See Stevens

Stephenson, Augustus F. W. K., K.C.B.1885, I. 289

Stephenson, Benjamin C., K.H.1820, I. 464; Kt.1831, II. 330; K.C.H.1831, I. 456; G.C.H.1834, I. 452

Stephenson, Frederick C. A., K.C.B.1884, I. 259; G.C.B.1886, I. 198

Stephenson, Henry, Kt.1887, II. 381

Stephenson, Henry F., K.C.B.1897, I. 269; G.C.V.O.1902, I. 420

Stephenson, Rowland M., Kt.1856, II. 352

Stephenson, William, Kt.1759, II. 289

Stephenson, William A., Kt.1753, II. 288

Stephenson, William H., Kt.1900, II. 408

Stephenson, William H., K.C.B.1871, I. 285

Sterling. See Stirling

Steuart. See Stewart

## STEVENS, STEPHENS, STEEVENS, STEAVENS

Stevens, Charles C., K.C.S.I.1898, I. 327

Stevens, John, Kt.1658, II. 225

Steevens, John, K.C.B.1902, I. 275

Stevens, Richard, Kt.1679, II. 254

Stevens, Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 229

Steavens, Thomas, Kt.1727, II. 283

Stevens, William, Kt.1712, II. 277

Stevenson, John A., Kt.1803, II. 307

Stevenson, Robert, K.C.B.1837, I. 234

Stevenson, Thomas, Kt.1904, II. 418

Stevenson, William, K.C.B.1862, I. 282

Stepney, John, Kt.1618, II. 169

Stepney, Thomas, Kt.1618, II. 168

Stern, Edward D., Kt.1904, II. 418

Steward. See Stewart

## STEWART, STUART, STEUART, STEWARD

Stewart, Alan, earl of Galloway, K.T.1888, I. 88

Steward, Alexander, Kt.1586, II. 85

Stuart, Alexander, earl of Moray, K.T.1687, I. 75

Stuart, Alexander, K.C.M.G.1885, I. 367

Stuart, Andrew, Kt.1887, II. 381

Stewart, Archibald, K.H.1832, I. 467

Stuart, lord Barnard, Kt.1642, II. 212

Stuart, Charles, duke of Richmond, K.G.1661, I. 35

Stuart, Charles, earl of Moray, K.T.1731, I. 77

Stuart, Charles, K.B.1799, I. 175

Stuart, Charles, lord Stuart, K.B.1812, I. 178; G.C.B.1815, I. 205

Stuart, Charles S., K.C.B.1859, I. 245; G.C.B.1875, I. 196

Stuart, Charlotte, duchess of Albany, K.T. Jacobite 1784, footnote, I. 75

Stewart, David, Kt.1896, II. 397

## STEWART

- Stewart, Donald M., K.C.B.1879, I. 256; G.C.B.1880, I. 197; G.C.S.I. 1885, I. 312
- Stewart, Donald W., K.C.M.G.1902, I. 393
- Stuart, Esme, duke of Lennox, K.G. 1624, I. 31
- Stuart, Francis, K.B.1610, I. 158
- Stuart, Francis, earl of Moray, K.T. 1827, I. 82
- Stewart, Frederick W. R., marquess of Londonderry, K.P.1856, I. 102
- Stuart, George or Charles, lord Aubigny, Kt.1642, II. 212
- Stewart, George, earl of Galloway, K.T.1814, I. 81
- Steward, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 120
- Stewart, Herbert, K.C.B.1884, I. 259
- Stuart, Houston, K.C.B.1855, I. 240; G.C.B.1865, I. 194
- Stuart, James, duke of Lennox, duke of Richmond, Kt.1630, II. 198; K.G. 1633, I. 32
- Steuart, James, Kt.1633, II. lxii.
- Stewart, James, earl of Moray, K.T. 1741, I. 78
- Stuart, James, Kt.1750, II. 288
- Stewart, James, G.C.H.1830, I. 450
- Stewart, John, K.B.(1418), I. 130
- Steward, John, Kt.1611, II. 150
- Stuart, lord John, Kt.1642, II. 212
- Stuart, John, earl of Bute, K.T.1738, I. 78; K.G.1762, I. 46
- Stewart, John, earl of Galloway, K.T. 1775, I. 80
- Stuart, John, Kt.1804, II. 308; K.B. 1806, I. 176; G.C.B.1815, I. 181
- Stuart, John, Kt.1853, II. 349
- Stewart, lord. See Vane
- Stuart, Lodovick, duke of Richmond, K.G.1603, I. 30
- Steuart, Louis, Kt.1633, I. lxiii.
- Steuarte, Ludwick, Kt.1633, II. lxii.
- Steward, Mark, Kt.1603, II. 119
- Stuart, Patrick, G.C.M.G.1843, I. 334
- Stewart, Richard C., K.C.B.1894, I. 265
- Stewart, Robert, Kt.1670, II. 244

## STEWART

- Stewart, Robert, marquess of Londonderry, K.G.1814, I. 51; G.C.H.1816, I. 447
- Stuart, Robert, Kt.1871, II. 363
- Stewart, Robert M., K.C.B.1902, I. 275
- Stewart, Robert P., Kt.1872, II. 363
- Steward, Symon, Kt.1603, II. 119
- Steuart, Thomas, Kt.1633, II. lxii.
- Steward, Thomas, Kt.1604, II. 135
- Stewart, Thomas, 1894. See Grainger-Stewart
- Stewart, William, Kt.1594, II. 91
- Stewart, William, lord Blantyre, K.B. 1610, I. 158
- Steward, William, Kt.1613, II. 153
- Steward, William, Kt.1619, II. 174
- Stewart, William, Kt.1712, II. 277
- Stuart or Stewart, William, K.B.1813, I. 179; G.C.B.1815, I. 182
- Stuart, William, K.C.M.G.1886, I. 369
- Stewart, William H., K.C.B.1877, I. 256; G.C.B.1887, I. 199
- Steward, William J., Kt.1902, II. 413
- Stewart-Murray, John J. H., duke of Atholl, K.T.1868, I. 86
- Stewkly. See Stukeley
- Stidolfe, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 113
- STILE, STYLE, STILES
- Stile, Humphrey, Kt.1544, II. 56
- Stiles (Style), Humphrey, Kt.1622, II. 180
- Stirley (Strelley, Shirley), Philip (George), Kt.1603, II. 103
- STIRLING, STERLING, STARLING
- Sterling, Anthony C., K.C.B.1860, I. 246
- Stirling, James, Kt.1833, II. 333
- Stirling, James, Kt.1886, II. 380
- Stirling, John L., Kt.1902, II. 410
- Sterling, Robert, Kt.1648, II. 221
- Sterling (Starling), Samuell, Kt.1667, II. 242
- Stirling, Walter, Kt.1781, II. 296
- Stirling, William, K.C.B.1893, I. 265
- Stirling-Maxwell, William, K.T.1876, I. 87
- Stisted, Charles, K.H.1835, I. 471
- Stisted, Henry W., K.C.B.1871, I. 253



- Stocker, John (William), Kt.1471, II. 16  
 Stockton, John, Kt.1471, II. 16  
 STODDART, STODDER, STUDDER, STODDARD  
     Stodder (Studder), Edward (Thomas),  
         Kt.1604, II. 113, 134  
     Stoddart, John, Kt.1826, II. 326  
     Stodder (Stoddard), Nicholas, Kt.1603,  
         II. 126  
 Stoker (William) Thornley, Kt.1895, II.  
     395  
 Stokes, Henry E., K.C.S.I.1892, I. 325  
 Stokes, John, K.C.B.1877, I. 286  
 Stokes, Robert B., Kt.1898, II. 403  
 Stokes, William, Kt.1886, II. 380  
 Stone, Edward A., Kt.1902, II. 410  
 Stone, John B., Kt.1892, II. 391  
 Stone, Richard, Kt.1642, II. 212  
 Stone, William, Kt.1604, II. 133  
 STONEHOUSE, STONHOWSE  
     Stonhowse, James, Kt.1603, II. 121  
     Stonehouse, John (William), Kt.1629,  
         II. 196  
 STONER, STONNER, STOUNER  
     Stonner, Francys, Kt.1553, II. 67  
     Stoner, Francis, Kt.1601, II. 99  
     Stoner (Steward), Henry, Kt.1603,  
         II. 120  
     Stonner, Walter, Kt.1513, II. 37  
     Stoner, William, K.B.(1478), I. 138  
     Stouner, William, Kt.1487, II. 24  
 Stopford, Edward, K.C.B.1815, I. 219;  
     G.C.B.1835, I. 187  
 Stopford, Frederick W., K.C.M.G.1901,  
     I. 389  
 Stopford, James, earl of Courtown,  
     K.P.1783, I. 97  
 Stopford, James, Kt.1815, II. 315  
 Stopford, James G., earl of Courtown,  
     K.P.1821, I. 99  
 Stopford, Montague, K.C.B.1855, I. 240  
 Stopford, Robert, K.C.B.1815, I. 218;  
     G.C.B.1831, I. 186; G.C.M.G.1837,  
         I. 333  
 Stopham, William de, K.B.1306, I. 118  
 Storey, Thomas, Kt.1887, II. 384  
 Story. See Scory  
 Storks, Henry K., K.C.B.1857, I. 243;  
     G.C.M.G.1859, I. 335; G.C.B.1864,  
         I. 209  
 Stormont, viscount. See Murray  
 Stormy. See Sturmy  
 STOTE, STOYTE, STOT  
     Stoyte, Francis, Kt.1705, II. 274  
     Stote, Richard, Kt.1672, II. 246  
     Stot, Will, Kt.(1336), II. 5  
 Stothard, Coslet, Kt.1787, II. 300  
 Stoughton, George, Kt.1616, II. 158  
 Stoughton, Lawrence, Kt.1611, II. 151  
 Stouner. See Stoner  
 Stourton, Charles, lord Stourton, Kt.  
     1547, II. 61  
 Stourton, John, lord Stourton, K.B.  
     (1475), I. 136  
 Stourton, William, lord Stourton, K.B.  
     (1489), I. 143  
 Stourton, William, lord Stourton, Kt.  
     1523, II. 45  
 Stourton, William, lord Stourton, K.B.  
     1616, I. 160  
 Stout, Robert, K.C.M.G.1886, I. 369  
 Stovin, Frederick, K.C.B.1815, I. 226;  
     K.C.M.G.1820, I. 350; G.C.B.1860,  
         I. 193  
 Stowell. See Stawell  
 Stoyte. See Stote  
 Stracey, John, Kt.1748, II. 288  
 Strachan. See Strahan  
 Stracche, Joh, Kt.(1336), I. 5  
 Strachey, Arthur, Kt.1899, II. 404  
 Strachey, John, K.C.S.I.1872, I. 319;  
     G.C.S.I.1878, I. 311  
 Strachey, Richard, G.C.S.I.1897, I. 314  
 Stradling, Edward, K.B.1327, I. 124  
 Stradling, Edward, Kt.1513, II. 39  
 Stradlinge, Edward, Kt.1544, II. 54  
 Stradlinge, Edward, Kt.1573, II. 75, 76  
 Stradling, Edward, Kt.1643, II. 216  
 Stradling, Henry, Kt.1620, II. 176  
 Stradling, Henry, Kt.1641, II. 212  
 Stradling, John, Kt.1608, II. 145  
 Stradling, Thomas, Kt.1549, II. 65  
 Strafford, earl of. See Wentworth; see  
     Byng  
 STRAHAN, STRACHAN  
     Strahan, George C., K.C.M.G.1880, I.  
         362; G.C.M.G.1887, I. 341  
     Strahan (Strachan), Patrick, Kt.1718,  
         II. 281

## STRAHAN

Strachan, Richard J., K.B.1806, I. 176;  
G.C.B.1815, I. 180

Straight, Douglas, Kt.1892, II. 391

Stralley. See Strelley

STRANGE, STRAUNGE, LE STRANGE, and see  
L'Estrange

Strange, —, Kt.1492, II. 28

Strange, Ebulo, K.B.1326, I. 123

Strange, John le, K.B.1305, I. 111

Strange, John, Kt.1740, II. 285

Strange, lord. See Stanley

Strange, Nicholas, Kt.1547, II. 61

Strange, Robert, Kt.1787, II. 299

Strange, Roger de, K.B.1327, I. 124

Strange, Roger, K.B.1501, I. 145

Straunge, Thomas, Kt.1529, II. 47

Strange, Thomas A., Kt.1798, II. 304

Stratford, viscount. See Smith or  
Smythe

STRANGWAYS, STRANGWAYS, STRANG-  
WISCHE, STRANGewaies

Strangwisshe, Giles, Kt.1517, II. 43

Stranguishe, Gyles, Kt.1549, II. 64

Strangways, James, Kt.1482, II. 20

Strangeways, James, Kt.1527, II. 46,  
47

Strangewaies, Richard, Kt.1553, II. 67

Stranguishe, Thomas, Kt.1513, II. 38

Stransham, Anthony B., K.C.B.1867, I.  
251; G.C.B.1897, I. 201

Stratford, John, Kt.1685, II. 260

Stratford, viscount. See Canning

Stratheona, lord. See Smith

Stratherne, earl. See Malise

Strathnairn, lord. See Rose

STRATON, STRATTON, STRETTON

Strattone, Gilotus de, Kt.(1355), II. 9

Straton, Joseph, K.C.H.1832, I. 458;  
Kt.1832, II. 332

Stratton, Richard de, K.B.1303, I. 110

Stratton, seigneur le, Kt.1347, II. 8

Stretton, William, Kt.1529, II. 47

Straubensee, Charles T. van, K.C.B.1858,  
I. 245; G.C.B.1875, I. 196

Street, Thomas, Kt.1681, II. 256

STRELLEY, STRALL, STRALLEY

Strelley, Anthony, Kt.1547, II. 69

## STRELLEY

Strall or Stralley, William, K.B.(1400),  
I. 129

Streng, Carl F. von, K.C.V.O.1899, I.  
439

Stretton. See Straton

STRICKLAND, STRYKELAND

Strickland, Edward, K.C.B.1879, I. 256

Strickland, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 112

Strickland, Thomas, Kt.1471, II. 15

Strickland, Thomas, K.B.1603, I. 155

Strickland, Walter de, K.B.1306, I. 115

Strykland, Walter, K.B.1501, I. 146

Strickland, Walter, Kt.1523, II. 44

Strickland, William, Kt.1630, II. 198

Stringer, Thomas, Kt.1669, II. 244

Strode. See Stroud

Strong, Samuel H., Kt.1893, II. 391

STROUD, STRODE, STROUDE, STROWDE, and  
see Chetham-Strode

Stroude, George, Kt.1685, II. 261

Stroud, George, Kt.1641, II. 210

Strode, George, Kt.1676, II. 251

Strode, John, Kt.1623, II. 183

Strode, John, Kt.1658, II. 224

Strode, Nicholas, Kt.1660, II. 229

Stroude, Richard, Kt.1604, II. 130

Stroude, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 126

Strowde, William, Kt.1598, II. 95

Strode, William, Kt.1660, II. 232

Struth, William J., Kt.1815, II. 315

Struthers, John, Kt.1898, II. 403

Strzelecki, Paul de, K.C.M.G.1869, I. 354

Stuart. See Stewart

Stubbs, Thomas W., Kt.1817, II. 319

Stuckey. See Stukeley

Studder. See Stoddart

STUKELEY, STUCKEY, STEWKLY,

STUTELEY

Stuckey (Stewkly), Hugh, Kt.1625,  
II. 188

Stukeley, Lewis, Kt.1603, II. 126

Stukley, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 108

Stewkeley (Stuteley), Thomas, Kt.  
1660, II. 226

Stumpes, James, Kt.1549, II. 65

Sturmy, Jo, Kt.1347, II. 7

Sturmy (Sturi), Richard, Kt.(1360), II.

- Sturmy, Thomas, K.B.(1204), I. 109  
 Sturt, Anthony, Kt.1713, II. 278  
 Sturt, Charles, K.C.M.G.1870, I. foot-note, 355  
 Stuteley. See Stukeley  
 Stutvile, Martyn, Kt.1604, II. 134  
 Style. See Stile  
 Subramaniya, Aiyar, K.C.I.E.1900, I. 410  
 Suche. See Zouch  
 Suckling, John, Kt.1616, II. 157  
 Suckling, John, Kt.1630, II. 198  
 Sudeley, baron. See Boteler  
 Sudley, John de, K.B.1306, I. 113  
 Sudley (Sully), John de, Kt.1347, II. 9 ; K.G.1361, I. 3  
 Suffield, John, Kt.1713, II. 278  
 Suffield, lord. See Harbord  
 Suffolk, duke of. See Pole ; see Brandon ; see Grey  
 Suffolk, earl of. See Ufford ; see Pole ; see Howard  
 Sugden, Edward B., Kt.1829, II. 328  
 Suliard. See Sulyard  
 Sullivan, Bartholomew J., K.C.B.1869, I. 252  
 Sullivan, Arthur S., Kt.1883, II. 375  
 Sullivan, Benjamin, Kt.1801, II. 306  
 Sullivan, Francis W., K.C.B.1879, I. 256  
 Sully. See Sudley  
 Sully, John, K.G.1361, I. 3  
  
 SULTYARD, SULIARD, SWYLIARD  
     Suliard, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 121  
     Sulyard, Edward, Kt.1618, II. 170  
     Swyliard (Suliard), John, Kt.1487, II. 23  
     Sulyard, John, Kt.1557, II. 70  
     Suliard, John, Kt.1603, II. 121  
 Sunderland, earl of. See Spencer  
 Surawongse, Somdetch Chao Phya, K.C.M.G.1879, I. 360  
 Sureot. See Southcote  
 Surrey, duke of. See Holand  
 Surrey, earl of. See Howard  
 Surrienne, Francis, sire de Lunee, K.G. 1447, I. 12 ; Kt.1441, II. 12  
 Surtees, Stephenson V., Kt.1859, II. 354  
  
 Sussex, earl of. See Radcliffe ; see Yelverton  
 Sussex, Augustus F., duke of, K.G.1786, I. 48 ; G.C.H.1815, I. 447 ; K.T. 1830, I. 82 ; Grand Master of the Bath (1837), I. 109 ; G.C.B.1837, I. 206  
 Sutherland, duke of. See Leveson-Gower ; see Sutherland-Leveson-Gower  
 Sutherland, earl of. See Gordon  
 Sutherland, Thomas, K.C.M.G.1891, I. 376 ; G.C.M.G.1897, I. 345  
 Sutherland-Leveson-Gower, Cromartie, duke of Sutherland, K.G.1902, I. 72  
 Sutherland-Leveson-Gower, George G., duke of Sutherland, K.G.1841, I. 56  
 Sutherland-Leveson-Gower, George G., duke of Sutherland, K.G.1864, I. 62  
 Sutton, Abraham, Kt.1903, II. 415  
 Sutton, Charles, Kt.1814, II. 314 ; K.C.B. 1815, I. 224  
 Sutton, Charles M., viscount Canterbury, G.C.B.1833, I. 206  
 Sutton, alias Dudley, Edward, lord Dudley, K.B.(1483), I. 139 ; K.B. (1487), I. 142 ; K.G.1509, I. 20  
 Sutton, alias Dudley, Edward, lord Dudley, Kt.1553, II. 66, 68  
 Sutton, Ferdinando, K.B.1610, I. 158  
 Sutton, George M., K.C.M.G.1904, I. 394  
 Sutton, John de, K.B.1327, I. 124  
 Sutton, John de, Kt.1347, II. 8  
 Sutton, alias Dudley, John, lord Dudley, K.G.1459, I. 13  
 Sutton, John, lord Dudley, Kt.1513, II. 41  
 Sutton, John, K.C.B.1815, I. 217  
 Sutton, Richard, Kt.1619, II. 171  
 Sutton, Robert, Kt.1701, II. 272  
 Sutton, Robert, K.B.1725, I. 168  
 Sutton, Thomas, Kt.1504, II. 34  
 Sutton, Thomas M., Kt.1802, II. 306  
 Sutton, William, Kt.1603, II. 102  
 Suttor, Francis B., Kt.1903, II. 416  
 Swale, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 114  
 Swamy, Mutu Coomara, Kt.1874, II. 366  
 SWAN, SWANN  
     Swann, Francis, Kt.1608, II. 145



SWAN

- Swan, Joseph W., Kt.1904, II. 419
- Swan, Thomas, Kt.1631, II. 199
- Swann, William, Kt.1608, II. 146
- Swan, William, Kt.1649, II. 222
- Swan, William, Kt.1660, II. 227
- Swanlond, Symon de, Kt.(1336), II. 5

SWEDEN

- Charles XI. of, K.G.1668, I. 36
- Gustavus Adolphus of, K.G.1627, I. 32
- Oscar II. of, K.G.1881, I. 66
- prince Oscar Charles of, G.C.V.O.1904, I. 429
- Oscar Gustave, etc., crown prince of, G.C.B.1901, I. 216
- Sweedland (Sweeland), Christopher, Kt. 1812, II. 312
- Sweetapple, John, Kt.1694, II. 268
- Sweet-Escott, Ernest B., K.C.M.G.1904, I. 395
- Sweit, Giles, Kt.1664, II. 239
- Swettenham, Frank A., K.C.M.G.1897, I. 382
- Swettenham, James A., K.C.M.G.1898, I. 384

SWIFT, SWYFT

- Swyft, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 103
- Swift, Francis, Kt.1617, II. 161
- Swift, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 101
- Swinburne, Thomas, Kt.1625, II. 188

SWINTON, SWYNTON

- Swinton (Swyntone, Alexander, Kt. 1633, II. lxii.
- Swynton, Roger, Kt.1347, II. 7

SWYNNERTON, SWINNERTON

- Swynerton, John, Kt.1603, II. 128
- Swinnerton, Thom de, Kt.(1336), II. 5
- Swythcoat. See Whichcot
- Synbald, David, Kt.1633, II. lxii.
- Sydley. See Sedley

SYDENHAM, SIDENHAM, SYDNAM

- Sidenham, Edward, Kt.1642, II. 215
- Sidenham, Francis, Kt.1633, II. 201
- Sydenham, George, Kt.1584, II. 82
- Sidenham, Humphrey, Kt.1639, II. 206
- Sydenham, Humphrey, Kt.1674, II. 249
- Sydnam, John, Kt.1549, II. 64
- Sidnam (Sidenham), John, Kt.1574, II. 76

SYDENHAM

- Sydenham, John, Kt.1603, II. 105
- Sydenham, lord. See Poulett-Thomson
- Sidenham (Sanders), Ralph, Kt.1617, II. 163
- Sylvius, Gabriell, Kt.1670, II. 244
- Sydney. See Sidney
- Symes, Edward S., K.C.I.E.1900, I. 410
- Symes, Robert H., Kt.1898, II. 402
- SYMON, SIMON
- Simon, John, Kt.1886, II. 380
- Simon, John, K.C.B.1887, I. 290
- Symon, Josiah H., K.C.M.G.1901, I. 388
- SYMONDS, SYMONS, SIMMONS
- Symons, Thomas (John), Kt.1623, II. 181
- Symons, George, Kt.1604, II. 135
- Simmons, John L. A., K.C.B.1869, I. 252; G.C.B.1878, I. 197; G.C.M.G. 1887; I. 341
- Symonds, Thomas M. C., K.C.B.1867, I. 251; G.C.B.1880, I. 197
- Symonds, William, Kt.1836, II. 337
- Symons, William P., K.C.B.1898, I. 269
- Sympson. See Simpson
- Synnot, William, Kt.1606, II. 140
- Synnot, William, Kt.1783, II. 297
- Szlumper, James W., Kt.1894, II. 394

T

- Taaffe, John, Kt.1624, II. 185
- Taafe, William, Kt.1604, II. 131
- Taché, Etienne P., Kt.1858, II. 353
- Tacon, Thomas H., Kt.1900, II. 406
- Tadema, Lawrence A., Kt.1899, II. 405
- Tagor, Raja Sourindro Mohun, Kt.1884, II. 377
- TAIT, TATE
- Tate, Bartholomew, Kt.1523, II. 46
- Tate, John, Kt.1497, II. 30
- Tate, John, Kt.1687, II. 263
- Tait, Melbourne McT., Kt.1897, II. 402
- Tait, Peter, Kt.1868, II. 360
- Tate, Richard, Kt.1553, II. 67
- Tate (Tatt), William, Kt.1606, II. 139
- Talbor, Robert, Kt.1678, II. 255

- TALBOT, TALBOTT**  
 Talbot, Adelbert C., K.C.I.E.1895, I. 408  
 Talbot, Charles, duke of Shrewsbury, K.G.1694, I. 39  
 Talbot, Charles, K.C.B.1862, I. 248  
 Talbot, earl. See Chetwynd-Talbot  
 Talbot, Francis, earl of Shrewsbury, K.G.1545, I. 23  
 Talbot, George, earl of Shrewsbury, K.B.(1475), I. 136; K.G.1487, I. 17  
 Talbot, George, earl of Shrewsbury, K.B.1547, I. 150; K.G.1561, I. 26  
 Talbot, Gilbert, lord Talbot, K.G.1408, I. 8  
 Talbott, Gilbert, Kt.1487, II. 24  
 Talbot, Gilbert, Kt.1492, II. 27  
 Talbot, Gilbert, K.G.1495, I. 18  
 Talbott, Gilbert, Kt.1513, II. 41  
 Talbot, Gilbert, earl of Shrewsbury, K.G.1592, I. 28  
 Talbot, Gilbert, Kt.1645, II. 219  
 Talbot, Henry, Kt.1646, II. 220  
 Talbot, John, Kt.1347, II. 9  
 Talbot, John, earl of Shrewsbury, K.G. 1424, I. 10  
 Talbot, John, earl of Shrewsbury, K.B. (1426), I. 131; K.G.1457, I. 13  
 Talbott, John, Kt.1482, II. 19, 22  
 Talbot, John, Kt.1513, II. 40  
 Talbot, John, Kt.1547, II. 61  
 Talbot, John, Kt.1599, II. 97  
 Talbot, John, Kt.1603, II. 110  
 Talbot, John, Kt.1617, II. 165  
 Talbot, John, Kt.1660, II. 227  
 Talbot, John, K.C.B.1815, I. 222; G.C.B.1842, I. 189  
 Talbot, Reginald A. J., K.C.B.1902, I. 274  
 Talbot, Richard, lord Talbot, K.B. 1377 I. 126  
 Talbot, Thomas, Kt.(1361), II. 1x.  
 Talbot, Thomas, viscount Lisle, K.B. (1465), I. 134  
 Talbott, Thomas, Kt.1482, II. 19  
 Talbot, Thomas, Kt.1539, II. 52  
 Talbott, Thomas, Kt.1544, II. 55  
 Talboyn, Francis, K.B.1547, II. 61  
 Talboys, George, Kt.1497, II. 30  
 Talboys or Tailboys, Henry, K.B.(1478), I. 138  
 Talboys, William, Kt.1461, II. 13  
 Talcarn (Tolcarn), John, Kt.1627, II. 192  
 Talfourd, Thomas N., Kt.1850, II. 348  
 Talmache. See Tollemash  
 Tame, Edmonde, Kt.1520, II. 43  
 Tancred, Henry, Kt.1610, II. 149  
**TANFIELD, TANFELDE**  
 Tanfield, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 122  
 Tanfield, Lawrence, Kt.1604, II. 129  
 Tanfelde, Robert, Kt.1501, II. 33  
 Tangye, Richard, Kt.1894, II. 394  
 Tankard, Richard, Kt.1642, II. 213  
 Tankerville, earl of. See Grey, J.; see Bennet  
 Tanner, Henry, Kt.1904, II. 418  
 Tanner, Oriel V., K.C.B.1882, I. 258  
 Tappin. See Tipping  
**TARBOCK, TERBUKE**  
 Tarbock (Turbocke), Edward, Kt.1606, II. 140  
 Tarbock, Henry, Kt.1482, II. 19  
 Terbuke, William, Kt.1497, II. 32  
 Tarent, H. C. de la Tremouille, prince of, K.G.1653, I. 35  
 Tarleton, Banastre, G.C.B.1820, I. 185  
 Tarleton, John W., K.C.B.1873, I. 254  
 Tarouca, count, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 426  
 Tasborough, John, Kt.1603, II. 107  
 Tasborough, Thomas, Kt.1599, II. 95  
 Taschereau, Henri E., Kt.1902, II. 410  
 Tash, John, Kt.1719, II. 281  
 Tate. See Tait  
 Taubman-Goldie, George D., K.C.M.G. 1887, I. 372  
 Taunton, William E., Kt.1814, II. 314  
 Taunton, William E., Kt. 1830, II. 329  
 Tawney, Richard, Kt.1786, II. 299  
 Tay, Henry, Kt.1497, II. 29  
**TAYLOR, TAYLOUR**  
 Taylor, Abraham B., K.H.1837, I. 478  
 Taylor, Alexander, Kt.1865, II. 357  
 Taylor, Alexander, K.C.B.1877, I. 256; G.C.B.1889, I. 200  
 Taylor, Brook, G.C.H.1822, I. 449  
 Taylor, David, Kt.1884, II. 376  
 Taylor, Henry, K.C.M.G.1869, I. 355

## TAYLOR

- Taylor, Henry G. A., K.C.B.1862, I. 247; G.C.B.1873, I. 196  
 Taylor, Herbert, K.C.H.1819, I. 454; G.C.H.1825, I. 450; G.C.B.1834, I. 187  
 Taylor, James, Kt.1765, II. 292, lviii.  
 Taylor, John, Kt.1727, II. 284  
 Taylor, John, K.C.B.1834, I. 233  
 Taylor, John, K.C.B.1897, I. 296  
 Taylor, Pringle, K.H.1835, I. 472  
 Taylor, Richard C. H., K.C.B.1882, I. 258; G.C.B.1902, I. 203  
 Taylor, Robert, Kt.1783, II. 297  
 Taylor, Robert A., Kt.1899, II. 404  
 Taylour, Simon, Kt.1684, II. 260  
 Taylour, Thomas, earl of Bective, K.P. 1783, I. 97  
 Taylour, Thomas, marquess of Headfort, K.P.1806, I. 98  
 Taylour, Thomas, marquess of Headfort, K.P.1839, I. 100  
 Taylour, Thomas, marquess of Headfort, K.P.1885, I. 105  
 Taylor, Thomas W., Kt.1897, II. 402  
 Taylor, William, Kt.1471, II. 16  
 Taylor, William, K.C.B.1902, I. 275  
 Taynt. See Tinte  
 Tebbs, Benjamin, Kt.1792, II. 301  
 Teck, Adolphus, duke of, K.C.V.O. (1897), I. 432; G.C.V.O.1901, I. 418  
 Teck, prince Alexander A. of, K.C.V.O. (1898), I. 433; G.C.V.O.1904, I. 421  
 Teck, Francis, duke of, G.C.B.1866, I. 209; G.C.V.O.1897, I. 417  
 Teck, H.S.H. prince Francis J. of, K.C.V.O.(1898), I. 433  
 Teddiman, Thomas, Kt.1665, II. 241  
 Teesdale, Christopher C., K.C.M.G.1887, I. 372  
 Teesdale, George, K.H.1833, I. 468; Kt. 1833, II. 333  
 Tehri, Kirti Sah, of, K.C.S.I.1903, I. 328  
 Tempest, John, Kt.1545, II. 57  
 Tempest, Nicholas, Kt.1604, II. 129  
 Tempest, Nicholas, Kt.1621, II. 177  
 Tempest, Rafe (Richard), Kt.1603, II. 111  
 Tempest, Richard Kt.1460, II. 13  
 Tempest, Ric, Kt.1513, II. 39  
 Tempest, Stephen (Richard), Kt.1603, II. 113  
 Tempest, Stephen, Kt.1660, II. 231  
 Tempest, Thomas, Kt.1482, II. 17, 21  
 Tempest, Thomas, Kt.1523, II. 44  
 Tempest, Thomas (Nicholas, Richard), Kt.1603, II. 113  
 Tempest, Thomas, Kt.1640, II. 208  
 Temple, Alexander, Kt.1604 II. 130  
 Temple, earl. See Grenville-Temple  
 Temple, earl. See Nugent-Temple-Grenville  
 Temple, Henry J., viscount Palmerston, G.C.B.1832, I. 206; K.G.1856, I. 59  
 Temple, John, Kt.1613, II. 153  
 Temple, John, Kt.1633, II. 201  
 Temple, John, Kt.1663, II. 238  
 Temple, Peter, Kt.1641, II. 209  
 Temple, Purbeck, Kt.1660, II. 231  
 Temple, Richard, K.B.1661, I. 164  
 Temple, Richard, K.C.S.I.1867, I. 318; G.C.S.I.1878, I. 311  
 Temple, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 112  
 Temple, William, Kt.1622, II. 179  
 Temple, William, K.C.B.1851, I. 278  
 Temple-Nugent, &c., Richard, duke of Buckingham, K.G.1820, I. 52  
 Temple-Nugent, &c., Richard, duke of Buckingham, G.C.H.1835, I. 453; K.G.1842, I. 56  
 Temple-Nugent, &c., Richard, duke of Buckingham, G.C.S.I.1876, I. 310  
 Templetown, viscount. See Upton  
 TENNANT, TENNENT, TENANT  
 Tennant, David, Kt.1877, II. 369; K.C.M.G.1892, I. 377  
 Tennant, James, K.C.B.1852, I. 239  
 Tennent, James E., Kt.1845, II. 346  
 Tenant, Mathew, Kt.1603, II. 113  
 Tennent. See Tennant  
 Tenniel, John, Kt.1893, II. 392  
 Tennyson, Hallam, lord Tennyson, K.C.M.G. 1899, I. 386; G.C.M.G. 1903, I. 349  
 Tenterden, lord. See Abbott



- Terbuke. See Tarbock  
 Terrill. Tyrrell  
 Terringham (Tiringham), William, K.B.1661, I. 165  
 Terry, Joseph, Kt.1887, II. 381  
 Terry (Tirrey), William, Kt.1624, II. 187  
 Testaferata, Guiseppe, marquis, C.M.G. (1822), I. preface, xxviii.; K.C.M.G.1833, I. 351  
 Teynham, lord. See Roper  
 Teynt. See Tinte  
 Thackeray, Edward T., K.C.B.1897, I. 295  
 Thackwell, Joseph, K.H.1834, I. 470; K.C.B.1839, I. 236; G.C.B.1849, I. 190  
 Theam. See Thynne  
 Thekeston (Checkstone, Sexton), Richard, Kt.1603, II. 102  
 Theckston, William, Kt.1624, II. 184  
 Thelwall, Bevis, Kt.1623, II. 182  
 Thelwall, Ewball, Kt.1619, II. 172  
 Theobald, Francis, Kt.1669, II. 243  
 Theobalds, George, Kt.1633, II. 201  
 Theotoky, Antonio, count, K.C.M.G. 1818, I. 350; G.C.M.G.1844, I. 334  
 Theotoky, Emanuel, baron, G.C.M.G. 1818, I. 331  
 Therry, Roger, Kt.1869, II. 361  
 Thesiger, Frederic, lord Chelmsford, Kt.1844, II. 345  
 Thesiger, Frederick A., lord Chelmsford, K.C.B.1878, I. 256; G.C.B. 1879, I. 197; G.C.V.O.1902, I. 420  
 Thimbilby, John, Kt.1513, II. 41  
 Thimbleby, John, Kt.1624, II. 186  
 Thimblethorp (Themilthorp), Edmond (Edward), Kt.1603, II. 117  
 Thinn. See Thynne  
 Thiry, François A., K.C.B.1856, I. 241  
 Tholozan, Joseph D., K.C.M.G.1889, I. 374  
 Thomas, Alfred, Kt.1902, II. 412  
 Thomas, Anthony, Kt.1619, II. 174  
 Thomas, Dalby, Kt.1703, II. 273  
 Thomas, Edmund, Kt.1686, II. 262  
 Thomas, Gryffithe ap Rys, K.B.1501, I. 145  
 Thomas, Griffith, Kt.1904, II. 419  
 Thomas, John, Kt.1859, II. 354  
 Thomas, John W., K.C.B.1904, I. 276  
 Thomas, Leon E. C., K.C.I.E.1893, I. 408  
 Thomas, Noah, Kt.1775, II. 294  
 Thomas, Res Ap, Kt.1497, II. 29  
 Thomas, William, Kt.1513, II. 40  
 Thomas, William (James), Kt.1603, II. 121  
 Thomason, Edward, Kt.1832, II. 332  
 Thomkins. See Tomkins  
 Thomlinson, Mathew, Kt.1657, II. 224  
 Thomond, Brian, king of, K.B.1394, I. 127  
 Thomond, marquess of. See O'Brien, O'Bryen  
 THOMPSON, THOMSON, TOMPSON  
 Thompson (Thomson), Alexander, Kt. 1787, II. 300  
 Thompson, Augustus R., K.C.S.I.1885, I. 323  
 Thompson, Benjamin, Kt.1784, II. 298  
 Thomson, Charles W., Kt.1876, II. 367  
 Thomson, Edward D., K.C.M.G.1874, I. 357  
 Thompson, Edward M., K.C.B.1895, I. 294  
 Thomson, George, K.C.B.1898, I. 269  
 Thompson, Harry L., K.C.M.G.1900, I. 388  
 Thompson, Henry, Kt.1665, II. 240  
 Tompson, Henry, Kt.1668, II. 243  
 Thompson, Henry, Kt.1867, II. 359  
 Thomson, James, K.C.B.1850, I. 239  
 Thompson, James, Kt.1897, II. 401  
 Thomson, James, K.C.S.I.1904, I. 328  
 Thompson, John, Kt.1607, II. 144  
 Thompson, John, Kt.1727, II. 283  
 Thompson, John D., K.C.H.1832, I. 459; Kt.1832, II. 332  
 Thompson, John S. D., K.C.M.G.1888, I. 373  
 Thompson, Peter, Kt.1745, II. 287  
 Thompson, Ralph W., K.C.B.1882, I. 288  
 Thompson, Ronald F., K.C.M.G.1884, I. 367; G.C.M.G.1888, I. 341  
 Thompson Samuel, Kt.1692, II. 267

## THOMPSON

Thompson, Stephen, Kt.1673, II. 248  
 Thomson, S., Kt.1688, II. 264  
 Thompson, Thomas B., Kt.1799, II. 304; K.C.B.1815, I. 218; G.C.B.1822, I. 185

Thompson, William, Kt.1660, II. 225  
 Thompson, William, Kt.1689, II. 265  
 Thompson, William, Kt.1715, II. 280  
 Thomson, William, lord Kelvin, Kt. 1866, II. 358; G.C.V.O.1896, I. 417

Thomson, William, Kt.1897, II. 400  
 Thomson, William T., K.C.M.G.1879, I. 360

Thon, —, K.C.V.O.1901, I. 440

Thorburn, Robert, K.C.M.G.1887, I. 370

Thorburn, Walter, Kt.1900, II. 406

## THORN, THORNE

Thorn, Nathaniel, K.H.1832, I. 467; K.C.B.1857, I. 243

Thorne, Peregrine F., K.H.1837, I. 478

Thorne, Richard T., K.C.B.1897, I. 295

Thorn, William, K.H.1832, I. 466

Thorne, William, Kt.1904, II. 418

## THORNBROUGH, THORNBORROW, THORNBURY

Thornborrow, Benjamin, Kt.1618, II. 170

Thornbrough, Edward, K.C.B.1815, I. 217; G.C.B.1825, I. 185

Thornborowe (Thornbury), John, Kt. 1603, II. 117

Thornborough, Thomas, Kt.1630, II. 197

Thorneborough, William, Kt.1547, II. 62

Thorne. See Thorn

## THORNEY, THORNHAUGH, THORNY,

THORNEGH, THORNIX, THORNHURST

Thorney, Francis, Kt.1615, II. 156

Thornhaugh (Thorney, Thornix), John, Kt.1603, II. 103, 116, 127

Thornehurst, Stephen, Kt.1594, II. 91

Thornix (Thornhurst), Thomas, Kt. 1625, II. 189

Thorny (Thornegh), William (John), Kt.1603, II. 116

Thornhill, James, Kt.1720, II. 281

Thornhill, James B., K.H.1837, I. 478

Thornhill, John, Kt.1619, II. 175

Thornhill, Robert, Kt.1715, II. 280

Thornhill, Timothy, Kt.1614, II. 154

Thornhill, William, K.H.1816, I. 463

Thornhaugh, Thornhurst, Thornix. See Thorney

## THORNTON, THORNETON, THORNTON

Thornton, Charles, G.C.H.1837, I. 453

Thornton, Charles W., K.H.1819, I. 464; K.C.H.1831, I. 456; Kt.1831, II. 329

Thornton, Edward, G.C.B.1822, I. 205

Thornton, Edward, K.C.B.1870, I. 285; G.C.B.1883, I. 211

Thornton, George, Kt.1599, II. 95

Thornton, Gregory de, K.B.1306, I. 115

Thornton, Isaac, Kt.1661, II. 233

Thornton, James H., K.C.B.1904, I. 276

Thorntone, Peter de, K.B.1329, I. 125

Thorneton, Piers de, Kt.1347, II. 9

Thorneton, Roger, Kt.1482, II. 18, 21

Thornton, Roger, Kt.1625, II. 188

Thornton, Thomas, Kt.1894, I. 394

Thornton, William, Kt.1707, II. 275

Thornton, William, K.C.B.1836, I. 233

Thornton, William H., K.C.M.G.1856, I. 353

Thornycroft, John I., Kt.1902, II. 412

Thorold, Anthony, Kt.1585, II. 83

Thorold, Charles, Kt.1704, II. 273

Thorold, Edward (Edmund), Kt.1603, II. 117

Thorold (Thorald), George, Kt.1708, II. 276

Thorold, John, Kt.1603, II. 103

Thorold, Robert, Kt.1641, II. 209

Thorold, William, Kt.1604, II. 130

Thorold, William, Kt.1617, II. 164

Thorold, William, Kt.1660, II. 230

Thoroton, John, Kt.1614, II. 313

Thorowgood, Benjamin, Kt.1685, II. 261

Thorowgood, John, Kt.1630, II. 198, 201

Thorowgood, Thomas, Kt.1761, II. 290

Thorpe, George de, K.B.1305, I. 110

Thorpe, Samuel, K.H.1835, I. 472

Thorpe, Thomas, Kt.1460, II. 12

Thorpe-Douglas, Adye, Kt.1902, II. 410

Thouthorp, John de, K.B.1306, I. 117

- Thring, Henry, lord Thring, K.C.B. 1873, I. 285
- THROGMORTON, THROCKMORTON
- Throgmorton, Arthur, Kt.1596, II. 92
- Throckmorton, Baynham, Kt.1660, II. 227
- Throgmorton, Christopher, Kt.1489, II. 27
- Throckmorton, Clement, Kt.1660, II. 231
- Throckmorton, George, Kt.1604, II. 132
- Throckmorton, Gerrard, Kt.1603, II. 111
- Throgmorton, John, Kt.1565, II. 72
- Throgmorton, John, Kt.1606, II. 139
- Throckmorton, Joseph, Kt.1661, II. 232
- Throckmorton, Nicholas, Kt.1547, II. 62
- Throgmorton, Nicholas, Kt.1603, II. 110
- Throgmorton, Robert, K.B.1501, I. 145
- Throgmorton, Thomas, Kt.1553, II. 68
- Throgmorton, Thomas, Kt.1587, II. 85
- Throckmorton, William, Kt.1661, II. 235
- Throgmorton. See Carew
- Thuillier, Henry E. L., Kt.1879, II. 371
- Thuillier, Henry R., K.C.I.E.1895, I. 408
- Thurland, Edward, Kt.1665, II. 240
- Thurstan, John, B., K.C.M.G.1887, I. 371
- THWAITES, THWAYTES
- Thwaites, John, Kt.1865, II. 357
- Thwaites, Samuel, Kt.1619, II. 174
- Thwaytes, Thomas, 1483, II. 21
- THYNNE, THINN, THEAM, THEIN, THIN, THYNE
- Thinn, Egremont, Kt.1624, II. 183
- Thynne (Theam, Theim), George, Kt. 1642, II. 213
- Thynne, Henry Kt.1603, II. 122
- Thynne, Henry, Kt.1898, II. 402
- THYNNE
- Thin (Thynne) James, Kt.1639, II. 206
- Thyne (Boteville alias Thynne), John, Kt.1547, II. 61
- Thinne, John, Kt.1603, II. 105
- Thynne, Reginald T., K.C.B.1902, I. 274
- Thinne, Thomas, Kt.1604, II. 135
- Thynne, Thomas, marquess of Bath, K.G.1778, I. 47
- Thynne, Thomas, marquess of Bath, K.G.1823, I. 53
- Thyrkyl, Lancelot, K.B.1501, I. 146
- Tibetot. See Tiptoft
- TICHBOURNE, TICHBORNE, TITCHBORNE
- Tichbourne, Benjamin, Kt.1601, II. 99
- Tichborne, Benjamin, Kt.1618, II. 169
- Tichborne, Benjamin, Kt.1670, II. 244
- Tichborne, Henry, Kt.1623, II. 182
- Titchbourne, Henry, Kt.1694, II. 268
- Tichborne, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 107
- Titchborne, Robert, Kt.1656, II. 223
- Tichborne, Walter, Kt.1603, II. 107, 136
- Tichborne, William, Kt.1661, II. 234
- Tierney, Matthew, K.C.H.1831, I. 457
- Tildesley, Thomas, Kt.1616, II. 158
- Tileswick, Thomas, Kt.1661, II. 235
- Tillard, Isaac, Kt.1722, II. 282
- TILLY, TILLEY, TILLIE, TYLEY
- Tilly, Henry, K.B.1323, I. 122
- Tilley (Tillie), James, Kt.1687, II. 263
- Tilley, John, K.C.B.1880, I. 287
- Tyley, Joseph, Kt.1696, II. 269
- Tilley, Samuel L., K.C.M.G.1879, I. 361
- Tilney, Philippe, Kt.1501, II. 33
- Tilson, Thomas, Kt.1868, II. 360
- TIMPERLEY, TYMPERLEY
- Timperley, —, Kt.1347, II. 9
- Tymperley, John, Kt.1501, II. 33
- Timperley, Thomas, Kt.1618, II. 169
- Tindal. See Tyndall
- TINTE, TEYNT, TYNTE
- Teynt (Tynte, Taynt), Henry, Kt.1660, II. 232
- Tinte, Robert, Kt.1620, II. 175
- TIPTOFT, TIBETOT
- Tiptoft, John, K.B.1400, I. 128



## TIPTOFT

Tiptoft, John de, earl of Worcester,  
K.G.1461, I. 14

Tibetot, Pain de, K.B.1305, I. 110

## TIPPING, TIPPIN, TAPPIN, TYPPIN

Tippin (Typpin, Tapin), George, Kt.  
1605, II. 139

Tipping, Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 228

Tirpitz, Alfred von, G.C.V.O.1904, I. 430

Tirrell. See Tyrrell

Tirrey. See Terry

## TIRRINGHAM, TYRRINGHAM

Tirringham, Anthony, Kt.1603, II. 111

Tirringham, Arthur, Kt.1617, II. 163

Tyrringham, John, Kt.1642, II. 215

Tirringham, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 110

Tirwhit. See Tyrwhitt

Tite, William, Kt.1869, II. 361

Tittoni, Tommaso, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 428

Tobin, John, Kt.1820, II. 321

Tobin, Thomas, Kt.1855, II. 351

Todd, Charles, K.C.M.G.1893, I. 378

Todd, D'Arcy, K.H.1822, I. 464

Todde, Richard, Kt.1487, II. 26

Toke, Nicholas, Kt.1681, II. 257

Toketts, Roger, Kt.1471, II. 16

Tolcorn. See Talcarn

Tolly, Barclay de, G.C.B.1815, I. 183

## TOLLEMASH, TALMACHE

Talmache, Lyonall, Kt.1612, II. 151

Tollemash, Lionel, earl of Dysart, K.T.  
1743, I. 78

Toller, Samuel, Kt.1812, II. 310

Tombs, Henry, K.C.B.1868, I. 251

Tomes, John, Kt.1886, II. 379

Tomkins (Thompkins), Thomas, Kt.  
1662, II. 236

Tomlins, Thomas E., Kt.1814, II. 314

Tompson. See Thompson.

Tonge, George, Kt.1617, II. 162

Tonk, Nawab of, G.C.I.E.1890, I. 401

Tonkin, Warwick H., Kt.1836, II. 337

Toone, William, K.C.B.1819, I. 229

Topan, Tharia, Kt.1890, II. 387

Topham, John, Kt.1679, II. 253

Topham, William, Kt.1858, II. 352

Torrens, Arthur W. K.C.B.1853, I. 240

Torrens, Henry, K.C.B.1815, I. 222

Torrens, Henry D'O., K.C.B.1887, I. 261 ;  
K.C.M.G.1889, I. 374

Torrens, Robert R., K.C.M.G.1872, I.  
356 ; G.C.M.G.1884, I. 339

Torriano, John, Kt.1755, II. 288

Torrington, viscount. See Byng

Totty, John, Kt.1672, II. 247

Touche, James J. D. La, K.C.S.I.1901, I.  
327

## TOUCHET, TUCHET

Touchet, Ferdinando, K.B.1610, I. 158

Tuchet, George, lord Audley, Kt.1586,  
II. 84

Tuchet, James, lord Audley, K.B.(1475),  
I. 136

Tuchet, John, lord Audley, Kt.1513, II.  
38

Touchet, alias Audley (Dudley),  
Mervyn, Kt.1608, II. 144

Townley, Charles, Kt.1761, II. 290

Townley, John, Kt.1497, II. 32

Townley, Richard, Kt.1482, II. 19

Towneley, Richard, Kt.1547, II. 62

## TOWNSHEND, TOWNSEND, TOWNSEND

Townshend, Charles, viscount Towns-  
hend, K.G.1724, I. 42

Townsend, Edmond, K.C.B.1904, I.  
276

Townsend, Henry, Kt.1604, II. 133

Townshend, Horatio G. P., K.C.H.  
1835, I. 461 ; Kt.1835, II. 336

Townsend, Isaac, Kt.1722, II. 282

Townshend, lord James, K.C.H.1835,  
I. 461

Townsend, John, Kt.1596, II. 92

Townsend, John, Kt.1603, II. 110

Townshend, John R., earl Sydney,  
G.C.B.1863, I. 209

Townshende, Robert, Kt.1545, II. 57

Townesend, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 109

Townsend, alias Agborough, Robert,  
Kt.1660, II. 227

Townesende, Roger, Kt.1486, II. 23

Townsend, Roger, Kt.1588, II. 86

Tozer, Horace, K.C.M.G.1897, I. 383

## TRACEY, TRACY

Tracey, John, Kt.1347, II. 6

Tracey, John, Kt.1574, II. 76

Tracy, John, Kt.1591, II. 89

## TRACY

- Tracy, John (Richard), Kt.1603, II. 115  
 Tracy, John, Kt.1618, II. 168  
 Tracy, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 115, 123, 133  
 Tracey, Richard E., K.C.B.1898, I. 270  
 Tracy, Robert, Kt.1616, II. 159  
 Tracy, Thomas, Kt.1609, II. 148  
 Tracy, William, K.B.1306, I. 113

## TRAFFORD, TRAFORD

- Trafford, Cecil, Kt.1617, II. 164  
 Trafford, Clement, Kt.1760, II. 289  
 Trafford, Edmond, Kt.1603, II. 100  
 Trafford (Canford), Edmond, K.B. (1426), I. 132  
 Trafford, Edmund, Kt.1532, II. 48  
 Trafford, Edmond, Kt.1544, II. 55  
 Trafford, Edmond, Kt.1578, II. 78  
 Traford, Edward (Edmond), K.B. (1494), I. 144

Traile, John, Kt.1787, II. 300

Trall-Burroughs, Frederick W., K.C.B. 1904, I. 276

Trappes, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 113

Trautmansdorff - Weinsberg, prince Charles, &c., of, G.C.V.O.1904, I. 430

Travancore, Bala Rama Varma, of, G.C.S.I.1888, I. 313; G.C.I.E1903, I. 404

Travancore, Madava Rao, dewan of, K.C.S.I.1866, I. 317

Travancore, maharaja of, K.C.S.I.1866, I. 315; G.C.S.I.1866, I. 309

Travancore, maharaja of, G.C.S.I.1882, I. 312

Travell, Thomas, Kt.1684, II. 260

Travers, Eaton, K.H.1834, I. 471

Travers, Eaton S., Kt.1834, II. 334

Travers, James, K.H.1837, I. 478

Travers, John, Kt.1550, II. 65

Travers, Patrick, Kt.(1330), I. lix.

Travers, Robert, Kt.(1330), I. lix.

Travers, Robert, Kt.1625, II. 188

Travers, Robert, K.C.M.G.1823, I. 351

Treacher, John, Kt.1785, II. 298

Treacher, William H., K.C.M.G.1904, I. 394

Treadway, Walter, Kt.1603, II. 116

Treby, George, Kt.1681, II. 255

Tredenham, William, Kt.1660, II. 230

Tredway, Robert, Kt.1642, II. 213

Tregonnell, John, Kt.1553, II. 66

Treiagu, John de, K.B.1306, I. 121

Treise, Christopher, Kt.1761, II. 290

## TRELAWNEY, TRELANY

Trelany, Jonathan, Kt.1598, II. 95

Trelawney, John, Kt.1628, II. 194

Treloar, William P., Kt.1900, II. 406

Tremain, John, Kt.1689, II. 265

## TREMAYLE, TRENAYLL

Tremayle, John, Kt.1513, II. 42

Tremayle, Thomas, Kt.1501, II. 33

Trenayll, William, Kt.1523, II. 44

Tremenheere, Walter, K.H.1832, I. 467

Trenayll. See Tremayle

Trench, Frederick W., K.C.H.1832, I. 458; Kt.1832, II. 332

Trench. See Le Poer Trench

Trenchard, George, Kt.1588, II. 87

Trenchard, George, Kt.1603, II. 110

Trenchard, John, Kt.1589, II. 265

Trenchard, Thomas, Kt.1504, II. 34

Trenchard, Thomas, Kt.1613, II. 154

Trendell, Arthur J. R., Kt.1900, II. 407

Trentham, Christopher, Kt.1627, II. 191

Trentham, Thomas, Kt.1617, II. 165

Tresham, —, Kt.1461, II. 13

Tresham, Lewis, Kt.1612, II. 151

Tresham, Thomas, Kt.1575, II. 76

Tresham, Thomas, Kt.1608, II. 145

Tresham, William, Kt.1613, II. 152

Tress, Thomas, Kt.1633, II. 201

Treury (Terury), John, Kt.1485, II. 22

## TREVANYON, TREVANION, TREVANIAN

Trevanion, Charles, Kt.1644, II. 218

Trevanion, Hugh, Kt.1532, II. 49

Trevanyon, John, K.B.1509, I. 148

Trevanion, Nicholas, Kt.1710, II. 277

Trevanyon, William, Kt.1508, II. 34

## TREVELYAN, TREVELLIAN

Trevelyan, Charles E., K.C.B.1848, I. 277

Trevellian, George, Kt.1617, II. 164

Trevelyan, John, K.B.1501, I. 146

- Treves, Frederick, K.C.V.O.(1901), I. 434  
 Trevisano, Andrew de, Kt.1497, II. 31  
 Trevor, Arthur C., K.C.S.I.1898, I. 326  
 Trevor, Arthur H., K.H.1835, I. 472  
 Trevor, Charles C., Kt.1896, II. 398  
 Trevor, Edward, Kt.1617, II. 166  
 Trevor (Treavor, Traver), John, Kt.1603, II. 109  
 Trevor, John, Kt.1619, II. 171, 172  
 Trevor, John, Kt.1671, II. 245  
 Trevor, Richard, Kt.1597, II. 94  
 Trevor, Seckford, Kt.1604, II. 133  
 Trevor, Thomas, Kt.1619, II. 171, 172  
 Trevor, Thomas, Kt.1641, II. 211  
 Trevor, Thomas, K.B.1661, I. 164  
 Trevor, Thomas, Kt.1692, II. 267  
 Trigge, Thomas, K.B.1801, I. 175  
 Trigona, baron Pasquale S., K.C.M.G. 1868, I. 354  
 Trilby, Joseph, Kt.1697, II. 270  
 Trollope, Andrew, Kt.1461, II. 13  
 Trollope, Charles, K.C.B.1873, I. 254  
 Trollope, Henry, Kt.1797, II. 304; K.C.B.1820, I. 229; G.C.B.1831, I. 186  
 Tromp, Martin van, Kt.1642, II. 212  
 Trot, Nicholas, Kt.1619, II. 172  
 Trotter, Henry, Kt.1617, II. 164  
 Trotter, Henry, K.C.V.O.(1901), I. 433; G.C.V.O.1902, I. 420  
 Trotti, Ardingo, K.C.B.1857, I. 244  
 Trouisiaus, Guillaume de, Kt.(1360), II. 10  
 Trowtbek, William, K.B.(1483), I. 139; Kt.1487, II. 24; Kt.1487, II. 25  
 Trumbull, William, Kt.1684, II. 260  
 Truman (Trueman), Benjamin, Kt.1761, II. 290  
 Truscott, Francis W., Kt.1872, II. 364  
 Truscott, George W., Kt.1902, II. 413  
 Trussell, —, Kt.1347, II. 8  
 Trussell, Jo, Kt.1347, II. 7  
 Trussell, William, K.B.1306, I. 113  
 Trutch, Joseph W., K.C.M.G.1889, I. 374  
 Trüter, Johannes A., Kt.1823, II. 324  
 Tryon, George, K.C.B.1887, I. 262  
 Tryon, Samuel, Kt.1615, II. 155  
 Tucht. See Touchet  
 Tucker, Charles, K.C.B.1900, I. 272  
 Tucker, Edward, Kt.1813, II. 312; K.C.B.1815, I. 223; G.C.B.1862, I. 194  
 Tudor, Edmund, earl of Richmond, K.B.(1449), I. 132  
 Tudor, Jasper, earl of Pembroke, K.B. (1449), I. 132; K.G.1459, I. 13  
 Tufton, Charles, Kt.1666, II. 242  
 Tufton, Humphrey, Kt.1614, II. 154  
 Tufton, John, Kt.1603, II. 105  
 Tufton, John, Kt.1627, II. 193  
 Tufton, John, Kt.1641, II. 211  
 Tufton, Nicholas, Kt.1603, II. 100  
 Tufton, Richard, Kt.1681, II. 255  
 Tuite, Edmund, Kt.1619, II. 174  
 Tuite, Richard, Kt.1555, II. 69  
 Tuke, John B., Kt.1898, II. 402  
 Tuke, Samuel, Kt.1664, II. 239  
 Tullibardine, earl of. See Murray  
 Tulloch, Alexander B., K.C.B.1902, II. 274  
 Tulloch, Alexander M., K.C.B.1857, I. 280  
 Tulp, Didrich, Kt.1674, II. 249  
 Tulse, Henry (William), Kt.1673, II. 248  
 Tunis, Bey of, G.C.B.1865, I. 209  
 Tunstall, John, Kt.1619, II. 172  
 Tunstall, Marmaduke, Kt.1533, II. 49  
 Tunstall, Richard, K.G.1483, I. 17  
 Tunstall (Dunstall, Constable), Thomas, K.B.(1426), I. 132  
 Tupper, Charles, K.C.M.G.1879, I. 361; G.C.M.G.1886, I. 340  
 Tupper, Charles H., K.C.M.G.1893, I. 379  
 Tupper, Charles L., K.C.I.E.1903, I. 411  
 TURBERVILLE, TURBERVILL, and see Turville  
 Turberville, Gervase, K.H.1836, I. 473  
 Turberville, John, Kt.1485, II. 23  
 Turberville, Thomas, Kt.1665, II. 240  
 Turbock. See Tarbock  
 Turin, Vittorio E., count of, G.C.V.O. 1903, I. 426  
 TURKEY  
 Abdul Aziz, sultan of, K.G.1867, I. 64



## TURKEY

Abdul Medjid, sultan of, K.G.1856,  
I. 59

TURNER, TURNOR, TOURNER, TOURNEUR,  
TOURNOUR

Turner, Alfred E., K.C.B.1902, I.  
275

Turner, Barnard, Kt.1784, II. 298

Turnor (Turner), Charles, Kt.1696,  
II. 269

Turner, Charles A., Kt.1879, II. 370;  
K.C.I.E.1888, I. 405

Turner, Charles B., K.H.1832, I. 467

Turner, Charles R., Kt.1871, II. 362

Turnor, Christopher, Kt.1660, II. 230

Turner, Edmund, Kt.1664, II. 239

Turnor, Edward, Kt.1660, II. 229

Turnor, Edward, Kt.1664, II. 239

Turner, Frank, K.C.B.1886, I. 260

Turner, George, K.C.B.1862, I. 247

Turner, George, K.C.M.G.1897, I. 381

Turner, George J., Kt.1851, II. 348

Turner, Jeremiah, Kt.1604, I. 134

Turner, John, Kt.1684, II. 260

Turner, John C., Kt.1786, II. 299

Turner, Llewellyn, Kt.1870, II. 362

Turner, Montagu C., Kt.1903, II. 414

Tourner (Tourneur, Turnour), Timo-  
thy, Kt.1670, II. 244

Turner, Tomkyns H., Kt.1814, II.  
314; K.C.H.1819, I. 454; G.C.H.  
1827, I. 450

Turner, William, Kt.1662, II. 237,  
239

Turnor, William, Kt.1686, II. 262

Turner, William, Kt.1886, II. 379;  
K.C.B.1901, I. 298

Turner, William W., K.C.S.I.1867, I.  
318

Turney, John, Kt.1889, II. 385

## TURPIN, TURPYN

Turpyn, George, Kt.1565, II. 72

Turpin, William, Kt.1603, II. 103

Turpington, John, K.B.(1400), I. 129

Turton, John, Kt.1689, II. 265

Turton, John, Kt.1782, II. 296

## TURVILLE, TURVILE, and see Turberville

Turville (Turwell), Ambrose, Kt.1603,  
II. 107

## TURVILLE

Turville, Francis F., K.C.M.G.1875, I.  
358

Tuson, Henry B., K.C.B.1895, I. 266

Tuthill, George L., Kt.1820, II. 321

Tutt, Alexander, Kt.1604, II. 131

Tuyll, Henry a, Kt.1623, II. 181

Tuyll, Philibert a, Kt.1623, II. 181, bis

Tuyll, William, baron de Tuyll, K.H.  
1827, I. 465; K.C.H.1831, I. 457;  
Kt.1831, II. 331

Tweeddale, marquess of. See Hay

Twisden, Roger, Kt.1620, II. 175

Twisden, Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 229

Twisden, William, Kt.1603, II. 106

Twisleton, Philip, Kt.1658, II. 224

Twiss, Travers, Kt.1867, II. 359

Twyford, John de, K.B.1306, I. 116

Twynam, William C., K.C.M.G.1896, I.  
381

Tyas (Tyers), Daniel, Kt.1644, II. 217

Tyes, Theodorice le, K.B.(1205), I. 109

Tyke, Bryan, Kt.1529, II. 47

Tylden, John M., Kt.1812, II. 311

Tylden, William B., K.C.B.1855, foot-  
note, I. 241

Tyler, Charles, K.C.B.1815, I. 218; G.C.B.  
1833, I. 187

Tyler, George, K.H.1833, I. 469; Kt.  
1838, II. 341

Tyler, Henry W., Kt.1877, II. 369

Tyler, James, Kt.1851, II. 348

Tyler, John, K.H.1835, I. 472

Tyler, John W., Kt.1888, II. 384

Tyler, William, Kt.1485, II. 22

Tyler, William, Kt.1497, II. 31

Tyler, William, Kt.1513, II. 39

Tyley. See Tilly

## TYNDALL, TINDAL, TYNDALE

Tyndall, John, K.B.1533, I. 150

Tyndall, John, Kt.1603, II. 114

Tindal, Nicholas C., Kt.1826, II. 326

Tyndall, Thomas, Kt.1553, II. 68

Tyndale, Thomas, Kt.1561, II. 71

Tyndall, William, K.B.(1489), I. 143

Tynte. See Tinte

Tyrconnel, earl of. See Carpenter

Tyrconnell, viscount. See Brownlow

Tyrone, earl of. See Beresford

TYRRELL, TERRILL, TIRRELL, TYRELL,  
TERRIL  
Terrill, Anthony, Kt.1609, II. 149  
Tirrell (Terrill), Edward, Kt.1603, II.  
106  
Tyrell, Edward, Kt.1607, II. 143  
Tyrell (Terrell), Henry, K.B.1547, I.  
152  
Tyrell, James, Kt.1471, 1482, II. 14, 17  
Tyrrell, John, Kt.1586, II. 84  
Tirrell, John, Kt.1553, II. 66  
Tyrell, John, Kt.1603, II. 104, 127  
Terril (Tirrell), John, Kt.1628, II. 193  
Tyrell (Tyrett, Terell), Robert, Kt.1497,  
II. 29  
Tirrell, Robert, Kt.1607, II. 141  
Tyrell (Terell), Thomas, Kt.1487, II.26  
Tyrell (Tyrett, Tyrwhit, Thomas, Kt.  
1497, II. 29  
Tirrell, Thomas, of Gyppyng, Kt.1513,  
II. 38  
Tyrrell, Thomas, of Heron, Kt.1513,  
II. 38  
Tyrell, Thomas, Kt.1557, II. 69  
Tyrrell, Thomas, Kt.1607, II. 141  
Tyrrell, Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 230  
Tirrell, Timothy, Kt.1624, II. 186  
Tirrel, Timothy, Kt.1643, II. 216  
Tyrrell, Walter, Kt.(1428), II. lx.  
Tyrell, William, Kt.1460, II. 12  
TYRWHITT, TYRWHITE, TYRWHYT, TIRWHIT,  
TIRWHITT, and see Tyrrell  
Tirwhit, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 103  
Tirwhitt, Philip, Kt.1603, II. 102  
Tyrwhyt, Rob, Kt.1513, II. 39  
Tyrwhite, Robert, Kt.1543, II. 54  
Tyrwhitt, Thomas, Kt.1812, II. 311  
Tyrwhit, William, Kt.1487, II. 24  
Tyrwhite, William, Kt.1497, II. 29  
Tyrtingham. See Tirtingham

U

Udaipur, Sujjun Singh, maharana of,  
G.C.S.I.1881, I. 312  
Udaipur, Sumbho Sing, maharana of,  
G.C.S.I.1871, I. 310  
Udall. See Uvedall  
Udney, John, Kt.1497, II. 29

Udny, Richard, K.C.S.I.1897, I. 326  
Ufford, Robert de, K.B.1303, I. 110  
Ufford, Robert de, earl of Suffolk, K.G.  
1348, I. 2  
Ufford, Thomas, K.G.1360, I. 3  
Ufford, William de, earl of Suffolk, K.G.  
1375, I. 4  
UGHTRED, OUGHTRED, OWTRED, UTRIGHT,  
UTREIGHT  
Utreight [Ughtred], Anthony, Kt.1512,  
1513, II. 35, 36  
Owtred, Henry, K.B.1509, I. 148  
Oughtred, Henry, Kt.1593, II. 90  
Utreight, Robert, Kt.1523, II. 45  
Ughtred, Thomas, lord Ughtred K.G.  
1358, I. 3  
UMFREVILLE, UMFRAVILLE  
Umfrevill, Charles, Kt.1661, II. 234  
Umfraville, Robert, K.G.1408, I. 9  
UMPTON, UNTON  
Umpton, Alexander, K.B.1547, I. 151  
Umpton (Unton), Edward), K.B.1559,  
I. 153  
Umpton (Unton), Henry, Kt.1586, II.  
84  
Umpton, Thomas, Kt.1533, II. 49  
Underhill, Edward, Kt.1613, II. 152  
Underhill, Hercules, Kt.1617, II. 166  
Underhill, John, Kt.1626, II. 191  
Unton. See Umpton  
Uppington, Thomas, K.C.M.G.1887, I. 370  
Upton, George F., viscount Templetown,  
K.C.B.1869, I. 251; G.C.B.1886, I.  
198  
Urbino, Frederick Ubaldi, duke of, K.G.  
1474, I. 16  
Urbino, Guido Ubaldi de Montefeltre,  
duke of, K.G.1503-4, I. 19  
Urling (Urlin), Simon, Kt.1744, II. 286  
Urmston, James B., Kt.1824, II. 324  
Urrey (Verrey), John, Kt.1643, II. 216  
Urswick, Thomas, Kt.1471, II. 16  
Usedom, Ernest A. J. G. von, K.C.M.G.  
1902, I. 391  
Usfleet, Gerard de, K.B.1306, I. 119  
USSHER, USHER  
Ussher, Thomas, K.C.H.1831, I. 457;  
Kt.1831, II. 331  
Ussher, William, Kt.1603, II. 127

## USSHER

- Usher, William, Kt.1636, II. 204  
 Utreight. See Ughtred  
 UVEDALL, UDALL, UVEDALE, OVEDALE  
 Uvedall (Udall), Edmond, Kt.1607, II. 143  
 Uvedall, Edward, Kt.1588, II. 87  
 Uvedale, John de, K.B.1305, I. 110  
 Uvedale, Richard, Kt.1618, II. 169  
 Uvedale, Thomas, Kt.1465, II. 14; K.B.(1465), I. 135  
 Ovedale, William, K.B.1483, I. 140  
 Uvedall, William, K.B.(1489), I. 143  
 Udall, William, Kt.1601, II. 99  
 Uvedall (Udall), William, Kt.1613, II. 153  
 Uvedall, William T., Kt.1605, II. 137  
 Uxbridge, earl of. See Paget

## V

- Vache, Philip de la, K.G.1399, I. 7  
 Vache, Richard de la, K.G.1356, I. 2  
 Vachill. See Vaschell  
 Vaglia, Emilio Ponzio, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 426  
 Vaillant, Jean B. P., comte, G.C.B.1855, I. 191  
 Vaire. See Frator  
 Valaoriti, Spiridione, K.C.M.G.1862, I. 354  
 VALE, VALL, VALLE, and see Davall  
 Vale, Geoffrey de la, K.B.1389, I. 126  
 Vale, Gustavus du, Kt.1656, II. 223  
 Valle, Henry de, Kt.(1337), preface, II. lix.  
 Valeresso, —, Kt.1624, II. 187  
 Valiant, Thomas, K.H.1836, I. 473; K.C.B.1844, I. 238  
 Vall, Valle. See Vale  
 Vallack, James, K.H.1834, I. 470  
 Vallentin, James, Kt.1869, II. 362  
 Valsamachi, Demetrio, count, C.M.G. (1820), preface, I. xxviii.; K.C.M.G. 1844, I.352; G.C.M.G.1857, I. 335  
 Valsamachi, Spiridione, K.C.M.G.1855, I. 353  
 Vampage, William, Kt.1487, II. 25  
 Vanaker, Nicholas, Kt.1701, II. 272  
 Vanbrugh, John, Kt.1714, II. 279  
 Vance, Horatio P., Kt.1897, II. 401  
 Vanchelin, Cornelius, Kt.1619, II. 173  
 Vandeleur, John O., K.C.B.1815, I. 219; G.C.B.1833, I. 187  
 Vandeput, Peter, Kt.1684, II. 260  
 Vanderduffin, Ewald (Edmund), Kt.1619, II. 172  
 Vandyke, Anthony, Kt.1632, II. 200  
 Vane, Charles W., marquess of Londonderry, K.B.1813, I. 179; G.C.B.1815, I. 181; G.C.H.1816, I. 447; K.G. 1853, I. 59  
 Vane, George, Kt.1640, II. 208  
 Vane (Powlett), Harry G., duke of Cleveland, K.G.1865, I. 62  
 Vane, Henry, Kt.1640, II. 207  
 Vane, Henry, duke of Cleveland, K.G. 1842, I. 57  
 Vane, Henry F., G.C.B.1826, I. 185  
 Vane, Henry M., Kt.1883, II. 376  
 Vane, Rauf, Kt.1545, 1547, II. 56, 61  
 Vane, Thomas, Kt.1573, II. 75  
 Vane, Thomas, Kt.1598, II. 95  
 Vane, William H., duke of Cleveland, K.G.1839, I. 56  
 Vane-Tempest, George H. R. C. W., marquess of Londonderry, K.P.1874, I. 104  
 Vane - Tempest - Stewart, Charles S., marquess of Londonderry, Grand Master K.P.1886, I. 95; K.G.1888, I. 68; G.C.V.O.1903, I. 421  
 Vane. See Fane  
 Vanhatten, John, Kt.1761, II. 290  
 Van Keppel. See Keppel  
 Vanlore, Peter, Kt.1621 II. 178  
 Varlett, Edward, Kt.1588, footnote, II.86  
 Varnam. See Vernon  
 Varnbuler, baron Axel, G.C.V.O.1904, I. 429  
 Varney. See Verney  
 VASCHELL, VACHILL  
 Vachill (Vacathell), Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 108  
 Vascshell, William, Kt.1809, II. 309  
 Vassall, Spencer L. H., K.H.1837, I. 479; Kt.1838, II. 340  
 Vatchope, Jo, Kt.1633, I. lxii.  
 Vaudry, Edward, Kt.1687, II. 263



- Vaughan (Wangham), Charles, Kt.1608, II. 146
- Vaughan, Charles R., G.C.H.1833, I.452; Kt.1833, II. 333
- Vaughan, Edward, Kt.1643, II. 217
- Vaughan, George, Kt.1643, II. 215
- Vaughan, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 105
- Vaughan, Henry, Kt.1643, II. 215
- Vaughan, Henry, Kt.1662, II. 236
- Vaughan, Hugh, Kt.1504, II. 34
- Vaughan, James, Kt.1897, II. 400
- Vaughan, John, Kt.1547, II. 59
- Vaughan, John, Kt.1599, II. 96
- Vaughan, John, Kt.1617, II. 160
- Vaughan, John, K.B.1661, I.164
- Vaughan, John, Kt.1668, II. 243
- Vaughan, John, K.B.1792, I. 174
- Vaughan, John, Kt.1828, II. 327
- Vaughan, John L., K.C.B.1887, I. 261
- Vaughan, Richard, Kt.1513, II. 41
- Vaughan, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 121
- Vaughan, Richard, earl of Carbery, K.B. 1626, I. 161
- Vaughan, Richard, Kt.1815, II. 315
- Vaughan, Robert, Kt.1619, II. 172
- Vaughan, Roger, II. 1549, II. 64
- Vaughan, Rowland, Kt.1618, II. 167
- Vaughan, Thomas, K.B.1475, I. 137
- Vaughan, Walter, Kt.1603, II. 111
- Vaughan, William, Kt.1542, II. 53
- Vaughan, William, Kt.1628, II. 194
- Vaux, Nicholas, Kt.1487, II. 25; Kt. 1497, II. 29
- Vaux, Theodore de, Kt.1665, II. 240
- Vaux, Thomas, lord Vaux, K.B.1533, I. 149
- VAVASOUR, VAVASOR, LE VAVASOUR, VAVAZOR
- Vavasour, Henry le, K.B.1326, I. 123
- Vavasour, John, Kt.1501, II. 33
- Vavasor, John, Kt.1617, II. 162
- Vavasor, Mauger, Kt.1603, II. 101
- Vavasour, Peter, Kt.1513, II. 40
- Vavazor, Philip, Kt.1761, II. 290
- Vavasor, Thomas, Kt.1597, II. 94
- Vavasour, William, Kt.1544, II. 55
- Veel. See Veil
- Veiga, Francisco M. da, K.C.V.O.1903, I. 441
- VEIL, VEEL
- Veel, John, Kt.1629, II. 196
- Veil, Thomas de, Kt.1744, II. 287
- Veja, Marino, K.C.M.G.1820, I. 350; G.C.M.G.1825, I. 332
- Venetian ambassador, Kt.1611, II. 151
- Venables, Thomas, Kt.1544, II. 54
- Venables, William, baron of Kynderton, Kt.1533, II. 50
- Venables-Vernon, William H., Kt.1903, II. 416
- Venables-Vernon-Harcourt, William G. G., Kt.1873, II. 365
- Venkatagiri, Velugoti of, K.C.I.E.1888, I. 406
- Ventrice, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 124
- Ventris, Peyton, Kt.1689, II. 265
- Verdoen, Pieter, Kt.1730, II. 284
- Verdon, Christofer, Kt.1347, II. 8
- Verdon, George F., K.C.M.G.1872, I. 356
- Verdon, John, Kt.1347, II. 8
- Verdon, Thomas de, K.B.1306, I. 112
- Vere, —, Kt.1492, II. 28
- Vere, Albert de, Kt. 1610, II. 149
- Vere, Aubrey de, earl of Oxford, K.G. 1660, I. 35
- Vere, Charles B., K.C.B.1815, I. 225
- Vere, Edward, Kt.1607, II. 142
- Vere, Francis, Kt.1588, II. 87
- Vere, Henry de, earl of Oxford, K.B. 1610, I. 157
- Vere, Horatio, Kt.1596, II. 92
- Vere, Hugh de, earl of Oxford, K.B. 1233, I. 109
- Vere, John de, earl of Oxford, K.B. (1426), I. 130
- Vere, John de, earl of Oxford, K.B. (1465), I. 134; K.G.1486, I. 17
- Vere, John, earl of Oxford, Kt.1513, II. 38; K.G.1527, I. 22
- Vere, John de, earl of Oxford K.B. 1547, I. 150
- Vere, John, Kt.1607, II. 142
- Vere, Richard de, earl of Oxford, K.G. 1415, I. 9
- Vere, Robert de, duke of Ireland, K.G. 1384, I. 6
- Vere, Robert, K.B.(1426), I. 131

- Vere, Robert de, earl of Oxford, Kt. 1629, II. 196  
 Vere, Thomas de, K.B.1306, I. 113  
 Verley, Philip de, K.B.1306, I. 116  
 Vermuyden, Cornelius, Kt.1629, II. 195  
 Vernam. See Vernon  
**VERNEY, VARNEY**  
   Verney, Edmund, Kt.1643, II. 217  
   Verney, Edward (Edmund), Kt.1611, II. 150  
   Verney, Francis, Kt.1604, II. 130  
   Verney, Grevill, Kt.1617, II. 166  
   Verney, Grevill, K.B.1661, I. 165  
   Verney, John, K.B.(1485), I. 142  
   Verney, Ralph, Kt.1471, II. 16  
   Verney, Ralph, Kt.1641, II. 208  
   Verney, Rauf, Kt.1501, II. 33  
   Verney, Rauf, Kt.1513, II. 40  
   Verney, Rauf, Kt.1538, II. 51  
   Verney, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 105  
   Varney, Richard, Kt.1685, II. 261  
   Verney, Robert, Kt.1604, II. 131  
   Verney, Thomas, Kt.1553, II. 68  
   Verney, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 127  
**VERNON, VERNAM, VARNAM, VARNON, and see Venables**  
   Vernon, Charles, Kt.1717, II. 281  
   Vernon, Charles H., Kt.1799, II. 305  
   Vernon, Edward, Kt.1624, II. 186  
   Vernon, Edward, Kt.1773, II. 294  
   Vernon, George, K.B.1547, I. 151  
   Vernon, George, Kt.1627, II. 193  
   Vernon, George, Kt.1681, II. 257  
   Vernon, Henry, K.B.(1483), I. 140  
   Vernon, Henry, K.B.(1489), I. 143  
   Vernon, John, Kt.1538, II. 51  
   Vernon, Robert, Kt.1599, II. 96  
   Varnam (Varnon), Robert, Kt.1603, II. 115, 127  
   Vernon, Robert, Kt.1615, II. 155  
   Varnam (Vernan), Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 125  
   Vernon, Thomas, Kt. 1685, II. 260  
 Verrey. See Urry  
 Versturme, Dr., K.H.1821, I. 464  
 Verteuil, Louis A. A. de, K.C.M.G.1895, I. 381  
 Verver (Vervon), Frederick de, Kt.1621, II. 176  
 Veulle, John de, Kt.1831, II. 329  
 Veylleville, Rouland de, Kt.1497, II. 30  
 Vicars, Arthur E., Kt.1896, II. 398; K.C.V.O.1903, I. 436  
 Victoria, duke de la. See Espartero  
 Vigliani, Paul H., G.C.M.G.1897, I. 344  
 Villaca, Antonio E., G.C.V.O.1904, I. 431  
**VILLIERS, VILLERS, WILLERS**  
   Villiers, Edward, Kt.1616, II. 159  
   Villiers, Edward, Kt.1680, II. 254  
   Villiers, Edward H., earl of Clarendon, G.C.B.1902, I. 216  
   Villiers (Willers), George, Kt.1593, II. 90  
   Villiers, George, duke of Buckingham, Kt.1615, II. 155; K.G.1616, I. 31  
   Villiers, George, Kt.1644, II. 217  
   Villiers, George, duke of Buckingham, K.G.1649, I. 34  
   Villiers, George W. F., earl of Clarendon, G.C.B.1837, I. 206; Grand Master K.P.1847, I. 94; K.G.1849, I. 58  
   Villers (Villiers), John, Kt.1501, II. 33  
   Villiers, John, Kt.1531, II. 48  
   Villiers (Villers), John, Kt.1616, II. 158  
   Villiers, John H. de, Kt.1877, II. 369; K.C.M.G.1882, I. 364  
   Villiers, William, viscount Grandison, Kt.1638, II. 205; K.B.1638, I. 163  
 Vincent, Andrew A., K.H.1831, I. 465  
 Vincent, Arthur (Anthony), Kt.1617, II. 166  
 Vincent, Charles E. H., Kt.1896, II. 397; K.C.M.G.1899, I. 386  
 Vincent, Edgar, K.C.M.G.1887, I. 372  
 Vincent, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 115  
 Vincent, Mathias, Kt.1684-5, II. 261  
 Vincent, Nicholas C. B., K.C.B.1819, I. 228  
 Vincent, William, Kt.1660, II. 226  
 Vine, John R. S., Kt.1886, II. 380  
 Viner, Vinor. See Vyrer  
 Viney, James, K.C.H.1834, I. 460  
 Viseu, Henry, duke of, K.G.1442, I. 12  
**VIVIAN, VIVYAN, VYVIAN**  
   Vivian, Arthur P. K.C.B.1902, I. 299  
   Vivyran, Francis, Kt.1619, II. 170

## VYVYAN

- Vyryan, George R., K.C.M.G.1902, I. 392  
 Vivian, Hussey C., lord Vivian, K.C.M.G.1886, I. 369  
 Vivian, Richard, Kt.1636, II. 204  
 Vivian, Richard H., K.C.B.1815, I. 222; K.C.H.1816, I. 454; G.C.H. 1831, I. 451; G.C.B.1837, I. 188  
 Vivian, Robert J. H., K.C.B.1857, I. 244; G.C.B.1871, I. 195  
 Vizagapatam, Gajapati Rao of, K.C.I.E. 1903, I. 412  
 Vizianagram, Maharaja Pasupati, K.C.I.E.1887, I. 400; G.C.I.E.1892, I. 402  
 Vizianagram, Raz Maune, of, K.C.S.I. 1866, I. 315  
 Voeux, George W. Des, K.C.M.G.1883, I. 365; G.C.M.G.1893, I. 343  
 Vogel, Julius, K.C.M.G.1875, I. 358  
 Volkousky, prince, G.C.B.1819, I. 184  
 Vowell (Fowell), Edward, Kt.1619, II.174  
 VYNER, VYNOR, VINER, VINOR  
 Vinor, George, Kt.1663, II. 238  
 Viner (Vinor, Vyner), Robert, Kt.1665, II. 241  
 Viner, Thomas, Kt.1653, II. 223, 230  
 Vyvyan. See Vivian

## W

- Wachesham, John de, K.B.1306, I. 115  
 Waddam, Nicholas, Kt.1504, II. 34  
 Waddington, Henry, Kt.1662, II. 237  
 Waddy, Richard, K.C.B.1877, I. 255  
 Wade, Claude M., Kt.1839, II. 342  
 Wade, Thomas F., K.C.B.1875, I. 286; G.C.M.G.1889, I. 342  
 Wade (Waad), William, Kt.1603, II. 109  
 Wade, Willoughby F., Kt.1896, II. 397  
 Wadeson. See Madeson  
 Wadham, Edward, Kt.1513, II.40  
 Waechter, Max L., Kt.1902, II. 413  
 Wafyr (Waver), Henry, K.B.(1465), I. 135  
 Wager, Charles, Kt.1709, II. 277  
 Wagstaff, Combe, Kt.1660, II. 230  
 Wagstaff, Joseph, Kt.1644, II. 218

- Wagstaff, Thomas, Kt.1693, II. 268  
 Waite, Nicholas, Kt.1699, II. 271  
 Wake, Isaack, Kt.1619, II. 171  
 Wakering, Gilbert, Kt.1604, II. 129  
 Walcott, John, Kt.1646, II. 221  
 Walcott, Stephen, K.C.M.G.1877, II. 359  
 Wallcott, Thomas, Kt.1681, II. 257  
 Waldeck, lord, Kt.1547, II. 61  
 Waldeck and Pyrmont, Frederic, prince of, G.C.B.1904, I. 204  
 Waldeck, George V., prince of, G.C.B. 1882, I. 211  
 WALDEGRAVE, WALGRAVE, WALDGRAVE  
 Waldegrave, Edward, Kt.1553, II. 66  
 Walgrave, Edward, Kt.1607, II. 143  
 Walgrave (Mulgrave), Edward, Kt.1646, II. 221  
 Waldegrave, George, Kt.1603, II. 119  
 Waldgrave, Henry, Kt.1683, II. 259  
 Waldegrave, James, earl Waldegrave, K.G.1738, I. 43  
 Waldegrave, James, earl Waldegrave, K.G.1757, I. 45  
 Walgrave, Thomas, Kt.1461, II. 13  
 Walgrave, William, K.B.1501, I. 145  
 Walgrave, William, Kt.1533, II. 49  
 Waldegrave, William, Kt.1576, II. 77  
 Waldegrave, William, Kt.1595, II. 91  
 Waldegrave, William, Kt.1688, II. 264  
 Waldegrave, William, lord Radstock, G.C.B.1815, I. 182  
 Walden, Humfrey de, K.B.1306, I. 112  
 Walden, Richard, Kt.1513, II. 40  
 Waldencourte, Lewes de, Kt.1513, II. 40  
 Waldersee, count von, G.C.B.1901, I. 203  
 Walderton, William, Kt.1549, II. 65  
 Waldo, Edward, Kt.1677, II. 252  
 Waldo, Timothy, Kt.1769, II. 293  
 Waldron. See Walrond  
 Wale, Charles, K.C.B.1815, I. 219  
 Wale, Thomas, K.G.1344, I. 2  
 Wale, William, Kt.1660, II. 226  
 WALES  
 Arthur, prince of, K.B.(1489), I. 143; K.G.1491, I. 18  
 Edward, prince of, K.G.1348, I. 1; Kt. 1346, II. 6  
 Edward, prince of, Kt.1461, II. 13



## WALES

- Frederic L., prince of, K.G.1717, I. 41  
 George F. E. A., prince of, K.G.1884, I. 67; K.T.1893, I. 88; K.P.1897, I. 106; G.C.V.O.1897, I. 417; G.C.M.G.1901, I. 347; Victorian Chain 1902, I. 416  
 Henry F., prince of, Kt.1594, II. 91; K.G.1603, I. 29  
 James, prince of, K.G.1692, I. note, 38  
 Waleys, Roger, K.B.1306, I. 116  
 Walker, Andrew B., Kt.1877, II. 369  
 Walker, Baldwin W., K.C.B.1841, I. 237  
 Walker, Chamberlain, Kt.1721, II. 282  
 Walker, Charles P. B., K.C.B.1881, I. 258  
 Walker, Edward, Kt.1645, II. 219  
 Walker, Edward, K.H.1832, I. 467  
 Walker, Edward N., K.C.M.G.1888, I. 373  
 Walker, Edward S., Kt.1841, II. 343  
 Walker, George, Kt.1676, II. 251  
 Walker, George G., K.C.B.1892, I. 292  
 Walker, George T., K.C.B.1815, I. 219; G.C.B.1817, I. 183  
 Walker, Hovenden, Kt.1711, II. 277  
 Walker, James, K.C.M.G.1869, I. 354  
 Walker, James L., Kt.1903, II. 414  
 Walker, Leslie, K.H.1832, I. 467  
 Walker, Mark, K.C.B.1893, I. 265  
 Walker, Patrick, Kt.1814, II. 314  
 Walker, Thomas, Kt.1681, II. 256  
 Walker, Walter, Kt.1661, II. 234  
 Walker, William, Kt.1685, II. 260  
 Walker, William H., Kt.1871, II. 362  
 Walker, William S., K.C.B.1886, I. 289  
 Walkingham, John de, K.B.1306, I. 114  
 Walkington, William, Kt.1347, II. 6  
 Walkinshaw, John, Kt.1717, footnote, II. 266  
 Wallace, Arthur R., Kt.1901, II. 408  
 Wallace, Donald M., K.C.I.E.1887, I. 400; K.C.V.O.(1901), I. 434  
 Wallace, James, Kt.1777, II. 295  
 Wallace, James M., K.H.1830, I. 465; Kt.1831, II. 331  
 Wallace, John A., K.C.B.1833, I. 232  
 Wallace, Richard, K.C.B.1878, I. 286  
 Wallace, Robert, K.H.1837, I. 476  
 Wallace, Robert, K.C.S.I.1866, I. 317  
 Waller, Hardresse, Kt.1629, II. 196  
 Waller, James W. S., K.H.1832, I. 467  
 Waller, Johnathan W., K.H.1824, I. 464; K.C.H.1827, I. 456; G.C.H.1830, I. 450  
 Waller, Thomas, Kt.1597, II. 94  
 Waller, Walter, Kt.1572, II. 75  
 Waller, Walter, Kt.1622, II. 180  
 Waller, William, Kt.1622, II. 179  
 Wallington, John W., K.C.B.1898, I. 297  
 Wallis, Provo W. P., K.C.B.1860, I. 246; G.C.B.1873, I. 196  
 Wallop, Henry, Kt.1569, II. 74  
 Wallop, Henry, Kt.1599, II. 97  
 Wallop, John, K.G.1543, I. 23  
 Wallop, Oliver, Kt.1547, II. 62  
 Wallum, John, Kt.1347, II. 9  
 Wallwyn, Richard, Kt.1553, II. 69  
 Walmoden-Gimborn, Ludwig G. T., count of, K.C.B.1815, I. 226; G.C.B.1834, I. 187  
 Walmesley, Joshua, Kt.1840, II. 342  
 Walmesley, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 114  
 Walmesley, Thomas, Kt.1617, II. 164  
 Walmore. See Wilmore  
 Walpole, Charles G., Kt.1897, II. 402  
 Walpole, Edward, K.B.1661, I. 165  
 Walpole, Edward, Kt.1663, II. 238  
 Walpole, Edward, K.B.1753, I. 169  
 Walpole, Horace G., K.C.B.1892, I. 293  
 Walpole, John, Kt.1645, II. 220  
 Walpole, Robert, earl of Orford, K.B. 1725, I. 168; K.G.1726, I. 42  
 Walpole, Robert, earl of Orford, K.B. 1725, I. 167  
 Walpole, Robert, K.C.B.1859, I. 245  
 Walpole, Spencer, K.C.B.1898, I. 297  
 WALROND, WALRON, WALDRON, WALRAN  
 Walran, Adam, K.B.1306, I. 116  
 Waldron, Alexander, Kt.1672, II. 247  
 Waldron, Charles, Kt.1644, II. 218  
 Waldron, Richard, Kt.1616, II. 160  
 Waldron, Thomas, Kt.1621, II. 177  
 Walrond (Waldron), William, Kt.1671, II. 245  
 Walsh. See Welsh  
 Walsham, John, K.C.M.G.1895, I. 380  
 Walsingham, —, Kt.1513, II. 42  
 Walsingham, Edmond, Kt.1513, II. 42

- Walsingham, Francis, Kt.1577, II. 78  
 Walsingham, Thomas, Kt.1573, II. 75  
 Walsingham, Thomas, Kt.1613, II. 154  
 Walter, Edward, Kt.1885, II. 377;  
     K.C.B.1887, I. 290  
 Walter, John, Kt.1619, II. 171  
 Walter, Richard, Kt.1700, II. 271  
 Walter, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 101  
 Walter, William, Kt.1603, II. 108  
 Walters, George, Kt.1727, II. 284  
 Walton, Adam de, K.B.1306, I. 120  
 Walton, George, Kt.1604, II. 135  
 Walton, George, Kt.1721, II. 282  
 Walton, Joseph, Kt.1901, II. 409  
 Walton, Thomas of, Kt.1487, II. 25  
 Walton (Wolton), William, Kt.1347, II. 7  
 Walton, William H., Kt.1875, II. 367  
 WANDESFORD, WANDISFORD, WANDSFORD  
     Wandesford, Christopher, Kt.1586, II.  
     84  
     Wandesford, (Mansford), George, Kt.  
     1607, II. 142  
     Wandisford, John, Kt.1497, II. 32  
     Wandsford, Rowland, Kt.1638, II. 205  
 Wannerville, Adam de, K.B.1306, I. 121  
 Wantage, lord. See Loyd-Lindsay  
 Wanton, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 120  
 WARBURTON, WARBLETON, WERBERTON,  
     WARBRETON, WARBERTON  
     Warbleton, George (John), Kt.1513, II.  
     36  
     Warbreton, John, Kt.1497, II. 31  
     Werberton, John, Kt.1553, II. 67  
     Warberton, Peter, Kt.1603, II. 114  
     Warburton, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 102  
     Warburton, Robert, K.C.I.E.1898, I.  
     410  
 Warcop. See Warcup  
 WARDE, WARD  
     Warde, Charles, K.H.1837, I. 475  
     Warde, Christopher, Kt.1482, II. 17, 20  
     Ward, Edward, Kt.1657, II. 223  
     Ward, Edward, Kt.1693, II. 268  
     Warde, Edward C., K.C.B.1869, I. 252  
     Ward, Edward W. D., K.C.B.1900, I.  
     272  
     Ward, Edward W., K.C.M.G.1879, I.  
     361  
     Warde, Francis, K.C.B.1873, I. 253
- WARDE  
     Warde, Henry, K.C.B.1815, I. 218;  
     G.C.B.1831, I. 186  
     Ward, Henry G., G.C.M.G.1849, I. 335  
     Ward, Humble, Kt.1643, II. 216  
     Ward, James (Lamer), Kt.1683, II. 258  
     Ward, John, Kt.1714, II. 279  
     Ward, Joseph G., K.C.M.G.1901, I. 390  
     Ward, Patience, Kt.1675, II. 250  
     Warde, Richard, Kt.1601, II. 99  
     Ward, Robert, Kt.1670, II. 245  
     Ward, Thomas, Kt.1761, II. 291  
     Ward, William, Kt.1900, II. 407  
     Ward, William E., K.C.S.I.1896, I. 325  
     Ward, William H., earl of Dudley,  
     Grand Master K.P.1902, I. 95;  
     G.C.V.O.1903, I. 421  
 Wardeler (Wardlaw), Henry, Kt.1613,  
     II. 153  
 Wardle, Thomas, Kt.1897, II. 399  
 Wardour, Edward, Kt.1618, II. 169  
 Ware. See Warre  
 Waren. See Warren  
 WARHAM, WARRAM  
     Warham, George, Kt.1523, II. 45  
     Warram (Warham), William, Kt.1553,  
     II. 69
- WARING, WAREING  
     Wareing, Arnold, Kt.1633, II. 200  
     Waring, Henry J., Kt.1891, II. 388  
 Warneford, Edmund, Kt.1681, II. 257  
 Warner, Edward, Kt.1544, II. 56  
 Warner, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 123  
 Warner, Joseph H., Kt.1892, II. 391  
 Warner, Thomas, Kt.1629, II. 196  
 Warner, Thomas, Kt.1675, II. 250
- WARRE, WARR, WARE, DE LA WARR  
     Warr, de la, earl. See Sackville-West  
     Warre, Henry J., K.C.B.1886, I. 260  
     Ware, James, Kt.1616, II. 159  
     Ware, James, Kt.1630, II. 197  
     Warre, John, Kt.1660, II. 227  
     Warr, lord de la. See West  
     Ware, Piers de la, Kt.1347, II. 7  
     Were, Ric de, Kt.1347, II. 8  
     Warr, Richard de la, K.B.1501, I. 146  
     La Warr, Roger, sire de la Warr, Kt.  
     (1360), II. 10

## WARR

- Warr, Thomas de la, lord la Warr, K.B.1377, I. 126
- Warre, William de la, Kt.1347, II. 8
- Warre, William, Kt.1839, II. 341
- WARREN, WARREN, WARRENNE
- Warren, Charles, K.C.B.1865, I. 250
- Warren, Charles, K.C.M.G.1883, I. 366; G.C.M.G.1885, I. 340; K.C.B. 1888, I. 291
- Warren, Edward, Kt.1544, II. 54
- Warren, Edward, Kt.1599, II. 96
- Warren, George, K.B.1761, I. 170
- Warren, Henry, Kt.1596, II. 92
- Warrenne, John de, earl of Surrey, K.B.1306, I. 111
- Warren, John, Kt.1487, II. 26
- Warren, John B., K.B.1794, I. 174; G.C.B.1815, I. 180; G.C.H.1819, I. 449
- Warren, Pelham L., K.C.M.G.1902, I. 392
- Warren, Peter, K.B.1747, I. 169
- Warren, Rauf, Kt.1538, II. 51
- Warren, Samuel, K.C.H.1835, I. 461; Kt.1835, II. 336; K.C.B.1839, I. 236
- Warren, William, Kt.1599, II. 96
- Warren, William, Kt.1661, II. 234
- Warrington, Thomas R., Kt.1904, II. 417
- Warton. See Wharton
- Warwick, earl of. See Beauchamp; see Nevill; see Dudley; see Rich; see Greville
- Washington, John, Kt.1623, II. 181
- Washington, Laurence, Kt.1627, II. 192
- Washington, William, Kt.1622, II. 178
- Washington, William, K.C.B.1843, I. 237
- Waspayl, William, Kt.(1284), II. lviii.
- Watenald, William de, Kt.1347, II. 6
- Waterfield, Henry, K.C.S.I.1893, I. 325; G.C.I.E.1902, I. 404
- Waterfleet, Cornelius, Kt.1616, II. 157
- Waterfleet, Giles, Kt.1616, II. 157
- Waterford, marquess of. See Beresford
- Waterhouse, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 106
- Waterhowes, Edward, Kt.1584, II. 83
- Waterlow, Ernest A., Kt.1902, II. 412
- Waterlow, Sydney H., Kt.1867, II. 359; K.C.V.O.(1902), I. 435
- Waterman, George, Kt.1665, II. 241
- Waters, John, K.C.B.1832, I. 232
- Waterton, Robert, Kt.1482, II. 20
- Waterton, Robert, K.B.1501, I. 145
- Waterton, Thomas, Kt.1544, II. 55
- Waterville, John de, K.B.1305, I. 111
- Waterville, Robert de, K.B.1306, I. 122
- Wathen. See Baghott, Paul
- Wathen, Charles, Kt.1889, II. 385
- Wathen, Samuel, Kt.1803, II. 306
- Watkin, Edward W., Kt.1868, II. 360
- Watkins, David, Kt.1620, II. 176
- Watney, John, Kt.1900, II. 407
- Watson, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 105
- Watson, Edward, Kt.1619, II. 173
- Watson, Francis, Kt.1678, II. 252
- Watson, Frederick, K.H.1819, I. 464; Kt. 1819, II. 320
- Watson, Frederick B., K.C.H.1827, I. 455; Kt.1827, II. 326
- Watson, George W., K.C.B.1891, I. 263
- Watson, Henry Kt.1817, II. 318
- Watson, Henry E., Kt.1886, II. 378
- Watson, James, Kt.1795, II. 302
- Watson, James, K.C.B.1839, I. 236
- Watson, James, Kt.1874, II. 366
- Watson, James M., K.C.M.G.1878, I. 360
- Watson, John, K.C.B.1886, I. 260; G.C.B. 1902, I. 203
- Watson, Lewis, Kt.1608, II. 146
- Watson, Patrick H., Kt.1903, II. 414
- Watson, Thomas, Kt.1617, II. 161, 169
- Watson, William, Kt.1786, II. 299
- Watson, William, Kt.1796, II. 303
- Watson, William, Kt.1897, II. 400
- Watson, William H., Kt.1856, II. 352
- Watson, William R., Kt.1892, II. 391
- Watson-Wentworth, Charles, marquess of Rockingham, K.G.1760, I. 45
- Watson-Wentworth, Thomas, marquess of Rockingham, K.B.1725, I. 168
- Watt, George, Kt.1903, II. 414
- Watts, James, Kt.1857, II. 352
- Watts, John, Kt.1603, II. 128
- Watts, John, Kt.1625, II. 190
- Watts, John, Kt.1645, II. 220



- Waugh, Andrew S., Kt.1860, II. 355  
 Wauton, George, Kt.1604, II. 135  
 Wauton, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 120  
 Wauton, Thomas, Kt.1622, II. 180  
 Wautor, alias Aches, William, Kt.1347,  
     II. 6  
 Way, Gregory H. B., Kt.1814, II. 314  
 Way, Samuel J., Kt.1900, II. 406  
 Wayll, John de la, Kt.1523, II. 44  
 WAYNEMAN, WAINEMAN, WEYNMAN,  
     WAYNMAN  
     Wayneman, Edmond, Kt.1605, II. 138  
     Waineman, Francis, Kt.1618, II. 168  
     Wayneman, Richard, Kt.1566, II. 72  
     Waynman, Richard, Kt.1596, II. 93  
     Wayneman, Thomas, Kt.1553, II. 68  
     Waynman, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 108  
     Wayneman, Thomas, Kt.1617, II. 166  
 Weare, Henry E., K.C.B.1891, I. 264  
 Weare, Thomas, K.H.1836, I. 474  
 Wearge Clement, Kt.1724, II. 283  
 WEBB, WEBBE  
     Webb, Aston, Kt.1904, II. 420  
     Webb, Daniel, Kt.1714, II. 279  
     Webbe, John, Kt.1604, II. 130  
     Webb, John, Kt.1821, II. 322  
     Webb, John, K.H.1832, I. 458  
     Webb, John S., K.C.M.G.1889, I. 374  
     Webb, William, Kt.1592, II. 90  
     Webbe, William, Kt.1604, II. 130  
     Webb, William, Kt.1609, II. 147  
 Weber, Hermann, Kt.1899, II. 404  
 Webster, Godfrey, Kt.1708, II. 276  
 Webster, Henry V., Kt.1843, II. 345  
 Webster, Richard E., Kt.1885, II. 377;  
     G.C.M.G.1893, I. 343  
 Weddell, Thomas P., earl de Grey, K.G.  
     1844, I. 57  
 Wedderburn, James, Kt.1822, II. 323  
 Wedel, count von, K.C.V.O.1901, I. 439;  
     G.C.V.O.1901, I. 425  
 Wedon, Ralph de, K.B.1306, I. 114  
 Weede, jonkheer Rudalf E. W. de,  
     K.C.V.O.1904, I. 442  
 Welby, Reginald E., lord Welby, K.C.B.  
     1882, I. 288; G.C.B.1892, I. 214  
 Welby, William, K.B.1603, I. 155  
 WELCH, WEALCH, WELCHE, WELSH,  
     WALSH, WALSHE  
     Walsh, Aubrey, Kt.1889, II. 386  
     Walsh, Edmond, Kt.1606, II. 140  
     Walsh, John, Kt.1649, II. 221  
     Walshe, Nicholas, Kt.1597, II. 94  
     Walsh, Nicholas, Kt.1623, II. 183  
     Walshe, Patricke, Kt.1579, II. 80  
     Welche, Richard, Kt.1591, II. 88  
     Welsh (Wealch), Richard, Kt.1605,  
         II. 137  
     Welch, Richard, Kt.1803, II. 306  
     Welsh, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 123  
     Welch, Robert, Kt.1642, II. 214  
     Welsh, William, Kt.1603, II. 110, 112  
 WELD, WILDE, and see Wild  
     Weld, Frederick A., K.C.M.G.1880, I.  
         362; G.C.M.G.1885, I. 340  
     Weld (Wilde), Humphrey, Kt.1603,  
         II. 128  
     Weld, John, Kt.1683, II. 258  
 Weldon, Anthony, Kt.1617, II. 163  
 Weldon, Rafe, Kt.1603, II. 127  
 Wellesley, Arthur, duke of Wellington,  
     K.B.1804, I. 176; K.G.1813, I. 51;  
     G.C.B.1815, I. 180; G.C.H.1816, I.  
         447  
 Wellesley, Arthur C., duke of Welling-  
     ton, GC.V.O.1902, I. 419; K.G.  
         1902, I. 72  
 Wellesley, Arthur R., duke of Welling-  
     ton, K.G.1858, I. 60  
 Wellesley, Henry, lord Cowley, K.B.  
     1812, I. 178; G.C.B.1815, I. 205  
 Wellesley, Henry R. C., earl Cowley,  
     K.C.B.1851, I. 278; G.C.B.1853, I.  
         208; K.G.1866, I. 63  
 Wellesley, George G., K.C.B.1880, I.  
     257; G.C.B.1887, I. 199  
 Wellesley, Richard, marquess Wellesley,  
     K.P.1783, I. 97; K.G.1810, I. 50;  
     Grand Master St. Patrick, I. 93,  
         94  
 Wellesley-Pole, William, earl of Morn-  
     ington, G.C.H.1830, I. 450  
 Wellington, duke of. See Wellesley  
 Wellisbourne, John, Kt.1545, II. 57

## WELLS, WELLES

- Wells, John, K.C.B.1820, I. 229 ;  
G.C.B.1834, I. 187  
Wells, John, viscount Welles, Kt.  
1485, II. 22 ; K.G.1488, I. 18  
Welles, Lionel de, lord Welles, K.B.  
(1426), I. 131 ; K.G.1457, I. 13  
Wells, Mordaunt L., Kt.1858, II. 353  
Wells, Richard, K.C.B.1896, I. 267  
Welsh. See Welch  
WENDY, WINDY  
Windy (Wendy), Thomas, K.B.1661,  
I. 166  
Wendy, William, Kt.1618, II. 169  
Wenlock, John, lord Wenlock, K.G.1461,  
I. 13  
Wenlock, lord. See Lawley  
Wentworth, George, Kt.1630, II. 197  
Wentworth, George, Kt.1633, II. 202  
Wentworth, Henry, K.B.1478, I. 138  
Wentworth, John, Kt.1547, II. 59  
Wentworth, John, Kt.1603, II. 103, 108,  
119  
Wentworth, John, Kt.1667, II. 242  
Wentworth, Michael, Kt.1681, II. 256  
Wentworth, Nicholas, Kt.1545, II. 56  
Wentworth, Peter, K.B.1626, I. 162  
Wentworth, Richard, K.B.1478, I. 138  
Wentworth, Richard, K.B.1509, I. 148  
Wentworth, Richard, Kt.1513, II. 36  
Wentworth, Roger, Kt.1497, II. 30  
Wentworth, Thomas, Kt.1513, II. 42  
Wentworth, Thomas, lord Wentworth,  
Kt.1523, II. 45  
Wentworth, Thomas, lord Wentworth,  
Kt.1547, II. 62  
Wentworth, Thomas, earl of Cleveland,  
K.B.1610, I. 157  
Wentworth, Thomas, earl of Strafford,  
Kt.1611, II. 151 ; K.G.1640, I. 33  
Wentworth, Thomas, Kt.1616, II. 160  
Wentworth, Thomas, lord Wentworth,  
K.B.1626, I. 161  
Wentworth, Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 229  
Wentworth, Thomas, earl of Strafford,  
K.G.1712, I. 41  
Wentworth, William, Kt.1603, II. 108  
Wentworth, William, earl of Strafford,  
Kt.1635, II. 203 ; K.G.1661, I. 35

- Wentworth, William, Kt.1637, II. 205  
Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, Charles W.,  
earl Fitzwilliam, K.G.1851, I. 58  
Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, William, earl  
Fitzwilliam, K.G.1862, I. 61  
Were. See Warre  
West, Algernon E., K.C.B.1886, I. 290 ;  
G.C.B.1902, I. 216  
West, Augustus, Kt.1824, II. 325  
West, Edward, Kt.1822, II. 323  
West, John, earl De la Warr, K.B.1725,  
I. 167  
West, John, K.C.B.1840, I. 236 ; G.C.B.  
1860, I. 193  
West, Raymond, K.C.I.E.1888, I. 405  
West, Thomas, K.B.1326, I. 123  
West, Thomas, K.B.(1413), I. 130  
West, Thomas, lord de la Warr, K.B.  
1478, I. 137 ; K.G.1510, I. 20  
West, Thomas, lord De La Warr, K.B.  
(1489), I. 143 ; K.G.1549, I. 24  
West, Thomas, Kt.1513, II. 36, 42  
West, Thomas, lord de la Warr, Kt.1587,  
II. 86  
West, Thomas, Kt.1591, II. 88  
West, Thomas, lord de la Warr, Kt.1599,  
II. 96  
West William, Kt.1536, II. 50  
West, William, lord de la Warr, Kt.1570,  
II. 74  
Westbrooke, William, Kt.1844, II. 345  
Westland, James, K.C.S.I.1895, I. 325  
Westley, Robert, Kt.1744, II. 286  
Wesley, Samuel R., K.C.B.1862, I. 248  
Westmacott, Richard, Kt.1837, II. 339  
Westmacott, Richard, K.C.B.1898, I. 269  
Westmeath, earl of. See Nugent  
Westminster, duke and marquess of, See  
Grosvenor  
Westmorland, earl of. See Nevil ; see  
Fane  
Weston, Brown, Kt.1511, II. 35  
Weston, Francis, K.B.1533, I. 149  
Weston, Henry, K.B.1559, I. 153  
Weston, James, Kt.1631, II. 199  
Weston, Jerom, Kt.1603, II. 107  
Weston, John de, K.B.1306, I. 114  
Weston, Joseph D., Kt.1886, II. 380  
Weston, Richard, Kt.1518, II. 43

- Weston, Richard, Kt.1596, II. 93  
 Weston, Richard, earl of Portland, Kt. 1603, II. 119; K.G.1630, I. 32  
 Weston, Richard, Kt.1622, II. 179  
 Weston, Richard, Kt.1635, II. 204  
 Weston, Richard, Kt.1679, II. 253  
 Weston, Simon, Kt.1599, II. 97  
 Weston, Thomas de, K.B.1326, I. 123  
 Weston, William, Kt.1593, II. 90  
 Westphall, George A., Kt.1824, II. 324  
 Westropp, Michael R., Kt.1870, II. 362  
 Wet, Jacobus A. de, K.C.M.G.1890, I. 375  
 Wet, Jacobus P. de, Kt.1883, II. 375  
 Wetherall, Charles, Kt.1824, II. 324  
 Wetherall, Edward R., K.C.S.I.1867, I. 318  
 Wetherall, Frederick A., G.C.H.1833, I. 452; Kt.1833, II. 333  
 Wetherall, George A., K.H.1833, I. 468; K.C.B.1856, I. 243; G.C.B.1865, I. 194  
 Wetherall, J., K.H.1832, I. 468  
 Wetheryngton. See Widdrington  
 Wetwang, John, Kt.1680, II. 255  
 Weyland, William de, K.B.1306, I. 120  
 Weymes, Henry, Kt.1678, II. 253  
 Weymes, James, Kt.1662, II. 237  
 Weymes, Patrick, Kt.1641, II. 211  
 Weymouth, viscount. See Thynne  
 Whale, John, Kt.1829, II. 327  
 Whaley, Herbert, Kt.1684, II. 259  
 Whalley, Samuel St. S. B., Kt.1827, II. 326  
 WHARTON, WARTON  
   Wharton, George, K.B.1603, I. 153  
   Wharton, Henry, Kt.1548, II. 63  
   Warton, Michael, Kt.1617, II. 162  
   Wharton, Miles (Michael), Kt.1666, II. 242  
   Wharton, Philip, duke of Wharton, K.G. Jacobite, 1726, note, I. 38  
   Warton, Ralph, Kt.1669, II. 243  
   Wharton, Thomas, Kt.1527, II. 46  
   Wharton, Thomas, Kt.1545, II. 57  
   Wharton, Thomas, Kt.1611, II. 151  
   Wharton, Thomas, K.B.1626, I. 162  
   Wharton, William J. L., K.C.B.1897, I. 296  
 Whatley, Joseph, K.C.H.1831, I. 457; Kt. 1831, II. 330  
 Whatton, John, Kt.1662, II. 237  
 Wheatley, Henry, K.C.H.1831, I. 456; Kt.1831, II. 330; G.C.H.1834, I. 452  
 Wheatstone, Charles, Kt.1868, II. 359  
 Wheeler, Edmond, Kt.1615, II. 155  
 Wheeler, Francis, Kt.1688, II. 264  
 Wheeler, George, Kt.1682, II. 258  
 Wheeler, Hugh M., K.C.B.1850, I. 239  
 Wheeler, William, Kt.1657, II. 223  
 Wheeler-Denny-Cuffe, Richard, Kt.1782, II. 297  
 Wheelhouse, William St. J., Kt.1882, II. 374  
 Whelan, Thomas, Kt.1821, II. 323  
 Whetbrook (Whitbroke), John, Kt.1604, II. 133  
 Whetham, Charles, Kt.1874, II. 366  
 Whethill, Richard, Kt.1513, II. 40  
 Whetstone, Barnard, Kt.1603, II. 119  
 Whetstone, William, Kt.1705, II. 274  
 Whettenhall, Henry, Kt.1609, II. 147  
 Whichcot (Swythcoate), Hugh, Kt.1603, II. 103  
 Whichcote, Paul, Kt.1665, II. 241  
 Wish, William S., K.C.B.1849, I. 238  
 Whorwood (Horwood, Harwood), Edward, Kt.1611, II. 151  
 Whorwood, Thomas, Kt.1624, II. 185  
 Whyche. See Wyche  
 Whiddon, John, Kt.1555, II. 69  
 Whinyates, Edward C., K.H.1823, I. 464; K.C.B.1860, I. 246  
 Whitaker, Edward, Kt.1704, II. 274  
 Whitaker, Frederick, K.C.M.G.1884, I. 366  
 Whitbrook. See Whetbrook  
 Whitburne, Richard, Kt.1625, II. 189  
 Whitcombe, Samuel, Kt.1812, II. 312  
 White, Arnold W., Kt.1887, II. 382  
 White, Charles A., Kt.1900, II. 407  
 White, Dominick, Kt.1637, II. 205  
 White, George S., K.C.B.1886, I. 260; K.C.I.E.1890, I. 406; G.C.I.E.1893, I. 402; G.C.B.1897, I. 201; G.C.S.I. 1898, I. 314; G.C.V.O.1900, I. 418; G.C.M.G.1901, I. 347  
 White, Henry, Kt.1814, II. 314



- White, Henry, K.C.B.1815, I. 227  
 White, Henry A., Kt.1898, II. 402  
 White, Henry D., K.C.B.1877, I. 255  
 White, Herbert T., K.C.I.E.1903, I. 411  
 White, John, Kt.1541, II. 52  
 White, John, Kt.1563, II. 71  
 White, John, Kt.1619, II. 172  
 White, John, Kt.1801, II. 306  
 White, John, C., K.C.B.1841, I. 237  
 White, Luke, baron Annaly, K.P.1885, I. 104  
 White, Michael, K.C.B.1862, I. 248  
 White, Nicholas, Kt.1584, II. 83  
 White, Nicholas, Kt.1609, II. 148  
 White, Patrick, Kt.1541, II. 53  
 White, Richard, Kt.1601, II. 99, 128, 139  
 White, Robert, K.B.(1483), I. 140  
 White, Robert, K.C.B.1893, I. 265  
 White, Sampson, Kt.1661, II. 234  
 White, Stephen, Kt.1660, II. 230  
 White, Thomas, Kt.1553, 67, 69  
 White, Thomas, Kt.1615, II. 155  
 White, Thomas, Kt.1873, II. 365  
 White, William, Kt.1835, II. 336  
 White, William A., K.C.M.G.1885, I. 367 ;  
     G.C.M.G.1886, I. 340 ; G.C.B.1888, I. 212  
 White, William H., Kt.1882, II. 373  
 White, William H., K.C.B.1895, I. 294  
 White-Thomson, Robert T., K.C.B.1897, I. 296  
 Whitechurch, Marmaduke, Kt.1626, II. 191  
  
 WHITEFORD, WHITEFOORD, WHITFORD  
     Whitford, George, Kt.1821, II. 322  
     Whiteford, John, K.H.1832, I. 466  
     Whitefoord, John R., Kt.1811, II. 310  
 Whitehead, Henry, Kt.1603, I. 124  
 Whitehead, Thomas, K.C.B.1838, I. 235  
 Whitehouse, George, K.C.B.1902, I. 300  
 Whitelock. See Whitlock  
 Whiteway, William V., K.C.M.G.1880, I. 362  
 Whitfield, Henry, Kt.1641, II. 209  
 Whitfield, Ralph, Kt.1635, II. 204  
 Whitford. See Whiteford  
 Whitgrave, Thomas, Kt.1658, II. 224  
 Whitla, William, Kt.1902, II. 410  
  
 WHITELOCK, WHITLOCK  
     Whitlock, George C., K.C.B.1859, I. 245  
     Whitlock, James, Kt.1620, II. 175  
     Whitlock, James, Kt.1657, II. 223  
     Whitlock, William, Kt.1689, II. 264  
 Whitmore, Edmund A., K.C.B.1882, I. 258  
 Whitmore, George (William), Kt.1632, II. 200  
 Whitmore, George, K.C.H.1832, I. 458, Kt.1832, II. 332  
 Whitmore, George S., K.C.M.G.1882, I. 364  
 Whitmore, Thomas, Kt.1641, II. 209  
 Whitmore, Thomas, K.B.1661, I. 166  
 Whitmore, Thomas, K.B.1744, I. 169  
 Whitmore, William, Kt.1621, II. 177  
 WHITNEY, WHITENAY, WYTNEY  
     Whitney, Benjamin, Kt.1897, II. 400  
     Whitenay, Eustace de, K.B.1306, I. 113  
     Whitney, Everard, Kt.1608, II. 145  
     Whitney, James, Kt.1578, II. 79  
     Wytnay, Robert, Kt.1553, II. 68  
     Whitney, Robert, Kt.1570, II. 74  
 Whitshed, James H., K.C.B.1815, I. 217 ;  
     G.C.B.1830, I. 186  
 Whittall, James W., Kt.1898, II. 403  
 WHITTINGHAM, WHYTNGHAM  
     Whytyngham, —, Kt.1461, II. 13  
     Whittingham, Robert, Kt.1460, II. 12  
     Whittingham, Samuel F., Kt.1815, II. 315 ; K.C.H.1821, I. 455 ; K.C.B. 1826, I. 230  
     Whittingham, Timothy, Kt.1604, II. 129  
 Whitton (Whiddon), John, Kt.1603, II. 115  
 Whitwell, Nathaniel, Kt.1715, II. 280  
 Whitworth, Charles, Kt.1768, II. 293  
 Whitworth, Charles, earl Whitworth, K.B.1793, I. 174 ; Grand Master of St. Patrick 1813, I. 93 ; G.C.B.1815, I. 205  
 Whitworth, Francis, Kt.1803, II. 307  
 Whitworth - Aylmer, Matthew, lord Aylmer, G.C.B.1836, I. 187  
 Whymper, William, Kt.1833, II. 333  
 Wiche. See Wych

- Wickens, John, Kt.1871, II. 363  
 Wickham. See Wykeham  
 Wicklow, earl of. See Howard  
 WIDDINGTON, WETHERYNGTON, WYDER-  
 INGTON, WIDERINGTON, WITHERING-  
 TON, WODERINGTON  
 Widdrington, David L. T., K.C.H.  
 1833, I. 459; Kt.1833, II. 333  
 Wyderington, Henry, Kt.1504, II. 34  
 Woderington (Widdrington, Wether-  
 yngton), Henry, Kt.1580, II. 80  
 Widerington, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 100  
 Woderington (Widrington), John, Kt.  
 1482, II. 18  
 Woderington, Rauf, Kt.1482, II. 18,  
 21  
 Widdrington, Thomas, Kt.1639, II.  
 206  
 Wytherington, William, Kt.1603, II.  
 122  
 Witherington, William, Kt.1632, II.  
 199  
 Widmarkter, Gasper, Kt.1611, II. 151  
 Widnall (Wignall), Edward, Kt.1619,  
 II. 172  
 Widvile. See Wydville  
 Wied, prince William, &c., of, G.C.V.O.  
 1904, I. 428  
 Wier. See Wyer  
 Wigan, Frederick, Kt.1894, II. 394  
 Wightman, William, Kt.1841, II. 343  
 Wigley, Edward, Kt.1683, II. 259  
 Wignall. See Widnall  
 Wigram, Charles H., Kt.1902, II. 413  
 Wigram, James, Kt.1842, II. 344  
 Wigram, Robert, Kt.1818, II. 320  
 Wigstone, William, Kt.1553, II. 68  
 Wilbraham, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 128  
 Wilbraham, Richard, K.C.B.1873, I. 254  
 Wilbraham, Roger, Kt.1603, II. 109  
 WILCOCKS, WILLCOCKS  
 Wilcocks, James, K.C.M.G.1900, I. 388  
 Wilcocks, Richard, Kt.1827, II. 327  
 Willcocks, Robert H., K.H.1837, I. 478  
 Willcocks, William, K.C.M.G.1902, I.  
 393  
 WILDE, WYLD, WYLDE  
 Wilde, Alfred T., K.C.B.1869, I. 252  
 Wyld, Edmond, Kt.1613, II. 152  
 WILDE  
 Wilde, James P., Kt.1860, II. 354  
 Wylde, John, Kt.1607, II. 142  
 Wild (Weld), John, Kt.1617, II. 167  
 Wilde, John, Kt.1641, II. 210, 214, bis  
 Wylde, John, Kt.1827, II. 326  
 Wilde, Thomas, Kt.1840, II. 342  
 Wilde, William, Kt.1660, II. 225  
 Wilde, William R. W., Kt.1864, II. 357  
 Wilder, Francis J., Kt.1817, II. 319  
 WILDGOOSE, WILDEGOS, WILDGOSE  
 Wildegos, Annesley (Anselm), Kt.1605,  
 II. 138  
 Wildgose, John, Kt.1603, II. 119  
 Wildgoose, Robert, Kt.1641, II. 208  
 Wilding, George, prince of Butora,  
 K.C.H.1816, I. 454  
 WILDMAN, WYLDMAN  
 Wildman, Edward, K.H.1836, I. 473  
 Wyldman, John, Kt.1692, II. 267  
 WILFORD, WYLFORDE  
 Wylforde, James, Kt.1547, II. 62  
 Wilford, James, Kt.1661, II. 234  
 Wilford, Thomas, Kt.1588, II. 87  
 Wilford, Thomas, Kt.1607, II. 143  
 Wilkes, Thomas, Kt.1591, II. 89  
 Wilkie, David, Kt.1836, II. 337  
 Wilkin, Walter H., Kt.1893, II. 391;  
 K.C.M.G.1896, I. 381  
 Wilkins, Charles, K.H.1833, I. 469; Kt.  
 1833, II. 334  
 Wilkins, George, K.H.1837, I. 478  
 Wilkinson, Henry, Kt.1790, II. 301  
 Wilkinson, Henry C., K.C.B.1897, I. 268  
 Wilkinson, Hiram S., Kt.1903, II. 414  
 Wilkinson, John G., Kt.1839, II. 342  
 Wilkinson, Joseph L., Kt.1902, II. 412  
 Wilkinson, Thomas, K.C.S.I.1866, I. 317  
 Wilkinson, William, G.C.M.G.1837, I.334  
 Willcocks. See Wilcocks  
 Willers. See Villiers  
 William III., K.G.1653, I. 35  
 William IV., K.T.1770. I. 79; K.G.1782,  
 I. 47; G.C.B.1815, I. 182; G.C.H.  
 1815, I. 447; Grand Master of the  
 Bath (1827), I. 109  
 Williams, Abraham, Kt.1625, II. 188  
 Williams, Albert H. W., K.C.V.O.(1904),  
 I. 437

- Williams, Charles, Kt.1621, II. 176  
 Williams, Charles F., Kt.1838, II. 340  
 Williams, Charles H., K.B.1744, I. 169  
 Williams, Daniel, Kt.1802, II. 306  
 Williams, David, Kt.1603, II. 114  
 Williams, Edmund K., K.C.B.1815, I. 226  
 Williams, Edmund, Kt.1639, II. 206  
 Williams, Edward C. S., K.C.I.E.1893, I. 407  
 Williams, Edward E., Kt.1878, II. 370  
 Williams, Edward L., Kt.1894, II. 393  
 Williams, Edward V., Kt.1847, II. 346  
 Williams, George, Kt.1894, II. 394  
 Williams, Hartley, Kt.1894, II. 392  
 Williams (alias Cromwell), Henry, Kt. 1564, II. 71  
 Williams, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 118  
 Williams, James (Thomas), Kt.1553, II. 68  
 Williams James, Kt.1824, II. 324  
 Williams, John, Kt.1497, II. 30  
 Williams, John, Kt.1538, II. 50  
 Williams, John, Kt.1604, II. 130  
 Williams, John, Kt.1713, II. 278  
 Williams, John, Kt.1771, II. 293  
 Williams, John, Kt.1834, II. 335  
 Williams, John, K.C.V.O.(1902), I. 435  
 Williams, John B., Kt.1837, II. 339  
 Williams, John W., Kt.1840, II. 342  
 Williams, John W. C., K.C.B.1892, I. 264  
 Williams, Monier, Kt.1886, II. 378  
 Williams, Morrice, Kt.1638, II. 205  
 Williams, Rice, Kt.1676, II. 251  
 Williams, Richard, K.C.B.1815, I. 225  
 Williams, Roger, Kt.1586, II. 85  
 Williams, Roland L. V., Kt.1890, II. 387  
 Williams, Thomas, Kt.1587, II. 86  
 Williams, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 127  
 Williams, Thomas, Kt.1796, II. 303;  
     K.C.B.1815, I. 218; G.C.B.1831, I. 186  
 Williams, Thomas M., Kt.1904, II. 418  
 Williams, Watkin, Kt.1880, II. 372  
 Williams, William, Kt.1687, II. 264  
 Williams, William, K.C.B.1815, I. 224  
 Williams, William F., K.C.B.1856, I. 243; G.C.B.1871, I. 195  
 Williams, William F., K.H.1835, I. 472  
 Williams, William J., K.C.B.1891, I. 263  
 Williams-Wynn, Henry W., K.C.B.1851, I. 278  
 Williamson, Adam, K.B.1794, I. 174  
 Williamson, Francis, Kt.1641, II. 210  
 Williamson, James, Kt.1900, II. 407  
 Williamson, Joseph, Kt.1672, II. 246  
 Williamson, Richard, Kt.1604, II. 132  
 Williamson, Thomas, Kt.1642, II. 213  
 Willes. See Wills  
 Willis. See Wills  
 Willock, Henry, Kt.1827, II. 326  
 Willox, John A., Kt.1897, II. 400  
 WILLOUGHBY, WILUGHBY, WILOUGHBY, WYLUGHBY, WILLOUGHBIE, WILLOWBY  
 Willoughby, —, K.B.1399, I. 128  
 Willoughby, Ambrose, Kt.1603, II. 105  
 Willoughby, Anthony, Kt.1646, II. 220  
 Willoughby, Christopher, K.B.1483, I. 139, 141  
 Willoughby, Christopher, Kt.1513, II. 39  
 Wyloughby, Francys, Kt.1575, II. 76  
 Willoughby, Francis, Kt.1583, II. 81  
 Willoughbie, Francis, Kt.1610, II. 150, 190  
 Willoughby, George, Kt.1686, II. 262  
 Wiloughby, Henry, Kt.1487, 1497, II. 24, 29  
 Willoughby, Henry, Kt.1625, II. 190  
 Wyloughby, Hew, Kt.1544, II. 56  
 Willoughby, John de, K.B.1327, I. 124  
 Willoughby, John, lord Latimer, Kt. 1471, II. 15  
 Willoughby, John, Kt.1513, II. 37  
 Willughby, John, Kt.1533, II. 49  
 Willoughby, John, Kt.1603, II. 115  
 Willoughby de Eresby, lord. See Bertie; see Hastings  
 Willoughby, Nesbit J., Kt.1827, II. 326; K.C.H.1832, I. 459  
 Willoughby, Percivall, Kt.1603, II. 102  
 Willowby, Robert, Kt.1347, II. 8  
 Willoughby, Robert, lord Willoughby de Eresby, K.G.1416, I. 9



## WILLOUGHBY

- Willoughby, Robert, Kt.1480, II. 17  
 Willoughby, Robert, lord Willoughby  
 de Broke, K.G.1488, I. 18  
 Willoughby, Robert, lord Willoughby  
 de Broke, K.B.1509, I. 148  
 Willoughbie, Robert, Kt.1618, II. 170  
 Willoughby, Rotherham, Kt.1608, II.  
 145  
 Willoughby, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 102  
 Willoughby, Thomas, Kt.1617, II. 161  
 Willoughby, William de, K.B.1327, I.  
 124  
 Willoughby, William, lord Willoughby  
 de Eresby, K.G.1400, I. 7  
 Wyloughby, William, Kt.1485, II. 23  
 Wiloughby, William, Kt.1542, II. 53  
 Willoughby, William, Kt.1603, II. 102,  
 112

## WILLS, WILLES, WILLIS, WILES, WYLLIS

- Wills, Alfred, Kt.1884, II. 376  
 Wills (Willis), Charles, K.B.1725, I. 168  
 Wills (Wiles), Edward, Kt.1695, II. 268  
 Wills, Edward P., K.C.B.1899, I. 298  
 Willes, Francis, Kt.1784, II. 298  
 Willis, Frederick, A., K.C.B.1899, I.  
 270  
 Willis, George H. S., K.C.B.1882, II.  
 258; G.C.B.1895, I. 201  
 Willes, George O., K.C.B.1884, I. 259;  
 G.C.B.1892, I. 200  
 Willes, James S., Kt.1855, II. 351  
 Willes, John, Kt.1757, II. 285  
 Wyllis, Richard, Kt.1642, II. 214  
 Willis, William, Kt.1885, II. 377

Willshire. See Wiltshire

Willson. See Wilson

Wilmington, earl of. See Compton

WILMORE, WALMORE, WOLMORE, WILMER,  
WILLMORE

- Wilmore (Walmore), George, Kt.1603,  
 II. 119  
 Wilmore (Wolmore), Gregory, Kt.1603,  
 II. 119  
 Wilmer (Willmore), William, 1617,  
 II. 162

## WILMOT, WILLMOTE, WILLIMOT

- Willmote, Charles, Kt.1599, II. 97

## WILMOT

- Wilmot, George (John), Kt.1628, II.  
 195  
 Wilmot, Henry, K.C.B.1897, I. 296  
 Wilmot, John E., Kt.1755, II. 288  
 Wilmot, Nicholas, Kt.1674, II. 249  
 Wilmot, Robert, Kt.1739, II. 285  
 Willimott, Robert W., Kt.1744, II. 286  
 Wilmot, Stafford, Kt.1620, II. 175

## WILSON, WILLSON

- Wilson, Adam, Kt.1887, II. 384  
 Wilson, Alexander, Kt.1813, II. 312  
 Wilson, Alexander, Kt.1887, II. 380  
 Wilson, Archdale, K.C.B.1857, I. 244;  
 G.C.B.1867, I. 195  
 Wilson, Arthur, K.C.I.E.1898, I. 409  
 Wilson, Arthur K., K.C.B.1902, I. 273;  
 K.C.V.O.(1903), I. 436  
 Wilson, Belford H., K.C.B.1852, I. 279  
 Wilson, Charles R., K.C.M.G.1879, I.  
 362; G.C.M.G.1895, I. 344  
 Wilson, Charles W., K.C.M.G.1881, I.  
 363; K.C.B.1885, I. 259  
 Wilson, David, K.C.M.G.1899, I. 386  
 Wilson, Daniel, Kt.1888, II. 385  
 Wilson, Erasmus, Kt.1881, II. 373  
 Wilson, Giffin, Kt.1823, II. 324  
 Wilson, Guy D. A. F., Kt.1902, II. 412  
 Wilson (Wright-Wilson), Henry, Kt.  
 1794, II. 302  
 Wilson, Isaac, Kt.1838, II. 340  
 Wilson, Jacob, Kt.1889, II. 386  
 Wilson, James., K.C.B.1815, I. 225  
 Wilson, James M., Kt.1873, II. 365  
 Wilson, John, Kt.1629, II. 196  
 Wilson, John, Kt.1786, II. 299  
 Wilson, John, Kt.1814, II. 313; K.C.B.  
 1837, I. 233  
 Wilson, John, K.H.1836, I. 474  
 Wilson, John C., K.C.S.I.1872, I. 319  
 Wilson, John M., K.H.1831, I. 465; Kt.  
 1838, II. 341  
 Wilson, Nathan, K.H.1834, I. 470  
 Wilson, Nicholas, K.H.1836, I. 474  
 Willson, Mildmay W., K.C.B.1902, I.  
 275  
 Wilson, Ralph, Kt.1661, II. 233  
 Wilson, Samuel, Kt.1875, II. 367  
 Wilson, Thomas, Kt.1618, II. 169

## WILSON

- Wilson, Thomas, Kt.1760, II. 289  
 Wilson, William, Kt.1682, II. 257  
 Wilson, William D., K.C.M.G.1901, I. 389  
 Wilson, Wiltshire, K.C.H.1836, I. 461 ;  
 Kt.1836, II. 337

## WILTSHIRE, WILLSHIRE

- Wiltshire, earl of. See Scrope ; see  
 Stafford ; see Boleyn ; see Egerton  
 Wiltshire, John, Kt.1504, II. 34  
 Wiltshire, Thomas, K.C.B.1839, I.  
 236 G.C.B.1861, I. 194

Winchester, bishop of. See Davidson

Winchester, marquess of. See Paulet

Winchester, Robert, K.H.1834, I. 469

Winchilsea, earl of. See Finch

Winde. See Wynde

## WINDEBANK, WYNYBANKE

- Windebank, Francis, Kt.1632, II. 200  
 Wynyanke, Richard, Kt.1545, II.56  
 Windebanck, Thomas, Kt.1603, II.  
 115

Windeyer, William C., Kt.1891, II. 388

## WINDHAM, WYNDHAM

- Windham, Charles A., K.C.B.1865, I.  
 249  
 Wyndham, Charles, Kt.1902, II. 412  
 Wyndham, Edmund, Kt.1549  
 Wyndham, Edward, Kt.1538, II. 51  
 Windham, George, Kt.1633, II. 201  
 Wyndham, George H., K.C.M.G.1894,  
 I. 379  
 Windham, Henry, Kt.1603, II. 125  
 Wyndham, Henry, K.C.B.1859, I. 245  
 Windham, Hugh, Kt.1641, II. 210  
 Windham, Hugh, Kt.1670, II. 244  
 Wyndham, John, Kt.1487, II. 25  
 Wyndham, John, Kt.1547, II. 59  
 Windham, John, Kt.1603, II. 126  
 Windham, Thomas, Kt.1631, II. 199  
 Windham, Wadham, Kt.1660, II. 232  
 Wyndham-Quin, Edwin R. W., earl  
 of Dunraven, K.P.1866, I. 103  
 Wyndham-Quin, Windham T., earl of  
 Dunraven, K.P.1876, I. 104

## WINDSOR, WYNDESORE

- Windsor, Andrew, lord Windsor, K.B.  
 1509, I. 148 ; Kt.1513, II. 36

## WINDSOR

- Wyndesore, Anthony, Kt.1533, II. 49  
 Wyndesore, Edmonde (Edward), lord  
 Windsor, Kt.1553, II. 66  
 Windsor, Edmond (Edward), Kt.1621,  
 II. 177  
 Windsor, Thomas, K.B.1547, I. 151  
 Wyndesore, Thomas, K.B.(1483), I.  
 140  
 Windsor, Thomas, lord Windsor,  
 K.B.1610, I. 157  
 Windsor, William, lord Windsor,  
 K.B.1533, I. 149  
 Windsor, William, Kt.1603, II. 128  
 Windy. See Wendy  
 Winford, John, Kt.1643, II. 215  
 Winford, Thomas, Kt.1702, II. 272  
 Wingate, Andrew, K.C.I.E.1898, I. 410  
 Wingate, Francis, Kt.1672, II. 247  
 Wingate, Francis R., K.C.M.G.1898, I.  
 385 ; K.C.B.1900, I. 271  
 Wingate, George, K.C.S.I.1866, I. 317  
 Wingareden, Jacob de, Kt.1621, II. 176

WINGFIELD, WINGEFELDE, WINGFEILD,  
WYNGEFEILDE, WYNKEFELD

- Wingefelde, Anthony, Kt.1513, II.  
 38 ; K.G.1541, I. 23  
 Wingfield, Anthony, Kt.1597, II. 94  
 Wingfield, Charles J., K.C.S.I.1866, I.  
 317  
 Wingfield, Edward, Kt.1471, II. 16  
 Wingfield, Edward, Kt.1586, II. 84,  
 86  
 Wingfeild, Edward, Kt.1603, II. 126  
 Wingfield, Edward, Kt.1623, II. 183  
 Wingfield, Edward, K.C.B.1899, I.  
 297  
 Wingfield, Henry, Kt.1471, II. 14  
 Wyngefeilde, Humfrey, Kt.1538, I.  
 52  
 Wingfield, James, Kt.1604, II. 135  
 Wingefield, John, K.B.(1461), I. 133  
 Wynkefeld, John, K.B.(1483), I. 139  
 Wingfield, John, Kt.1586, II. 85  
 Wingfeild, John, Kt.1619, II. 171  
 Wingfield, Mervyn, viscount Powers-  
 court, K.P.1871, I. 103  
 Wingfield, Richard, K.G.1522, I. 21

## WINGFIELD

- Wyngefeilde, Richard, Kt.1545, II. 57  
 Wingfield, Richard, Kt.1595, II. 91  
 Wingfield, Richard, Kt.1642, II. 213  
 Wingfield, Robert, K.B.(1426), I. 131  
 Wingfield, Robert, Kt.1553, II. 67  
 Wingfield, Robert, Kt.1603, II. 106  
 Wingfield, Robert, Kt.1613, II. 152  
 Wingfield, Thomas, Kt.1471, II. 14  
 Wingfeild, Thomas, Kt.1606, II. 140  
 Wingfield, Thomas M., Kt.1597, II. 94  
 Winkfield. See Wingfield  
 Winne. See Wynne  
 Winniett, William, Kt.1849, II. 347  
 Winnington, Francis, Kt.1672, II. 247  
 Winston, Henry, Kt.1592, II. 90  
 WINTER, WINTOUR, WYNTER  
 Winter (Winton), Charles, Kt.1686, II. 262  
 Winter, Edward, Kt.1595, II. 91  
 Winter (Wintour), Edward, Kt.1662, II. 236  
 Winter, Francis P., Kt.1900, II. 408  
 Winter, George (Gregory), Kt.1624, II. 185  
 Winter, George, Kt.1641, II. 209  
 Winter, James S., K.C.M.G.1888, I. 373  
 Winter, John, 1624, II. 186  
 Wynter, William, Kt.1573, II. 75  
 Winton, earl of. See Montgomerie  
 Winterbotham, Henry M., K.C.S.I.1903, I. 327  
 Winton, Francis W. de, K.C.M.G.1884, I. 366; G.C.M.G.1893, I. 343  
 Winton. See Winter  
 Wintringham, Clifton, Kt.1762, II. 291  
 Wisdom, Robert, K.C.M.G.1887, I. 371  
 WISE, WYSE  
 Wise, Edward, K.B.1661, I. 165  
 Wise, Thomas, K.B.1603, I. 156  
 Wyse, Thomas, K.C.B.1857, I. 280  
 Wise, William, Kt.1670, II. 244  
 Wise, William L., Kt.1904, II. 418  
 WISEMAN, WYSEMAN  
 Wiseman, Charles, Kt.1629, II. 196  
 Wiseman, Edmund, Kt.1681, II. 256  
 Wyseman, John, Kt.1513, II. 40

## WISEMAN

- Wiseman, Rafe, Kt.1603, II. 105  
 Wiseman, Richard, Kt.1619, II. 171  
 Wiseman, Richard, Kt.1660, II. 229  
 Wiseman, Robert, Kt.1616, II. 158  
 Wiseman, Robert, Kt.1661, II. 234  
 Wiseman, Thomas, Kt.1604, II. 131  
 Wiseman, Thomas, Kt.1616, II. 158  
 Wiseman, William, Kt.1604, II. 135  
 Wiseman, William, Kt.1660, II. 229  
 Wiseman, William S., K.C.B.1867, I. 251  
 Wishart, James, Kt.1704, II. 274  
 Witham, Charles, Kt.1830, II. 329  
 Withens. See Wythens  
 WIHEPOLE, WYTHIPOLE  
 Withepole, Edm., Kt.1600, II. 98  
 Wythipole, William, Kt.1617, II. 167  
 Witherington. See Widdrington  
 Withers, Charles S., Kt.1788, II. 300  
 Withers, William, Kt.1699, II. 271  
 Wittenoom, Edward H., K.C.M.G.1900, I. 388  
 Witterong, John, Kt.1641, II. 208  
 WIVELL, WYVELL, WIVILLE  
 Wyvell, Marmaduke, Kt.1603, II. 110  
 Wivell, Marmaduke, Kt.1617, II. 162  
 Wiville, Robert de, K.B.1306, I. 117  
 Wodehouse. See Woodhouse  
 Woder, Nicholas, Kt.(1453), II. lx.  
 Woellwarth-Lauterburg freiherr August von, G.C.V.O.1900, I. 423  
 Wogan, John, K.B.1501, I. 145  
 Wogan, John, Kt.1603, II. 113  
 Wogan, William, Kt.1603, II. 113  
 Wogan (Wogham), William, Kt.1689, II. 265  
 WOLFF, WOLFE, WOOLFE  
 Wolff, Henry D., K.C.M.G.1862, I. 354; G.C.M.G.1878, I. 338; K.C.B.1879, I. 287; G.C.B.1889, I. 212  
 Wolfe (Woolfe), John, Kt.1696, II. 269  
 Wolfe (Woolfe), Joseph, Kt.1704, II. 273  
 Wollaston, John, Kt.1641, II. 211  
 WOLLEY, WOOLEY  
 Wolley, Francis, Kt.1603, II. 106  
 Woolley, John, Kt.1592, II. 90



- Wolseley, Garnet J., viscount Wolseley, K.C.M.G.1870, I. 355; K.C.B.1874, I. 254; G.C.M.G.1874, I. 337; G.C.B.1880, I. 197; K.P.1885, I. 105  
 Wolseley, George B., K.C.B.1891, I. 264  
 Wolseley, Thomas, Kt.1617, II. 165  
 Wolstan, Guy of, K.B.(1487), I. 142  
 Wolstenholm, John, Kt.1617, II. 161  
 Wolstenholm, John, Kt.1633, II. 200  
 Wolton. See Walton  
 Wolveridge. See Wooldridge
- WOOD, WOODE**  
 Wood, Alexander, Kt.1820, II. 321; K.C.M.G.1820, I. 351  
 Wood, Charles, viscount Halifax, G.C.B.1856, I. 208  
 Wood, Charles A., Kt.1874, II. 366  
 Wood, David, Kt.1604, II. 133  
 Wood, David E., K.C.B.1859, I. 246; G.C.B.1877, I. 197  
 Wood, Elliott, K.C.B.1900, I. 272  
 Wood, Gabriel, Kt.1825, II. 325  
 Wood, George, Kt.1807, II. 309  
 Wood, George, K.C.B.1815, I. 227  
 Wood, George A., Kt.1812, II. 311; K.C.H.1816, I. 454  
 Wood, Henry, Kt.1644, II. 217  
 Wood, Henry, Kt.1671, II. 246  
 Wood, Henry E., K.C.B.1879, I. 256; G.C.M.G.1882, I. 339; G.C.B.1891, I. 200  
 Wood, Henry H. A., K.C.B.1894, I. 265  
 Wood, Henry T., Kt.1890, II. 387  
 Wood, James A., Kt.1809, II. 309  
 Wood, John, Kt.1483, II. 21  
 Wood, John, Kt.1603, II. 109, 116  
 Wood, John S., K.C.B.1870, I. 285  
 Wood, Richard, K.C.M.G.1877, I.359; G.C.M.G.1879, I. 339  
 Woode, Robert, Kt.1578, II. 79  
 Wood, Robert, Kt.1633, II. 201  
 Woode, Thomas, Kt.1501, II. 33  
 Wood, William, K.H.1835, I. 471  
 Wood, William, K.C.B.1865, I. 249  
 Wood, William L., K.H.1837, I. 478  
 Wood, William P., Kt.1851, II. 348
- Woodburn, John, K.C.S.I.1897, I. 326; G.C.I.E.1903, I. 404  
 Woodcock, Thomas, Kt.1660, II. 225  
 Woderington. See Widdrington  
 Woodford, Alexander, K.C.B.1831, I. 231; G.C.M.G.1832, I. 333; G.C.B.1852, I. 190  
 Woodford, John G., K.C.H.1832, I. 458; Kt.1832, II. 332; K.C.B.1838, I. 234  
 Woodgate, Edward R. P., K.C.M.G.1900, I. 387  
 Woodhead, John, Kt.1897, II. 399
- WOODHOUSE, WODEHOUSE, WOODHOWSE**  
 Woodhouse, Edward, Kt.1471, II. 15  
 Woodhouse, Henry, Kt.1578, II. 79  
 Woodhouse, James T., Kt.1895, II. 395  
 Wodehouse, John, earl of Kimberley, Grand Master K.P.1864, I. 94; K.G.1885, I. 67  
 Woodhouse, Michael, Kt.1643, II. 216  
 Woodhouse, Philip, Kt.1596, II. 92  
 Wodehouse, Philip E., K.C.B.1862, I. 282; G.C.S.I.1876, I. 310  
 Woodhowse (Wodowse), Roger, Kt. 1553, II. 67  
 Woodhouse, Roger, Kt.1578, II. 79  
 Woodhouse, Thomas, K.B.1501, I. 147  
 Woodhouse, Thomas, Kt.1549, II. 64  
 Woodhouse, Thomas, Kt.1603, II. 111  
 Woodhouse, Thomas, Kt.1666, II. 242  
 Woodhowse, William, Kt.1544, II. 55  
 Woodhowse, William, Kt.1591, II. 89  
 Woodiwiss, Abraham, Kt.1883, II. 375
- WOODROFFE, WOODRUFFE, WOODROFE**  
 Woodroffe, David, Kt.1603, II. 123  
 Woodruffe, George, Kt.1681, II. 256  
 Woodroffe, Nicholas, Kt.1580, II. 80  
 Woodrofe, Richard, Kt.1497, II. 32  
 Woodroff, Roger (Robert), Kt.1604, II. 132
- Woods, Albert W., Kt.1869, II. 361; K.C.M.G.1890, I. 375; K.C.B.1897, I. 295; G.C.V.O.1903, I. 421  
 Woods, Henry F., K.C.V.O.(1902), I. 434  
 Woods, William, Kt.1832, II. 332; K.H.1834, I. 471  
 Woodville. See Wydville

- Woodward, John, Kt.1613, II. 152  
 Wooley. See Wolley  
 Woolfe. See Wolfe  
 Woolfryes, John A., K.C.B.1902, I. 274  
 WOOLMORE, and see Wilmore  
     Woolmore, John, K.C.H.1834, I. 460;  
         Kt.1834, II. 335  
 Woolnough, Joseph C., K.H.1834, I. 470  
 WOOLDRIDGE, WOOLRIDGE, WOLVERIDGE,  
     WOOLRICH  
     Wolveridge (Wolrich), James, Kt.1619,  
         II. 172  
     Woolridge, Thomas, Kt.1641, II. 210  
     Wooldridge, Thomas T., K.H.1836, I.  
         473  
     Woolrich, Toby, Kt.1661, II. 235  
 Wools-Sampson, Aubrey, K.C.B.1902, I.  
     275  
 Wootton. See Wotton  
 Worcester, earl of. See Percy; see  
     Tiptoft; see Somerset  
 Worcester, marquess of. See Somerset  
 Worcup (Warcop), Edmund, Kt.1684, II.  
     260  
 Worley. See Wortley  
 Worlington. See Worthington  
 Woronzow, count, G.C.B.1819, I. 184  
 Worrall. See Wyrall  
 WORSLEY, WORSELEY  
     Worsley, Bowyer, Kt.1607, II. 143  
     Worsley (Worseley), Edward, Kt.1744,  
         II. 286  
     Worsley, Henry, K.C.B.1831, I. 232;  
         G.C.B.1838, I. 188  
     Worsley, James, Kt.1669, II. 243  
     Worseley, Richard, Kt.1611, II. 150  
     Worseley, Robert, Kt.1544, II. 55  
     Worsley, Robert, Kt.1664, II. 240  
 Worsop (Worssop), Thomas, Kt.1664, II.  
     240  
 Worth. See Wroth  
 WORTHINGTON, WORLINGTON  
     Worlington (Worthington), William,  
         Kt.1603, II. 120  
     Worthington, William, Kt.1796, II.  
         303  
 WORTLEY, WORLEY, WYRLEY, WORTELEY  
     Wortley, Edward, Kt.1621, II. 177  
     Wortley, Francis, Kt.1611, II. 150  
 WORTLEY  
     Worley (Wyrley), John, Kt.1641, II.  
         209  
     Wortley, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 101  
     Wortley, Thomas, Kt.1482, II. 20  
     Wortley, Thomas, Kt.1497, II. 31  
     Worteley, Thomas, Kt.1629, II. 196  
 WOTTON, WOOTTON  
     Wotton, Edward, Kt.1592, II. 90  
     Wootton, James, Kt.1596, II. 93  
     Wootton, John, Kt.1591, II. 89  
     Wotton, Thomas, Kt.1608, II. 145  
 Wragg, Walter T., Kt.1891, II. 388  
 WRAY, WREY  
     Wrey (Wray), Bouchier, K.B.1661, I.  
         164  
     Wray, Christopher, Kt.1574, II. 76  
     Wray, Christopher, Kt.1623, II. 183  
     Wray, Christopher, Kt.1643, II. 216  
     Wray, Daniel, Kt.1708, II. 276  
     Wray, John, Kt.1612, II. 152  
     Wray, William, Kt.1596, II. 94  
     Wray, William, Kt.1603, II. 125  
     Wray, William, Kt.1660, II. 227  
     Wray, William, Kt.1617, II. 163  
 Wrede, Charles P., prince von, G.C.B.  
     1815, I. 183  
 WREN, WRENNE, WRINNER  
     Wrenne (Wrinner), Charles, Kt.1607  
         II. 142  
     Wren, Christopher, Kt.1673, II. 248  
     Wren, William, Kt.1685, II. 261  
 Wrench, Benjamin, Kt.1720, II. 281  
 Wrenfordsley, Henry T., Kt.1883, II. 375  
 Wrey. See Wray  
 Wright, Charles, K.H.1831, I. 465  
 Wright, Edmund, Kt.1641, II. 209  
 Wright, George, Kt.1604, II. 134  
 Wright, James, Kt.1766, II. 292  
 Wright, James, Kt.1887, II. 381  
 Wright, John, K.H.1833, I. 469  
 Wright, Martin, Kt.1745, II. 287  
 Wright, Nathan, Kt.1697, II. 270  
 Wright, Robert, Kt.1605, II. 138  
 Wright, Robert, Kt.1680, II. 254  
 Wright, Robert S., Kt.1891, II. 388  
 Wright, Sampson, Kt.1782, II. 297  
 Wright, Thomas, Kt.1893, II. 392  
 Wright, Thomas, K.C.B.1893, I. 265

- Wright, William, Kt.1606, II. 140  
 Wright, William, Kt.1869, II. 361  
 Wright, William P., K.C.B.1904, I. 276  
 Wright-Wilson. See Wilson, Henry  
 Wroughtington, Thomas, Kt.1640, II. 207  
 Wrinner. See W'en  
 WRIOTHESLEY, WROTTESLEY, WROTESLEY,  
 WRYOTHESLEY  
   Wriothesley, Henry, earl of Southamp-  
   ton, Kt.1597, II. 94; K.G.1603, I. 30  
   Wroottesley, Hugh, K.G.1348, I. 2  
   Wrotesley, Hugh, Kt.1617, II. 165  
   Wriothesley, James, lord Wriothesley,  
   K.B.1616, I. 159  
   Wryothesley, Thomas, Kt.1524, II. 46  
   Wryothesley, Thomas, earl of South-  
   ampton, Kt.1538, II. 51; K.G.1545,  
   I. 23  
   Wriothesley, Thomas, earl of South-  
   ampton, K.G.1650, I. 34  
   Wroottesley, Walter, Kt.1642, II. 214  
   Wroottesley, William de, K.B.1306, I.  
   119  
 Wrixon, Henry J., K.C.M.G.1892, I. 377  
 WROTH, WROTHE, WORTHE  
   Wroth, Henry, Kt.1645, II. 220  
   Wrothe, Peter, Kt.1619, II. 171  
   Wrothe (Worthe), Robert, Kt.1603, II.  
   110  
   Wrothe, Thomas, Kt.1547, II. 60  
   Wroth, Thomas, Kt.1613, II. 153  
 Wroottesley. See Wriothesley  
 Wroughton, Christopher, Kt.1487, II. 25  
 Wroughton, George, Kt.1618, II. 169  
 Wroughton, Thomas, Kt.1574, II. 76  
 Wroughton, Thomas, K.B.1780, I. 173  
 Wroughton, William, Kt.1544, II. 54  
 WÜRTEMBERG  
   Charles, king of, K.G.1890, I. 68  
   Frederick, duke of, K.G.1597, I. 29  
   William I. of, G.C.B.1815, I. 183;  
   K.G.1830, I. 54  
   William II. of, K.G.1904, I. 72  
 WYATT, WYAT, WYOTTE  
   Wyatt, —, Kt.1603, II. 126  
   Wyatt, Dudley, Kt.1645, II. 220  
   Wyatt, Francis, Kt.1618, II. 169  
   Wyatt, Henry, K.B.1509, I. 148; Kt.  
   1513, II. 36  
 WYATT  
   Wyatt, Matthew, Kt.1848, II. 347  
   Wyatt, Matthew D., Kt.1869, II. 360  
   Wyatt, Richard H., Kt.1883, II. 375  
   Wyatt, Thomas, Kt.1537, II. 50  
   Wyatt, Thomas, Kt.1549, II. 65  
   Wyatt, William H., Kt.1876, II. 368  
 Wyatville, Jeffery, Kt.1828, II. 327  
 WYCH, WHYCHE, WICHE  
   Wych, Cyril, Kt.1660, II. 226  
   Whyche, Hugh, K.B.(1465), I. 135  
   Wiche, Peter, Kt.1626, II. 191  
 Wycherley, George J., Kt.1885, II. 377  
 Wyderington. See Widdrington  
 WYDVILLE, WIDVILE, WYDVILE, WOOD-  
 VILLE  
   Wydville, Anthony, earl Rivers, K.G.  
   1466, I. 15  
   Wydville, Edward, lord Wydville,  
   K.B.(1475), I. 137; Kt.1482, II. 17;  
   K.G.1487, I. 17  
   Wydville, John, K.B.(1465), I. 134  
   Wydwill, Richard, earl Rivers, K.B.  
   (1426), I. 132; K.G.1450, I. 12  
   Wydville, Richard, K.B.(1465), I. 134  
 Wyer (Wier), Lodowick, Kt.1645, II. 219  
 Wygmore, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 102  
 Wyke, Charles L., K.C.B.1860, I. 281;  
   G.C.M.G.1879, I. 338  
 WYKEHAM, WICKHAM  
   Wickham, Robert de, K.B.1306, I.  
   117  
   Wykeham, Thomas, Kt.1416, II. 11  
   Wickham, William, K.B.1323, I. 122  
 Wylde. See Wilde  
 Wyldman. See Wildman  
 Wylforde. See Wilford  
 Wylie, James, Kt.1614, II. 315  
 Wylie, William H. C., K.C.I.E.1902, I.  
   411  
 Wylington, Edmund de, K.B.1306, I.  
   114  
 Wylington, Ralph de, K.B.1327, I. 124  
 Wyllie, James, Kt.1843, II. 345  
 Wyllie, William, K.C.B.1865, I. 249;  
   G.C.B.1877, I. 197  
 Wyllis. See Wills  
 Wymer, George P., K.C.B.1857, I. 243  
 Wymondesold, Dawes, Kt.1672, II. 247



Wymondesold, Robert, Kt.1685, II. 260  
 Wynde (Windey, Winde), Robert, Kt.  
 1603, II. 123  
 Wyndham. See Windham  
 WYNN, WYNN, WINNE  
 Wynn, Henry W. W., G.C.H.1831, I.  
 451  
 Wynn, John, Kt.1606, II. 139  
 Wynn, John, Kt.1613, II. 153  
 Wynn, John, Kt.1663, II. 237  
 Wynne, Richard, Kt.1616, II. 158  
 Wynne, Richard, Kt.1719, II. 281  
 Winne, Thomas, Kt.1615, II. 156  
 Wynne, William, Kt.1727, II. 284  
 Wynne, William, Kt.1788, II. 300  
 Wynn, William, Kt.1810, II. 310  
 Wynneve (Wynyeve), George, Kt.1663,  
 II. 238  
 Wynwood, Ralph, Kt.1607, II. 142  
 Wyrall (Worrall), Hugh, Kt.1603, II.  
 122  
 Wyrley. See Wortley  
 Wyse. See Wise  
 Wyseman. See Wiseman  
 Wythens (Withens), Francis, Kt.1680,  
 II. 254  
 Wythens, William, Kt.1603, II. 122  
 Wythipole. See Withepole  
 Wyvell. See Wivell  
 Wyver, Richard, Kt.1603, II. 123

X

Xerri, Raffaele C., G.C.M.G.1818, I. 332  
 Xidian, Anastasio T., K.C.M.G.1849, I.  
 353  
 Ximenes, David, K.C.H.1832, I. 458; Kt.  
 1832, II. 332  
 Ximenes, Moris, Kt.1806, II. 308

Y

Yallop, John H., Kt.1832, II. 331  
 Yallop, Robert, Kt.1664, II. 239  
 Yarborough, Thomas, Kt.1663, II. 238  
 YARDLEY, YARTLEY  
 Yardley, George, Kt.1618, II. 170

YARDLEY

Yartley, Henry, Kt.1586, II. 85  
 Yardley, William, Kt.1847, II. 347  
 Yarford. See Yerforde  
 Yarmouth, earl of. See Seymour-Conway  
 Yarnier, Abraham, Kt.1670, II. 245  
 Yartley. See Yardley  
 YATES YATE, YEATES  
 Yate (Yates), John, Kt.1629, II. 196  
 Yates, Joseph, Kt.1763, II. 292  
 Yeates, Thomas C., Kt.1827, II. 327  
 Yaxeley, Robert, Kt.1599, II. 97  
 Yeates. See Yates  
 Yelverton, Charles, Kt.1603, II. 120.  
 Yelverton, Christopher, Kt.1603, II. 114,  
 120  
 Yelverton, Christopher, Kt.1623, II. 181  
 Yelverton, Hastings R., K.C.B.1869, I.  
 252; G.C.B.1875, I. 196  
 Yelverton, Henry, Kt.1613, II. 153  
 Yelverton, Henry, Kt.1618, II. 167, 176  
 Yelverton, Robert, Kt.1631, II. 199  
 Yelverton, Talbot, earl of Sussex, K.B.  
 1725, I. 167  
 Yelverton, William, K.B.(1461), I. 133  
 Yelverton, William, Kt.1620, II. 176  
 Yemin-ed-Dowlah, G.C.S.I.1887, I. 313  
 Yeo, James L., Kt.1810, II. 310; K.C.B.  
 1815, I. 223  
 Yeomans, Robert, Kt.1663, II. 238  
 Yerforde (Yarford), James, Kt.1519, II.  
 43  
 Yonge, Yong. See Young  
 YORK  
 Edmund, duke of, K.G.1360, I. 3  
 Edward, duke of, K.B.1377, I. 126;  
 K.G.1387, I. 6  
 Edward Augustus, duke of, K.G.1752,  
 I. 44  
 Ernest Augustus, duke of, K.G.1717,  
 I. 41  
 Frederick, duke of, K.B.1767, I. 171;  
 Grand Master of the Bath (1767), I.  
 109; K.G.1771, I. 47; G.C.B.1815, I.  
 180; G.C.H.1815, I. 447  
 Richard, duke of, K.B.(1426), I. 130;  
 K.G.1433, I. 11  
 Richard, duke of, K.B.1475, I. 136;  
 K.G.1475, I. 16

## YORK, YORKE

- Yorke, Charles, K.C.B.1856, I. 243;  
G.C.B.1860, I. 193  
Yorke, Edward (Edmond), Kt.1591, II.  
89  
Yorke, Henry F. R., K.C.B.1902, I. 300  
Yorke, John, Kt.1549, II. 64  
York, John, Kt.1603, II. 113  
Yorke, John, Kt.1660, II. 228  
Yorke, Joseph, lord Dover, K.B.1761,  
I. 170  
Yorke, Joseph S., Kt.1805, II. 308;  
K.C.B.1815, I. 219  
Yorke, Philip, earl of Hardwicke, Kt.  
1720, II. 282  
Yorke, Philip, earl of Hardwicke,  
Grand Master of St. Patrick 1801,  
I. 93; K.G.1803, I. 50  
Yorke, Richard, Kt.1487, II. 26  
York, Rowland, Kt.1586, II. 85  
York, Thomas, Kt.1625, II. 189  
Yorke, William, Kt.1674, II. 249  
Youl, James A., K.C.M.G.1891, I. 376  
YOUNG, YONGE, YOUNGE, YONG  
Young, Allen, Kt.1877, II. 368  
Young, Aretas W., Kt.1834, II. 335  
Young, Charles G., Kt.1842, II. 345

## YOUNG

- Young, Frederick, K.C.M.G.1888, I.  
372  
Young, George, Kt.1603, II. 119, 129  
Younge, George, Kt.1781, II. 296  
Yonge, George, K.B.1788, I. 174  
Young, Henry E. F., Kt.1847, II. 347  
Yonge, John, Kt.1471, II. 16  
Yonge, John, Kt.1574, II. 76  
Yong (Young), John, Kt.1625, II. 189  
Younge, John, Kt.1685, II. 260  
Young, John, lord Lisgar, G.C.M.G.  
1855, I. 335; K.C.B.1859, I. 245;  
G.C.B.1868, I. 210  
Young, Peter, Kt.1605, II. 137  
Yong, Peter, Kt.1627, II. 193  
Young, Plomer, K.H.1836, I. 474  
Young, Richard, Kt.1618, II. 167  
Young, Richard, Kt.1604, II. 131  
Young, William, Kt.1608, II. 145  
Yonge, William, K.B.1725, I. 168  
Young, William, K.B.1814, I. 179  
Young, William, Kt.1869, II. 360  
Young, William M., K.C.S.I.1897, I.  
326  
Yule, George U., K.C.S.I.1866, I. 317  
Yule, Henry, K.C.S.I.1889, I. 324

## Z

Zammit, Guiseppe N., K.C.M.G.1818, I. 350

Zacharie, George H. R., K.C.V.O.1901, I. 440

Zanardelli, Giuseppe, G.C.V.O.1903, I. 426

## ZANZIBAR

Hamud bin Mahomed, sultan of, G.C.S.I.1898, I. 314

Hamad - bin - Thowani, sultan of, G.C.S.I.1894, I. 313

Ali bin Saeed, &c., sultan of, G.C.M.G. 1889, I. 342; G.C.S.I.1890, I. 313

Seyyid Barghash-bin-Said, sultan of, G.C.M.G.1883, I. 339

Zavo, Basilio, K.C.M.G.1820, I. 351

Zeal, William A., K.C.M.G.1895, I. 380

Zedesen, Thomas de, K.B.1306, I. 118

Zelle, George W., duke of, K.G.1690, I. 39

Zeroudacchi, Constantine G., K.C.M.G. 1883, I. 366

Zetland, earl and marquess of. See Dundas

Zieten, Ernst K., count von, G.C.B.1819, I. 184

Zohrab, pasha Edward, K.C.M.G.1885, I. 368

ZOUCHE, ZOUCHE, SOUCH, SOWTH, SUCHE, ZOUSCH, SOUWCHE

Zouche, Adam de la, Kt.(1355), II. 9  
Souche (Souck), Albertus, Kt.1621, II. 176

Zouch, Allan, Kt.1620, II. 175

Zouch, Allen, Kt.1646, II. 221

Zouche (Sowth), Francis, Kt.1603, II. 117

Zouche, John de la, Kt.1513, II. 41

Zouche, John de la, Kt.1549, II. 64

Souwche, John de la, K.B.1559, I. 153

Zouche, John, Kt.1603, II. 103

Zouche, Simon la, Kt.1347, II. 7

Zouche, William le, K.B.1306, I.112

Zousch, Will de, Kt.(1336), II. 5

Zouche, William le, K.B.1347, II. 8

Zouche, William la, lord Zouche, K.G. 1415, I. 9

Zouche, William, K.B.(1483), I. 141

Zouch, William, Kt.1579, II. 80

Zouche, William, Kt.1615, II. 156

Zowkett, John, Kt.1513, II. 40

Zulfikar, pasha, K.C.M.G.1888, I. 373





SHERRATT & HUGHES

60 CHANDOS STREET, LONDON, W.C.

27 ST. ANN STREET, MANCHESTER.

6

0













PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

CR  
4809  
S53  
v.2

Shaw, William Arthur  
The Knights of England

